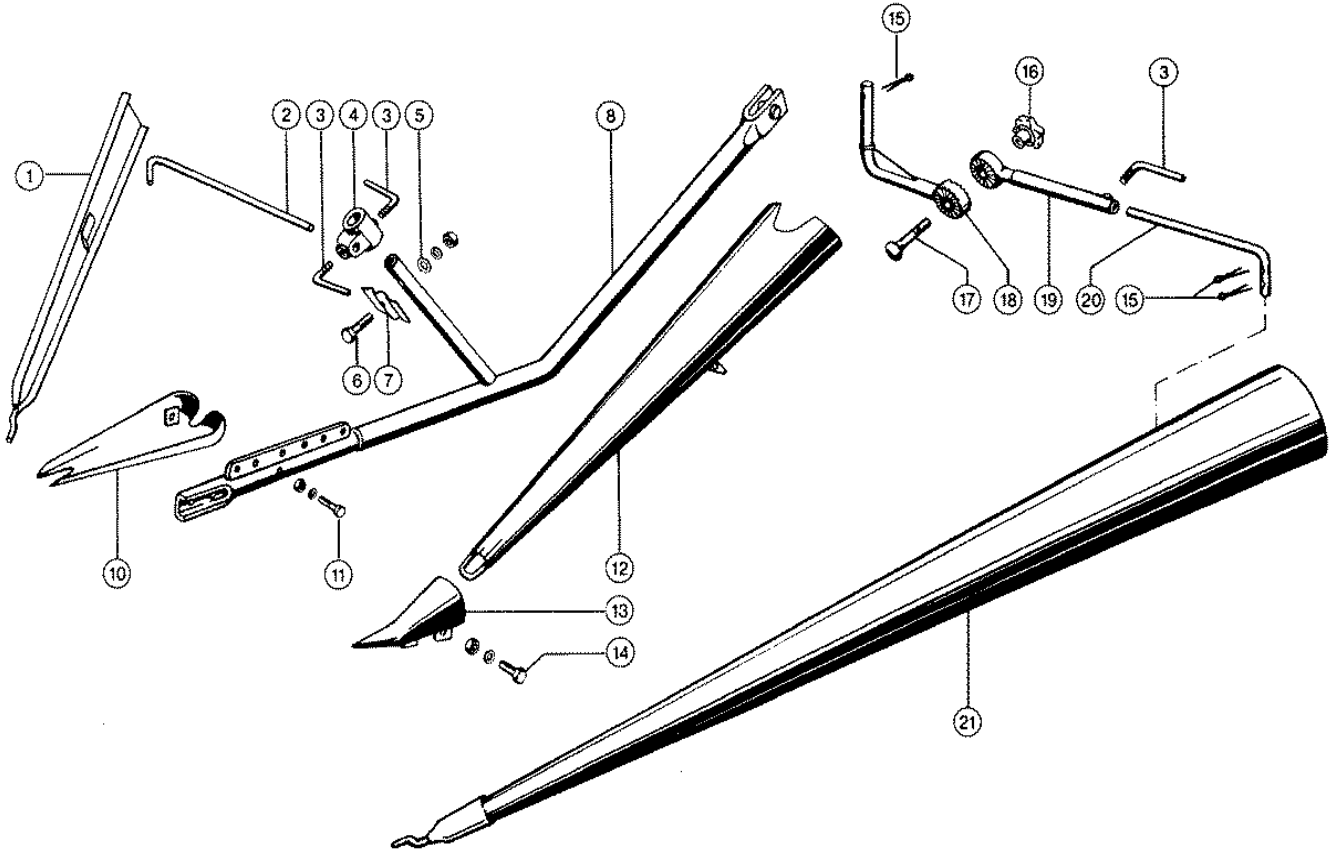
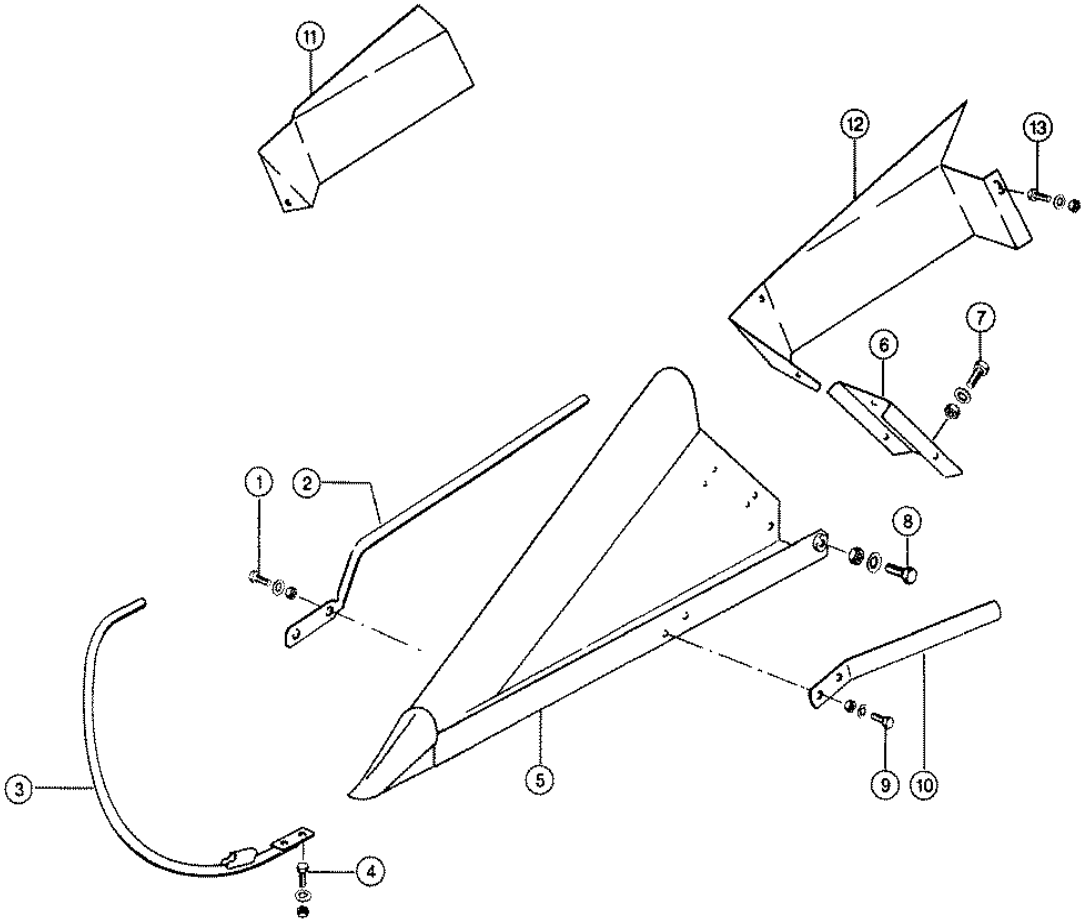

1
2
3
4
3
5
8
15
16
3
6
7
17
18
19
20
15
10
11
12
13
14
21

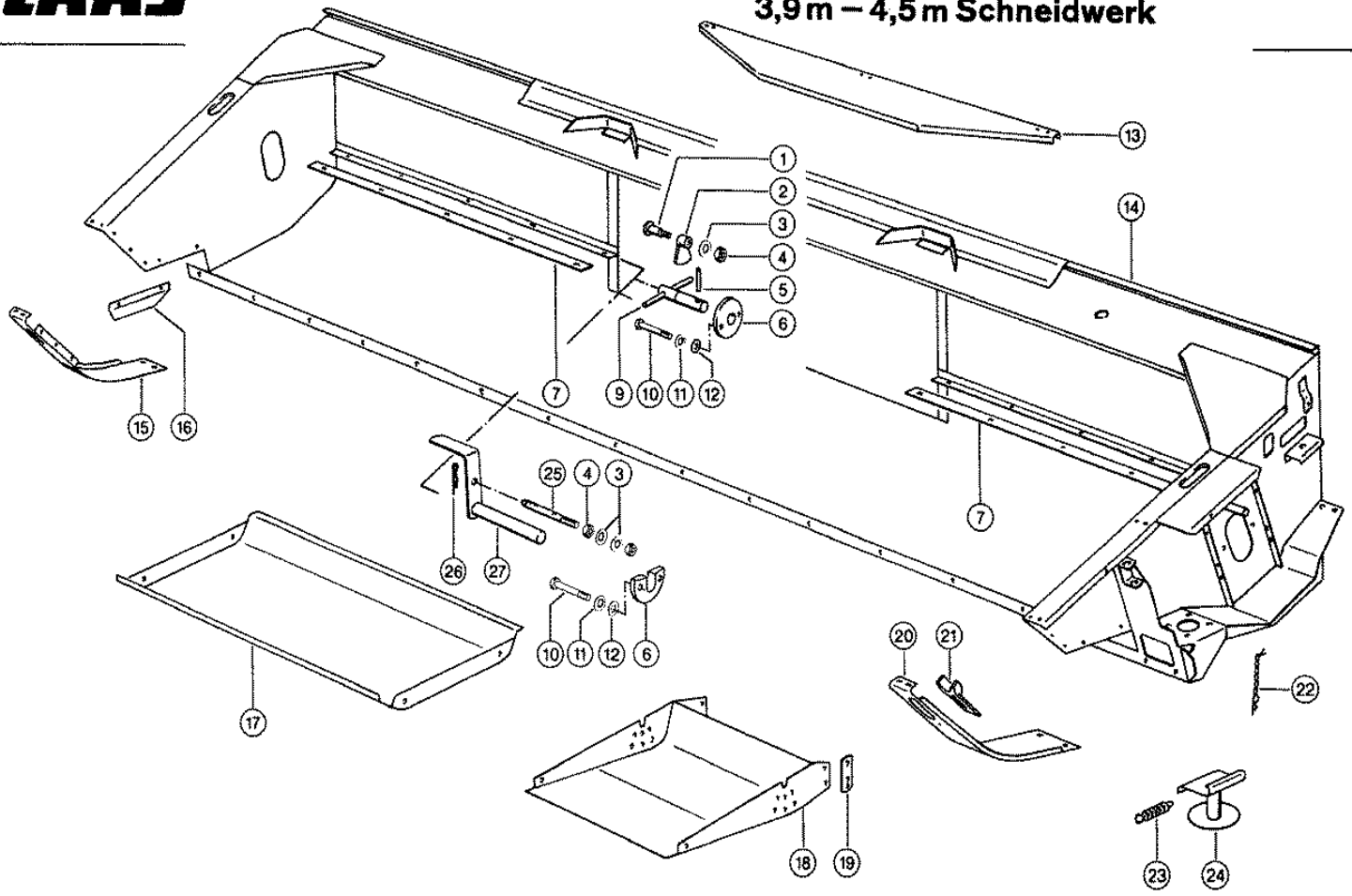
Characteristic: **DIVIDER, VAR. 2556, 2527**
Illustration: **001**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 612 558 1	Int.divider long		870 lang	2	Var. 2556
1	000 612 579 0	Int.divider short		600 lang	2	Var. 2527
2	000 616 214 1	Adjusting rod		D 12x490	2	
3	000 500 924 2	Toggle bolt		m 12	6	
4	000 609 887 0	Cross bearing			2	
5	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	4	
6	000 235 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x45	4	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
7	000 609 888 1	Intermed.piece		1,5x37x58	4	
8	000 609 893 1	Divider supp.tube		1800 Lg	2	Var. 2556
8	000 609 867 1	Divider supp.tube		1540 Lg	2	Var. 2527
10	000 610 236 0	Glide skid			2	
11	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	2	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
12	000 674 389 3	Centr. separat.		1160 lang	2	Var. 2556
12	000 670 372 2	Divider cen.plate		840 lang	2	Var. 2527
13	000 520 020 0	Divider point		.	2	
14	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
15	000 235 097 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 36	6	
16	000 238 056 0	Control knob	D6336	K 63 M12	1	Var. 2556 left
16	000 504 504 0	Toggle nut	D99	N 100 M12	1	Var. 2556 right
16	000 238 056 0	Control knob	D6336	K 63 M12	2	Var. 2527
17	000 211 180 1	Flat head bolt	Din603	M12x 55	1	Var. 2556 left
17	000 238 913 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M12x 60	1	Var. 2556 right
17	000 211 180 1	Flat head bolt	Din603	M12x 55	2	Var. 2527
18	000 609 873 0	Connector			2	
19	000 609 861 0	Adjusting tube		330 lang	2	
20	000 610 579 0	Support		D20x312	2	
21	000 612 583 1	Outer divider		2100 lang	2	


11
12
13
7
6
1
2
8
3
5
9
10
4

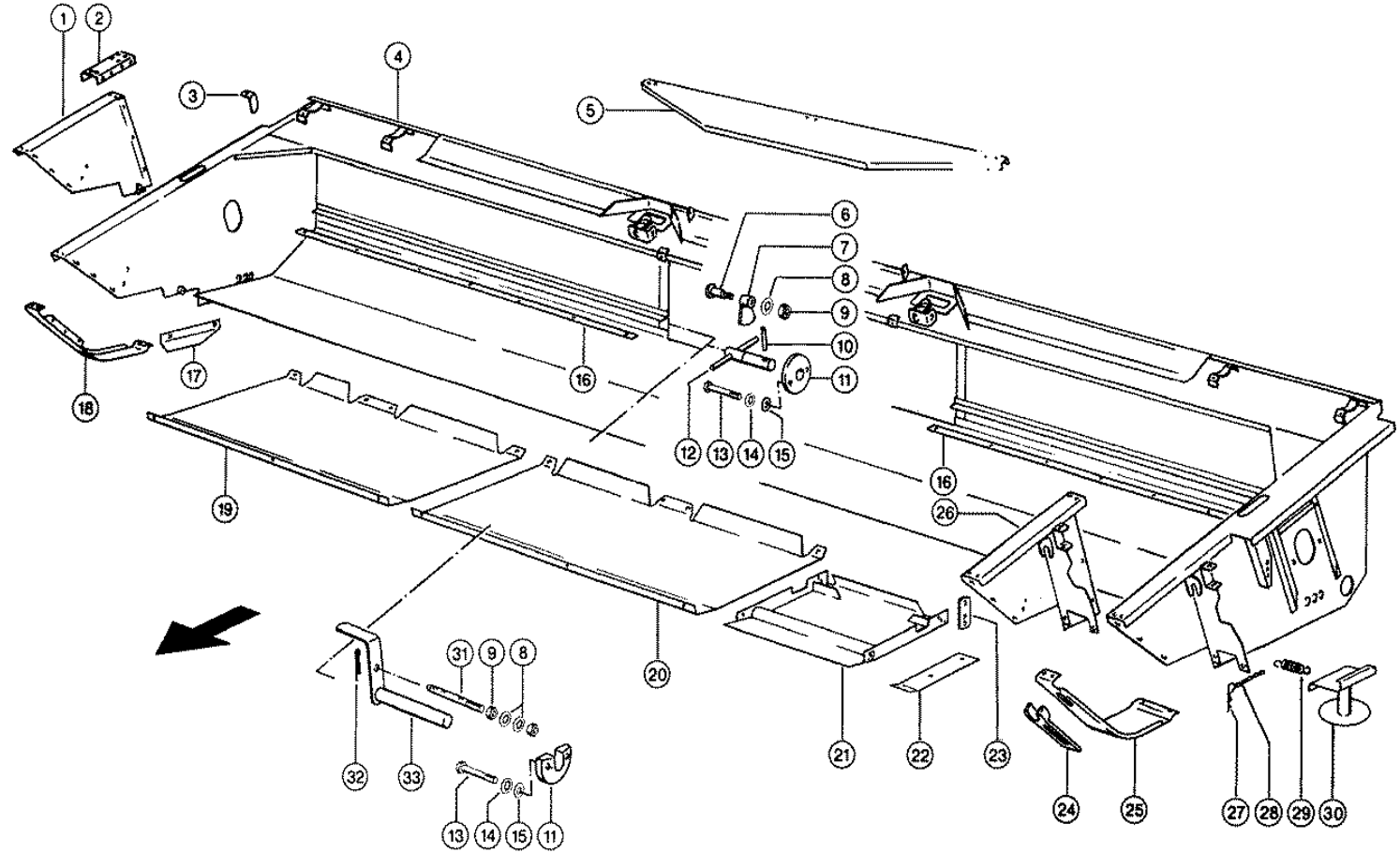
Characteristic: **SPECIAL CROP DIVIDER, VAR. 4282, 7633, 7777**
Illustration: **002**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	4	at Var. 7777
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	at Var. 7777
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	at Var. 7777
2	000 688 975 1	Deflector inner			2	at Var. 7777
3	000 688 025 0	Bend divider			2	at Var. 7633
4	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	at Var. 7633
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	at Var. 7633
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	at Var. 7633
5	000 688 969 1	Divider l.h.			1	
5	000 688 970 1	Divider r.h.			1	
6	000 688 974 0	Support		4x161x200	2	
7	000 237 423 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x28	4	
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
8	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
8	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
8	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
9	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
10	000 688 976 0	Deflector outer		3,0x0030x0400	2	
11	000 670 069 1	Deflector r.h.		1,5x0280x0600	1	
12	000 670 070 1	Deflector l.h.		1,5x0280x0600	1	
13	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

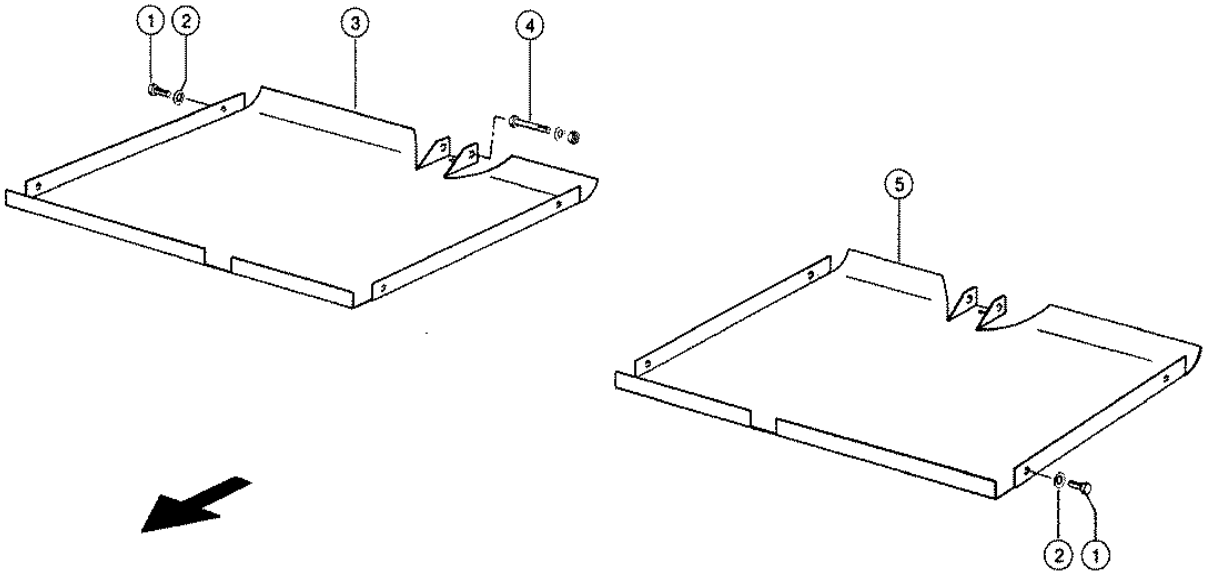
Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **003**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 554 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x50	2	to cutterbar 85003344
2	000 670 155 2	Fuse			2	to cutterbar 85003344
3	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	(2)
4	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
5	000 244 578 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 40 -St	2	to cutterbar 85003344
6	000 670 156 1	Guide			2	
7	000 670 074 2	Stripper		3x35x1170	2	at 3.9 m cutterbar
7	000 690 497 0	Stripper		3x35x1322	2	at 4.2 m cutterbar
7	000 670 282 2	Stripper		3x35x1475	2	at 4.5 m cutterbar
9	000 670 160 2	Bolt			2	to cutterbar 85003344
10	000 235 563 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x100	2	
10	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	2	
11	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
12	000 235 124 2	Washer	Iso7089	13	16	
13	000 688 102 3	Dust shield		1,5x265x1400	1	
14	000 650 230 1	Cutterbar table		3,90m	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
14	000 650 240 1	Cutterbar table		4,20m S	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
14	000 650 110 2	Cutterbar table		4,50m S	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
15	000 650 054 0	Outer shoe rh.		5x141x827	1	
16	000 604 253 1	Guard Plate R.H.		1,5x124x280	1	
17	000 673 781 4	Skid shoe			1	
18	000 603 902 0	Skid shoe			2	
19	000 603 899 1	Connecting plate		30x10x98	4	
20	000 650 049 1	Outer shoe lh.		5x219,5x827	1	
21	000 603 868 1	Divider support			2	
22	000 673 763 0	Lock chain			2	
23	000 942 497 0	Tension spring		2,5 X 25 X 96	2	
24	000 645 802 0	Support			2	
25	000 615 756 0	Pin		12h9x140	2	from cutterbar 85003345
26	000 673 749 0	Spring clip		4,5x 75	4	from cutterbar 85003345
27	000 650 916 0	Plug			2	from cutterbar 85003345


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

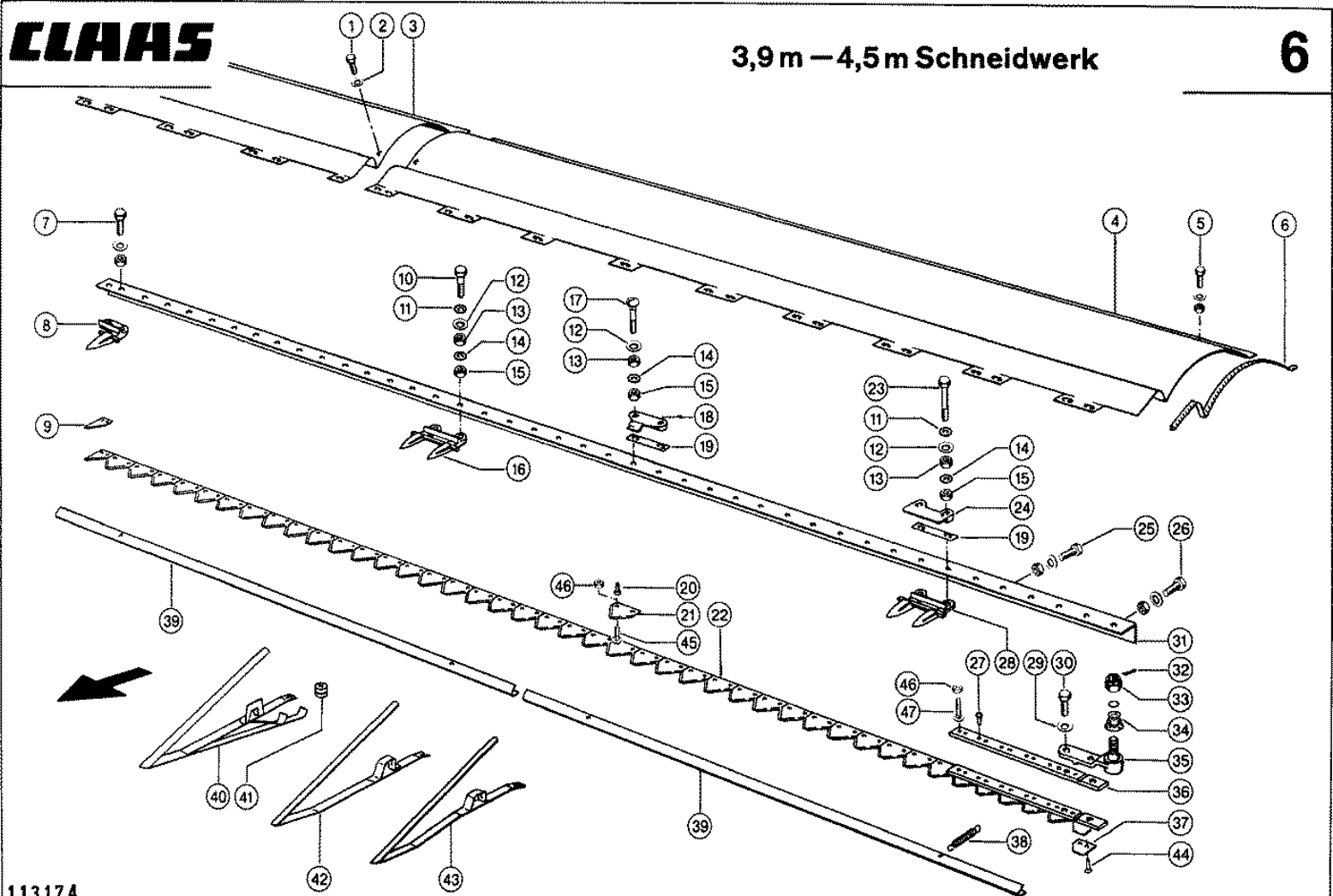
Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **004**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 645 477 3	Side wall r.h.			1	to cutterbar 288352
2	000 645 959 1	U-plate		2,5x148,4x198	2	to cutterbar 288352
3	000 651 428 1	Angle		25x5x76	1	
4	000 650 598 5	Cutterbar table		510 So Ca S	1	
5	000 688 102 3	Dust shield		1,5x265x1400	1	
6	000 235 554 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x50	2	to cutterbar 85003344
7	000 670 155 2	Fuse			2	to cutterbar 85003344
8	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	(2)
9	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
10	000 244 578 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 40 -St	2	to cutterbar 85003344
11	000 670 156 1	Guide			2	
12	000 670 160 2	Bolt			2	to cutterbar 85003344
13	000 235 563 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x100	2	
13	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	2	
14	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
15	000 235 124 2	Washer	Iso7089	13	16	
16	000 674 251 2	Stripper		3x35x1780	2	
17	000 604 253 1	Guard Plate R.H.		1,5x124x280	1	
18	000 645 423 2	Outer shoe rh.			1	
19	000 645 408 0	Stone guard		3x779x1814	1	
20	000 645 407 0	Stone guard		3x779x1522	1	
21	000 645 409 2	Skid shoe			2	
22	000 645 412 0	Cover		3x100x364	2	to cutterbar 286195
23	000 603 899 1	Connecting plate		30x10x98	4	
24	000 603 868 1	Divider support			2	
25	000 645 422 4	Outer shoe lh.		5x219,5x804	1	
26	000 645 466 2	Side wall l.h.			1	to cutterbar 288352
27	000 673 749 0	Spring clip		4,5x 75	2	
28	000 778 096 0	Knot chain	D5686	2x 28x 3gl	2	
29	000 942 497 0	Tension spring		2,5 X 25 X 96	2	
30	000 645 802 0	Support			2	
31	000 615 756 0	Pin		12h9x140	2	from cutterbar 85003345
32	000 673 749 0	Spring clip		4,5x 75	4	from cutterbar 85003345
33	000 650 916 0	Plug			2	from cutterbar 85003345


1
2
3
4
5
2
1

Characteristic: **STONE GUARD, VAR. 4944, 4945**
Illustration: **005**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	8	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
3	000 650 318 0	Stone Guard, R.H.		814 lang	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
3	000 650 323 0	Stone Guard, R.H.		966 lang	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
3	000 650 328 0	Stone Guard, R.H.		1119 lang	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
4	000 235 223 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x100	2	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
4	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
5	000 650 317 0	Stone guard, l.h.		814 lang	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
5	000 650 322 0	Stone guard, l.h.		966 lang	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
5	000 650 327 0	Stone guard, l.h.		1119 lang	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar



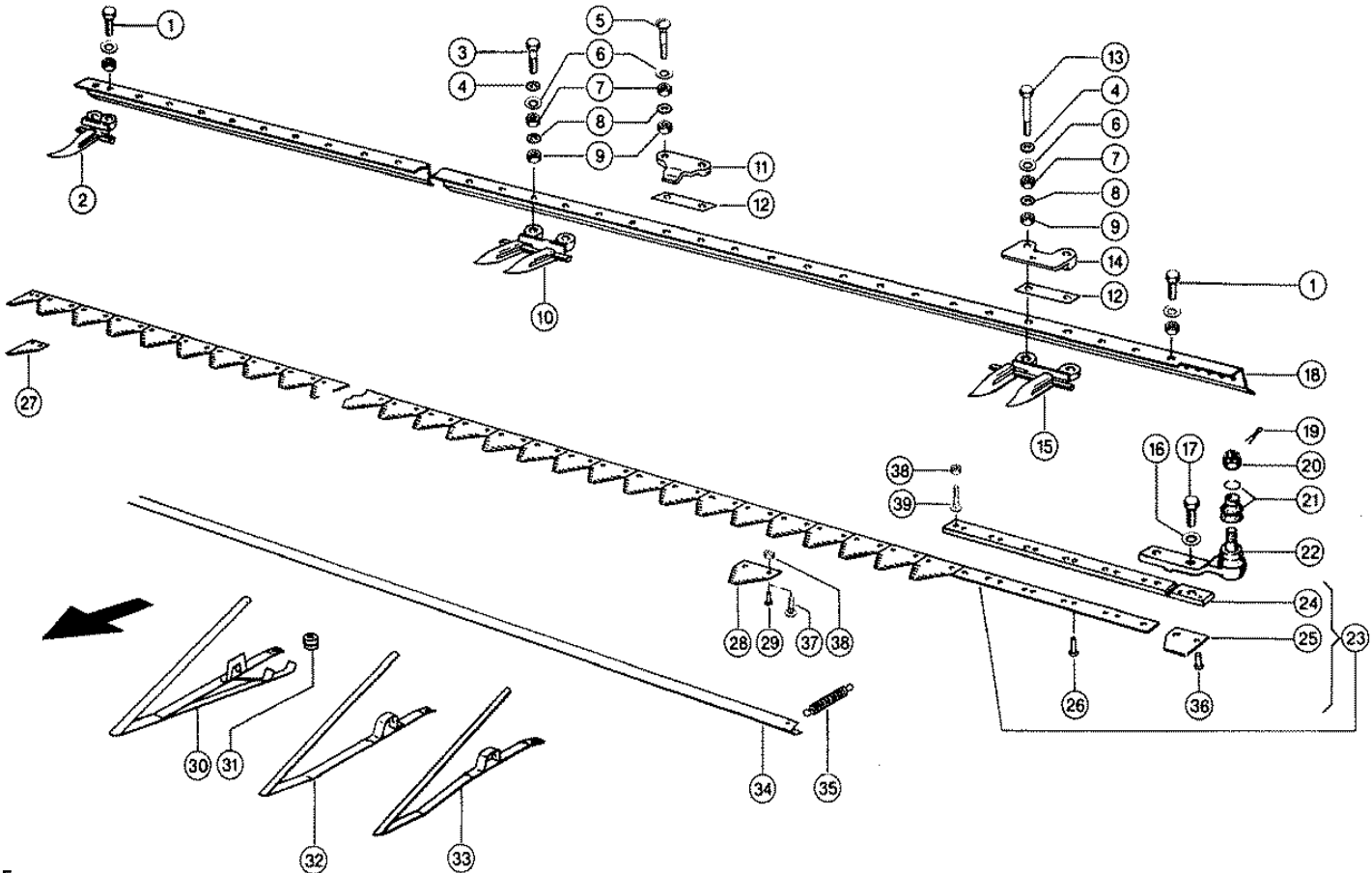
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **CUTTER BAR**
Illustration: **006**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
3	000 650 306 0	Guiding plate		1,5x0483x1400	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
3	000 650 307 0	Guiding plate		1,5x483x1705	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
3	000 650 157 0	Guiding plate		1,5x483x2010	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
4	000 650 125 0	Guiding plate		1,5x0483x2505	1	
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	N.B	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	N.B	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	N.B	
6	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	500 long
7	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	3	
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
8	000 676 241 4	End finger			1	
9	000 611 204 1	Knife section se.			1	
9	000 611 319 0	Knife Section PL.			1	
10	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	25	27, 29,
11	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	29	31, 33,
12	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	51	55, 59,
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	51	55, 59,
14	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	51	55, 59,
15	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	51	55, 59,
16	000 676 235 3	Double finger			22	24, 26,
16	000 648 406 0	Double finger			22	24, 26, reinforced
17	000 236 462 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 60	22	24, 26,
18	000 676 236 0	Pressure thumb			11	12, 13,
18	000 626 749 0	Knife thumb			13	at serrated knife
19	000 673 753 1	Shim			76	84, 92,
-	000 688 957 0	Shim			N.B	
20	000 237 663 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6x17	N.B	
21	000 611 203 1	Knife section se.			N.B	
21	000 611 318 0	Knife Section PL.			N.B	
22	000 611 222 2	Knife,serrated			1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
22	000 676 306 1	Mow blade, plain			1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
22	000 611 022 0	Knife,serrated			1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
22	000 611 213 2	Knife,serrated			1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
22	000 626 727 0	Mow blade			1	at 4.5 m S. W. with
						bolted knife
22	000 676 321 1	Mow blade, plain			1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
23	000 237 808 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x75	4	
24	000 613 017 2	Knife thumb			2	
24	000 626 748 0	Knife thumb			2	at serrated knife
25	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	13	15, 15,
25	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	13	15, 15,
25	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	13	15, 15,
26	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	2	
26	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
26	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
27	000 237 054 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6 X30	14	
28	000 676 249 1	Double finger			4	
28	000 648 407 0	Double finger			4	reinforced
29	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
30	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
31	000 673 774 1	Knife cutterbar		50x50x4220	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar

Characteristic: **CUTTER BAR**
Illustration: **006**

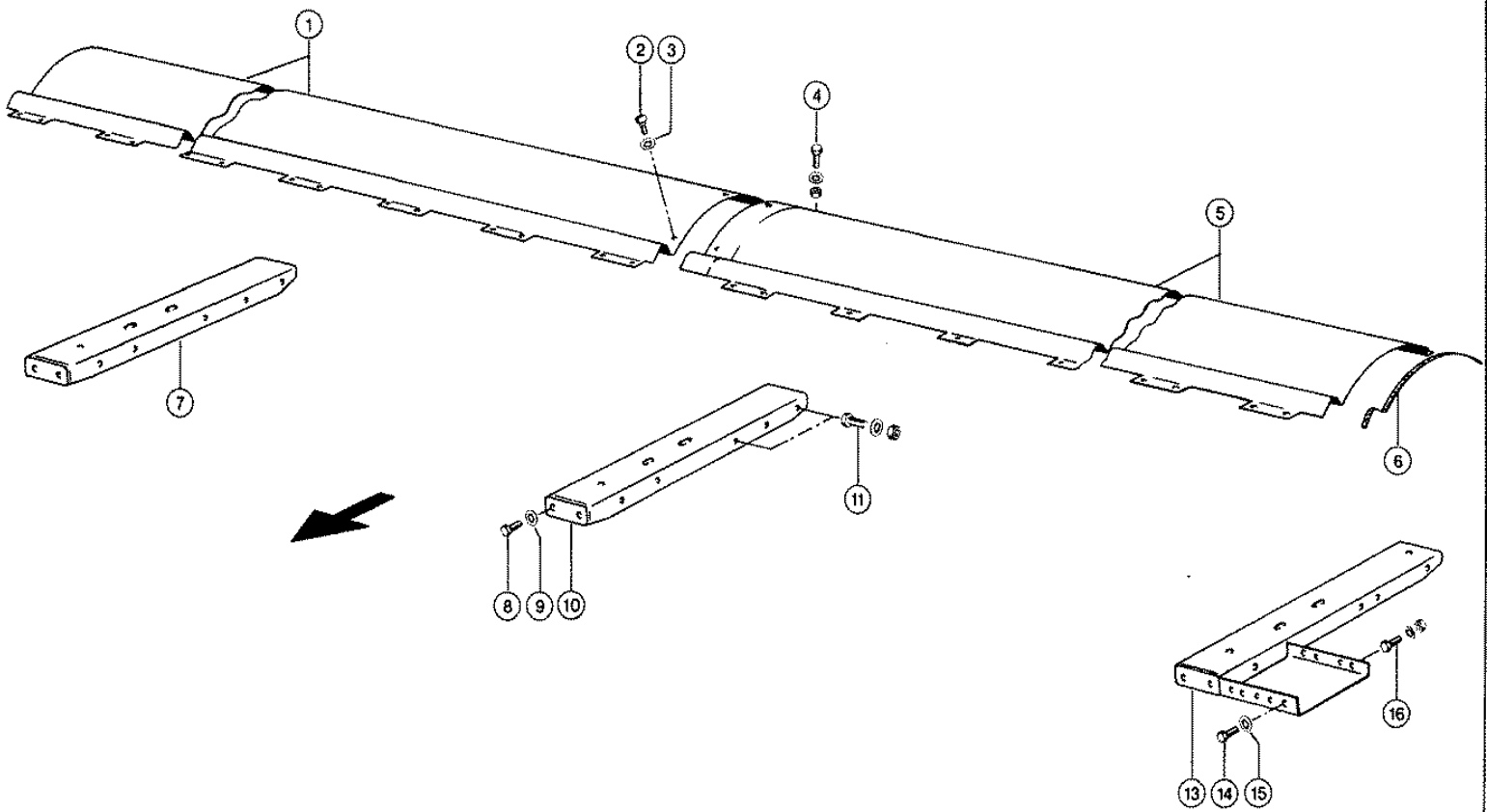
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
31	000 650 273 0	Knife cutterbar		50x50x7x4510	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
31	000 673 752 2	Knife cutterbar		50x50x7x4815	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
32	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	1	
33	000 244 455 0	Castellated nut	Din979	M16x1,5	1	
34	000 645 370 0	Rubber cap		D 37	1	
35	000 100 144 0	Ball joint			1	
36	000 676 231 0	Conncetion-steel			1	
36	000 626 755 0	Conncetion-steel			1	at serrated knife
37	000 616 286 0	Scraper blade			1	
38	000 610 049 0	Tension spring		2 X 16,5x 65	4	
39	000 770 488 0	Safety bar		2 X 46,5x2100	N.B	
39	000 770 489 0	Safety bar		2x46,5x1800	N.B	
39	000 770 490 0	Safety bar		2 X 46,5x2400	N.B	
39	000 610 059 0	Safety bar		2x46,5x3020	N.B	
40	000 176 044 0	Crop lifter			N.B	optional
-	000 176 078 0	Locking clip			N.B	
41	000 176 045 0	Bracket			N.B	optional
42	000 610 294 3	Crop lifter			N.B	optional
43	000 610 272 3	Crop lifter			N.B	
44	000 237 664 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6x20	2	
45	000 626 407 0	Wheel bolt			N.B	at serrated knife
46	000 626 408 0	Securing nut			N.B	at serrated knife
47	000 626 406 0	Wheel bolt			9	at serrated knife


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **CUTTER BAR**
Illustration: **007**

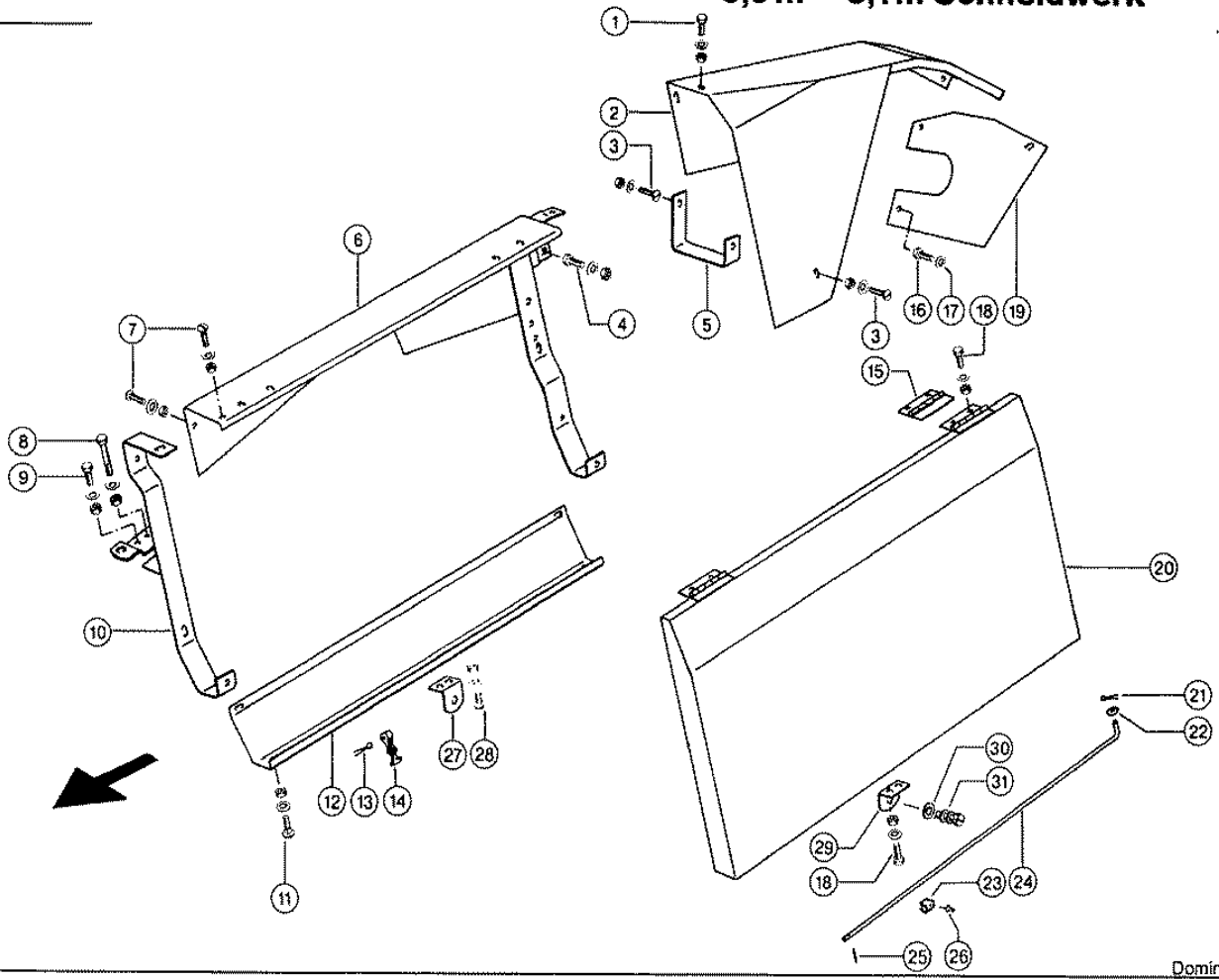
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	3	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
2	000 676 241 4	End finger			1	
3	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	33	
4	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	37	
5	000 236 462 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 60	30	
6	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	67	
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	67	
8	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	67	
9	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	67	
10	000 648 406 0	Double finger			30	
11	000 676 236 0	Pressure thumb			15	
11	000 626 749 0	Knife thumb			15	at serrated knife
12	000 673 753 1	Shim			100	
-	000 688 957 0	Shim			N.B	
13	000 237 808 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x75	4	
14	000 613 017 2	Knife thumb			2	
14	000 626 748 0	Knife thumb			2	at serrated knife
15	000 648 407 0	Double finger			4	
16	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
17	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
18	000 638 701 0	Knife cutterbar		5425 Lg	1	from cutterbar 287044
18	000 650 429 0	Knife cutterbar		5425 Lg	1	to cutterbar 287043
19	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	1	
20	000 244 455 0	Castellated nut	Din979	M16x1,5	1	
21	000 645 370 0	Rubber cap		D 37	1	
22	000 100 144 0	Ball joint			1	
23	000 611 214 2	Knife,serrated			1	
23	000 626 728 0	Mow blade			1	at serrated knife
23	000 676 322 1	Mow blade, plain			1	optional
24	000 676 231 0	Conncetion-steel			1	
24	000 626 755 0	Conncetion-steel			1	at serrated knife
25	000 616 286 0	Scraper blade			1	
26	000 237 054 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6 X30	14	
27	000 611 204 1	Knife section se.			1	
27	000 611 319 0	Knife Section PL.			1	
28	000 611 203 1	Knife section se.			68	
28	000 611 318 0	Knife Section PL.			68	
29	000 237 663 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6x17	N.B	
30	000 176 044 0	Crop lifter			N.B	optional
-	000 176 078 0	Locking clip			N.B	optional
31	000 176 045 0	Bracket			N.B	optional
32	000 610 294 3	Crop lifter			N.B	optional
33	000 610 272 3	Crop lifter			15	
34	000 610 059 0	Safety bar		2x46,5x3020	1	
34	000 770 488 0	Safety bar		2 X 46,5x2100	1	
35	000 610 049 0	Tension spring		2 X 16,5x 65	4	
36	000 237 664 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6x20	2	
37	000 626 407 0	Wheel bolt			N.B	at serrated knife
38	000 626 408 0	Securing nut			N.B	at serrated knife
39	000 626 406 0	Wheel bolt			9	at serrated knife


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
13
14
15
16

Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **008**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 650 095 0	Guiding plate		1,5x483x2620	1	
2	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	
3	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
4	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	14	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	14	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	28	
5	000 650 125 0	Guiding plate		1,5x0483x2505	1	
6	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	483 long
7	000 645 388 1	Support			1	from cutterbar 85003245
7	000 645 389 1	Support			1	to cutterbar 85003244
8	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	18	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	18	
10	000 645 388 1	Support			6	
11	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	32	
11	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	32	
11	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	32	
13	000 638 707 1	Support l.h.			1	from cutterbar 287044
13	000 645 391 2	Support l.h.			1	to cutterbar 287043
14	000 239 049 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30-Mkl	5	from cutterbar 287044
14	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	5	to cutterbar 287043
15	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	5	from cutterbar 287044
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	to cutterbar 287043
16	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
16	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	

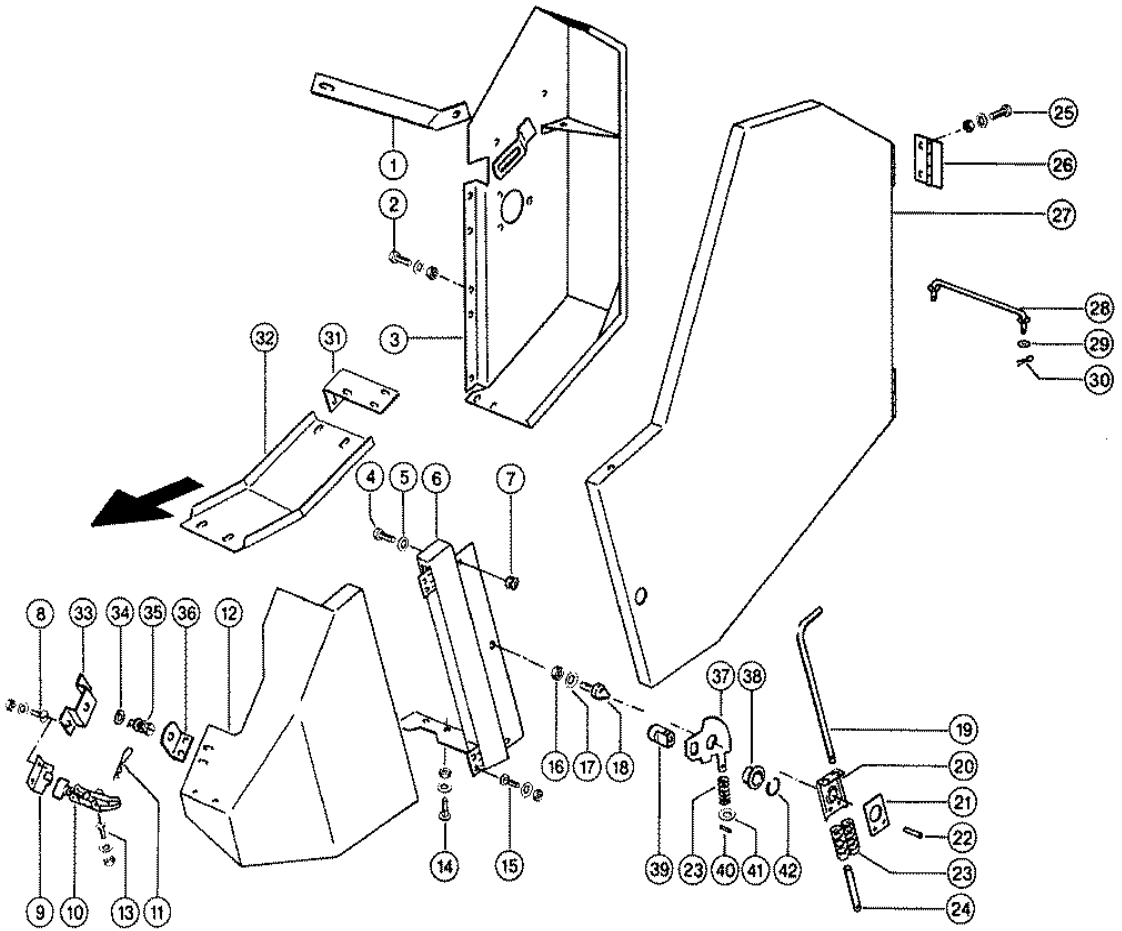
3,9 m – 5,1 m Schneidwerk



CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **GUARDS**
Illustration: **009**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 244 138 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x18	1	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
2	000 614 986 0	Guard plate rear			1	
3	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
4	000 237 570 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x16	1	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
5	000 728 132 1	Support		40x5x307	1	
6	000 614 954 1	Back panel l.h.			1	
7	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 235 542 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x90	1	
8	000 235 541 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x85	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
9	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	1	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
10	000 614 955 0	Support front			1	
11	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
11	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
12	000 645 429 3	Skid		0,75x208x994	1	from cutterbar 287472
12	000 614 957 0	Skid			1	to cutterbar 287471
13	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	to cutterbar 287471
14	000 804 951 0	Hood holder			1	to cutterbar 287471
15	000 654 313 0	Hinge		50x101	2	
16	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
17	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
18	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	6	(4)
18	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	(4)
18	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	(4)
19	000 614 959 0	Cover plate			1	
20	000 614 953 1	Door, front			1	
21	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	1	
22	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
23	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
24	000 674 377 0	Support		D7,75x817	1	
25	000 237 783 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 16	1	
26	000 237 812 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x 8	1	
27	000 615 538 0	Angle			1	from cutterbar 287472
28	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	from cutterbar 287472
28	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	from cutterbar 287472
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	from cutterbar 287472
29	000 615 541 0	Angle		2x50x60	1	from cutterbar 287472
30	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	from cutterbar 287472
31	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	from cutterbar 287472

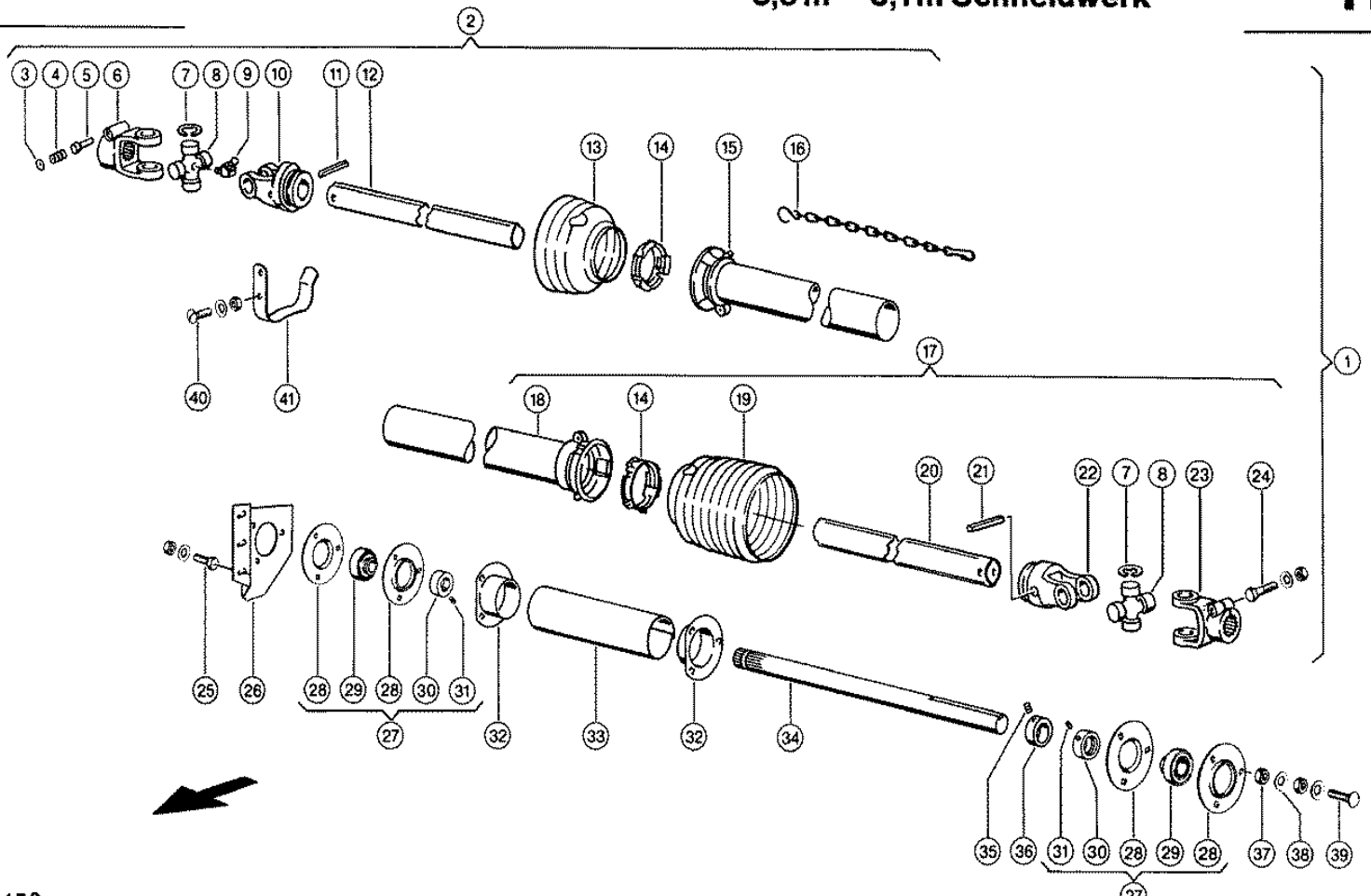

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
23
40
41
42

Characteristic: **GUARDS**
Illustration: **010**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 648 484 0	Support l.h.		5x40x285,6	1	
2	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	7	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	7	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	7	
3	000 650 143 1	Bearing plate l.h			1	
4	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	1	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
6	000 648 493 0	Support			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
6	000 614 964 0	Support		grau	1	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
-	000 505 737 3	Hinge		48x 45	2	
7	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
8	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	2	
8	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
8	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
9	000 645 935 1	Support		2,5x55x66	1	to cutterbar 287471
10	000 659 176 0	Lock			1	to cutterbar 287471
11	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	1	to cutterbar 287471
12	000 614 963 1	Door, front		grau	1	
13	000 235 053 1	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 6x16	2	to cutterbar 287471
13	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	to cutterbar 287471
13	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	to cutterbar 287471
14	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
15	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
15	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
16	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
18	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	
19	000 650 189 1	Rod		D10x368	1	to cutterbar 287471
20	000 648 621 0	Locking plate		3x52x97	1	to cutterbar 287471
21	000 648 878 0	Glide plate		2,1x36x73	1	to cutterbar 287471
22	000 237 795 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2377953	2	to cutterbar 287471
23	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	(2)
24	000 648 883 0	Rod		D10x95	1	to cutterbar 287471
25	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
25	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
25	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
26	000 654 313 0	Hinge		50x101	2	
27	000 614 967 1	Support assy.		grau	1	
-	000 514 660 0	Sticker		C510	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
-	000 514 659 0	Sticker		C450	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
-	000 514 658 0	Sticker		C420	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
-	000 514 657 0	Sticker		C390	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
28	000 650 194 1	Linkage		D8h11x261	1	
29	000 215 682 0	Washer	D125	8,4	2	
30	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	2	
31	000 645 525 1	Support l.h.		4x60x221	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
32	000 614 978 1	Guard l.h.		1x205x504	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
33	000 615 486 0	Locking plate			1	from cutterbar 287472
34	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	from cutterbar 287472
35	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	from cutterbar 287472
36	000 615 489 0	Angle		2x50x76	1	from cutterbar 287472

Characteristic: **GUARDS**
Illustration: **010**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
37	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	from cutterbar 287472
38	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	from cutterbar 287472
39	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	from cutterbar 287472
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	from cutterbar 287472
40	000 235 647 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356473	1	from cutterbar 287472
41	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	from cutterbar 287472
42	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	from cutterbar 287472


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

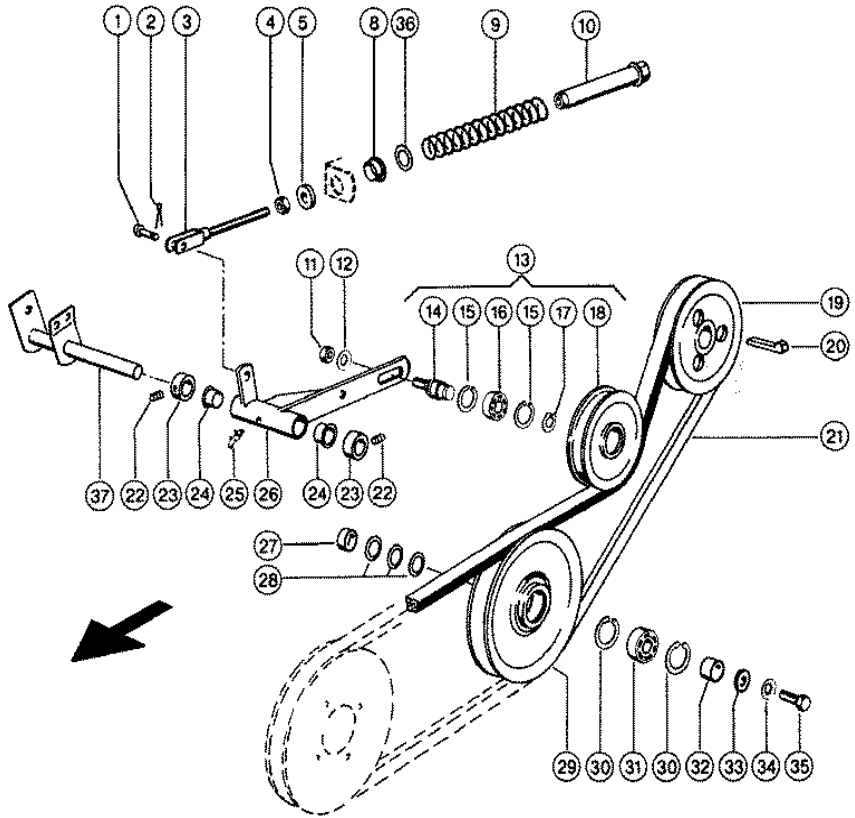
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **011**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 650 366 1	Drive shaft			1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
1	000 650 170 0	Drive shaft			1	at 4.2 m + 4.5 m
1	000 650 202 0	Drive shaft			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
2	000 650 440 1	Drive Shaft Half			1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
2	000 650 446 0	Drive Shaft Half			1	at 4.2 m + 4.5 m
2	000 650 452 0	Drive Shaft Half			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
3	000 813 698 0	Washer			1	
4	000 813 697 0	Compress.spring			1	
5	000 813 696 0	Sliding pin			1	
6	000 977 218 0	Extension forke			1	
7	000 977 231 0	Circlip			8	
8	000 941 495 0	Centre cross ass.			2	
9	000 244 946 0	Grease nipple	D71412	Bm 8x1	2	
10	000 972 460 0	Tension pin forke			1	
11	000 244 579 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 65	1	
12	000 650 442 1	Profile tube		L= 310 mm	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
12	000 650 448 0	Profile tube int.		500 lang	1	at 4.2 m + 4.5 m
12	000 650 454 0	Profile tube int.		760 lang	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
13	000 650 251 0	Protect.funnel			1	
14	000 920 944 0	Glide ring			2	
15	000 650 444 1	Protective tube			1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
15	000 650 450 0	Guard half		440 Lg	1	at 4.2 m + 4.5 m
15	000 650 456 1	Guard tube outs.			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
16	000 972 297 0	Supporting chain			1	
17	000 650 441 1	Drive Shaft Half			1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
17	000 650 447 0	Drive Shaft Half			1	at 4.2 m + 4.5 m
17	000 650 453 0	Drive Shaft Half			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
18	000 650 445 1	Protective tube			1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
18	000 650 451 0	Protective tube		440 Lg	1	at 4.2 m + 4.5 m
18	000 650 457 1	Protec.tube inner			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
19	000 650 252 0	Protect.funnel			1	
20	000 650 443 1	Profile tube		L= 295 mm	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
20	000 650 449 0	Profile tube ext.		495 lang	1	at 4.2 m + 4.5 m
20	000 650 455 0	Profile tube ext.		745 lang	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
21	000 244 579 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 65	1	
22	000 972 461 0	Tension pin forke			1	
23	000 650 250 0	Extension forke			1	
24	000 235 556 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x60	1	
24	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
24	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
25	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	3	at 5.1 m cutterbar
25	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	at 5.1 m cutterbar
25	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	at 5.1 m cutterbar
26	000 650 584 0	Bearing plate		3x204x242,5	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
27	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	2	
28	000 616 068 0	Metal flange		W.Ers.D.616068.	4	
29	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	2	
30	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	2	
31	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	2	fine thread
31	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	normal thread
32	000 604 389 1	Flange		1,5xd125	2	
33	000 608 057 0	Protective tube		72x 2x 275	1	
34	000 650 097 0	Countershaft		D35x600	1	
35	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	

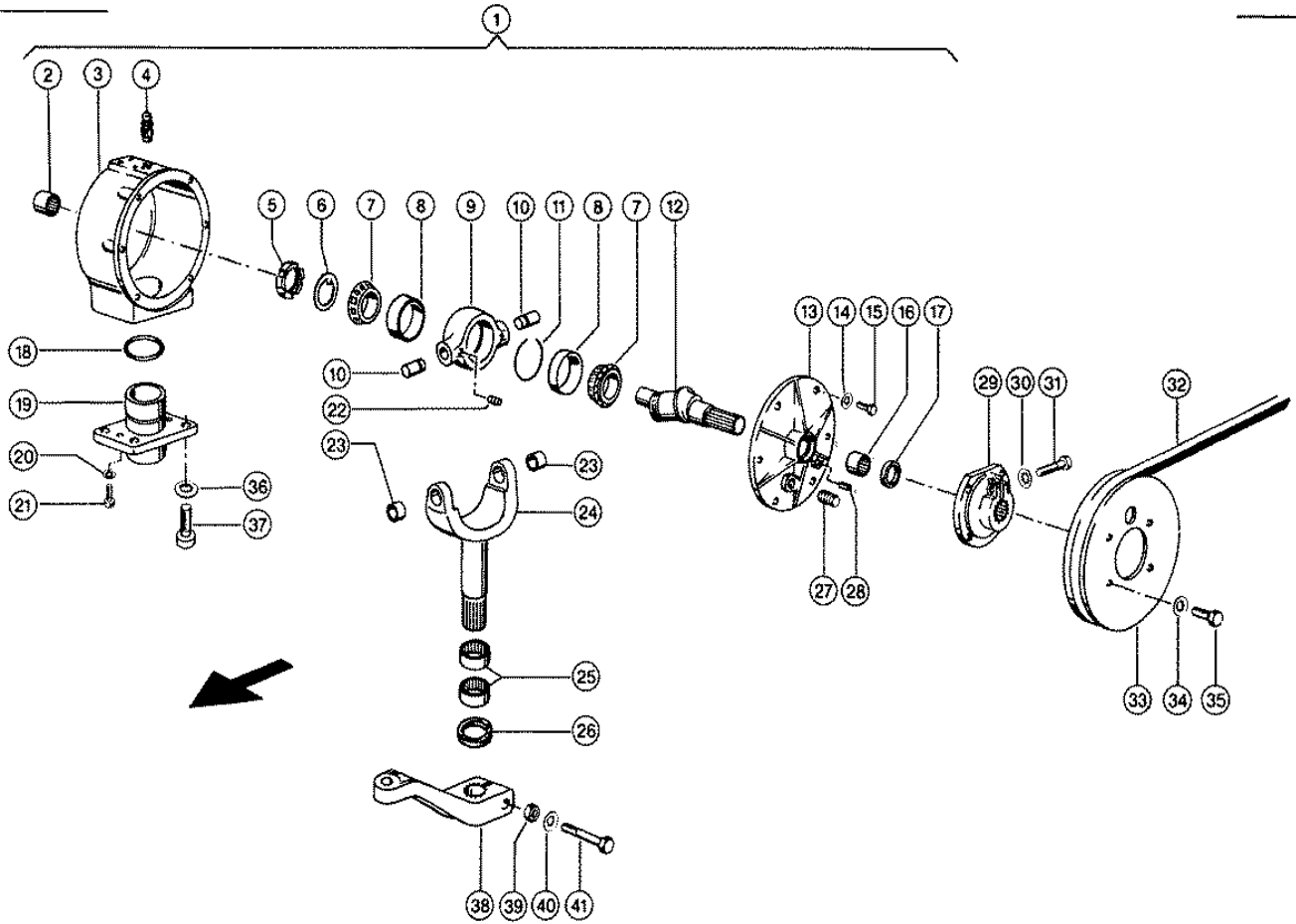
Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **011**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
36	000 503 414 1	Adjusting ring		A35e8x50x15/M10	1	
37	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
38	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
39	000 244 247 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 35	6	
39	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
39	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
40	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
40	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
40	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
41	000 650 133 1	Support		4x30x291	1	


1
2
3
4
5
8
36
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
15
17
18
19
20
21
37
22
23
24
25
26
24
23
22
27
28
29
30
31
30
32
33
34
35

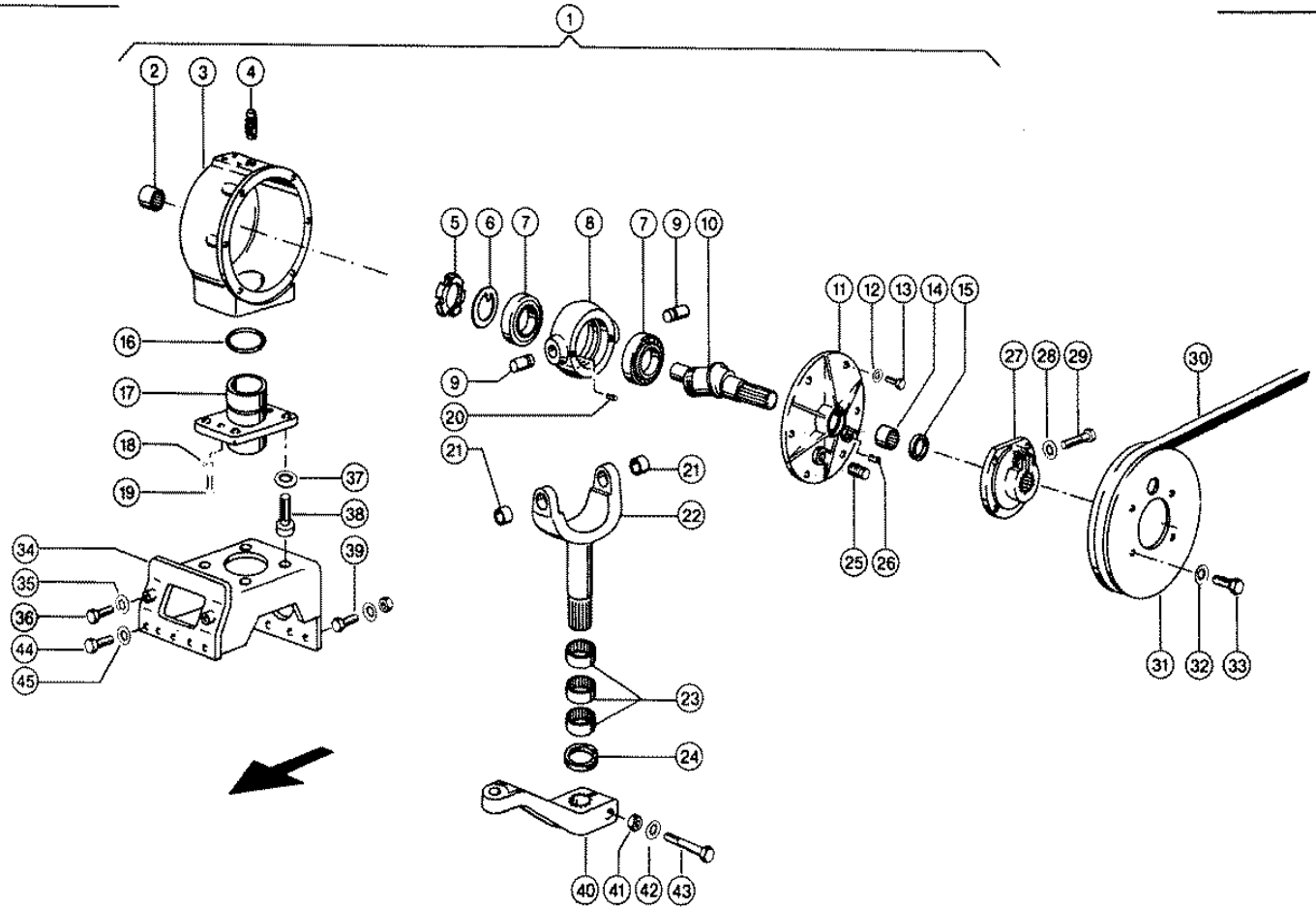
Characteristic: **KNIFE DRIVE (WOBBLE DRIVE)**
Illustration: **012**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
2	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
3	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
4	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
5	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
8	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
9	000 702 506 0	Compress.spring		4,25x 32,5x270	1	
10	000 724 103 1	Spring guide			1	
11	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
12	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
13	000 724 031 1	Tension roll ass		D 150 mm	1	
14	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
15	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
16	000 215 540 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*-C3	1	
17	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
18	000 724 032 1	Tension roll		D 150	1	
19	000 650 203 0	V-belt pulley		D199,6	1	
20	000 244 802 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 56	1	
21	000 713 506 2	V-belt			1	
22	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
23	000 500 126 1	Adjusting ring		A22e8x40x15/M10	2	
24	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	2	
25	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	B2s 6x1	1	
26	000 650 176 0	Lever l.h.			1	
27	000 009 038 0	Bushing		D30x11	1	
28	000 234 237 0	Washer		26 X 34 X1	6	
29	000 650 136 1	Tension roll		19x264	1	
30	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
31	000 215 517 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*-C3	1	
32	000 791 235 0	Spacer sleeve		1z X 20	1	
33	000 710 831 1	Washer		12,5x 33 X5	1	
34	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
35	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	1	
36	000 233 131 0	Washer		28,5x 42x1	1	
37	000 650 586 1	Support			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
8
7
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
36
37
10
22
23
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
38
39
40
41

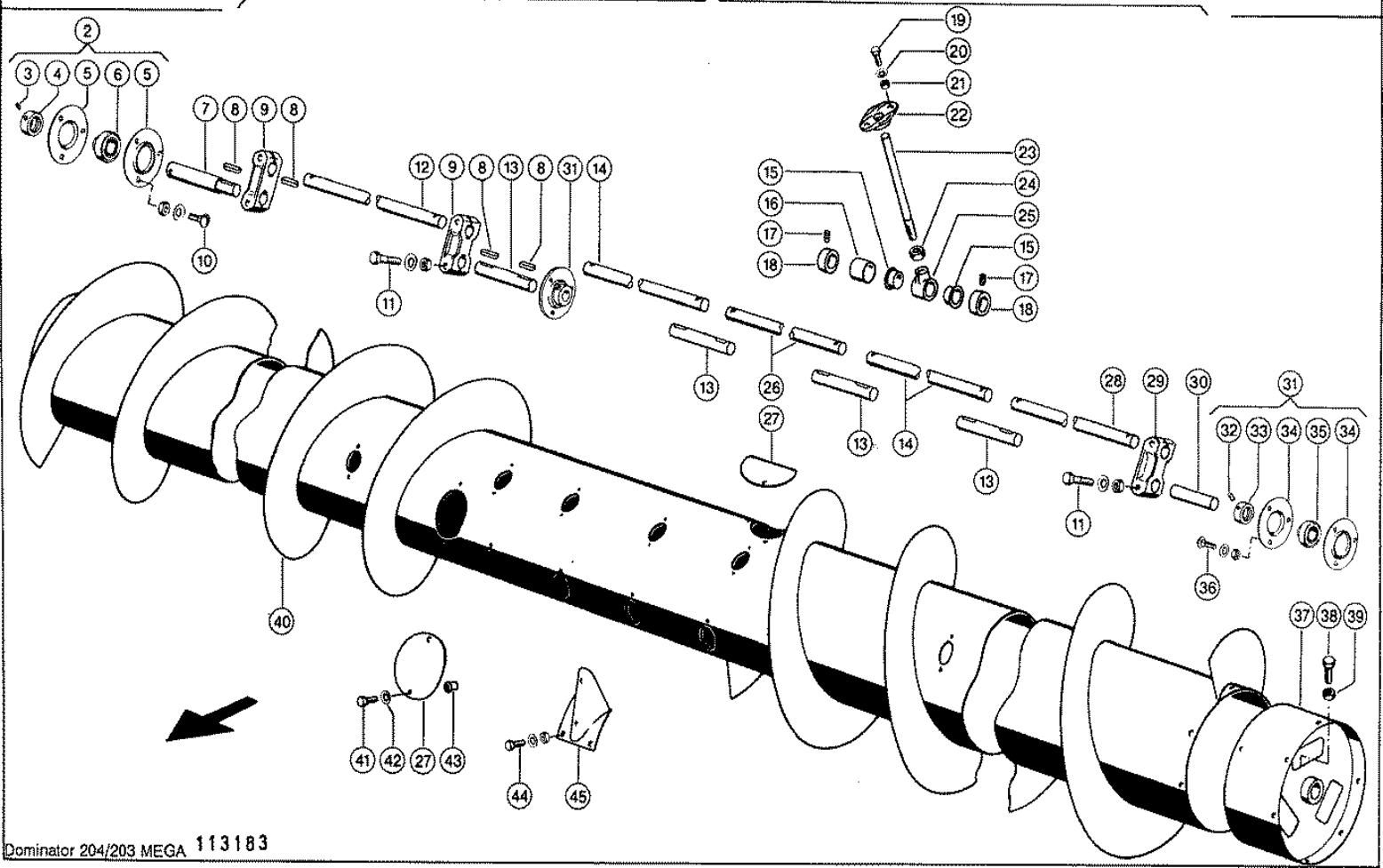
Characteristic: **KNIFE DRIVE (WOBBLE DRIVE)**
Illustration: **013**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 686 1	Wobble Drive		L-Ausf.	1	
2	000 234 491 0	Needle bearing		Bk 2526	1	
3	000 643 660 1	Gearbox housing			1	
4	000 712 660 0	Screw plug		m 24 X 1,5	1	
5	000 649 943 0	Slotted nut		M45x1,5	1	
6	000 649 944 0	Back-up washer		45x 62x2,5	1	
7	000 215 381 0	Bear.inner ring		K-Lm 603049/Q	2	
8	000 215 382 0	Bear.outer ring		K-Lm 603011/Q	2	
9	000 643 683 0	Wobble housing			1	
10	000 643 404 0	Bearing pin		D22x42,5	2	
11	000 215 383 0	Snap ring		K 109151r 74x	1	
12	000 649 945 0	Wobble shaft			1	
13	000 643 658 0	Cover		D245	1	
14	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	6	
15	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
16	000 238 624 0	Needle sleeve	D618	Hk 3520	1	
17	000 238 348 0	Shaft seal ring		B2sl 35x52x9/11	1	
18	000 215 353 0	O-ring	D3771	70 X4 -N	1	
19	000 643 684 0	Bearing housing		Gg-20	1	
20	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	2	
21	000 241 084 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	m 8x 16	2	
22	000 242 589 0	Threaded pin	Iso4028	m 8x10	2	
23	000 643 628 0	Bearing bush		22x 28x 20	2	
24	000 643 682 0	Swing forke		Normal	1	
25	000 215 337 0	Needle sleeve		45x52x20-Hk4520	2	
26	000 215 338 0	Radial seal ring	D3760	As 45x62x8	1	
27	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	1	
28	000 090 120 1	Screw plug	Din906	M10x1	1	
29	000 670 401 1	Hub			1	
30	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
31	000 238 317 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x 40	1	
32	000 713 506 2	V-belt			1	
33	000 670 402 0	V-belt pulley		Gg-20	1	
34	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
35	000 244 387 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
36	000 235 136 1	Safety ring		18	4	
37	000 215 351 0	Socket head screw	Din912	M18x2x 45	4	
38	000 648 116 2	Swing lever			1	
39	000 233 323 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
40	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
41	000 237 820 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x90	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
7
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
44
45
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

Characteristic: **KNIFE DRIVE (WOBBLE DRIVE)**
Illustration: **014**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 656 1	Wobble Drive		S-Ausf.	1	
2	000 234 491 0	Needle bearing		Bk 2526	1	
3	000 643 660 1	Gearbox housing			1	
4	000 712 660 0	Screw plug		m 24 X 1,5	1	
5	000 649 990 0	Slotted nut		M55x1,5	1	
6	000 649 991 0	Back-up washer	D988	55x 75x3	1	
7	000 238 640 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	32011 X	2	
8	000 643 402 0	Wobble housing			1	
9	000 643 404 0	Bearing pin		D22x42,5	2	
10	000 649 989 0	Wobble shaft			1	
11	000 643 658 0	Cover		D245	1	
12	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	6	
13	000 237 441 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x20	6	
14	000 238 624 0	Needle sleeve	D618	Hk 3520	1	
15	000 238 348 0	Shaft seal ring		B2sl 35x52x9/11	1	
16	000 215 353 0	O-ring	D3771	70 X4 -N	1	
17	000 643 659 0	Bearing housing			1	
18	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	2	
19	000 241 084 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	m 8x 16	2	
20	000 242 590 0	Threaded pin	Iso4028	m 8x16	2	
21	000 643 628 0	Bearing bush		22x 28x 20	2	
22	000 643 403 1	Swing forke		Hd	1	
23	000 215 337 0	Needle sleeve		45x52x20-Hk4520	3	
24	000 215 338 0	Radial seal ring	D3760	As 45x62x8	1	
25	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	1	
26	000 090 120 1	Screw plug	Din906	M10x1	1	
27	000 670 401 1	Hub			1	
28	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
29	000 238 317 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x 40	1	
30	000 713 506 2	V-belt			1	
31	000 670 402 0	V-belt pulley		Gg-20	1	
32	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
33	000 244 387 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
34	000 638 706 0	Console			1	from cutterbar 287044
34	000 645 380 3	Console			1	to cutterbar 287043
35	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
36	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	2	
37	000 235 136 1	Safety ring		18	4	
38	000 238 904 0	Socket head screw	Din912	M18x2x 45-Mk	4	
39	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
39	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
39	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
40	000 648 116 2	Swing lever			1	
41	000 233 323 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
42	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
43	000 237 820 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x90	1	
44	000 239 049 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30-Mkl	5	from cutterbar 287044
44	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	5	to cutterbar 287043
45	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	5	from cutterbar 287044
45	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	to cutterbar 287043

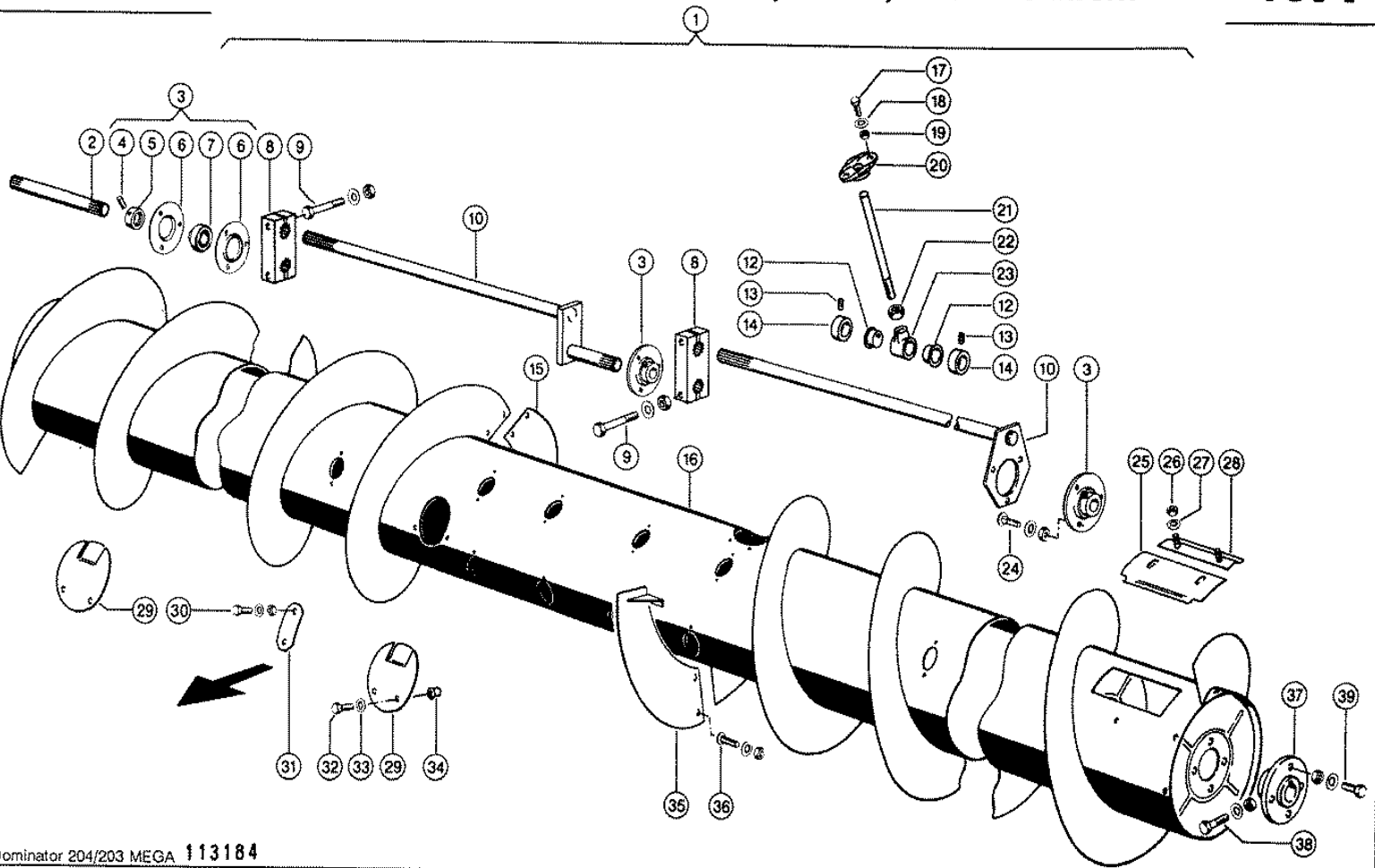

2
3
4
5
6
5
7
8
9
8
10
12
9
8
13
8
31
14
11
19
20
21
22
23
15
16
24
17
25
18
15
17
18
13
26
27
13
14
13
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
34
11
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
27
43
44
45

Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER AUGER**
Illustration: **015**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 650 405 0	Table auger cpl.		3190m Multif S	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
1	000 650 431 0	Table auger cpl.		S	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
1	000 688 034 0	Table auger cpl.		4,50m Multif S	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
1	000 645 866 2	Table auger cpl.		5,10m S	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
2	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	1	
3	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
3	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
4	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	
5	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	2	
6	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
7	000 688 992 0	Adjusting shaft		D 30x175	1	
8	000 766 546 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 7x 32	18	
9	000 676 144 0	Control Lever R.H			9	
10	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	3	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
11	000 235 535 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x55	20	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	20	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	20	
12	000 688 044 1	Control shaft		D25x630	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
12	000 688 989 1	Control shaft		D 25x480	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
12	000 688 044 1	Control shaft		D25x630	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
12	000 688 988 1	Control shaft		D 25x937	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
13	000 688 991 1	Control shaft		D 25x165	4	
14	000 688 044 1	Control shaft		D25x630	2	at 3.9 m cutterbar
14	000 688 988 1	Control shaft		D 25x937	2	at 4.2 m cutterbar
14	000 688 988 1	Control shaft		D 25x937	2	at 4.5 m cutterbar
14	000 688 988 1	Control shaft		D 25x937	2	at 5.1 m cutterbar
15	000 008 543 0	Bushing		25,1x 30 X15	46	50. 52,
16	000 787 426 1	Bushing		D 35x4x40	1	
17	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	16	18, 20.
18	000 670 480 0	Adjusting ring		A25c11x40x15m10	16	18, 20.
19	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	46	50. 52,
20	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	46	50. 52,
21	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	46	50. 52,
22	000 603 754 2	Finger guide			23	25, 26,
23	000 603 759 1	Finger		D 16x205	23	25, 26,
24	000 237 519 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M16x1,5	23	25, 26,
25	000 670 199 0	Swing bearing			23	25, 26,
26	000 688 988 1	Control shaft		D 25x937	1	
27	000 674 217 1	Cover		D 190x1,5	6	6, 7,
27	000 688 446 0	Cover		210x3	2	at 4.2 m + 5.1 m
28	000 688 989 1	Control shaft		D 25x480	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
28	000 688 990 2	Control shaft		D 25, 330 lang	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
28	000 688 989 1	Control shaft		D 25x480	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
28	000 688 008 1	Control shaft		D 25x788	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
29	000 676 145 0	Control lever l.h			1	
30	000 670 477 0	Shaft piece		D 25x95	1	
31	000 636 340 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 25	5	
32	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	5	fine thread
32	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	5	normal thread
33	000 636 342 1	Tension ring		25	5	
34	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	10	
35	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	5	

Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER AUGER**
Illustration: **015**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
36	000 236 438 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 16x10	15	
36	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	15	
36	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	15	
37	000 676 173 0	Hub			1	
38	000 237 384 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Cp-Sw13	2	
39	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
40	000 650 406 0	Table auger		3,9 m.	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
40	000 650 432 0	Table auger		4,20m S	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
40	000 688 035 0	Table auger		4,50m S	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
40	000 688 003 3	Table auger		5,1 m.	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
41	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	12	12, 14, 8,
41	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	12	at 4.2 m + 5.1 m
42	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	12, 14, 8,
42	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	12	at 4.2 m + 5.1 m
43	000 238 177 0	Rivet nut, cts.		m 6- 9x15,3	12	12, 14, 8,
43	000 239 019 0	Rivet nut, cts.		m 8-11x17,3	12	at 4.2 m + 5.1 m
44	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	6	
44	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
44	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
45	000 673 090 1	Feeder aid			2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

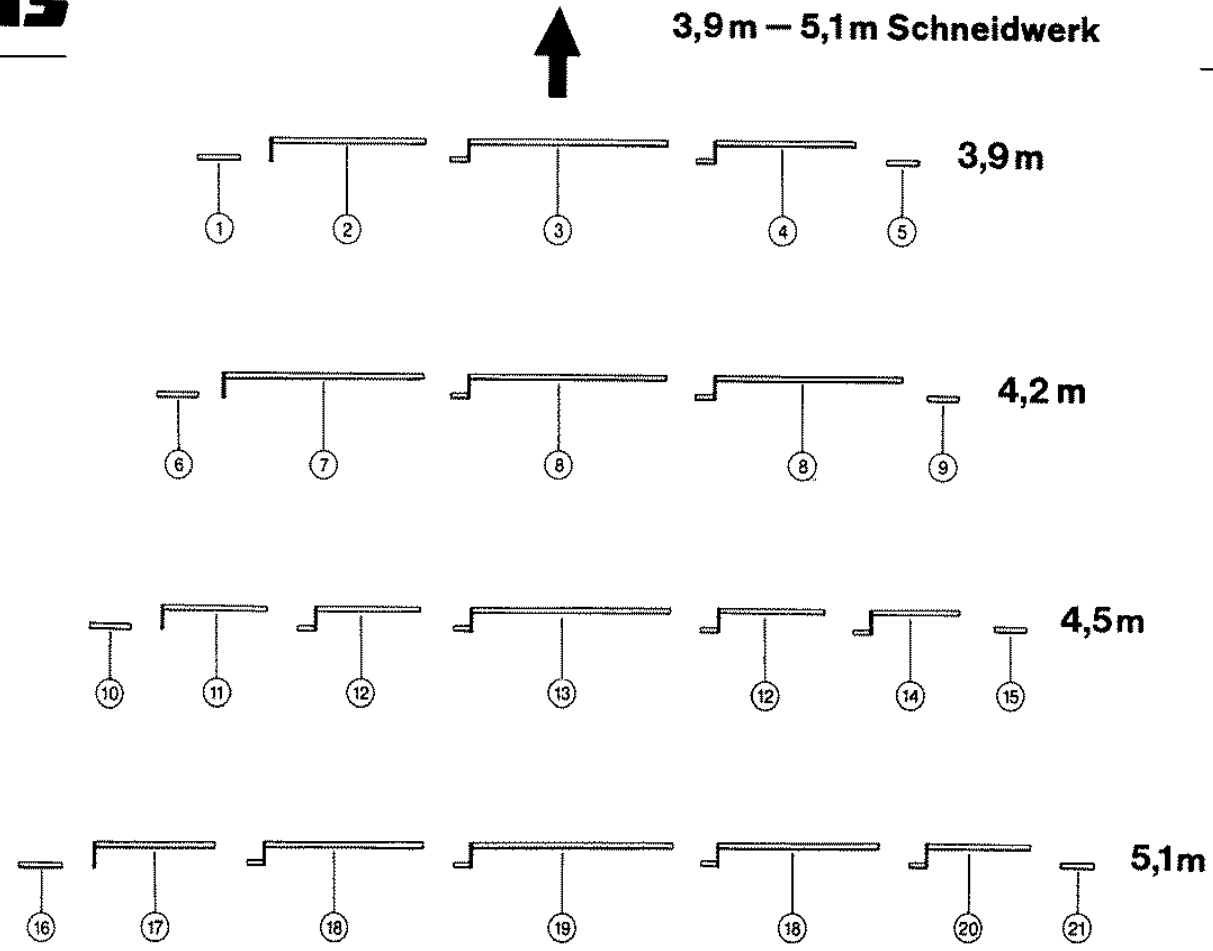
Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER AUGER**
Illustration: **015A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 632 720 0	Table auger		D380 3,90m	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
1	000 632 815 0	Table auger		D380 4,20m S	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
1	000 632 724 0	Table auger cpl.		D380 4,50m S	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
1	000 632 738 1	Table auger cpl.		D380 5,10m S	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
2	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	
3	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	5	7,
4	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	5	7, fine thread
4	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	5	7, normal thread
5	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	5	7,
6	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	10	14,
7	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	5	7,
8	000 645 816 1	Control lever		50x35x128	3	5,
9	000 235 536 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x60	6	10,
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	10,
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	10,
12	000 008 553 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X14	48	52,
13	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	10	14,
14	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	10	14,
15	000 616 264 0	Auger flight end			1	not at 3.9 m
16	000 632 721 0	Table auger		3,90 Meter	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
16	000 632 805 0	Table auger		4,20 Meter	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
16	000 632 725 0	Table auger		4,50 Meter	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
16	000 632 739 1	Table auger		D380 5,10 m	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
17	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	48	52,
18	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	48	52,
19	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	48	52,
20	000 603 754 2	Finger guide			24	26,
21	000 648 068 2	Finger		D16x245	24	26,
22	000 237 519 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M16x1,5	24	26,
23	000 645 830 0	Swing bearing			24	26,
24	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	15	21,
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	15	21,
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	15	21,
25	000 642 055 0	Cover		2,5x113x250	1	
26	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
28	000 642 056 0	Tensioner			1	
29	000 616 206 0	Cover		D210x2	7	11,
30	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
30	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
30	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
31	000 616 385 0	Cover plate		1x50x80	2	
32	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	14	22,
33	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	14	22,
34	000 239 019 0	Rivet nut, cts.		m 8-11x17,3	14	22,
35	000 616 260 0	Auger flight end			1	not at 3.9 m
36	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	4	not at 3.9 m
36	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	not at 3.9 m
36	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	not at 3.9 m
37	000 648 065 0	Hub			2	
38	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	2	
38	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
38	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
39	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	8	

Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER AUGER**
Illustration: **015A**

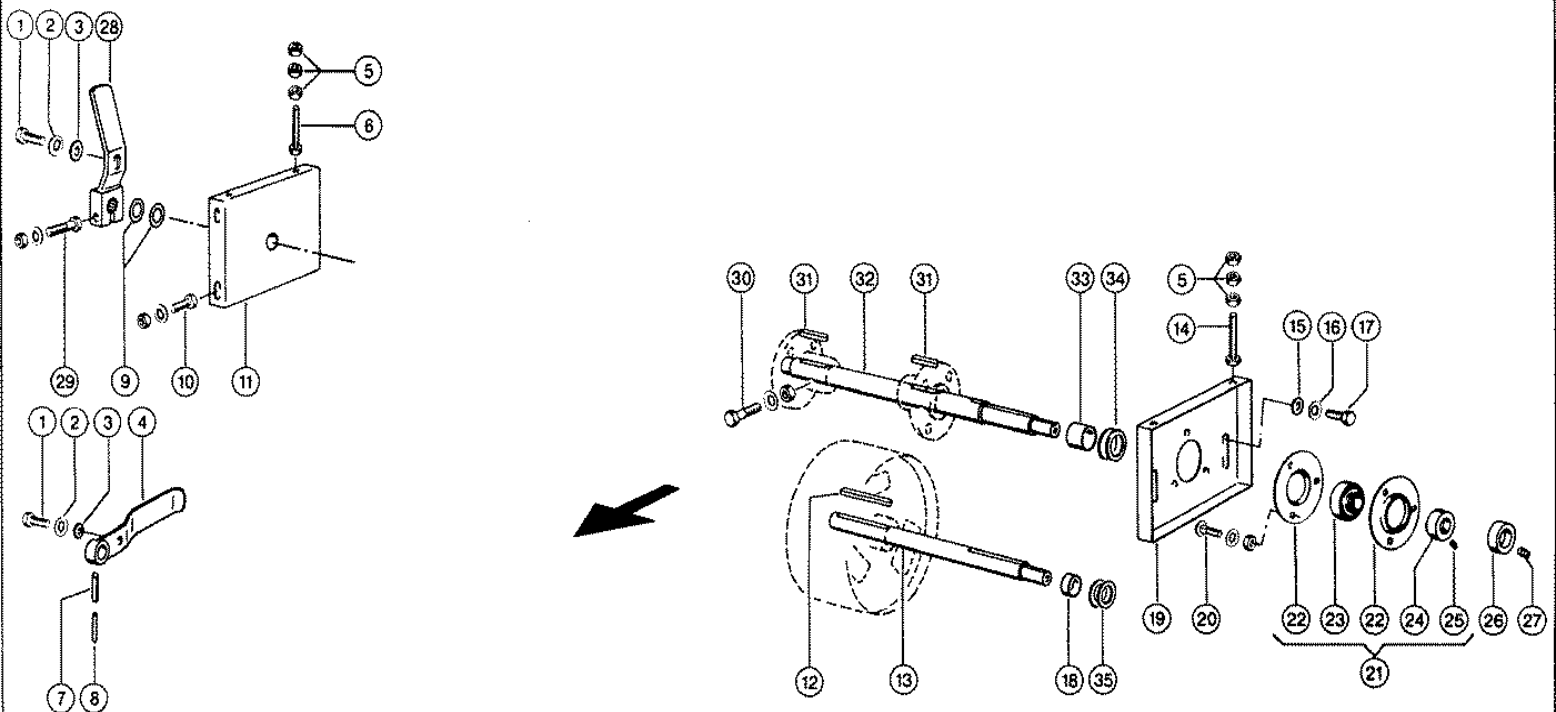
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
39	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	8	
39	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	

3,9 m – 5,1 m Schneidwerk



Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER AUGER**
Illustration: **015B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
2	000 616 229 0	Control shaft			1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
3	000 616 203 0	Control shaft			1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
4	000 616 231 0	Control shaft			1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
5	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
6	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
7	000 632 817 0	Control shaft l.h		4,20 m	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
8	000 616 203 0	Control shaft			2	at 4.2 m cutterbar
9	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
10	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
11	000 616 201 0	Control shaft			1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
12	000 645 813 0	Control shaft		D 30, 675 lang	2	at 4.5 m cutterbar
13	000 616 203 0	Control shaft			1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
14	000 616 209 0	Control shaft			1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
15	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
16	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
17	000 616 218 0	Control shaft			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
18	000 645 811 0	Control shaft		D 30, 942 lang	2	at 5.1 m cutterbar
19	000 616 203 0	Control shaft			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
20	000 616 226 0	Control shaft			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
21	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar

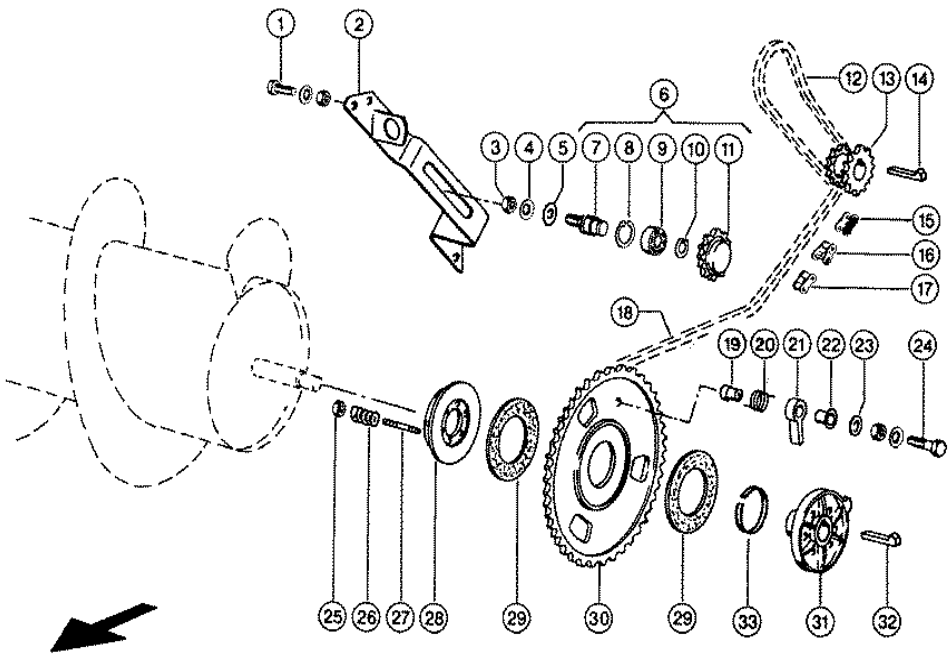

1
2
3
28
5
6
29
9
10
11
1
2
3
4
7
8
30
31
32
31
33
34
5
14
15
16
17
12
13
18
35
19
20
22
23
22
24
25
26
27
21

Characteristic: **INTAKE AUGER BEARINGS**
Illustration: **016**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	1	
2	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	1	
3	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	N.B	
3	000 236 842 0	Washer		13 X 22 X 3	N.B	
4	000 648 510 0	Lever		B 30 mm	1	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
						to cutterbar 288395
4	000 648 510 0	Lever		B 30 mm	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288352
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	12	
6	000 235 222 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x80	2	
7	000 237 683 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2376832	1	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
						to cutterbar 288395
7	000 237 683 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2376832	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288352
8	000 235 667 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356672	1	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
						to cutterbar 288395
8	000 235 667 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356672	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288352
9	000 234 240 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X1	N.B	
10	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
11	000 648 515 1	Bearing plate r.h		B 30 mm	1	
12	000 712 420 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x110	1	at 30 mm bedding
13	000 645 342 0	Drive shaft		D30h9x363	1	at 30 mm bedding
14	000 235 222 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x80	2	
15	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
17	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
18	000 651 303 0	Spacer ring		38x3,6x10	1	at 30 mm bedding
19	000 645 942 0	Bearing plate l.h		2,5x0249x0268	1	at 35 mm bedding
19	000 603 931 2	Bearing plate			1	at 30 mm bedding
20	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	3	
20	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
20	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
21	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	1	at 35 mm bedding
21	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	1	at 30 mm bedding
22	000 616 068 0	Metal flange		W.Ers.D.616068.	2	at 35 mm bedding
22	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	2	at 30 mm bedding
23	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	1	at 35 mm bedding
23	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	at 30 mm bedding
24	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	1	at 35 mm bedding
24	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	at 30 mm bedding
25	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
25	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
26	000 503 414 1	Adjusting ring		A35e8x50x15/M10	1	at 35 mm bedding
26	000 675 129 0	Adjusting ring		E30e8x45x15	1	at 30 mm bedding
27	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
28	000 648 516 0	Lever			1	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
						from cutterbar 85000011
28	000 648 516 0	Lever			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 288353
29	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	1	
29	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	1	

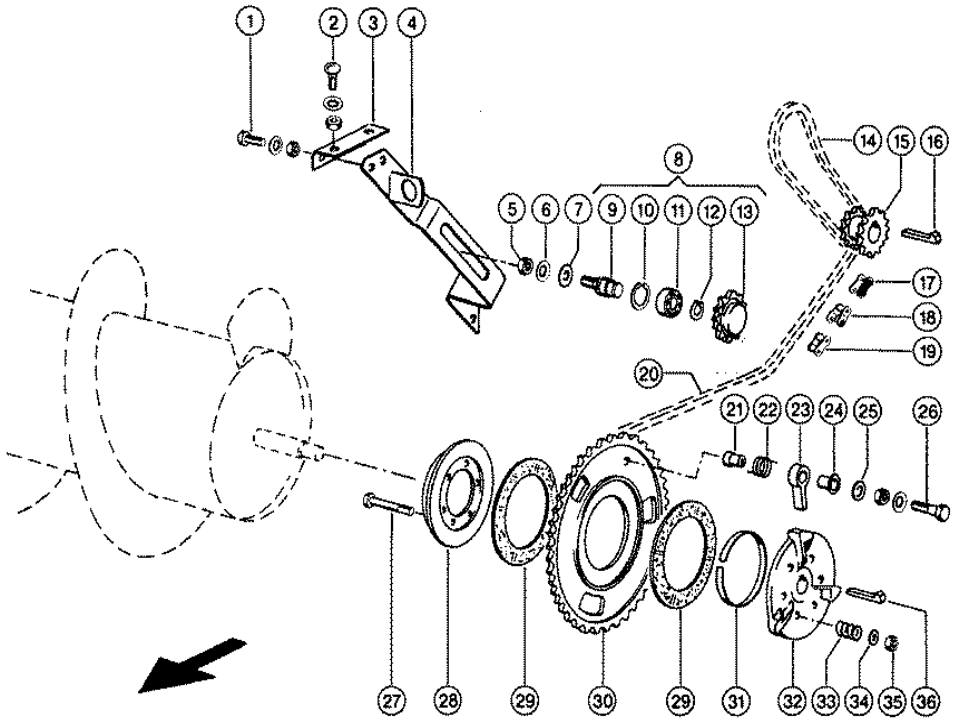
Characteristic: **INTAKE AUGER BEARINGS**
Illustration: **016**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
29	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
30	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	2	at 35 mm bedding
30	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	at 35 mm bedding
30	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	at 35 mm bedding
31	000 238 212 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 45	2	at 35 mm bedding
32	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 35 mm bedding
33	000 522 966 0	Spacer tube		5 30lg.	1	at 35 mm bedding
34	000 233 102 0	Washer		35 X 45 X2	N.B	at 35 mm bedding
35	000 234 349 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X3	N.B	at 30 mm bedding


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
29
33
31
32

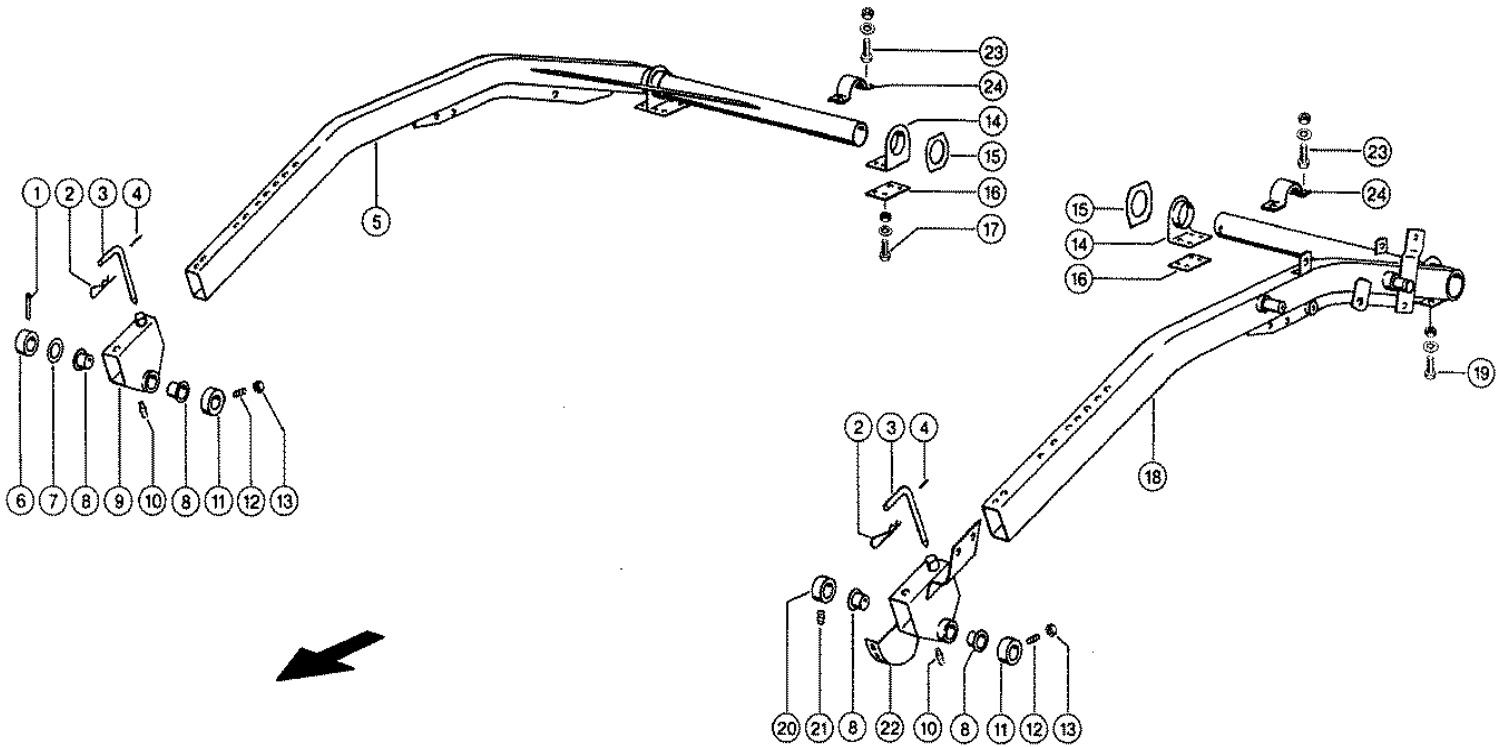
Characteristic: **INTAKE AUGER DRIVE**
Illustration: **017**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
2	000 650 043 1	Support			1	
3	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
4	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
5	000 233 575 0	Washer		13 X 40 X3	1	
6	000 503 995 1	Tension pinion			1	
7	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
8	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
9	000 235 872 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-Rs*	1	
10	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
11	000 503 937 2	Tension pinion		14z	1	
12	000 650 191 2	Roller chain		15,875t 55ro	1	
13	000 645 333 1	Double sprocket		D 86,9x38,5	1	
14	000 244 802 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 56	1	
15	000 002 858 0	Chain Lock Str.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
16	000 002 859 0	Chain Lock Bend.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
17	000 002 864 0	Chain inner link		19,05x13,5	N.B	
18	000 650 174 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 94ro	1	
19	000 609 759 0	Spacer sleeve		D20x25	1	
20	000 609 763 0	Spring post			1	
21	000 609 752 0	Pawl			1	
22	000 008 512 0	Bushing		18 X 22 X16	1	
23	000 238 206 0	Washer		13 X 30 X4	1	
24	000 235 554 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x50	1	
24	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
24	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
25	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	6	
26	000 616 195 0	Compress.spring		5 X 15,7x 31	6	
27	000 610 312 1	Stud		m 10, 70 lang	6	
28	000 670 128 0	Cover			1	
29	000 619 510 1	Brake lining			2	
30	000 670 145 3	Sprocket		56z	1	at N = 175 Min.-1
30	000 665 155 0	Sprocket		60 Z. 19,05 Tlg	1	at N = 163 Min.-1
						optional
30	000 665 163 0	Sprocket		68 Z. 19,05 Tlg	1	at N = 144 Min.-1
						optional
31	000 670 126 2	Clutch hub			1	
32	000 007 617 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 63	1	
33	000 648 525 0	Wear ring		80x85x6,5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
29
31
32
33
34
35
36

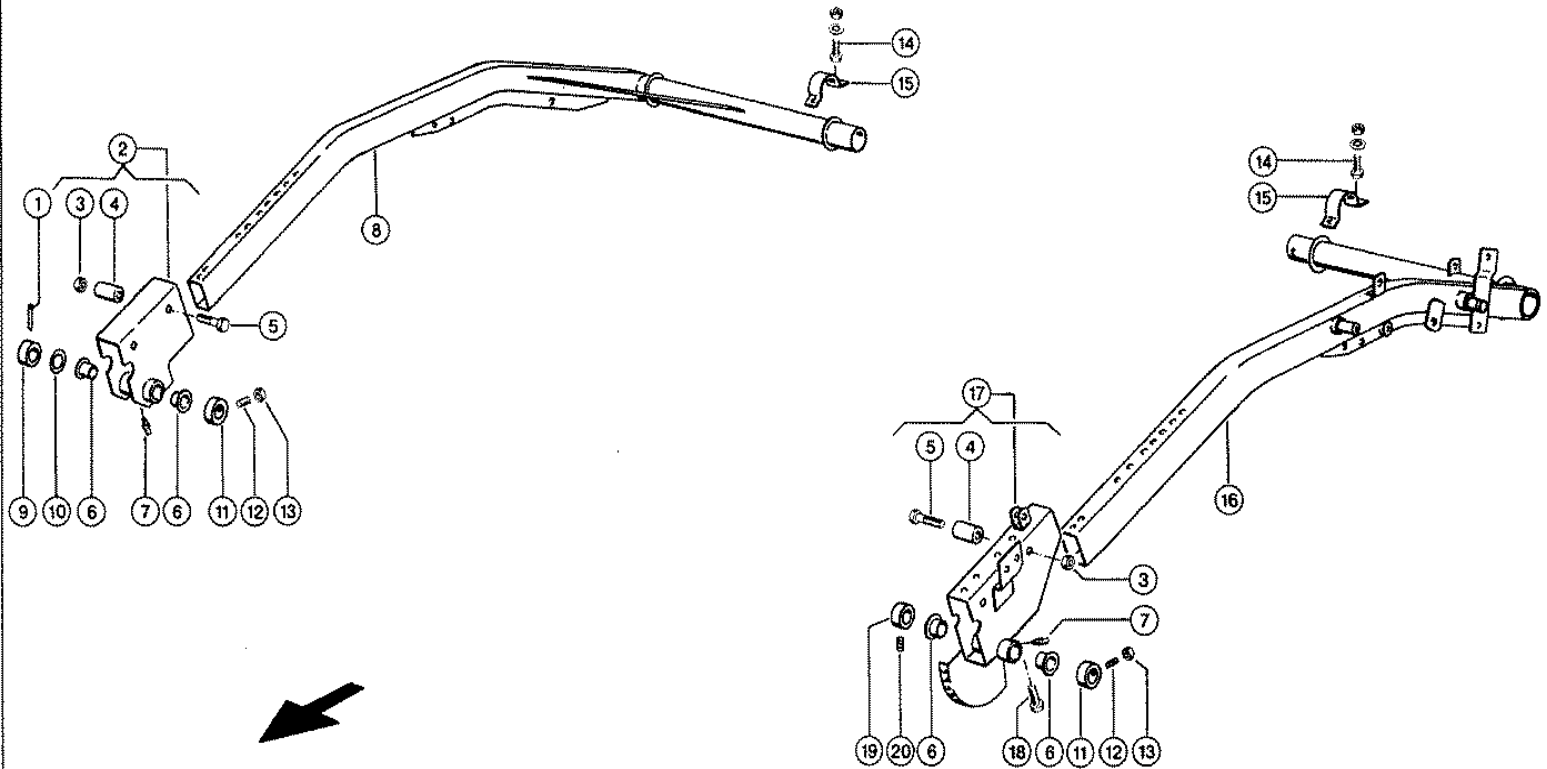
Characteristic: **INTAKE AUGER DRIVE**
Illustration: **018**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
2	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	2	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
3	000 650 583 0	Support		4x70x130	1	
4	000 650 043 1	Support			1	
5	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
6	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
7	000 233 575 0	Washer		13 X 40 X3	1	
8	000 503 995 1	Tension pinion			1	
9	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
10	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
11	000 235 872 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-Rs*	1	
12	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
13	000 503 937 2	Tension pinion		14z	1	
14	000 650 191 2	Roller chain		15,875t 55ro	1	
15	000 645 333 1	Double sprocket		D 86,9x38,5	1	
16	000 244 802 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 56	1	
17	000 002 858 0	Chain Lock Str.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
18	000 002 859 0	Chain Lock Bend.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
19	000 002 864 0	Chain inner link		19,05x13,5	N.B	
20	000 650 174 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 94ro	1	
21	000 609 759 0	Spacer sleeve		D20x25	1	
22	000 609 763 0	Spring post			1	
23	000 609 752 0	Pawl			1	
24	000 008 512 0	Bushing		18 X 22 X16	1	
25	000 238 206 0	Washer		13 X 30 X4	1	
26	000 235 554 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x50	1	
26	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
26	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
27	000 235 541 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x85	6	from cutterbar 287360
27	000 235 540 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x80	6	to cutterbar 287359
28	000 645 933 0	Cover			1	
29	000 648 507 1	Clutch lining			2	
30	000 645 932 0	Sprocket		56 Z.	1	at N = 175 Min.-1
30	000 176 932 0	Sprocket		19,05t-68z	1	at N = 144 Min.-1
						optional
31	000 819 809 3	Wear ring		125,5x129,5x12	1	
32	000 645 931 2	Hub			1	
33	000 924 483 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 19 X 42	6	
34	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	6	
35	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	6	
36	000 007 617 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 63	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
8
11
12
13
23
24
14
15
16
17
15
14
16
23
24
19
18
2
3
4
20
21
8
22
10
8
11
12
13

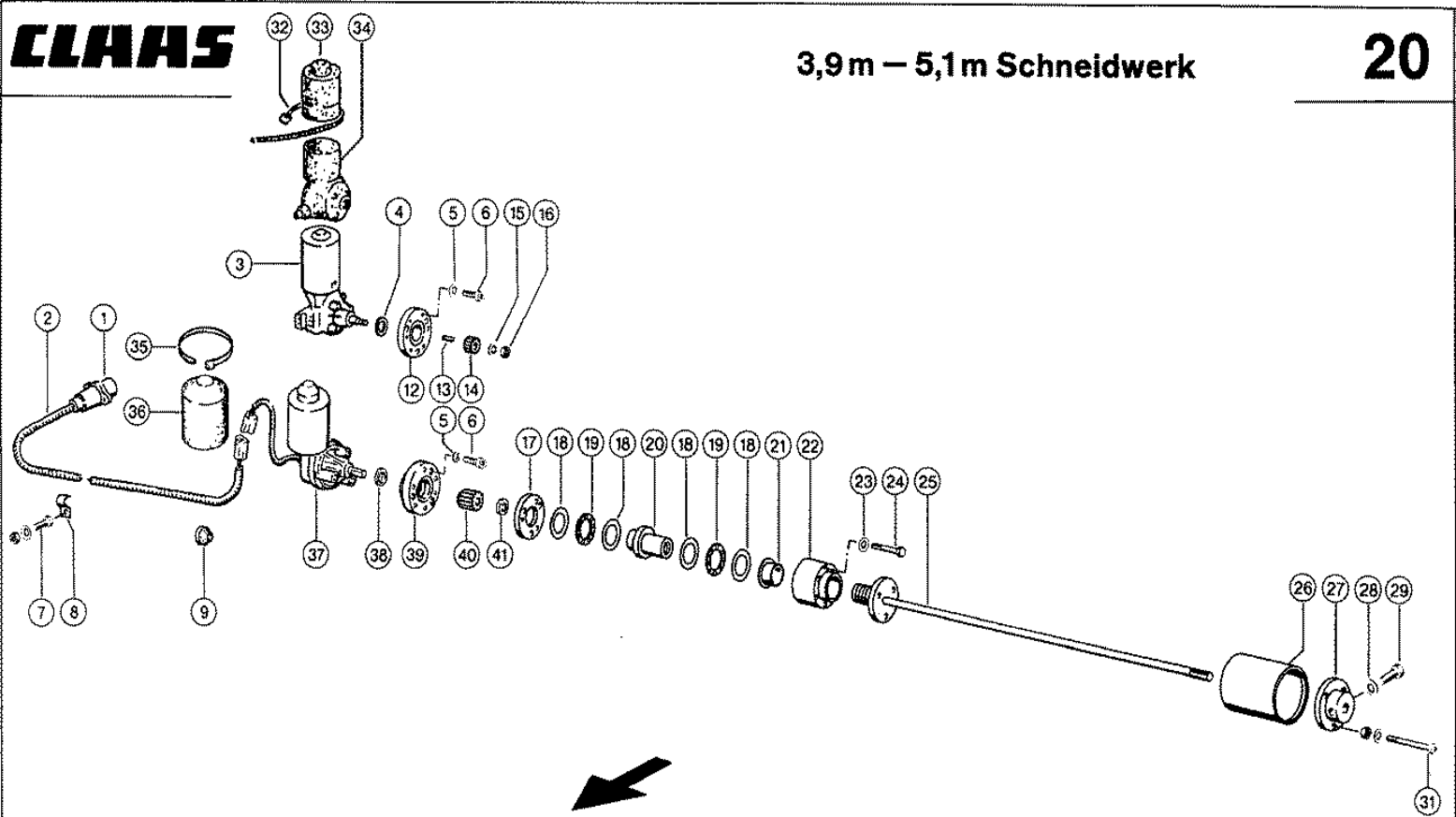
Characteristic: **REEL SUPPORT FRAME**
Illustration: **019**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 667 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356672	1	
2	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	2	
3	000 672 986 0	Plug			2	
4	000 237 603 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 20	2	
5	000 650 068 0	Reel Arm R.H.			1	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
5	000 648 448 0	Reel Arm R.H.			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
6	000 503 428 0	Adjusting ring		B30e8x45,15x15	1	
7	000 234 306 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X2	N.B	
8	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	4	
9	000 672 983 1	Reel bearing r.h.			1	
10	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
11	000 604 241 0	Adjusting ring		30e8x45,15x17	2	
12	000 244 372 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x12	4	
13	000 237 786 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M10	4	
14	000 610 014 1	Reel Arm Support			2	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
15	000 610 521 1	Spacer ring		4x75x82	2	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
16	000 670 226 1	Shim		3x60x78	2	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
17	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	12	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
17	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	12	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
18	000 650 000 0	Reel Arm L.H.			1	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
18	000 648 447 0	Reel Arm L.H.			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
19	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	at 3.9 m - 4.5 m
20	000 675 129 0	Adjusting ring		E30e8x45x15	1	
21	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
22	000 728 026 0	Reel bearing l.h.		S	1	
23	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	8	at 5.1 m cutterbar
23	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	8	at 5.1 m cutterbar
23	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	at 5.1 m cutterbar
24	000 648 389 0	Strip			4	at 5.1 m cutterbar


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

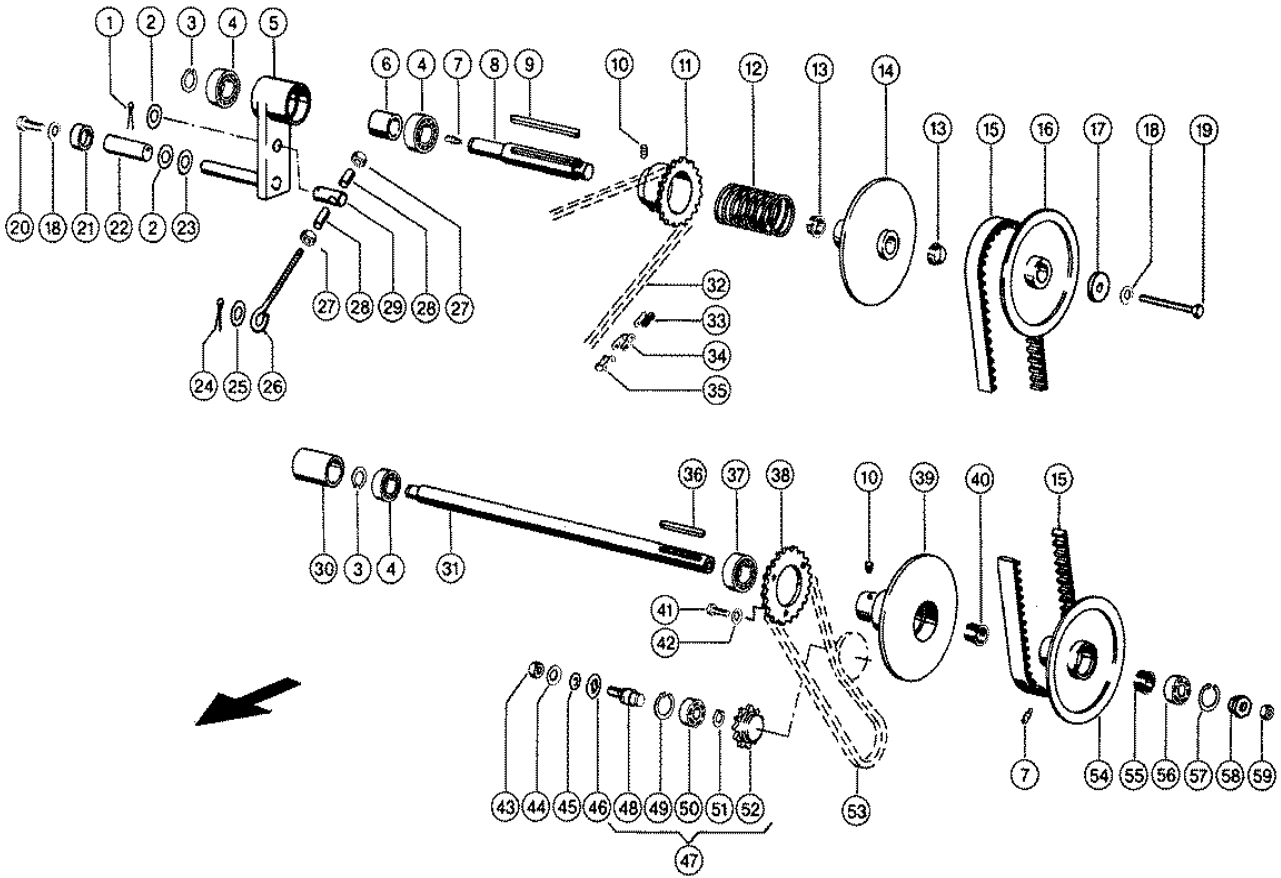
Characteristic: **REEL SUPPORT FRAME**
Illustration: **019A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 667 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356672	1	
2	000 650 198 0	Reel Bearing R.H.		S	1	
3	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	4	
4	000 688 383 0	Roller		25,15x40	4	
5	000 237 815 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x65	4	
6	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	4	
7	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
8	000 648 448 0	Reel Arm R.H.			1	
9	000 503 428 0	Adjusting ring		B30e8x45,15x15	1	
10	000 234 306 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X2	N.B	
10	000 234 370 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X4	N.B	
11	000 604 241 0	Adjusting ring		30e8x45,15x17	2	
12	000 244 372 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x12	4	
13	000 237 786 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M10	4	
14	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	8	
14	000 238 006 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	8	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
15	000 648 389 0	Strip			4	
16	000 648 447 0	Reel Arm L.H.			1	
17	000 727 386 1	Reel bearing l.h.		S	1	
18	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	1	not at H. H. V.
19	000 675 129 0	Adjusting ring		E30e8x45x15	1	
20	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	


32
33
34
4
5
6
15
16
3
2
1
35
36
12
13
14
5
6
17
18
19
18
20
18
19
18
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
31
37
38
39
40
41
7
8
9

Characteristic: **REEEL SPEED ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **020**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 673 818 2	Plug			1	
2	000 010 253 0	Wire			1	at 3.9 m - 4.2 m
2	000 010 204 0	Wire			1	at 4.5 m - 5.1 m
3	000 644 239 1	Motor		12v	1	to cutterbar 286223
4	000 644 188 1	Seal ring		18,5x28x5	1	to cutterbar 286223
5	000 242 754 1	Circlip		6	3	
6	000 211 431 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 16	3	
7	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
8	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1	3	-16x20
9	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
12	000 644 217 2	Flange		D83x12	1	to cutterbar 286223
13	000 215 384 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 2x 2x 10	1	to cutterbar 286223
14	000 644 223 0	Coupler		D21,5h11x13	1	to cutterbar 286223
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	to cutterbar 286223
16	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	to cutterbar 286223
17	000 644 218 0	Ring		D74x9	1	
18	000 233 642 0	Axial washer	Din5405	AS 3552	4	
19	000 234 490 0	Needle bearing		Axk 3552	2	
20	000 644 222 0	Adjusting nut		D50x54	1	
21	000 008 560 0	Bushing		35 X 39 X22	1	
22	000 644 236 0	Clamping piece			1	
23	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
24	000 237 800 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x60	3	
25	000 644 225 0	Pull rod			1	
26	000 644 221 1	Spacer tube		D88,9x5,6x98	1	
27	000 644 361 0	Hub		D83x36	1	
28	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
29	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
31	000 215 812 0	Socket Head Screw	Iso4762	m 6x120	3	from cutterbar 286224
31	000 249 072 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x110	3	to cutterbar 286223
31	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
31	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
32	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	1	to cutterbar 286223
33	000 644 398 0	Cap			1	to cutterbar 286223
34	000 644 397 0	Cap			1	to cutterbar 286223
35	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	2	from cutterbar 286224
36	000 644 457 0	Guard cap			1	from cutterbar 286224
37	000 644 451 0	Engine		12v	1	from cutterbar 286224
38	000 644 456 0	Seal ring		14x20x3,5	1	from cutterbar 286224
39	000 644 455 0	Flange		D 83x16	1	from cutterbar 286224
40	000 644 454 0	Coupler		D 21,5x20	1	from cutterbar 286224
41	000 238 470 0	Starlock washer		10	1	from cutterbar 286224

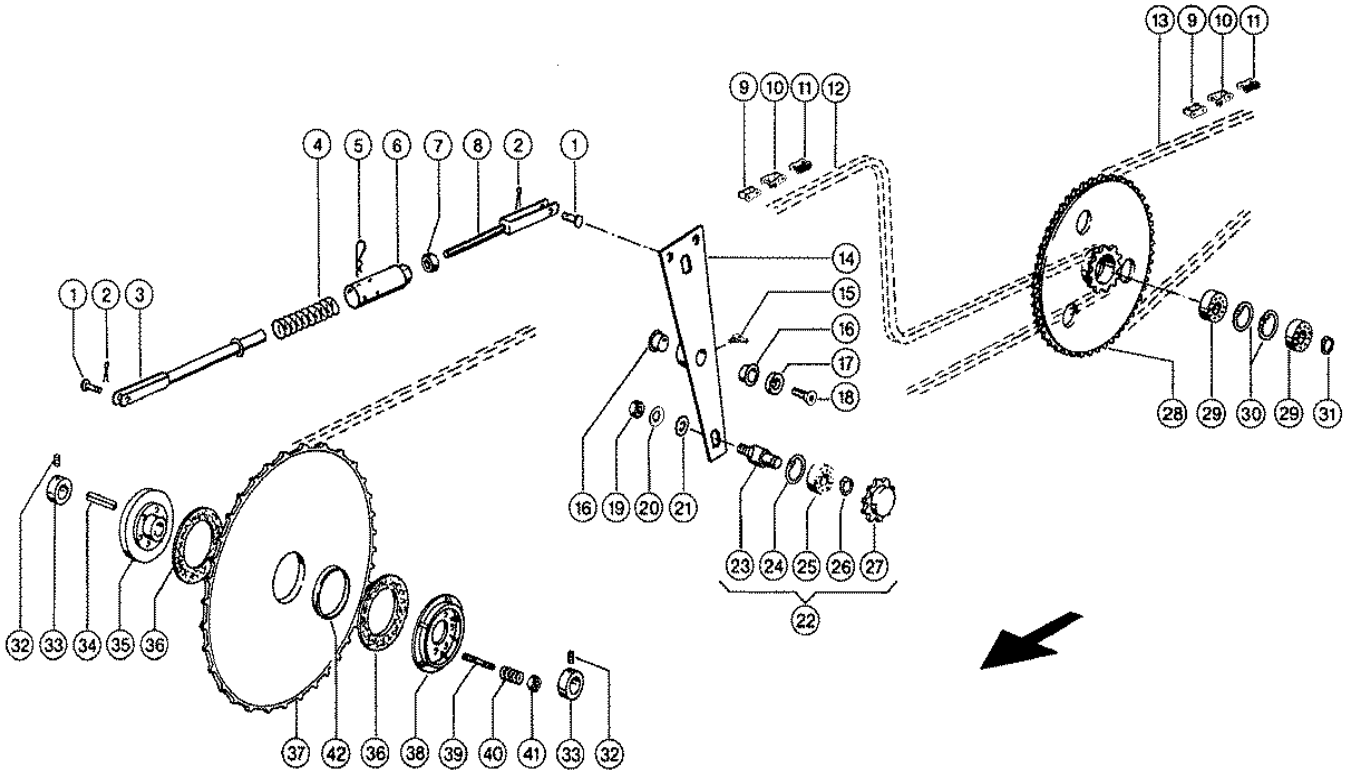

1 2 3 4 5
6 4 7 8 9
10 11 12 13 14
13 15 16 17 18 19
20 18 21 22 2 23
27 28 29 28 27
24 25 26
32
33
34
35
30 3 4 31
36 37 38 10 39 40 15
41
42
43 44 45 46 48 49 50 51 52
47
53
7 54 55 56 57 58 59

Characteristic: **REEL VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **021**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	1	
2	000 236 956 0	Washer		23 X 40 X1,5	2	
3	000 235 160 0	Circlip	Din471	25x1,2	2	
4	000 235 870 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*	3	
5	000 670 210 2	Tensioning arm			1	
6	000 670 220 0	Spacer tube		D 34x4x40	1	
7	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
8	000 670 214 1	Drive shaft		D 30, 224 lang	1	
9	000 670 265 0	Parallel key		9x10x135	1	
10	000 244 372 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x12	4	
11	000 629 982 1	Sprocket		D103,2x57 19z.	1	
12	000 629 981 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 58,6x226	1	
13	000 670 279 0	Bushing		30,4x 34,3x21	2	
14	000 670 287 0	Variator pulley		Lose	1	
15	000 670 224 1	V-belt			1	
16	000 670 215 1	Variator pulley		Fest	1	
17	000 670 206 0	Centering disc		D 51x6	1	
18	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
19	000 233 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x140	1	
20	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	1	
21	000 670 223 0	Pressure ring		D 35x15	1	
22	000 670 222 1	Spacer tube		D 30x2,6x95	1	
23	000 236 957 0	Washer		23 X 40 X3	1	
24	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
25	000 236 950 0	Washer		16,5x 33 X1,5	1	
26	000 670 194 0	Eyebolt		M12x200	1	
27	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
28	000 653 681 0	Spacer tube		20 lang	2	
29	000 670 221 0	Pin		22h9 X 65	1	
30	000 688 145 0	Spacer tube		D 51x4,5x65	1	
31	000 670 201 2	Bearing tube		R30,2x6x656	1	
32	000 670 229 2	Roller chain		15,875t 72ro	1	
33	000 670 251 0	Chain Lock Str.		15,875	N.B	
34	000 670 252 0	Chain Lock Bend.		15,875x6,48	N.B	
35	000 670 250 0	Chain inner link		15,875	N.B	
36	000 670 264 0	Parallel key		9x10x100	1	
37	000 235 830 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6206-2rs*	1	
38	000 670 203 0	Sprocket		Z 24	1	
39	000 670 202 1	Variator pulley			1	
40	000 670 278 0	Bush with hole		30,4x 38 X21	1	
41	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	3	
42	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
43	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
44	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
45	000 236 844 0	Washer		13 X 30 X 3	1	
46	000 775 631 0	Clamp disc		D44x1,5	1	
47	000 673 329 1	Tens.pinion cpl.		15 z.	1	
48	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
49	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
50	000 235 911 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6204 Z	1	
51	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
52	000 673 309 1	Tension pinion		15 z.	1	
53	000 650 191 2	Roller chain		15,875t 55ro	1	
54	000 670 288 1	Variator pulley			1	

Characteristic: **REEL VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **021**

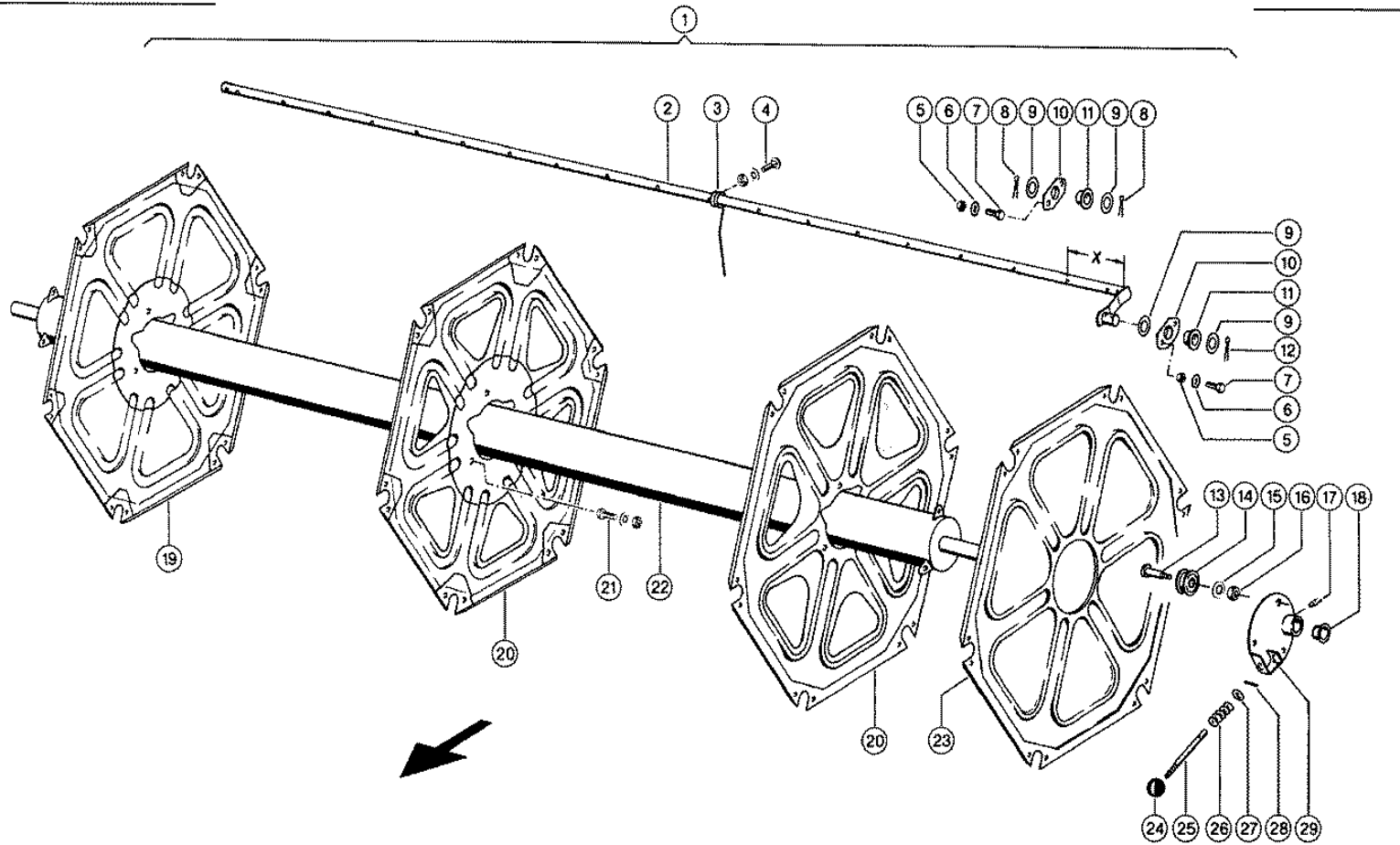
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
55	000 670 277 0	Bushing		30,4x 38 X30	1	
56	000 236 752 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*	1	
57	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
58	000 778 527 0	Thrust plate		6kt30x 14 mm	1	
59	000 237 786 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M10	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
2
1
9
10
11
12
13
9
10
11
14
15
16
17
18
16
19
20
21
23
24
25
26
27
22
28
29
30
29
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
42
36
38
39
40
41
33
32

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **REEL DRIVE**
Illustration: **022**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 244 519 0	Pin	D1444	B10h11x 30x24	2	
2	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	2	
3	000 645 782 0	Tube			1	
4	000 645 788 0	Compress.spring		4,5 X 30 X 92	1	
5	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	1	
6	000 645 785 0	Tube			1	
7	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
8	000 645 784 0	Fork			1	
9	000 670 250 0	Chain inner link		15,875	N.B	
10	000 670 252 0	Chain Lock Bend.		15,875x6,48	N.B	
11	000 670 251 0	Chain Lock Str.		15,875	N.B	
12	000 648 166 0	Roller chain		15,875t 194ro	1	from cutterbar 288353
12	000 650 193 0	Roller chain		15,875t 192ro	1	to cutterbar 288352
13	000 670 229 2	Roller chain		15,875t 72ro	1	
14	000 650 242 0	Support arm			1	
15	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7413	B s 6x1	1	
16	000 008 545 0	Bushing		30,4x 35 X15	2	
17	000 665 269 1	Washer		D35x7	1	
18	000 215 304 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M10x 22-Sw10-Mk	1	
19	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
20	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
21	000 236 844 0	Washer		13 X 30 X 3	1	
22	000 673 329 1	Tens.pinion cpl.		15 z.	2	
23	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	2	
24	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
25	000 235 911 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6204 Z	2	
26	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	2	
27	000 673 309 1	Tension pinion		15 z.	2	
28	000 673 327 1	Double sprocket		58z / 14z	1	
29	000 237 708 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6004-2rs*	2	
30	000 235 180 0	Circlip	D472	42x1,75	2	
31	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
32	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	4	
33	000 675 129 0	Adjusting ring		E30e8x45x15	2	
34	000 776 068 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 40	1	
35	000 670 161 1	Clutch hub			1	
36	000 619 510 1	Brake lining			2	
37	000 614 992 0	Reel sprocket		43z 5x442,5	1	
38	000 670 128 0	Cover			1	
39	000 610 312 1	Stud		m 10, 70 lang	6	
40	000 616 195 0	Compress.spring		5 X 15,7x 31	6	
41	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	6	
42	000 614 979 0	Permaglide bush		80x85x4,5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
9
8
X
9
10
11
9
12
7
6
5
19
20
21
22
20
23
13
14
15
16
17
18
24
25
26
27
28
29

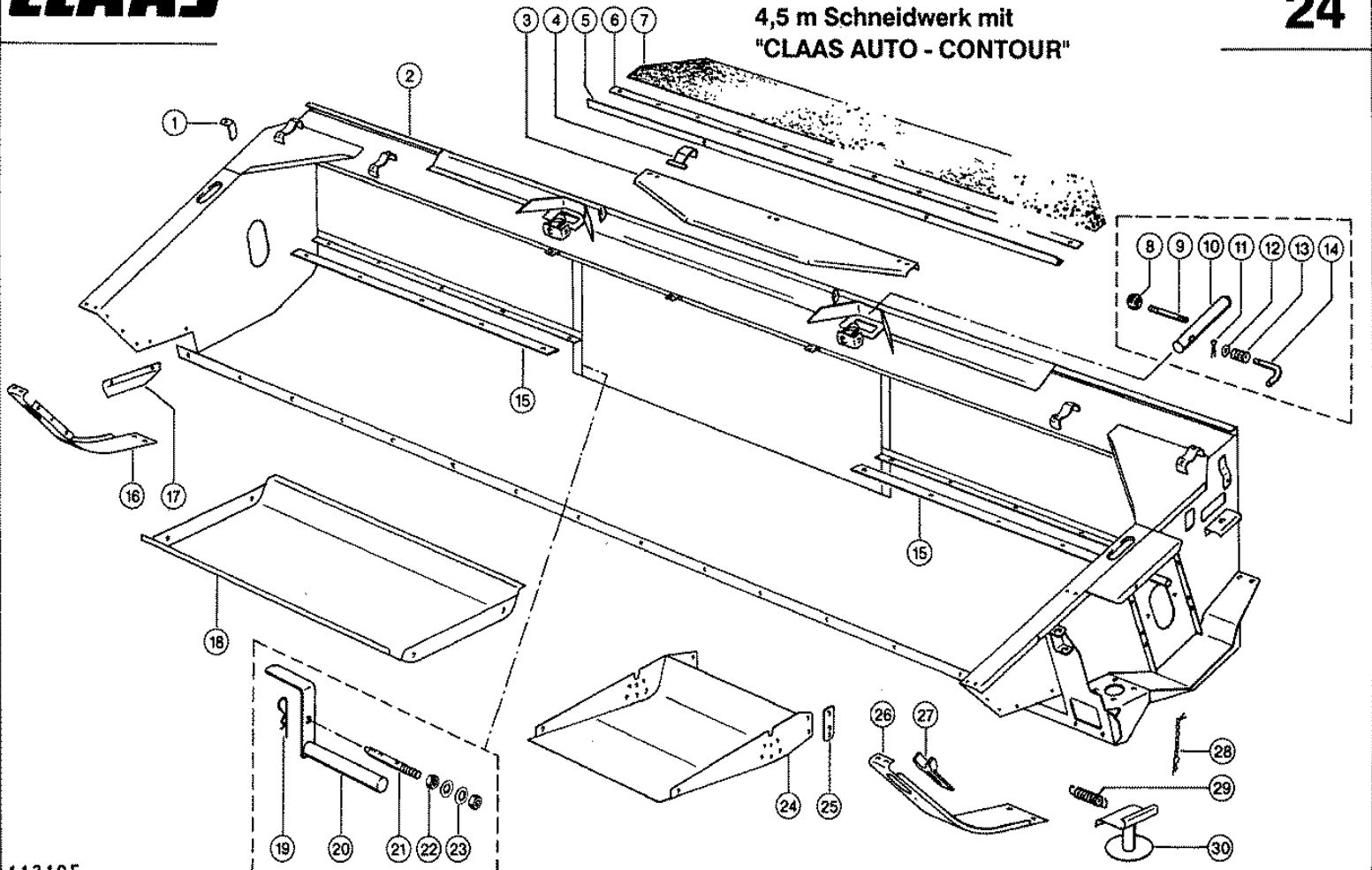
Characteristic: **SPRING TINE REEL**
Illustration: **023**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 632 656 0	Spring tine reel		390	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 85000011
1	000 650 258 0	Fz-reel		3,90m S	1	to cutterbar 288395
1	000 632 657 0	Spring tine reel		420	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 85000011
1	000 650 260 0	Spring tine reel		4,20m S	1	to cutterbar 288395
1	000 632 658 0	Spring tine reel		450	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 85000011
1	000 650 106 0	Spring tine reel		4,50m S	1	to cutterbar 288395
1	000 632 659 0	Spring tine reel		5,10 Meter	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 288353
1	000 650 200 0	Spring tine reel		5,10m S	1	to cutterbar 288352
2	000 672 966 1	Tine tube		X = 117 mm	3	at 3.9 m cutterbar
2	000 672 969 1	Tine tube		X = 194 mm	3	at 3.9 m cutterbar
2	000 690 461 0	Tine tube		X = 117 mm	3	at 4.2 m cutterbar
2	000 690 463 0	Tine tube		X = 194 mm	3	at 4.2 m cutterbar
2	000 672 975 1	Tine tube		X = 117 mm	3	at 4.5 m cutterbar
2	000 672 978 1	Tine tube		X = 194 mm	3	at 4.5 m cutterbar
2	000 688 187 0	Tine tube		X = 117 mm	3	at 5.1 m cutterbar
2	000 688 189 0	Tine tube		X = 194 mm	3	at 5.1 m cutterbar
3	000 690 309 1	Spring tines			141	150. 165, 192,
4	000 235 343 0	Flat head bolt	D603	W.Ers.D.2353431	141	150. 165, 192,
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	141	150. 165, 192,
4	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	141	150. 165, 192,
5	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	60	60. 60. 72,
6	000 234 223 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X1	60	60. 60. 72,
7	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	60	60. 60. 72,
8	000 235 097 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 36	48	48, 48, 60.
9	000 233 131 0	Washer		28,5x 42x1	60	60. 60. 72,
10	000 677 883 0	Strip			30	30. 30. 36,
11	000 677 876 0	Bushing		28,5x 38,5x14	30	30. 30. 36,
12	000 235 091 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 36	6	
13	000 609 934 0	Pin		15h11x 34x 51	3	
14	000 609 935 1	Cam roller		6,6	3	
15	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	3	
16	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	3	
17	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
18	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
19	000 677 474 1	Reel spider		D 134 mm	1	
20	000 677 318 1	Reel spider		D 134 mm	3	3, 3, 4,
21	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
21	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
22	000 672 961 1	Reel centr. tube		13f	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
22	000 690 458 0	Reel centr. tube			1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
22	000 672 972 1	Reel centr. tube		4,50m	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
22	000 688 186 0	Reel centr. tube		5,10m	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
23	000 677 070 1	Steering star		D 188 mm	1	
24	000 239 076 0	Ball knob	Din319	C 40	1	
25	000 645 452 1	Pin		D12x123	1	
26	000 672 555 0	Compress.spring		2 X 17 X46,7	1	
27	000 236 841 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1,5	1	
28	000 237 794 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	3 X 22 E	1	

Characteristic: **SPRING TINE REEL**
Illustration: **023**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
29	000 727 389 0	Contr.Roll.Holder		S	1	

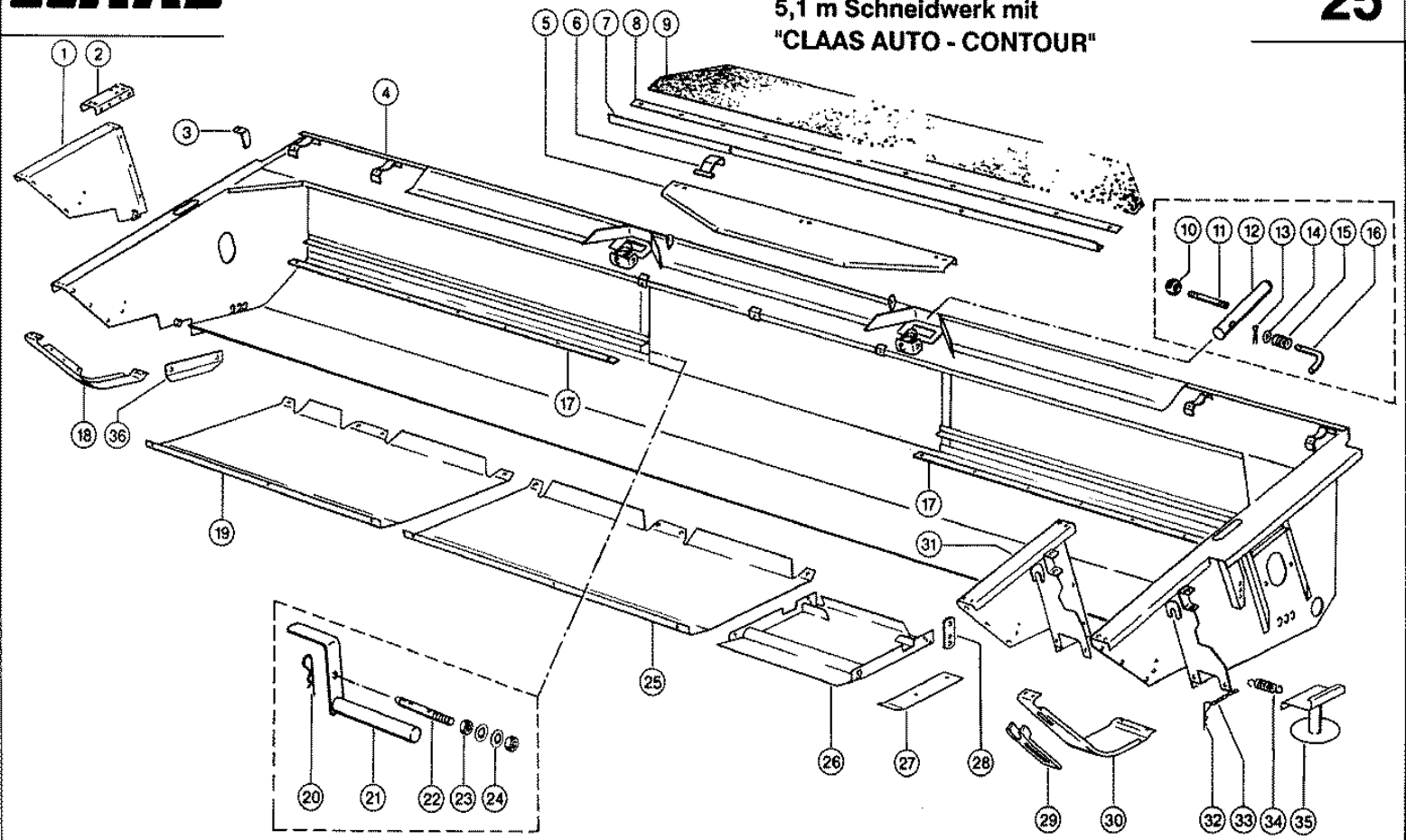
4,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR TROUGH, VAR. 7661, 9428**
Illustration: **024**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 651 428 1	Angle		25x5x76	1	
2	000 614 765 2	Cutterbar table		4,50m Ccp	1	
3	000 688 102 3	Dust shield		1,5x265x1400	1	
4	000 650 892 0	Support			2	
5	000 650 962 0	Angle		30x3x2400	1	
6	000 650 963 0	Ledge		2x20x2400	1	
7	000 650 961 0	Rubber flap		228x2400	1	
8	000 778 534 1	Ball knob	D319	C 32 M10	2	
9	000 650 915 0	Threaded bolt		m 10x85	2	
10	000 650 893 0	Shaft		D 25x140	2	
11	000 093 021 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 18	2	
12	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
13	000 922 788 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 12,5x 35	2	
14	000 650 914 0	Plug		D 10x99	2	
15	000 670 282 2	Stripper		3x35x1475	2	
16	000 650 054 0	Outer shoe rh.		5x141x827	1	
17	000 604 253 1	Guard Plate R.H.		1,5x124x280	1	
18	000 673 781 4	Skid shoe			1	
19	000 673 749 0	Spring clip		4,5x 75	2	
20	000 650 916 0	Plug			2	
21	000 615 756 0	Pin		12h9x140	2	from cutterbar 85002868
21	000 687 414 0	Pin		12h9x55	2	to cutterbar 85002867
22	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
23	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
24	000 603 902 0	Skid shoe			2	
25	000 603 899 1	Connecting plate		30x10x98	4	
26	000 650 049 1	Outer shoe lh.		5x219,5x827	1	
27	000 603 868 1	Divider support			1	
28	000 673 763 0	Lock chain			2	
29	000 942 497 0	Tension spring		2,5 X 25 X 96	2	
30	000 645 802 0	Support			2	

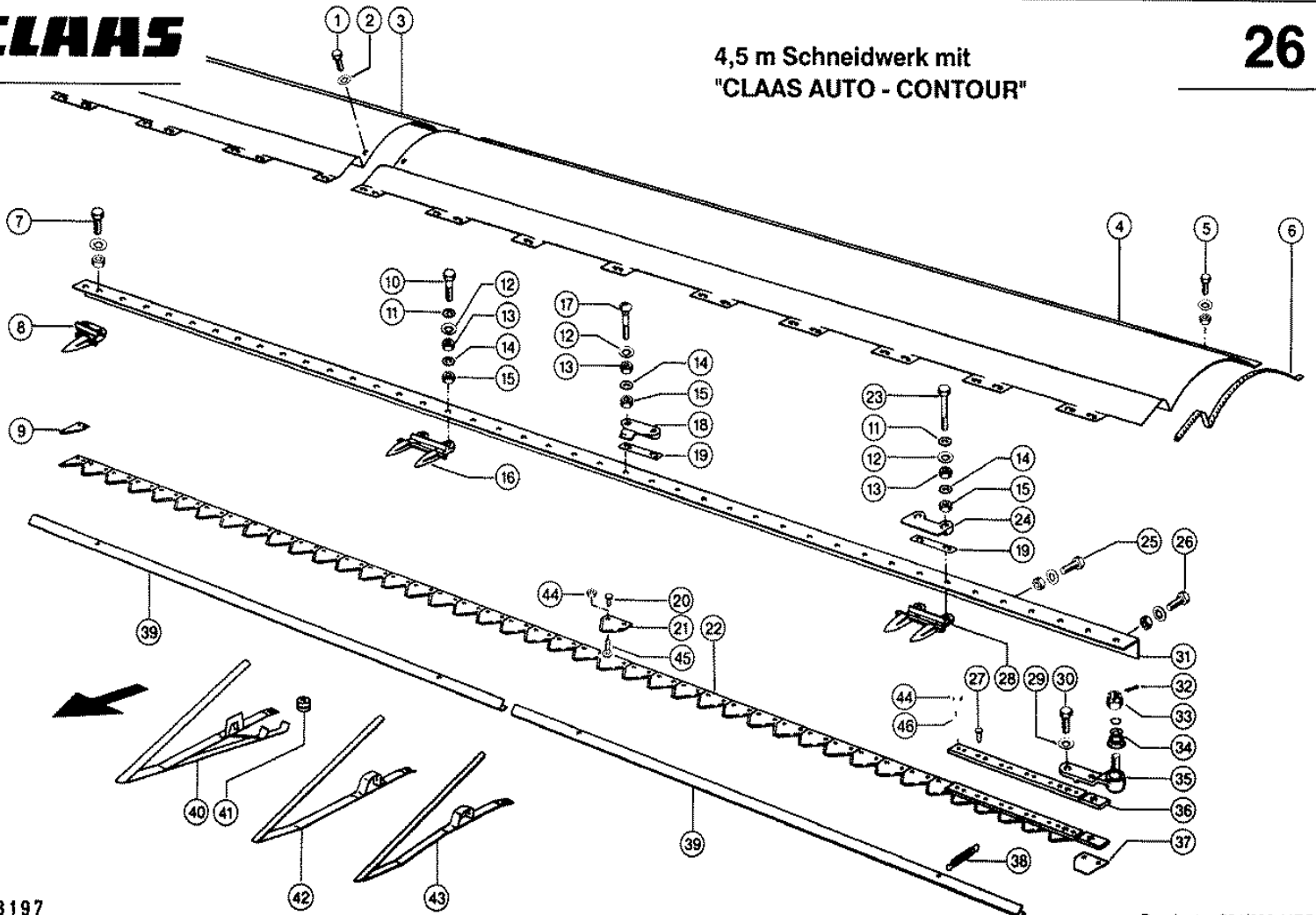
5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR TROUGH, VAR. 7662, 9433**
Illustration: **025**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 645 477 3	Side wall r.h.			1	to cutterbar 288352
2	000 645 959 1	U-plate		2,5x148,4x198	2	to cutterbar 288352
3	000 651 428 1	Angle		25x5x76	1	
4	000 650 598 5	Cutterbar table		510 So Ca S	1	
5	000 688 102 3	Dust shield		1,5x265x1400	1	
6	000 650 892 1	Support			2	
7	000 650 962 0	Angle		30x3x2400	1	
8	000 650 963 0	Ledge		2x20x2400	1	
9	000 650 961 0	Rubber flap		228x2400	1	
10	000 778 534 1	Ball knob	D319	C 32 M10	2	
11	000 650 915 0	Threaded bolt		m 10x85	2	
12	000 650 893 0	Shaft		D 25x140	2	
13	000 093 021 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 18	2	
14	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
15	000 922 788 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 12,5x 35	2	
16	000 650 914 0	Plug		D 10x99	2	
17	000 674 251 2	Stripper		3x35x1780	2	
18	000 645 423 2	Outer shoe rh.			1	
19	000 614 738 0	Stone guard		3,0x0779x1794	1	
20	000 673 749 0	Spring clip		4,5x 75	2	
21	000 650 916 0	Plug			2	
22	000 615 756 0	Pin		12h9x140	2	from cutterbar 85002868
22	000 687 414 0	Pin		12h9x55	2	to cutterbar 85002867
23	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
24	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
25	000 614 736 0	Stone guard		3x779x1522	1	
26	000 645 409 2	Skid shoe			2	
27	000 645 412 0	Cover		3x100x364	2	to cutterbar 286195
28	000 603 899 1	Connecting plate		30x10x98	4	
29	000 603 868 1	Divider support			2	
30	000 645 422 4	Outer shoe lh.		5x219,5x804	1	
31	000 645 466 2	Side wall l.h.			1	to cutterbar 288352
32	000 673 749 0	Spring clip		4,5x 75	2	
33	000 778 096 0	Knot chain	D5686	2x 28x 3gl	2	
34	000 942 497 0	Tension spring		2,5 X 25 X 96	2	
35	000 645 802 0	Support			2	
36	000 604 253 1	Guard Plate R.H.		1,5x124x280	1	

4,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

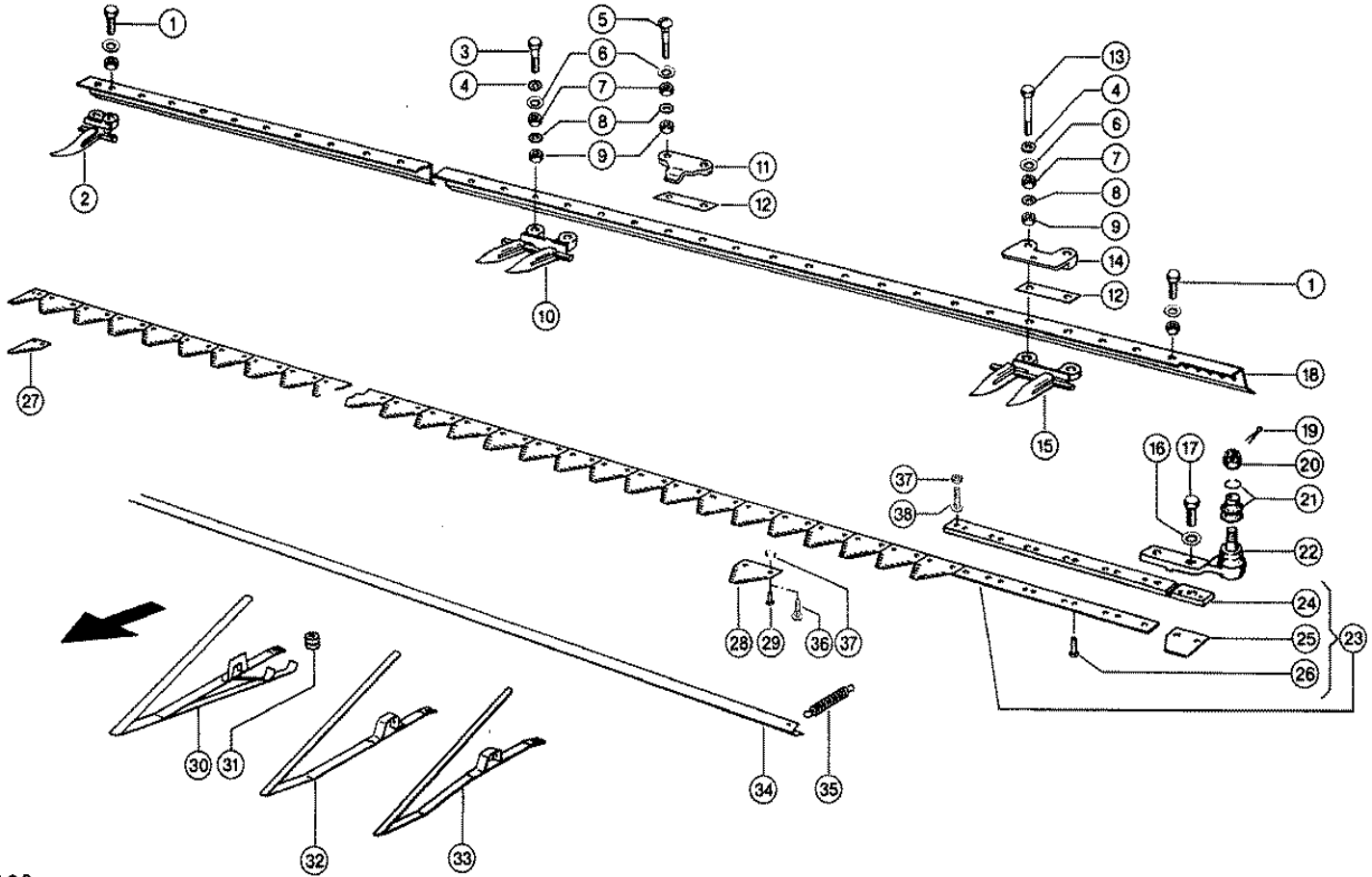
Characteristic: **FINGER BAR, VAR. 7661, 9428**
Illustration: **026**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
3	000 650 157 0	Guiding plate		1,5x483x2010	1	
4	000 650 125 0	Guiding plate		1,5x0483x2505	1	
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	13	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	13	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	13	
6	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	500 long
7	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	3	
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
8	000 676 241 4	End finger			1	
9	000 611 204 1	Knife section se.			1	
9	000 611 319 0	Knife Section PL.			1	
10	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	29	
11	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	33	
12	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	59	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	59	
14	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	59	
15	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	59	
16	000 676 235 3	Double finger			26	
16	000 648 406 0	Double finger			26	reinforced
17	000 236 462 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 60	26	
18	000 676 236 0	Pressure thumb			13	
18	000 626 749 0	Knife thumb			13	at serrated knife
19	000 673 753 1	Shim			92	
-	000 688 957 0	Shim			N.B	
20	000 237 663 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6x17	N.B	
21	000 611 203 1	Knife section se.			60	
21	000 611 318 0	Knife Section PL.			60	
22	000 611 213 2	Knife,serrated			1	
22	000 626 727 0	Mow blade			1	at serrated knife
22	000 676 321 1	Mow blade, plain			1	optional
23	000 237 808 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x75	4	
24	000 613 017 2	Knife thumb			2	
24	000 626 748 0	Knife thumb			2	at serrated knife
25	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	15	
25	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	15	
25	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	15	
26	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	2	
26	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
26	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
27	000 237 054 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6 X30	14	
27	000 237 664 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6x20	3	
28	000 676 249 1	Double finger			4	
28	000 648 407 0	Double finger			4	reinforced
29	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
30	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
31	000 673 752 2	Knife cutterbar		50x50x7x4815	1	
32	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	1	
33	000 244 455 0	Castellated nut	Din979	M16x1,5	1	
34	000 645 370 0	Rubber cap		D 37	1	
35	000 100 144 0	Ball joint			1	
36	000 676 231 0	Conncetion-steel			1	

Characteristic: **FINGER BAR, VAR. 7661, 9428**
Illustration: **026**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
36	000 626 755 0	Conncetion-steel			1	at serrated knife
37	000 616 286 0	Scraper blade			1	
38	000 610 049 0	Tension spring		2 X 16,5x 65	4	
39	000 770 488 0	Safety bar		2 X 46,5x2100	1	
39	000 770 490 0	Safety bar		2 X 46,5x2400	1	
40	000 176 044 0	Crop lifter			N.B	optional
-	000 176 078 0	Locking clip			N.B	optional
41	000 176 045 0	Bracket			N.B	optional
42	000 610 294 3	Crop lifter			N.B	
43	000 610 272 3	Crop lifter			N.B	optional
44	000 626 408 0	Securing nut			N.B	at serrated knife
45	000 626 407 0	Wheel bolt			N.B	at serrated knife
46	000 626 406 0	Wheel bolt			9	at serrated knife

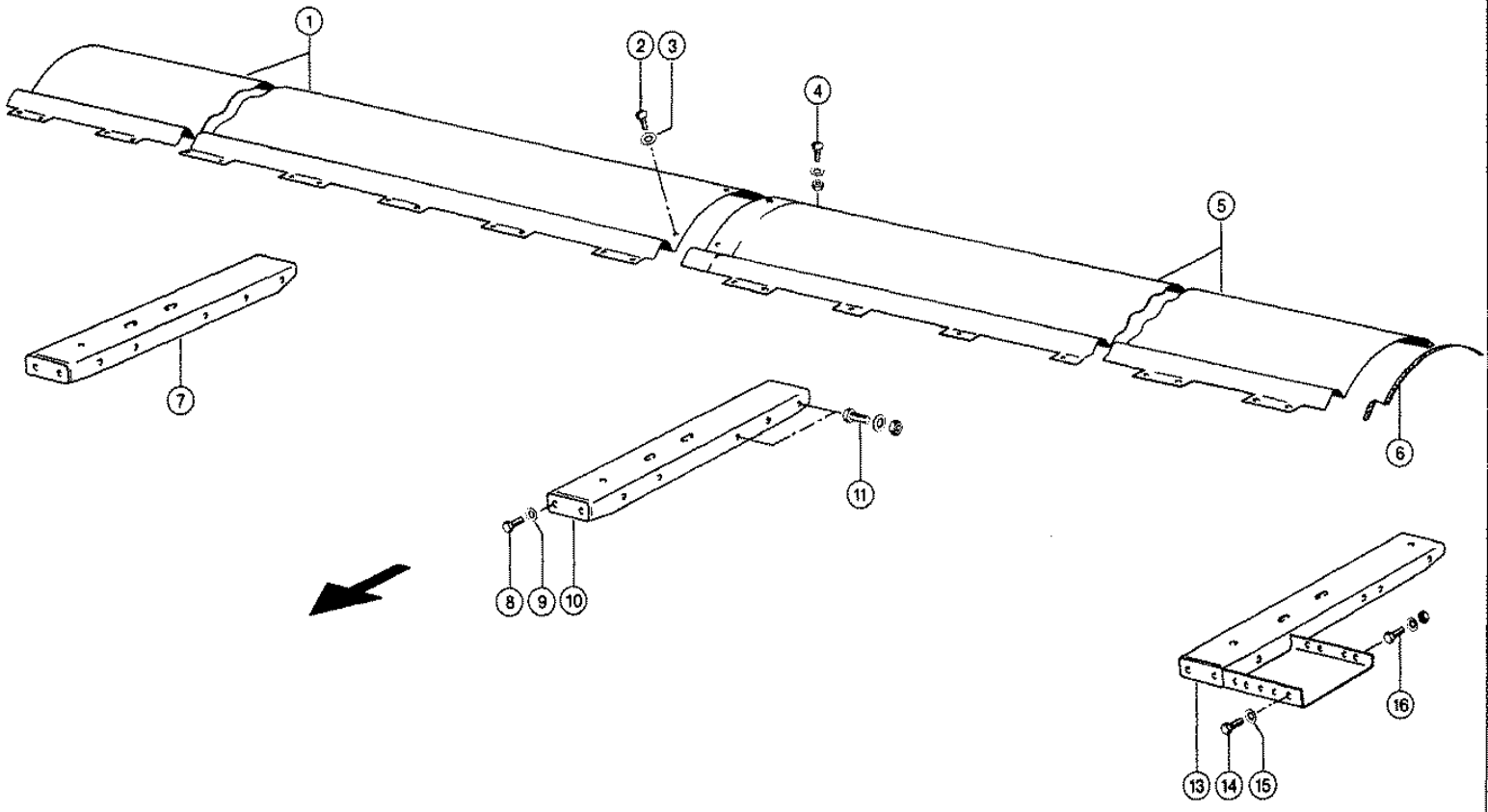
5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **FINGER BAR, VAR. 7662, 9433**
Illustration: **027**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	3	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
2	000 676 241 4	End finger			1	
3	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	33	
4	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	37	
5	000 236 462 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 60	30	
6	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	67	
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	67	
8	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	67	
9	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	67	
10	000 648 406 0	Double finger			30	
11	000 676 236 0	Pressure thumb			15	
11	000 626 749 0	Knife thumb			15	at serrated knife
12	000 673 753 1	Shim			100	
-	000 688 957 0	Shim			N.B	
13	000 237 808 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x75	4	
14	000 613 017 2	Knife thumb			2	
14	000 626 748 0	Knife thumb			2	at serrated knife
15	000 648 407 0	Double finger			4	
16	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
17	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
18	000 638 701 0	Knife cutterbar		5425 Lg	1	from cutterbar 287044
18	000 650 429 0	Knife cutterbar		5425 Lg	1	to cutterbar 287043
19	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	1	
20	000 244 455 0	Castellated nut	Din979	M16x1,5	1	
21	000 645 370 0	Rubber cap		D 37	1	
22	000 100 144 0	Ball joint			1	
23	000 611 214 2	Knife,serrated			1	
23	000 626 728 0	Mow blade			1	at serrated knife
23	000 676 322 1	Mow blade, plain			1	optional
24	000 676 231 0	Conncetion-steel			1	
24	000 626 755 0	Conncetion-steel			1	at serrated knife
25	000 616 286 0	Scraper blade			1	
26	000 237 054 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6 X30	14	
26	000 237 664 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6x20	3	
27	000 611 204 1	Knife section se.			1	
27	000 611 319 0	Knife Section PL.			1	
28	000 611 203 1	Knife section se.			68	
28	000 611 318 0	Knife Section PL.			68	
29	000 237 663 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6x17	N.B	
30	000 176 044 0	Crop lifter			N.B	optional
-	000 176 078 0	Locking clip			N.B	optional
31	000 176 045 0	Bracket			N.B	optional
32	000 610 294 3	Crop lifter			N.B	
33	000 610 272 3	Crop lifter			15	optional
34	000 610 059 0	Safety bar		2x46,5x3020	1	
34	000 770 488 0	Safety bar		2 X 46,5x2100	1	
35	000 610 049 0	Tension spring		2 X 16,5x 65	4	
36	000 626 407 0	Wheel bolt			N.B	at serrated knife
37	000 626 408 0	Securing nut			N.B	at serrated knife
38	000 626 406 0	Wheel bolt			9	at serrated knife

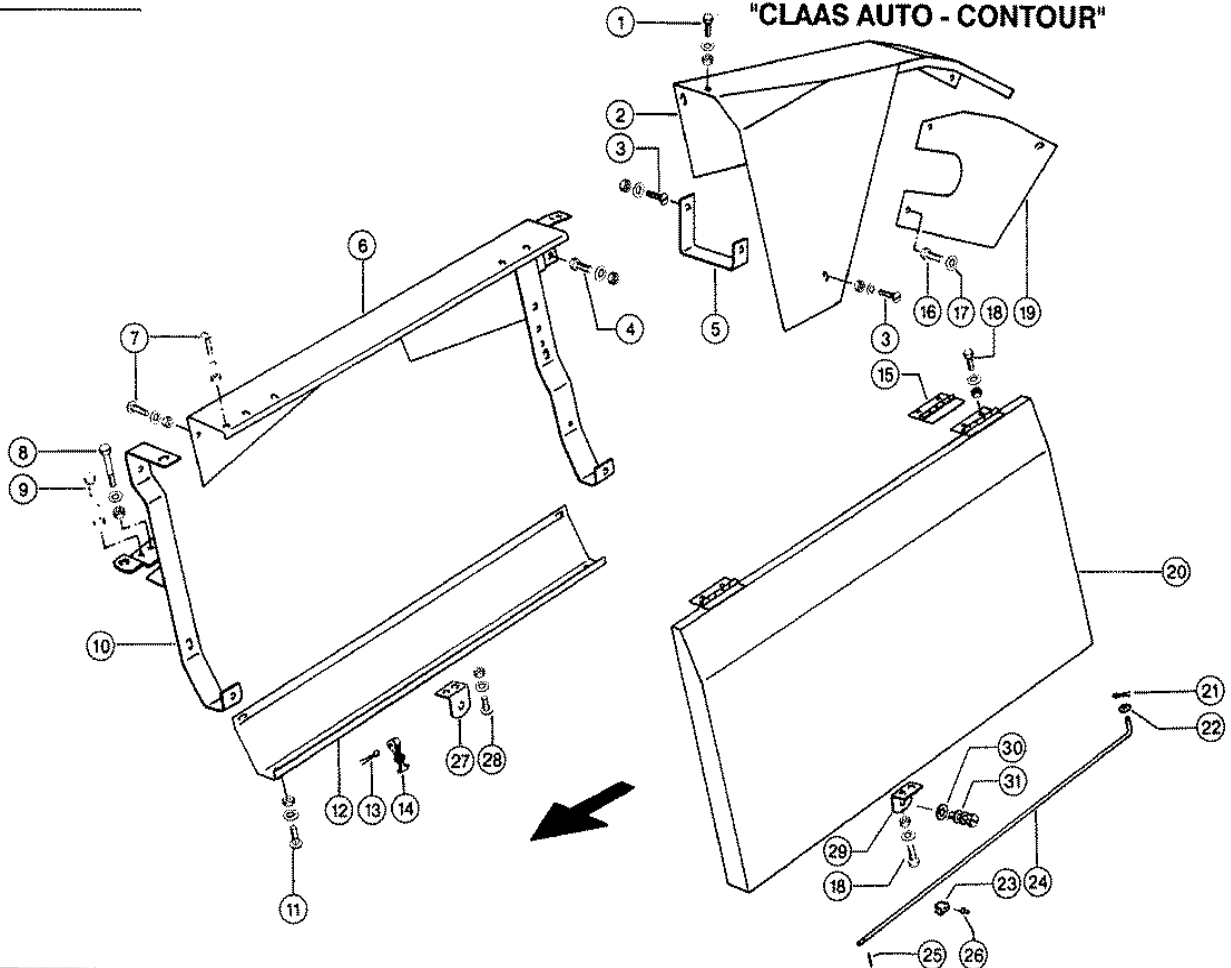
5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR TROUGH, VAR. 7662, 9433**
Illustration: **028**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 650 095 0	Guiding plate		1,5x483x2620	1	
2	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	
3	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
4	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	14	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	14	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	28	
5	000 650 125 0	Guiding plate		1,5x0483x2505	1	
6	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	483 long
7	000 645 388 1	Support			1	from cutterbar 85003245
7	000 645 389 1	Support			1	to cutterbar 85003244
8	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	18	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	18	
10	000 645 388 1	Support			6	
11	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	32	
11	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	32	
11	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	32	
13	000 638 707 1	Support l.h.			1	from cutterbar 287044
13	000 645 391 2	Support l.h.			1	to cutterbar 287043
14	000 239 049 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30-Mkl	5	from cutterbar 287044
14	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	5	to cutterbar 287043
15	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	5	from cutterbar 287044
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	to cutterbar 287043
16	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
16	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	

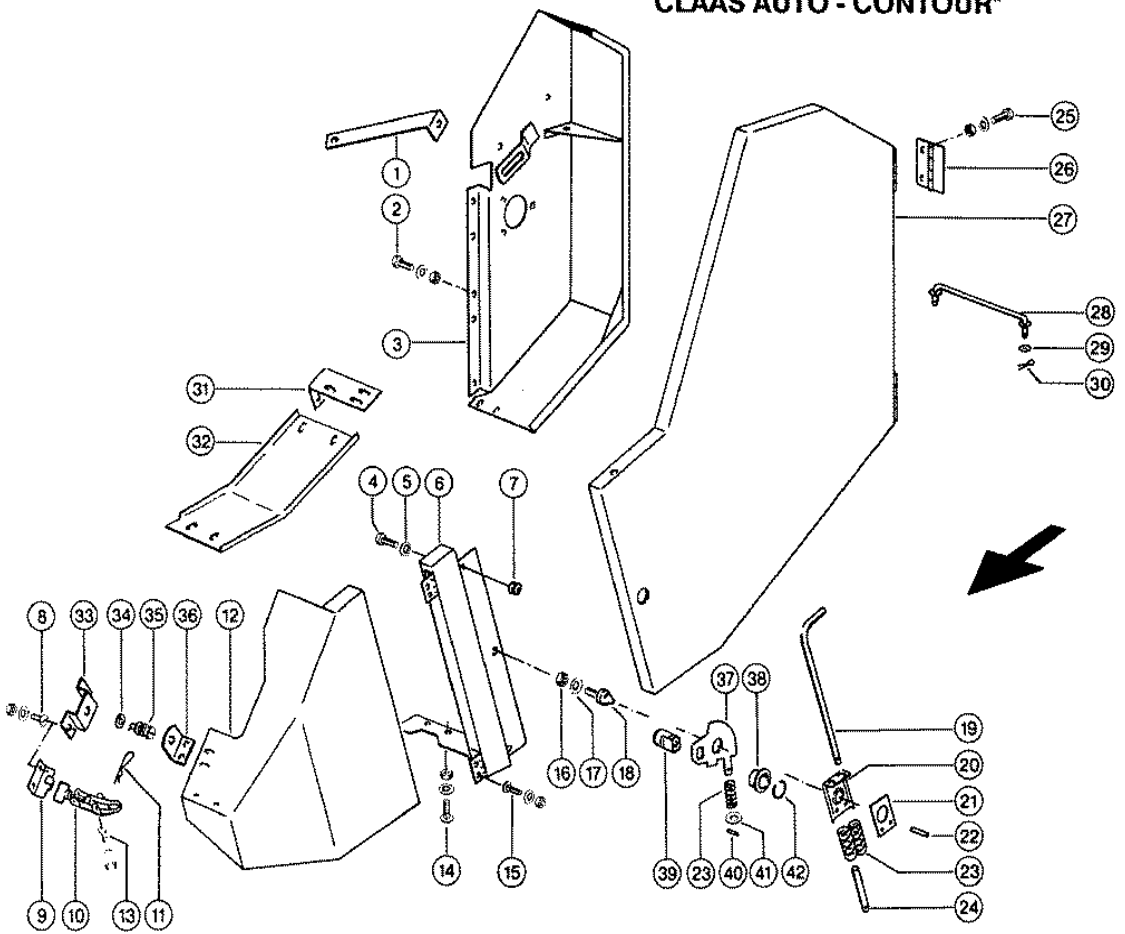
4,5 m - 5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **GUARDS**
Illustration: **029**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 244 138 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x18	1	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
2	000 614 986 0	Guard plate rear			1	
3	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
4	000 237 570 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x16	1	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
5	000 728 132 1	Support		40x5x307	1	
6	000 614 954 1	Back panel l.h.			1	
7	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 235 542 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x90	1	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
9	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	1	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
10	000 614 955 0	Support front			1	
11	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
11	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
12	000 645 429 3	Skid		0,75x208x994	1	from cutterbar 287472
12	000 614 957 0	Skid			1	to cutterbar 287471
13	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	to cutterbar 287471
14	000 804 951 0	Hood holder			1	to cutterbar 287471
15	000 654 313 0	Hinge		50x101	2	
16	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
17	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
18	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	6	(4)
18	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	(4)
18	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	(4)
19	000 614 959 0	Cover plate			1	
20	000 614 953 1	Door, front			1	
21	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	1	
22	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
23	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
24	000 674 377 0	Support		D7,75x817	1	
25	000 237 783 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 16	1	
26	000 237 812 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x 8	1	
27	000 615 538 0	Angle			1	from cutterbar 287472
28	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	from cutterbar 287472
28	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	from cutterbar 287472
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	from cutterbar 287472
29	000 615 541 0	Angle		2x50x60	1	from cutterbar 287472
30	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	from cutterbar 287472
31	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	from cutterbar 287472

4,5 m - 5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

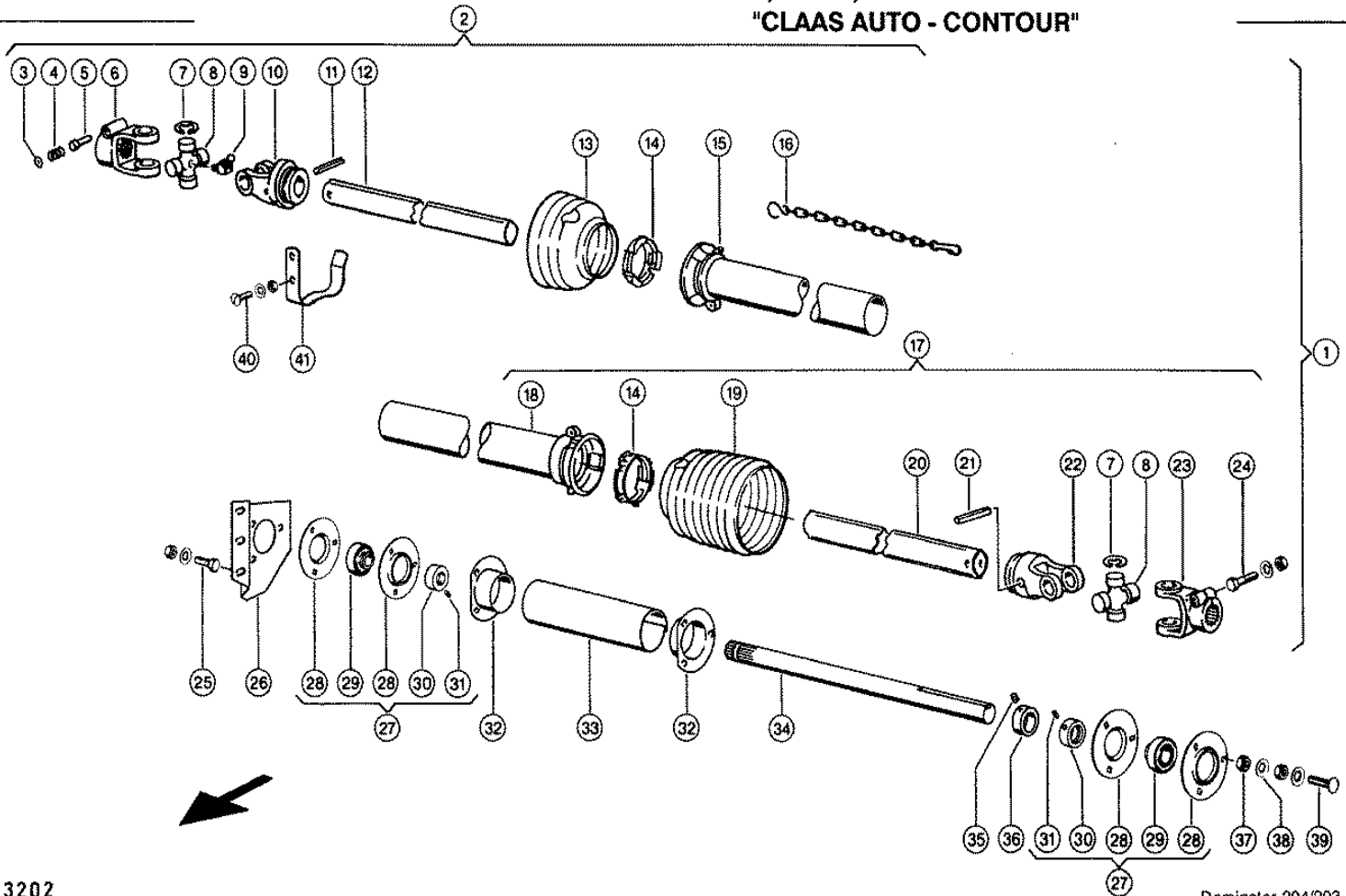
Characteristic: **GUARDS**
Illustration: **030**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 648 484 0	Support l.h.		5x40x285,6	1	
2	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	7	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	7	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	7	
3	000 650 143 1	Bearing plate l.h			1	
4	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	1	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
6	000 614 964 0	Support		grau	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
6	000 648 493 0	Support			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
7	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
8	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	2	
8	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
8	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
9	000 645 935 1	Support		2,5x55x66	1	to cutterbar 287471
10	000 659 176 0	Lock			1	to cutterbar 287471
11	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	1	to cutterbar 287471
12	000 614 963 1	Door, front		grau	1	
13	000 235 053 1	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 6x16	2	to cutterbar 287471
13	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	to cutterbar 287471
13	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	to cutterbar 287471
14	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
15	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
15	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
16	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
18	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	
19	000 650 189 1	Rod		D10x368	1	to cutterbar 287471
20	000 648 621 0	Locking plate		3x52x97	1	to cutterbar 287471
21	000 648 878 0	Glide plate		2,1x36x73	1	to cutterbar 287471
22	000 237 795 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2377953	2	to cutterbar 287471
23	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	(2)
24	000 648 883 0	Rod		D10x95	1	to cutterbar 287471
25	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
25	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
25	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
26	000 654 313 0	Hinge		50x101	2	
27	000 614 967 1	Support assy.		grau	1	
-	000 514 659 0	Sticker		C450	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
-	000 514 660 0	Sticker		C510	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
-	000 514 679 0	Sticker		Auto-Contour	1	"auto - Contour"
28	000 650 194 1	Linkage		D8h11x261	1	
29	000 215 682 0	Washer	D125	8,4	2	
30	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	2	
31	000 645 525 1	Support l.h.		4x60x221	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
32	000 614 978 1	Guard l.h.		1x205x504	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
33	000 615 486 0	Locking plate			1	from cutterbar 287472
34	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	from cutterbar 287472
35	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	from cutterbar 287472
36	000 615 489 0	Angle		2x50x76	1	from cutterbar 287472
37	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	from cutterbar 287472
38	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	from cutterbar 287472

Characteristic: **GUARDS**
Illustration: **030**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
39	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	from cutterbar 287472
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	from cutterbar 287472
40	000 235 647 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356473	1	from cutterbar 287472
41	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	from cutterbar 287472
42	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	from cutterbar 287472

4,5 m - 5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



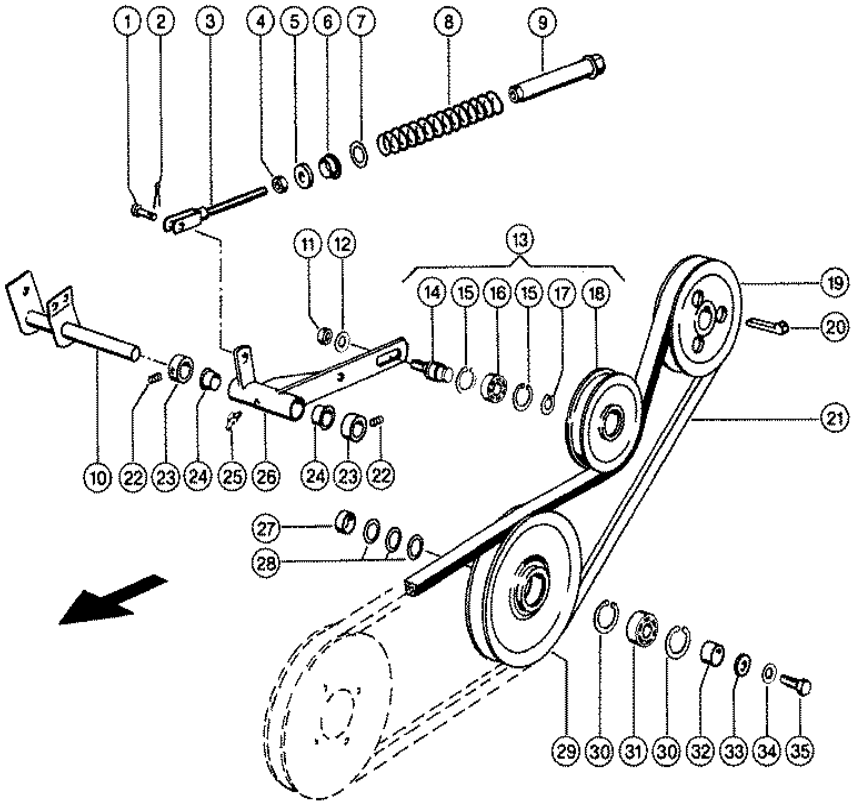
Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **031**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 650 170 0	Drive shaft			1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
1	000 650 202 0	Drive shaft			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
2	000 650 446 0	Drive Shaft Half			1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
2	000 650 452 0	Drive Shaft Half			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
3	000 813 698 0	Washer			1	
4	000 813 697 0	Compress.spring			1	
5	000 813 696 0	Sliding pin			1	
6	000 977 218 0	Extension forke			1	
7	000 977 231 0	Circlip			8	
8	000 941 495 0	Centre cross ass.			2	
9	000 244 946 0	Grease nipple	D71412	Bm 8x1	2	
10	000 972 460 0	Tension pin forke			1	
11	000 244 579 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 65	1	
12	000 650 448 0	Profile tube int.		500 lang	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
12	000 650 454 0	Profile tube int.		760 lang	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
13	000 650 251 0	Protect.funnel			1	
14	000 920 944 0	Glide ring			2	
15	000 650 450 0	Guard half		440 Lg	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
15	000 650 456 1	Guard tube outs.			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
16	000 972 297 0	Supporting chain			1	
17	000 650 447 0	Drive Shaft Half			1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
17	000 650 453 0	Drive Shaft Half			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
18	000 650 451 0	Protective tube		440 Lg	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
18	000 650 457 1	Protec.tube inner			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
19	000 650 252 0	Protect.funnel			1	
20	000 650 449 0	Profile tube ext.		495 lang	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
20	000 650 455 0	Profile tube ext.		745 lang	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
21	000 244 579 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 65	1	
22	000 972 461 0	Tension pin forke			1	
23	000 650 250 0	Extension forke			1	
24	000 235 556 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x60	1	
24	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
24	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
25	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	3	
25	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
25	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
26	000 650 584 0	Bearing plate		3x204x242,5	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
27	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	2	
28	000 616 068 0	Metal flange		W.Ers.D.616068.	4	
29	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	2	
30	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	2	
31	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	2	fine thread
31	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	normal thread
32	000 604 389 1	Flange		1,5xd125	2	
33	000 608 057 0	Protective tube		72x 2x 275	1	
34	000 650 097 0	Countershaft		D35x600	1	
35	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
36	000 503 414 1	Adjusting ring		A35e8x50x15/M10	1	
37	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
38	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
39	000 244 247 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 35	6	
39	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
39	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
40	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	

Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **031**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
40	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
40	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
41	000 650 133 1	Support		4x30x291	1	

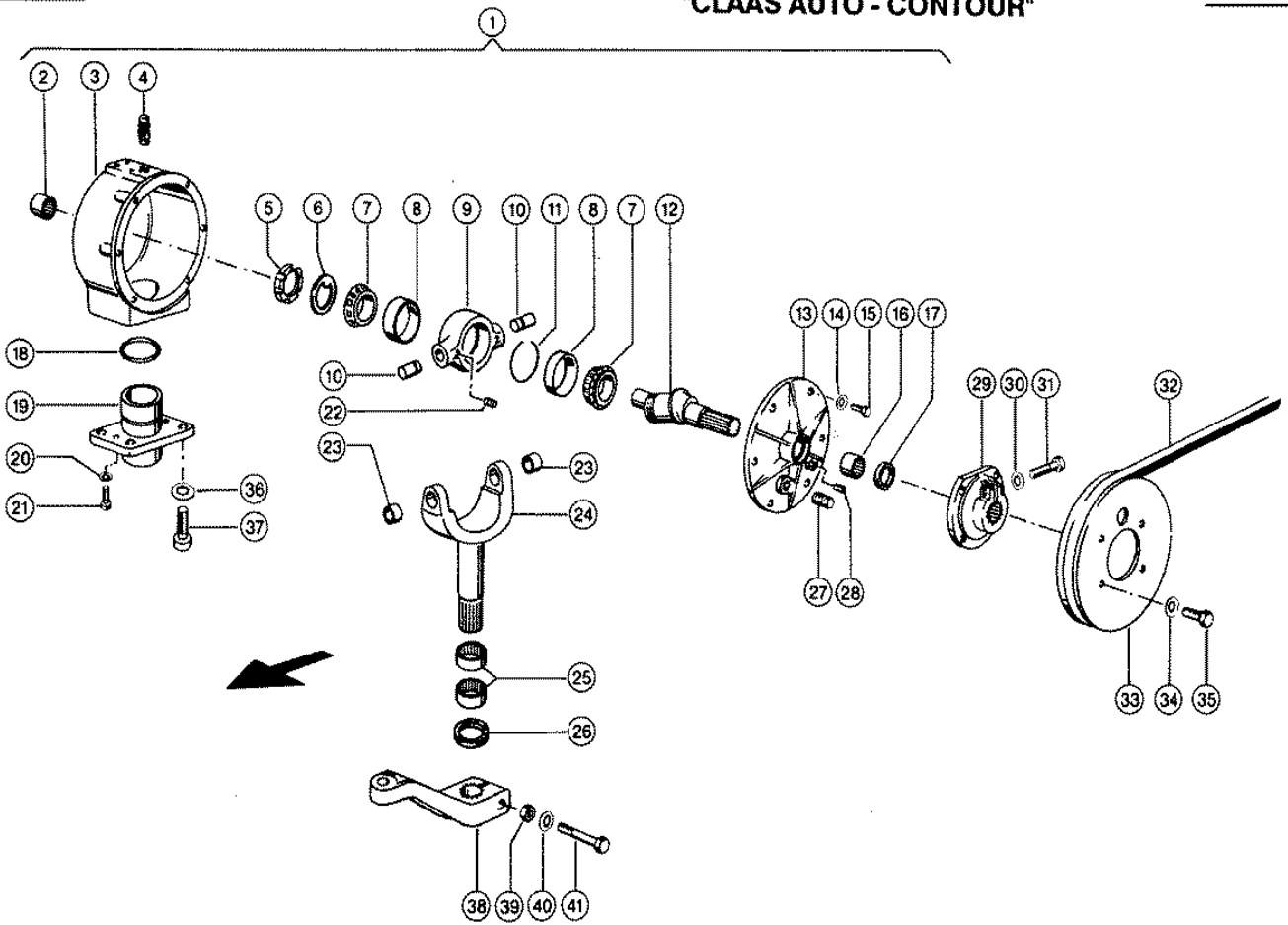
4,5 m - 5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **KNIFE DRIVE (WOBBLE DRIVE)**
Illustration: **032**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
2	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
3	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
4	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
5	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
6	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
7	000 233 131 0	Washer		28,5x 42x1	1	
8	000 702 506 0	Compress.spring		4,25x 32,5x270	1	
9	000 724 103 1	Spring guide			1	
10	000 650 586 1	Support			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
11	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
12	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
13	000 724 031 1	Tension roll ass		D 150 mm	1	
14	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
15	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
16	000 215 540 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*-C3	1	
17	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
18	000 724 032 1	Tension roll		D 150	1	
19	000 650 203 0	V-belt pulley		D199,6	1	
20	000 244 802 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 56	1	
21	000 713 506 2	V-belt			1	
22	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
23	000 500 126 1	Adjusting ring		A22e8x40x15/M10	2	
24	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	2	
25	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	B 6x1	1	
26	000 650 176 0	Lever l.h.			1	
27	000 009 038 0	Bushing		D30x11	1	
28	000 234 237 0	Washer		26 X 34 X1	6	
29	000 650 136 1	Tension roll		19x264	1	
30	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
31	000 215 517 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*-C3	1	
32	000 791 235 0	Spacer sleeve		1z X 20	1	
33	000 710 831 1	Washer		12,5x 33 X5	1	
34	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
35	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	1	

4,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"

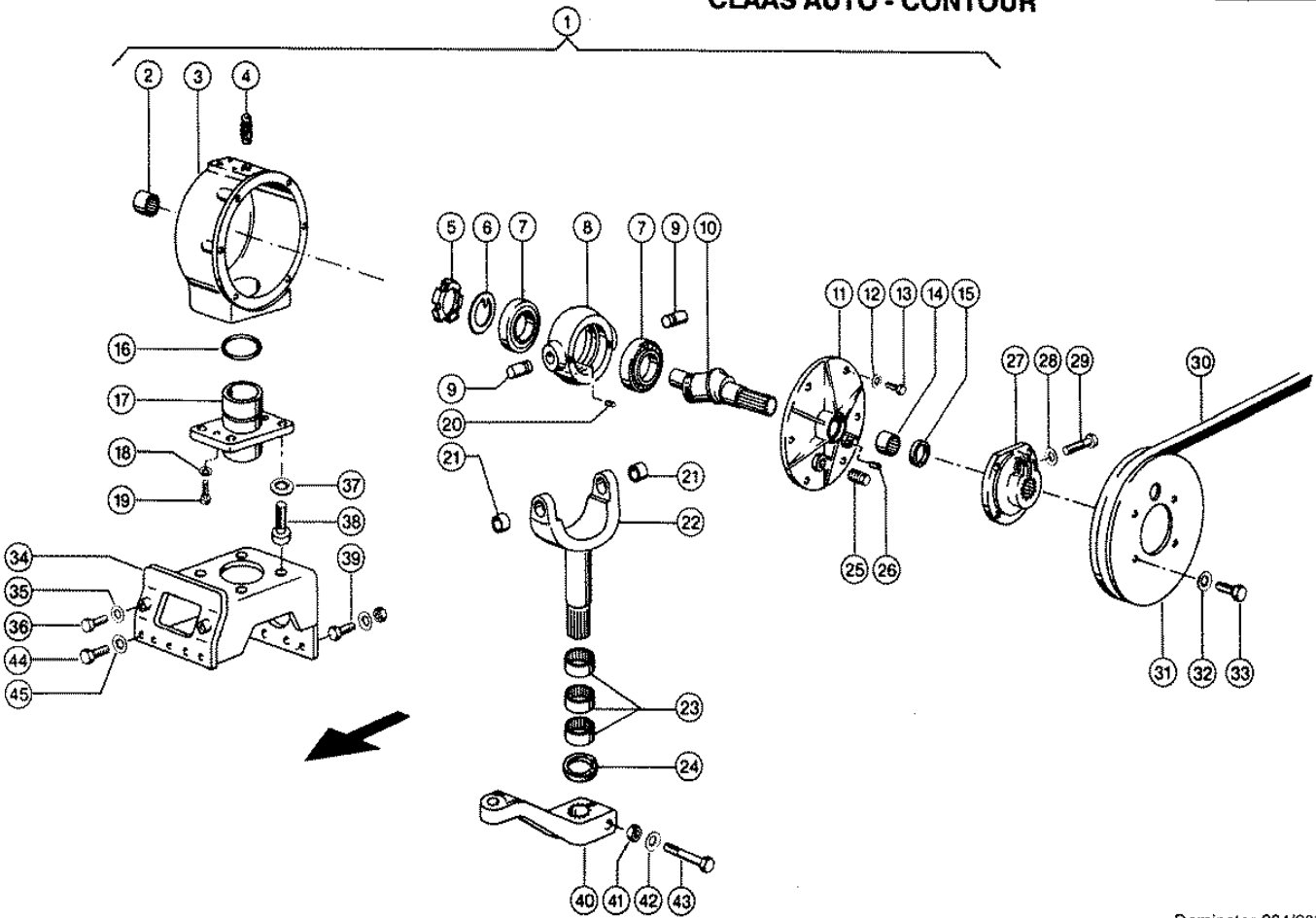


CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **KNIFE DRIVE, VAR. 7661, 9428**
Illustration: **033**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 686 1	Wobble Drive		L-Ausf.	1	
2	000 234 491 0	Needle bearing		Bk 2526	1	
3	000 643 660 1	Gearbox housing			1	
4	000 712 660 0	Screw plug		m 24 X 1,5	1	
5	000 649 943 0	Slotted nut		M45x1,5	1	
6	000 649 944 0	Back-up washer		45x 62x2,5	1	
7	000 215 381 0	Bear.inner ring		K-Lm 603049/Q	2	
8	000 215 382 0	Bear.outer ring		K-Lm 603011/Q	2	
9	000 643 683 0	Wobble housing			1	
10	000 643 404 0	Bearing pin		D22x42,5	2	
11	000 215 383 0	Snap ring		K 109151r 74x	1	
12	000 649 945 0	Wobble shaft			1	
13	000 643 658 0	Cover		D245	1	
14	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	6	
15	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
16	000 238 624 0	Needle sleeve	D618	Hk 3520	1	
17	000 238 348 0	Shaft seal ring		B2sl 35x52x9/11	1	
18	000 215 353 0	O-ring	D3771	70 X4 -N	1	
19	000 643 684 0	Bearing housing		Gg-20	1	
20	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	2	
21	000 241 084 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	m 8x 16	2	
22	000 242 589 0	Threaded pin	Iso4028	m 8x10	2	
23	000 643 628 0	Bearing bush		22x 28x 20	2	
24	000 643 682 0	Swing forke		Normal	1	
25	000 215 337 0	Needle sleeve		45x52x20-Hk4520	2	
26	000 215 338 0	Radial seal ring	D3760	As 45x62x8	1	
27	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	1	
28	000 090 120 1	Screw plug	Din906	M10x1	1	
29	000 670 401 1	Hub			1	
30	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
31	000 238 317 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x 40	1	
32	000 713 506 2	V-belt			1	
33	000 670 402 0	V-belt pulley		Gg-20	1	
34	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
35	000 244 387 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
36	000 235 136 1	Safety ring		18	4	
37	000 215 351 0	Socket head screw	Din912	M18x2x 45	4	
38	000 648 116 2	Swing lever			1	
39	000 233 323 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
40	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
41	000 237 820 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x90	1	

5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"

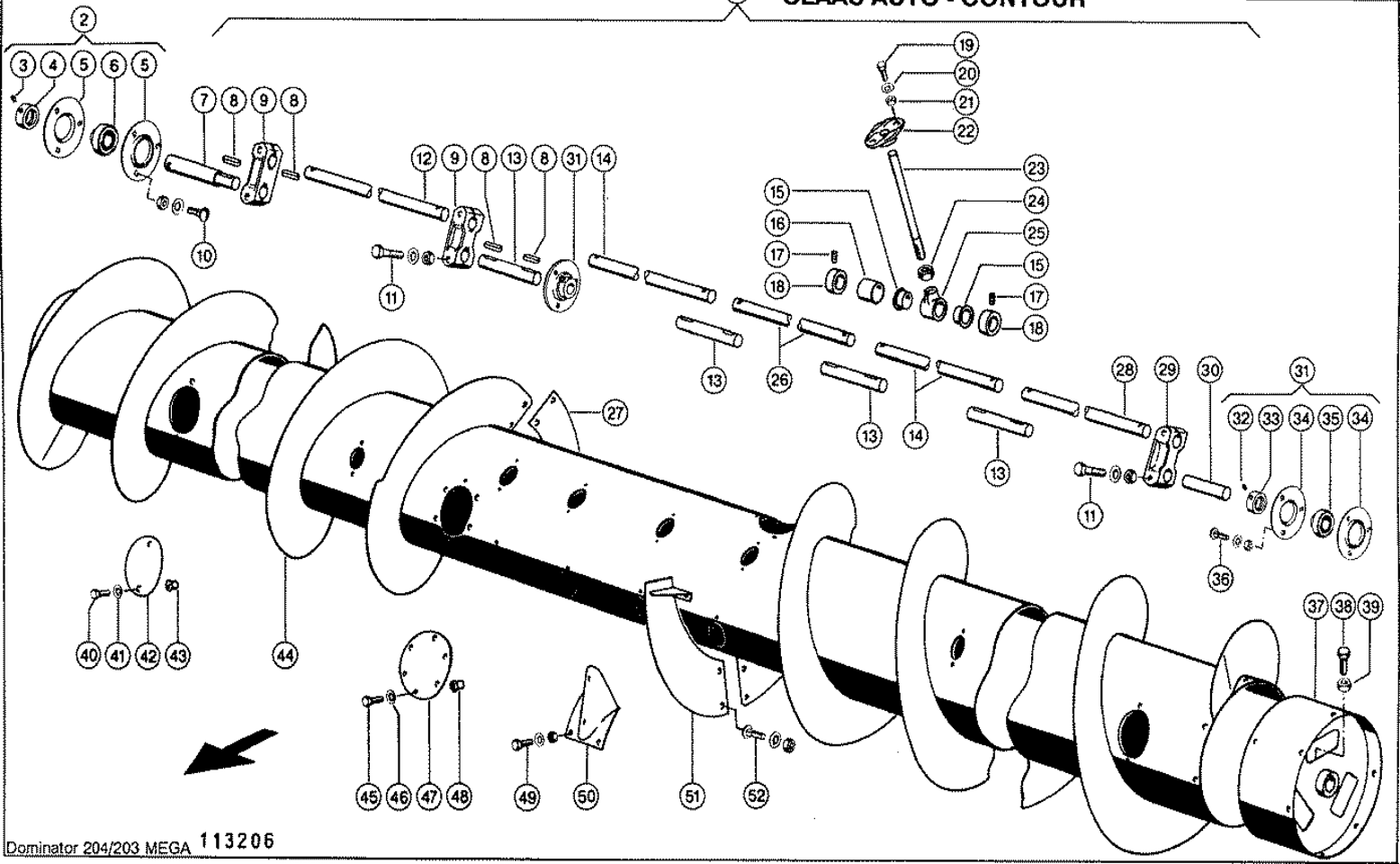


CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **KNIFE DRIVE, VAR. 7662, 9433**
Illustration: **034**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 656 1	Wobble Drive		S-Ausf.	1	
2	000 234 491 0	Needle bearing		Bk 2526	1	
3	000 643 660 1	Gearbox housing			1	
4	000 712 660 0	Screw plug		m 24 X 1,5	1	
5	000 649 990 0	Slotted nut		M55x1,5	1	
6	000 649 991 0	Back-up washer	D988	55x 75x3	1	
7	000 238 640 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	32011 X	2	
8	000 643 402 0	Wobble housing			1	
9	000 643 404 0	Bearing pin		D22x42,5	2	
10	000 649 989 0	Wobble shaft			1	
11	000 643 658 1	Cover		D245	1	
12	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	6	
13	000 237 441 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x20	6	
14	000 238 624 0	Needle sleeve	D618	Hk 3520	1	
15	000 238 348 0	Shaft seal ring		B2sl 35x52x9/11	1	
16	000 215 353 0	O-ring	D3771	70 X4 -N	1	
17	000 643 659 0	Bearing housing			1	
18	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	2	
19	000 241 084 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	m 8x 16	2	
20	000 242 590 0	Threaded pin	Iso4028	m 8x16	2	
21	000 643 628 0	Bearing bush		22x 28x 20	2	
22	000 643 403 1	Swing forke		Hd	1	
23	000 215 337 0	Needle sleeve		45x52x20-Hk4520	3	
24	000 215 338 0	Radial seal ring	D3760	As 45x62x8	1	
25	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	1	
26	000 090 120 1	Screw plug	Din906	M10x1	1	
27	000 670 401 1	Hub			1	
28	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
29	000 238 317 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x 40	1	
30	000 713 506 2	V-belt			1	
31	000 670 402 0	V-belt pulley		Gg-20	1	
32	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
33	000 244 387 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
34	000 638 706 0	Console			1	from cutterbar 287044
34	000 645 380 3	Console			1	to cutterbar 287043
35	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
36	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	2	
37	000 235 136 1	Safety ring		18	4	
38	000 238 904 0	Socket head screw	Din912	M18x2x 45-Mk	4	
39	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
39	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
39	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
40	000 648 116 2	Swing lever			1	
41	000 233 323 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
42	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
43	000 237 820 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x90	1	
44	000 239 049 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30-Mkl	5	from cutterbar 287044
44	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	5	to cutterbar 287043
45	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	5	from cutterbar 287044
45	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	to cutterbar 287043

4,5 m - 5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



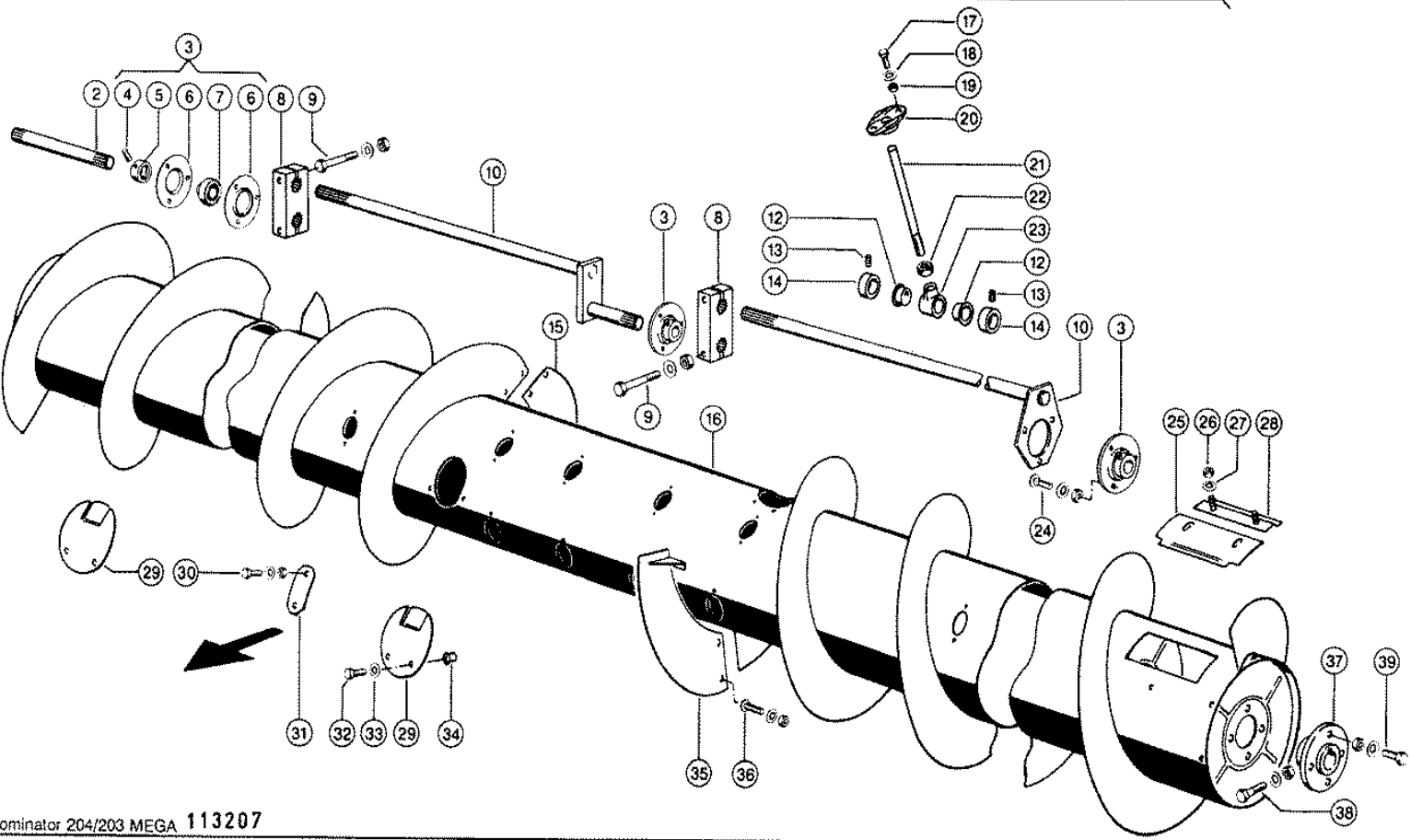
Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER INTAKE AUGER, CLAAS AUTO CONTOUR**
Illustration: **035**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 614 781 0	Table auger assy.		4,50m Ccp S	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
1	000 614 756 0	Table auger assy.		S	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
2	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	1	
3	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
3	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
4	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	
5	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	2	
6	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
7	000 688 992 0	Adjusting shaft		D 30x175	1	
8	000 766 546 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 7x 32	18	
9	000 676 144 0	Control Lever R.H			9	
10	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	3	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
11	000 235 535 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x55	20	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	20	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	20	
12	000 688 044 1	Control shaft		D25x630	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
12	000 688 988 1	Control shaft		D 25x937	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
13	000 688 991 1	Control shaft		D 25x165	4	
14	000 688 988 1	Control shaft		D 25x937	2	
15	000 008 543 0	Bushing		25,1x 30 X15	50	52,
16	000 787 426 1	Bushing		D 35x4x40	1	
17	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	18	20,
18	000 670 480 0	Adjusting ring		A25c11x40x15m10	18	20,
19	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	50	52,
20	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	50	52,
21	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	50	52,
22	000 603 754 2	Finger guide			25	26,
23	000 603 759 1	Finger		D 16x205	25	26,
24	000 237 519 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M16x1,5	25	26,
25	000 670 199 0	Swing bearing			25	26,
26	000 688 988 1	Control shaft		D 25x937	1	
27	000 614 773 0	Auger extension			1	
28	000 688 989 1	Control shaft		D 25x480	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
28	000 688 008 1	Control shaft		D 25x788	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
29	000 676 145 0	Control lever l.h			1	
30	000 670 477 0	Shaft piece		D 25x95	1	
31	000 636 340 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 25	5	
32	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	5	fine thread
32	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	5	normal thread
33	000 636 342 1	Tension ring		25	5	
34	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	10	
35	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	5	
36	000 236 438 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 16x10	15	
36	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	15	
36	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	15	
37	000 676 173 0	Hub			1	
38	000 237 384 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Cp-Sw13	2	
39	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
40	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	8	
41	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
42	000 674 217 1	Cover		D 190x1,5	4	
43	000 238 177 0	Rivet nut, cts.		m 6- 9x15,3	8	

Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER INTAKE AUGER, CLAAS AUTO CONTOUR**
Illustration: **035**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
44	000 614 780 0	Table auger		4,50 Meter	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
44	000 614 748 0	Table auger		5,10 Meter	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
45	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	12	8,
46	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	12	8,
47	000 688 446 0	Cover		210x3	2	8,
48	000 239 019 0	Rivet nut, cts.		m 8-11x17,3	12	
49	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	6	
49	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
49	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
50	000 614 775 0	Coupler			2	
51	000 614 771 0	Auger extension			1	
52	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	4	
52	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
52	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	

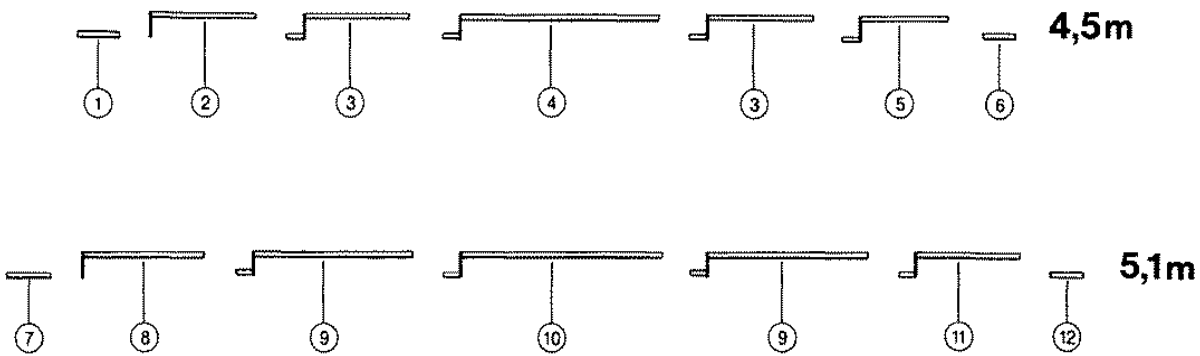
4,5 m - 5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER INTAKE AUGER, CLAAS AUTO CONTOUR**
Illustration: **035A**

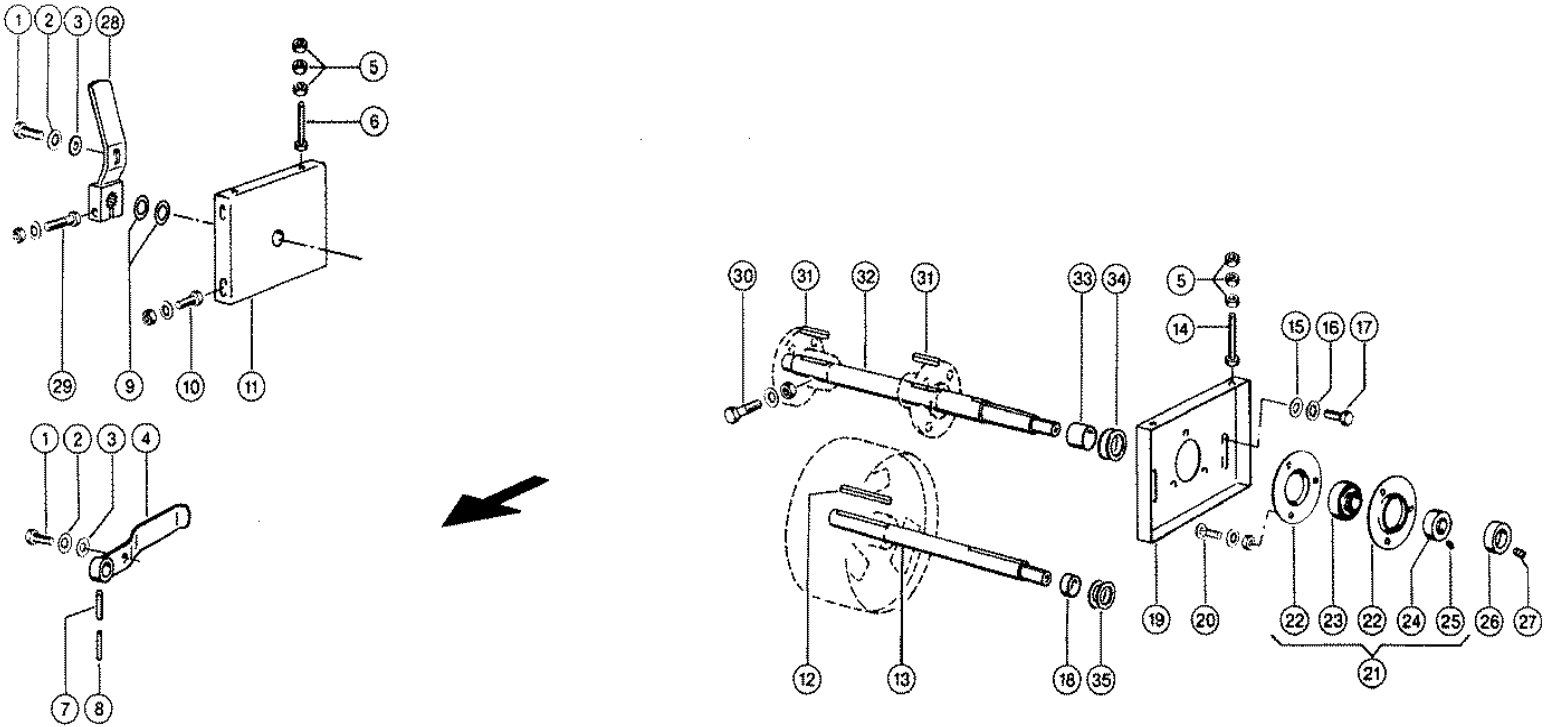
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 632 724 0	Table auger cpl.		D380 4,50m S	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
1	000 632 738 1	Table auger cpl.		D380 5,10m S	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
2	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	
3	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	7	
4	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	7	fine thread
4	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	7	normal thread
5	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	7	
6	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	14	
7	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	7	
8	000 645 816 1	Control lever		50x35x128	5	
9	000 235 536 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x60	10	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	10	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	10	
12	000 008 553 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X14	52	
13	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	14	
14	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	14	
15	000 616 264 0	Auger flight end			1	
16	000 632 725 0	Table auger		4,50 Meter	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
16	000 632 739 1	Table auger		D380 5,10 m	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
17	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	52	
18	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	52	
19	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	52	
20	000 603 754 2	Finger guide			26	
21	000 648 068 2	Finger		D16x245	26	
22	000 237 519 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M16x1,5	26	
23	000 645 830 0	Swing bearing			26	
24	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	21	
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	21	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	21	
25	000 642 055 0	Cover		2,5x113x250	1	
26	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
28	000 642 056 0	Tensioner			1	
29	000 616 206 0	Cover		D210x2	11	
30	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
30	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
30	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
31	000 616 385 0	Cover plate		1x50x80	2	
32	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	22	
33	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	22	
34	000 239 019 0	Rivet nut, cts.		m 8-11x17,3	22	
35	000 616 260 0	Auger flight end			1	
36	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	4	
36	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
36	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
37	000 648 065 0	Hub			2	
38	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	2	
38	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
38	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
39	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	8	
39	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	8	
39	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	

4,5 m - 5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER INTAKE AUGER, CLAAS AUTO CONTOUR**
Illustration: **035B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
2	000 616 201 0	Control shaft			1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
3	000 645 813 0	Control shaft		D 30, 675 lang	2	at 4.5 m cutterbar
4	000 616 203 0	Control shaft			1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
5	000 616 209 0	Control shaft			1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
6	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
7	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
8	000 616 218 0	Control shaft			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
9	000 645 811 0	Control shaft		D 30, 942 lang	2	at 5.1 m cutterbar
10	000 616 203 0	Control shaft			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
11	000 616 226 0	Control shaft			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
12	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar


1
2
3
28
5
6
29
9
10
11
1
2
3
4
7
8
30
31
32
31
33
34
5
14
15
16
17
12
13
18
35
19
20
22
23
22
24
25
26
27
21

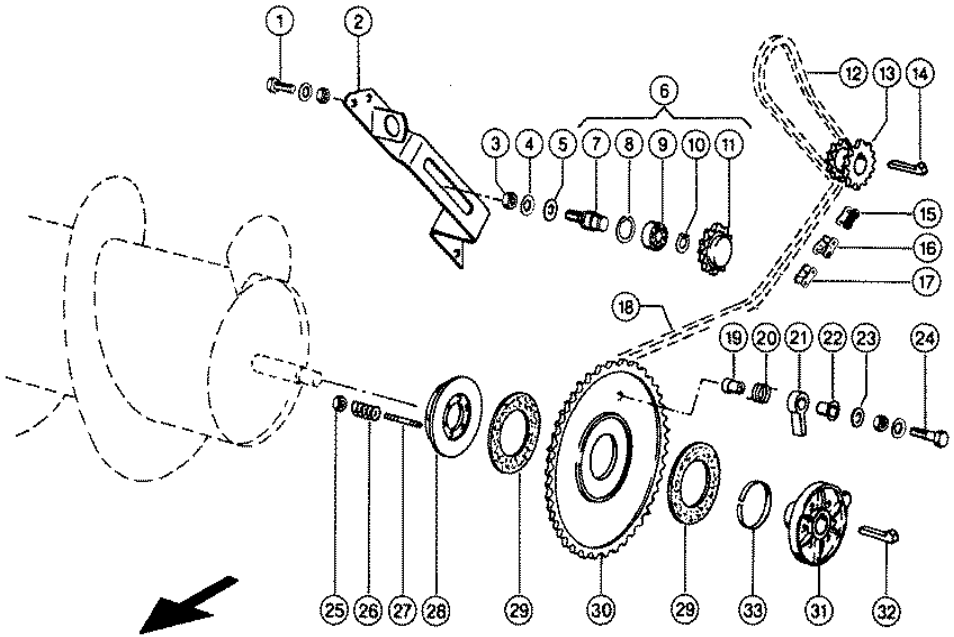
Characteristic: **INTAKE AUGER BEARINGS**
Illustration: **036**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	1	
2	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	1	
3	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	N.B	
3	000 236 842 0	Washer		13 X 22 X 3	N.B	
4	000 648 510 0	Lever		B 30 mm	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288395
4	000 648 510 0	Lever		B 30 mm	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288352
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	12	
6	000 235 222 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x80	2	
7	000 237 683 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2376832	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288395
7	000 237 683 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2376832	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288352
8	000 235 667 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356672	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288395
8	000 235 667 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356672	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288352
9	000 234 240 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X1	N.B	
10	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
-	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	4	
11	000 648 515 1	Bearing plate r.h		B 30 mm	1	
12	000 712 420 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x110	1	at 30 mm bedding
13	000 645 342 0	Drive shaft		D30h9x363	1	at 30 mm bedding
14	000 235 222 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x80	2	
15	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
17	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
18	000 651 303 0	Spacer ring		38x3,6x10	1	at 30 mm bedding
19	000 645 942 0	Bearing plate l.h		2,5x0249x0268	1	at 35 mm bedding
19	000 603 931 2	Bearing plate			1	at 30 mm bedding
20	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	3	
20	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
20	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
21	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	1	at 35 mm bedding
21	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	1	at 30 mm bedding
22	000 616 068 0	Metal flange		W.Ers.D.616068.	2	at 35 mm bedding
22	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	2	at 30 mm bedding
23	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	1	at 35 mm bedding
23	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	at 30 mm bedding
24	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	1	at 35 mm bedding
24	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	at 30 mm bedding
25	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
25	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
26	000 503 414 1	Adjusting ring		A35e8x50x15/M10	1	at 35 mm bedding
26	000 675 129 0	Adjusting ring		E30e8x45x15	1	at 30 mm bedding
27	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
28	000 648 516 0	Lever			1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 85000011
28	000 648 516 0	Lever			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 288353
29	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	1	

Characteristic: **INTAKE AUGER BEARINGS**
Illustration: **036**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
29	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	1	
29	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
30	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	2	at 35 mm bedding
30	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	at 35 mm bedding
30	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	at 35 mm bedding
31	000 238 212 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 45	2	at 35 mm bedding
32	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 35 mm bedding
33	000 522 966 0	Spacer tube		5 30lg.	1	at 35 mm bedding
34	000 233 102 0	Washer		35 X 45 X2	N.B	at 35 mm bedding
35	000 234 349 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X3	N.B	at 30 mm bedding

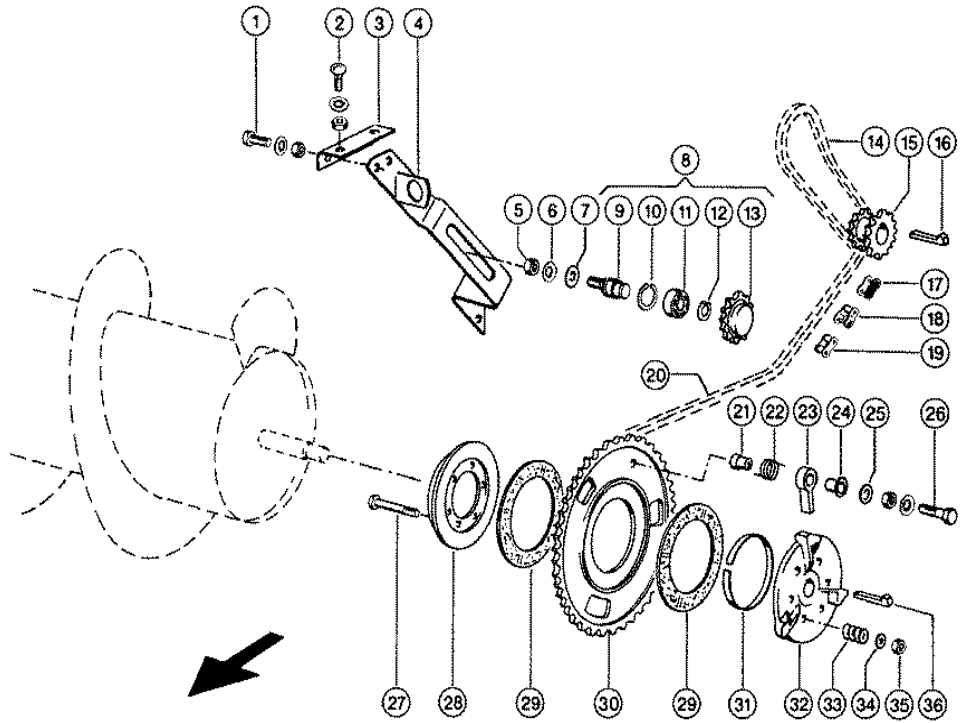
4,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **INTAKE AUGER DRIVE, VAR. 7661, 9428**
Illustration: **037**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 244 387 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
2	000 650 043 1	Support			1	
3	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
4	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
5	000 233 575 0	Washer		13 X 40 X3	1	
6	000 503 995 1	Tension pinion			1	
7	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
8	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
9	000 235 872 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-Rs*	1	
10	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
11	000 503 937 2	Tension pinion		14z	1	
12	000 650 191 2	Roller chain		15,875t 55ro	1	
13	000 645 333 1	Double sprocket		D 86,9x38,5	1	
14	000 244 802 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 56	1	
15	000 002 858 0	Chain Lock Str.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
16	000 002 859 0	Chain Lock Bend.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
17	000 002 864 0	Chain inner link		19,05x13,5	N.B	
18	000 650 174 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 94ro	1	
19	000 609 759 0	Spacer sleeve		D20x25	1	
20	000 609 763 0	Spring post			1	
21	000 609 752 0	Pawl			1	
22	000 008 512 0	Bushing		18 X 22 X16	1	
23	000 238 206 0	Washer		13 X 30 X4	1	
24	000 235 554 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x50	1	
24	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
24	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
25	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	6	
26	000 616 195 0	Compress.spring		5 X 15,7x 31	6	
27	000 610 312 1	Stud		m 10, 70 lang	6	
28	000 670 128 0	Cover			1	
29	000 619 510 1	Brake lining			2	
30	000 670 145 3	Sprocket		56z	1	at N = 175 Min.-1
30	000 665 155 0	Sprocket		60 Z. 19,05 Tlg	1	at N = 163 Min.-1
						optional
30	000 665 163 0	Sprocket		68 Z. 19,05 Tlg	1	at N = 144 Min.-1
						optional
31	000 670 126 2	Clutch hub			1	
32	000 007 617 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 63	1	
33	000 648 525 0	Wear ring		80x85x6,5	1	

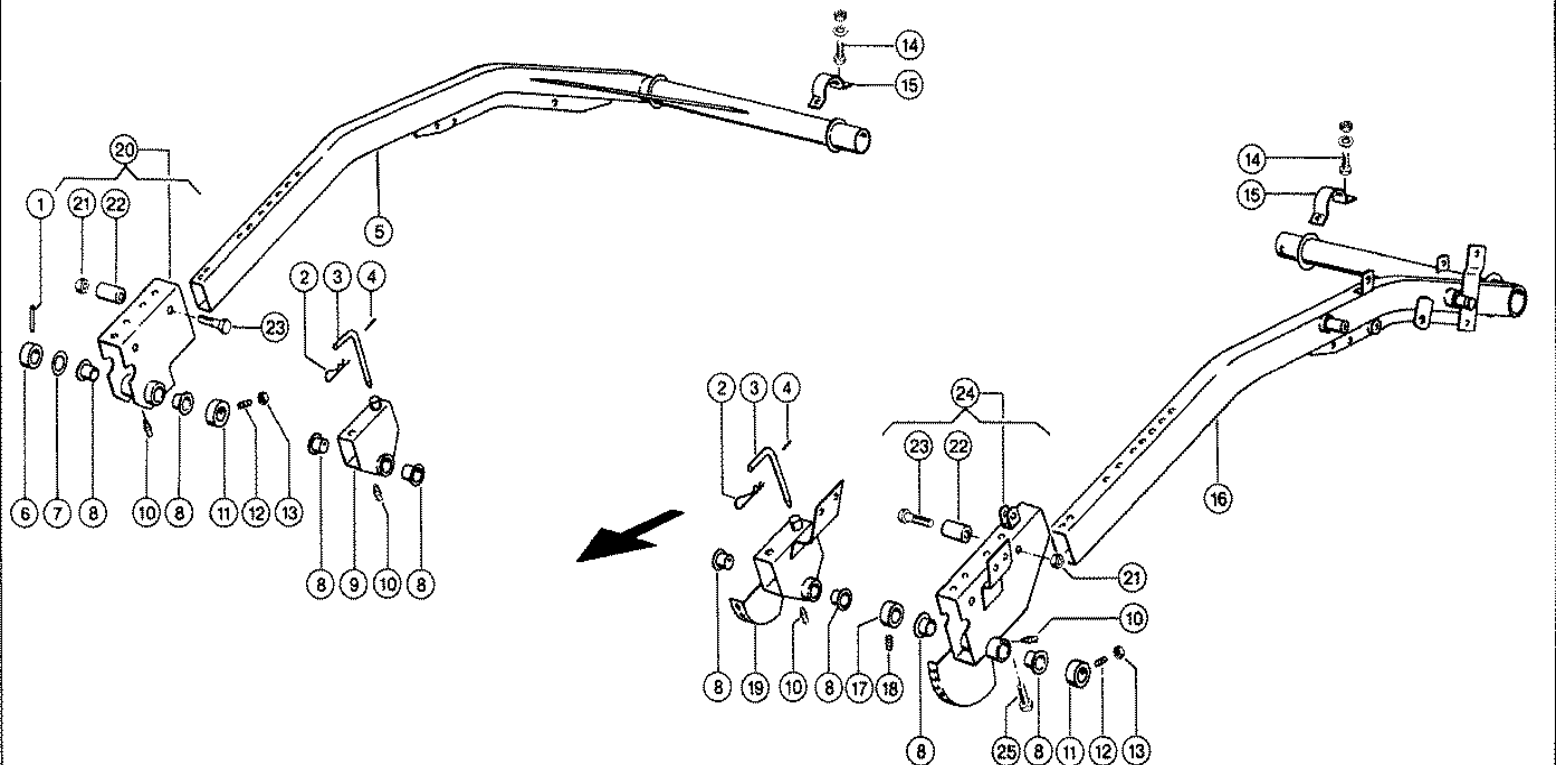
5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **INTAKE AUGER DRIVE, VAR. 7662, 9433**
Illustration: **038**

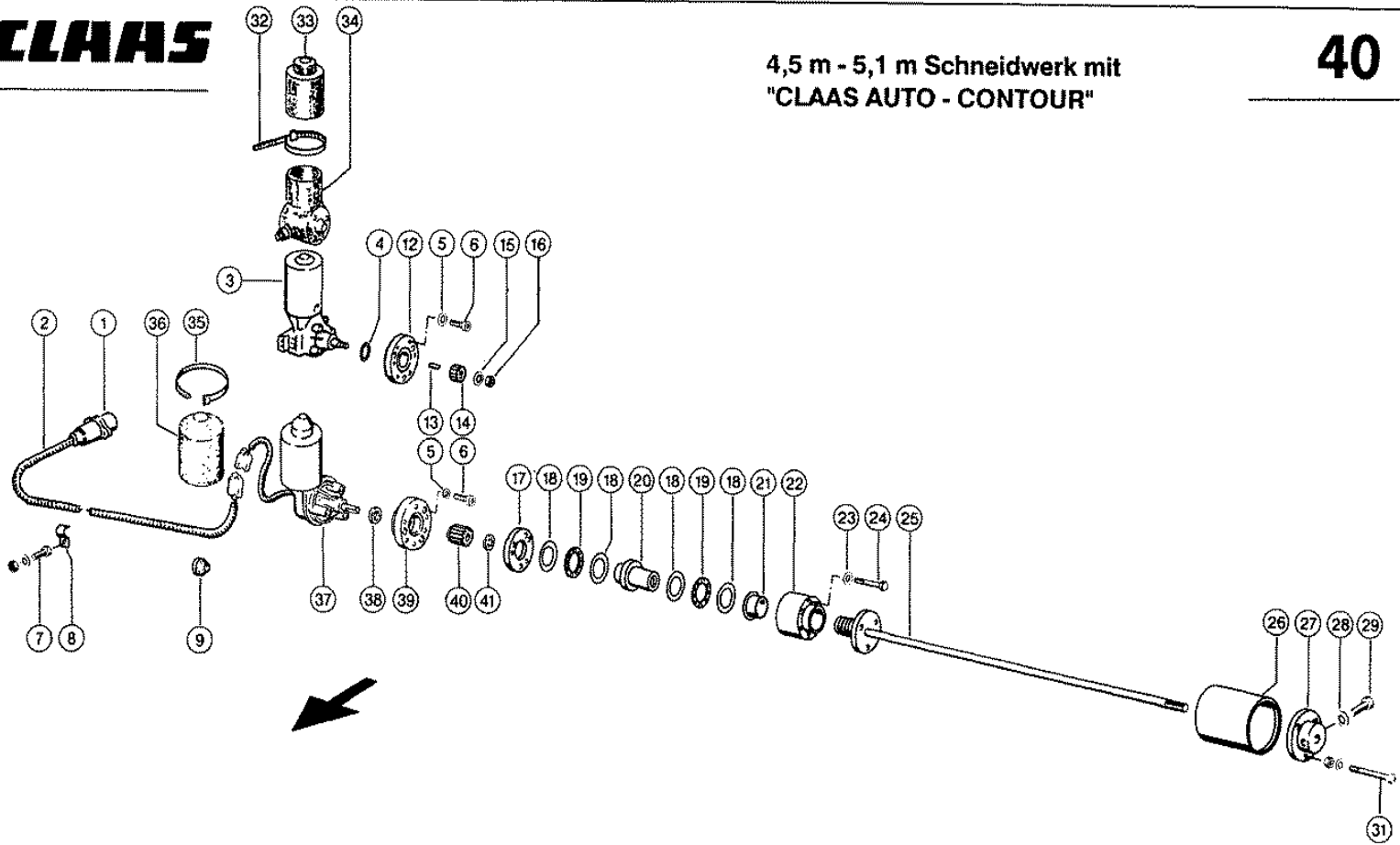
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
2	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	2	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
3	000 650 583 0	Support		4x70x130	1	
4	000 650 043 1	Support			1	
5	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
6	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
7	000 233 575 0	Washer		13 X 40 X3	1	
8	000 503 995 1	Tension pinion			1	
9	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
10	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
11	000 235 872 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-Rs*	1	
12	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
13	000 503 937 2	Tension pinion		14z	1	
14	000 650 191 2	Roller chain		15,875t 55ro	1	
15	000 645 333 1	Double sprocket		D 86,9x38,5	1	
16	000 244 802 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 56	1	
17	000 002 858 0	Chain Lock Str.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
18	000 002 859 0	Chain Lock Bend.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
19	000 002 864 0	Chain inner link		19,05x13,5	N.B	
20	000 650 174 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 94ro	1	
21	000 609 759 0	Spacer sleeve		D20x25	1	
22	000 609 763 0	Spring post			1	
23	000 609 752 0	Pawl			1	
24	000 008 512 0	Bushing		18 X 22 X16	1	
25	000 238 206 0	Washer		13 X 30 X4	1	
26	000 235 554 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x50	1	
26	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
26	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
27	000 235 541 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x85	6	from cutterbar 287360
27	000 235 540 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x80	6	to cutterbar 287359
28	000 645 933 0	Cover			1	
29	000 648 507 1	Clutch lining			2	
30	000 645 932 0	Sprocket		56 Z.	1	at N = 175 Min.-1
30	000 176 932 0	Sprocket		19,05t-68z	1	at N = 144 Min.-1
						optional
31	000 819 809 3	Wear ring		125,5x129,5x12	1	
32	000 645 931 2	Hub			1	
33	000 924 483 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 19 X 42	6	
34	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	6	
35	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	6	
36	000 007 617 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 63	1	


14
15
20
1
21
22
5
2
3
4
23
6
7
8
10
8
11
12
13
8
9
10
8
2
3
4
24
23
22
14
15
16
21
10
8
19
10
8
17
18
8
25
8
11
12
13

Characteristic: **REEL SUPPORT FRAME**
Illustration: **039**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 667 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356672	1	
2	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	2	at 4.5 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288395
2	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	2	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288352
3	000 672 986 0	Plug			2	at 4.5 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288395
3	000 672 986 0	Plug			2	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288352
4	000 237 603 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 20	2	at 4.5 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288395
4	000 237 603 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 20	2	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288352
5	000 648 448 0	Reel Arm R.H.			1	
6	000 503 428 0	Adjusting ring		B30e8x45,15x15	1	
7	000 234 306 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X2	N.B	
8	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	4	
9	000 672 983 1	Reel bearing r.h.			1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288395
9	000 672 983 1	Reel bearing r.h.			1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288352
10	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
11	000 604 241 0	Adjusting ring		30e8x45,15x17	2	
12	000 244 372 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x12	4	
13	000 237 786 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M10	4	
14	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	8	
14	000 238 006 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	8	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
15	000 648 389 0	Strip			4	
16	000 648 447 0	Reel Arm L.H.			1	
17	000 675 129 0	Adjusting ring		E30e8x45x15	1	
18	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
19	000 728 026 0	Reel bearing l.h.		S	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288395
19	000 728 026 0	Reel bearing l.h.		S	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 288352
20	000 650 198 0	Reel Bearing R.H.		S	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 85000011
20	000 650 198 0	Reel Bearing R.H.		S	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 288353
21	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	4	
22	000 688 383 0	Roller		25,15x40	4	
23	000 237 815 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x65	4	
24	000 727 386 1	Reel bearing l.h.		S	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 85000011
24	000 727 386 1	Reel bearing l.h.		S	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 288353
25	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	1	not at H. H. V.

4,5 m - 5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"

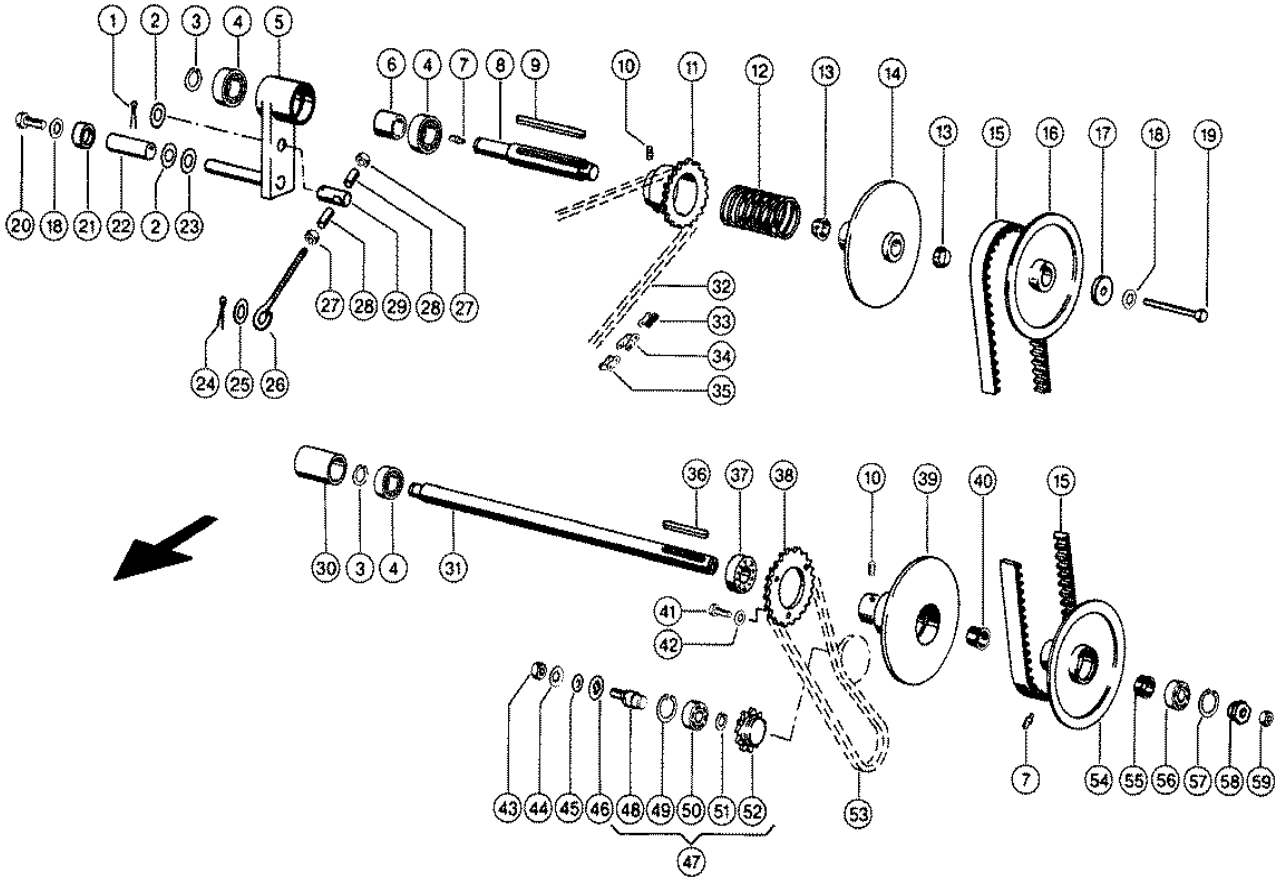


CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **REEEL SPEED ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **040**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 673 818 2	Plug			1	
2	000 010 204 0	Wire			1	
3	000 644 239 1	Motor		12v	1	to cutterbar 286223
4	000 644 188 1	Seal ring		18,5x28x5	1	to cutterbar 286223
5	000 242 754 1	Circlip		6	3	
6	000 211 431 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 16	3	
7	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
8	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-16x20	3	
9	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
12	000 644 217 2	Flange		D83x12	1	to cutterbar 286223
13	000 215 384 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 2x 2x 10	1	to cutterbar 286223
14	000 644 223 0	Coupler		D21,5h11x13	1	to cutterbar 286223
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	to cutterbar 286223
16	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	to cutterbar 286223
17	000 644 218 0	Ring		D74x9	1	
18	000 233 642 0	Axial washer	Din5405	AS 3552	4	
19	000 234 490 0	Needle bearing		Axk 3552	2	
20	000 644 222 0	Adjusting nut		D50x54	1	
21	000 008 560 0	Bushing		35 X 39 X22	1	
22	000 644 236 0	Clamping piece			1	
23	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
24	000 237 800 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x60	3	
25	000 644 225 0	Pull rod			1	
26	000 644 221 1	Spacer tube		D88,9x5,6x98	1	
27	000 644 361 0	Hub		D83x36	1	
28	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
29	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
31	000 215 812 0	Socket Head Screw	Iso4762	m 6x120	3	from cutterbar 286224
31	000 249 072 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x110	3	to cutterbar 286223
31	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
31	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
32	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	1	to cutterbar 286223
33	000 644 398 0	Cap			1	to cutterbar 286223
34	000 644 397 0	Cap			1	to cutterbar 286223
35	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	2	from cutterbar 286224
36	000 644 457 0	Guard cap			1	from cutterbar 286224
37	000 644 451 0	Engine		12v	1	from cutterbar 286224
38	000 644 456 0	Seal ring		14x20x3,5	1	from cutterbar 286224
39	000 644 455 0	Flange		D 83x16	1	from cutterbar 286224
40	000 644 454 0	Coupler		D 21,5x20	1	from cutterbar 286224
41	000 238 470 0	Starlock washer		10	1	from cutterbar 286224

4,5 m - 5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



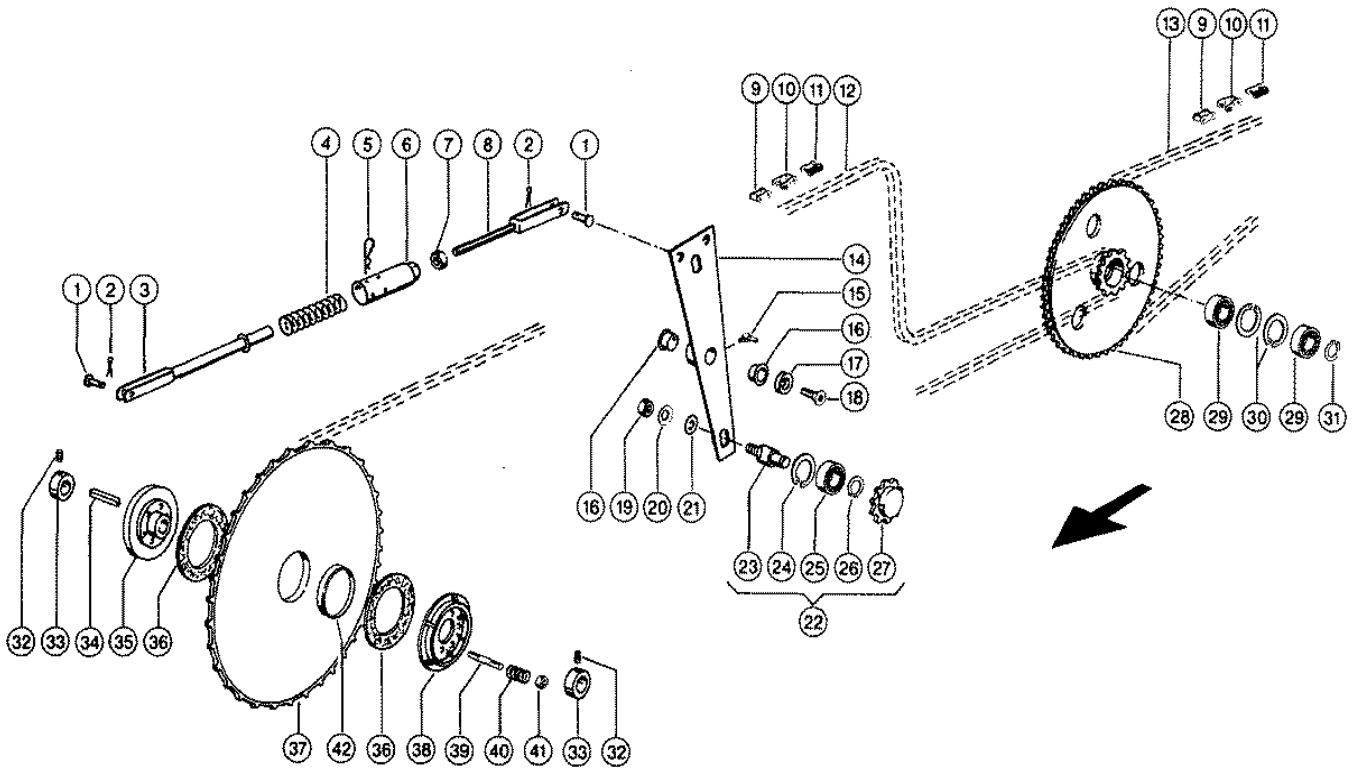
Characteristic: **REEL VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **041**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	1	
2	000 236 956 0	Washer		23 X 40 X1,5	2	
3	000 235 160 0	Circlip	Din471	25x1,2	2	
4	000 235 870 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*	3	
5	000 670 210 2	Tensioning arm			1	
6	000 670 220 0	Spacer tube		D 34x4x40	1	
7	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
8	000 670 214 1	Drive shaft		D 30, 224 lang	1	
9	000 670 265 0	Parallel key		9x10x135	1	
10	000 244 372 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x12	4	
11	000 629 982 1	Sprocket		D103,2x57 19z.	1	
12	000 629 981 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 58,6x226	1	
13	000 670 279 0	Bushing		30,4x 34,3x21	2	
14	000 670 287 0	Variator pulley		Lose	1	
15	000 670 224 1	V-belt			1	
16	000 670 215 1	Variator pulley		Fest	1	
17	000 670 206 0	Centering disc		D 51x6	1	
18	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
19	000 233 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x140	1	
20	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	1	
21	000 670 223 0	Pressure ring		D 35x15	1	
22	000 670 222 1	Spacer tube		D 30x2,6x95	1	
23	000 236 957 0	Washer		23 X 40 X3	1	
24	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
25	000 236 950 0	Washer		16,5x 33 X1,5	1	
26	000 670 194 0	Eyebolt		M12x200	1	
27	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
28	000 653 681 0	Spacer tube		20 lang	2	
29	000 670 221 0	Pin		22h9 X 65	1	
30	000 688 145 0	Spacer tube		D 51x4,5x65	1	
31	000 670 201 2	Bearing tube		R30,2x6x656	1	
32	000 670 229 2	Roller chain		15,875t 72ro	1	
33	000 670 251 0	Chain Lock Str.		15,875	N.B	
34	000 670 252 0	Chain Lock Bend.		15,875x6,48	N.B	
35	000 670 250 0	Chain inner link		15,875	N.B	
36	000 670 264 0	Parallel key		9x10x100	1	
37	000 235 830 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6206-2rs*	1	
38	000 670 203 0	Sprocket		Z 24	1	
39	000 670 202 1	Variator pulley			1	
40	000 670 278 0	Bush with hole		30,4x 38 X21	1	
41	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	3	
42	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
43	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
44	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
45	000 236 844 0	Washer		13 X 30 X 3	1	
46	000 775 631 0	Clamp disc		D44x1,5	1	
47	000 673 329 1	Tens.pinion cpl.		15 z.	1	
48	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
49	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
50	000 235 911 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6204 Z	1	
51	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
52	000 673 309 1	Tension pinion		15 z.	1	
53	000 650 191 2	Roller chain		15,875t 55ro	1	
54	000 670 288 1	Variator pulley			1	

Characteristic: **REEL VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **041**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
55	000 670 277 0	Bushing		30,4x 38 X30	1	
56	000 236 752 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*	1	
57	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
58	000 778 527 0	Thrust plate		6kt30x 14 mm	1	
59	000 237 786 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M10	1	

4,5 m - 5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"

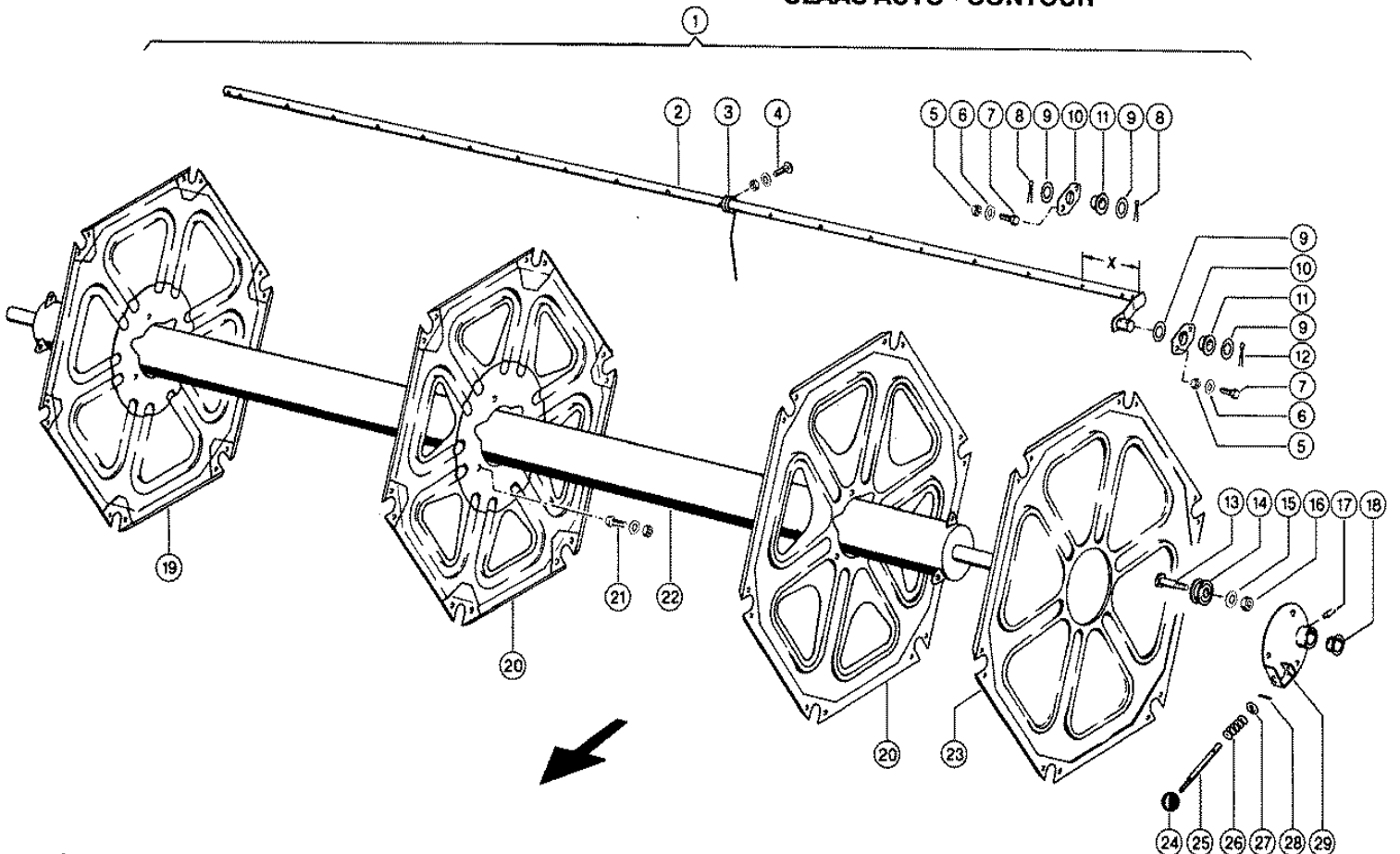


CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **REEL DRIVE**
Illustration: **042**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 244 519 0	Pin	D1444	B10h11x 30x24	2	
2	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	2	
3	000 645 782 0	Tube			1	
4	000 645 788 0	Compress.spring		4,5 X 30 X 92	1	
5	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	1	
6	000 645 785 0	Tube			1	
7	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
8	000 645 784 0	Fork			1	
9	000 670 250 0	Chain inner link		15,875	N.B	
10	000 670 252 0	Chain Lock Bend.		15,875x6,48	N.B	
11	000 670 251 0	Chain Lock Str.		15,875	N.B	
12	000 648 166 0	Roller chain		15,875t 194ro	1	from cutterbar 288353
12	000 650 193 0	Roller chain		15,875t 192ro	1	to cutterbar 288352
13	000 670 229 2	Roller chain		15,875t 72ro	1	
14	000 650 242 0	Support arm			1	
15	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7413	B s 6x1	1	
16	000 008 545 0	Bushing		30,4x 35 X15	2	
17	000 665 269 1	Washer		D35x7	1	
18	000 215 304 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M10x 22-Sw10-Mk	1	
19	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
20	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
21	000 236 844 0	Washer		13 X 30 X 3	1	
22	000 673 329 1	Tens.pinion cpl.		15 z.	2	
23	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	2	
24	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
25	000 235 911 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6204 Z	2	
26	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	2	
27	000 673 309 1	Tension pinion		15 z.	2	
28	000 673 327 1	Double sprocket		58z / 14z	1	
29	000 237 708 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6004-2rs*	2	
30	000 235 180 0	Circlip	D472	42x1,75	2	
31	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
32	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	4	
33	000 675 129 0	Adjusting ring		E30e8x45x15	2	
34	000 776 068 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 40	1	
35	000 670 161 1	Clutch hub			1	
36	000 619 510 1	Brake lining			2	
37	000 614 992 0	Reel sprocket		43z 5x442,5	1	
38	000 670 128 0	Cover			1	
39	000 610 312 1	Stud		m 10, 70 lang	6	
40	000 616 195 0	Compress.spring		5 X 15,7x 31	6	
41	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	6	
42	000 614 979 0	Permaglide bush		80x85x4,5	1	

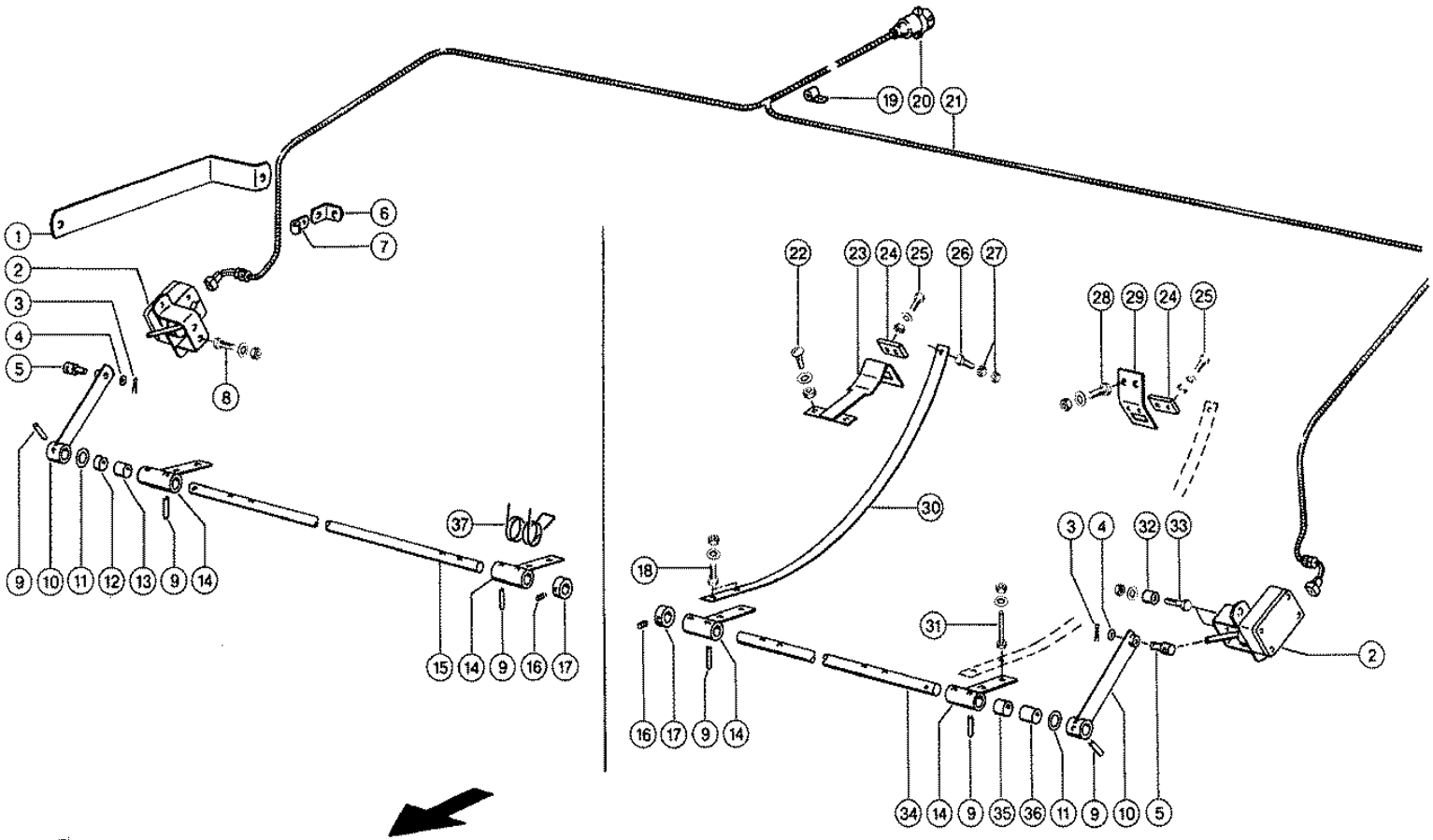
4,5 m - 5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **SPRING TINE REEL**
Illustration: **043**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 632 658 0	Spring tine reel		450	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 85000011
1	000 650 106 0	Spring tine reel		4,50m S	1	to cutterbar 288395
1	000 632 659 0	Spring tine reel		5,10 Meter	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 288353
1	000 650 200 0	Spring tine reel		5,10m S	1	to cutterbar 288352
2	000 672 975 1	Tine tube		X = 117 mm	3	at 4.5 m cutterbar
2	000 672 978 1	Tine tube		X = 194 mm	3	at 4.5 m cutterbar
2	000 688 187 0	Tine tube		X = 117 mm	3	at 5.1 m cutterbar
2	000 688 189 0	Tine tube		X = 194 mm	3	at 5.1 m cutterbar
3	000 690 309 1	Spring tines			165	192,
4	000 235 343 0	Flat head bolt	D603	W.Ers.D.2353431	165	192,
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	165	192,
4	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	165	192,
5	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	60	192,
6	000 234 223 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X1	60	192,
7	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	60	72,
8	000 235 097 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 36	48	60,
9	000 233 131 0	Washer		28,5x 42x1	60	72,
10	000 677 883 0	Strip			30	36,
11	000 677 876 0	Bushing		28,5x 38,5x14	30	36,
12	000 235 091 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 36	6	
13	000 609 934 0	Pin		15h11x 34x 51	3	
14	000 609 935 1	Cam roller		6,6	3	
15	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	3	
16	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	3	
17	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
18	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
19	000 677 474 1	Reel spider		D 134 mm	1	
20	000 677 318 1	Reel spider		D 134 mm	3	4,
21	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
21	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
22	000 672 972 1	Reel centr. tube		4,50m	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
22	000 688 186 0	Reel centr. tube		5,10m	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
23	000 677 070 1	Steering star		D 188 mm	1	
24	000 239 076 0	Ball knob	Din319	C 40	1	
25	000 645 452 1	Pin		D12x123	1	
26	000 672 555 0	Compress.spring		2 X 17 X46,7	1	
27	000 236 841 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1,5	1	
28	000 093 021 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 18	1	
29	000 727 389 0	Contr.Roll.Holder		S	1	

4,5 m - 5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



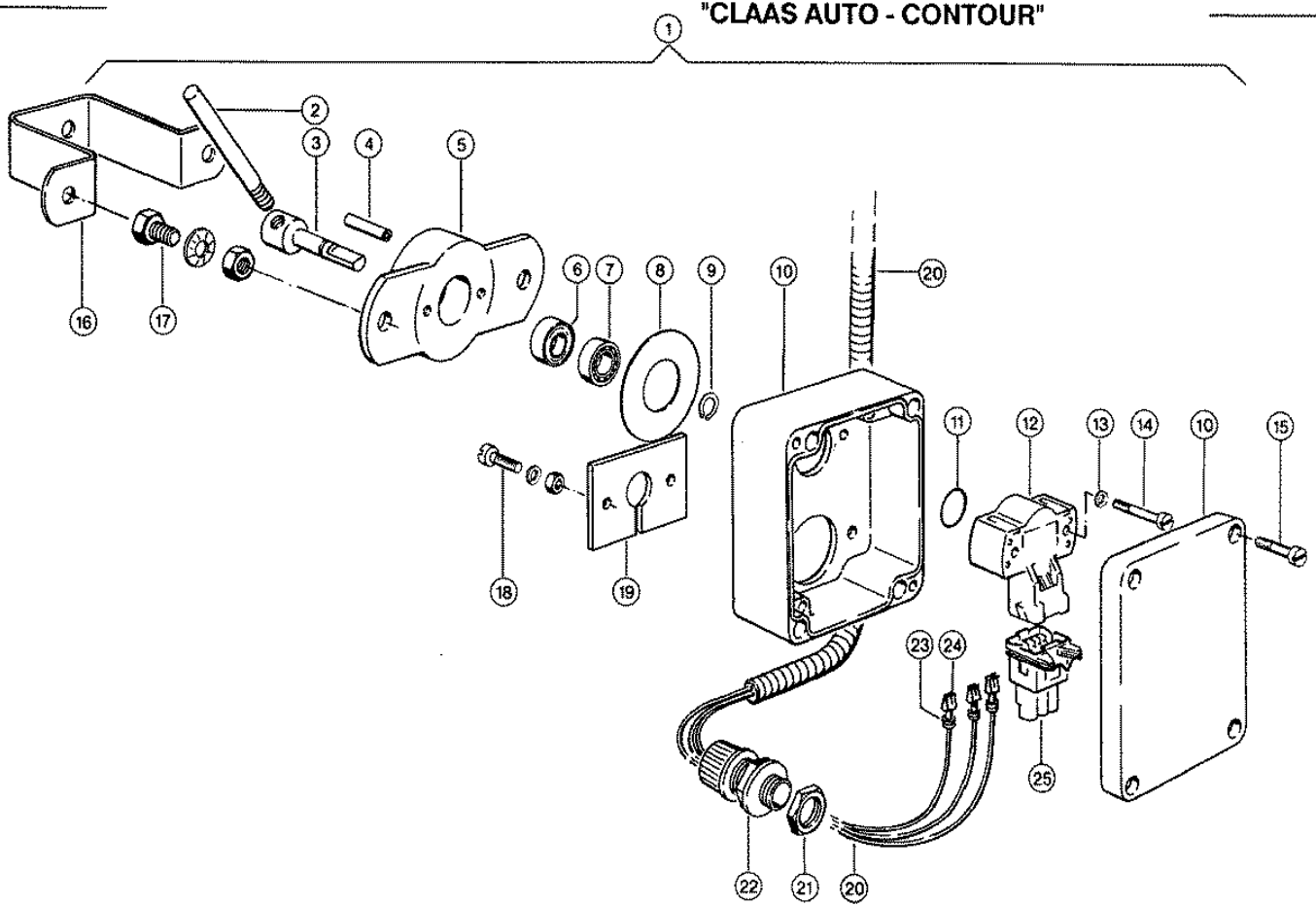
Characteristic: **SENSING DEVICE - CUTTERBAR**
Illustration: **044**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 614 785 0	Deflector			1	
2	000 650 969 1	Potentiometer		S	2	see illustration plate 45
3	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	2	
4	000 237 990 0	Washer	Iso7092	10	2	
5	000 650 906 1	Guide			2	
6	000 686 401 0	Angle		25x5x71	4	
7	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	14	
8	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
9	000 237 799 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2377992	10	
10	000 650 905 1	Lever			2	
11	000 234 318 0	Washer		21 X 30 X2	6	at 4.5 m cutterbar
11	000 238 115 0	Shim		20,5x 32 X0,5	N.B	at 5.1 m cutterbar
12	000 650 985 1	Spacer tube		D 26,9x2,65x11,	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
13	000 650 984 1	Spacer tube		D26,9x2,65x26	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
14	000 650 903 0	Coupler			4	
15	000 650 895 1	Shaft r.h.		D 20x688	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
15	000 650 904 1	Shaft r.h.		D 20x1016	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
16	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	at 4.5 m cutterbar
17	000 503 051 0	Adjusting ring		A20e 8x35x10/M8	2	at 4.5 m cutterbar
18	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
19	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-16x20	1	
20	000 673 818 2	Plug			1	
21	000 011 007 2	Wiring loom		4,5-6,6m	1	
22	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	8	
22	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
22	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	8	
23	000 650 901 0	Support			4	at 5.1 m cutterbar
24	000 650 902 0	Guide			4	
25	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	8	
25	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
25	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
26	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
27	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
28	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	8	
28	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
29	000 650 923 0	Guide		50x5x108,2	4	at 4.5 m cutterbar
30	000 650 900 0	Sensing band		3x30x970	4	
31	000 244 223 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x50	2	at 4.5 m cutterbar
31	000 244 415 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x55	2	at 5.1 m cutterbar
31	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
31	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
32	000 614 732 0	Bushing		D 23x21	2	at 5.1 m cutterbar
33	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	at 4.5 m cutterbar
33	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	at 5.1 m cutterbar
33	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
33	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
34	000 650 896 1	Shaft l.h.		D 20x688	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
34	000 650 912 1	Shaft l.h.		D 20x1037	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
35	000 650 984 1	Spacer tube		D26,9x2,65x26	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar

Characteristic: **SENSING DEVICE - CUTTERBAR**
Illustration: **044**

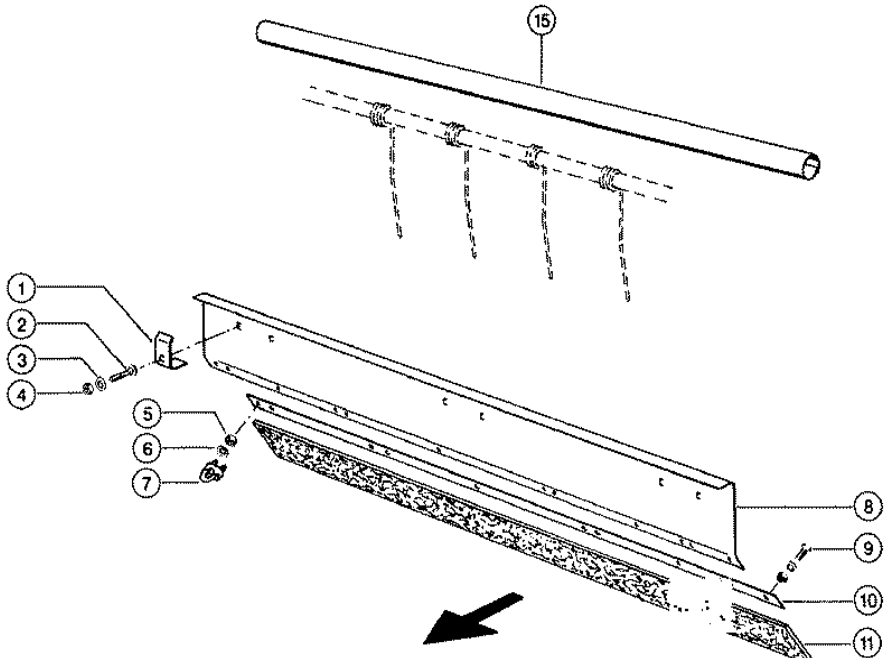
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
36	000 614 896 0	Spacer tube		D26,9x2,65x32,5	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
37	000 615 308 0	Spring			4	from cutterbar 286349

4,5 m - 5,1 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



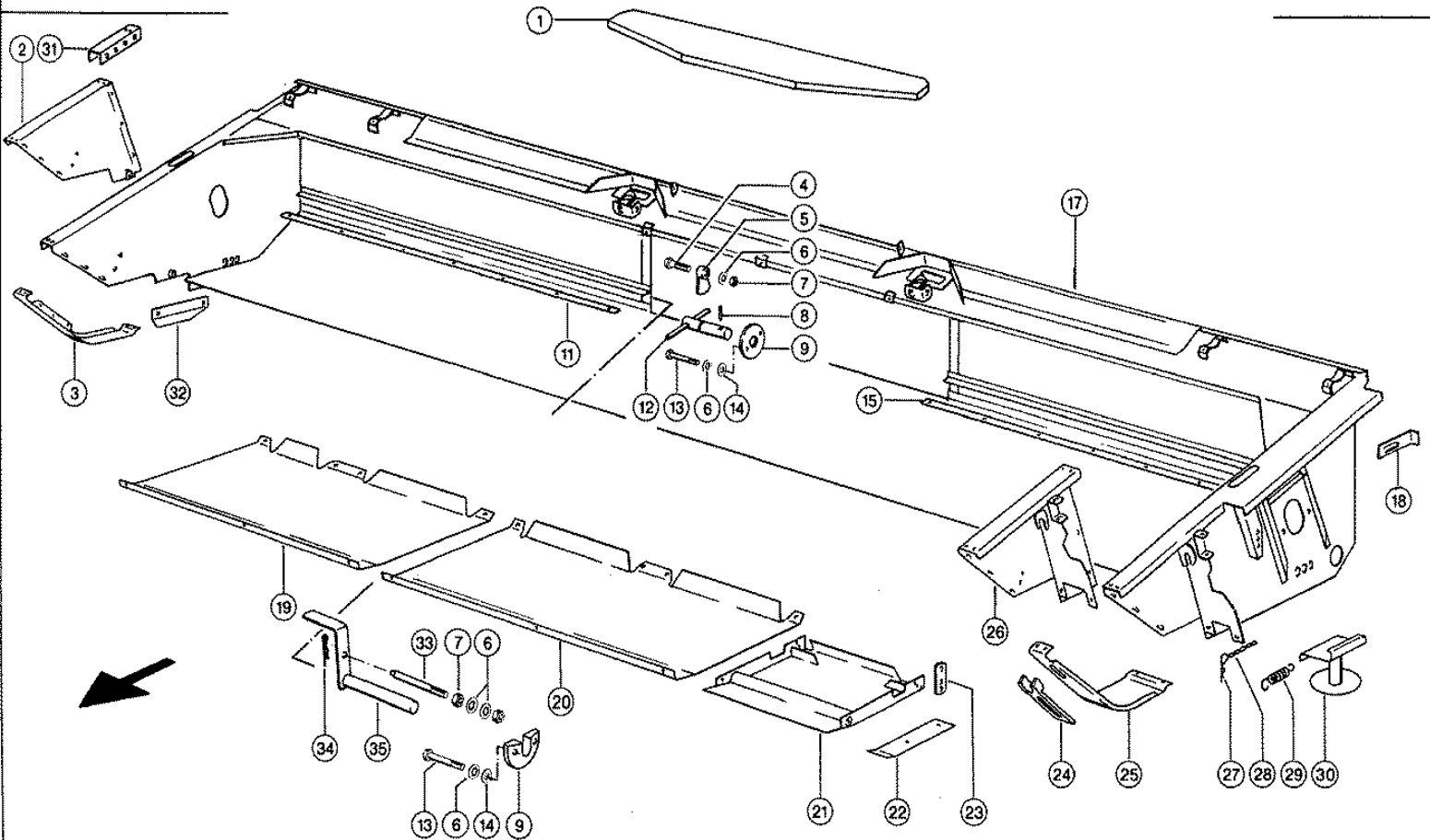
Characteristic: **POTENTIOMETER**
Illustration: **045**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 650 969 1	Potentiometer		S	2	
2	000 650 907 1	Pin		m 8x95	2	
3	000 650 910 0	Shaft		D 15x41	2	
4	000 237 914 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2379142	4	
5	000 650 911 2	Housing			2	
6	000 215 579 0	Shaft seal ring	D3760	A 8x 22x 7	2	
7	000 239 086 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	608 2rs	2	
8	000 650 968 0	Gasket		D 42	2	
9	000 235 845 0	Circlip	D471	8x0,8	2	
10	000 650 908 1	Electric box			2	
11	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
12	000 011 021 0	Potentiometer		4,7 Kohm	2	
13	000 236 489 1	Spring washer		4	4	
14	000 236 996 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 4x25	4	
15	000 236 995 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 4x20	8	
16	000 650 909 0	Bracket		3x40x201,2	1	
17	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
18	000 242 499 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St4,8x 9,5-C	4	from cutterbar 285014
18	000 235 016 1	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x12	4	to cutterbar 285013
18	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	4	to cutterbar 285013
18	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	4	to cutterbar 285013
19	000 650 967 0	Plate		2x38x60	1	
20	000 011 007 2	Wiring loom		4,5-6,6m	1	with Item 21 - 25
21	000 412 270 0	Counter nut	Din46320-B	M 9	2	
22	000 178 577 0	Union		Nh 9-15/10	2	
23	000 178 558 0	Gasket			6	
24	000 178 557 0	Spring contact		2,8	6	
25	000 178 556 0	Central plug		3 Polig	2	


15
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

Characteristic: **REEL TINE COVER**
Illustration: **046**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 507 085 0	Clamp		78 mm	30	
2	000 235 344 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 45	30	
3	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	30	
4	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	30	
5	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	80	
6	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	80	
7	000 239 066 0	Wire rope clamp		8	40	
8	000 670 105 0	Tine cover plate		1x175x1200	10	
9	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	40	
9	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	40	
9	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	40	
10	000 670 106 0	Support		2x20x1200	10	
11	000 670 107 0	Rubber strip		8x90x1200	10	
15	000 648 539 0	Protective tube		D42x1220lg	18	at 3.9 m cutterbar
15	000 648 531 0	Protective tube		D42x1440lg	18	at 4.5 m cutterbar
15	000 648 539 0	Protective tube		D42x1220lg	24	at 5.1 m cutterbar
15	000 648 531 0	Protective tube		D42x1440lg	24	at 6.0 m cutterbar
15	000 648 539 0	Protective tube		D42x1220lg	30	at 6.6 m cutterbar
15	000 648 531 0	Protective tube		D42x1440lg	30	at 7.5 m cutterbar

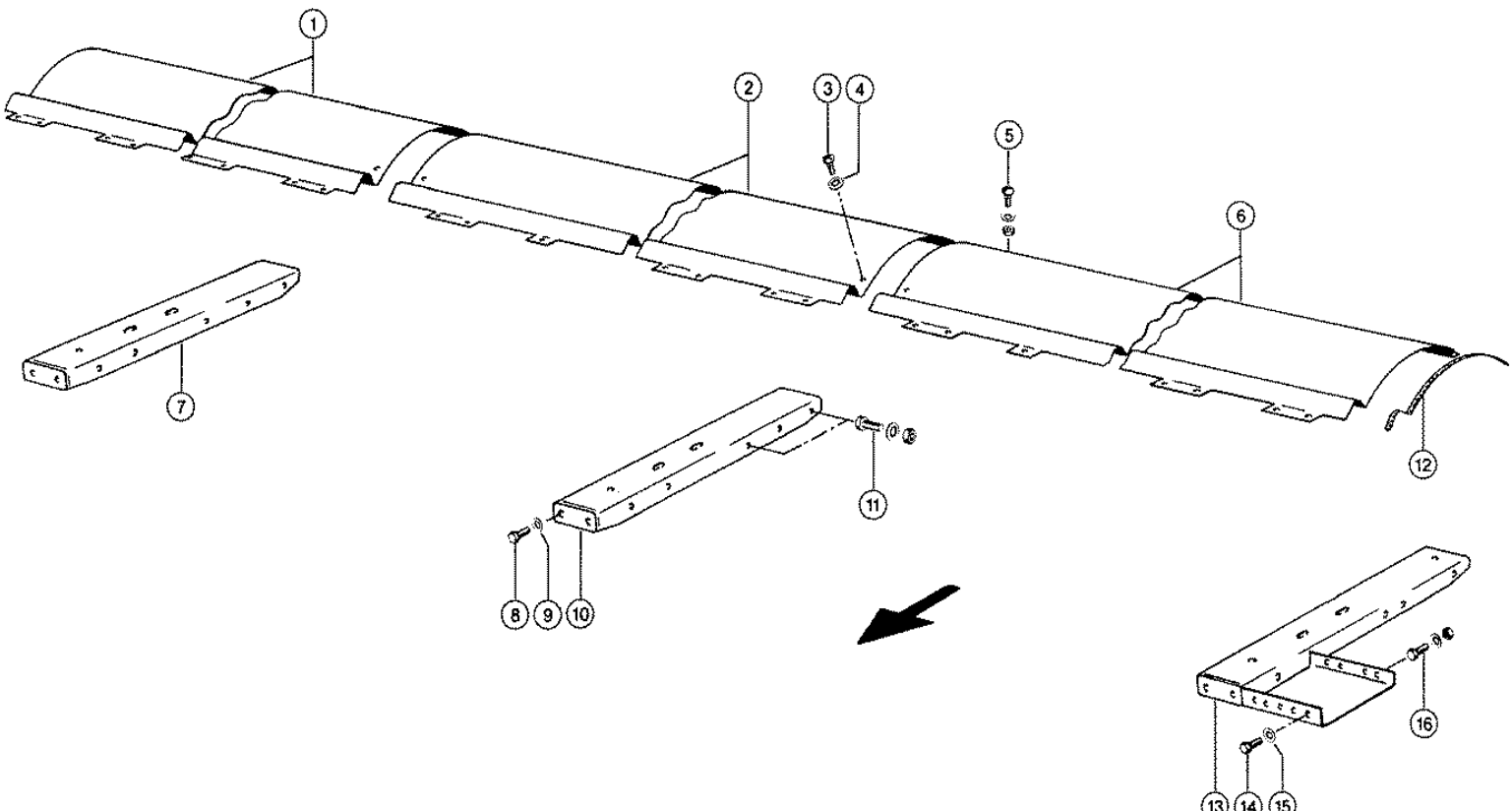

1
2
31
3
32
4
5
6
7
8
9
11
12
13
6
14
15
17
18
19
20
33
7
6
34
35
13
6
14
9
21
22
23
26
24
25
27
28
29
30

Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **047**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 688 102 3	Dust shield		1,5x265x1400	1	
2	000 645 477 3	Side wall r.h.			1	to cutterbar 85000895
3	000 645 423 2	Outer shoe rh.			1	
4	000 235 554 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x50	2	to cutterbar 85003344
5	000 670 155 2	Fuse			2	to cutterbar 85003344
6	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	(6)
7	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
8	000 244 578 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 40 -St	2	to cutterbar 85003344
9	000 670 156 1	Guide			2	
11	000 645 560 0	Stripper		3x35x2244	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
11	000 645 308 1	Stripper		3x35x2549	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
11	000 648 107 0	Stripper		3x35x3007	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
12	000 670 160 2	Bolt			2	to cutterbar 85003344
13	000 237 820 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x90	2	
13	000 237 260 0	Hex.Head Bolt	D558	W.Ers.D.2374610	2	
14	000 235 124 2	Washer	Iso7089	13	16	
15	000 645 560 0	Stripper		3x35x2244	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
15	000 645 308 1	Stripper		3x35x2549	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
15	000 648 107 0	Stripper		3x35x3007	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
17	000 650 943 4	Trough			1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 286196
17	000 645 539 2	Cutterbar table		6,00m S	1	to cutterbar 286195
17	000 650 920 3	Cutterbar table		6,60m S	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 286196
17	000 645 316 3	Trough		6,60m S	1	to cutterbar 286195
17	000 614 815 4	Trough		7,5 m	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 286196
17	000 648 111 1	Trough		7,50m S	1	to cutterbar 286195
18	000 645 504 0	Knife support		6x30x180	1	
19	000 614 737 0	Stone guard		3x779x1184	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 286196
19	000 645 719 0	Stone guard		3x779x1204	1	to cutterbar 286195
19	000 614 738 0	Stone guard		3,0x0779x1794	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 286196
19	000 645 408 0	Stone guard		3x779x1814	1	to cutterbar 286195
19	000 614 737 0	Stone guard		3x779x1184	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 286196
19	000 645 719 0	Stone guard		3x779x1204	1	to cutterbar 286195
20	000 614 736 0	Stone guard		3x779x1522	1	from cutterbar 286196
20	000 645 407 0	Stone guard		3x779x1522	1	(2) at 6.0 m cutterbar
20	000 645 407 0	Stone guard		3x779x1522	1	(2) at 6.6 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 286473
20	000 645 407 0	Stone guard		3x779x1522	1	(2) at 7.5 m cutterbar
21	000 645 409 2	Skid shoe			2	outside
21	000 645 899 0	Skid shoe		625 lang	2	6.6 - 7.5 m, inside
						from cutterbar 286474
22	000 645 412 0	Cover		3x100x364	2	to cutterbar 286195
23	000 603 899 1	Connecting plate		30x10x98	8	(4)
23	000 603 899 1	Connecting plate		30x10x98	4	at 6.0 m cutterbar
24	000 603 868 1	Divider support			2	
25	000 645 422 4	Outer shoe lh.		5x219,5x804	1	
26	000 645 466 2	Side wall l.h.			1	to cutterbar 85000895
27	000 673 749 0	Spring clip		4,5x 75	2	
28	000 673 763 0	Lock chain			2	

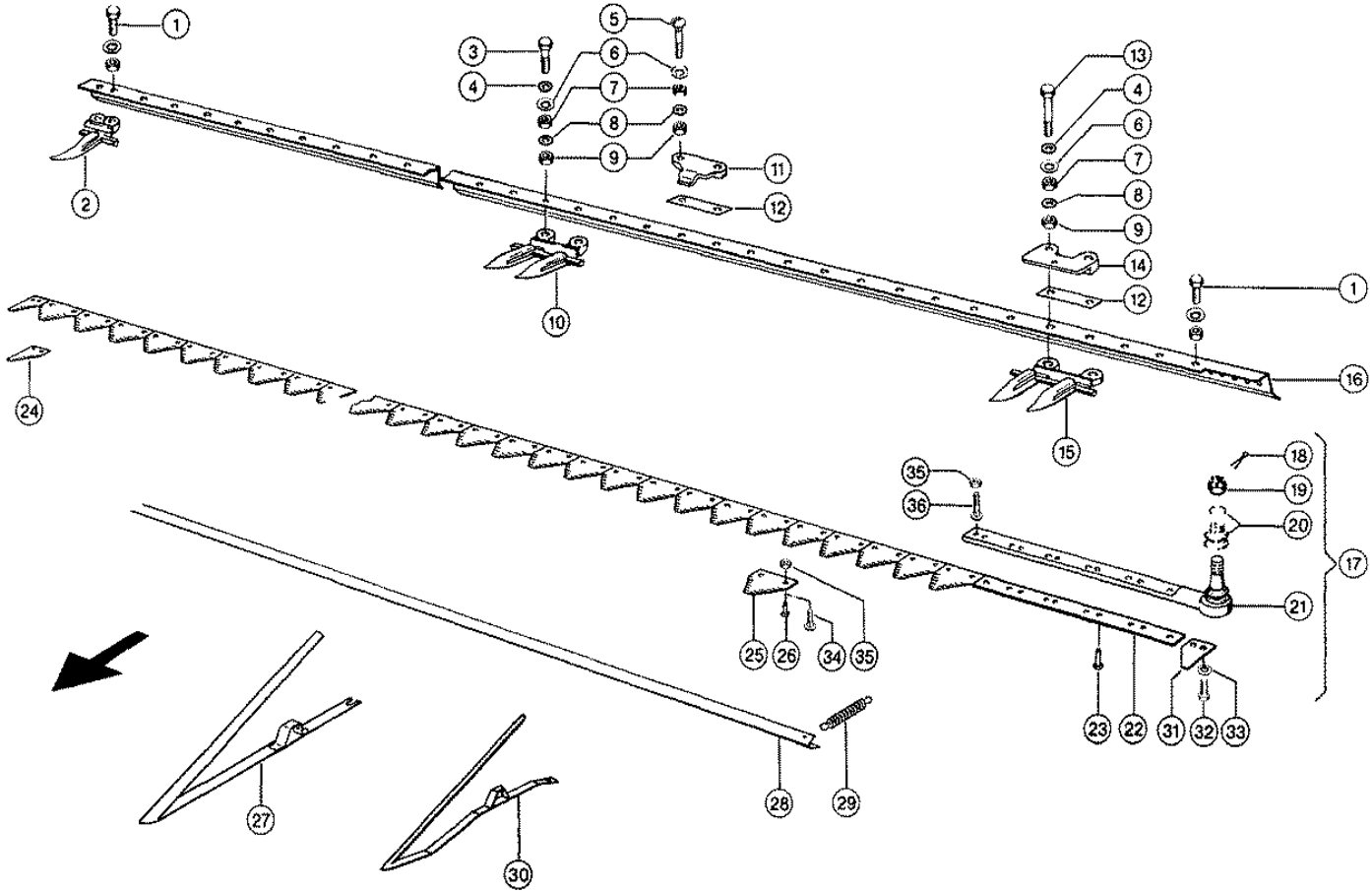
Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **047**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
29	000 942 497 0	Tension spring		2,5 X 25 X 96	2	
30	000 645 802 0	Support			2	
31	000 645 959 1	U-plate		2,5x148,4x198	2	to cutterbar 85000895
32	000 604 253 1	Guard Plate R.H.		1,5x124x280	1	
33	000 615 756 0	Pin		12h9x140	2	from cutterbar 85003345
34	000 673 749 0	Spring clip		4,5x 75	4	from cutterbar 85003345
35	000 650 916 0	Plug			2	from cutterbar 85003345


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **048**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 645 735 0	Guiding plate		1,5x483x1148,5	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
1	000 645 463 0	Guiding plate		1,5x483x1760-Re	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
1	000 648 011 1	Guide Plate R.H.		1,5x408x1760	1	at 6.6 m -Australia
1	000 648 357 0	Guiding plate		1,5x235x483	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
1	000 648 014 0	Guiding plate		1,5x235x408-Rec	1	at 7.5 m -Australia
2	000 645 461 0	Guiding plate		1,5x0483x2483	1	2,
2	000 648 009 1	Guide plate		1,5x0410x2483	1	2, at 6.6 m + 7.5 m
						for Australia
3	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	4	4, 6,
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	4, 6,
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	14	16, 25,
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	14	16, 25,
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	14	16, 25,
6	000 645 458 0	Guiding plate		1,5x0483x2513	1	
6	000 648 005 1	Guiding plate		1,5x0408x2513-L	1	at 6.6 m + 7.5 m
						for Australia
7	000 645 388 1	Support			1	from cutterbar 85003245
7	000 645 389 1	Support			1	to cutterbar 85003244
8	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	18	20. 22,
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	18	20. 22,
10	000 645 388 1	Support			7	8, 9,
11	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	36	40. 44,
11	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	36	40. 44,
11	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	36	40. 44,
12	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	483 / 408 long
13	000 638 707 1	Support l.h.			1	from cutterbar 287044
13	000 645 391 2	Support l.h.			1	to cutterbar 287043
14	000 239 049 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30-Mkl	5	from cutterbar 287044
14	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	5	to cutterbar 284043
15	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	5	from cutterbar 287044
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	to cutterbar 287043
16	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
16	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

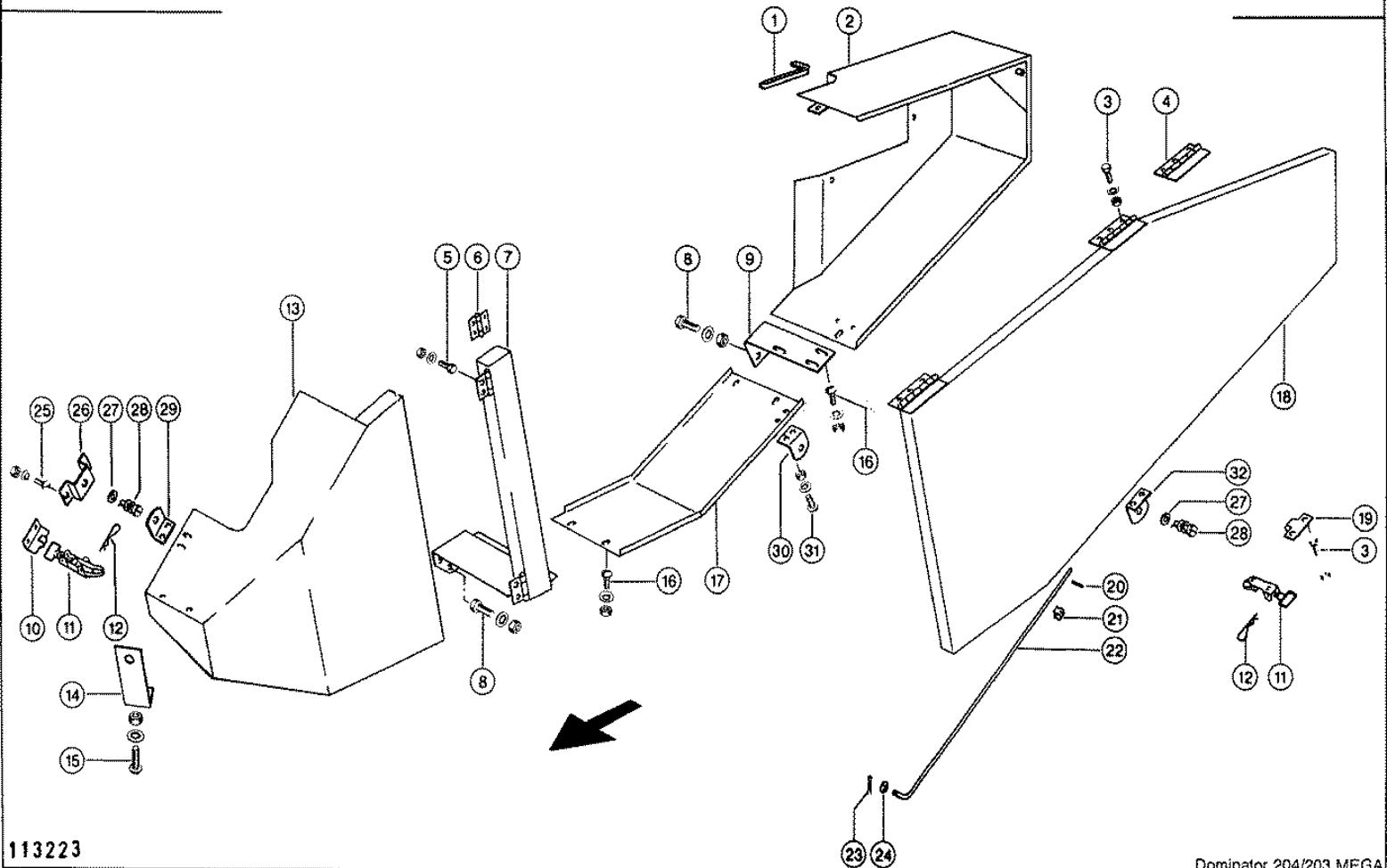
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **CUTTER BAR**
Illustration: **049**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	3	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
2	000 676 241 4	End finger			1	
3	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	39	43, 49,
4	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	39	43, 49,
5	000 236 462 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 60	36	40. 46,
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	79	87, 99,
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	79	87, 99,
8	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	79	87, 99,
9	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	79	87, 99,
10	000 648 406 0	Double finger			36	40. 46,
11	000 676 236 0	Pressure thumb			18	20. 23,
11	000 626 749 0	Knife thumb			N.B	at serrated knife
12	000 673 753 1	Shim			62	66, 72,
-	000 688 957 0	Shim			N.B	
13	000 237 808 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x75	4	
14	000 613 017 2	Knife thumb			2	
14	000 626 748 0	Knife thumb			2	at serrated knife
15	000 648 407 0	Double finger			4	
16	000 638 702 0	Knife cutterbar		6340 lang	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 287044
16	000 645 166 1	Knife cutterbar		6340 lang	1	to cutterbar 287043
16	000 638 703 0	Knife cutterbar		6950 lang	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 287044
16	000 645 392 1	Knife cutterbar		6950 lang	1	to cutterbar 287043
16	000 638 704 0	Knife cutterbar		7865 lang	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 287044
16	000 648 017 1	Knife cutterbar		7865 lang	1	to cutterbar 287043
17	000 670 426 1	Mow blade		6,00 m S	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
17	000 626 737 0	Mow blade			1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
						with serrated knife
17	000 670 405 1	Mow blade		6,60m S	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
17	000 626 738 0	Mow blade			1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
						with serrated knife
17	000 670 419 1	Mow blade		7,50m S	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
17	000 626 739 0	Mow blade			1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
						with serrated knife
18	000 235 091 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 36	1	
19	000 244 457 0	Castellated nut	Din979	M20x1,5	1	
20	000 645 371 0	Rubber cap			1	
21	000 670 406 1	Knife connection			1	
21	000 626 756 0	Knife connection			1	at serrated knife
22	000 670 450 0	Knife			1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
22	000 670 423 0	Knife			1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
22	000 670 248 0	Knife			1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
23	000 237 054 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6 X30	11	
24	000 611 204 1	Knife section se.			1	
25	000 611 203 1	Knife section se.			N.B	
26	000 237 663 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6x17	N.B	
27	000 610 294 3	Crop lifter			20	22, 25,
28	000 770 489 0	Safety bar		2x46,5x1800	2	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
28	000 770 490 0	Safety bar		2 X 46,5x2400	1	at 6.0 m + 7.5 m
28	000 610 058 0	Safety bar		2 X 46,5x2640	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar

Characteristic: **CUTTER BAR**
Illustration: **049**

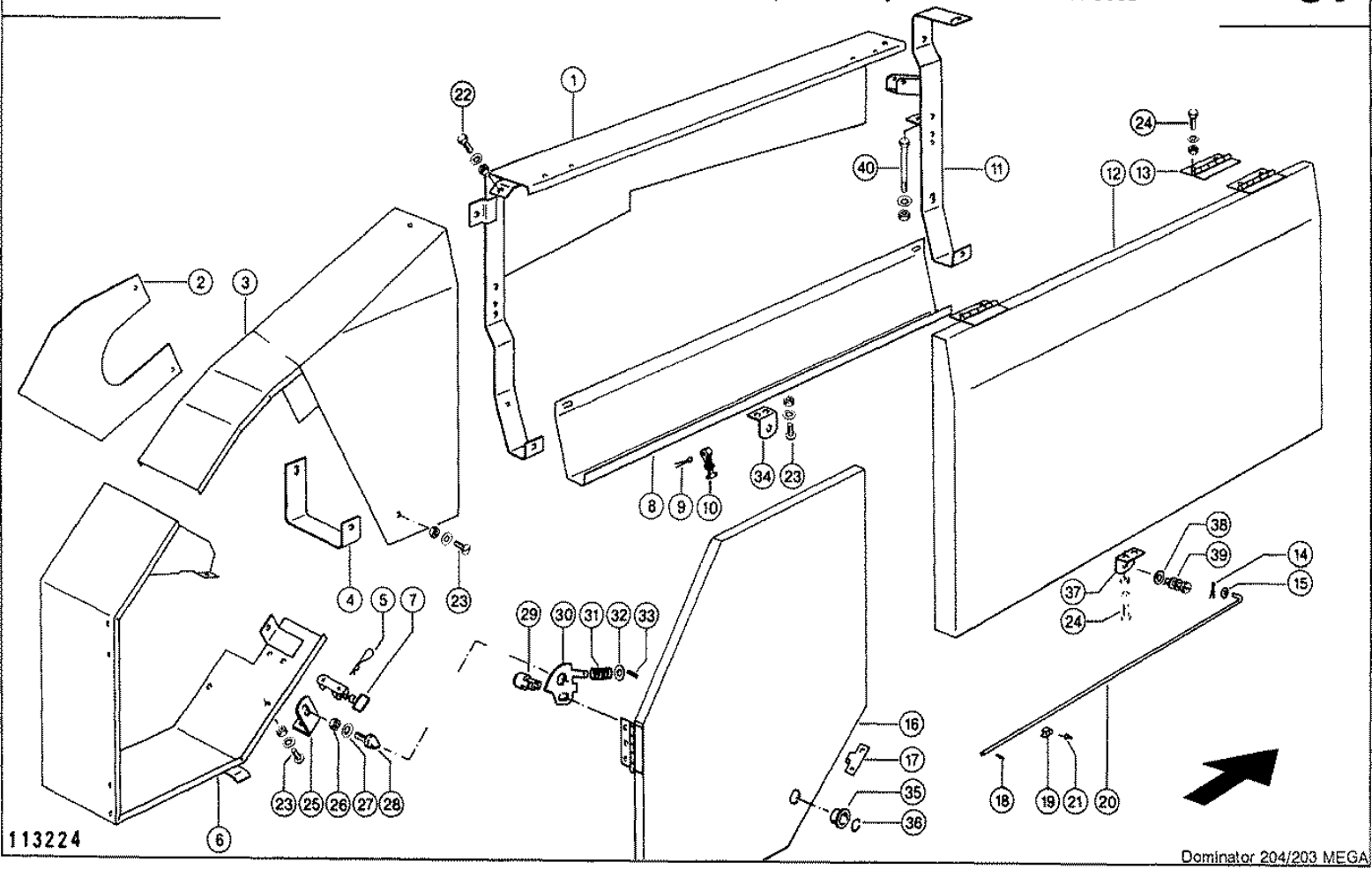
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
28	000 610 059 0	Safety bar		2x46,5x3020	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
29	000 610 049 0	Tension spring		2 X 16,5x 65	6	
30	000 610 272 3	Crop lifter			20	22, 25,
31	000 615 306 0	Scraper blade			2	from cutterbar 287472
32	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	from cutterbar 287472
33	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	from cutterbar 287472
34	000 626 407 0	Wheel bolt			N.B	at serrated knife
35	000 626 408 0	Securing nut			N.B	at serrated knife
36	000 626 406 0	Wheel bolt			11	at serrated knife


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
16
18
32
27
28
19
3
20
21
22
12
11
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
10
11
12
13
14
15
8
16
17
30
31

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **GUARDS, L.H.**
Illustration: **050**

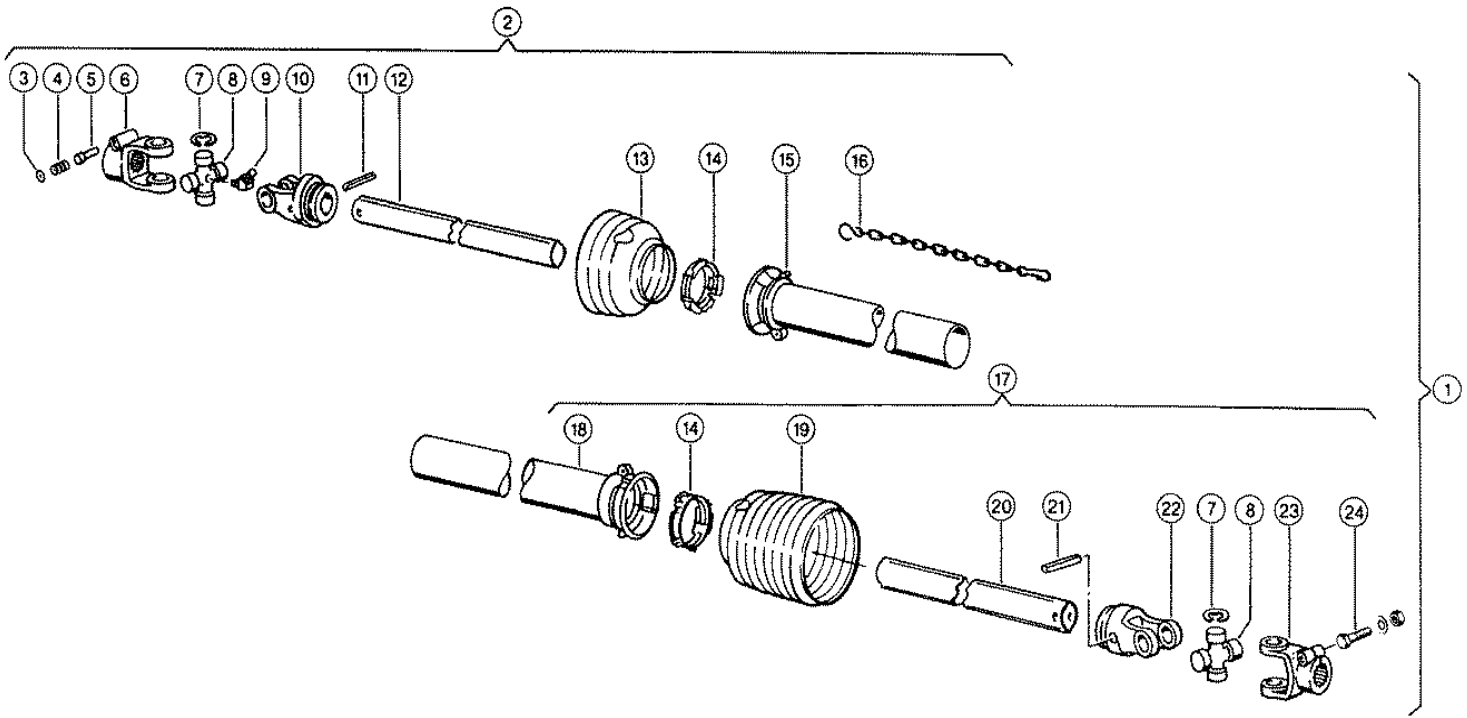
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	180 long
2	000 614 973 1	Cover plate l.h.		.	1	
3	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	6	
3	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
3	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
4	000 654 313 0	Hinge		50x101	2	
5	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	
5	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
5	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
6	000 505 737 3	Hinge		48x 45	2	
7	000 614 977 0	Support		grau	1	
8	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
9	000 645 525 1	Support l.h.		4x60x221	1	
10	000 645 935 1	Support		2,5x55x66	1	to cutterbar 287471
11	000 659 176 0	Lock			2	to cutterbar 287471
12	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	2	to cutterbar 287471
13	000 614 963 1	Door, front		grau	1	
14	000 645 934 1	Support		5x50x175	1	to cutterbar 287471
15	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	2	to cutterbar 287471
15	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	to cutterbar 287471
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	to cutterbar 287471
16	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	5	
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
17	000 614 978 1	Guard l.h.		1x205x504	1	
18	000 614 971 1	Support assy.		grau	1	
-	000 514 661 0	Sticker		C600	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
-	000 514 662 0	Sticker		C660	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
-	000 514 663 0	Sticker		C750	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
19	000 604 447 0	Support		3x60x43	1	to cutterbar 287471
20	000 237 783 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 16	1	
21	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
22	000 787 486 0	Support		D7,75x667	1	
23	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	1	
24	000 236 826 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X1	1	
25	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	from cutterbar 287472
25	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	from cutterbar 287472
25	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	from cutterbar 287472
26	000 615 486 0	Locking plate			1	from cutterbar 287472
27	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	2	from cutterbar 287472
28	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	2	from cutterbar 287472
29	000 615 489 0	Angle		2x50x76	1	from cutterbar 287472
30	000 615 538 0	Angle			1	from cutterbar 287472
31	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	from cutterbar 287472
31	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	from cutterbar 287472
31	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	from cutterbar 287472
32	000 615 541 0	Angle		2x50x60	1	from cutterbar 287472


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
113224

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

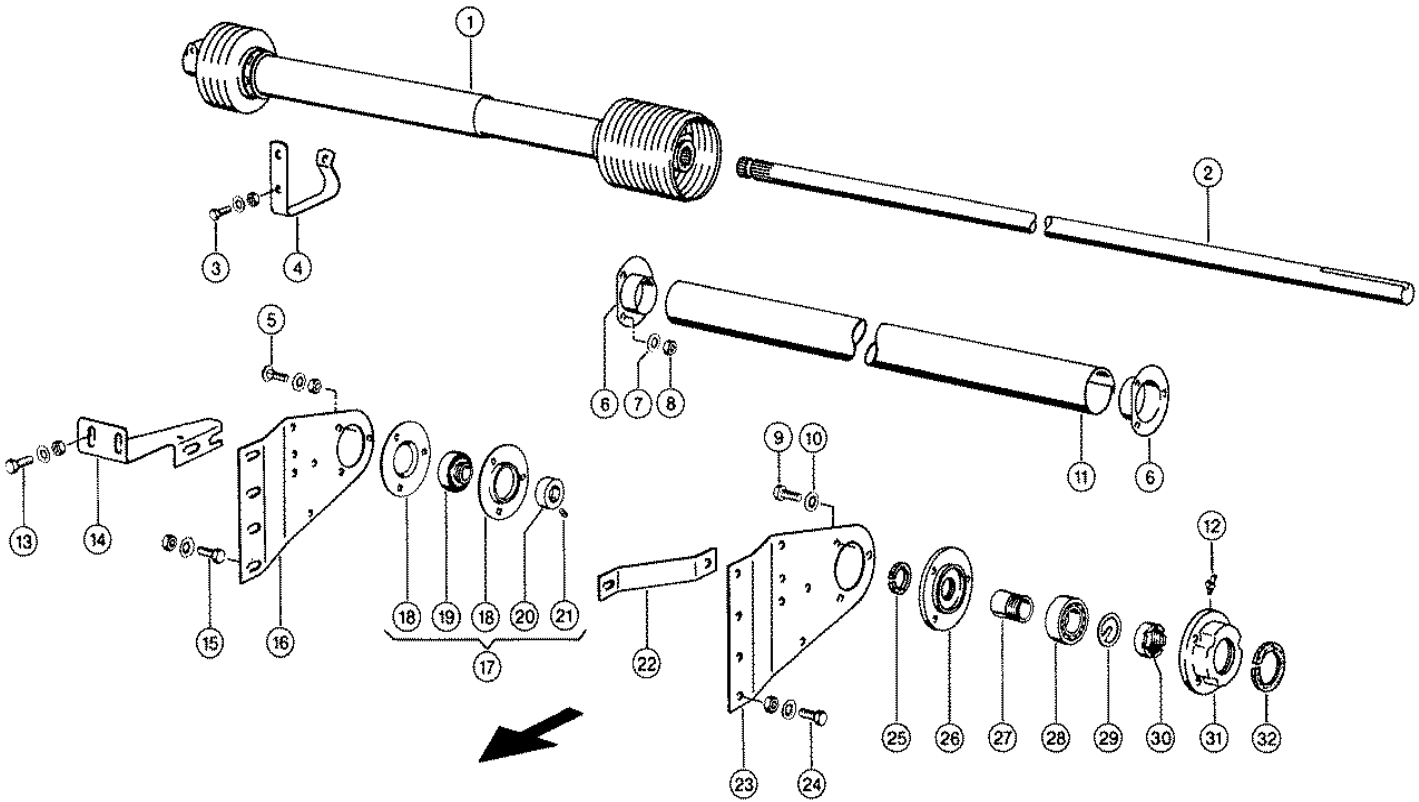
Characteristic: **GUARDS, R.H.**
Illustration: **051**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 614 719 0	Back panel r.h.			1	
2	000 614 987 0	Cover plate			1	
3	000 614 958 0	Guard plate			1	
4	000 728 132 1	Support		40x5x307	1	
5	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	1	to cutterbar 287471
6	000 614 989 2	Bandage			1	
7	000 659 176 0	Lock			1	to cutterbar 287471
8	000 645 429 3	Skid		0,75x208x994	1	from cutterbar 287472
8	000 614 957 0	Skid			1	to cutterbar 287471
9	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	to cutterbar 287471
10	000 804 951 0	Hood holder			1	to cutterbar 287471
11	000 614 708 0	Support front			1	
12	000 614 953 1	Door, front			1	
13	000 654 313 0	Hinge		50x101	4	
14	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	1	
15	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
16	000 614 991 1	Door Rear R.H.		grau	1	
17	000 604 447 0	Support		3x60x43	1	to cutterbar 287471
18	000 237 783 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 16	1	
19	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
20	000 674 377 0	Support		D7,75x817	1	
21	000 237 812 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x 8	1	
22	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	6	
22	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
22	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
23	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	7	(4)
23	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	(4)
23	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	(4)
24	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	10	(8)
24	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	(8)
24	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	10	(8)
25	000 615 539 0	Angle		40x3x113,3	1	from cutterbar 287472
26	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	from cutterbar 287472
27	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	from cutterbar 287472
28	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	from cutterbar 287472
29	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	from cutterbar 287472
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	from cutterbar 287472
30	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	from cutterbar 287472
31	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	from cutterbar 287472
32	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	from cutterbar 287472
33	000 235 647 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356473	1	from cutterbar 287472
34	000 615 538 0	Angle			1	from cutterbar 287472
35	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	from cutterbar 287472
36	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	from cutterbar 287472
37	000 615 541 0	Angle		2x50x60	1	from cutterbar 287472
38	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	from cutterbar 287472
39	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	from cutterbar 287472
40	000 090 028 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x110	1	
40	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
40	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	


2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
14
19
20
21
22
7
8
23
24
1

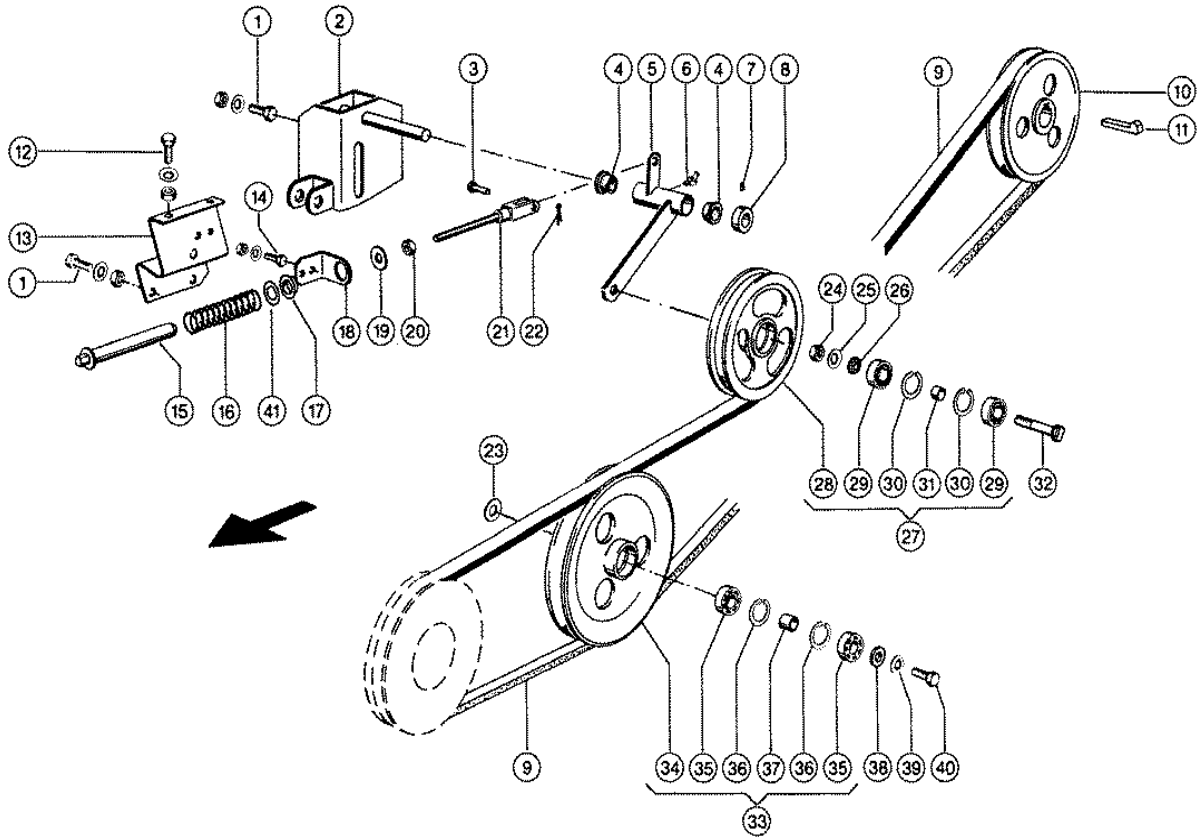
Characteristic: **UNIVERSAL DRIVE SHAFT**
Illustration: **052**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 648 159 0	Drive shaft			2	
2	000 650 458 0	Drive Shaft Half			2	
3	000 813 698 0	Washer			2	
4	000 813 697 0	Compress.spring			2	
5	000 813 696 0	Sliding pin			2	
6	000 977 218 0	Extension forke			2	
7	000 977 231 0	Circlip			16	
8	000 941 495 0	Centre cross ass.			4	
9	000 244 946 0	Grease nipple	D71412	Bm 8x1	4	
10	000 972 460 0	Tension pin forke			2	
11	000 244 579 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 65	2	
12	000 650 460 0	Profile tube int.		960 lang	2	
13	000 650 251 0	Protect.funnel			2	
14	000 920 944 0	Glide ring			4	
15	000 650 462 0	Protective tube		890 Lg	2	
16	000 972 297 0	Supporting chain			2	
17	000 650 459 0	Drive Shaft Half			2	
18	000 650 463 1	Inner Guard Half			2	
19	000 650 252 0	Protect.funnel			2	
20	000 650 461 0	Profile tube ext.		75.15.16	2	
21	000 244 579 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 65	2	
22	000 972 461 0	Tension pin forke			2	
23	000 650 250 0	Extension forke			2	
24	000 235 556 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x60	2	
24	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
24	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
18
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

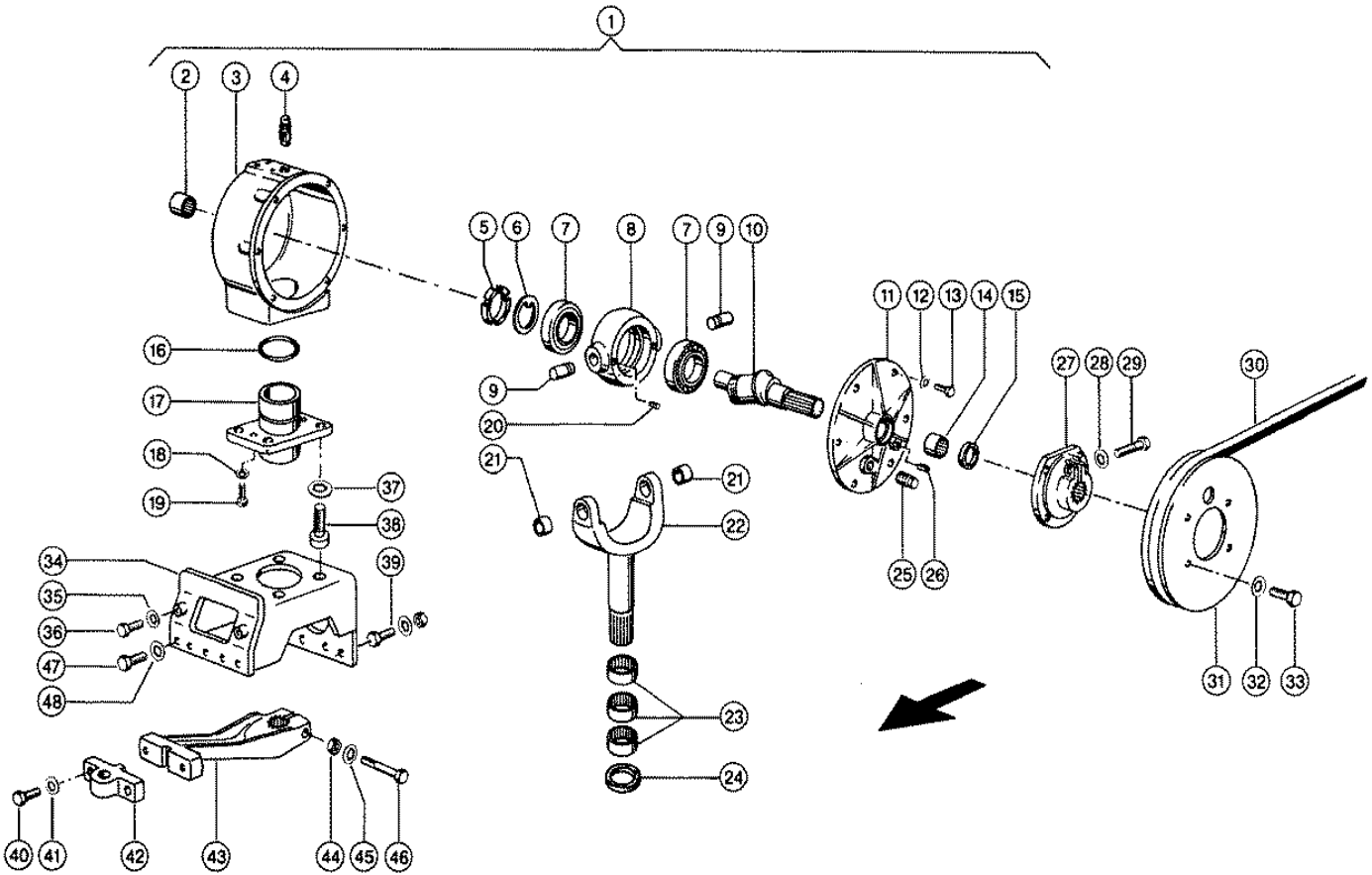
Characteristic: **INTERMEDIATE DRIVE, L.H.**
Illustration: **053**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 648 159 0	Drive shaft			1	see illustration plate 52
2	000 648 164 0	Countershaft		D 35h7x992	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
2	000 648 179 0	Countershaft		D35x1446	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
3	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
3	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
4	000 648 167 0	Support		4x30x325	1	
5	000 238 976 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	3	
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
6	000 604 389 1	Flange		1,5xd125	2	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
9	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	3	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
11	000 690 744 0	Protective tube		690 lang	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
11	000 648 041 0	Protective tube		72x1150	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
12	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	B 6x1	1	
13	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
13	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	4	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
14	000 608 074 1	Reinforcement		4x154x270	1	
15	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
15	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
15	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	4	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
16	000 670 079 0	Bearing plate		5x255x361	1	
17	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	1	
18	000 616 068 0	Metal flange		W.Ers.D.616068.	2	
19	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	1	
20	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	1	
21	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
21	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
22	000 645 396 0	Brace		40x6x254	1	
23	000 673 388 0	Bearing plate		5x255x361	1	
24	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	4	
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
25	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	N.B	130 long
26	000 674 497 0	Bearing cover			1	
27	000 237 721 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H 208 O.m.U.S.	1	
28	000 235 954 0	S.al.ball bearing	Din630	1208 K/C3	1	
29	000 752 138 1	Circlip	D	40	1	
30	000 752 212 1	Slotted nut		M40x1,5	1	
31	000 674 498 0	Bearing shell			1	
32	000 177 314 0	Felt strip		6x8x1400	N.B	200 long


1
2
3
4
5
6
4
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
1
14
15
16
41
17
18
19
20
21
22
24
25
26
28
29
30
31
30
29
32
27
23
9
34
35
36
37
36
35
38
39
40
33

Characteristic: **KNIFE DRIVE (WOBBLE DRIVE)**
Illustration: **054**

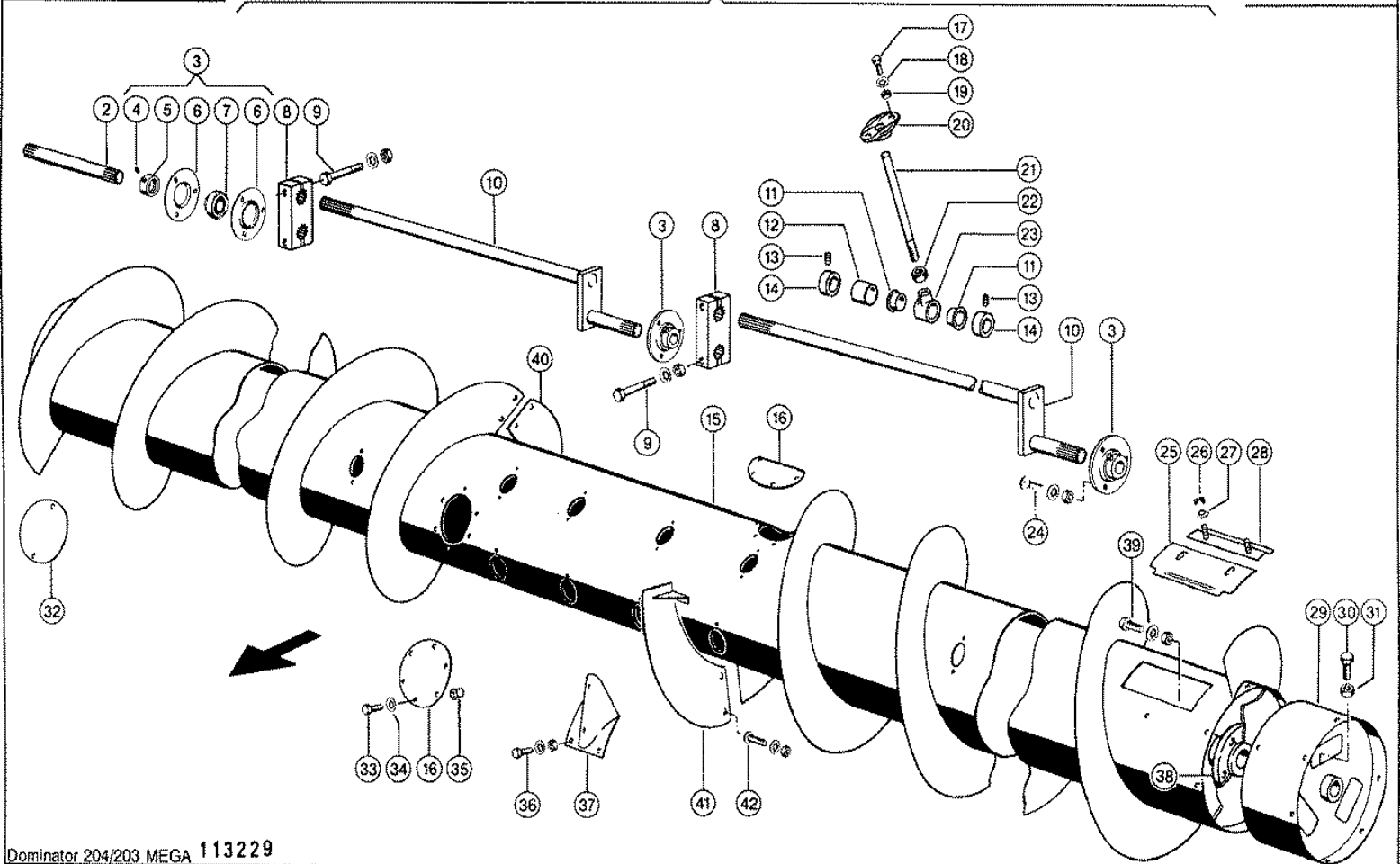
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	6	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
2	000 645 338 1	Support			1	
3	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
4	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	2	
5	000 645 347 0	Lever l.h.			1	
6	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	B2s 6x1	1	
7	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
8	000 500 126 1	Adjusting ring		A22e8x40x15/M10	1	
9	000 671 013 1	V-belt			1	
10	000 670 404 0	V-belt pulley		D212.6	1	
11	000 244 802 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 56	1	
12	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
13	000 645 354 1	Support		4x135x334,5	1	
14	000 244 138 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x18	2	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
15	000 724 103 1	Spring guide			1	
16	000 702 506 0	Compress.spring		4,25x 32,5x270	1	
17	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
18	000 061 309 0	Support angle		50x5x111	1	
19	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
20	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
21	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
22	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
23	000 234 237 0	Washer		26 X 34 X1	N.B	
24	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
25	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
26	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
27	000 629 278 1	Tension roll ass		D 221 mm	1	
28	000 720 792 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
29	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
30	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
31	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
32	000 624 354 0	Pin		M16x 17h9x 72	1	
33	000 724 374 0	Guide roller ass			1	
34	000 724 375 0	Return guide roll		D 310 mm	1	
35	000 215 517 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*-C3	2	
36	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
37	000 629 025 2	Spacer ring		33,7x25,2x14	1	
38	000 710 831 1	Washer		12,5x 33 X5	1	
39	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
40	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	1	
41	000 233 131 0	Washer		28,5x 42x1	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
7
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
37
38
39
34
35
36
47
48
9
20
21
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **KNIFE DRIVE (WOBBLE DRIVE)**
Illustration: **055**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 656 1	Wobble Drive		S-Ausf.	1	
2	000 234 491 0	Needle bearing		Bk 2526	1	
3	000 643 660 1	Gearbox housing			1	
4	000 712 660 0	Screw plug		m 24 X 1,5	1	
5	000 649 990 0	Slotted nut		M55x1,5	1	
6	000 649 991 0	Back-up washer	D988	55x 75x3	1	
7	000 238 640 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	32011 X	2	
8	000 643 402 0	Wobble housing			1	
9	000 643 404 0	Bearing pin		D22x42,5	2	
10	000 649 989 0	Wobble shaft			1	
11	000 643 658 0	Cover		D245	1	
12	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	6	
13	000 237 441 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x20	6	
14	000 238 624 0	Needle sleeve	D618	Hk 3520	1	
15	000 238 348 0	Shaft seal ring		B2sl 35x52x9/11	1	
16	000 215 353 0	O-ring	D3771	70 X4 -N	1	
17	000 643 659 0	Bearing housing			1	
18	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	2	
19	000 241 084 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	m 8x 16	2	
20	000 242 590 0	Threaded pin	Iso4028	m 8x16	2	
21	000 643 628 0	Bearing bush		22x 28x 20	2	
22	000 643 403 1	Swing forke		Hd	1	
23	000 215 337 0	Needle sleeve		45x52x20-Hk4520	3	
24	000 215 338 0	Radial seal ring	D3760	As 45x62x8	1	
25	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	1	
26	000 090 120 1	Screw plug	Din906	M10x1	1	
27	000 670 401 1	Hub			1	
28	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
29	000 238 317 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x 40	1	
30	000 671 013 1	V-belt			1	
31	000 670 402 0	V-belt pulley		Gg-20	1	
32	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
33	000 244 387 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
34	000 638 706 0	Console			1	from cutterbar 287044
34	000 645 380 3	Console			1	to cutterbar 287043
35	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
36	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	2	
37	000 235 136 1	Safety ring		18	4	
38	000 215 351 0	Socket head screw	Din912	M18x2x 45	4	
39	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
39	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
39	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
40	000 237 761 0	Socket head screw	I4762	W.Ers.D.2377611	2	
41	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	
42	000 670 395 2	Flange			1	
43	000 670 392 3	Swing lever			1	
44	000 233 323 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
45	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
46	000 235 563 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x100	1	
47	000 239 049 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30-Mkl	5	from cutterbar 287043
47	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	5	to cutterbar 287043
48	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	5	from cutterbar 287043
48	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	to cutterbar 287043


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
6
8
9
10
3
8
9
11
12
13
14
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
11
13
14
10
3
24
25
26
27
28
39
29
30
31
38
40
15
16
32
33
34
16
35
36
37
41
42

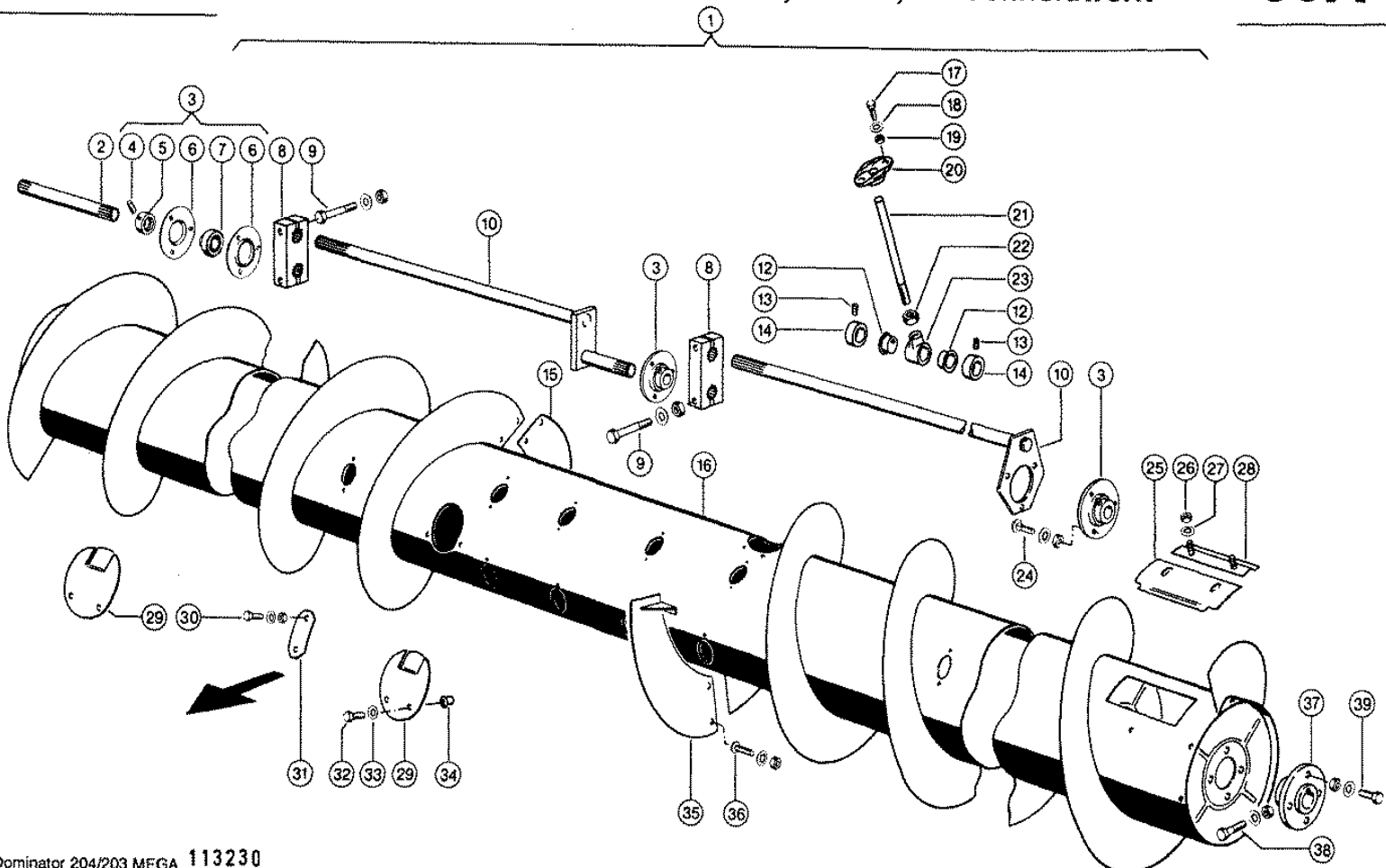
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER AUGER**
Illustration: **056**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 614 749 1	Table auger cpl.		6,00m S	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 286196
1	000 645 837 1	Intake auger		6,00m Multif S	1	to cutterbar 286195
1	000 614 754 1	Table auger		6,60m S	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 286196
1	000 645 818 1	Table auger cpl.		6,60m Multif S	1	to cutterbar 286195
1	000 614 820 1	Table auger cpl.		7,5m S	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 286196
1	000 648 071 0	Table auger cpl.		7,50m Multif S	1	to cutterbar 286195
2	000 645 817 3	Adjusting shaft		D30x170	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
2	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
3	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	8	8, 9,
4	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	8	8, 9, fine thread
4	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	8	8, 9, normal thread
5	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	8	8, 9,
6	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	16	16, 18,
7	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	8	8, 9,
8	000 645 816 1	Control lever		50x35x128	7	
9	000 235 536 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x60	14	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	14	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	14	
11	000 008 553 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X14	58	58, 60.
12	000 604 359 0	Bushing		D42x7x41	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
13	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	26	
14	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	26	
15	000 614 744 1	Table auger		6.00 Meter	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 286196
15	000 645 838 2	Table auger		6,0 m.	1	to cutterbar 286195
15	000 614 751 1	Intake auger			1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 286196
15	000 645 819 2	Intake auger		6,6 m.	1	to cutterbar 286195
15	000 614 819 2	Table auger		7,50 m	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 286196
15	000 648 072 1	Table auger		7,50 Meter Mult	1	to cutterbar 286195
16	000 688 446 0	Cover		210x3	5	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
16	000 648 070 0	Cover		D 210x3	5	at 7.5 m cutterbar
17	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	58	58, 60.
18	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	58	58, 60.
19	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	58	58, 60.
20	000 603 754 2	Finger guide			29	29, 30.
21	000 603 759 1	Finger		D 16x205	29	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
21	000 648 068 3	Finger		D16x245	30	at 7.5 m cutterbar
22	000 237 519 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M16x1,5	29	29, 30.
23	000 645 830 0	Swing bearing			29	29, 30.
24	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	24	29, 30.
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	24	29, 30.
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	24	29, 30.
25	000 642 055 0	Cover		2,5x113x250	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
26	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar
28	000 642 056 0	Tensioner			1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
29	000 676 173 0	Hub			1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
30	000 237 384 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Cp-Sw13	2	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
30	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar

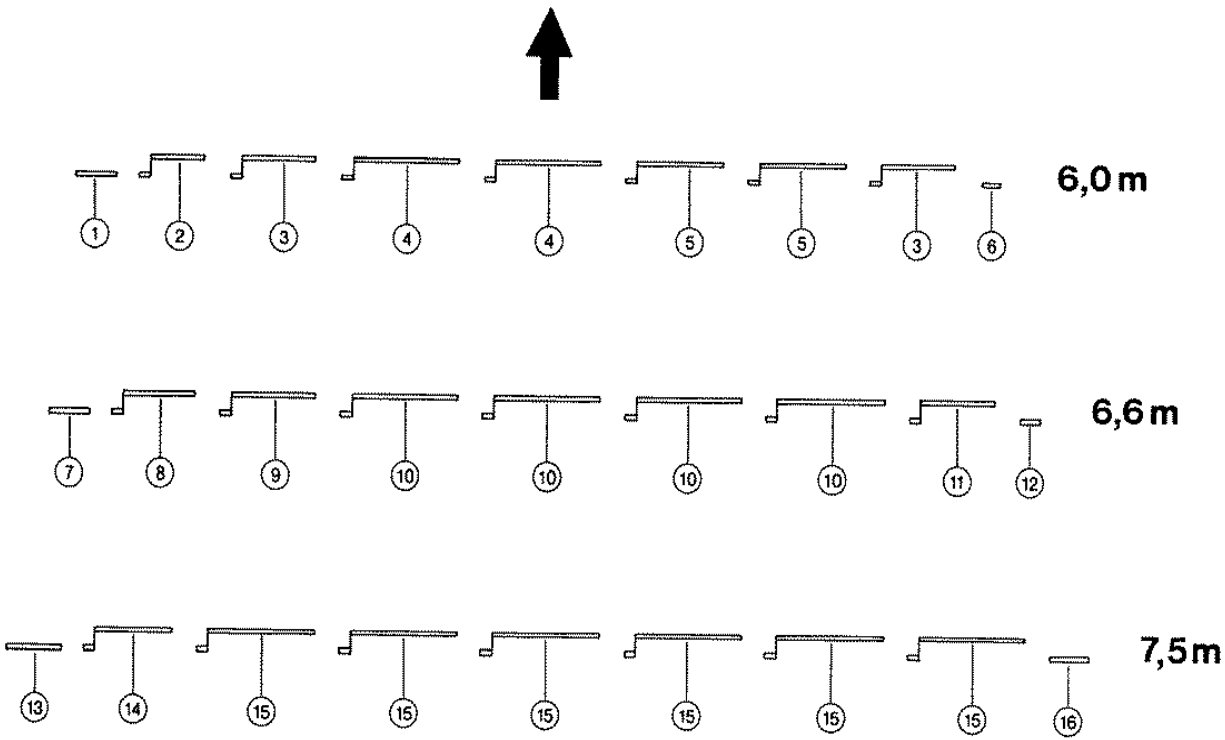
Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER AUGER**
Illustration: **056**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
-	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar
31	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
31	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar
32	000 674 217 1	Cover		D 190x1,5	4	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
32	000 648 069 0	Cover		D 190x1,5	4	at 7.5 m cutterbar
33	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	30	30. 30.
34	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	30	30. 30.
35	000 239 019 0	Rivet nut, cts.		m 8-11x17,3	12	
36	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	6	
36	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
36	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
37	000 614 775 0	Coupler			2	from cutterbar 286196
37	000 673 090 1	Feeder aid			2	to cutterbar 286195
38	000 648 065 0	Hub			2	at 7.5 m cutterbar
39	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	8	at 7.5 m cutterbar
39	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	8	at 7.5 m cutterbar
39	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	at 7.5 m cutterbar
40	000 614 773 0	Auger extension			1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
						from cutterbar 286196
40	000 616 264 0	Auger flight end			1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 286196
41	000 614 771 0	Auger extension			1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
						from cutterbar 286196
41	000 616 260 0	Auger flight end			1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 286196
42	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	4	from cutterbar 286196
42	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	from cutterbar 286196
42	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	from cutterbar 286196


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
6
8
9
10
3
8
9
15
16
29
30
31
32
33
29
34
35
36
12
13
14
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
12
13
14
10
3
24
25
26
27
28
37
39
38

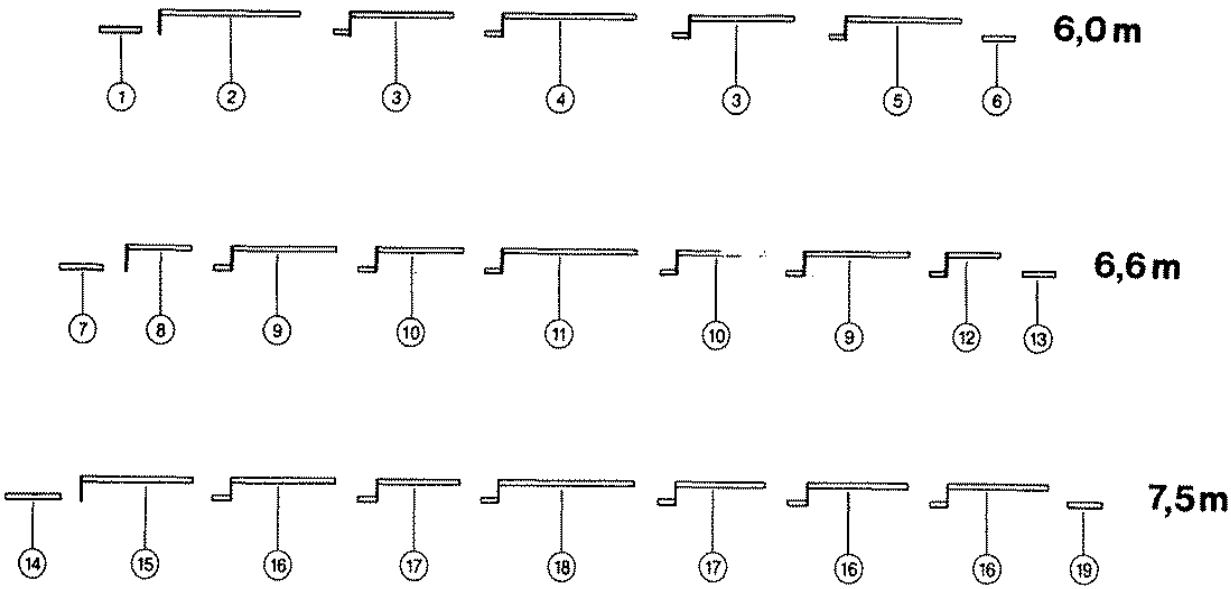
Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER AUGER**
Illustration: **056A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 632 750 0	Intake Auger		D380 6,00m	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
1	000 632 755 0	Intake Auger		D380 6,60m S	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
1	000 632 770 0	Table auger		D380 7,50m S	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
2	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	
3	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	7	9, 9,
4	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	7	9, 9, fine thread
4	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	7	9, 9, normal thread
5	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	7	9, 9,
6	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	14	18, 18,
7	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	7	9, 9,
8	000 645 816 1	Control lever		50x35x128	5	7, 7,
9	000 235 536 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x60	10	14, 14,
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	10	14, 14,
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	10	14, 14,
12	000 008 553 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X14	56	60. 64,
13	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	18	22, 26,
14	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	18	22, 26,
15	000 616 264 0	Auger flight end			1	
16	000 632 747 0	Table auger		D380/580-6,00m	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
16	000 632 753 0	Table auger		D380/580-6,60m	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
16	000 632 768 0	Table auger		D380/580-7,50m	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
17	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	56	60. 64,
18	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	56	60. 64,
19	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	56	60. 64,
20	000 603 754 2	Finger guide			28	30. 32,
21	000 648 068 2	Finger		D16x245	28	30. 32,
22	000 237 519 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M16x1,5	28	30. 32,
23	000 645 830 0	Swing bearing			28	30. 32,
24	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	21	27, 27,
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	21	27, 27,
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	21	27, 27,
25	000 642 055 0	Cover		2,5x113x250	1	
26	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
28	000 642 056 0	Tensioner			1	
29	000 616 206 0	Cover		D210x2	11	15, 15,
30	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
30	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
30	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
31	000 616 385 0	Cover plate		1x50x80	2	
32	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	22	30. 30.
33	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	22	30. 30.
34	000 239 019 0	Rivet nut, cts.		m 8-11x17,3	22	30. 30.
35	000 616 260 0	Auger flight end			1	
36	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	4	
36	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
36	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
37	000 648 065 0	Hub			2	
38	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	2	
38	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
38	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
39	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	8	
39	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	8	
39	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	


6,0 m
1
2
3
4
4
5
5
3
6
6,6 m
7
8
9
10
10
10
10
11
12
7,5 m
13
14
15
15
15
15
15
15
16

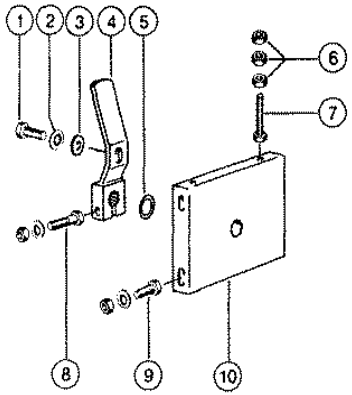
Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER AUGER**
Illustration: **057**

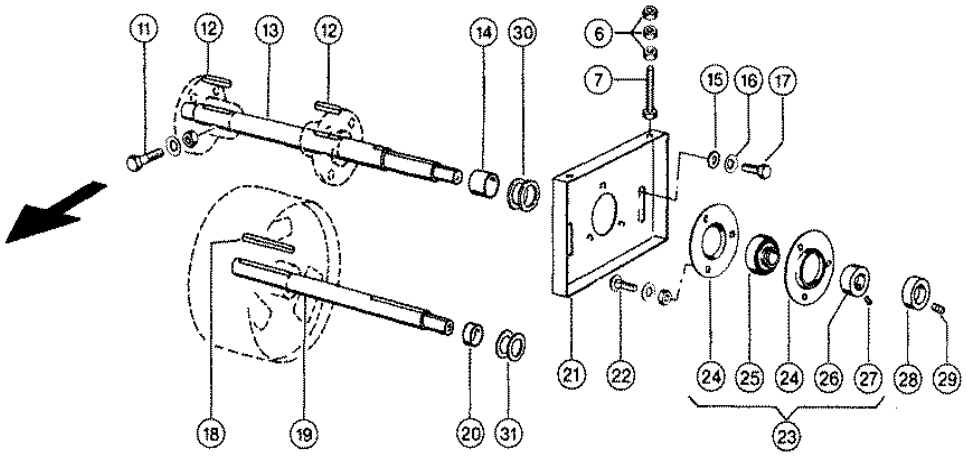
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 645 342 0	Drive shaft		D30h9x363	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
2	000 645 842 0	Control shaft		D 30, 485 lang	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
3	000 645 813 0	Control shaft		D 30, 675 lang	2	at 6.0 m cutterbar
4	000 645 811 0	Control shaft		D 30, 942 lang	2	at 6.0 m cutterbar
5	000 645 806 0	Control shaft		D 30, 793 lang	2	at 6.0 m cutterbar
6	000 645 817 3	Adjusting shaft		D30x170	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
7	000 645 342 0	Drive shaft		D30h9x363	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
8	000 645 814 0	Control shaft		D 30, 675 lang	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
9	000 645 806 0	Control shaft		D 30, 793 lang	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
10	000 645 811 0	Control shaft		D 30, 942 lang	4	at 6.6 m cutterbar
11	000 645 813 0	Control shaft		D 30, 675 lang	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
12	000 645 817 3	Adjusting shaft		D30x170	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
13	000 645 944 1	Drive shaft		D35h9x535	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
14	000 645 814 0	Control shaft		D 30, 675 lang	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
15	000 645 811 0	Control shaft		D 30, 942 lang	6	at 7.5 m cutterbar
16	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar


6,0 m
1
2
3
4
3
5
6
6,6 m
7
8
9
10
11
10
9
12
13
7,5 m
14
15
16
17
18
17
16
16
19

Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER AUGER**
Illustration: **057A**

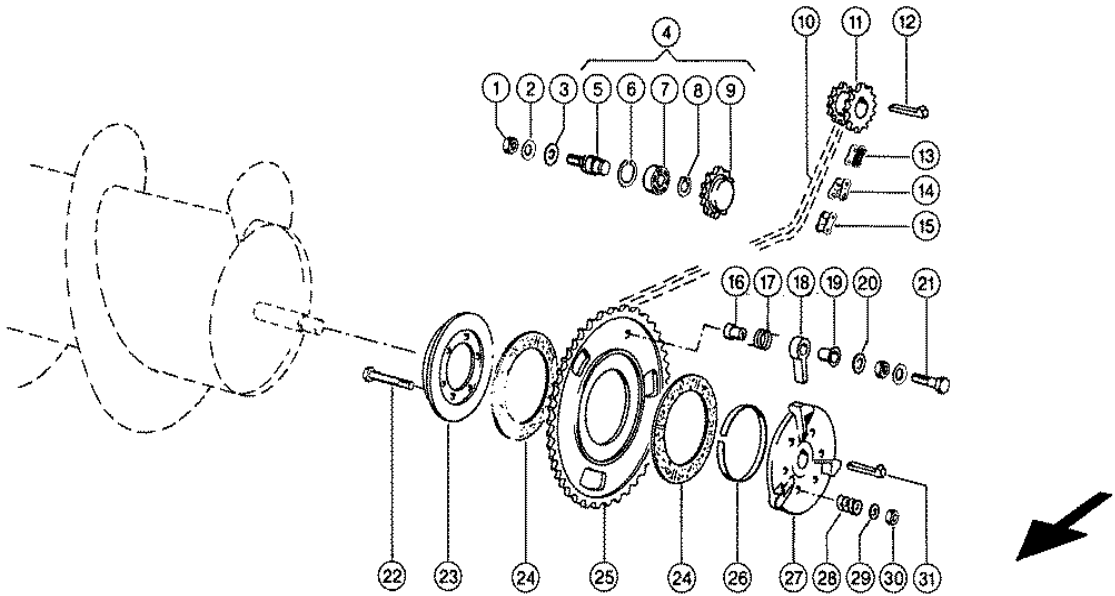
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
2	000 616 274 0	Control shaft		6,00 Meter	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
3	000 645 811 0	Control shaft		D 30, 942 lang	2	at 6.0 m cutterbar
4	000 616 203 0	Control shaft			1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
5	000 616 276 0	Control shaft		6,00 Meter	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
6	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
7	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
8	000 632 760 0	Control shaft		6,60 Meter	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
9	000 645 811 0	Control shaft		D 30, 942 lang	2	at 6.6 m cutterbar
10	000 632 762 0	Control shaft		D 30, 803 lang	2	at 6.6 m cutterbar
11	000 616 203 0	Control shaft			1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
12	000 632 765 0	Control shaft		D 30, 485 lang	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
13	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
14	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
15	000 632 775 0	Control shaft l.h		7,50 Meter	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
16	000 645 811 0	Control shaft		D 30, 942 lang	3	at 7.5 m cutterbar
17	000 632 762 0	Control shaft		D 30, 803 lang	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar
18	000 616 203 0	Control shaft			1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
19	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10


11
12
13
12
14
30
6
7
15
16
17
18
19
20
31
21
22
24
25
24
26
27
28
29
23

Characteristic: **INTAKE AUGER BEARINGS**
Illustration: **058**

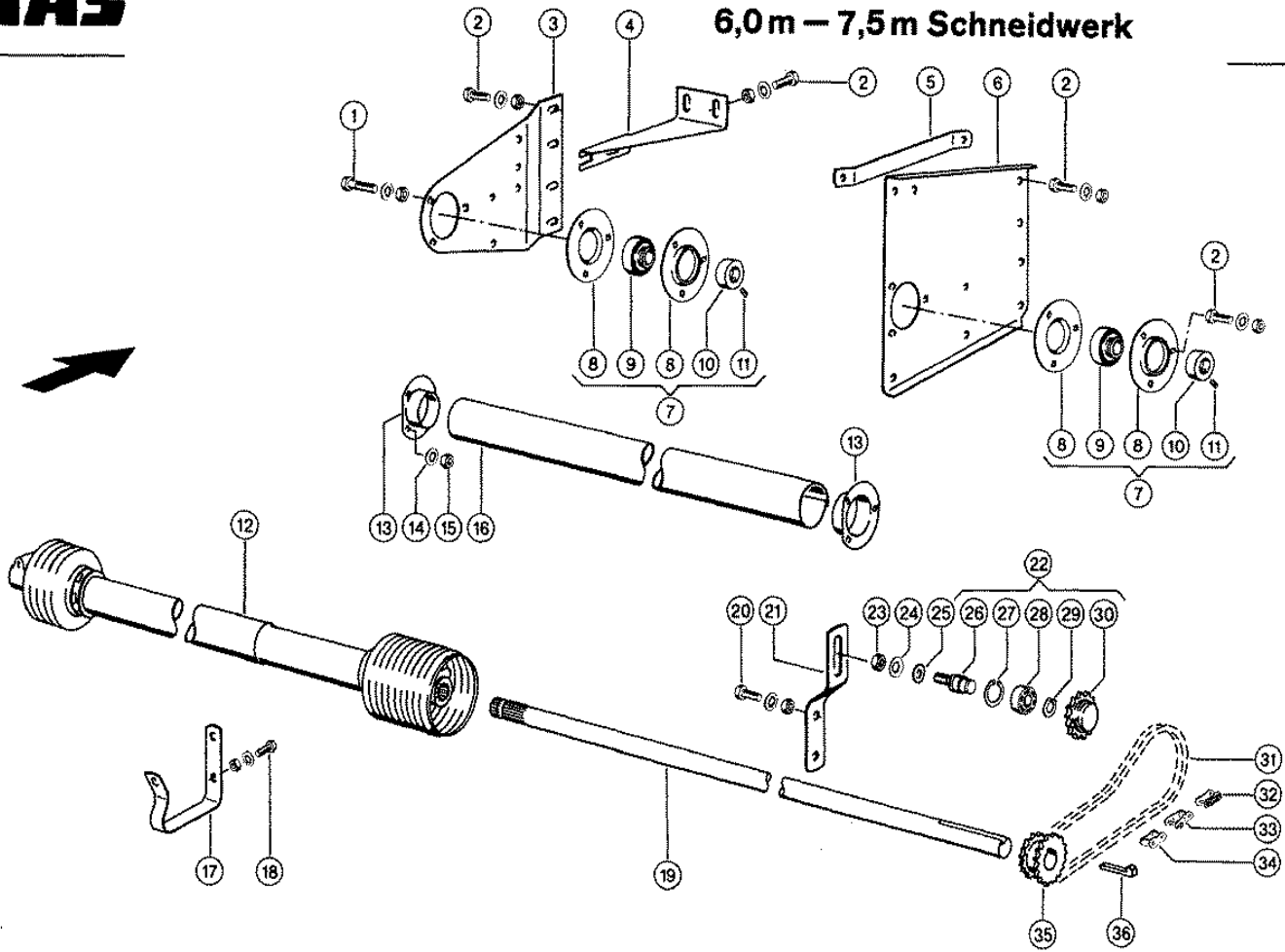
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	1	
2	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	1	
3	000 236 842 0	Washer		13 X 22 X 3	1	
4	000 648 516 0	Lever			1	
5	000 234 240 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X1	N.B	
5	000 234 306 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X2	N.B	
5	000 234 349 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X3	N.B	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	12	
7	000 235 222 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x80	4	
8	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	1	
8	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	1	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
9	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
10	000 648 515 1	Bearing plate r.h		B 30 mm	1	
11	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	2	at 35 mm bedding
11	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	at 35 mm bedding
11	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	at 35 mm bedding
12	000 238 212 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 45	2	at 35 mm bedding
13	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
						from cutterbar 288263
13	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 288263
13	000 645 944 1	Drive shaft		D35h9x535	1	to cutterbar 288262
14	000 522 966 0	Spacer tube		5 30lg.	1	at 35 mm bedding
15	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
17	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
18	000 712 420 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x110	1	at 30 mm bedding
19	000 645 342 0	Drive shaft		D30h9x363	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
						to cutterbar 288262
20	000 651 303 0	Spacer ring		38x3,6x10	1	at 30 mm bedding
21	000 645 942 0	Bearing plate l.h		2,5x0249x0268	1	at 35 mm bedding
21	000 603 931 2	Bearing plate			1	at 30 mm bedding
22	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	3	
22	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
22	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
23	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	1	at 35 mm bedding
23	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	1	at 30 mm bedding
24	000 616 068 0	Metal flange		W.Ers.D.616068.	2	at 35 mm bedding
24	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	2	at 30 mm bedding
25	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	1	at 35 mm bedding
25	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	at 30 mm bedding
26	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	1	at 35 mm bedding
26	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	at 30 mm bedding
27	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
27	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
28	000 503 414 1	Adjusting ring		A35e8x50x15/M10	1	at 35 mm bedding
28	000 675 129 0	Adjusting ring		E30e8x45x15	1	at 30 mm bedding
29	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
30	000 233 102 0	Washer		35 X 45 X2	N.B	at 35 mm bedding
31	000 234 349 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X3	N.B	at 30 mm bedding


4
1
2
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
24
26
27
28
29
30
31

Characteristic: **INTAKE AUGER DRIVE**
Illustration: **059**

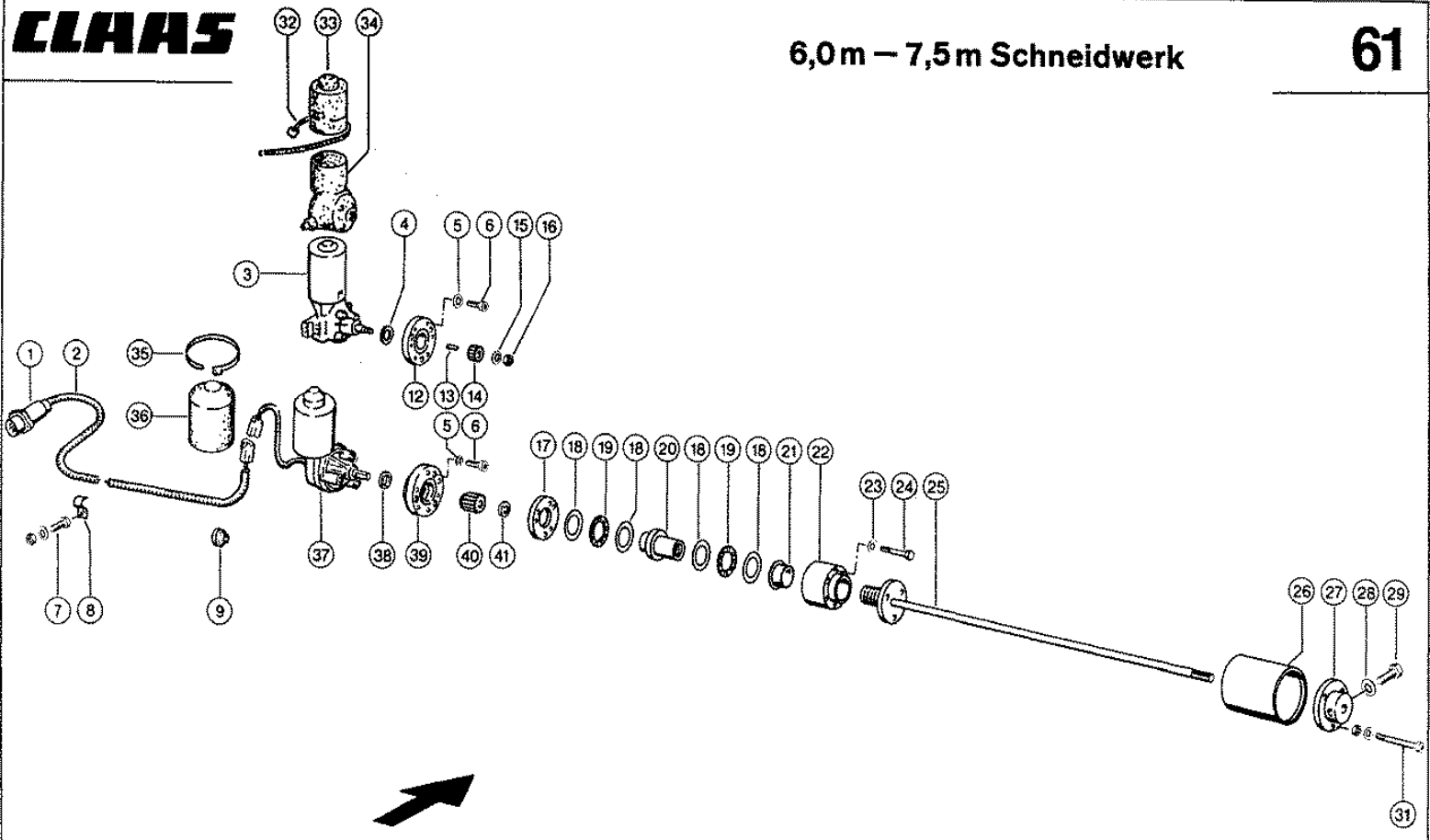
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
2	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
3	000 233 575 0	Washer		13 X 40 X3	1	
4	000 503 995 1	Tension pinion			1	
5	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
6	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
7	000 235 872 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-Rs*	1	
8	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
9	000 503 937 2	Tension pinion		14z	1	
10	000 676 277 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 109ro	1	at N = 175 Min.-1
10	000 176 933 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 8ro	1	at N = 144 Min.-1
						optional
11	000 645 333 1	Double sprocket		D 86,9x38,5	1	
12	000 244 802 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 56	1	
13	000 002 858 0	Chain Lock Str.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
14	000 002 859 0	Chain Lock Bend.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
15	000 002 864 0	Chain inner link		19,05x13,5	N.B	
16	000 609 759 0	Spacer sleeve		D20x25	1	
17	000 609 763 0	Spring post			1	
18	000 609 752 0	Pawl			1	
19	000 008 512 0	Bushing		18 X 22 X16	1	
20	000 238 206 0	Washer		13 X 30 X4	1	
21	000 235 554 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x50	1	
21	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
21	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
22	000 235 541 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x85	6	from cutterbar 287360
22	000 235 540 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x80	6	to cutterbar 287359
23	000 645 933 0	Cover			1	
24	000 648 507 1	Clutch lining			2	
25	000 645 932 0	Sprocket		56 Z.	1	at N = 175 Min.-1
25	000 176 932 0	Sprocket		19,05t-68z	1	at N = 144 Min.-1
						optional
26	000 819 809 3	Wear ring		125,5x129,5x12	1	
27	000 645 931 2	Hub			1	
28	000 924 483 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 19 X 42	6	
29	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	6	
30	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	6	
31	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	1	

6,0 m – 7,5 m Schneidwerk



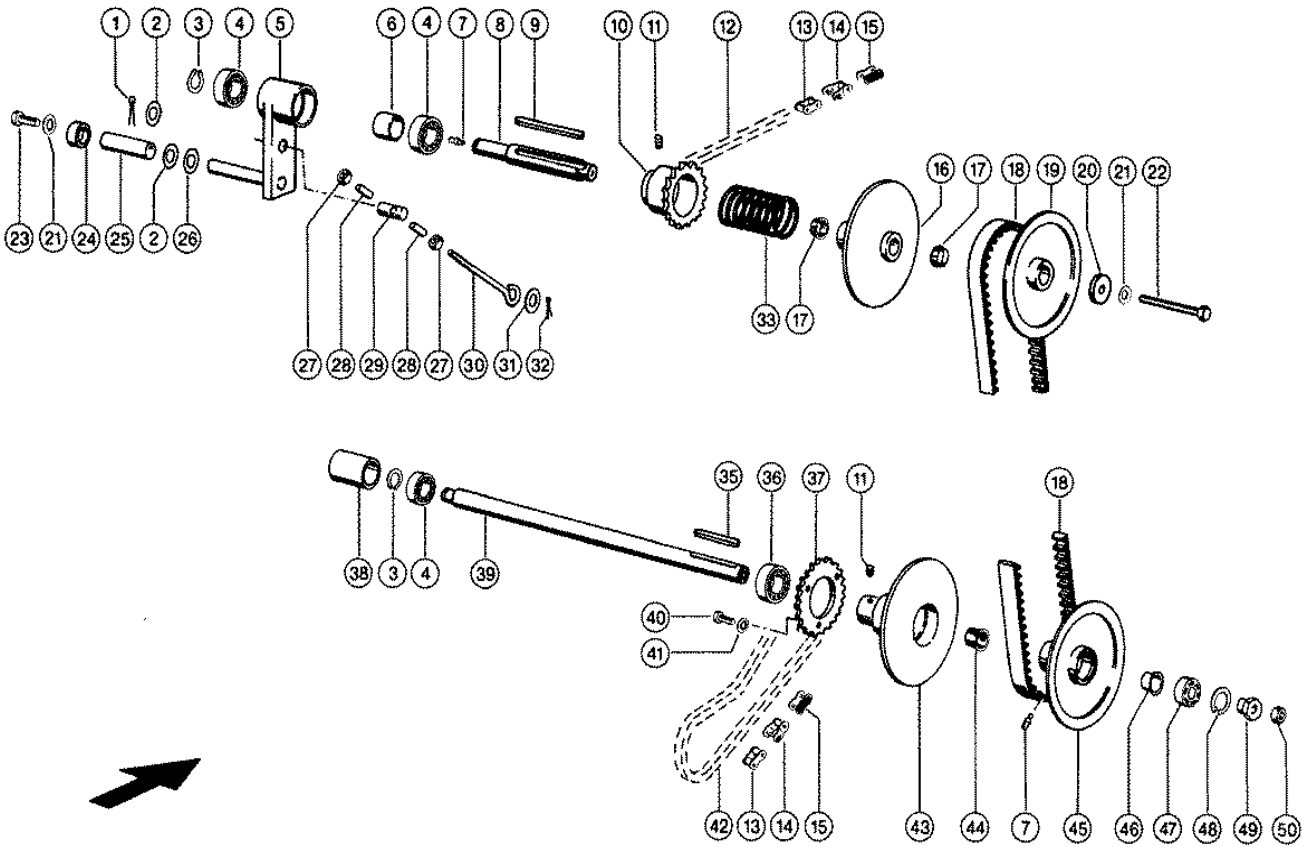
Characteristic: **INTERMEDIATE DRIVE, R.H.**
Illustration: **060**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 976 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	3	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
2	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	15	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	15	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	15	
3	000 670 079 0	Bearing plate		5x255x361	1	
4	000 608 074 1	Reinforcement		4x154x270	1	
5	000 645 867 0	Support		4x30x317	1	
6	000 645 857 3	Bearing plate		3,0x0353x0427	1	
7	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	2	
8	000 616 068 0	Metal flange		W.Ers.D.616068.	4	
9	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	2	
10	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	2	
11	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	2	fine thread
11	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	normal thread
12	000 648 159 0	Drive shaft			1	see illustration plate 52
13	000 604 389 1	Flange		1,5xd125	2	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
15	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
16	000 648 168 0	Protective tube		L= 735 mm	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
16	000 648 084 1	Protective tube		1185 Lg	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
17	000 648 167 0	Support		4x30x325	1	
18	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
18	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
19	000 648 164 0	Countershaft		D 35h7x992	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
19	000 648 179 0	Countershaft		D35x1446	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
20	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
20	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
20	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
21	000 645 848 0	Support		40x8x304	1	
22	000 673 329 1	Tens.pinion cpl.		15 z.	1	without Item 23 - 25
23	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
24	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
25	000 236 844 0	Washer		13 X 30 X 3	1	
26	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
27	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
28	000 235 911 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6204 Z	1	
29	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
30	000 673 309 1	Tension pinion		15 z.	1	
31	000 670 229 2	Roller chain		15,875t 72ro	1	
32	000 670 251 0	Chain Lock Str.		15,875	N.B	
33	000 670 252 0	Chain Lock Bend.		15,875x6,48	N.B	
34	000 670 250 0	Chain inner link		15,875	N.B	
35	000 648 119 0	Double sprocket		D93x47-Z14-Z17	1	
36	000 007 612 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 40	1	


32
33
34
4
5
6
15
16
3
1
2
35
36
12
13
14
5
6
17
18
19
18
20
18
19
18
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
37
38
39
40
41
7
8
9
31

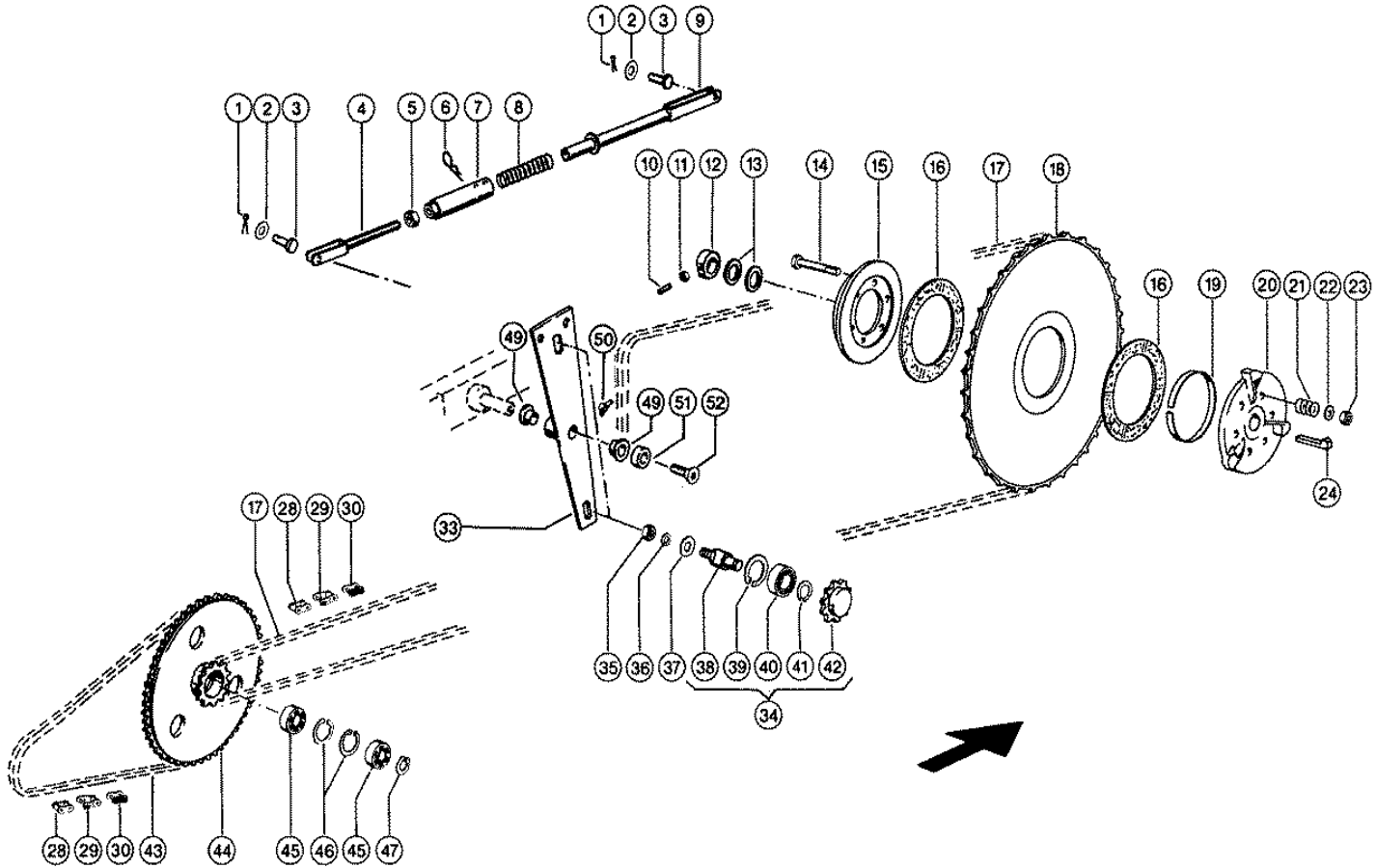
Characteristic: **REEEL SPEED ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **061**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 673 818 2	Plug			1	
2	000 010 194 0	Wire		Haspeldr-Verst	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
2	000 010 189 0	Wire			1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
3	000 644 239 1	Motor		12v	1	to cutterbar 286223
4	000 644 188 1	Seal ring		18,5x28x5	1	to cutterbar 286223
5	000 242 754 1	Circlip		6	3	
6	000 211 431 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 16	3	
7	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
8	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1	-16x20	3
9	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
12	000 644 217 2	Flange		D83x12	1	to cutterbar 286223
13	000 215 384 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 2x 2x 10	1	to cutterbar 286223
14	000 644 223 0	Coupler		D21,5h11x13	1	to cutterbar 286223
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	to cutterbar 286223
16	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	to cutterbar 286223
17	000 644 218 0	Ring		D74x9	1	
18	000 233 642 0	Axial washer	Din5405	AS	3552	4
19	000 234 490 0	Needle bearing		Axk 3552	2	
20	000 644 222 0	Adjusting nut		D50x54	1	
21	000 008 560 0	Bushing		35 X 39 X22	1	
22	000 644 236 0	Clamping piece			1	
23	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
24	000 237 800 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x60	3	
25	000 644 225 0	Pull rod			1	
26	000 644 221 1	Spacer tube		D88,9x5,6x98	1	
27	000 644 361 0	Hub		D83x36	1	
28	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
29	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
31	000 215 812 0	Socket Head Screw	Iso4762	m 6x120	3	from cutterbar 286224
31	000 249 072 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x110	3	to cutterbar 286223
31	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
31	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
32	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	1	to cutterbar 286223
33	000 644 398 0	Cap			1	to cutterbar 286223
34	000 644 397 0	Cap			1	to cutterbar 286223
35	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	2	from cutterbar 286224
36	000 644 457 0	Guard cap			1	from cutterbar 286224
37	000 644 451 0	Engine		12v	1	from cutterbar 286224
38	000 644 456 0	Seal ring		14x20x3,5	1	from cutterbar 286224
39	000 644 455 0	Flange		D 83x16	1	from cutterbar 286224
40	000 644 454 0	Coupler		D 21,5x20	1	from cutterbar 286224
41	000 238 470 0	Starlock washer		10	1	from cutterbar 286224


1 2 3 4 5 6 4 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
23 21 24 25 2 26 27 28 29 28 27 30 31 32 33 17
16 17 18 19 20 21 22
38 3 4 39 35 36 37 11 18
40 41 42 13 14 15 43 44 7 45 46 47 48 49 50

Characteristic: **REEL VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **062**

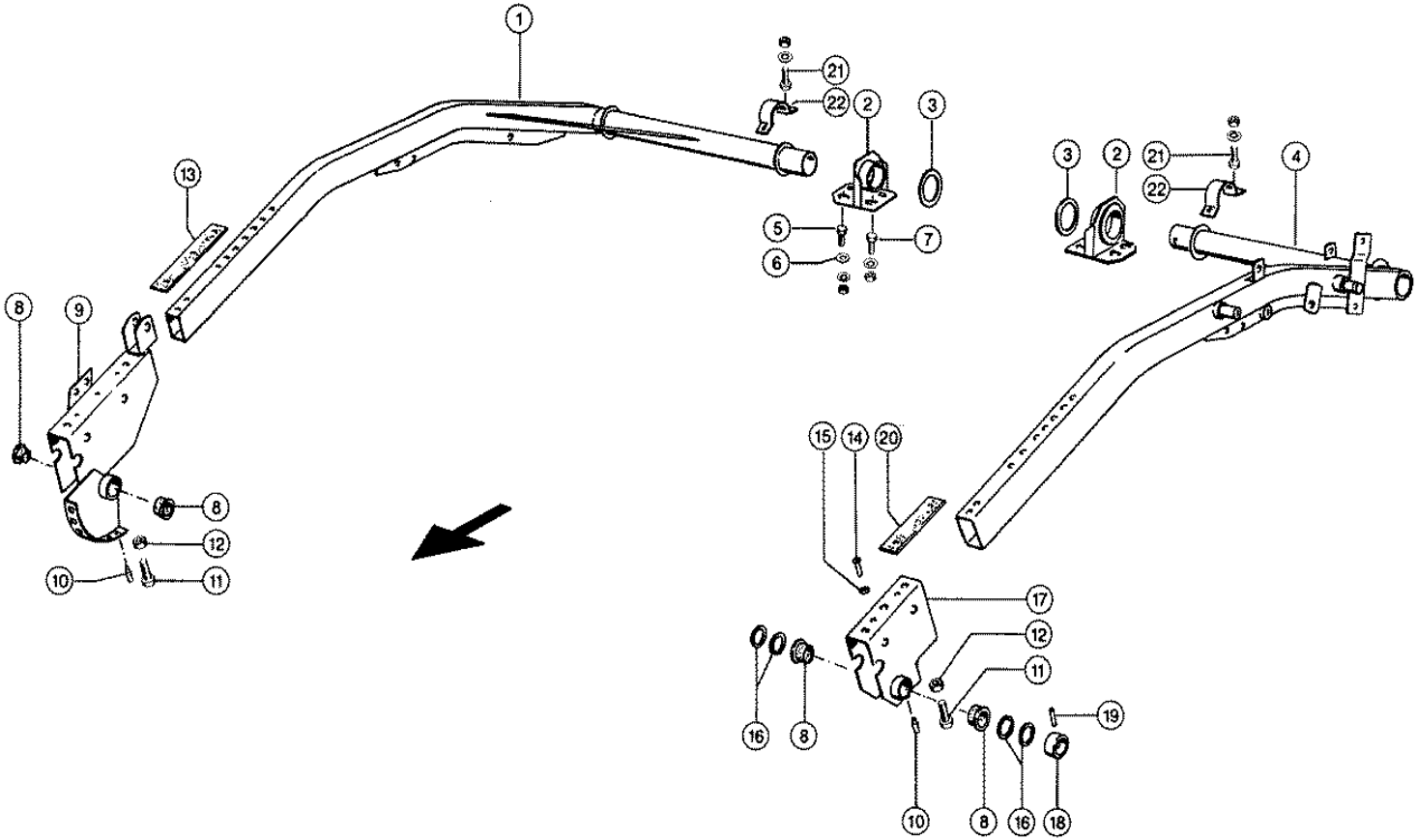
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	1	
2	000 236 956 0	Washer		23 X 40 X1,5	2	
3	000 235 160 0	Circlip	Din471	25x1,2	2	
4	000 235 870 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*	3	
5	000 670 210 2	Tensioning arm			1	
6	000 670 220 0	Spacer tube		D 34x4x40	1	
7	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
8	000 670 214 1	Drive shaft		D 30, 224 lang	1	
9	000 670 265 0	Parallel key		9x10x135	1	
10	000 629 982 1	Sprocket		D103,2x57 19z.	1	
11	000 244 372 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x12	4	
12	000 670 229 2	Roller chain		15,875t 72ro	1	
13	000 670 250 0	Chain inner link		15,875	N.B	
14	000 670 252 0	Chain Lock Bend.		15,875x6,48	N.B	
15	000 670 251 0	Chain Lock Str.		15,875	N.B	
16	000 670 287 0	Variator pulley		Lose	1	
17	000 670 279 0	Bushing		30,4x 34,3x21	2	
18	000 670 224 1	V-belt			1	
19	000 670 215 1	Variator pulley		Fest	1	
20	000 670 206 0	Centering disc		D 51x6	1	
21	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
22	000 233 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x140	1	
23	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	1	
24	000 670 223 0	Pressure ring		D 35x15	1	
25	000 670 222 1	Spacer tube		D 30x2,6x95	1	
26	000 236 957 0	Washer		23 X 40 X3	1	
27	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
28	000 653 681 0	Spacer tube		20 lang	2	
29	000 670 221 0	Pin		22h9 X 65	1	
30	000 670 194 0	Eyebolt		M12x200	1	
31	000 236 950 0	Washer		16,5x 33 X1,5	1	
32	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
33	000 629 981 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 58,6x226	1	
35	000 670 264 0	Parallel key		9x10x100	1	
36	000 235 830 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6206-2rs*	1	
37	000 670 203 0	Sprocket		Z 24	1	
38	000 688 145 0	Spacer tube		D 51x4,5x65	1	
39	000 670 201 2	Bearing tube		R30,2x6x656	1	
40	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	3	
41	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
42	000 670 229 2	Roller chain		15,875t 72ro	1	
43	000 670 202 1	Variator pulley			1	
44	000 670 278 0	Bush with hole		30,4x 38 X21	1	
45	000 670 288 1	Variator pulley			1	
46	000 670 277 0	Bushing		30,4x 38 X30	1	
47	000 236 752 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*	1	
48	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
49	000 778 527 0	Thrust plate		6kt30x 14 mm	1	
50	000 237 786 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M10	1	


1
2
3
9
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
16
19
20
21
22
23
24
49
50
49
51
52
33
17
28
29
30
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
34
28
29
30
43
44
45
46
45
47

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

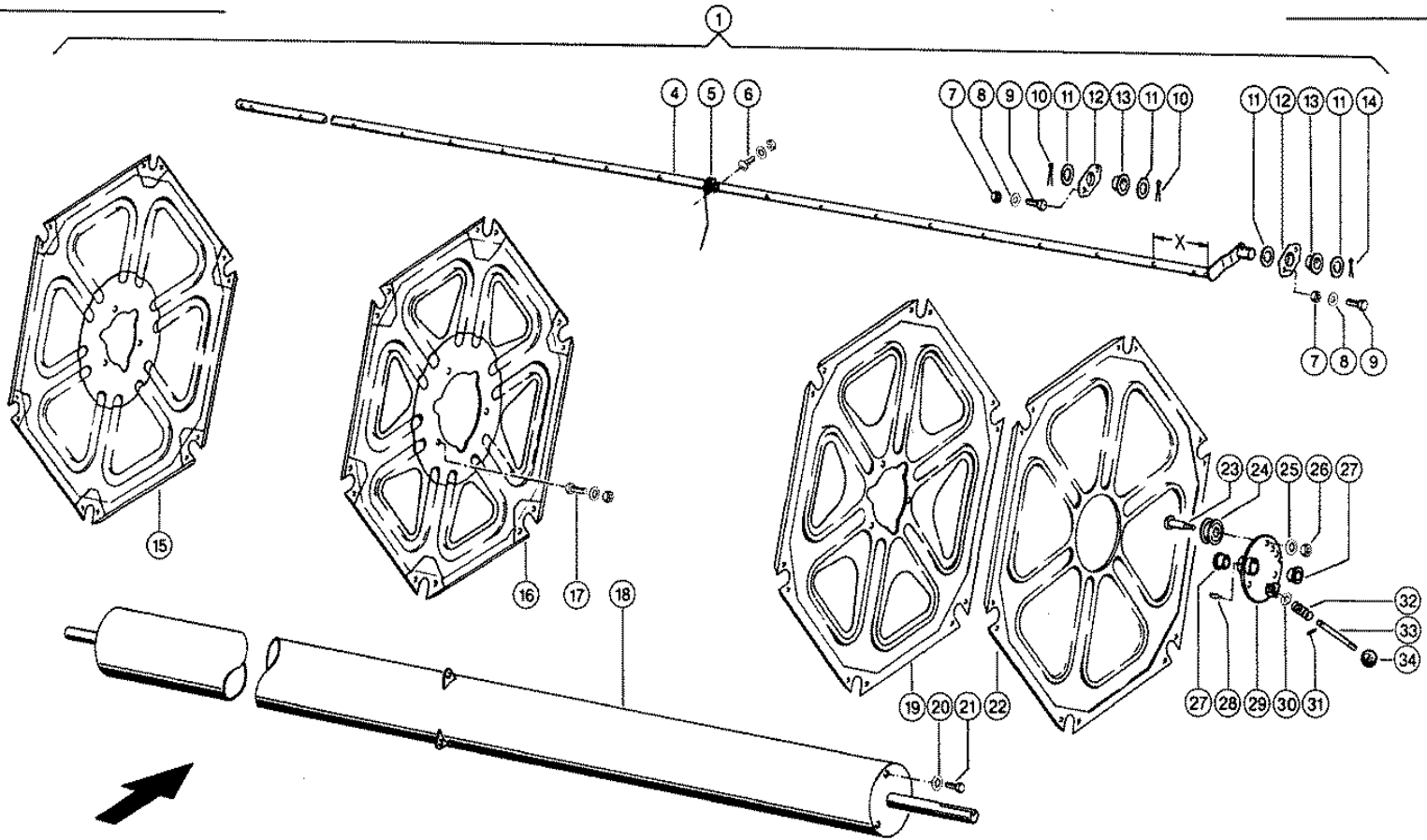
Characteristic: **REEL DRIVE**
Illustration: **063**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	2	
2	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	2	
3	000 244 519 0	Pin	D1444	B10h11x 30x24	2	
4	000 645 784 0	Fork			1	
5	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
6	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	1	
7	000 645 785 0	Tube			1	
8	000 645 788 0	Compress.spring		4,5 X 30 X 92	1	
9	000 645 782 0	Tube			1	
10	000 244 372 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x12	2	
11	000 237 786 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M10	2	
12	000 604 241 0	Adjusting ring		30e8x45,15x17	1	
13	000 234 306 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X2	N.B	
14	000 237 808 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x75	6	
15	000 645 933 0	Cover			1	
16	000 648 507 1	Clutch lining			2	
17	000 648 166 0	Roller chain		15,875t 194ro	1	
18	000 614 974 0	Reel sprocket		43z 5x442,5	1	
18	000 645 992 0	Reel sprocket		50(100) Z.	1	optional
19	000 819 809 3	Wear ring		125,5x129,5x12	1	
20	000 645 931 2	Hub			1	
21	000 800 444 1	Compress.spring		4,5 X 15 X 30	6	
22	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	6	
23	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	6	
24	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	1	
28	000 670 250 0	Chain inner link		15,875	N.B	
29	000 670 252 0	Chain Lock Bend.		15,875x6,48	N.B	
30	000 670 251 0	Chain Lock Str.		15,875	N.B	
33	000 650 242 0	Support arm			1	
34	000 673 329 1	Tens.pinion cpl.		15 z.	2	without Item 35 - 37
35	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
36	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
37	000 236 844 0	Washer		13 X 30 X 3	2	
38	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	2	
39	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
40	000 235 911 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6204 Z	2	
41	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	2	
42	000 673 309 1	Tension pinion		15 z.	2	
43	000 670 229 2	Roller chain		15,875t 72ro	1	
44	000 673 327 1	Double sprocket		58z / 14z	1	
45	000 237 708 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6004-2rs*	2	
46	000 235 180 0	Circlip	D472	42x1,75	2	
47	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
49	000 008 545 0	Bushing		30,4x 35 X15	2	
50	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	B 6x1	1	
51	000 665 269 1	Washer		D35x7	1	
52	000 215 304 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M10x 22-Sw10-Mk	1	


1
21
22
2
3
13
5
6
7
8
9
8
12
10
11
3
2
21
22
4
15
14
20
17
12
11
19
16
8
10
8
16
18

Characteristic: **REEL SUPPORT FRAME**
Illustration: **064**

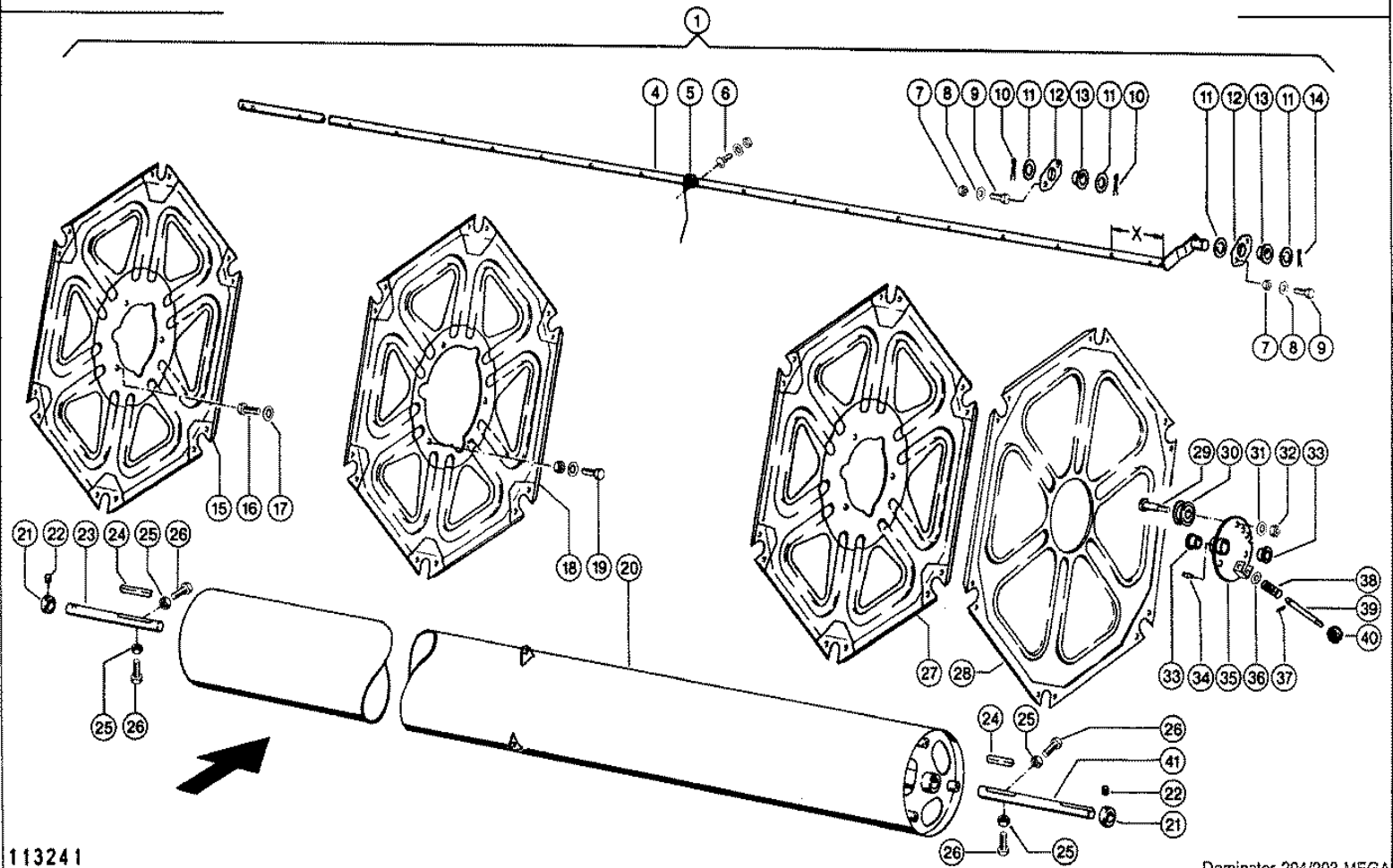
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 648 499 0	Reel Arm R.H.			1	from cutterbar 286196
1	000 648 551 0	Reel Arm R.H.			1	to cutterbar 286195
2	000 688 429 2	Bearing support			2	to cutterbar 286195
3	000 610 521 1	Spacer ring		4x75x82	2	to cutterbar 286195
4	000 648 498 0	Reel Arm L.H.			1	from cutterbar 286196
4	000 648 553 0	Reel Arm L.H.			1	to cutterbar 286195
5	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	to cutterbar 286195
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	to cutterbar 286195
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	to cutterbar 286195
6	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	4	to cutterbar 286195
7	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	20	to cutterbar 286195
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	20	to cutterbar 286195
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	20	to cutterbar 286195
8	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	4	
9	000 648 527 0	Reel Bearing R.H.			1	
10	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
11	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	2	
12	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
13	000 645 439 0	Glide plate		28x11x250	1	
14	000 238 005 0	Tube rivet	D7340	A 5 X0,5 X12	6	
15	000 234 273 0	Washer		6,4x 15 X2	6	
16	000 234 370 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X4	N.B	
16	000 234 306 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X2	N.B	
17	000 648 528 0	Reel bearing l.h.			1	
18	000 503 428 0	Adjusting ring		B30e8x45,15x15	1	
19	000 235 667 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356672	1	
20	000 648 541 0	Glide plate		28x11x180	1	
21	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	8	from cutterbar 286196
21	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	8	from cutterbar 286196
21	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	from cutterbar 286196
22	000 648 389 0	Strip			4	from cutterbar 286196


1
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
11
10
X
11
12
13
11
14
7
8
9
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **SPRING TINE REEL**
Illustration: **065**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 645 587 2	Spring tine reel			1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
1	000 645 467 3	Spring tine reel		6,60m S	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
4	000 645 590 1	Tine tube		X = 156 mm	3	at 6.0 m cutterbar
4	000 645 592 1	Tine tube		X = 80 mm	3	at 6.0 m cutterbar
4	000 645 405 1	Tine tube		X = 156 mm	3	at 6.6 m cutterbar
4	000 645 406 1	Tine tube		X = 80 mm	3	at 6.6 m cutterbar
5	000 690 309 1	Spring tines			234	255,
6	000 235 343 0	Flat head bolt	D603	W.Ers.D.2353431	234	255,
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	234	255,
6	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	234	255,
7	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	72	84,
8	000 234 223 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X1	72	84,
9	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	72	84,
10	000 235 097 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 36	60	72,
11	000 233 131 0	Washer		28,5x 42x1	72	84,
12	000 677 883 0	Strip			36	42,
13	000 677 876 0	Bushing		28,5x 38,5x14	36	42,
14	000 235 091 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 36	6	12,
15	000 677 474 1	Reel spider		D 134 mm	1	
16	000 670 047 0	Reel spider		D 200 mm	3	4,
17	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	9	12,
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	9	12,
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	9	12,
18	000 645 588 1	Reel centr. tube		S	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
18	000 688 207 1	Reel centr. tube			1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
19	000 677 318 1	Reel spider		D 134 mm	1	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
21	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
22	000 677 070 1	Steering star		D 188 mm	1	
23	000 609 934 0	Pin		15h11x 34x 51	3	
24	000 609 935 1	Cam roller		6,6	3	
25	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	3	
26	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	3	
27	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
28	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
29	000 616 043 0	Contr.Roll.Holder			1	
30	000 236 841 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1,5	1	
31	000 093 021 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 18	1	
32	000 672 555 0	Compress.spring		2 X 17 X46,7	1	
33	000 645 452 1	Pin		D12x123	1	
34	000 239 076 0	Ball knob	Din319	C 40	1	

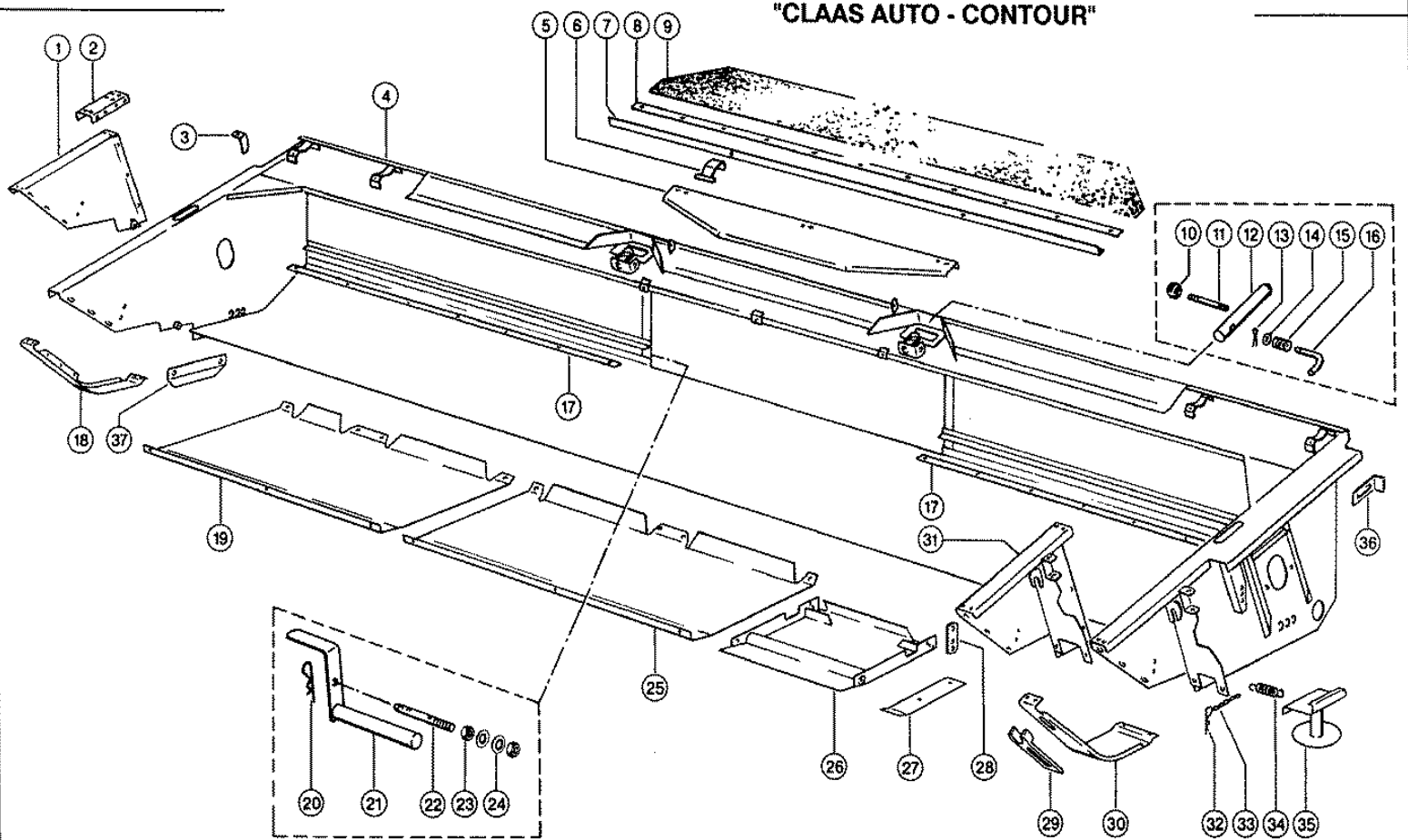

1
4 5 6
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 11 10
11 12 13 11 14
X
7 8 9
15 16 17
18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26
25 26
27 28
29 30 31 32 33
33 34 35 36 37
38 39 40
24 25 26 41 22 21
26 25

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **SPRING TINE REEL**
Illustration: **066**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 616 500 1	Spring tine reel		7,50m S	1	
4	000 645 907 0	Tine tube		X = 156 mm	3	
4	000 645 912 0	Tine tube		X = 80 mm	3	
5	000 690 309 1	Spring tines			285	
6	000 235 343 0	Flat head bolt	D603	W.Ers.D.2353431	285	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	285	
6	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	285	
7	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	72	
8	000 234 223 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X1	72	
9	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	72	
10	000 235 097 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 36	72	
11	000 233 131 0	Washer		28,5x 42x1	72	
12	000 677 883 0	Strip			36	
13	000 677 876 0	Bushing		28,5x 38,5x14	36	
14	000 235 091 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 36	6	
15	000 615 232 0	Reel spider			1	
16	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
18	000 616 509 0	Reel spider		7,50 + 9,00m	4	
19	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	12	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
20	000 616 501 1	Reel centr. tube		7,50 Meter	1	
21	000 675 129 0	Adjusting ring		E30e8x45x15	2	
22	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	4	
23	000 616 510 0	Bearing shaft		D30x336	1	
24	000 712 420 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x110	2	
25	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
26	000 237 384 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Cp-Sw13	4	
27	000 615 233 0	Reel spider			1	
28	000 677 070 1	Steering star		D 188 mm	1	
29	000 609 934 0	Pin		15h11x 34x 51	3	
30	000 609 935 1	Cam roller		6,6	3	
31	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	3	
32	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	3	
33	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
34	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
35	000 616 043 0	Contr.Roll.Holder			1	
36	000 236 841 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1,5	1	
37	000 093 021 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 18	1	
38	000 672 555 0	Compress.spring		2 X 17 X46,7	1	
39	000 645 452 1	Pin		D12x123	1	
40	000 239 076 0	Ball knob	Din319	C 40	1	
41	000 616 511 0	Bearing shaft		D30x417	1	

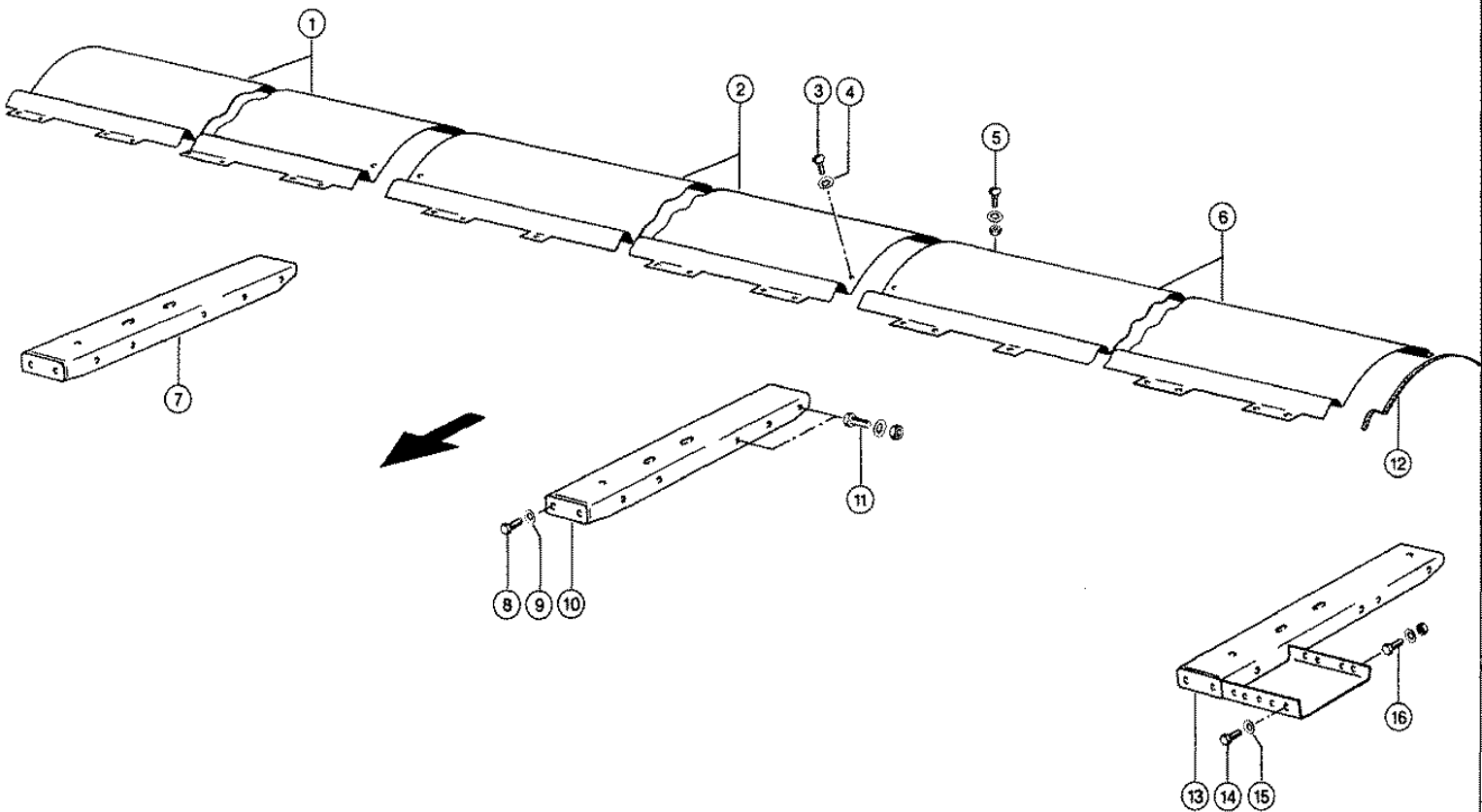
6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **067**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 645 477 3	Side wall r.h.			1	to cutterbar 85000895
2	000 645 959 1	U-plate		2,5x148,4x198	2	to cutterbar 85000895
3	000 651 428 1	Angle		25x5x76	1	
4	000 650 943 4	Trough			1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
4	000 650 920 3	Cutterbar table		6,60m S	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
4	000 614 815 4	Trough		7,5 m	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
5	000 688 102 3	Dust shield		1,5x265x1400	1	
6	000 650 890 1	Support			2	
7	000 650 962 0	Angle		30x3x2400	1	
8	000 650 963 0	Ledge		2x20x2400	1	
9	000 650 961 0	Rubber flap		228x2400	1	
10	000 778 534 1	Ball knob	D319	C 32 M10	2	
11	000 650 915 0	Threaded bolt		m 10x85	2	
12	000 650 913 0	Shaft		D 25x232	2	
13	000 093 021 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 18	2	
14	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
15	000 922 788 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 12,5x 35	2	
16	000 650 914 0	Plug		D 10x99	2	
17	000 645 560 0	Stripper		3x35x2244	2	at 6.0 m cutterbar
17	000 645 308 1	Stripper		3x35x2549	2	at 6.6 m cutterbar
17	000 648 107 0	Stripper		3x35x3007	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar
18	000 645 423 2	Outer shoe rh.			1	
19	000 614 737 0	Stone guard		3x779x1184	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
19	000 614 738 0	Stone guard		3,0x0779x1794	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
19	000 614 737 0	Stone guard		3x779x1184	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
20	000 673 749 0	Spring clip		4,5x 75	2	
21	000 650 916 0	Plug			2	
22	000 615 756 0	Pin		12h9x140	2	from cutterbar 85002868
22	000 687 414 0	Pin		12h9x55	2	to cutterbar 85002867
23	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
24	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
25	000 614 736 0	Stone guard		3x779x1522	1	from cutterbar 286196
25	000 645 407 0	Stone guard		3x779x1522	1	(2) at 6.0 m cutterbar
25	000 645 407 0	Stone guard		3x779x1522	1	(2) at 6.6 m cutterbar
						to cutterbar 286473
25	000 645 407 0	Stone guard		3x779x1522	1	(2) at 7.5 m cutterbar
26	000 645 409 2	Skid shoe			2	outside
26	000 645 899 0	Skid shoe		625 lang	2	6.6 - 7.5 m, inside
						from cutterbar 286474
27	000 645 412 0	Cover		3x100x364	2	to cutterbar 286195
28	000 603 899 1	Connecting plate		30x10x98	8	(4)
28	000 603 899 1	Connecting plate		30x10x98	4	at 6.0 m cutterbar
29	000 603 868 1	Divider support			2	
30	000 645 422 4	Outer shoe lh.		5x219,5x804	1	
31	000 645 466 2	Side wall l.h.			1	to cutterbar 85000895
32	000 673 749 0	Spring clip		4,5x 75	2	
33	000 778 096 0	Knot chain	D5686	2x 28x 3gl	2	
34	000 942 497 0	Tension spring		2,5 X 25 X 96	2	
35	000 645 802 0	Support			2	
36	000 645 504 0	Knife support		6x30x180	1	
37	000 604 253 1	Guard Plate R.H.		1,5x124x280	1	

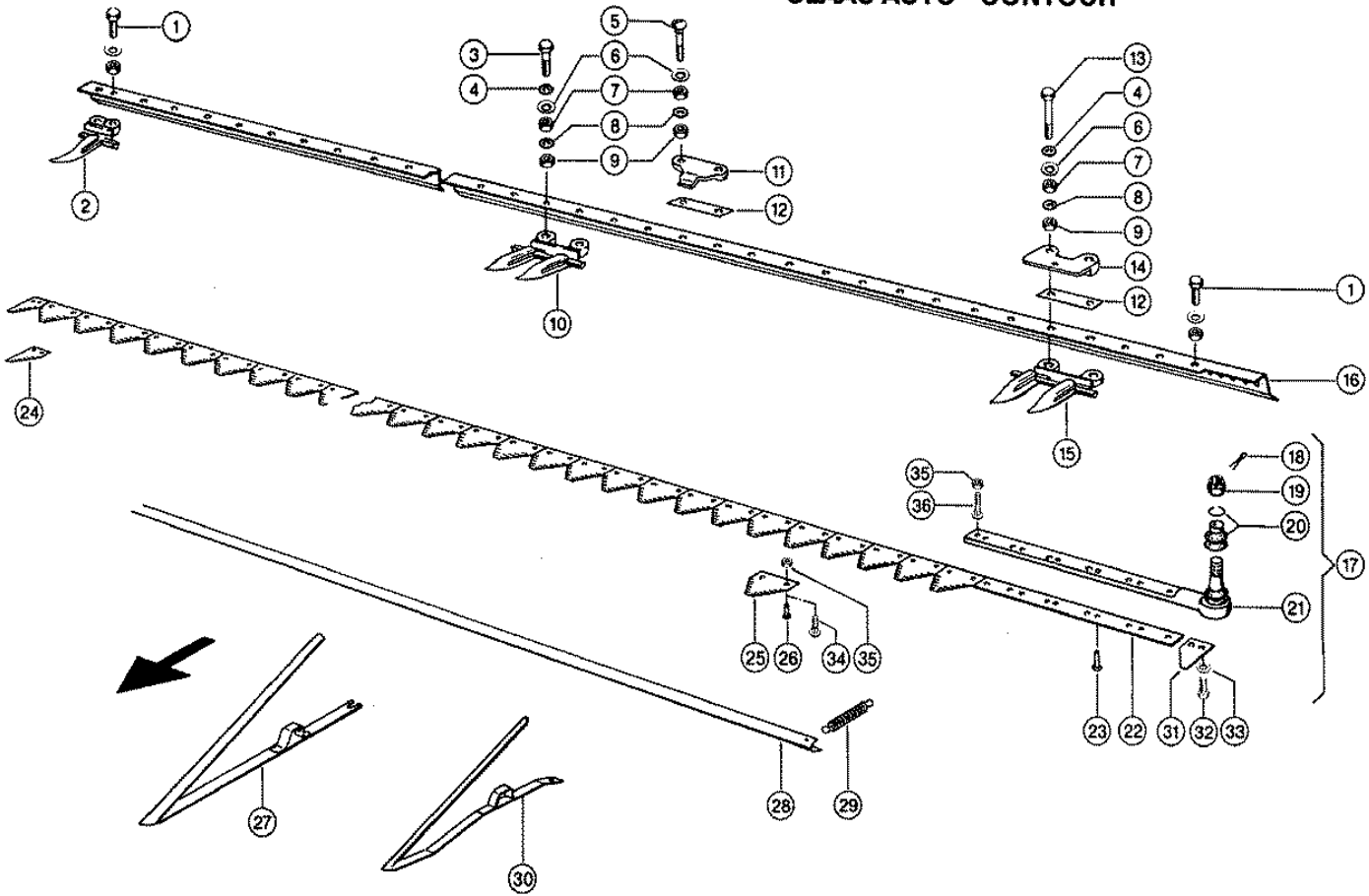
6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **068**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 645 735 0	Guiding plate		1,5x483x1148,5	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
1	000 645 463 0	Guiding plate		1,5x483x1760-Re	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
1	000 648 357 0	Guiding plate		1,5x235x483	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
2	000 645 461 0	Guiding plate		1,5x0483x2483	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
2	000 645 461 0	Guiding plate		1,5x0483x2483	2	at 7.5 m
3	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	4	4, 6,
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	4, 6,
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	14	16, 25,
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	14	16, 25,
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	14	16, 25,
6	000 645 458 0	Guiding plate		1,5x0483x2513	1	
7	000 645 388 1	Support			1	from cutterbar 85003245
7	000 645 389 1	Support			1	to cutterbar 85003244
8	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	18	20. 22,
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	18	20. 22,
10	000 645 388 1	Support			7	8, 9,
11	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	36	40. 44,
11	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	36	40. 44,
11	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	36	40. 44,
12	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	483 / 408 long
13	000 638 707 1	Support l.h.			1	from cutterbar 287044
13	000 645 391 2	Support l.h.			1	to cutterbar 287043
14	000 239 049 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30-Mkl	5	from cutterbar 287044
14	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	5	to cutterbar 287043
15	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	5	from cutterbar 287044
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	to cutterbar 287043
16	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
16	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	

6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

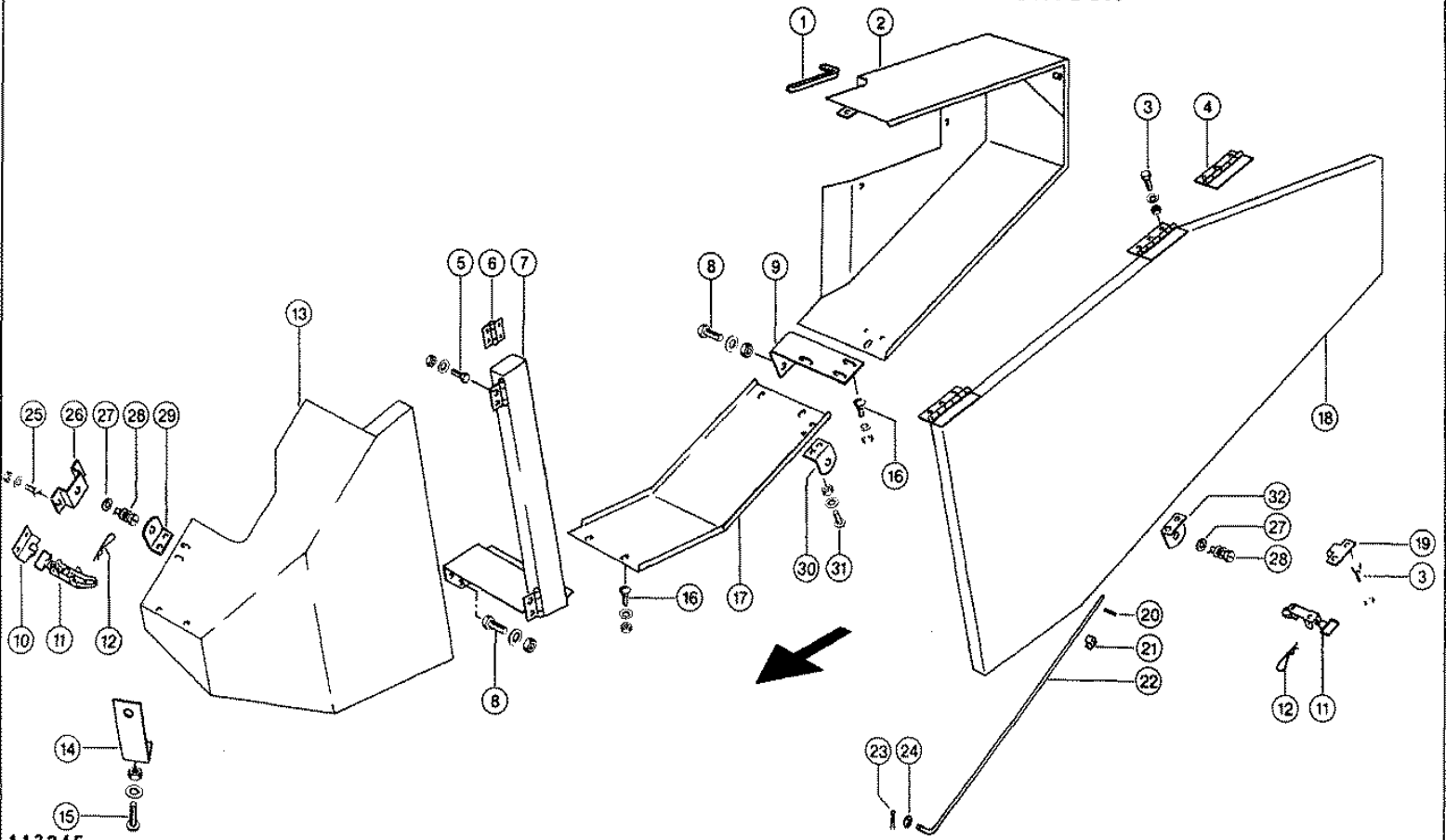
Characteristic: **CUTTER BAR**
Illustration: **069**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	3	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
2	000 676 241 4	End finger			1	
3	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	39	43, 49,
4	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	39	43, 49,
5	000 236 462 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 60	36	40. 46,
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	79	87, 99,
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	79	87, 99,
8	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	79	87, 99,
9	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	79	87, 99,
10	000 648 406 0	Double finger			36	40. 46,
11	000 676 236 0	Pressure thumb			18	20. 23,
11	000 626 749 0	Knife thumb			N.B	at serrated knife
12	000 673 753 1	Shim			62	66, 72,
-	000 688 957 0	Shim			N.B	
13	000 237 808 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x75	4	
14	000 613 017 2	Knife thumb			2	
14	000 626 748 0	Knife thumb			2	at serrated knife
15	000 648 407 0	Double finger			4	
16	000 638 702 0	Knife cutterbar		6340 lang	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 287044
16	000 645 166 1	Knife cutterbar		6340 lang	1	to cutterbar 287040
16	000 638 703 0	Knife cutterbar		6950 lang	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 287044
16	000 645 392 1	Knife cutterbar		6950 lang	1	to cutterbar 287043
16	000 638 704 0	Knife cutterbar		7865 lang	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 287044
16	000 648 017 1	Knife cutterbar		7865 lang	1	to cutterbar 287043
17	000 670 426 1	Mow blade		6,00 m S	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
17	000 626 737 0	Mow blade			1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
						with serrated knife
17	000 670 405 1	Mow blade		6,60m S	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
17	000 626 738 0	Mow blade			1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
						with serrated knife
17	000 670 419 1	Mow blade		7,50m S	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
17	000 626 739 0	Mow blade			1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
						with serrated knife
18	000 235 091 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 36	1	
19	000 244 457 0	Castellated nut	Din979	M20x1,5	1	
20	000 645 371 0	Rubber cap			1	
21	000 670 406 1	Knife connection			1	
21	000 626 756 0	Knife connection			1	at serrated knife
22	000 670 450 0	Knife			1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
22	000 670 423 0	Knife			1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
22	000 670 248 0	Knife			1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
23	000 237 054 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6 X30	11	
24	000 611 204 1	Knife section se.			1	
25	000 611 203 1	Knife section se.			N.B	
26	000 237 663 0	Countersunk rivet	D661	6x17	N.B	
27	000 610 294 3	Crop lifter			22	22, 25,
28	000 770 489 0	Safety bar		2x46,5x1800	2	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
28	000 770 490 0	Safety bar		2 X 46,5x2400	1	at 6.0 m + 7.5 m
28	000 610 058 0	Safety bar		2 X 46,5x2640	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar

Characteristic: **CUTTER BAR**
Illustration: **069**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
28	000 610 059 0	Safety bar		2x46,5x3020	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
29	000 610 049 0	Tension spring		2 X 16,5x 65	6	
30	000 610 272 3	Crop lifter			20	22, 25, optional
31	000 615 306 0	Scraper blade			2	from cutterbar 287472
32	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	from cutterbar 287472
33	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	from cutterbar 287472
34	000 626 407 0	Wheel bolt			N.B	at serrated knife
35	000 626 408 0	Securing nut			N.B	at serrated knife
36	000 626 406 0	Wheel bolt			11	at serrated knife

6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



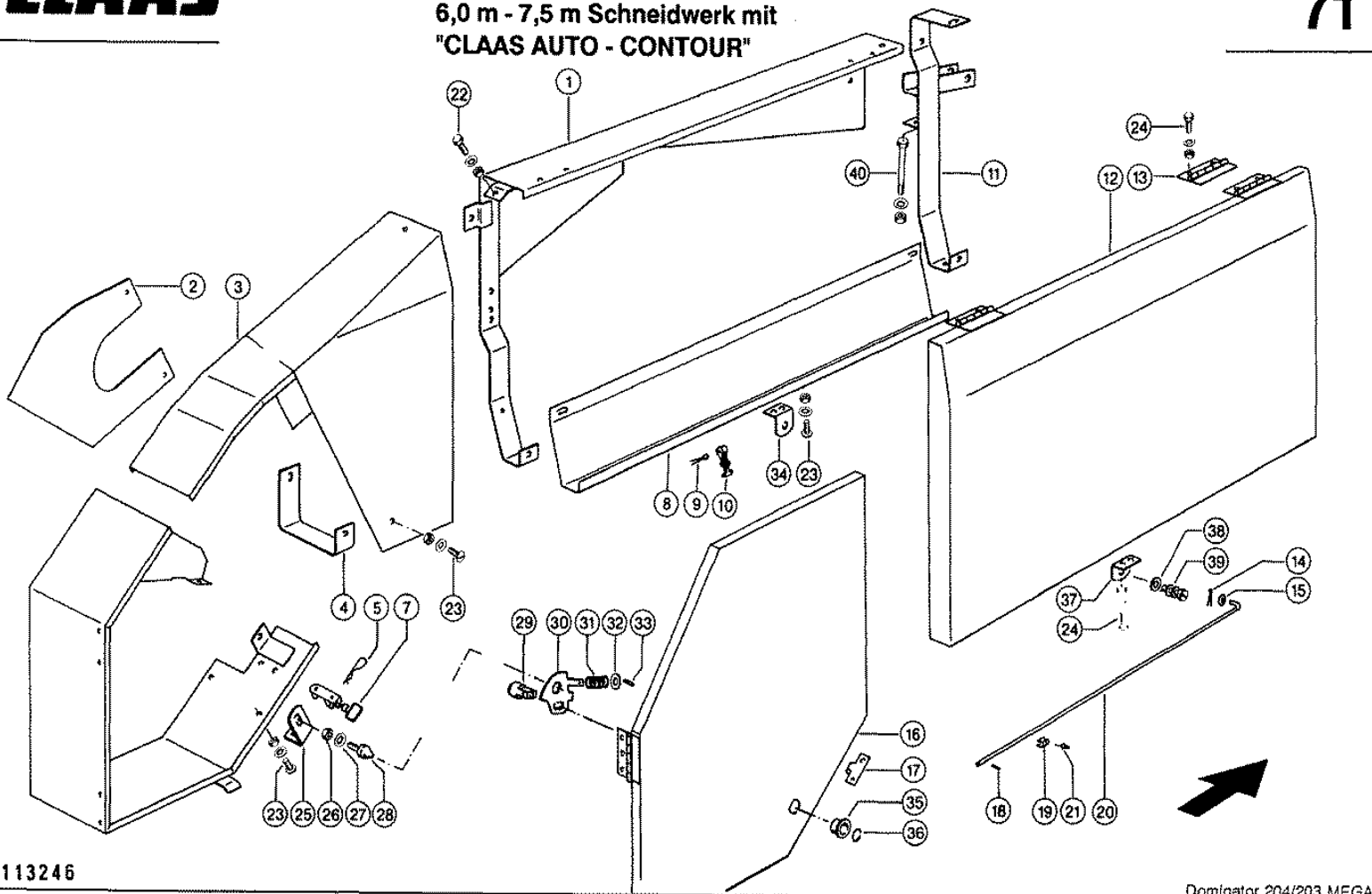
113245

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **GUARDS, L.H.**
Illustration: **070**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	180 long
2	000 614 973 1	Cover plate l.h.		.	1	
3	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	6	
3	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
3	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
4	000 654 313 0	Hinge		50x101	2	
5	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	
5	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
5	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
6	000 505 737 3	Hinge		48x 45	2	
7	000 614 977 0	Support		grau	1	
8	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
9	000 645 525 1	Support l.h.		4x60x221	1	
10	000 645 935 1	Support		2,5x55x66	1	to cutterbar 287471
11	000 659 176 0	Lock			2	to cutterbar 287471
12	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	2	to cutterbar 287471
13	000 614 963 1	Door, front		grau	1	
14	000 645 934 1	Support		5x50x175	1	to cutterbar 287471
15	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	2	to cutterbar 287471
15	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	to cutterbar 287471
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	to cutterbar 287471
16	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	5	
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
17	000 614 978 1	Guard l.h.		1x205x504	1	
18	000 614 971 1	Support assy.		grau	1	
-	000 514 661 0	Sticker		C600	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
-	000 514 662 0	Sticker		C660	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
-	000 514 663 0	Sticker		C750	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
-	000 514 679 0	Sticker		Auto-Contour	1	"auto - Contour"
19	000 604 447 0	Support		3x60x43	1	to cutterbar 287471
20	000 237 783 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 16	1	
21	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
22	000 787 486 0	Support		D7,75x667	1	
23	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	1	
24	000 236 826 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X1	1	
25	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	from cutterbar 287472
25	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	from cutterbar 287472
25	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	from cutterbar 287472
26	000 615 486 0	Locking plate			1	from cutterbar 287472
27	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	2	from cutterbar 287472
28	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	2	from cutterbar 287472
29	000 615 489 0	Angle		2x50x76	1	from cutterbar 287472
30	000 615 538 0	Angle			1	from cutterbar 287472
31	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	from cutterbar 287472
31	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	from cutterbar 287472
31	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	from cutterbar 287472
32	000 615 541 0	Angle		2x50x60	1	from cutterbar 287472

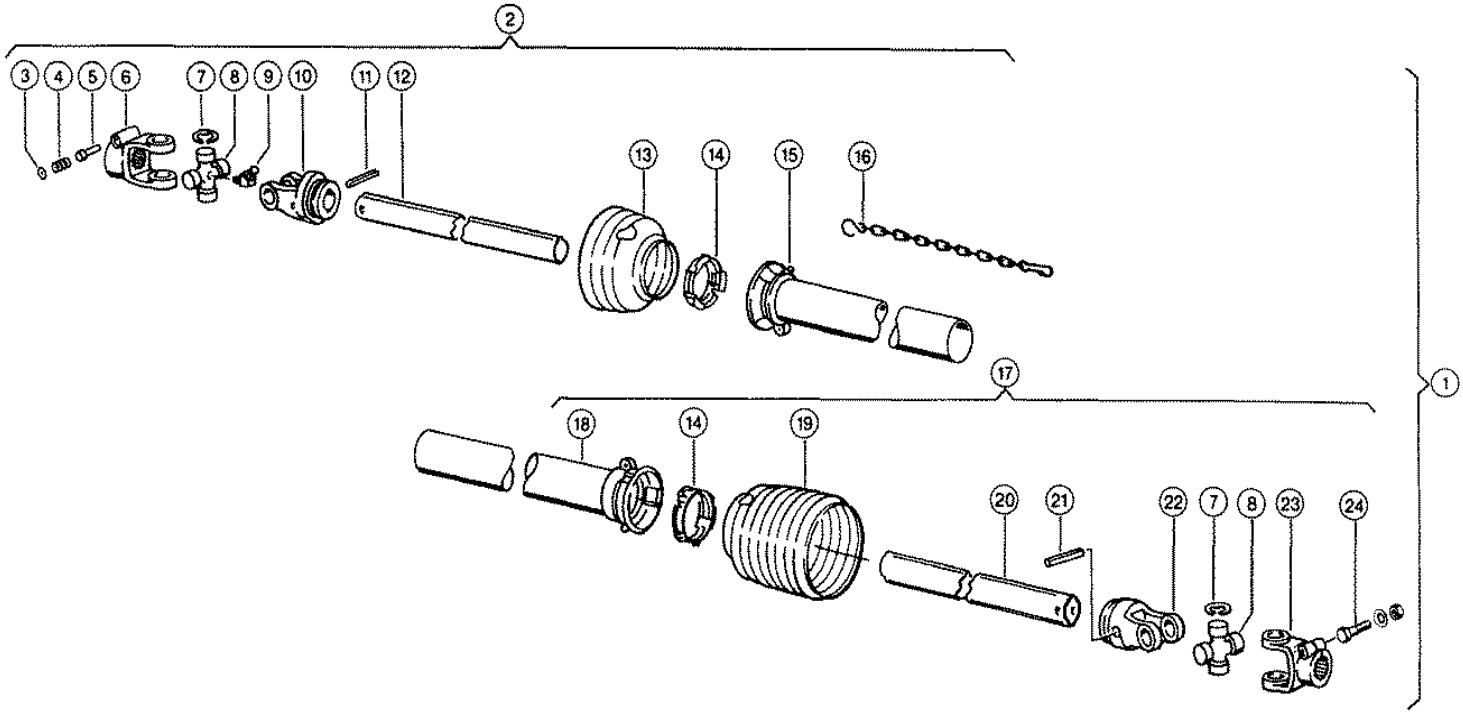
6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

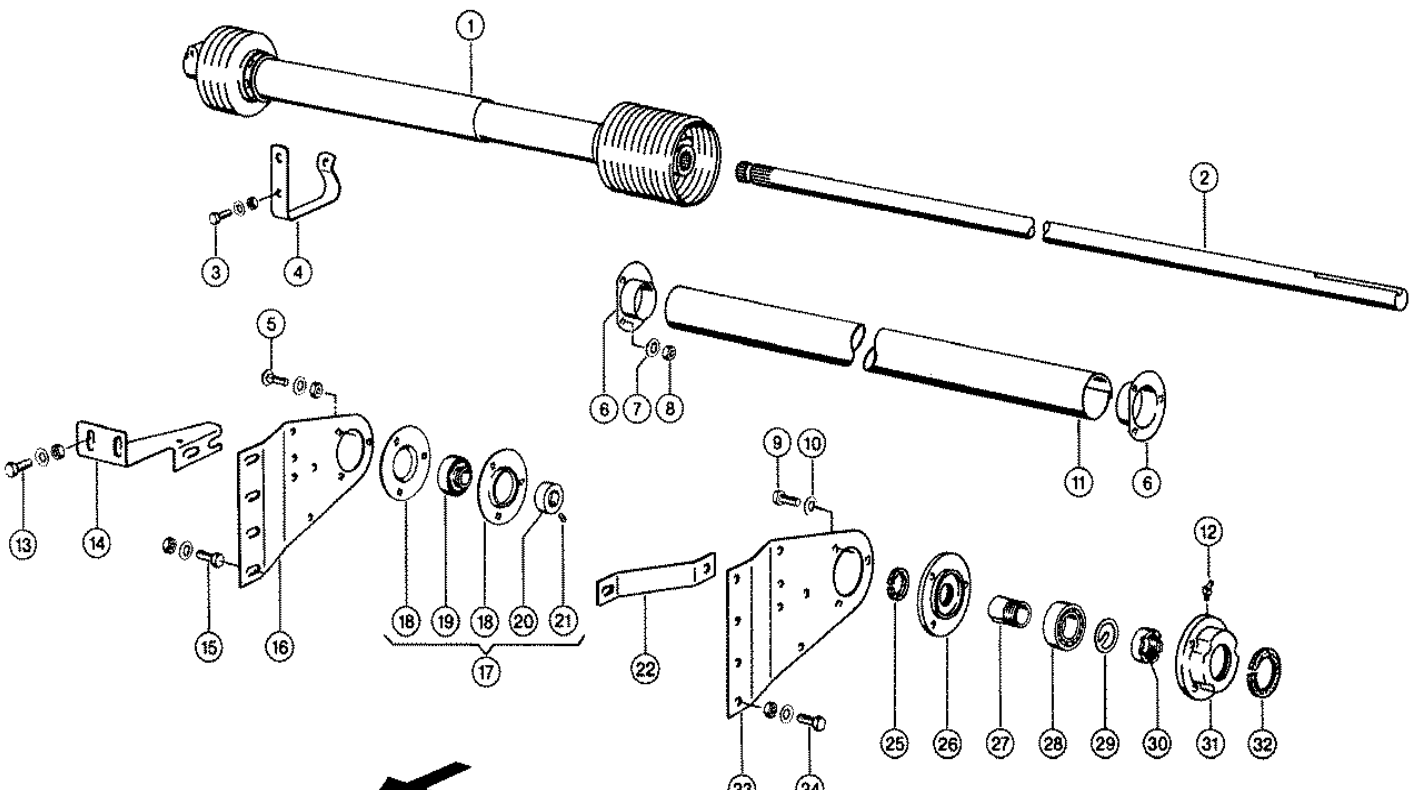
Characteristic: **GUARDS, R.H.**
Illustration: **071**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 614 719 0	Back panel r.h.			1	
2	000 614 987 0	Cover plate			1	
3	000 614 958 0	Guard plate			1	
4	000 728 132 1	Support		40x5x307	1	
5	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	1	to cutterbar 287471
6	000 614 989 2	Bandage			1	
7	000 659 176 0	Lock			1	to cutterbar 287471
8	000 645 429 3	Skid		0,75x208x994	1	from cutterbar 287472
8	000 614 957 0	Skid			1	to cutterbar 287471
9	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	to cutterbar 287471
10	000 804 951 0	Hood holder			1	to cutterbar 287471
11	000 614 708 0	Support front			1	
12	000 614 953 1	Door, front			1	
13	000 654 313 0	Hinge		50x101	4	
14	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	1	
15	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
16	000 614 991 1	Door Rear R.H.		grau	1	
17	000 604 447 0	Support		3x60x43	1	to cutterbar 287471
18	000 237 783 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 16	1	
19	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
20	000 674 377 0	Support		D7,75x817	1	
21	000 237 812 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x 8	1	
22	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	6	
22	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
22	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
23	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	7	(4)
23	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	(4)
23	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	(4)
24	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	10	(8)
24	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	(8)
24	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	10	(8)
25	000 615 539 0	Angle		40x3x113,3	1	from cutterbar 287472
26	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	from cutterbar 287472
27	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	from cutterbar 287472
28	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	from cutterbar 287472
29	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	from cutterbar 287472
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	from cutterbar 287472
30	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	from cutterbar 287472
31	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	from cutterbar 287472
32	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	from cutterbar 287472
33	000 235 647 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356473	1	from cutterbar 287472
34	000 615 538 0	Angle			1	from cutterbar 287472
35	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	from cutterbar 287472
36	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	from cutterbar 287472
37	000 615 541 0	Angle		2x50x60	1	from cutterbar 287472
38	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	from cutterbar 287472
39	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	from cutterbar 287472
40	000 090 028 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x110	1	
40	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
40	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	


2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
14
19
20
21
22
7
8
23
24
1

Characteristic: **UNIVERSAL DRIVE SHAFT**
Illustration: **072**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 648 159 0	Drive shaft			2	
2	000 650 458 0	Drive Shaft Half			2	
3	000 813 698 0	Washer			2	
4	000 813 697 0	Compress.spring			2	
5	000 813 696 0	Sliding pin			2	
6	000 977 218 0	Extension forke			2	
7	000 977 231 0	Circlip			16	
8	000 941 495 0	Centre cross ass.			4	
9	000 244 946 0	Grease nipple	D71412	Bm 8x1	4	
10	000 972 460 0	Tension pin forke			2	
11	000 244 579 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 65	2	
12	000 650 460 0	Profile tube int.		960 lang	2	
13	000 650 251 0	Protect.funnel			2	
14	000 920 944 0	Glide ring			4	
15	000 650 462 0	Protective tube		890 Lg	2	
16	000 972 297 0	Supporting chain			2	
17	000 650 459 0	Drive Shaft Half			2	
18	000 650 463 1	Inner Guard Half			2	
19	000 650 252 0	Protect.funnel			2	
20	000 650 461 0	Profile tube ext.		75.15.16	2	
21	000 244 579 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 65	2	
22	000 972 461 0	Tension pin forke			2	
23	000 650 250 0	Extension forke			2	
24	000 235 556 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x60	2	
24	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
24	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	

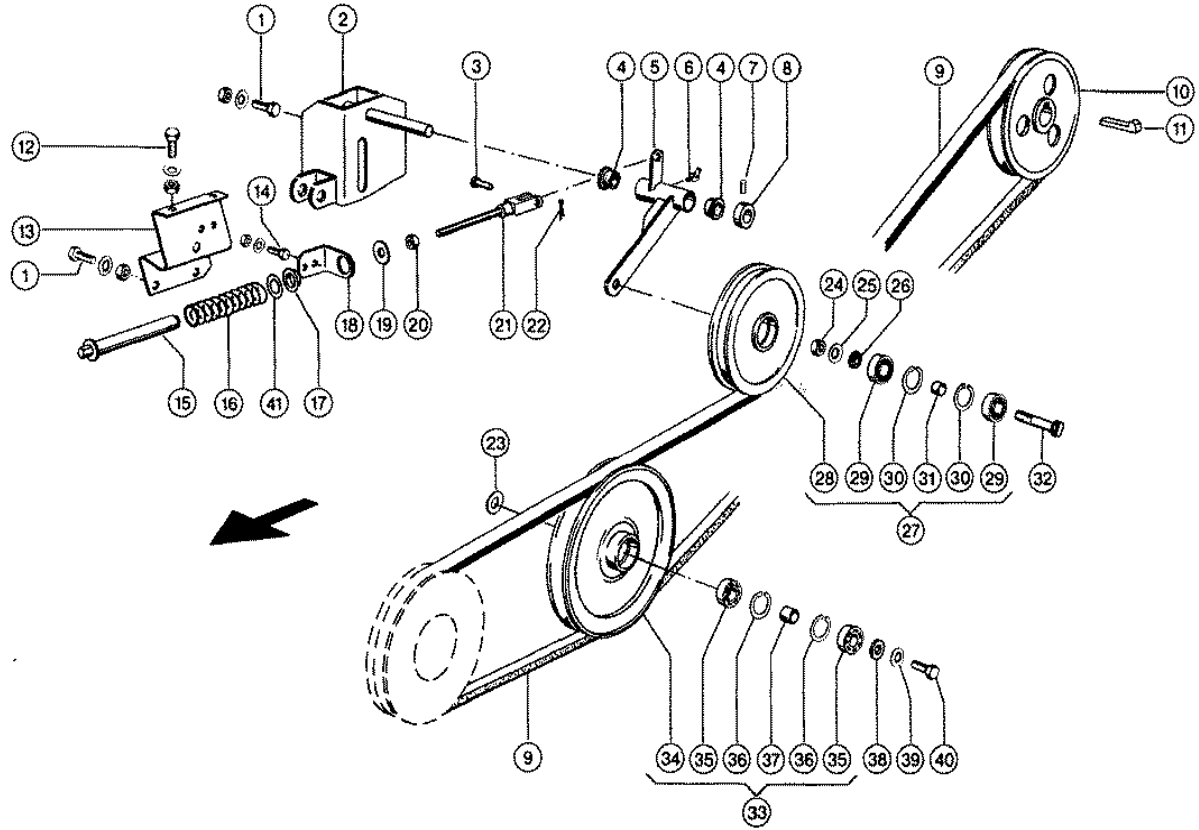

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
18
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **INTERMEDIATE DRIVE, L.H.**
Illustration: **073**

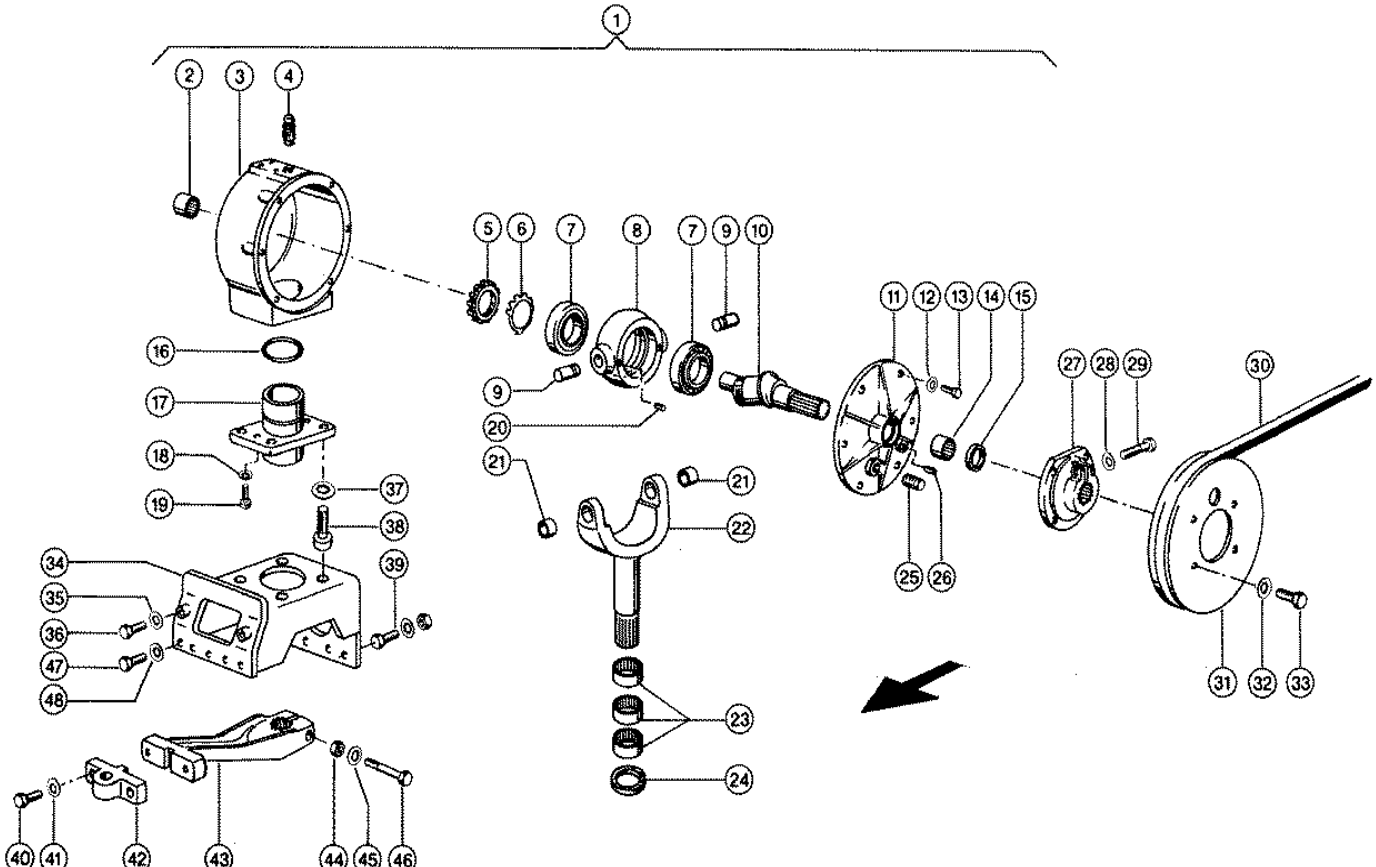
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 648 159 0	Drive shaft			1	see illustration plate 72
2	000 648 164 0	Countershaft		D 35h7x992	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
2	000 648 179 0	Countershaft		D35x1446	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
3	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
3	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
4	000 648 167 0	Support		4x30x325	1	
5	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	3	
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
6	000 604 389 1	Flange		1,5xd125	2	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
9	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	3	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
11	000 690 744 0	Protective tube		690 lang	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
11	000 648 041 0	Protective tube		72x1150	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
12	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	B 6x1	1	
13	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
13	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	4	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
14	000 608 074 1	Reinforcement		4x154x270	1	
15	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
15	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
15	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	4	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
16	000 670 079 0	Bearing plate		5x255x361	1	
17	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	1	
18	000 616 068 0	Metal flange		W.Ers.D.616068.	2	
19	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	1	
20	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	1	
21	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
21	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
22	000 645 396 0	Brace		40x6x254	1	
23	000 673 388 0	Bearing plate		5x255x361	1	
24	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	4	
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
25	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	N.B	130 long
26	000 674 497 0	Bearing cover			1	
27	000 237 721 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H 208 O.m.U.S.	1	
28	000 235 954 0	S.al.ball bearing	Din630	1208 K/C3	1	
29	000 752 138 1	Circlip	D	40	1	
30	000 752 212 1	Slotted nut		M40x1,5	1	
31	000 674 498 0	Bearing shell			1	
32	000 177 314 0	Felt strip		6x8x1400	N.B	200 long

6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **KNIFE DRIVE (WOBBLE DRIVE)**
Illustration: **074**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	6	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
2	000 645 338 1	Support			1	
3	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
4	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	2	
5	000 645 347 0	Lever l.h.			1	
6	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	B2s 6x1	1	
7	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
8	000 500 126 1	Adjusting ring		A22e8x40x15/M10	1	
9	000 671 013 1	V-belt			1	
10	000 670 404 0	V-belt pulley		D212.6	1	
11	000 244 802 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 56	1	
12	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
13	000 645 354 1	Support		4x135x334,5	1	
14	000 244 138 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x18	2	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
15	000 724 103 1	Spring guide			1	
16	000 702 506 0	Compress.spring		4,25x 32,5x270	1	
17	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
18	000 061 309 0	Support angle		50x5x111	1	
19	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
20	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
21	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
22	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
23	000 234 237 0	Washer		26 X 34 X1	N.B	
24	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
25	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
26	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
27	000 629 278 1	Tension roll ass		D 221 mm	1	
28	000 720 792 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
29	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
30	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
31	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
32	000 624 354 0	Pin		M16x 17h9x 72	1	
33	000 724 374 0	Guide roller ass			1	
34	000 724 375 0	Return guide roll		D 310 mm	1	
35	000 215 517 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*-C3	2	
36	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
37	000 629 025 2	Spacer ring		33,7x25,2x14	1	
38	000 710 831 1	Washer		12,5x 33 X5	1	
39	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
40	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	1	
41	000 233 131 0	Washer		28,5x 42x1	1	

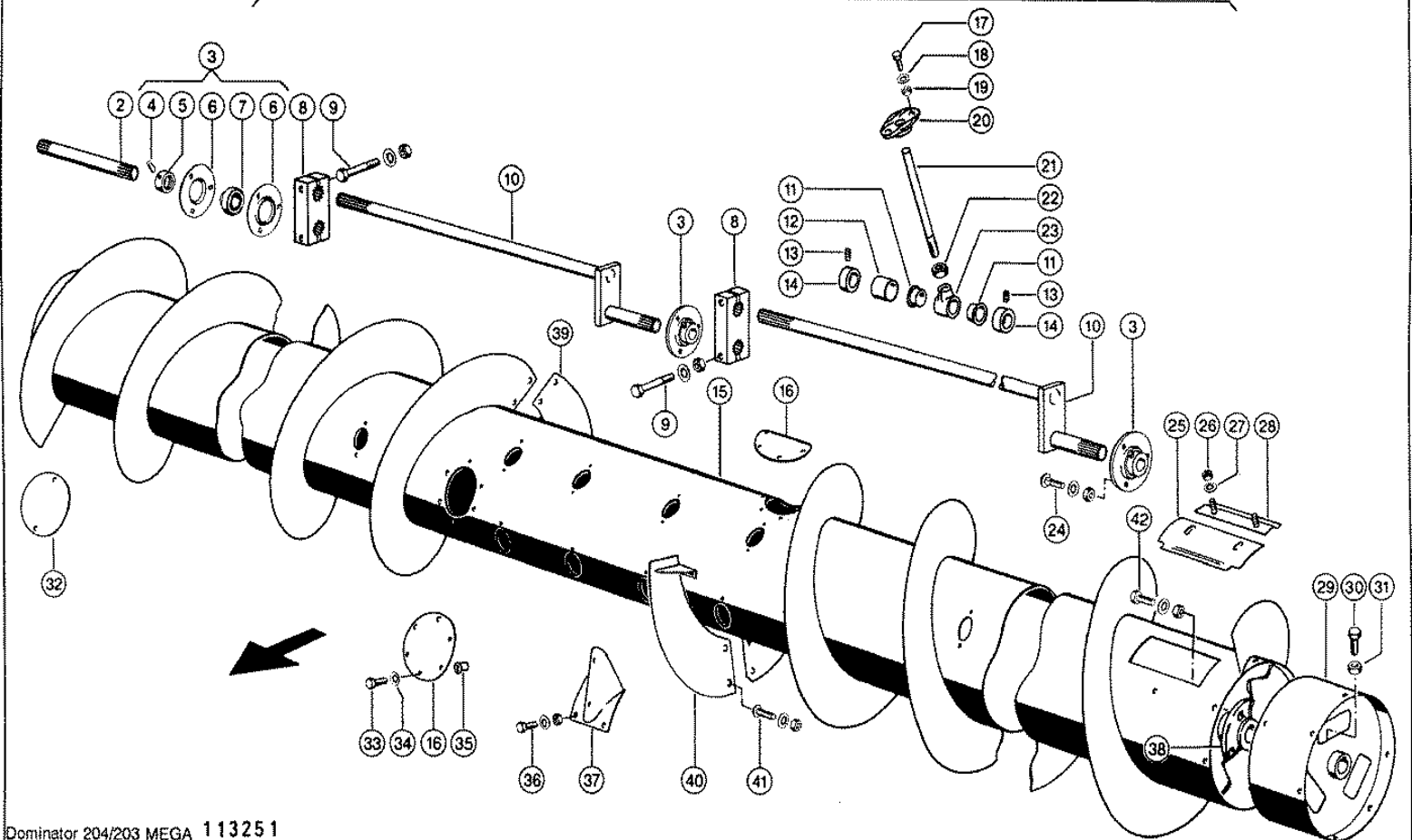

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
7
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
9
20
21
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
47
48
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **KNIFE DRIVE (WOBBLE DRIVE)**
Illustration: **075**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 656 1	Wobble Drive		S-Ausf.	1	
2	000 234 491 0	Needle bearing		Bk 2526	1	
3	000 643 660 1	Gearbox housing			1	
4	000 712 660 0	Screw plug		m 24 X 1,5	1	
5	000 649 990 0	Slotted nut		M55x1,5	1	
6	000 649 991 0	Back-up washer	D988	55x 75x3	1	
7	000 238 640 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	32011 X	2	
8	000 643 402 0	Wobble housing			1	
9	000 643 404 0	Bearing pin		D22x42,5	2	
10	000 649 989 0	Wobble shaft			1	
11	000 643 658 1	Cover		D245	1	
12	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	6	
13	000 237 441 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x20	6	
14	000 238 624 0	Needle sleeve	D618	Hk 3520	1	
15	000 238 348 0	Shaft seal ring		B2sl 35x52x9/11	1	
16	000 215 353 0	O-ring	D3771	70 X4 -N	1	
17	000 643 659 0	Bearing housing			1	
18	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	2	
19	000 241 084 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	m 8x 16	2	
20	000 242 590 0	Threaded pin	Iso4028	m 8x16	2	
21	000 643 628 0	Bearing bush		22x 28x 20	2	
22	000 643 403 1	Swing forke		Hd	1	
23	000 215 337 0	Needle sleeve		45x52x20-Hk4520	3	
24	000 215 338 0	Radial seal ring	D3760	As 45x62x8	1	
25	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	1	
26	000 090 120 1	Screw plug	Din906	M10x1	1	
27	000 670 401 1	Hub			1	
28	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
29	000 238 317 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x 40	1	
30	000 671 013 1	V-belt			1	
31	000 670 402 0	V-belt pulley		Gg-20	1	
32	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
33	000 244 387 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
34	000 638 706 0	Console			1	from cutterbar 287044
34	000 645 380 3	Console			1	to cutterbar 287043
35	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
36	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	2	
37	000 235 136 1	Safety ring		18	4	
38	000 215 351 0	Socket head screw	Din912	M18x2x 45	4	
39	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
39	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
39	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
40	000 237 761 0	Socket head screw	I4762	W.Ers.D.237761	2	
41	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	
42	000 670 395 2	Flange			1	
43	000 670 392 3	Swing lever			1	
44	000 233 323 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
45	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
46	000 235 563 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x100	1	
47	000 239 049 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30-Mkl	5	from cutterbar 287044
47	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	5	to cutterbar 287043
48	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	5	from cutterbar 287044
48	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	to cutterbar 287043

6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



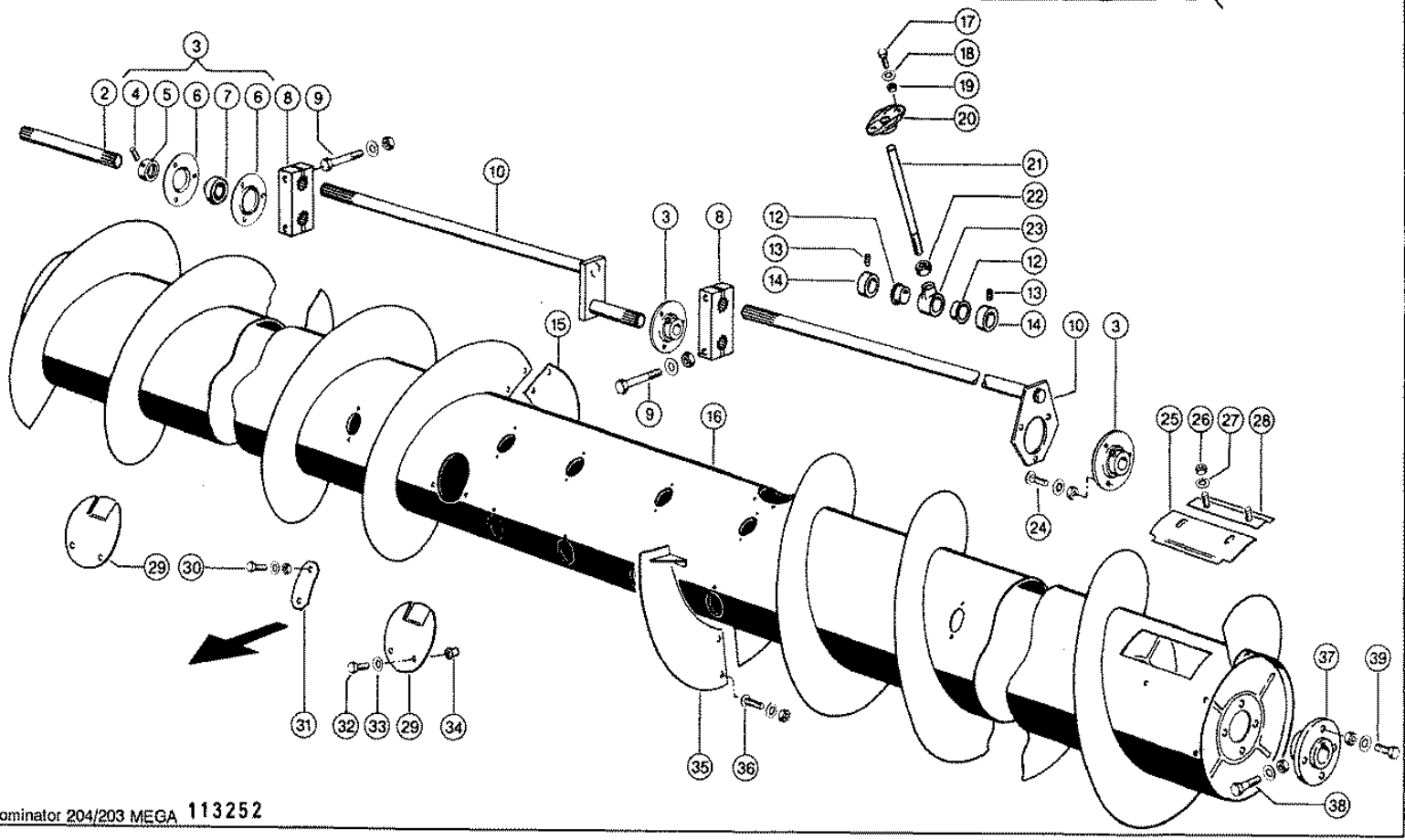
Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER AUGER**
Illustration: **076**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 614 749 1	Table auger cpl.		6,00m S	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
1	000 614 754 1	Table auger		6,60m S	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
1	000 614 820 1	Table auger cpl.		7,5m S	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
2	000 645 817 3	Adjusting shaft		D30x170	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
2	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
3	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	8	8, 9,
4	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	8	8, 9, fine thread
4	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	8	8, 9, normal thread
5	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	8	8, 9,
6	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	16	16, 18,
7	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	8	8, 9,
8	000 645 816 1	Control lever		50x35x128	7	
9	000 235 536 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x60	14	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	14	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	14	
11	000 008 553 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X14	58	58, 60.
12	000 604 359 0	Bushing		D42x7x41	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
13	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	26	
14	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	26	
15	000 614 744 1	Table auger		6.00 Meter	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
15	000 614 751 1	Intake auger			1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
15	000 614 819 2	Table auger		7,50 m	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
16	000 688 446 0	Cover		210x3	5	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
16	000 648 070 0	Cover		D 210x3	5	at 7.5 m cutterbar
17	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	58	58, 60.
18	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	58	58, 60.
19	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	58	58, 60.
20	000 603 754 2	Finger guide			29	29, 30.
21	000 603 759 1	Finger		D 16x205	29	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
21	000 648 068 3	Finger		D16x245	30	at 7.5 m cutterbar
22	000 237 519 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M16x1,5	29	29, 30.
23	000 645 830 0	Swing bearing			29	29, 30.
24	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	24	24, 27,
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	24	24, 27,
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	24	24, 27,
25	000 642 055 0	Cover		2,5x113x250	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
26	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar
28	000 642 056 0	Tensioner			1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
29	000 676 173 0	Hub			1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
30	000 237 384 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Cp-Sw13	2	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
30	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar
-	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar
31	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
31	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar
32	000 674 217 1	Cover		D 190x1,5	4	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
32	000 648 069 0	Cover		D 190x1,5	4	at 7.5 m cutterbar
33	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	30	
34	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	30	
35	000 239 019 0	Rivet nut, cts.		m 8-11x17,3	12	
36	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	6	
36	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
36	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
37	000 614 775 0	Coupler			2	

Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER AUGER**
Illustration: **076**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
38	000 648 065 0	Hub			2	at 7.5 m cutterbar
39	000 614 773 0	Auger extension			1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
39	000 616 264 0	Auger flight end			1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
40	000 614 771 0	Auger extension			1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
40	000 616 260 0	Auger flight end			1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
41	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	4	
41	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
41	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
42	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	8	at 7.5 m cutterbar
42	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	8	at 7.5 m cutterbar
42	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	at 7.5 m cutterbar

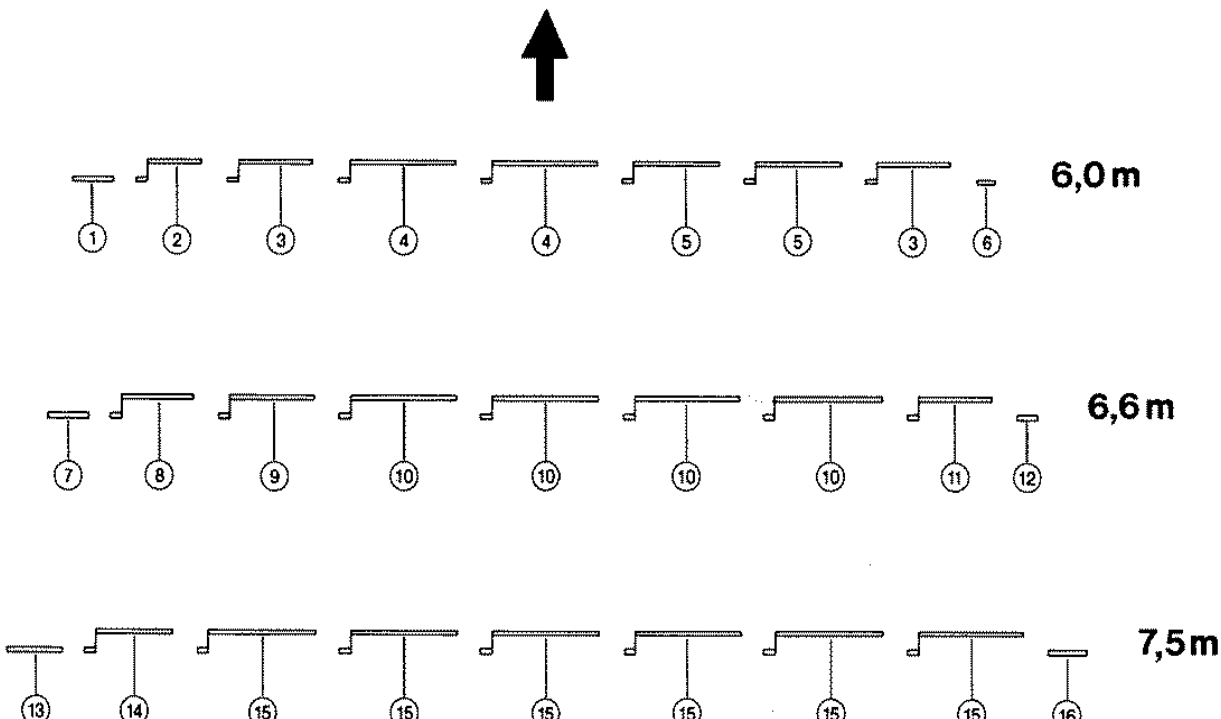
6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER AUGER**
Illustration: **076A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 632 750 0	Intake Auger		D380 6,00m	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
1	000 632 755 0	Intake Auger		D380 6,60m S	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
1	000 632 770 0	Table auger		D380 7,50m S	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
2	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	
3	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	7	9, 9,
4	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	7	9, 9, fine thread
4	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	7	9, 9, normal thread
5	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	7	9, 9,
6	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	14	18, 18,
7	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	7	9, 9,
8	000 645 816 1	Control lever		50x35x128	5	7, 7,
9	000 235 536 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x60	10	14, 14,
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	10	14, 14,
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	10	14, 14,
12	000 008 553 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X14	56	60. 64,
13	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	18	22, 26,
14	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	18	22, 26,
15	000 616 264 0	Auger flight end			1	
16	000 632 747 0	Table auger		D380/580-6,00m	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
16	000 632 753 0	Table auger		D380/580-6,60m	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
16	000 632 768 0	Table auger		D380/580-7,50m	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
17	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	56	60. 64,
18	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	56	60. 64,
19	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	56	60. 64,
20	000 603 754 2	Finger guide			28	30. 32,
21	000 648 068 2	Finger		D16x245	28	30. 32,
22	000 237 519 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M16x1,5	28	30. 32,
23	000 645 830 0	Swing bearing			28	30. 32,
24	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	21	27, 27,
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	21	27, 27,
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	21	27, 27,
25	000 642 055 0	Cover		2,5x113x250	1	
26	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
28	000 642 056 0	Tensioner			1	
29	000 616 206 0	Cover		D210x2	11	15, 15,
30	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
30	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
30	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
31	000 616 385 0	Cover plate		1x50x80	2	
32	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	22	30. 30.
33	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	22	30. 30.
34	000 239 019 0	Rivet nut, cts.		m 8-11x17,3	22	30. 30.
35	000 616 260 0	Auger flight end			1	
36	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	4	
36	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
36	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
37	000 648 065 0	Hub			2	
38	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	2	
38	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
38	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
39	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	8	
39	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	8	
39	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	

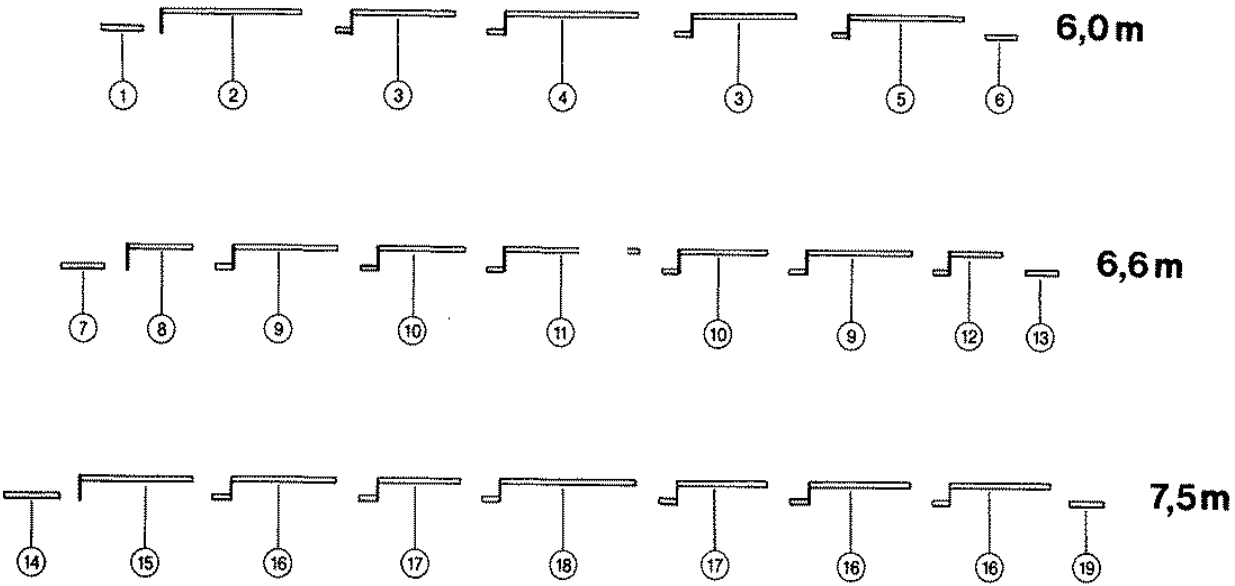
6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER AUGER**
Illustration: **077**

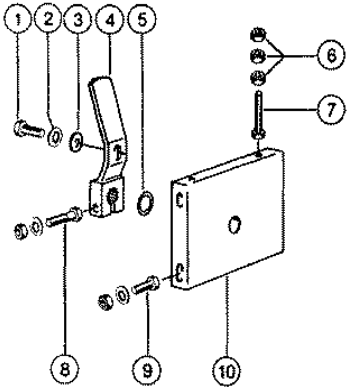
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 645 342 0	Drive shaft		D30h9x363	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
2	000 645 842 0	Control shaft		D 30, 485 lang	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
3	000 645 813 0	Control shaft		D 30, 675 lang	2	at 6.0 m cutterbar
4	000 645 811 0	Control shaft		D 30, 942 lang	2	at 6.0 m cutterbar
5	000 645 806 0	Control shaft		D 30, 793 lang	2	at 6.0 m cutterbar
6	000 645 817 3	Adjusting shaft		D30x170	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
7	000 645 342 0	Drive shaft		D30h9x363	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
8	000 645 814 0	Control shaft		D 30, 675 lang	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
9	000 645 806 0	Control shaft		D 30, 793 lang	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
10	000 645 811 0	Control shaft		D 30, 942 lang	4	at 6.6 m cutterbar
11	000 645 813 0	Control shaft		D 30, 675 lang	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
12	000 645 817 3	Adjusting shaft		D30x170	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
13	000 645 944 1	Drive shaft		D35h9x535	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
14	000 645 814 0	Control shaft		D 30, 675 lang	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
15	000 645 811 0	Control shaft		D 30, 942 lang	6	at 7.5 m cutterbar
16	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar

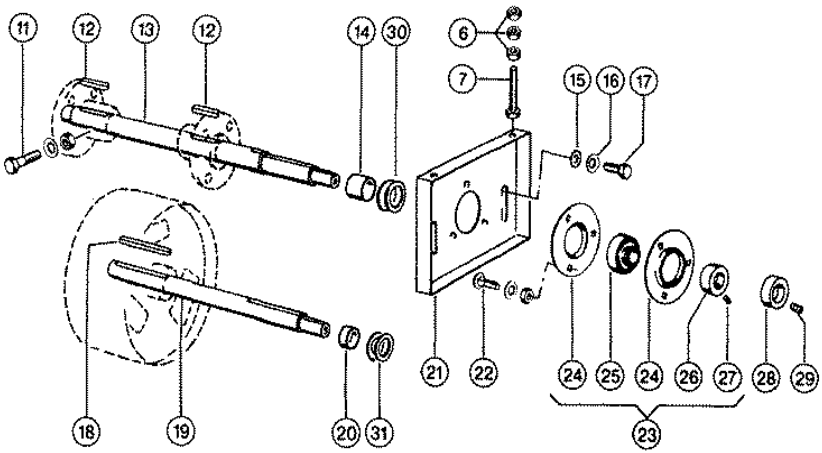
6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **MULTIPLE FINGER AUGER**
Illustration: **077A**

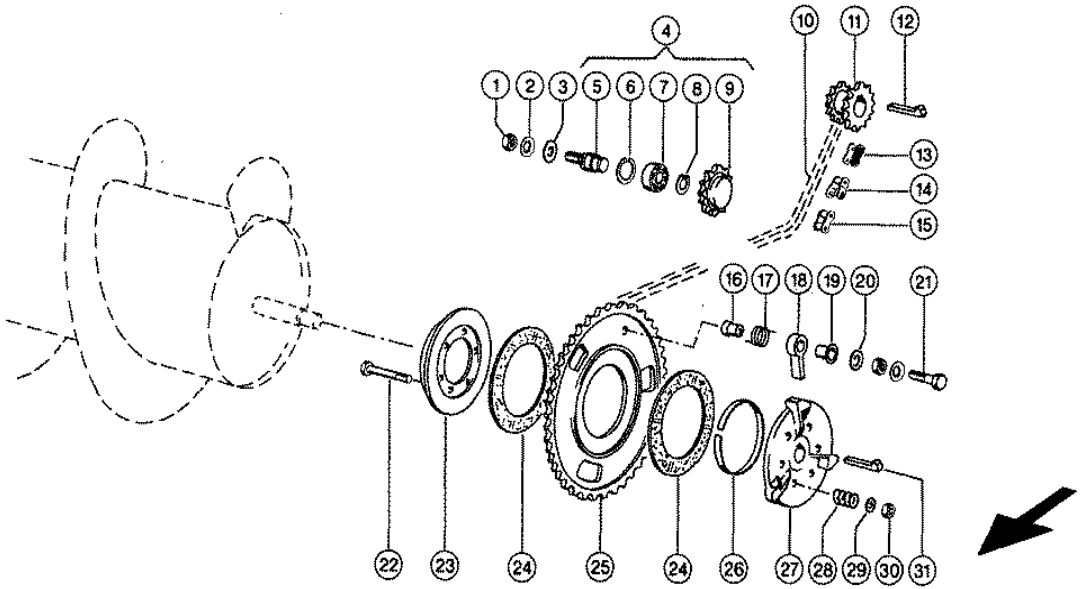
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
2	000 616 274 0	Control shaft		6,00 Meter	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
3	000 645 811 0	Control shaft		D 30, 942 lang	2	at 6.0 m cutterbar
4	000 616 203 0	Control shaft			1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
5	000 616 276 0	Control shaft		6,00 Meter	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
6	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
7	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
8	000 632 760 0	Control shaft		6,60 Meter	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
9	000 645 811 0	Control shaft		D 30, 942 lang	2	at 6.6 m cutterbar
10	000 632 762 0	Control shaft		D 30, 803 lang	2	at 6.6 m cutterbar
11	000 616 203 0	Control shaft			1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
12	000 632 765 0	Control shaft		D 30, 485 lang	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
13	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
14	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
15	000 632 775 0	Control shaft l.h		7,50 Meter	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
16	000 645 811 0	Control shaft		D 30, 942 lang	3	at 7.5 m cutterbar
17	000 632 762 0	Control shaft		D 30, 803 lang	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar
18	000 616 203 0	Control shaft			1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
19	000 645 945 1	Adjusting shaft		D30x365	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10


11
12
13
12
14
30
6
7
15
16
17
18
19
20
31
21
22
24
25
24
26
27
28
29
23

Characteristic: **INTAKE AUGER BEARINGS**
Illustration: **078**

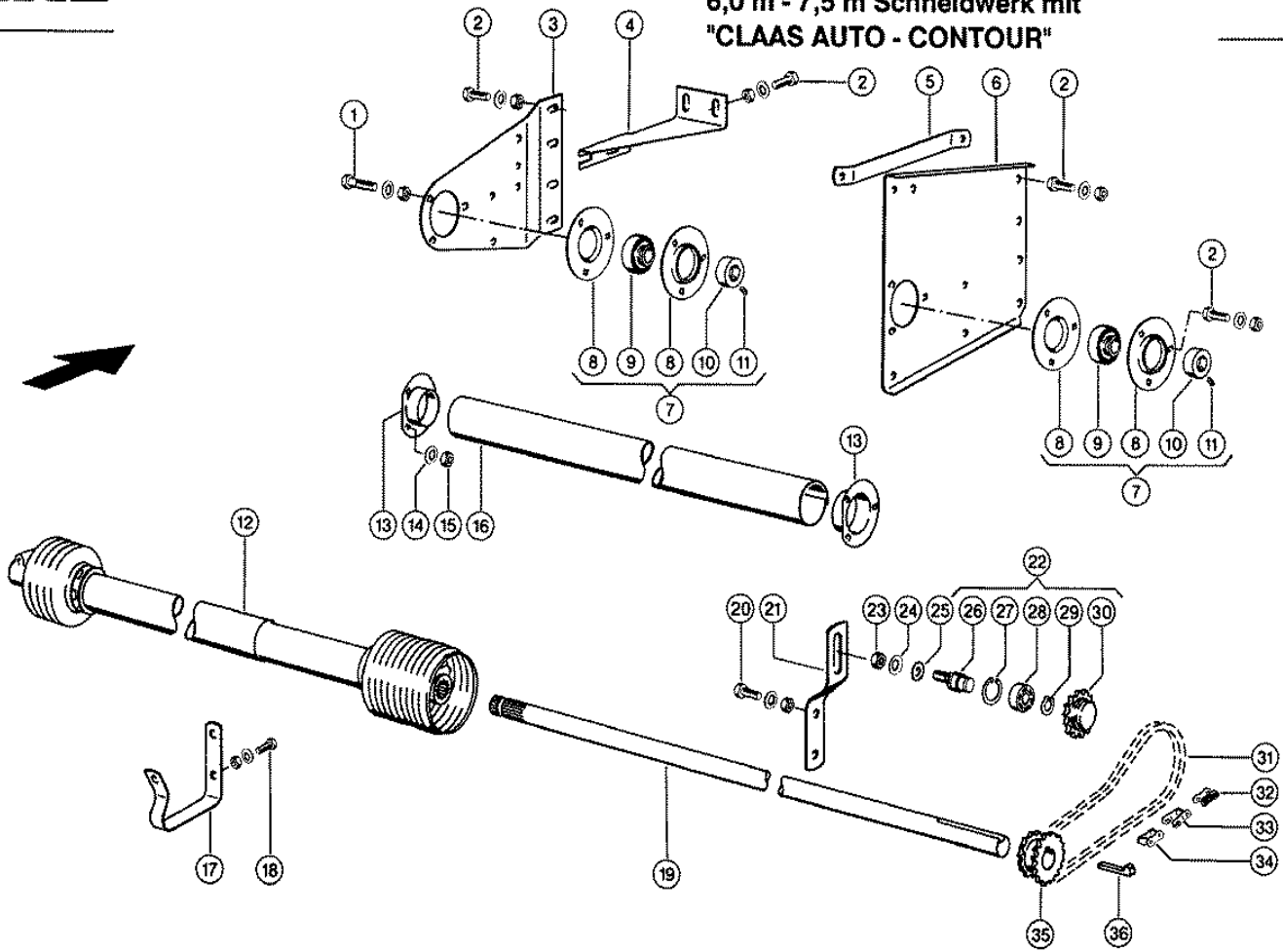
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	1	
2	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	1	
3	000 236 842 0	Washer		13 X 22 X 3	1	
4	000 648 516 0	Lever			1	
5	000 234 240 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X1	N.B	
5	000 234 306 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X2	N.B	
5	000 234 349 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X3	N.B	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	12	
7	000 235 222 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x80	4	
8	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	1	
8	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	1	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
9	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
10	000 648 515 1	Bearing plate r.h		B 30 mm	1	
11	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	2	at 35 mm bedding
11	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	at 35 mm bedding
11	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	at 35 mm bedding
12	000 238 212 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 45	2	at 35 mm bedding
13	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
						from cutterbar 288263
13	000 616 200 0	Drive shaft		D35x612	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
						from cutterbar 288263
13	000 645 944 1	Drive shaft		D35h9x535	1	to cutterbar 288262
14	000 522 966 0	Spacer tube		5 30lg.	1	at 35 mm bedding
15	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
17	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
18	000 712 420 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x110	1	at 30 mm bedding
19	000 645 342 0	Drive shaft		D30h9x363	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
						to cutterbar 288262
20	000 651 303 0	Spacer ring		38x3,6x10	1	at 30 mm bedding
21	000 645 942 0	Bearing plate l.h		2,5x0249x0268	1	at 35 mm bedding
21	000 603 931 2	Bearing plate			1	at 30 mm bedding
22	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	3	
22	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
22	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
23	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	1	at 35 mm bedding
23	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	1	at 30 mm bedding
24	000 616 068 0	Metal flange		W.Ers.D.616068.	2	at 35 mm bedding
24	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	2	at 30 mm bedding
25	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	1	at 35 mm bedding
25	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	at 30 mm bedding
26	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	1	at 35 mm bedding
26	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	at 30 mm bedding
27	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
27	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
28	000 503 414 1	Adjusting ring		A35e8x50x15/M10	1	at 35 mm bedding
28	000 675 129 0	Adjusting ring		E30e8x45x15	1	at 30 mm bedding
29	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
30	000 233 102 0	Washer		35 X 45 X2	N.B	at 35 mm bedding
31	000 234 349 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X3	N.B	at 30 mm bedding


4
1
2
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
24
26
27
28
29
30
31

Characteristic: **INTAKE AUGER DRIVE**
Illustration: **079**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
2	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
3	000 233 575 0	Washer		13 X 40 X3	1	
4	000 503 995 1	Tension pinion			1	
5	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
6	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
7	000 235 872 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-Rs*	1	
8	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
9	000 503 937 2	Tension pinion		14z	1	
10	000 676 277 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 109ro	1	at N = 175 Min.-1
10	000 176 933 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 8ro	1	at N = 144 Min.-1
						optional
11	000 645 333 1	Double sprocket		D 86,9x38,5	1	
12	000 244 802 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 56	1	
13	000 002 858 0	Chain Lock Str.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
14	000 002 859 0	Chain Lock Bend.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
15	000 002 864 0	Chain inner link		19,05x13,5	N.B	
16	000 609 759 0	Spacer sleeve		D20x25	1	
17	000 609 763 0	Spring post			1	
18	000 609 752 0	Pawl			1	
19	000 008 512 0	Bushing		18 X 22 X16	1	
20	000 238 206 0	Washer		13 X 30 X4	1	
21	000 235 554 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x50	1	
21	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
21	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
22	000 235 541 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x85	6	from cutterbar 287360
22	000 235 540 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x80	6	to cutterbar 287359
23	000 645 933 0	Cover			1	
24	000 648 507 1	Clutch lining			2	
25	000 645 932 0	Sprocket		56 Z.	1	at N = 175 Min.-1
25	000 176 932 0	Sprocket		19,05t-68z	1	at N = 144 Min.-1
						optional
26	000 819 809 3	Wear ring		125,5x129,5x12	1	
27	000 645 931 2	Hub			1	
28	000 924 483 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 19 X 42	6	
29	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	6	
30	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	6	
31	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	1	

6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"

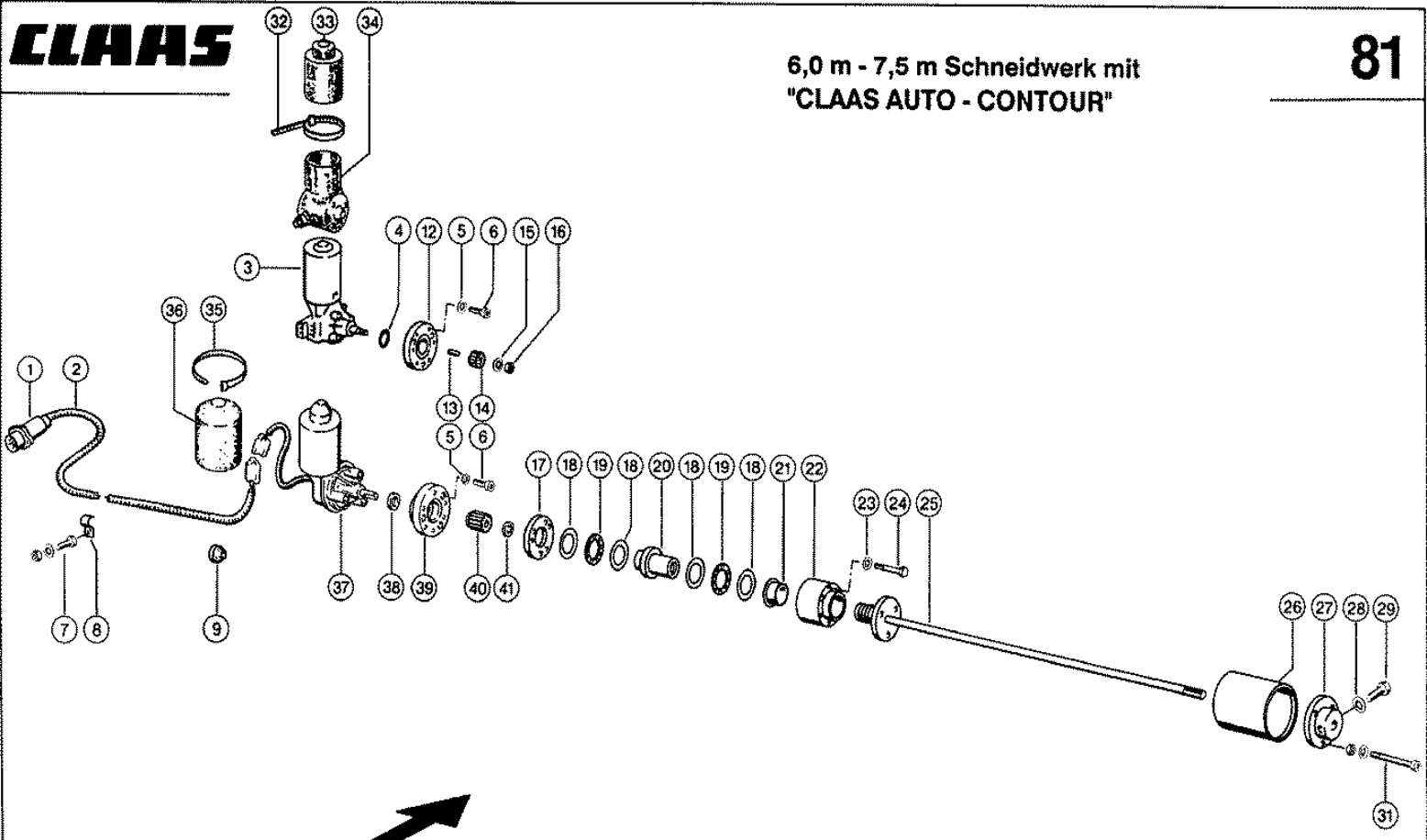


CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **INTERMEDIATE DRIVE, R.H.**
Illustration: **080**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	3	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
2	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	15	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	15	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	15	
3	000 670 079 0	Bearing plate		5x255x361	1	
4	000 608 074 1	Reinforcement		4x154x270	1	
5	000 645 867 0	Support		4x30x317	1	
6	000 645 857 3	Bearing plate		3,0x0353x0427	1	
7	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	2	
8	000 616 068 0	Metal flange		W.Ers.D.616068.	4	
9	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	2	
10	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	2	
11	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	2	fine thread
11	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	normal thread
12	000 648 159 0	Drive shaft			1	see illustration plate 72
13	000 604 389 1	Flange		1,5xd125	2	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
15	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
16	000 648 168 0	Protective tube		L= 735 mm	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
16	000 648 084 1	Protective tube		1185 Lg	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
17	000 648 167 0	Support		4x30x325	1	
18	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
18	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
19	000 648 164 0	Countershaft		D 35h7x992	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
19	000 648 179 0	Countershaft		D35x1446	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
20	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
20	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
20	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
21	000 645 848 0	Support		40x8x304	1	
22	000 673 329 1	Tens.pinion cpl.		15 z.	1	without Item 23 - 25
23	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
24	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
25	000 236 844 0	Washer		13 X 30 X 3	1	
26	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
27	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
28	000 235 911 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6204 Z	1	
29	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
30	000 673 309 1	Tension pinion		15 z.	1	
31	000 670 229 2	Roller chain		15,875t 72ro	1	
32	000 670 251 0	Chain Lock Str.		15,875	N.B	
33	000 670 252 0	Chain Lock Bend.		15,875x6,48	N.B	
34	000 670 250 0	Chain inner link		15,875	N.B	
35	000 648 119 0	Double sprocket		D93x47-Z14-Z17	1	
36	000 007 612 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 40	1	

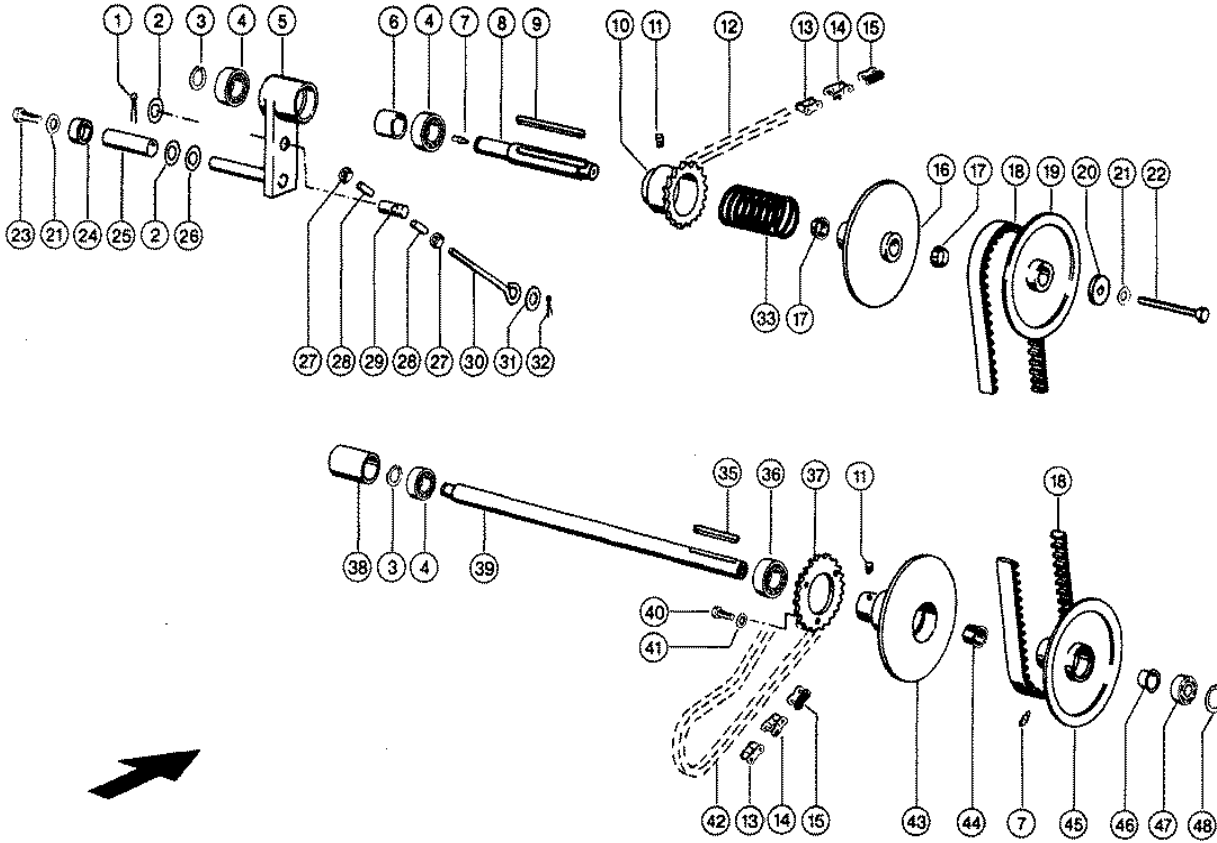
6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **REEEL SPEED ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **081**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 673 818 2	Plug			1	
2	000 010 194 0	Wire		Haspeldr-Verst	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
2	000 010 189 0	Wire			1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
3	000 644 239 1	Motor		12v	1	to cutterbar 286223
4	000 644 188 1	Seal ring		18,5x28x5	1	to cutterbar 286223
5	000 242 754 1	Circlip		6	3	
6	000 211 431 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 16	3	
7	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
8	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-16x20	3	
9	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
12	000 644 217 2	Flange		D83x12	1	to cutterbar 286223
13	000 215 384 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 2x 2x 10	1	to cutterbar 286223
14	000 644 223 0	Coupler		D21,5h11x13	1	to cutterbar 286223
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	to cutterbar 286223
16	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	to cutterbar 286223
17	000 644 218 0	Ring		D74x9	1	
18	000 233 642 0	Axial washer	Din5405	AS 3552	4	
19	000 234 490 0	Needle bearing		Axk 3552	2	
20	000 644 222 0	Adjusting nut		D50x54	1	
21	000 008 560 0	Bushing		35 X 39 X22	1	
22	000 644 236 0	Clamping piece			1	
23	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
24	000 237 800 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x60	3	
25	000 644 225 0	Pull rod			1	
26	000 644 221 1	Spacer tube		D88,9x5,6x98	1	
27	000 644 361 0	Hub		D83x36	1	
28	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
29	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
31	000 215 812 0	Socket Head Screw	Iso4762	m 6x120	3	from cutterbar 286224
31	000 249 072 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x110	3	to cutterbar 286223
31	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
31	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
32	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	1	to cutterbar 286223
33	000 644 398 0	Cap			1	to cutterbar 286223
34	000 644 397 0	Cap			1	to cutterbar 286223
35	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	2	from cutterbar 286224
36	000 644 457 0	Guard cap			1	from cutterbar 286224
37	000 644 451 0	Engine		12v	1	from cutterbar 286224
38	000 644 456 0	Seal ring		14x20x3,5	1	from cutterbar 286224
39	000 644 455 0	Flange		D 83x16	1	from cutterbar 286224
40	000 644 454 0	Coupler		D 21,5x20	1	from cutterbar 286224
41	000 238 470 0	Starlock washer		10	1	from cutterbar 286224

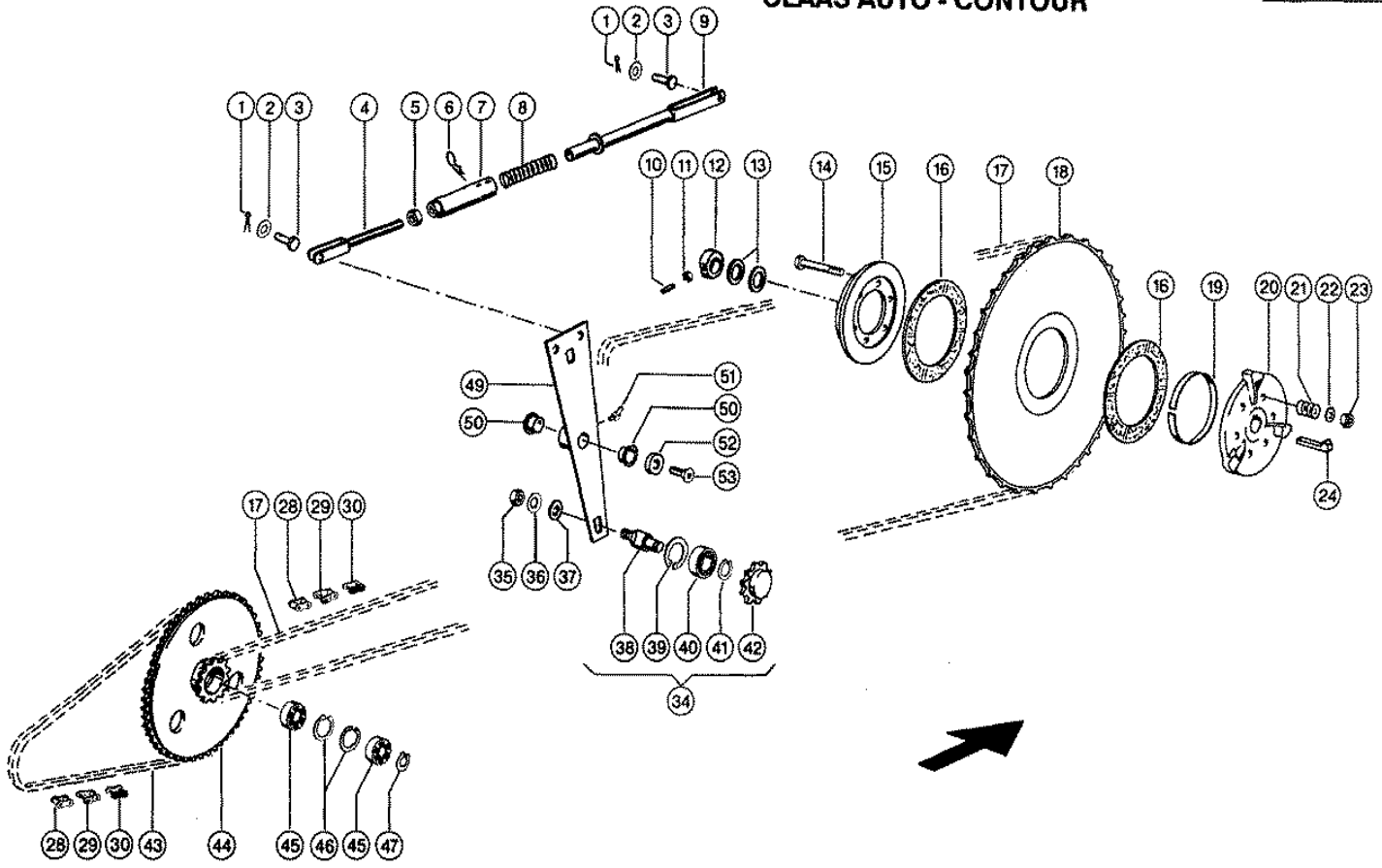
6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **REEL VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **082**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	1	
2	000 236 956 0	Washer		23 X 40 X1,5	2	
3	000 235 160 0	Circlip	Din471	25x1,2	2	
4	000 235 870 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*	3	
5	000 670 210 2	Tensioning arm			1	
6	000 670 220 0	Spacer tube		D 34x4x40	1	
7	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
8	000 670 214 1	Drive shaft		D 30, 224 lang	1	
9	000 670 265 0	Parallel key		9x10x135	1	
10	000 629 982 1	Sprocket		D103,2x57 19z.	1	
11	000 244 372 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x12	4	
12	000 670 229 2	Roller chain		15,875t 72ro	1	
13	000 670 250 0	Chain inner link		15,875	N.B	
14	000 670 252 0	Chain Lock Bend.		15,875x6,48	N.B	
15	000 670 251 0	Chain Lock Str.		15,875	N.B	
16	000 670 287 0	Variator pulley		Lose	1	
17	000 670 279 0	Bushing		30,4x 34,3x21	2	
18	000 670 224 1	V-belt			1	
19	000 670 215 1	Variator pulley		Fest	1	
20	000 670 206 0	Centering disc		D 51x6	1	
21	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
22	000 233 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x140	1	
23	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	1	
24	000 670 223 0	Pressure ring		D 35x15	1	
25	000 670 222 1	Spacer tube		D 30x2,6x95	1	
26	000 236 957 0	Washer		23 X 40 X3	1	
27	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
28	000 653 681 0	Spacer tube		20 lang	2	
29	000 670 221 0	Pin		22h9 X 65	1	
30	000 670 194 0	Eyebolt		M12x200	1	
31	000 236 950 0	Washer		16,5x 33 X1,5	1	
32	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
33	000 629 981 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 58,6x226	1	
35	000 670 264 0	Parallel key		9x10x100	1	
36	000 235 830 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6206-2rs*	1	
37	000 670 203 0	Sprocket		Z 24	1	
38	000 688 145 0	Spacer tube		D 51x4,5x65	1	
39	000 670 201 2	Bearing tube		R30,2x6x656	1	
40	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	3	
41	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
42	000 670 229 2	Roller chain		15,875t 72ro	1	
43	000 670 202 1	Variator pulley			1	
44	000 670 278 0	Bush with hole		30,4x 38 X21	1	
45	000 670 288 1	Variator pulley			1	
46	000 670 277 0	Bushing		30,4x 38 X30	1	
47	000 236 752 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*	1	
48	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
49	000 778 527 0	Thrust plate		6kt30x 14 mm	1	
50	000 237 786 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M10	1	

6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"

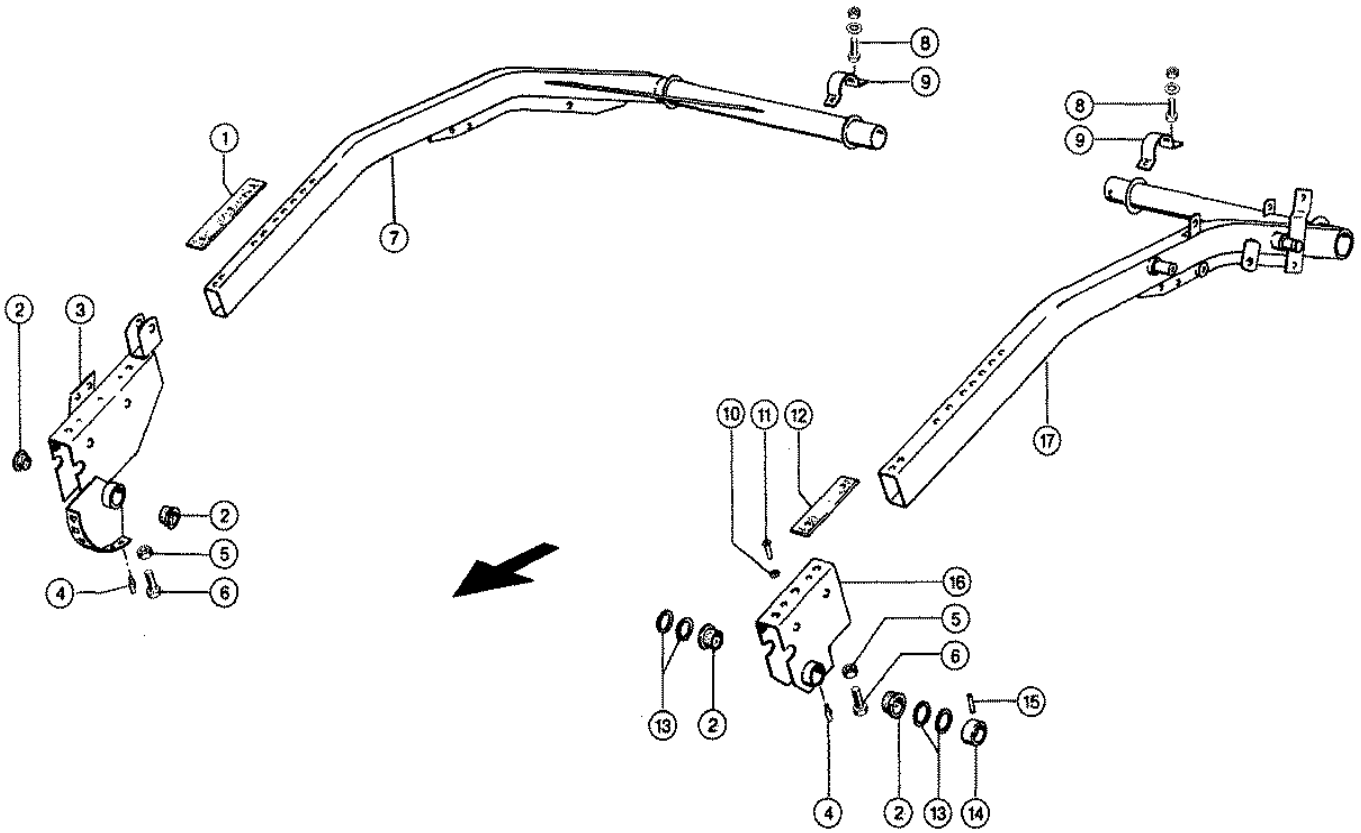


CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **REEL DRIVE**
Illustration: **083**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	2	
2	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	2	
3	000 244 519 0	Pin	D1444	B10h11x 30x24	2	
4	000 645 784 0	Fork			1	
5	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
6	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	1	
7	000 645 785 0	Tube			1	
8	000 645 788 0	Compress.spring		4,5 X 30 X 92	1	
9	000 645 782 0	Tube			1	
10	000 244 372 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x12	2	
11	000 237 786 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M10	2	
12	000 604 241 0	Adjusting ring		30e8x45,15x17	1	
13	000 234 306 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X2	N.B	
14	000 237 808 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x75	6	
15	000 645 933 0	Cover			1	
16	000 648 507 1	Clutch lining			2	
17	000 648 166 0	Roller chain		15,875t 194ro	1	
18	000 614 974 0	Reel sprocket		43z 5x442,5	1	
18	000 645 992 0	Reel sprocket		50(100) Z.	1	optional
19	000 819 809 3	Wear ring		125,5x129,5x12	1	
20	000 645 931 2	Hub			1	
21	000 800 444 1	Compress.spring		4,5 X 15 X 30	6	
22	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	6	
23	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	6	
24	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	1	
28	000 670 250 0	Chain inner link		15,875	N.B	
29	000 670 252 0	Chain Lock Bend.		15,875x6,48	N.B	
30	000 670 251 0	Chain Lock Str.		15,875	N.B	
34	000 673 329 1	Tens.pinion cpl.		15 z.	2	without Item 35 - 37
35	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
36	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
37	000 236 844 0	Washer		13 X 30 X 3	2	
38	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	2	
39	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
40	000 235 911 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6204 Z	2	
41	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	2	
42	000 673 309 1	Tension pinion		15 z.	2	
43	000 670 229 2	Roller chain		15,875t 72ro	1	
44	000 673 327 1	Double sprocket		58z / 14z	1	
45	000 237 708 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6004-2rs*	2	
46	000 235 180 0	Circlip	D472	42x1,75	2	
47	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
49	000 650 242 0	Support arm			1	
50	000 008 545 0	Bushing		30,4x 35 X15	2	
51	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	B 6x1	1	
52	000 665 269 1	Washer		D35x7	1	
53	000 215 304 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M10x 22-Sw10-Mk	1	

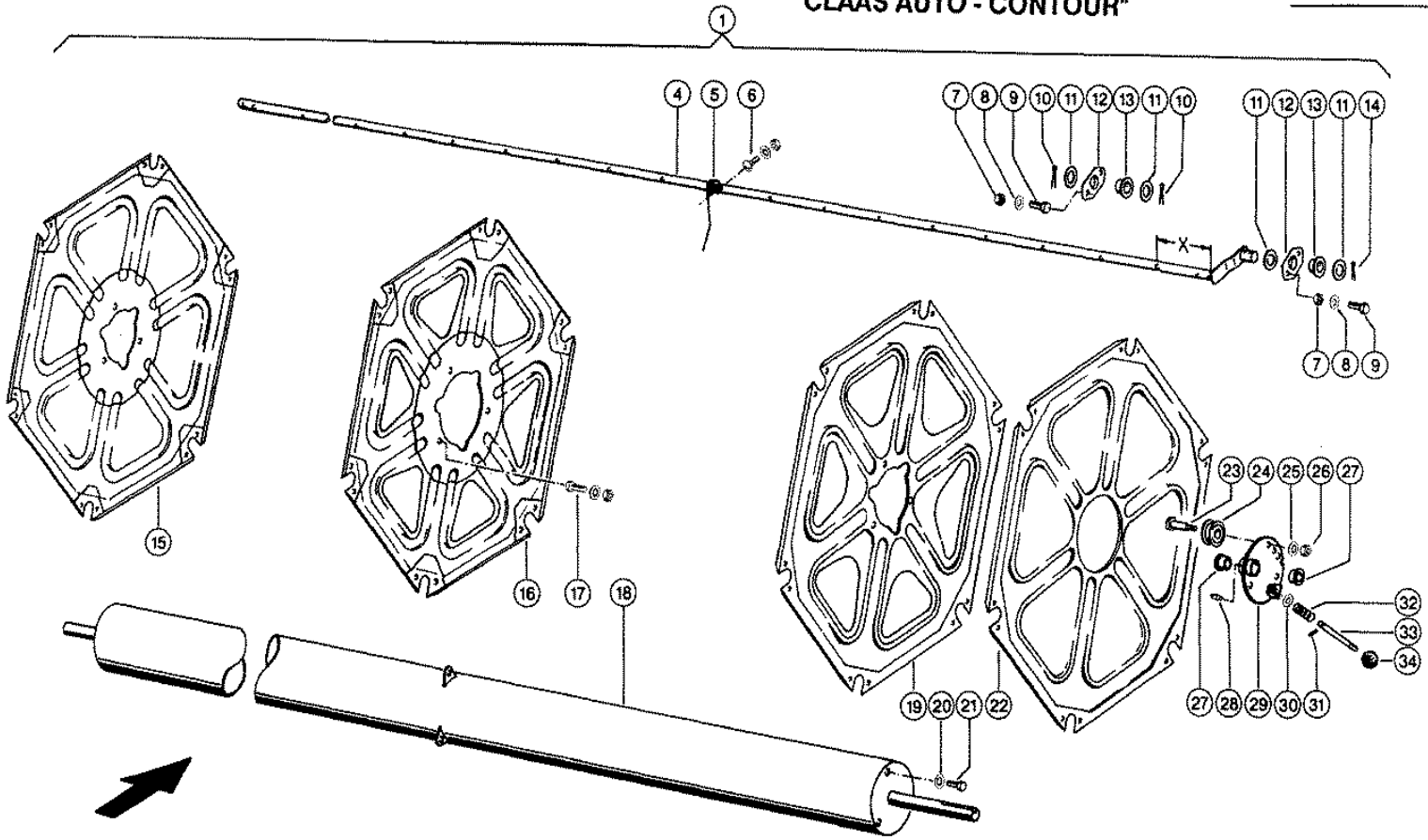
6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **REEL SUPPORT FRAME**
Illustration: **084**

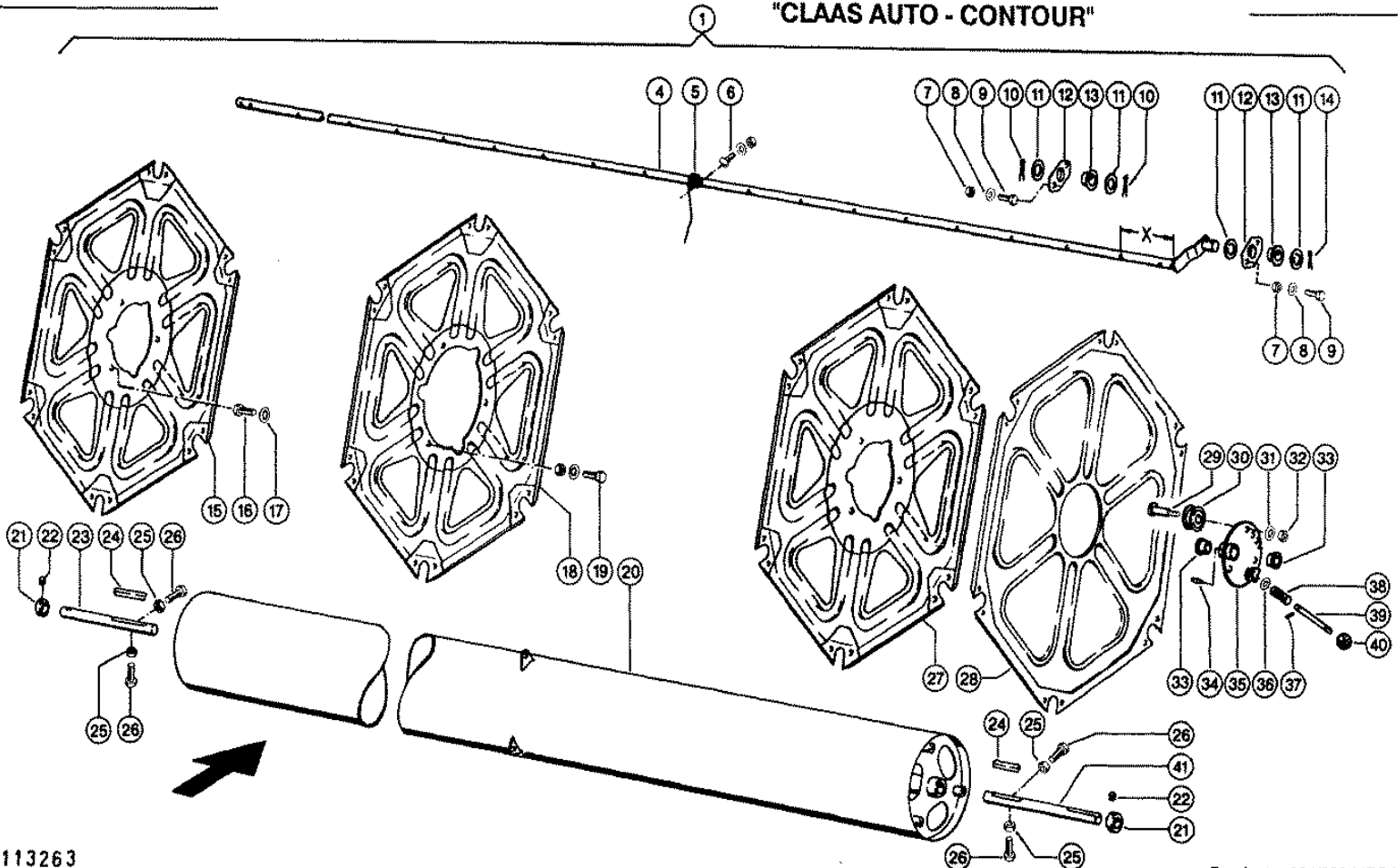
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 645 439 0	Glide plate		28x11x250	1	
2	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	4	
3	000 648 527 0	Reel Bearing R.H.			1	
4	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
5	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
6	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	2	
7	000 648 499 0	Reel Arm R.H.			1	
8	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	8	
8	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	8	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
9	000 648 389 0	Strip			4	
10	000 234 273 0	Washer		6,4x 15 X2	5	
11	000 238 005 0	Tube rivet	D7340	A 5 X0,5 X12	5	
12	000 648 541 0	Glide plate		28x11x180	1	
13	000 234 370 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X4	N.B	
14	000 503 428 0	Adjusting ring		B30e8x45,15x15	1	
15	000 235 667 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356672	1	
16	000 648 528 0	Reel bearing l.h.			1	
17	000 648 498 0	Reel Arm L.H.			1	

6,0 m - 6,6 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **SPRING TINE REEL**
Illustration: **085**

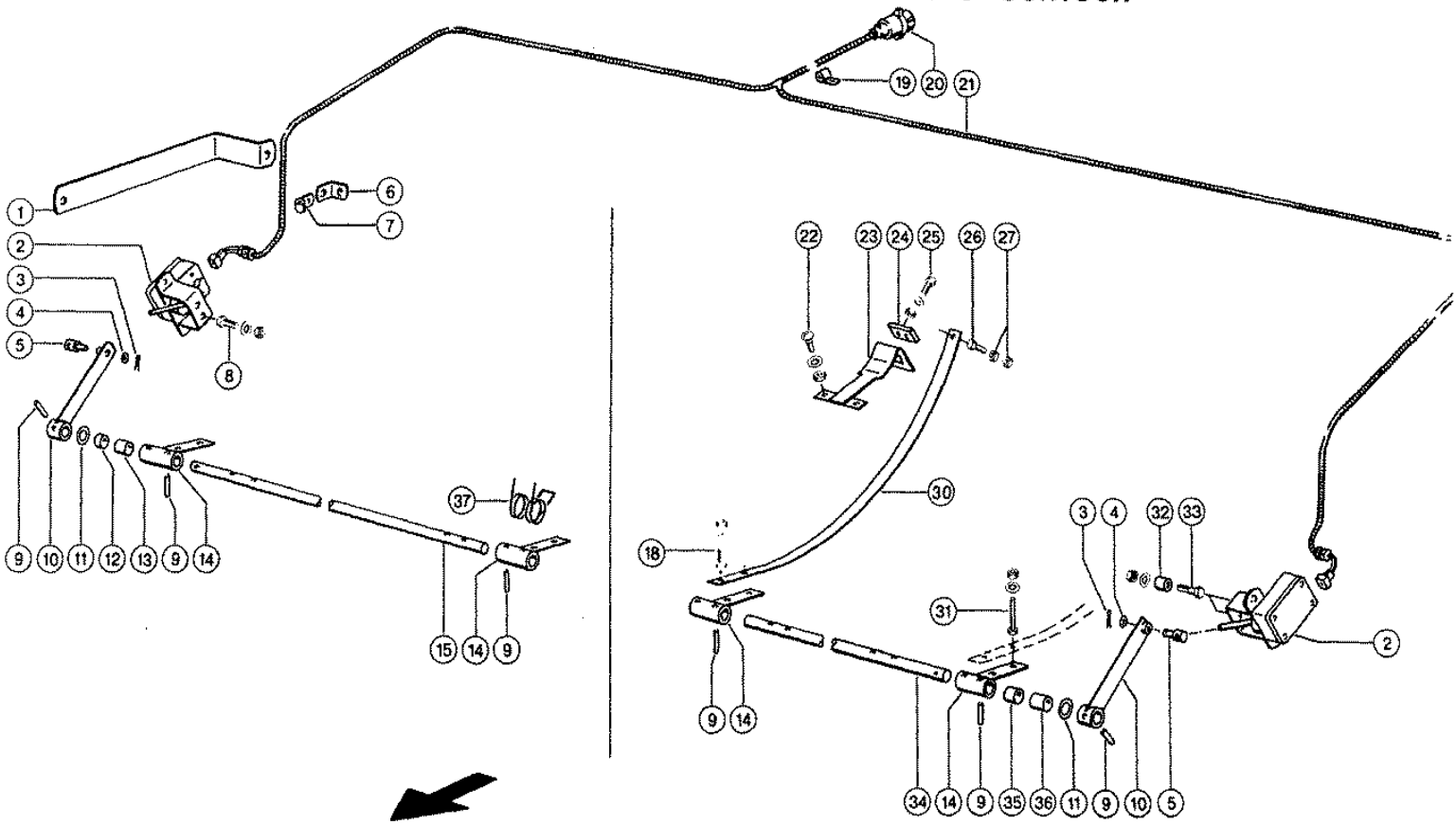
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 648 544 0	Spring tine reel		6,0 m S	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
1	000 645 467 3	Spring tine reel		6,60m S	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
4	000 645 590 1	Tine tube		X = 156 mm	3	at 6.0 m cutterbar
4	000 645 592 1	Tine tube		X = 80 mm	3	at 6.0 m cutterbar
4	000 645 405 1	Tine tube		X = 156 mm	3	at 6.6 m cutterbar
4	000 645 406 1	Tine tube		X = 80 mm	3	at 6.6 m cutterbar
5	000 690 309 1	Spring tines			234	255,
6	000 235 343 0	Flat head bolt	D603	W.Ers.D.2353431	234	255,
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	234	255,
6	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	234	255,
7	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	72	84,
8	000 234 223 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X1	72	84,
9	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	72	84,
10	000 235 097 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 36	60	72,
11	000 233 131 0	Washer		28,5x 42x1	72	84,
12	000 677 883 0	Strip			36	42,
13	000 677 876 0	Bushing		28,5x 38,5x14	36	42,
14	000 235 091 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 36	6	12,
15	000 677 474 1	Reel spider		D 134 mm	1	
16	000 670 047 0	Reel spider		D 200 mm	3	4,
17	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	9	12,
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	9	12,
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	9	12,
18	000 645 588 1	Reel centr. tube		S	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
18	000 688 207 1	Reel centr. tube			1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
19	000 677 318 1	Reel spider		D 134 mm	1	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
21	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
22	000 677 070 1	Steering star		D 188 mm	1	
23	000 609 934 0	Pin		15h11x 34x 51	3	
24	000 609 935 1	Cam roller		6,6	3	
25	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	3	
26	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	3	
27	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
28	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
29	000 616 043 0	Contr.Roll.Holder			1	
30	000 236 841 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1,5	1	
31	000 237 794 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	3 X 22 E	1	
32	000 672 555 0	Compress.spring		2 X 17 X46,7	1	
33	000 645 452 1	Pin		D12x123	1	
34	000 239 076 0	Ball knob	Din319	C 40	1	


1
4 5 6
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 11 10
11 12 13 11 14
X
7 8 9
15 16 17
18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26
25 26
27 28
29 30 31 32 33
33 34 35 36 37
38 39 40
24 25 26 41 22 21
26 25
113263

Characteristic: **SPRING TINE REEL**
Illustration: **086**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 616 500 1	Spring tine reel		7,50m S	1	
4	000 645 907 0	Tine tube		X = 156 mm	3	
4	000 645 912 0	Tine tube		X = 80 mm	3	
5	000 690 309 1	Spring tines			285	
6	000 235 343 0	Flat head bolt	D603	W.Ers.D.2353431	285	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	285	
6	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	285	
7	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	72	
8	000 234 223 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X1	72	
9	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	72	
10	000 235 097 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 36	72	
11	000 233 131 0	Washer		28,5x 42x1	72	
12	000 677 883 0	Strip			36	
13	000 677 876 0	Bushing		28,5x 38,5x14	36	
14	000 235 091 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 36	6	
15	000 615 232 0	Reel spider			1	
16	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
18	000 616 509 0	Reel spider		7,50 + 9,00m	4	
19	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	12	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
20	000 616 501 1	Reel centr. tube		7,50 Meter	1	
21	000 675 129 0	Adjusting ring		E30e8x45x15	2	
22	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	4	
23	000 616 510 0	Bearing shaft		D30x336	1	
24	000 712 420 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x110	2	
25	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
26	000 237 384 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Cp-Sw13	4	
27	000 615 233 0	Reel spider			1	
28	000 677 070 1	Steering star		D 188 mm	1	
29	000 609 934 0	Pin		15h11x 34x 51	3	
30	000 609 935 1	Cam roller		6,6	3	
31	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	3	
32	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	3	
33	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
34	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
35	000 616 043 0	Contr.Roll.Holder			1	
36	000 236 841 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1,5	1	
37	000 093 021 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 18	1	
38	000 672 555 0	Compress.spring		2 X 17 X46,7	1	
39	000 645 452 1	Pin		D12x123	1	
40	000 239 076 0	Ball knob	Din319	C 40	1	
41	000 616 511 0	Bearing shaft		D30x417	1	

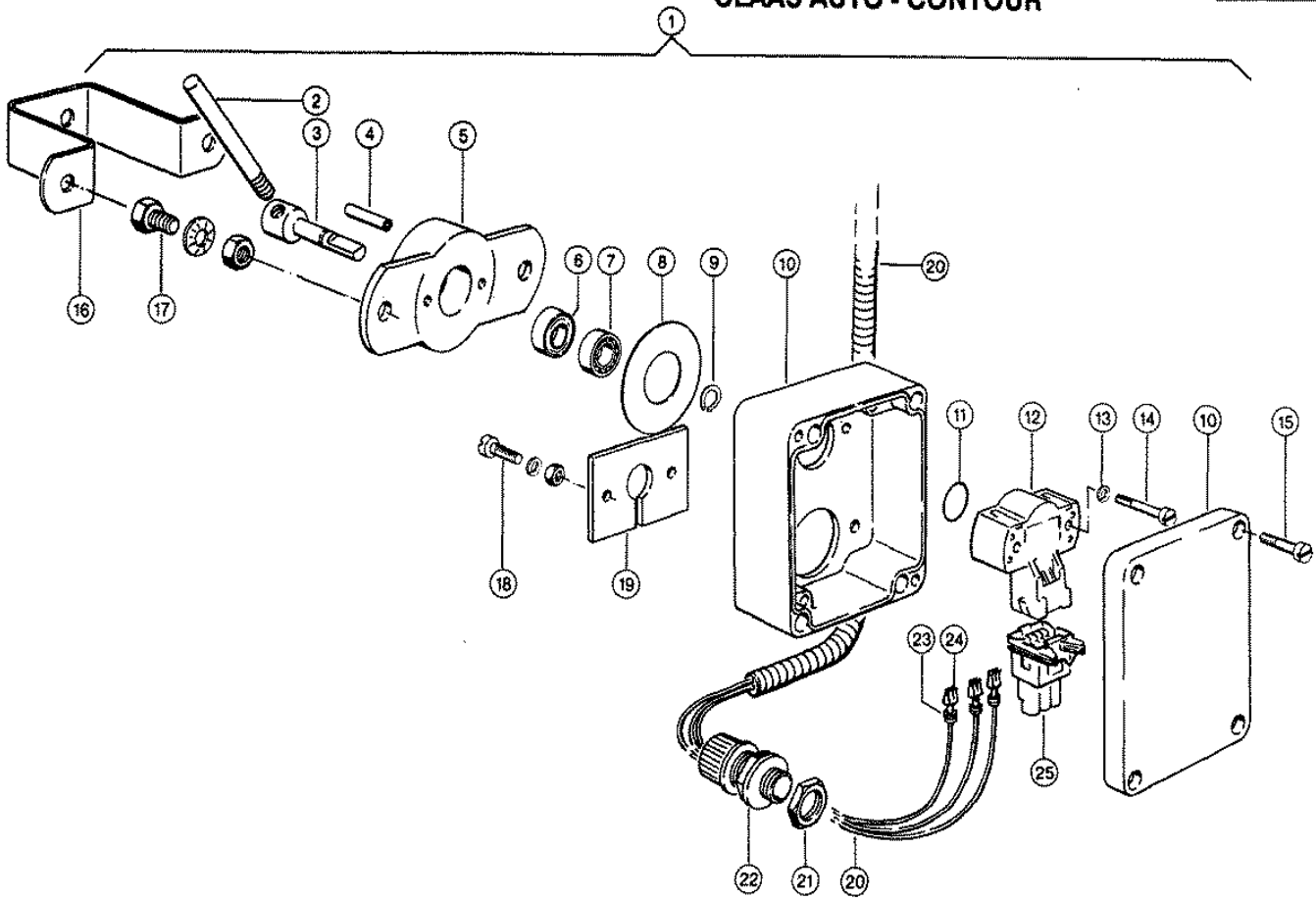
6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **SENSING DEVICE - CUTTERBAR**
Illustration: **087**

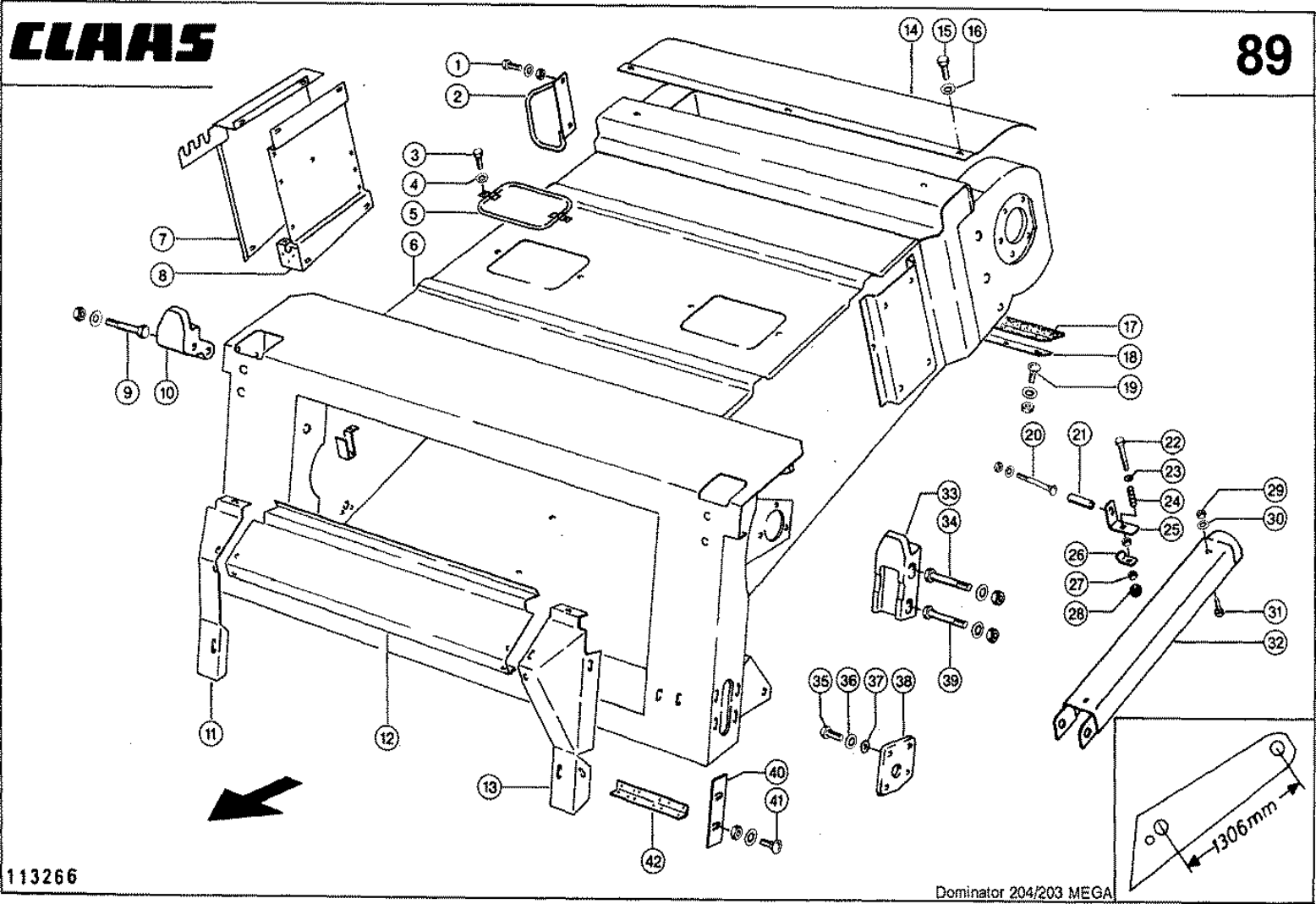
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 614 785 0	Deflector			1	
2	000 650 969 1	Potentiometer		S	2	see illustration plate 88
3	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	2	
4	000 237 990 0	Washer	Iso7092	10	2	
5	000 650 906 1	Guide			2	
6	000 686 401 0	Angle		25x5x71	4	
7	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	14	
8	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
9	000 237 799 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2377992	10	
10	000 650 905 1	Lever			2	
11	000 238 115 0	Shim		20,5x 32 X0,5	N.B	
12	000 650 985 1	Spacer tube		D 26,9x2,65x11,	1	
13	000 650 984 1	Spacer tube		D26,9x2,65x26	1	
14	000 650 903 0	Coupler			4	
15	000 650 904 1	Shaft r.h.		D 20x1016	1	
18	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
19	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-16x20	1	
20	000 673 818 2	Plug			1	
21	000 011 007 2	Wiring loom		4,5-6,6m	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
21	000 011 001 0	Wiring loom		7,5m-9,0m	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
22	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	8	
22	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
22	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	8	
23	000 650 901 0	Support			4	
24	000 650 902 0	Guide			4	
25	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	8	
25	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
25	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
26	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
27	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
30	000 650 900 0	Sensing band		3x30x970	4	
31	000 244 415 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x55	2	
31	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
31	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
32	000 614 732 0	Bushing		D 23x21	2	
32	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	
32	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
32	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
34	000 650 912 1	Shaft l.h.		D 20x1037	1	
35	000 650 984 1	Spacer tube		D26,9x2,65x26	1	
36	000 614 896 0	Spacer tube		D26,9x2,65x32,5	1	
37	000 615 308 0	Spring			4	from cutterbar 286349

6,0 m - 7,5 m Schneidwerk mit "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



Characteristic: **POTENTIOMETER**
Illustration: **088**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 650 969 1	Potentiometer		S	2	
2	000 650 907 1	Pin		m 8x95	2	
3	000 650 910 0	Shaft		D 15x41	2	
4	000 237 914 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2379142	4	
5	000 650 911 2	Housing			2	
6	000 215 579 0	Shaft seal ring	D3760	A 8x 22x 7	2	
7	000 239 086 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	608 2rs	2	
8	000 650 968 0	Gasket		D 42	2	
9	000 235 845 0	Circlip	D471	8x0,8	2	
10	000 650 908 1	Electric box			2	
11	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
12	000 011 021 0	Potentiometer		4,7 Kohm	2	
13	000 236 489 1	Spring washer		4	4	
14	000 236 996 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 4x25	4	
15	000 236 995 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 4x20	8	
16	000 650 909 0	Bracket		3x40x201,2	1	
17	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
18	000 242 499 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St4,8x 9,5-C	4	from cutterbar 285014
18	000 235 016 1	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x12	4	to cutterbar 285013
18	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	4	to cutterbar 285013
18	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	4	to cutterbar 285013
19	000 650 967 0	Plate		2x38x60	1	
20	000 011 007 2	Wiring loom		4,5-6,6m	1	with Item 21 - 25
						at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
20	000 011 001 0	Wiring loom		7,5m-9,0m	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
21	000 412 270 0	Counter nut	Din46320-B	M 9	2	
22	000 178 577 0	Union		Nh 9-15/10	2	
23	000 178 558 0	Gasket			6	
24	000 178 557 0	Spring contact		2,8	6	
25	000 178 556 0	Central plug		3 Polig	2	

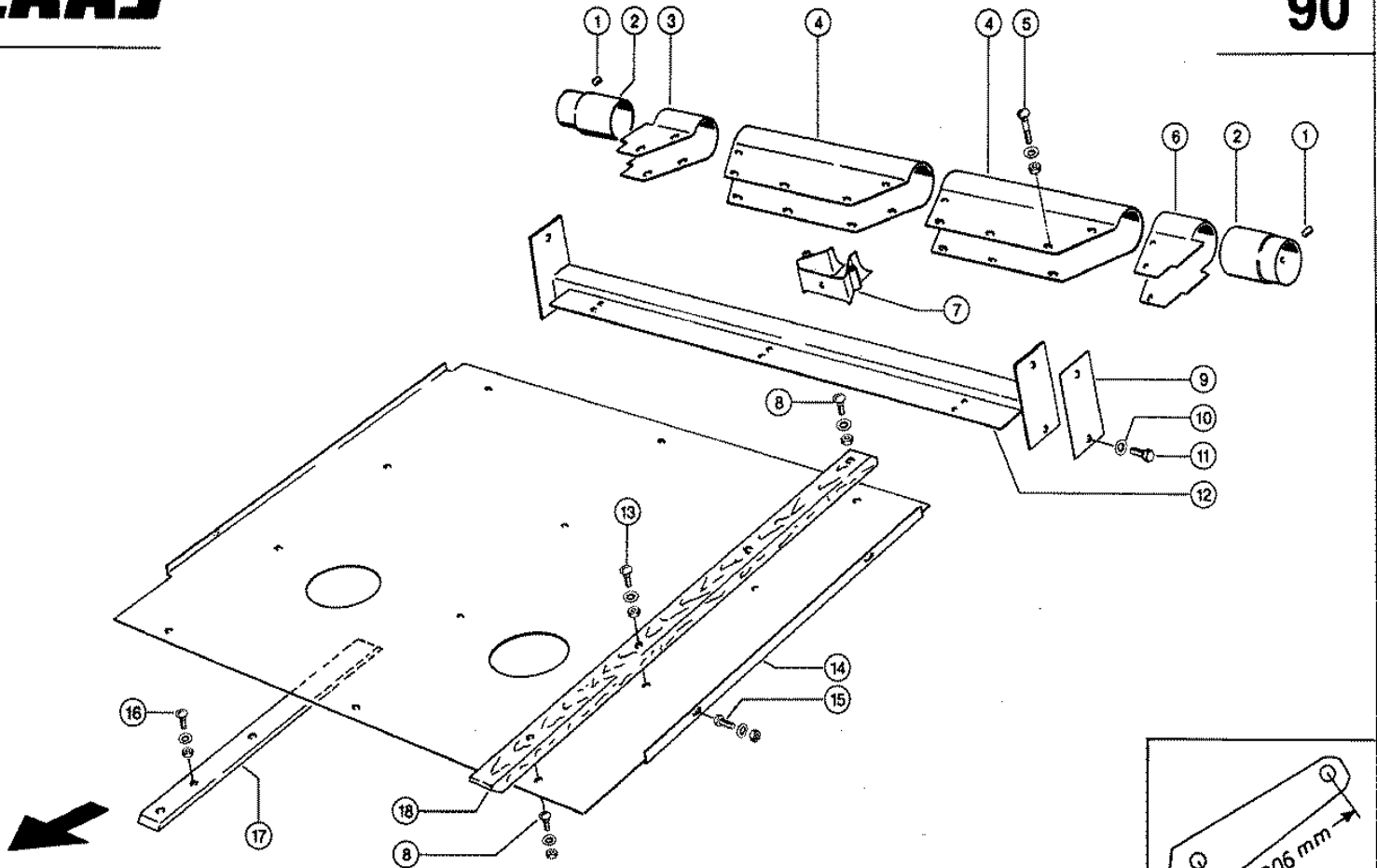

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
1306mm

Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING, MID-LENGTH, VAR. 9245, 9246**
Illustration: **089**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
2	000 650 862 0	Bracket			1	
3	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
5	000 787 546 1	Inspec.hole door			2	
6	000 650 652 3	Feeder channel		Typ93 S	1	
7	000 650 849 0	Guard r.h.			1	
8	000 645 964 0	Cable support			1	
9	000 242 395 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x120	2	
9	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	2	
9	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
10	000 650 718 1	Intercept. piece		rechts	1	not at "c A C"
11	000 614 905 0	Tie-In Plate Rh.			1	
12	000 614 909 0	Dust shield		2x298,1x1015	1	
13	000 614 902 0	Tie-In Plate Lh.		Gep.	1	
14	000 645 156 0	Wear plate		3x290x1316	1	
15	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	4	
16	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
17	000 645 216 1	Sealing tape		3x60x1210	1	
18	000 645 217 0	Counter strip		2x16x1205	1	
19	000 236 475 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 16x10	12	
19	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
19	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
20	000 235 368 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 90	1	
20	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
21	000 820 030 0	Spacer tube		22x4,5x70	1	
22	000 239 027 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x115	1	
23	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
24	000 654 051 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 65	1	
25	000 607 362 0	Angle		25x5x105	1	
26	000 607 029 0	Hook		20x3x40	1	
27	000 237 928 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	m 8	2	
28	000 633 109 0	Ball knob	D319	C 32	1	
29	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
30	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
31	000 239 497 0	Buffer bumper	D95364	A 18x7,5	1	
32	000 643 762 0	Support			1	
33	000 650 717 0	Intercept. piece		links	1	not at "c A C"
34	000 242 395 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x120	1	
34	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
34	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
35	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	8	
36	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	8	
37	000 235 124 2	Washer	Iso7089	13	8	
38	000 670 588 0	Plate adjust. l.h			1	not at "c A C"
38	000 670 587 0	Plate adjust. r.h			1	not at "c A C"
39	000 242 380 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x120	1	
39	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
39	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
40	000 650 853 0	Guide		35x8x180	2	at "c A C"
41	000 233 455 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M12x 30	4	

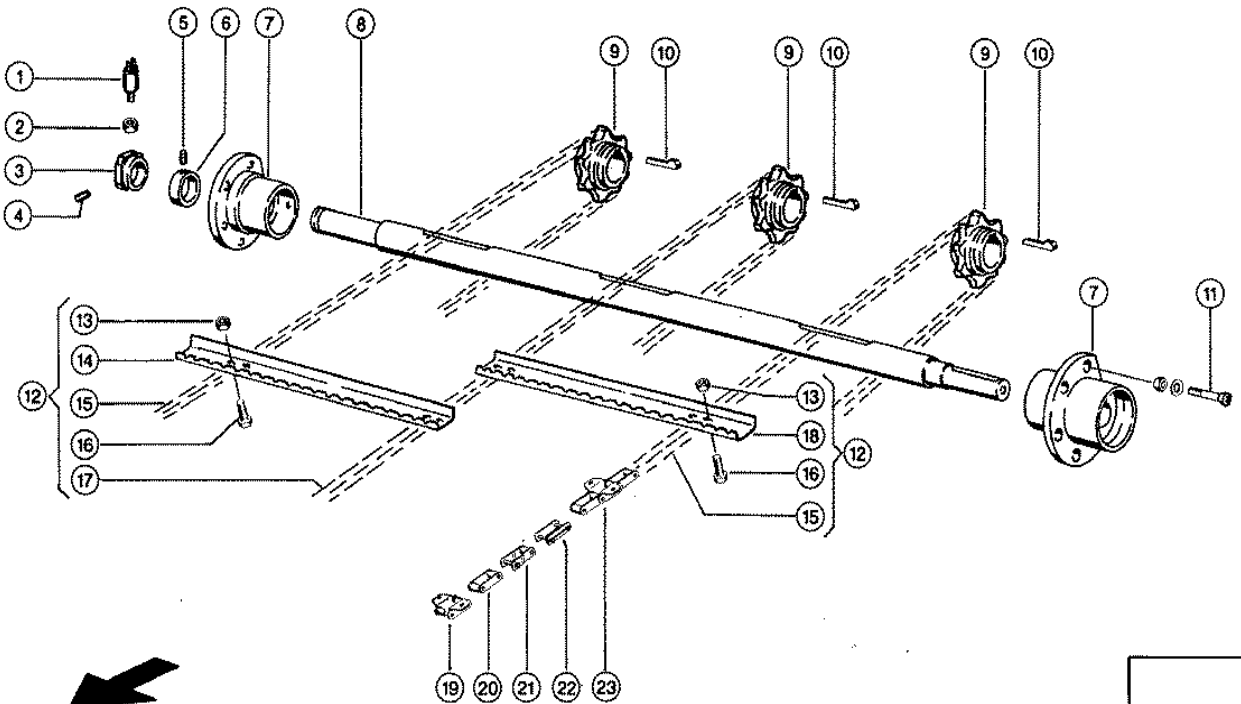
Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING, MID-LENGTH, VAR. 9245, 9246**
Illustration: **089**

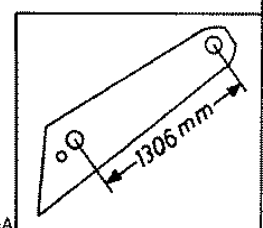
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
41	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
41	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	4	
42	000 645 162 1	Stripper angle		3,0x0055x0246	2	not at "c A C"
42	000 650 851 0	Stripper angle		3x53x196	2	at "c A C"


1
2
3
4
4
5
6
2
1
7
9
8
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
18
17
8
1306 mm

Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING, MID-LENGTH, VAR. 9245, 9246**
Illustration: **090**

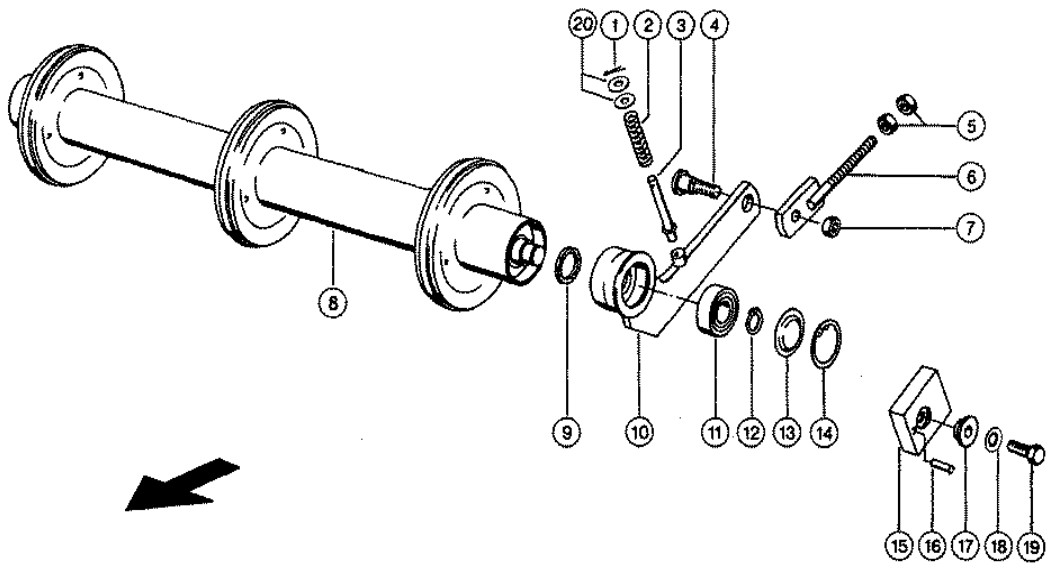
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 898 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 14	2	
2	000 614 833 0	Protective tube		Id 67 40lg Ers	2	
3	000 650 836 1	A.Wrapp.Guard R.H		1,5x120x421,2	1	
4	000 650 795 0	A.wrapp.guard		2x416x421,2	2	
5	000 235 365 0	Flat head bolt	D603	W.Ers.D.2353651	9	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	9	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	9	
6	000 650 837 1	A.Wrapp.Guard L.H		1,5x120x421,2	1	
7	000 650 790 1	Filling piece			4	
8	000 236 442 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 30	6	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
9	000 650 819 0	Metal spacer		1x80x155	2	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
11	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
12	000 650 741 0	Support tube			1	
13	000 233 503 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 25	6	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
14	000 650 951 0	Intermed. bottom		1,0x1020x1250	1	
15	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
15	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
16	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	5	
16	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	5	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
17	000 650 686 0	Glide rail		60x7x670	1	
18	000 650 867 0	Wood lath		50x 30x1130	3	

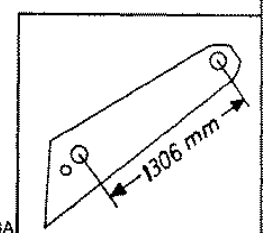

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
9
10
9
10
7
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
13
18
16
12
15
19
20
21
22
23


1306 mm

Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING, MID-LENGTH, VAR. 9245, 9246**
Illustration: **091**

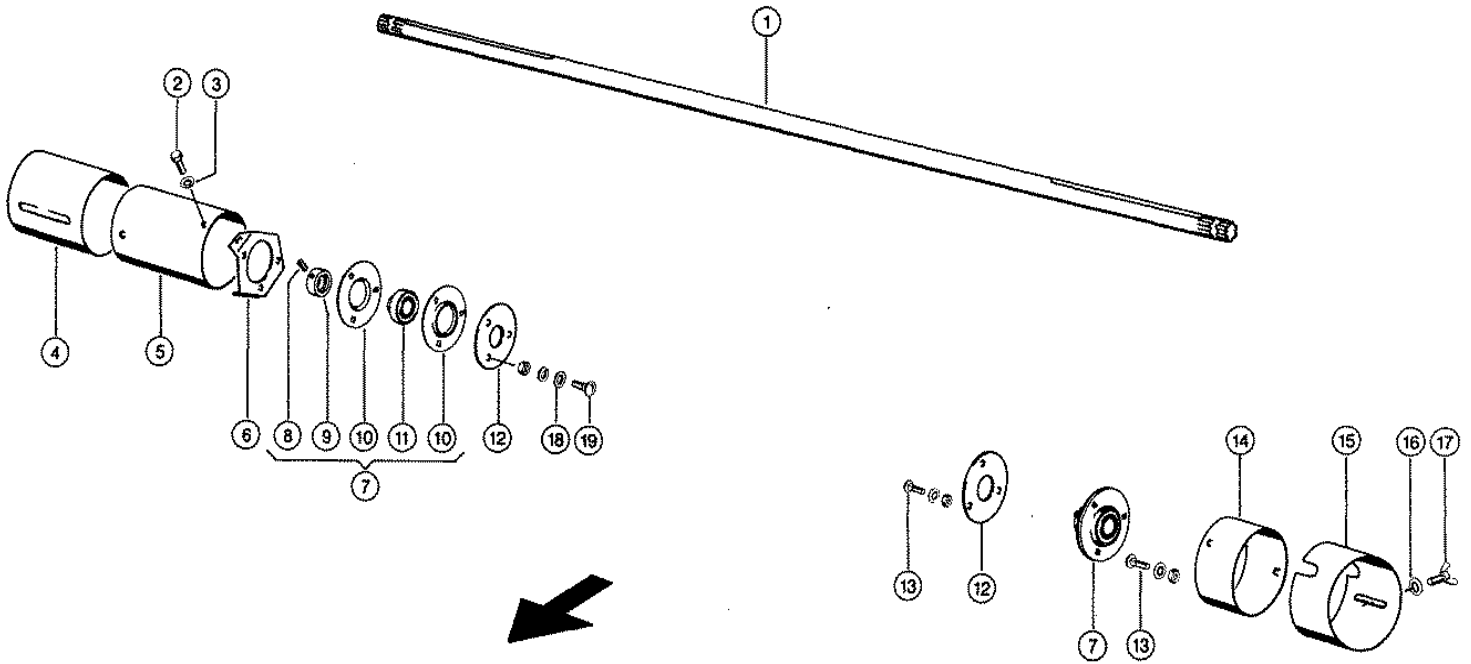
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
2	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	1	
3	000 647 760 0	Cam wheel		D 40 mm	1	
4	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	
5	000 213 825 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x1,25x8	2	fine thread
5	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	normal thread
6	000 603 503 1	Tension ring		40	1	
7	000 645 007 0	Bearing unit ass.		S	2	
8	000 650 689 0	GR.Convey.Shaft		D50x1544	1	
9	000 650 869 0	Sprocket		9z-38,4t	3	
10	000 244 810 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 63	3	
11	000 211 175 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M12x 65	10	
11	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	10	
11	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	10	
12	000 614 854 0	Conv.chain ass.		Getreide Hd S	1	
13	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	128	
14	000 650 863 1	Conveyor bar r.h.		4x70x604	16	
15	000 650 843 0	Conveyor chain		38,4 T. 94 Ro.	2	
16	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	122	
16	000 235 529 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	6	
17	000 614 895 0	Conveyor chain		38,4 t 94ro	1	
18	000 650 864 1	Conveyor bar L.H.		4x70x604	16	
19	000 680 493 0	Chain lock		38,4 Tlg Wl	N.B	
-	000 003 053 0	Lock wire		2,8x 62	N.B	
20	000 680 611 0	Chain inner link		38,4 Tlg	N.B	
21	000 680 584 0	Chain Lock Bend.		38,4 Tlg	N.B	
22	000 603 949 0	Locking link		38,4x25,8	N.B	
-	000 003 053 0	Lock wire		2,8x 62	N.B	
23	000 680 540 0	Chain track end		38,4 T. 4 Ro.	N.B	

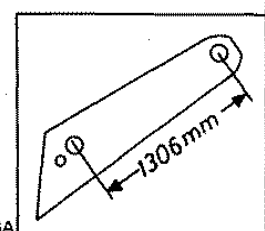

20
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19


1306 mm

Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING, MID-LENGTH, VAR. 9245, 9246**
Illustration: **092**

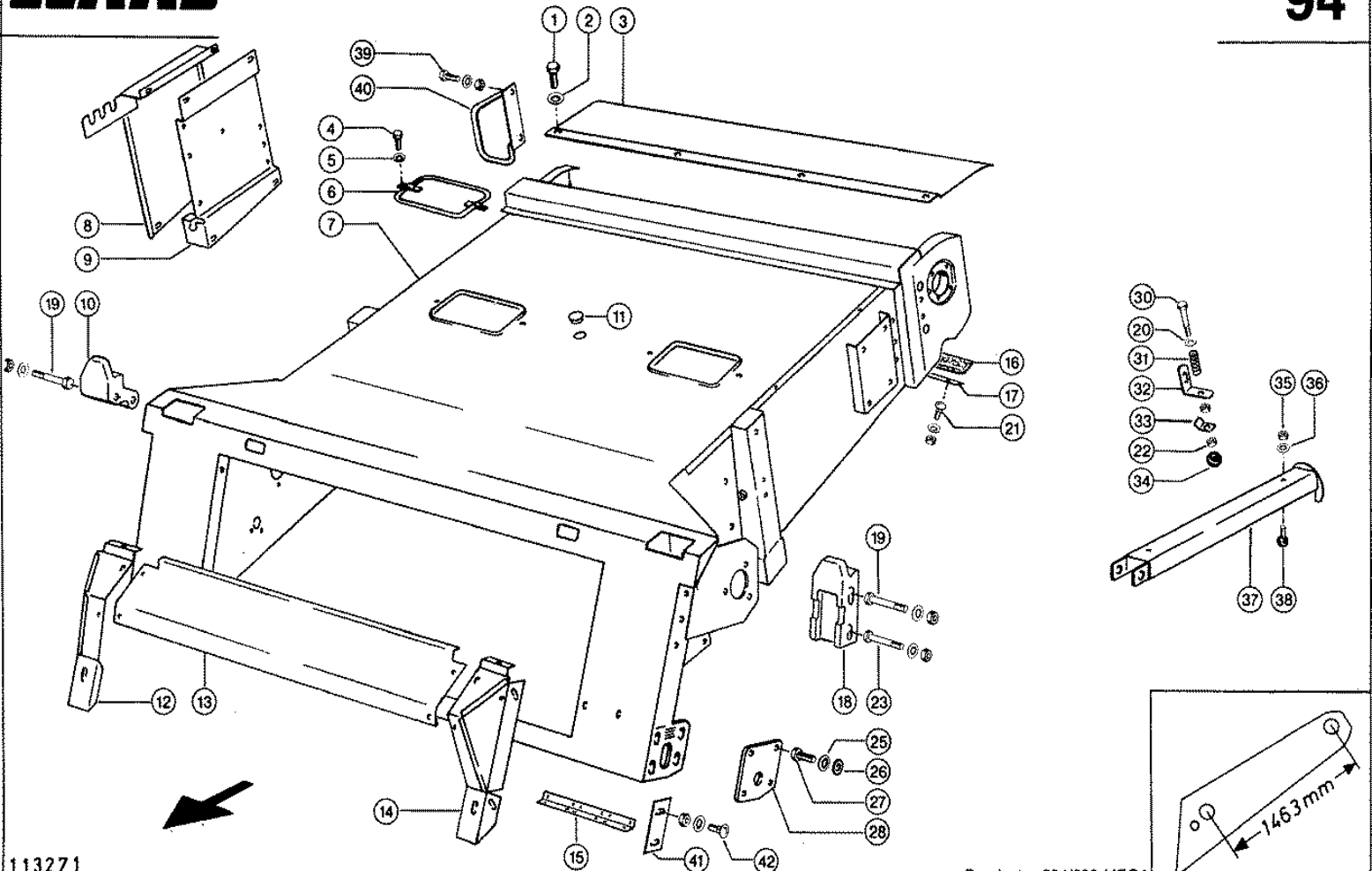
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	2	
2	000 653 793 1	Compress.spring		2,8 X 15 X 75	2	
3	000 650 857 1	Pin			2	
4	000 680 577 4	Pin		D 35x70	2	
5	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	4	
6	000 680 523 3	Chain tensioner			2	
7	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	2	
8	000 650 696 2	Roller		S	1	
9	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	2	150 long
10	000 650 704 0	Supporting arm lh			1	
10	000 650 708 0	Supporting arm rh			1	
11	000 238 322 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6306-2rs*	2	
12	000 235 163 0	Circlip	D471	30x1,5	2	
13	000 603 516 0	Dust cap			2	
14	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	2	
15	000 650 554 2	Rest		70x25x100	2	
16	000 235 679 0	Tensioning pin	D1481	W.Ers.D 2356792	2	
17	000 650 553 0	Guide washer		D45x12	2	
18	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
19	000 236 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35	2	
20	000 234 281 0	Washer		11 X 26 X2	4	(2)


1
2
3
4
5
6
8
9
10
11
10
12
18
19
7
13
12
7
13
14
15
16
17


1306mm

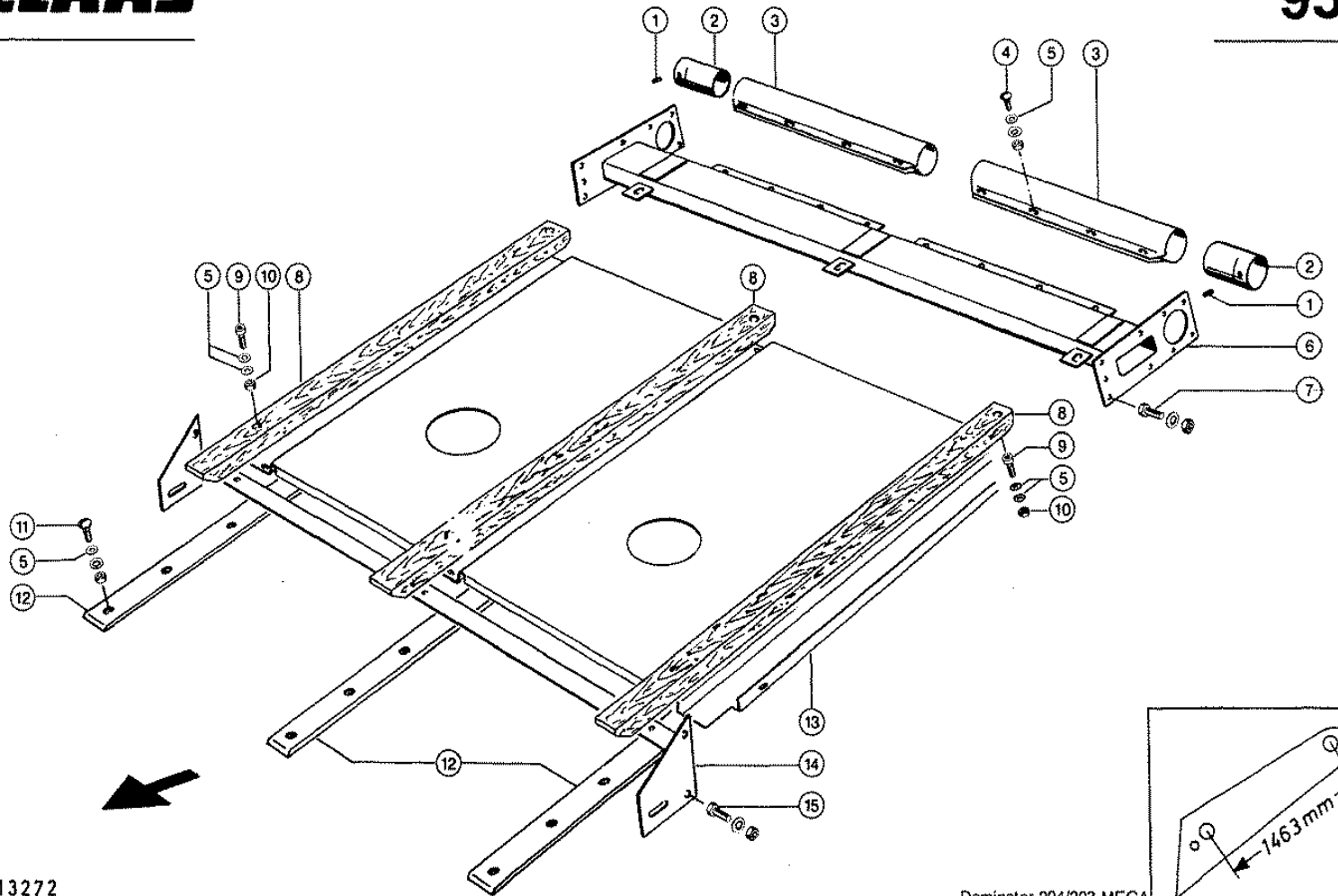
Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING, MID-LENGTH, VAR. 9245, 9246**
Illustration: **093**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 608 043 4	Countershaft		D 35x1933	1	
2	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
4	000 608 048 3	Protective tube		1,5x120x480	1	from No. 09350320
4	000 614 867 0	Sliding tube		1,5x180x495	1	to No. 09350319
5	000 614 898 0	Protective tube			1	from No. 09350320
5	000 648 567 0	Protective tube		210 lang	1	to No. 09350319
6	000 608 070 1	Flange			1	
7	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	2	
8	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	2	fine thread
8	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	normal thread
9	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	2	
10	000 616 068 0	Metal flange		W.Ers.D.616068.	4	
11	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	2	
12	000 603 598 0	Flange		D 125x2	2	to No. 09350319
13	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	6	(9)
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	(9)
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	(9)
14	000 648 585 0	Protective tube		80 lang	1	
15	000 648 586 0	Sliding guard		1,5x110x498	1	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
17	000 238 949 0	Wing screw	D316	m 8x 16-C	2	
18	000 644 449 0	Washer		V11x26x3	3	
19	000 236 519 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 45	3	
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	


1
2
3
39
40
4
5
6
7
8
9
19
10
11
16
17
21
30
20
31
32
33
22
34
35
36
37
38
19
18
23
12
13
14
15
25
26
27
28
41
42
1463 mm

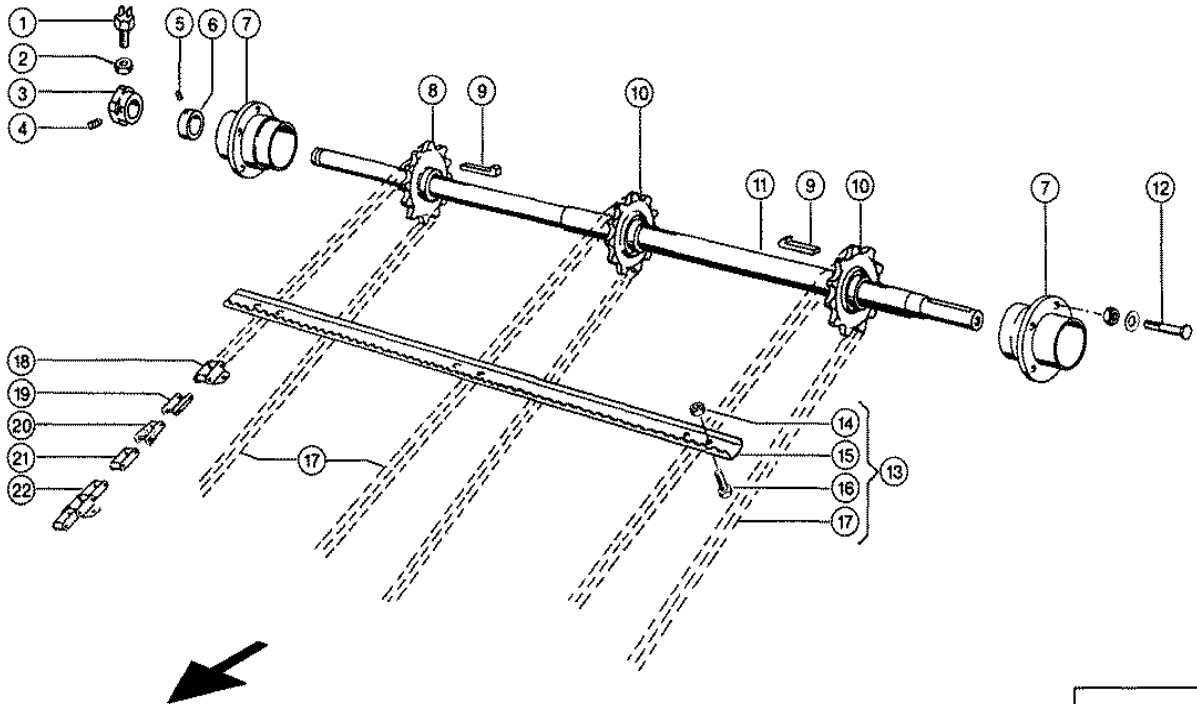
Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING, LONG, VAR. 9243, 9244**
Illustration: **094**

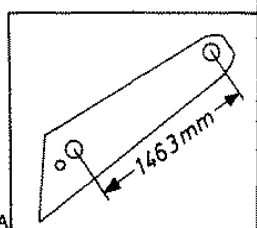
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	4	
2	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
3	000 645 156 0	Wear plate		3x290x1316	1	
4	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
6	000 787 546 1	Inspec.hole door			2	
7	000 645 114 2	Feeder channel		S	1	
8	000 650 849 0	Guard r.h.			1	
9	000 645 964 0	Cable support			1	
10	000 650 718 1	Intercept. piece		rechts	1	not at "c A C"
11	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	1	
12	000 614 905 0	Tie-In Plate Rh.			1	
13	000 614 911 0	Dust shield		2,5x273,1x1015	1	
14	000 614 902 0	Tie-In Plate Lh.		Gep.	1	
15	000 645 162 1	Stripper angle		3,0x0055x0246	2	not at "c A C"
15	000 650 851 0	Stripper angle		3x53x196	2	at "c A C"
16	000 645 216 1	Sealing tape		3x60x1210	1	
17	000 645 217 0	Counter strip		2x16x1205	1	
18	000 650 717 0	Intercept. piece		links	1	not at "c A C"
19	000 242 395 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x120	3	not at "c A C"
19	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	3	not at "c A C"
19	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	3	not at "c A C"
20	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
21	000 236 475 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 16x10	12	
21	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
21	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
22	000 237 928 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	m 8	2	
23	000 242 380 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x120	1	not at "c A C"
23	000 244 144 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	not at "c A C"
23	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	not at "c A C"
25	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	not at "c A C"
26	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	8	not at "c A C"
27	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	8	not at "c A C"
28	000 670 588 0	Plate adjust. l.h			1	not at "c A C"
28	000 670 587 0	Plate adjust. r.h			1	not at "c A C"
30	000 239 027 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x115	1	
31	000 654 051 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 65	1	
32	000 607 362 0	Angle		25x5x105	1	
33	000 607 029 0	Hook		20x3x40	1	
34	000 633 109 0	Ball knob	D319	C 32	1	
35	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
36	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
37	000 643 762 0	Support			1	
38	000 239 497 0	Buffer bumper	D95364	A 18x7,5	1	
39	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	at "c A C"
39	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	at "c A C"
39	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	at "c A C"
40	000 650 862 0	Bracket			1	at "c A C"
41	000 650 853 0	Guide		35x8x180	2	at "c A C"
42	000 233 455 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M12x 30	4	at "c A C"
42	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	at "c A C"
42	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	4	at "c A C"


1463mm

Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING, LONG, VAR. 9243, 9244**
Illustration: **095**

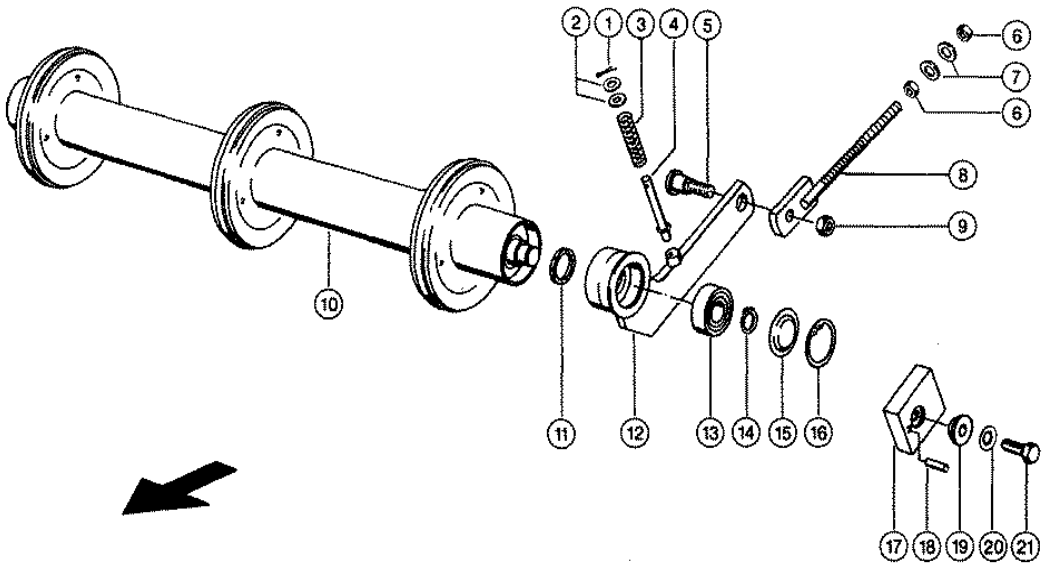
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 898 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 14	2	
2	000 645 103 0	Tube		D76,1x145 St33	2	
3	000 645 143 0	A.wrapp.guard		1,5x336x414	2	
4	000 233 503 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 25	8	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
5	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	35	
6	000 645 137 1	Support tube			1	
7	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	10	
7	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	10	
7	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	10	
8	000 645 098 1	Chain guide		1210 lang	3	
9	000 236 983 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 35	6	
10	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	6	
11	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	15	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	15	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	15	
12	000 603 612 2	Glide rail		60x7x730	3	
13	000 645 141 2	Intermed. bottom		1x1025x1293	1	
14	000 645 139 0	Support			1	
15	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
15	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
15	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	

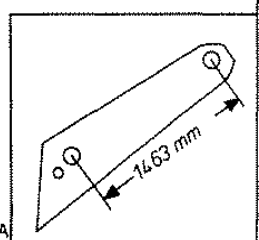

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
9
10
7
12
18
19
20
21
22
17
14
15
16
17
13


1463mm

Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING, LONG, VAR. 9243, 9244**
Illustration: **096**

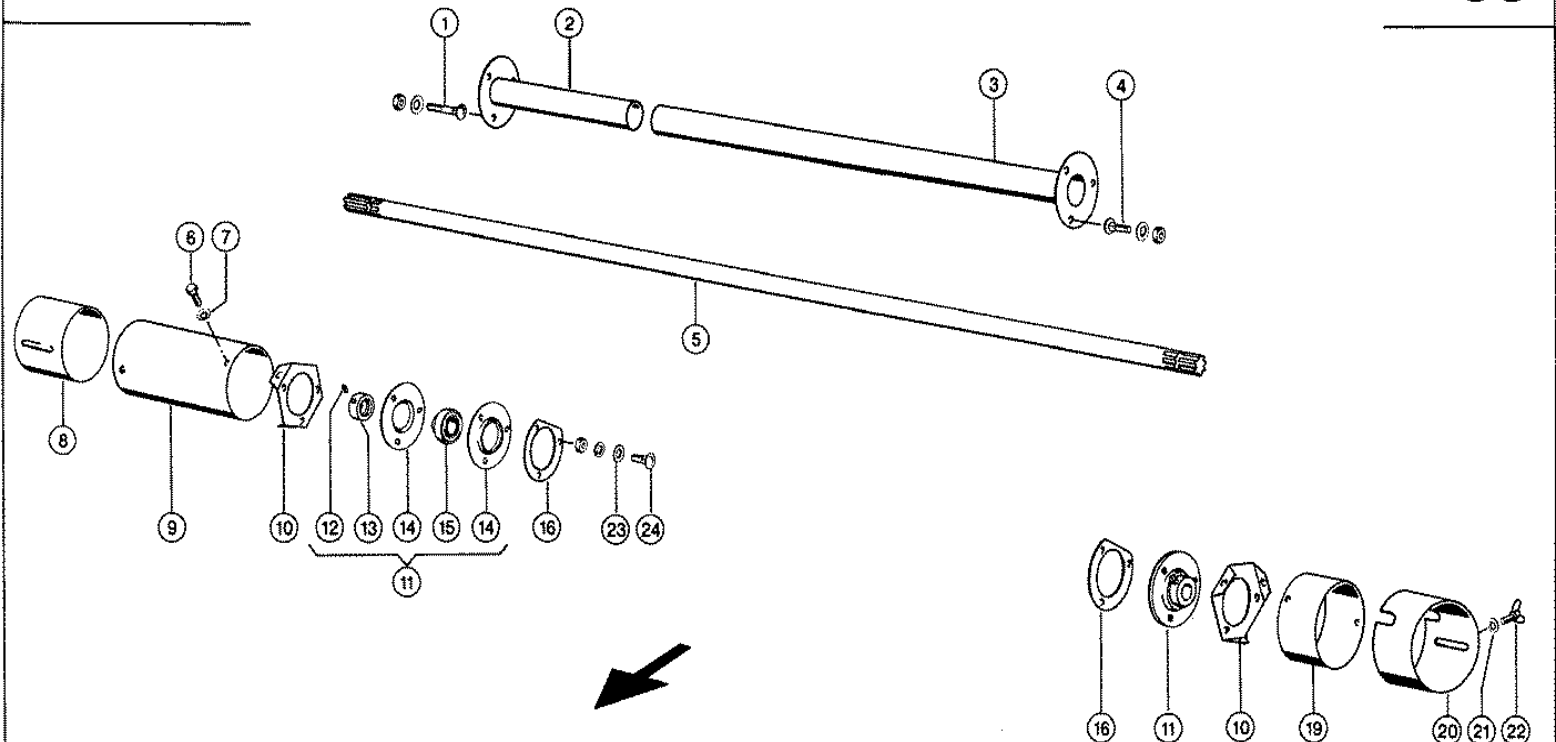
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
2	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	1	
3	000 647 760 0	Cam wheel		D 40 mm	1	
4	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	
5	000 213 825 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x1,25x8	2	fine thread
5	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	normal thread
6	000 603 503 1	Tension ring		40	1	
7	000 645 007 0	Bearing unit ass.		S	2	
8	000 680 582 3	Sprocket		9 Z. D 45 mm	1	
9	000 244 810 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 63	2	
10	000 680 582 3	Sprocket		9 Z. D 45 mm	2	
11	000 614 927 0	GR.Convey.Shaft		D45x1544	1	
12	000 215 267 0	Countersunk bolt	D608	M12x 80	10	
12	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	10	
12	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	10	
13	000 645 151 2	Convey.chain cpl.			1	
14	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	102	
15	000 645 144 1	Conveyor bar		4x70x1122	17	
16	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	96	
16	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	6	
17	000 610 589 0	Conveyor chain		38,4 T 102ro	3	
18	000 680 493 0	Chain lock		38,4 Tlg Wl	N.B	
-	000 003 053 0	Lock wire		2,8x 62	N.B	
19	000 603 949 0	Locking link		38,4x25,8	N.B	
-	000 003 053 0	Lock wire		2,8x 62	N.B	
20	000 680 584 0	Chain Lock Bend.		38,4 Tlg	N.B	
21	000 680 611 0	Chain inner link		38,4 Tlg	N.B	
22	000 680 540 0	Chain track end		38,4 T. 4 Ro.	N.B	

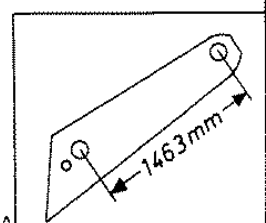

2
1
3
4
5
6
7
6
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21


14.63 mm

Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING, LONG, VAR. 9243, 9244**
Illustration: **097**

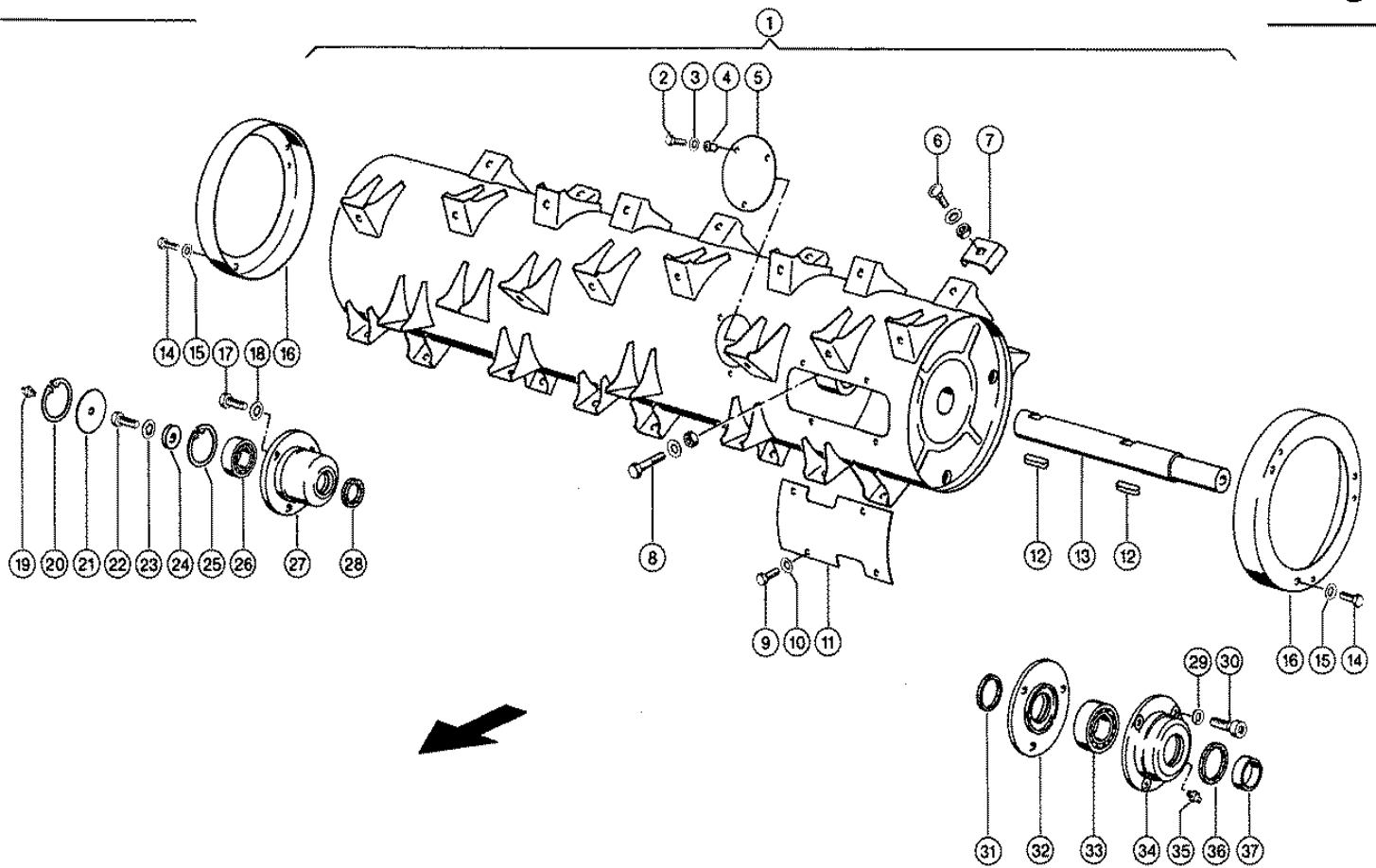
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	2	
2	000 234 281 0	Washer		11 X 26 X2	4	(2)
3	000 653 793 1	Compress.spring		2,8 X 15 X 75	2	
4	000 650 857 1	Pin			2	
5	000 680 577 4	Pin		D 35x70	2	
6	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	4	
7	000 234 341 0	Washer		21 X 34 X3 A3c	2	
8	000 645 017 0	Chain tensioner			2	
9	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	2	
10	000 650 696 2	Roller		S	1	
11	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	35x 7x1400	2	155 long
12	000 650 704 0	Supporting arm lh			1	
-	000 650 708 0	Supporting arm rh			1	
13	000 238 322 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6306-2rs*	2	
14	000 235 163 0	Circlip	D471	30x1,5	2	
15	000 603 516 0	Dust cap			2	
16	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	2	
17	000 615 596 0	Rest		70x25x94	2	from No. 09350320
17	000 650 554 2	Rest		70x25x100	2	to No. 09350319
18	000 235 679 0	Tensioning pin	D1481	W.Ers.D 2356792	2	
19	000 650 553 0	Guide washer		D45x12	2	
20	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
21	000 236 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
12
13
14
15
14
16
23
24
11
16
11
10
19
20
21
22


1463mm

Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING, LONG, VAR. 9243, 9244**
Illustration: **098**

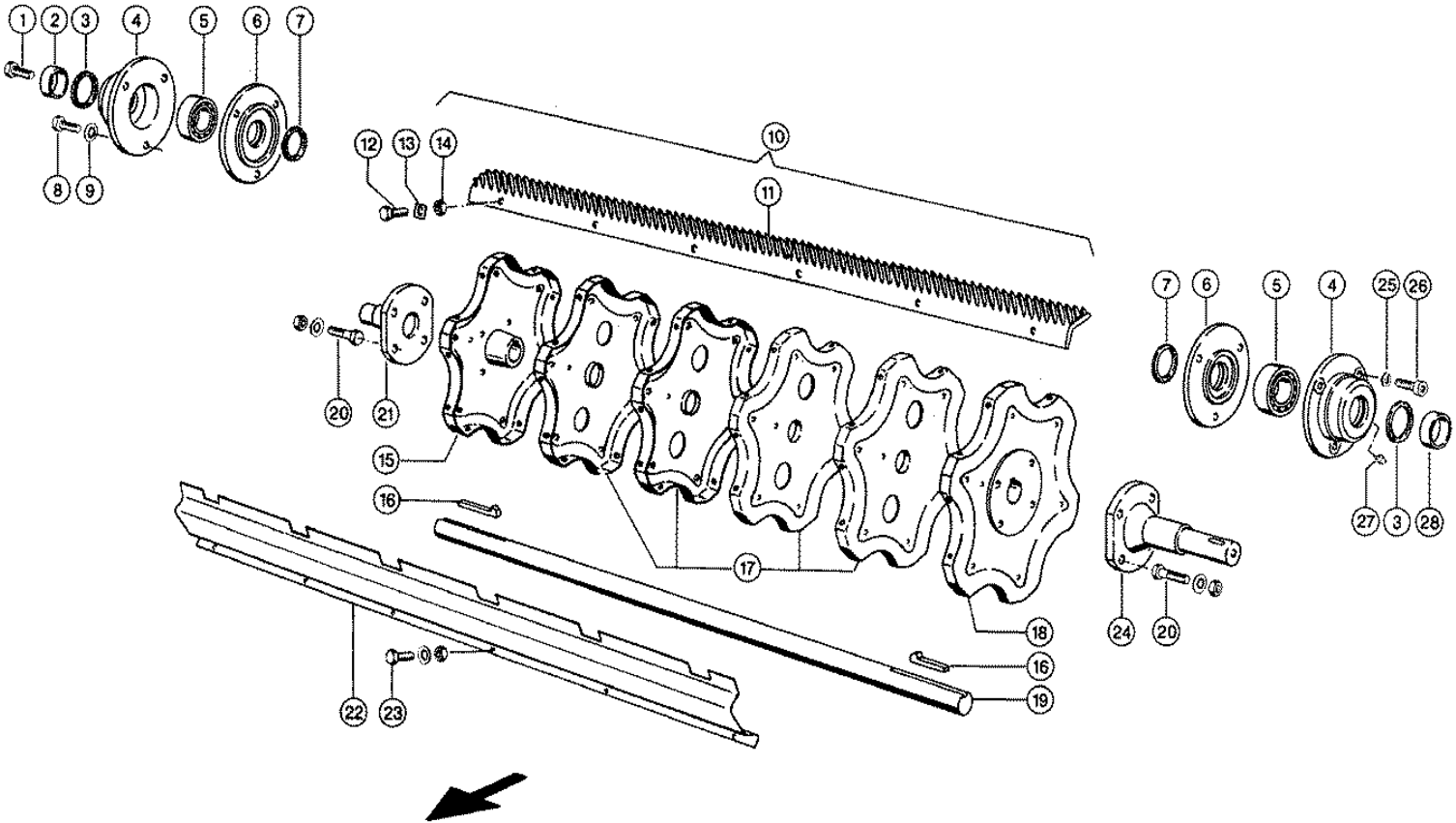
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	3	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
2	000 603 596 2	Protective tube		355 lang	1	
3	000 603 599 2	Protective tube		900 lang	1	
4	000 502 511 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x25-F=3	3	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
5	000 608 043 4	Countershaft		D 35x1933	1	
6	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	6	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
8	000 614 867 0	Sliding tube		1,5x180x495	1	
9	000 648 567 0	Protective tube		210 lang	1	
10	000 608 070 1	Flange			2	
11	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	2	
12	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	2	fine thread
12	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	normal thread
13	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	2	
14	000 616 068 0	Metal flange		W.Ers.D.616068.	4	
15	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	2	
16	000 676 042 1	Flange		D 120x4	2	
19	000 648 585 0	Protective tube		80 lang	1	
20	000 648 586 0	Sliding guard		1,5x110x498	1	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
22	000 238 949 0	Wing screw	D316	m 8x 16-C	2	
23	000 644 449 0	Washer		V11x26x3	3	
24	000 236 519 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 45	3	
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
12
14
15
17
18
16
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
16
15
14
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

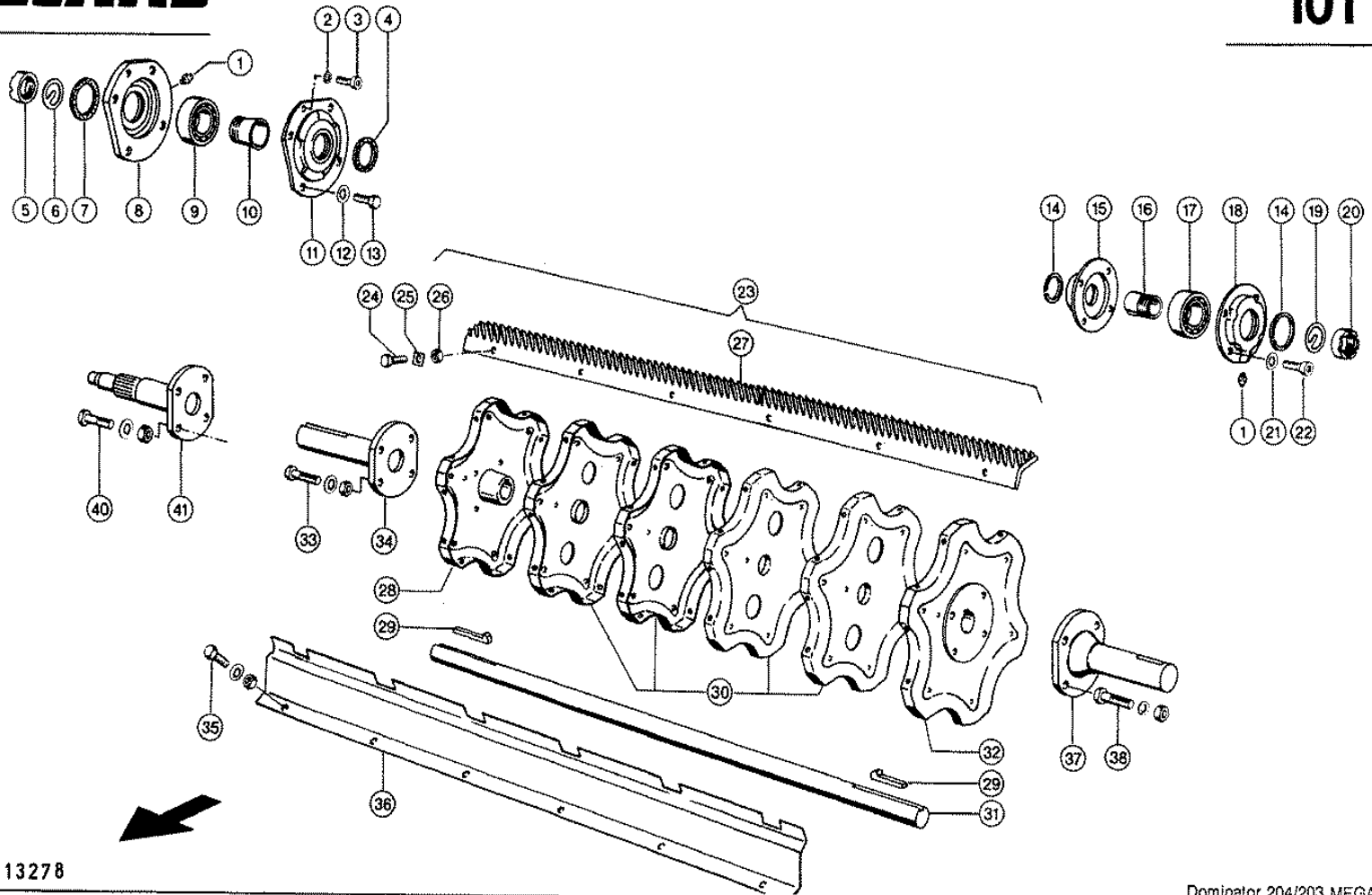
Characteristic: **ACCELERATOR**
Illustration: **099**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 663 441 2	Accelerator			1	
2	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	3	
3	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
4	000 238 177 0	Rivet nut, cts.		m 6- 9x15,3	3	
5	000 687 648 1	Cover		2x130	1	
6	000 502 511 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x25-F=3	50	
6	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	50	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	50	
7	000 663 157 0	Cap		5x58x77	50	from No. 09350570
7	000 617 630 0	Cap		3x74x53	50	to No. 09350569
8	000 237 815 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x65	2	
8	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
8	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
9	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
11	000 663 055 0	Cover		2,5x142x254	1	
12	000 244 784 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 14x 9x 40	2	
13	000 646 561 0	Shaft		Rd45x442	1	
14	000 244 138 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x18	6	
15	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
16	000 646 420 0	Plate			2	
17	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	3	
18	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	3	
19	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
20	000 235 187 0	Circlip	D472	75x2,5	1	
21	000 642 929 0	Washer		3xd75d10	1	
22	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	1	
23	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
24	000 671 079 0	Washer		D40x8	1	
25	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	1	
26	000 243 373 0	S.al.ball bearing	Din630	1306	1	
27	000 642 934 0	Bearing housing			1	
28	000 504 030 0	Felt ring	D5419	35 X 48 X5	1	
29	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	3	
30	000 238 243 1	Socket head screw	Din7984	M12x 35	3	
31	000 215 320 0	Felt ring	D5419	57x45xd.X5 mm	1	
32	000 646 554 0	Bearing cover			1	
33	000 238 280 2	Roller bearing	D635	W.Ers.D.2382803	1	
34	000 646 552 0	Bearing shell			1	
35	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
36	000 244 654 0	Felt ring	D5419	50	1	
37	000 661 398 0	Spacer ring		50x40x19	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Characteristic: **ACCELERATOR, CORN COB MIX, VAR. 9256**
Illustration: **100**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 821 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x40	1	
2	000 663 386 0	Bushing			1	
3	000 244 654 0	Felt ring	D5419	50	2	
4	000 646 552 0	Bearing shell			2	
5	000 238 280 2	Roller bearing	D635	W.Ers.D.2382803	2	
6	000 646 554 0	Bearing cover			2	
7	000 215 320 0	Felt ring	D5419	57x45xd.X5 mm	2	
8	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	3	
9	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	3	
10	000 600 735 3	Threshing drum		S	1	
11	000 177 532 0	Beater bar Set		1305 Lg S	3	
12	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	36	
13	000 653 268 0	Square disk		12,5x21x3	36	
14	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	36	
15	000 618 522 0	Drum bottom			1	
16	000 007 633 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 56	2	
17	000 600 104 0	Drum cover			4	
18	000 600 471 1	Drum cover			1	
19	000 600 414 0	Drum Shaft		D45x1164-1	1	
20	000 238 068 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x50	8	
20	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	8	
20	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	8	
21	000 663 385 0	Trunnion r.h.			1	
22	000 646 819 1	Cover plates		1300 L.	1	1 set = 3 sheets
22	000 646 822 0	Cover strip		1300 L.	1	1 set = 3 sheets
23	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	36	
23	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	36	
23	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	36	
24	000 663 046 0	Trunnion l.h.			1	
25	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	3	
26	000 238 243 1	Socket head screw	Din7984	M12x 35	3	
27	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	2	
28	000 661 398 0	Spacer ring		50x40x19	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
40
41

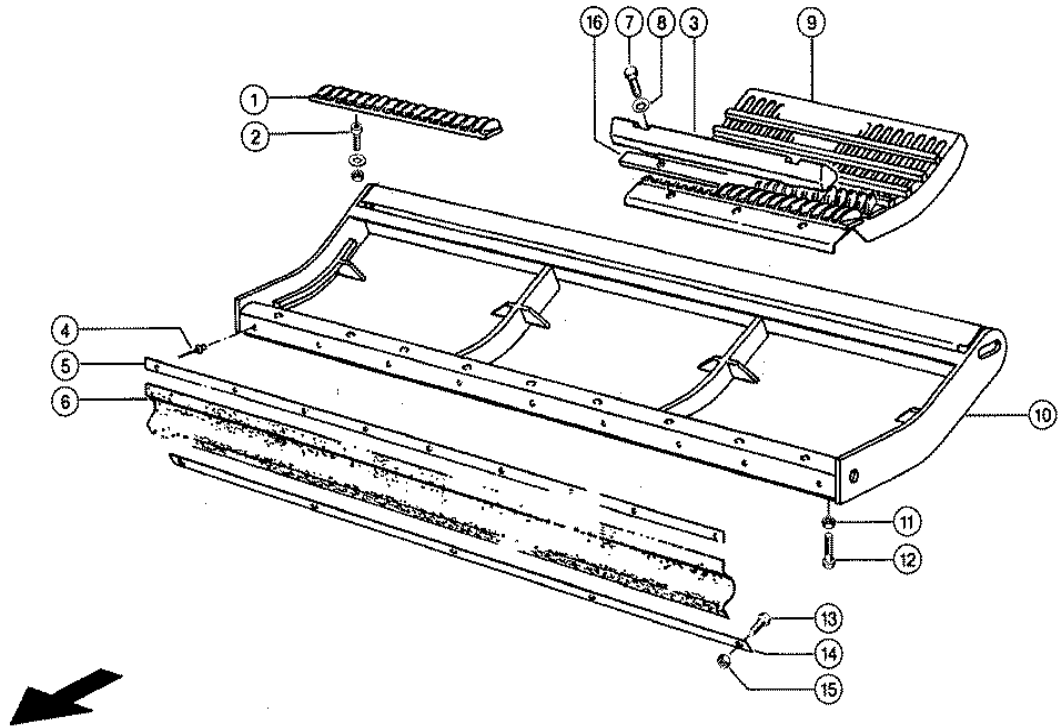
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **THRESHING DRUM / AM.CYLINDER**
Illustration: **101**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	Ll 4-M8x1 Keg	2	
2	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	1	
3	000 236 987 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 20	1	
4	000 244 654 0	Felt ring	D5419	50	1	at dom. 204 Mega
4	000 215 320 0	Felt ring	D5419	57x45xd.X5 mm	1	at Dom. 203 Mega
4	000 244 654 0	Felt ring	D5419	50	1	at 2-stage drive
5	000 642 366 0	Slotted nut		m 55x2	1	at dom. 204 Mega
5	000 610 359 1	Slotted nut		m 50x1,5	1	at Dom. 203 Mega
5	000 642 366 0	Slotted nut		m 55x2	1	at 2-stage drive
6	000 642 367 1	Locking plate		55	1	at dom. 204 Mega
6	000 610 338 0	Locking plate	D	50	1	at Dom. 203 Mega
6	000 642 367 1	Locking plate		55	1	at 2-stage drive
7	000 215 491 0	Felt ring	D5419	70	1	at dom. 204 Mega
7	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	N.B	at Dom. 203 Mega
7	000 215 491 0	Felt ring	D5419	70	1	at 2-stage drive
8	000 628 726 0	Bearing shell			1	at dom. 204 Mega
8	000 644 416 0	Bearing shell			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
8	000 628 726 0	Bearing shell			1	at 2-stage drive
9	000 215 492 0	Spheric.roll.bear	635	20211 K Tn9 C3	1	at dom. 204 Mega
9	000 239 123 0	Spheric.roll.bear	D635	20210 Ktn9/C3	1	at Dom. 203 Mega
9	000 215 492 0	Spheric.roll.bear	635	20211 K Tn9 C3	1	at 2-stage drive
10	000 215 493 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H 211 O.m.U.S.	1	at dom. 204 Mega
10	000 235 882 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H 210 O.m.U.S.	1	at Dom. 203 Mega
10	000 215 493 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H 211 O.m.U.S.	1	at 2-stage drive
11	000 628 725 0	Bearing shell		D 214x38	1	at dom. 204 Mega
11	000 644 415 0	Bearing shell		D 214x38	1	at Dom. 203 Mega
11	000 628 737 0	Bearing shell		D 214x38	1	at 2-stage drive
						from No. 09351520
11	000 628 725 0	Bearing shell		D 214x38	1	to No. 09351519
12	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
13	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
14	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	N.B	160/220 long
15	000 628 736 0	Bearing shell			1	from No. 09351520
15	000 673 685 0	Centering shell			1	to No. 09351519
16	000 235 882 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H 210 O.m.U.S.	1	
17	000 239 123 0	Spheric.roll.bear	D635	20210 Ktn9/C3	1	
18	000 687 307 0	Bearing shell			1	
19	000 610 338 0	Locking plate	D	50	1	
20	000 610 359 1	Slotted nut		m 50x1,5	1	
21	000 242 824 1	Circlip		12	4	
22	000 238 243 1	Socket head screw	Din7984	M12x 35	4	
23	000 600 735 3	Threshing drum		S	1	
24	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	36	
25	000 653 268 0	Square disk		12,5x21x3	36	
26	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	36	
27	000 177 532 0	Beater bar Set		1305 Lg S	3	
28	000 618 522 0	Drum bottom			1	
29	000 007 633 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 56	2	
30	000 600 104 0	Drum cover			4	
31	000 600 414 0	Drum Shaft		D45x1164-1	1	
32	000 600 471 1	Drum cover			1	
33	000 238 068 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x50	4	
33	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	4	
33	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	4	at dom. 204 Mega

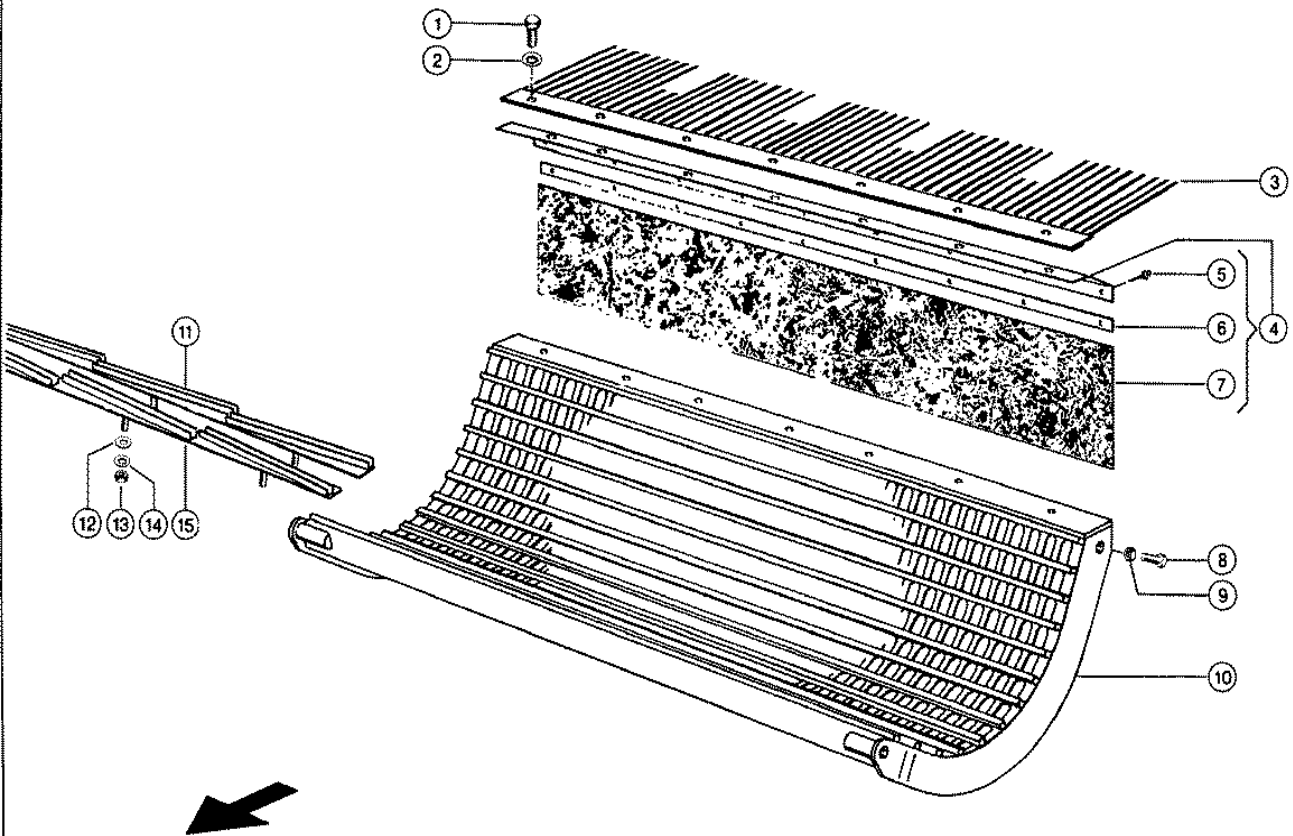
Characteristic: **THRESHING DRUM / AM.CYLINDER**
Illustration: **101**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
33	000 236 496 1	Safety ring		14	4	at Dom. 203 Mega
34	000 661 501 0	Flange shaft		D150x215	1	at dom. 204 Mega
34	000 600 410 3	Trunnion r.h.			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
35	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	36	
35	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	36	
35	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	36	
36	000 662 886 0	Drum Cover Plate			1	1 set = 6 sheets
36	000 646 819 1	Cover plates		1300 L.	1	1 set = 3 sheets c.c.m.
36	000 646 822 0	Cover strip		1300 L.	1	1 set = 3 sheets c.c.m.
37	000 663 048 0	Trunnion l.h.		208 lang	1	
38	000 236 328 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x45	4	
38	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	4	
38	000 236 496 1	Safety ring		14	4	
40	000 238 068 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x50	4	
40	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	4	
40	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	4	
41	000 661 200 1	Flange shaft		D 150x240	1	


16
7
8
3
9
1
2
4
5
6
10
11
12
13
14
15

Characteristic: **PRE-CONCAVE**
Illustration: **102**

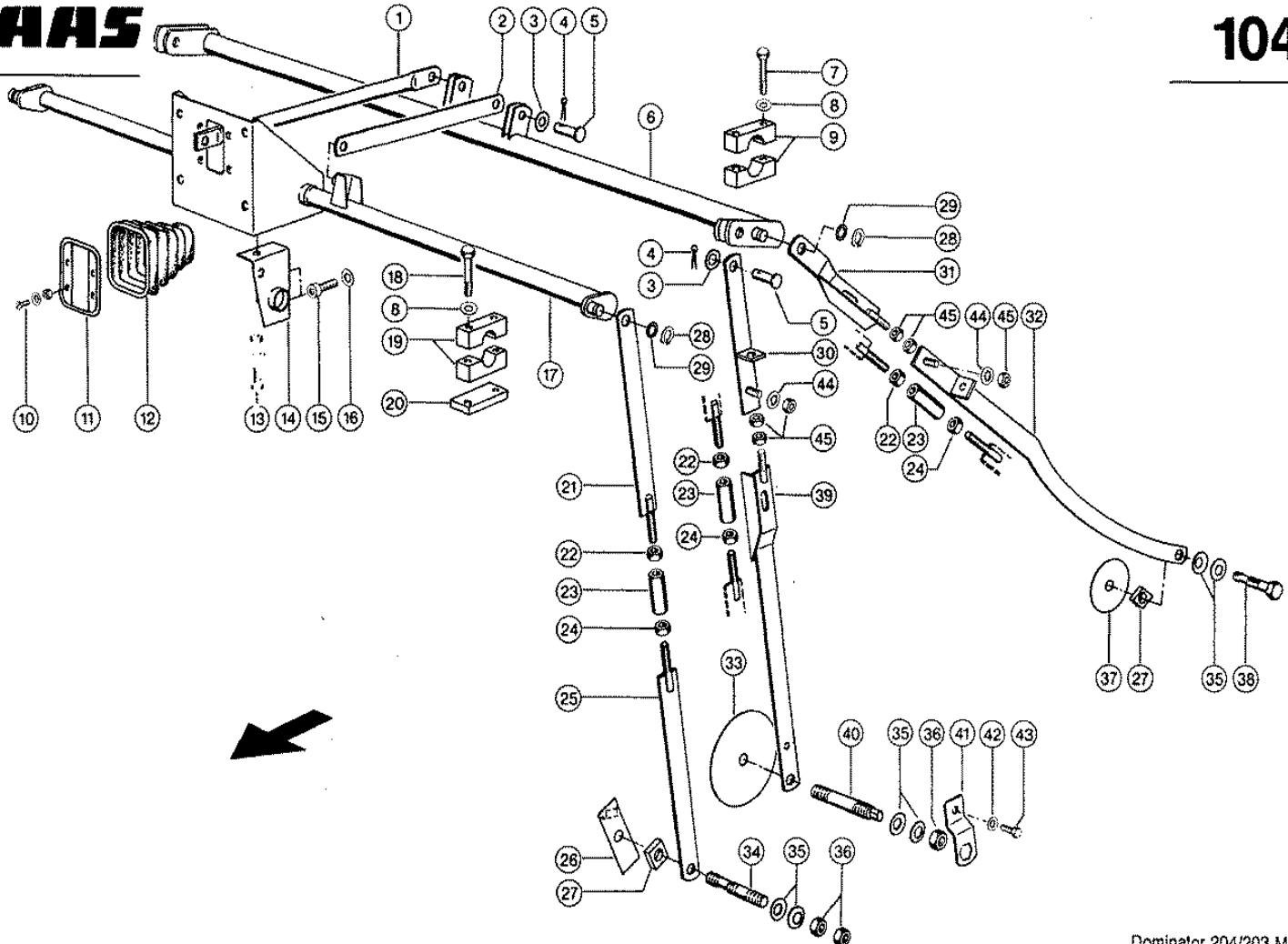
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 663 359 0	Insert bar			3	to No. 09350879
-	000 663 360 0	Insert bar			3	to No. 09350879
2	000 233 540 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 25	12	to No. 09350879
2	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	12	to No. 09350879
2	000 236 829 0	Washer		8,5 X 40 X 3	12	to No. 09350879
3	000 663 371 0	Preconcave bar			3	
4	000 215 238 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x16	9	
5	000 684 145 1	Clamp strip		20x2x1270	1	
6	000 662 857 1	Gasket		2x103x1300	1	
7	000 663 423 0	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4017	M10x60-Ld	6	from No. 09350320
7	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	6	to No. 09350319
7	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	6	at intermediate rails
						to No. 09350319
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
9	000 663 341 1	Pre-concave segm.		6,5x38 lochung	3	for grain
9	000 663 345 0	Pre-concave segm.		19 x 38 lochung	3	for corn
9	000 663 383 0	Segment		93 Mega	3	for C C m
9	000 663 343 0	Pre-concave segm.		12x38 lochung s	3	for special crops
10	000 663 337 1	Pre-concave frame		S	1	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
12	000 237 444 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x45	2	
13	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	5	
14	000 662 858 0	Clamp strip		2x20x1290	1	
15	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	5	
16	000 663 377 0	Intermed.strip		35x15x430,5	3	optional
						from 09350880 - series



113280

Characteristic: **MAIN CONCAVE**
Illustration: **103**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	7	
2	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	7	
3	000 639 621 2	Concav.grate ass.		S	1	
3	000 662 860 2	Concave exit plat		4x274x1276	1	for corn
4	000 663 417 0	Sray canvas ass.			1	from No. 09350066
4	000 684 934 1	Spray canvas cpl.			1	to No. 09350065
5	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	9	
6	000 684 145 1	Clamp strip		20x2x1270	1	
7	000 670 256 0	Deflector canvas		3x265x1280	1	
8	000 237 759 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25-Cp	2	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
10	000 663 347 1	Main concave		Lochung 20x40 s	1	
10	000 663 814 1	Round bar concave		93 mega	1	for c.c.m.
11	000 663 776 0	Clover rub bar			6	optional
12	000 237 957 0	Washer		8,5x30x3	60	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	60	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	60	
15	000 663 775 0	Clover rub bar			6	optional

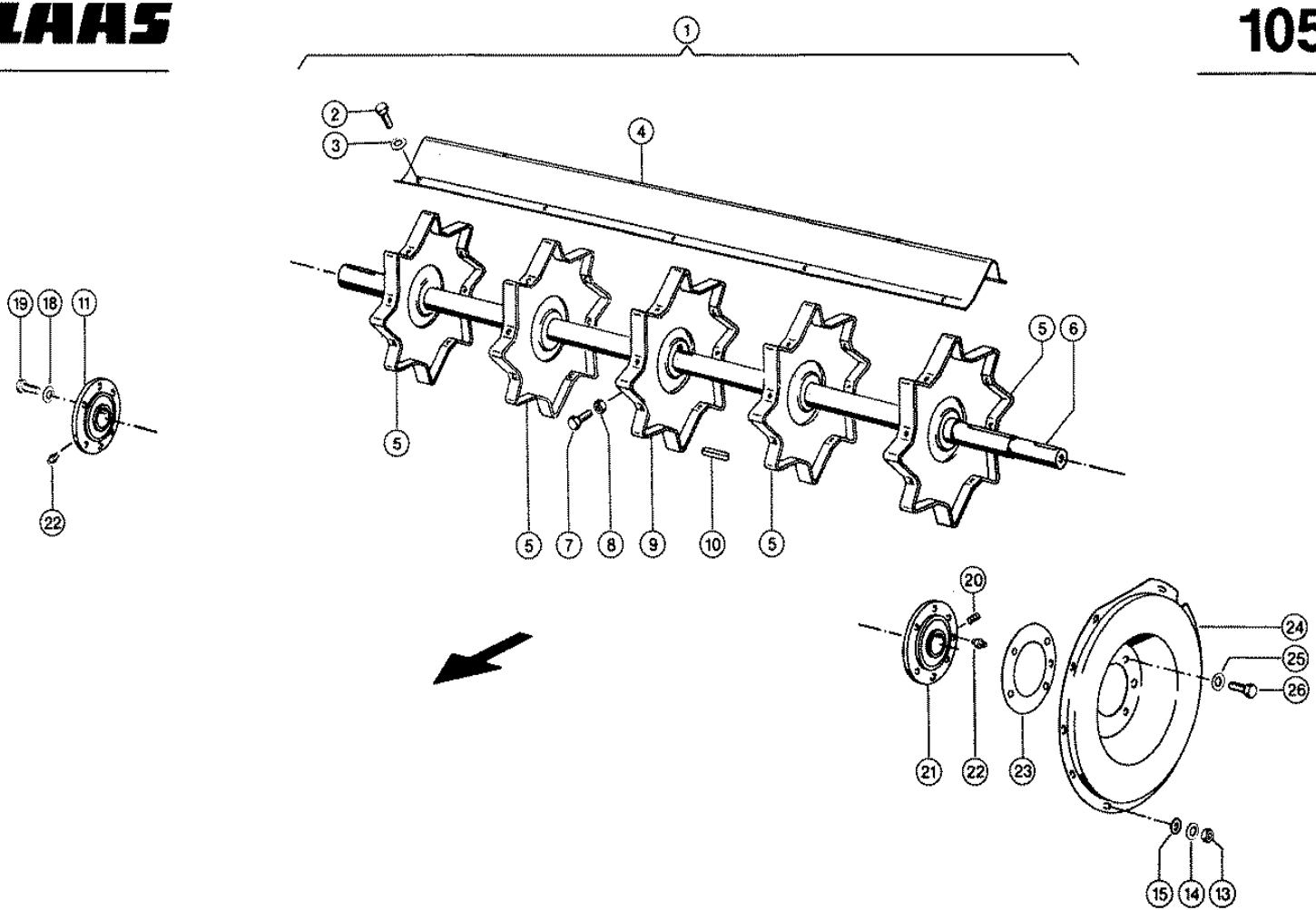


Characteristic: **CONCAVE ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **104**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 663 097 0	Tube stay		25x3x573	1	
2	000 663 104 0	Setting link		30x8x365	1	
3	000 238 205 0	Washer		16,5x 33 X2	4	
4	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	4	
5	000 233 840 0	Pin	I2341	B16h11x 40x35	4	
6	000 663 448 0	Adjusting tube			2	
7	000 235 540 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x80	6	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	10	
9	000 663 087 0	Half bearing		D 42,6 mm	6	
10	000 235 053 1	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 6x16	4	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
10	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	4	
11	000 623 666 1	Reception		126x92	1	
12	000 623 665 1	Collar			1	
13	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
14	000 663 124 0	Support bearing		4,0x0113x0155	2	
15	000 242 241 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 35	4	
16	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	4	
17	000 663 446 0	Adjusting tube			1	
18	000 235 543 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x100	4	
19	000 663 108 1	Half bearing		D 36	4	
20	000 663 109 1	Plate		80x15x26	2	
21	000 663 102 0	Draw bar			2	
22	000 215 620 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16-Lh	2	(6)
23	000 212 227 0	Turnbuckle	D1479	Spm 16	2	(6)
24	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	2	(6)
25	000 663 100 0	Draw bar			2	
26	000 663 113 0	Locking Plate L.H			1	left side
26	000 663 114 0	Locking Plate R.H			1	right side
27	000 663 107 0	Glide slat			4	
28	000 235 154 0	Circlip	D471	18x1,2	5	
29	000 236 354 0	Shims		18,5x 27 X0,5	5	
30	000 663 760 1	Draw bar		S	2	from No. 09350420
30	000 663 098 0	Draw bar			2	to No. 09350419
31	000 663 764 1	Draw bar			2	from No. 09350420
31	000 663 095 0	Draw bar			2	to No. 09350419
32	000 663 766 1	Draw bar			1	left side
						from No. 09350420
32	000 663 089 0	Draw bar			1	to No. 09350419
32	000 663 768 1	Draw bar			1	right side
						from No. 09350420
32	000 663 091 0	Draw bar			1	to No. 09350419
33	000 663 117 1	Washer		180x20,5x2	2	
34	000 605 890 1	Threaded bolt		D20x125	2	
35	000 237 868 0	Plate spring	D2093	B 40 Gr2	12	
36	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	6	(8)
37	000 663 116 0	Washer		2x100x100	2	
38	000 663 039 0	Screw		M20x 80	2	
39	000 663 762 1	Draw bar			2	from No. 09350420
39	000 663 100 0	Draw bar			2	to No. 09350419
40	000 663 155 0	Threaded bolt		D20x140	2	from No. 09350420
40	000 605 890 1	Threaded bolt		D20x125	2	to No. 09350419

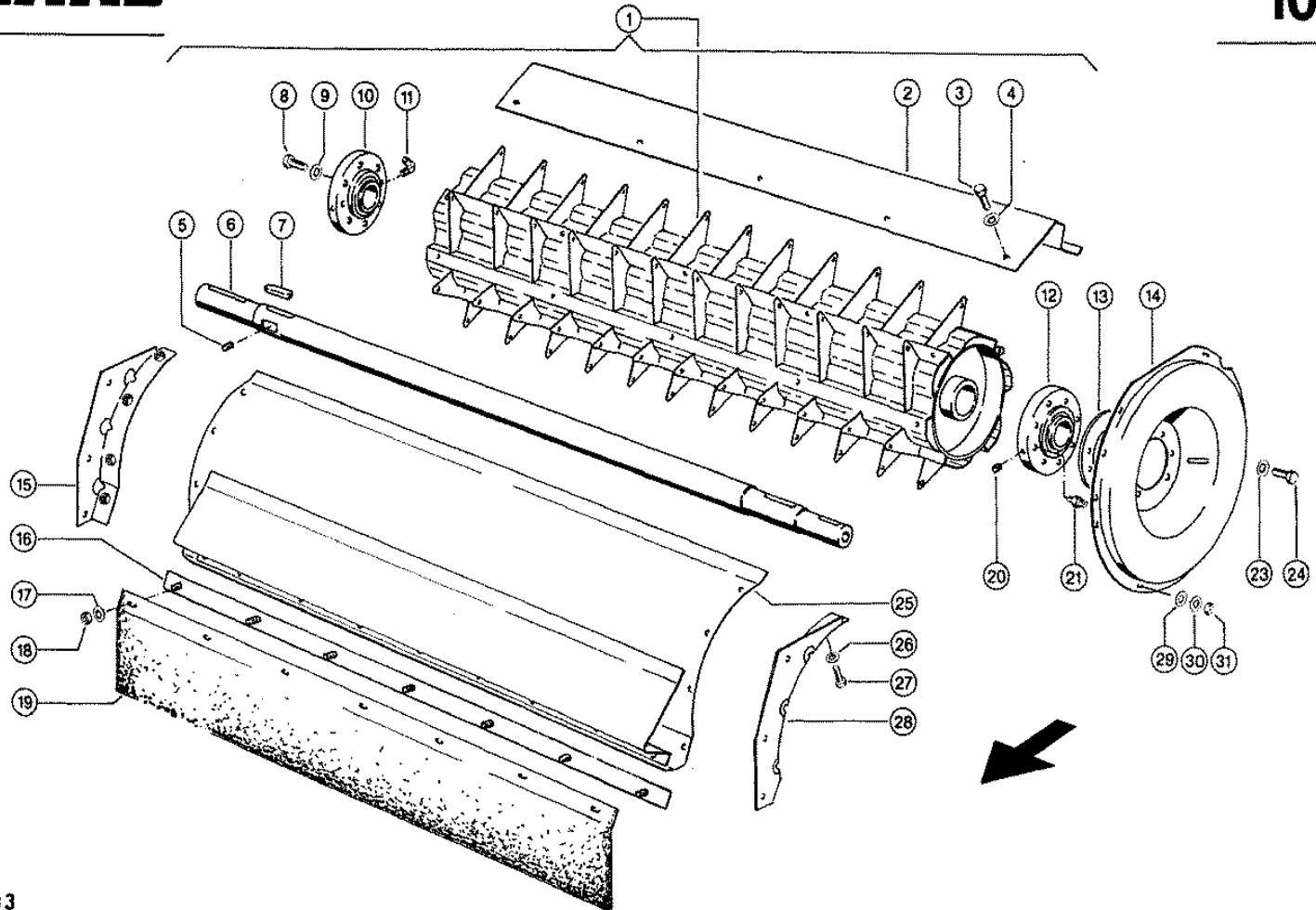
Characteristic: **CONCAVE ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **104**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
41	000 663 156 0	Locking plate		3x50x100,8	2	from No. 09350420
42	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	from No. 09350420
43	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	2	from No. 09350420
44	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	4	from No. 09550420
45	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	12	from No. 09350420


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
13
14
15
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

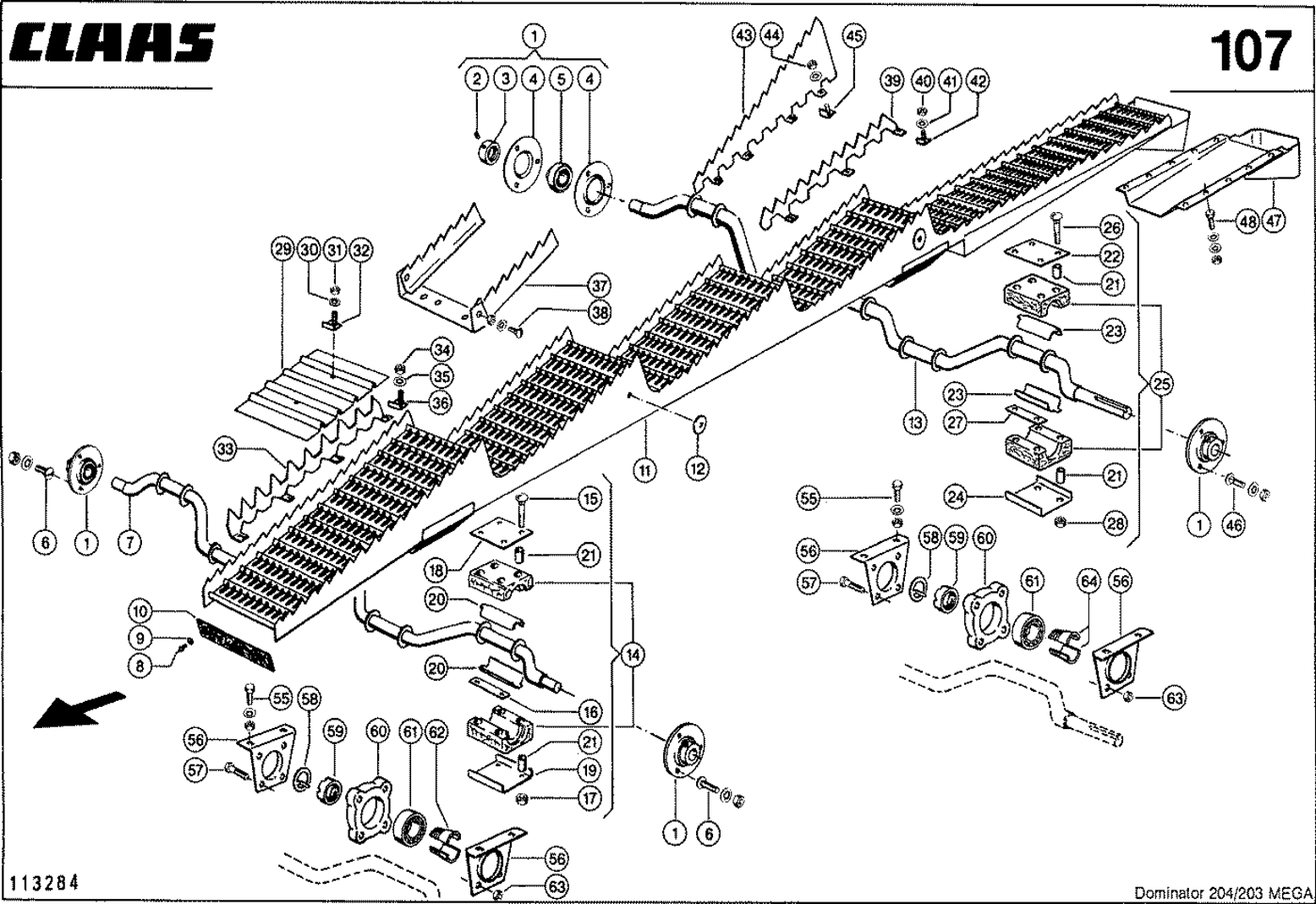
Characteristic: **IMPELLER DRUM**
Illustration: **105**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 663 451 0	Impeller assy.			1	
2	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	40	
3	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	40	
4	000 608 549 1	Impeller plate		2x207x1320	8	
5	000 634 974 0	Disc		Bo 56	4	
6	000 646 249 3	Countershaft		D56x1638	1	
7	000 237 454 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Cp-Sw13	1	
8	000 237 786 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M10	1	
9	000 634 977 0	Disc		Bo 56	1	
10	000 215 538 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 16x10x 50	1	
11	000 642 495 0	Bearing unit		50x190x49,2	1	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	10	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	10	
15	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	10	
18	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
19	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	6	
20	000 239 213 0	Screw plug	D906	m 8x1	1	
21	000 629 423 0	Bearing unit		50x110x33	1	
22	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	Ll 4-M8x1 Keg	2	
23	000 629 130 0	Balance ring		2xd190	N.B	
23	000 629 131 0	Balance ring		0,75xd190	N.B	
24	000 634 983 0	Cover l.h.		3xd462	1	
25	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
26	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	6	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Characteristic: **IMPELLER - SPECIAL, VAR. 9348**
Illustration: **106**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 663 454 0	Impeller drum			1	
2	000 662 792 0	Cover plate		2x261,1x1290	6	
3	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	30	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	30	
5	000 238 375 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x16	1	
6	000 663 459 0	Impeller shaft		D56x1638	1	
7	000 215 538 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 16x10x 50	1	
8	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	6	
9	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
10	000 642 495 0	Bearing unit		50x190x49,2	1	
11	000 211 184 0	Angle union	D3903	Ll4m	1	
12	000 629 423 0	Bearing unit		50x110x33	1	
13	000 629 130 0	Balance ring		2xd190	1	
13	000 629 131 0	Balance ring		0,75xd190	1	
14	000 634 983 0	Cover l.h.		3xd462	1	
15	000 686 987 1	Segment Piece R.H			1	
16	000 686 984 0	Sealing strip			1	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
19	000 670 256 0	Deflector canvas		3x265x1280	1	
20	000 239 213 0	Screw plug	D906	m 8x1	1	
21	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	Ll 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
23	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
24	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	6	
25	000 686 981 2	Protector plate			1	
26	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
27	000 239 236 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20-Sc	8	
28	000 686 986 1	Segment Piece L.H			1	
29	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	10	
30	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	10	
31	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	10	



CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **STRAW WALKERS**
Illustration: **107**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	4	
2	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	4	fine thread
2	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	4	normal thread
3	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	4	
4	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	8	
5	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	4	
6	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	6	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
7	000 670 945 4	St.wal.crankshaft			1	
7	000 735 008 0	St.wal.crankshaft		D31h9 1418lg.	1	at ball bearing
						shakers
8	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	20	
9	000 244 897 0	Washer	D9021	5,3	20	
10	000 600 036 1	Sealing tape		3 X 45x 245	5	
11	000 678 651 0	Straw walker			5	
12	000 653 906 0	Glide plate			10	
13	000 605 668 2	St.wal.crankshaft			1	
13	000 735 012 0	St.wal.crankshaft		D35h9 1519lg.	1	at ball bearing
						shakers
14	000 618 254 2	Wood bear.ass.		D 30 mm	5	
14	000 618 258 2	Wood.bear. half			10	optional
15	000 237 561 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 85	20	
16	000 670 949 2	Intermed.plate			10	
17	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	20	
18	000 724 953 0	Shim		2x75x106	5	
19	000 618 139 1	Shim plate		3x106x106	5	
20	000 729 491 0	Bearing shell			10	optional
21	000 678 519 0	Spacer tube		16 X 2 X30,2	80	optional
22	000 724 953 0	Shim		2x75x106	5	
22	000 678 315 0	Shim		2x85x124	5	optional
23	000 609 708 0	Bearing shell		105,5lg	10	optional
24	000 618 139 1	Shim plate		3x106x106	5	
24	000 678 232 0	Shim plate		3x106x124	5	optional
25	000 678 258 2	Straw walker bear		D 35 mm	5	
25	000 678 239 0	Wood.bear. half		D41	10	optional
26	000 237 561 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 85	20	
27	000 670 949 2	Intermed.plate			10	
28	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	20	
29	000 605 932 0	St.Walk.Cover Pla		0,75x240x430	20	
30	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	40	
31	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	40	
32	000 684 076 2	Clamping plate			40	
33	000 639 619 1	Fishback r/h		2x138,2x713	5	
33	000 639 618 1	Fishback l/h		2x138,2x713	5	
34	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	40	
35	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	40	
36	000 684 076 2	Clamping plate			40	
37	000 176 951 0	Fishback		Hsk9718 Bl1+2 S	5	
38	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	25	
38	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	25	
38	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	25	
39	000 639 642 0	Paral. fish backs		1,5x0081x0580	10	
40	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	30	

Characteristic: **STRAW WALKERS**
Illustration: **107**

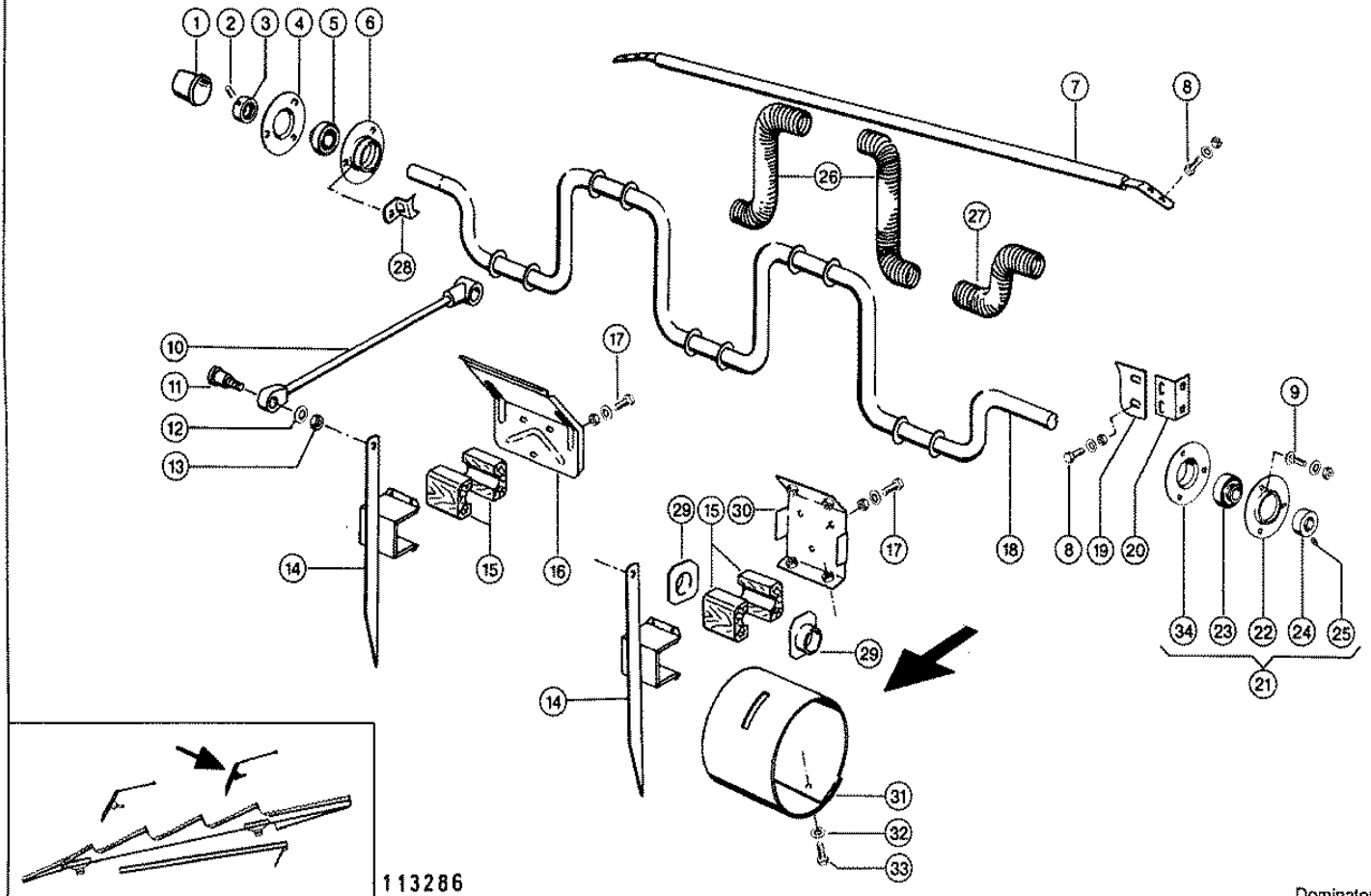
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
41	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	30	
42	000 639 643 0	Clamp angle		30x15x2x35	30	
43	000 663 476 0	Fishback			10	
44	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	40	
44	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	40	
45	000 639 643 0	Clamp angle		30x15x2x35	10	
46	000 502 511 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x25-F=3	6	
46	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
46	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
47	000 179 517 0	Reinforcement		Typ91/93/94	5	corn - optional
48	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	50	
48	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	50	
48	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	100	
55	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	40	
55	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	40	
55	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	40	
56	000 726 980 0	Bearing flange		3x170x128	20	
57	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	40	
58	000 752 138 1	Circlip	D	40	10	
59	000 752 212 1	Slotted nut		M40x1,5	10	
60	000 726 981 0	Ring		79,6x99,5x17,8	10	
61	000 237 833 0	Grvd.ball bearing		W.Ers.D.2378331	10	
62	000 726 982 0	Taper lock sleeve		H 208 geteilt	10	
63	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	40	
64	000 735 013 0	Taper lock sleeve		H 208 geteilt	10	

113285

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

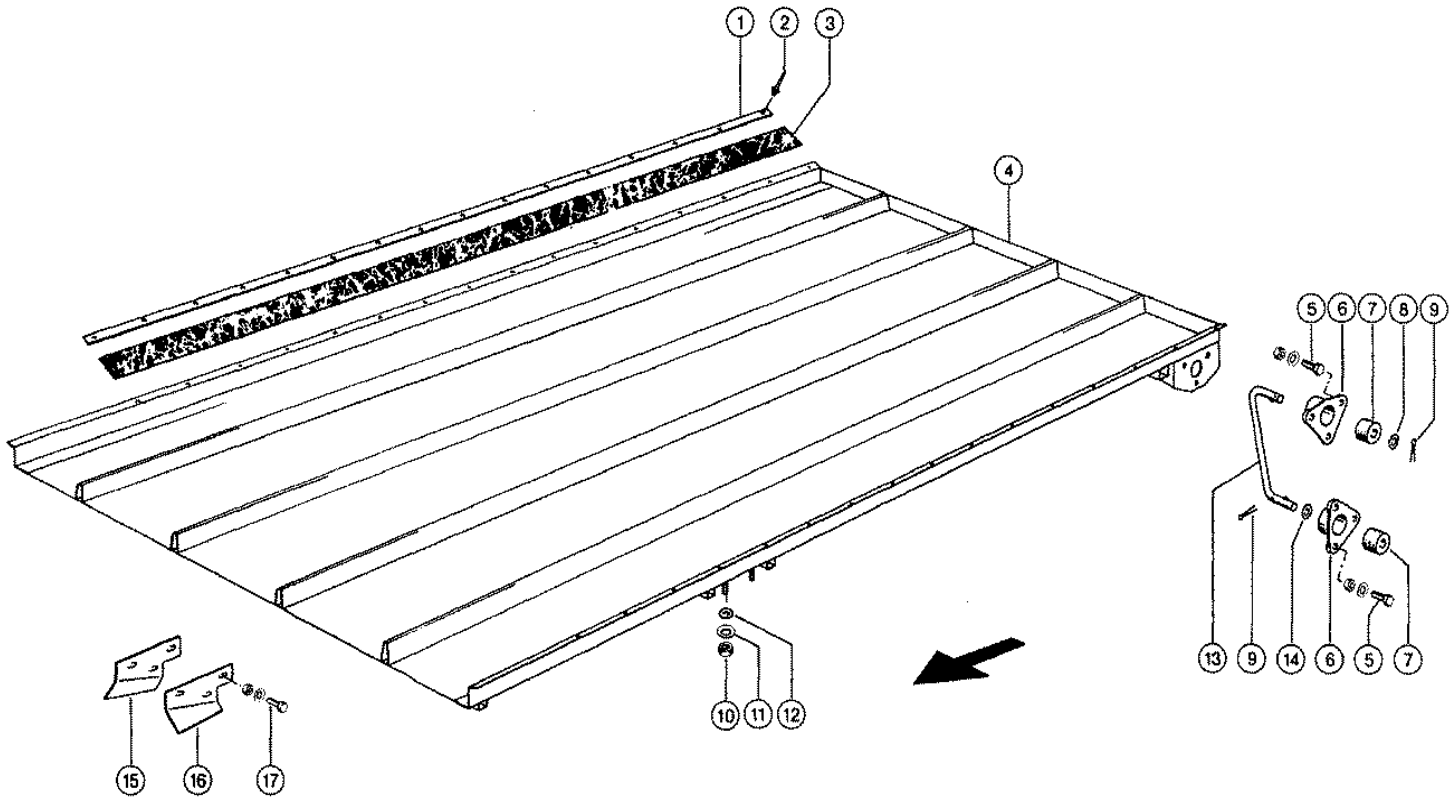
Characteristic: **AGITATOR - FRONT**
Illustration: **108**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 647 763 0	Support			1	
2	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	1	
3	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
4	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	
5	000 647 761 0	Cam wheel		D30x15,9	1	
6	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	1	
7	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
8	000 648 876 0	Control arm			5	
9	000 648 877 0	Pin		D30x50	5	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	5	
12	000 648 868 0	Tine			5	
13	000 661 667 0	Wood.bear. half		30x60x63	10	from No. 09350190
13	000 600 048 0	Wood.bear. half			10	to No. 09350189
14	000 600 049 3	Deflector			5	to No. 09350739
15	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	15	
15	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	15	
15	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	15	to No. 09350739
16	000 687 099 0	Control shaft		1315 lang	1	
17	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	(8)
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	(8)
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	(8)
18	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	6	
18	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
18	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
19	000 661 676 0	Crankshaft			1	from No. 09350190
19	000 687 097 0	Crankshaft		1500 lang	1	to No. 09350189
20	000 600 720 2	Scraper		3x70x74	2	to No. 09350739
21	000 687 072 1	Angle		3x65x65	2	to No. 09350739
22	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	1	to No. 09350739
23	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	1	
24	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
25	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	
26	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
26	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
27	000 661 714 1	Bearing			2	from No. 09350740
27	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	2	to No. 09350739
28	000 661 715 0	Spring sleeve		1,5x37x48,6	2	from No. 09350740
29	000 661 636 0	Compress.spring		2,5 X 51,0x321	4	from No. 09350740
30	000 661 635 0	Compress.spring		2,5 X 51,0x271	2	from No. 09350740
31	000 661 712 1	Spring retainer		1x58,6x58,6	10	from No. 09350740
32	000 661 648 0	Supporting plate		2x92,1x94, Gesc	5	from No. 09350740
33	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	20	from No. 09350740
34	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	20	from No. 09350740
35	000 661 647 0	Deflector		1x152x449,2	5	from No. 09350740


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
113286

Characteristic: **AGITATOR - REAR**
Illustration: **109**

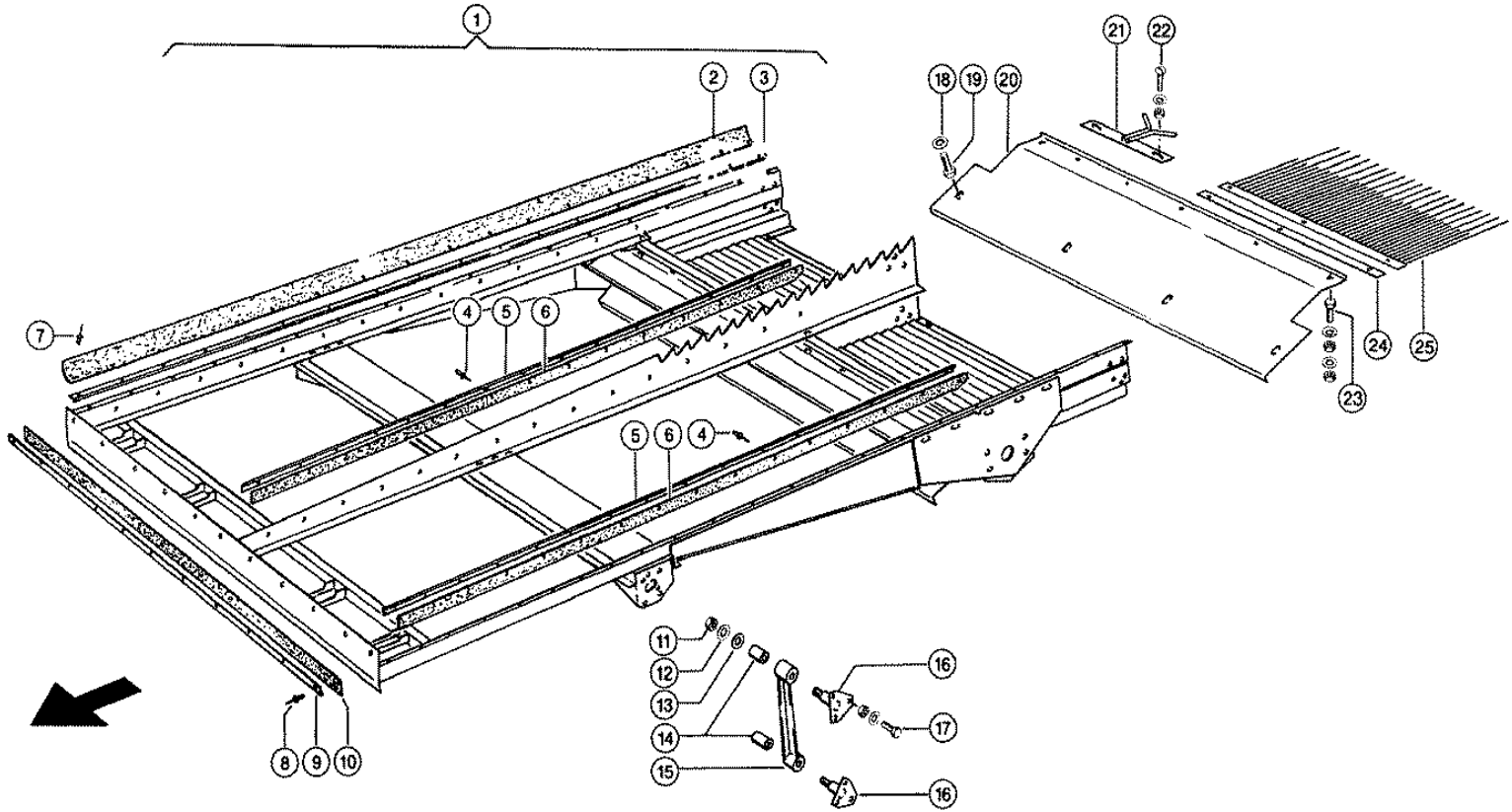
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 605 319 0	Guard cap		55x 60,3x55	1	
2	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
2	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
3	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	
4	000 239 321 0	Metal flange		Pfl 62 N.Z.	1	
5	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
6	000 661 714 1	Bearing			1	from No. 09350740
6	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	1	to No. 09350739
7	000 687 101 0	Control shaft		1140 lang	1	
8	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	(8)
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	(8)
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	(8)
9	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	6	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
10	000 648 876 0	Control arm			5	
11	000 648 877 0	Pin		D30x50	5	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	5	
14	000 648 868 0	Tine			5	
15	000 661 667 0	Wood.bear. half		30x60x63	10	from No. 09350190
15	000 600 048 0	Wood.bear. half			10	to No. 09350189
16	000 600 049 3	Deflector			5	to No. 09350739
17	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	15	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	15	
17	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	15	to No. 09350739
18	000 661 676 0	Crankshaft			1	from No. 09350190
18	000 687 097 0	Crankshaft		1500 lang	1	to No. 09350189
19	000 600 720 2	Scraper		3x70x74	2	to No. 09350739
20	000 687 072 1	Angle		3x65x65	2	to No. 09350739
21	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	1	to No. 09350739
22	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	1	
23	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
24	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	
25	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
25	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
26	000 661 636 0	Compress.spring		2,5 X 51,0x321	4	from No. 09350740
27	000 661 635 0	Compress.spring		2,5 X 51,0x271	2	from No. 09350740
28	000 661 715 0	Spring sleeve		1,5x37x48,6	2	from No. 09350740
29	000 661 712 1	Spring retainer		1x58,6x58,6	10	from No. 09350740
30	000 661 648 0	Supporting plate		2x92,1x94, Gesc	5	from No. 09350740
31	000 661 647 0	Deflector		1x152x449,2	5	from No. 09350740
32	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	20	from No. 09350740
33	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	20	from No. 09350740
34	000 661 714 1	Bearing			1	from No. 09350740
34	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	1	to No. 09350739



113290

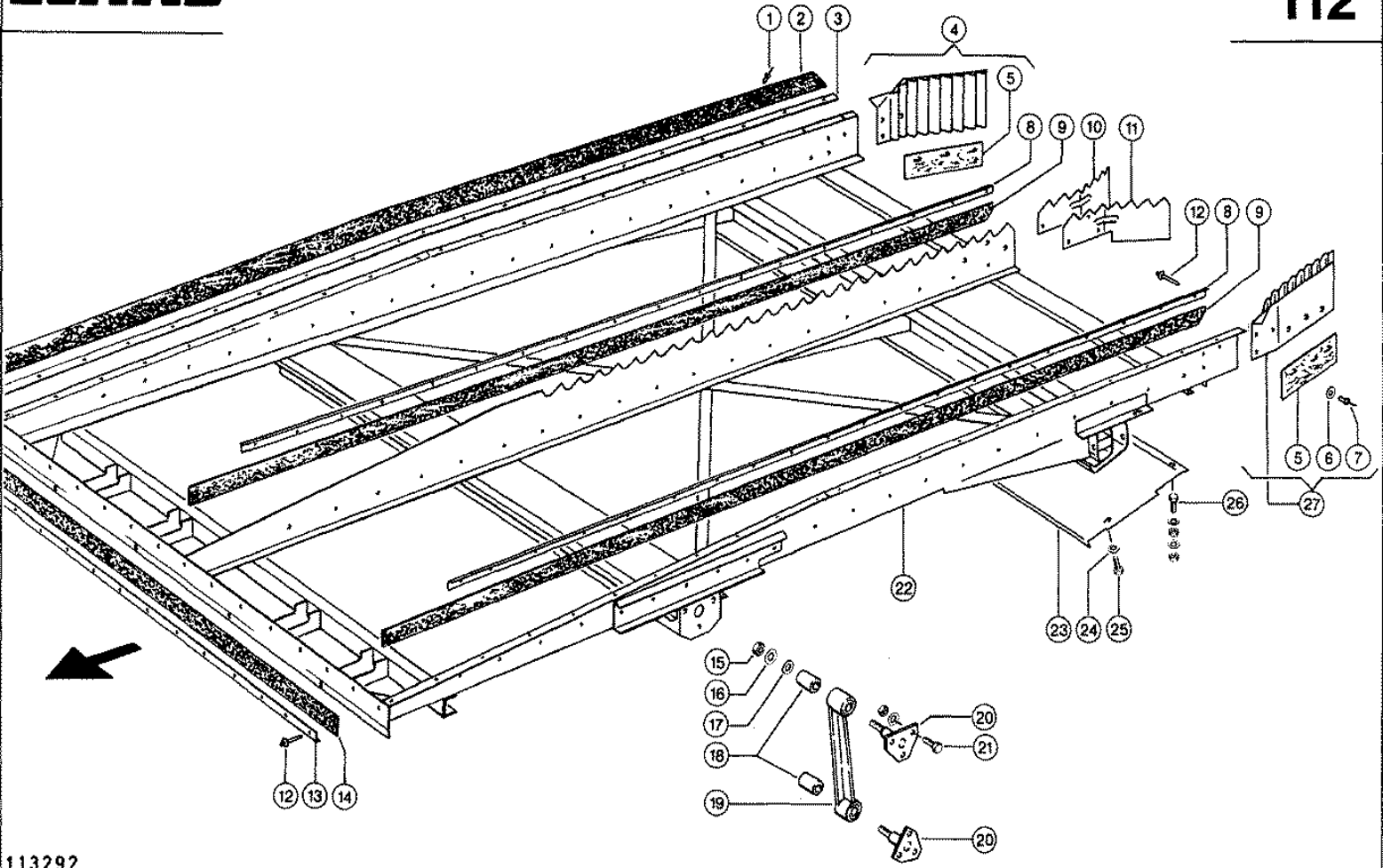
Characteristic: **RETURN PAN**
Illustration: **110**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 684 859 0	Rail		15x4x0,9x1830	2	
2	000 211 233 0	Rivet		B 4,8x 9,80	32	
3	000 678 468 1	Sealing tape		3 X 60x1830	2	
4	000 686 810 0	Return floor			1	
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	12	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
6	000 673 082 2	Housing			4	
7	000 619 342 0	Rubber bushing		44x13x35	4	
8	000 236 948 0	Washer		16,5x 28 X1,5	2	
9	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	4	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
12	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	4	
13	000 673 081 1	Swing		D16x332	2	
14	000 619 348 0	Washer		16,5x28x1,5	2	
15	000 647 269 0	Deflector r.h.		1,5x100x158	3	at "3 - D" design
						to No. 09350140
16	000 647 268 0	Deflector l.h.		1,5x100x158	3	at "3 - D" design
						to No. 09350140
17	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	9	
17	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	9	
17	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	9	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

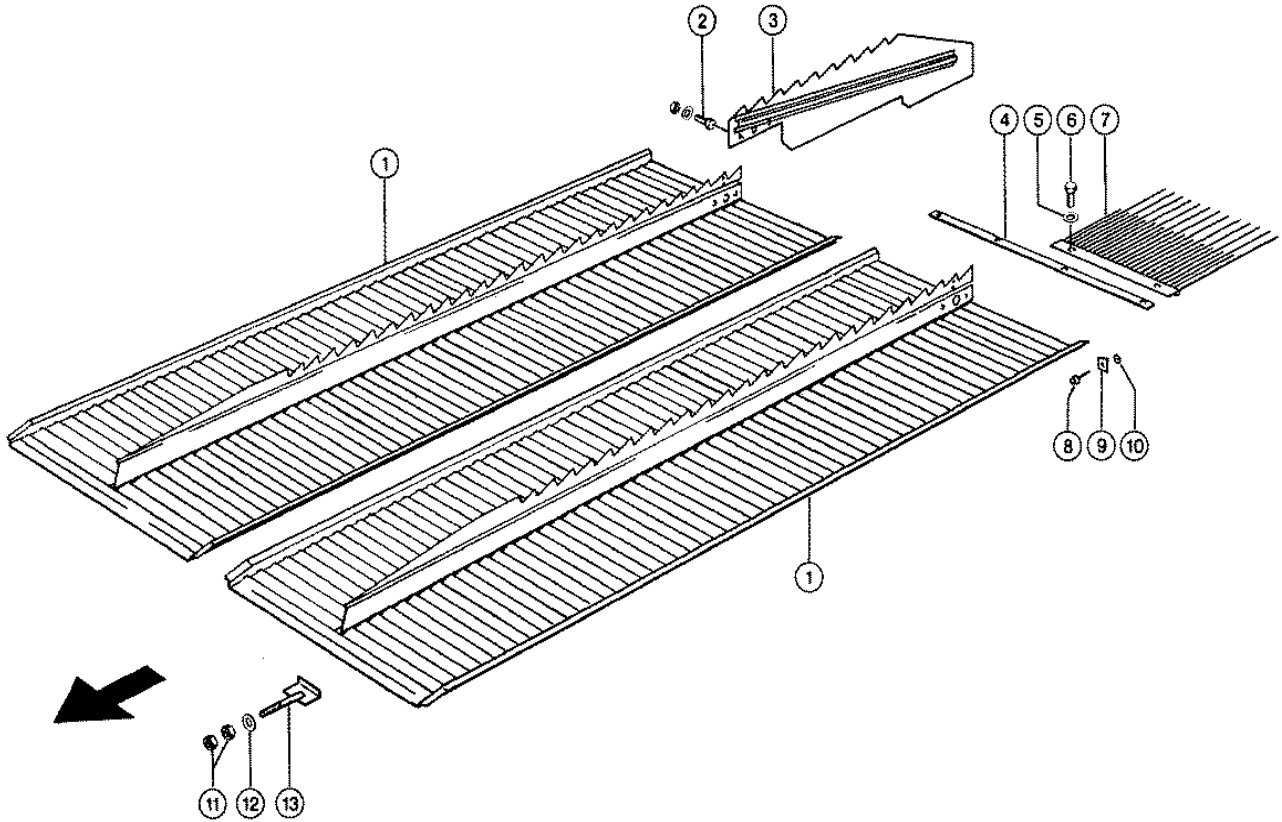
Characteristic: **PREPARATION FLOOR**
Illustration: **111**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 663 582 0	Conveyor floor			1	
2	000 662 661 0	Sealing tape		3 X 60x2432	2	
3	000 662 662 0	Clamp Rail Left		0,9x4x15x2404	1	
3	000 662 663 0	Clamp Rail Right		0,9x4x15x2404	1	
4	000 215 238 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x16	18	
4	000 211 233 0	Rivet		B 4,8x 9,80	40	
5	000 662 659 0	Clamp Rail Left		0,9x4x15x1976	2	
5	000 662 660 0	Clamp Rail Right		0,9x4x15x1976	2	
6	000 662 658 0	Sealing tape		3 X 40x1996	4	
7	000 211 233 0	Rivet		B 4,8x 9,80	42	
8	000 215 238 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x16	12	
9	000 600 460 1	Clamp strip		2x30x1300	1	
10	000 600 461 1	Rubber gasket		3x50x1310	1	
11	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
12	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
13	000 235 124 2	Washer	Iso7089	13	4	
14	000 647 465 0	Megu bushing		18x34x42	4	
15	000 608 990 0	Swing ass.			2	
16	000 608 992 0	Support			4	
17	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	12	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
19	000 242 445 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x10	4	
20	000 647 012 0	Guide plate			1	
21	000 238 923 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 25	10	
21	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	
21	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	10	
22	000 647 075 0	Guide			2	
23	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
23	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
23	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
24	000 773 453 1	Attaching Strip		2x20x520	2	
25	000 647 014 0	Rake			2	


1
2
3
4
5
8
9
10
11
12
8
9
5
6
7
27
26
22
23
24
25
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
20
12
13
14

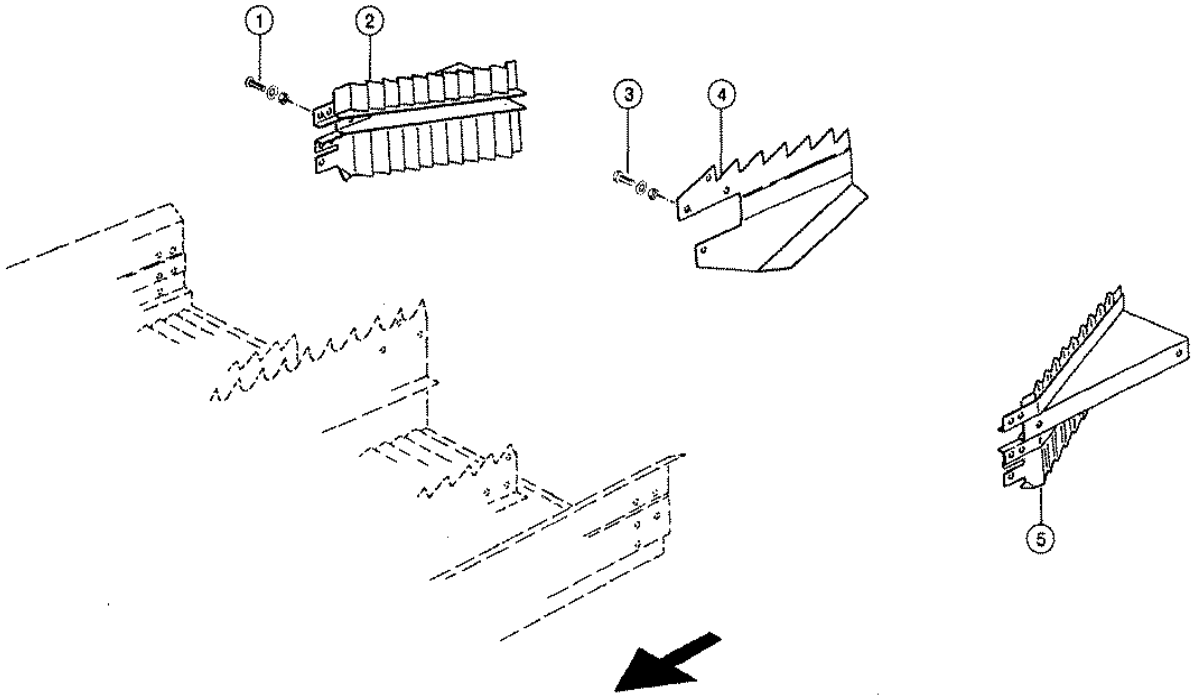
Characteristic: **PREPARATION FLOOR**
Illustration: **112**

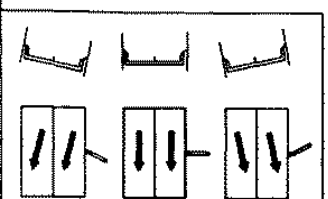
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 211 233 0	Rivet		B 4,8x 9,80	46	
2	000 662 661 0	Sealing tape		3 X 60x2432	2	
3	000 662 663 0	Clamp Rail Right		0,9x4x15x2404	1	
3	000 662 662 0	Clamp Rail Left		0,9x4x15x2404	1	
4	000 623 503 0	Deflector r.h.			1	
5	000 623 944 2	Sealing tape		3 X 80x 210	2	
6	000 244 897 0	Washer	D9021	5,3	6	
7	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	6	
8	000 663 637 0	Clamp Rail Right		15x4x0.9x2236	2	
8	000 663 636 0	Clamp Rail Left		15x4x0.9x2236	2	
9	000 663 638 0	Strip		3 X 40x2356	4	
10	000 647 974 0	Deflector r.h.		1,5x107x333	1	
11	000 647 973 0	Deflector l.h.		1,5x107x333	1	
12	000 215 238 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x16	54	
13	000 600 460 1	Clamp strip		2x30x1300	1	
14	000 600 461 1	Rubber gasket		3x50x1310	1	
15	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
16	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
17	000 235 124 2	Washer	Iso7089	13	4	
18	000 647 465 0	Megu bushing		18x34x42	4	
19	000 608 990 0	Swing ass.			2	
20	000 608 992 0	Support			4	
21	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	12	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
22	000 663 641 0	Conveyor floor			1	
23	000 662 246 0	Nozzle sheet		1,5x375x1298	1	
24	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
25	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
26	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	8	
26	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	16	
26	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	16	
27	000 623 502 0	Deflector l.h.			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
1
11
12
13

Characteristic: **PREPARATION FLOOR**
Illustration: **113**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 663 590 0	Step plate			2	
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	12	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	24	
3	000 647 072 1	Board extension			4	
4	000 773 453 1	Attaching Strip		2x20x520	2	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
6	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	8	
7	000 687 258 0	Rake			4	
8	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	4	
9	000 662 203 0	Gasket		17x19,8x3	4	
10	000 236 910 2	Washer	D125	5,3	4	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
12	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	4	
13	000 600 440 0	Hook			4	

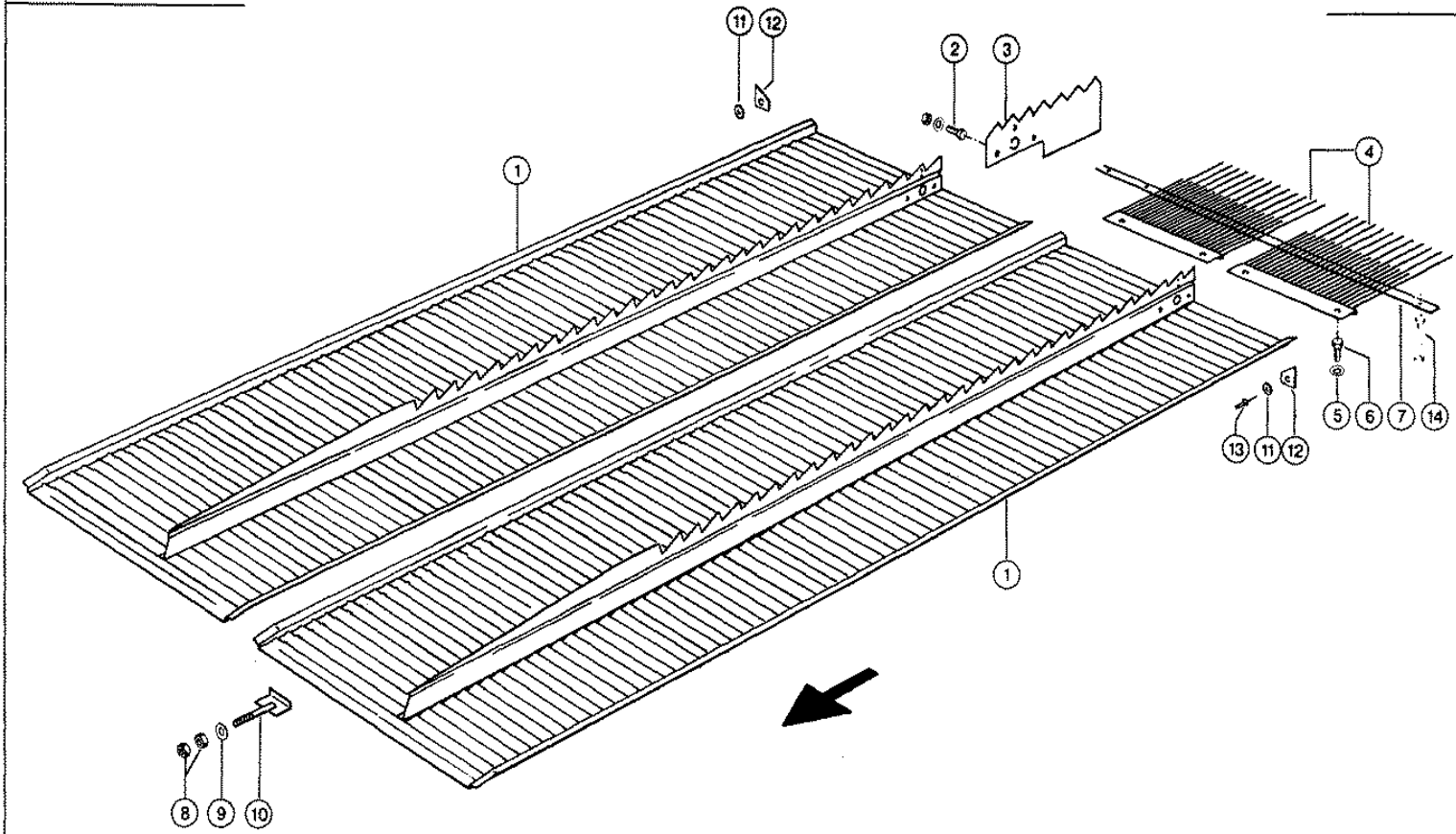




113294

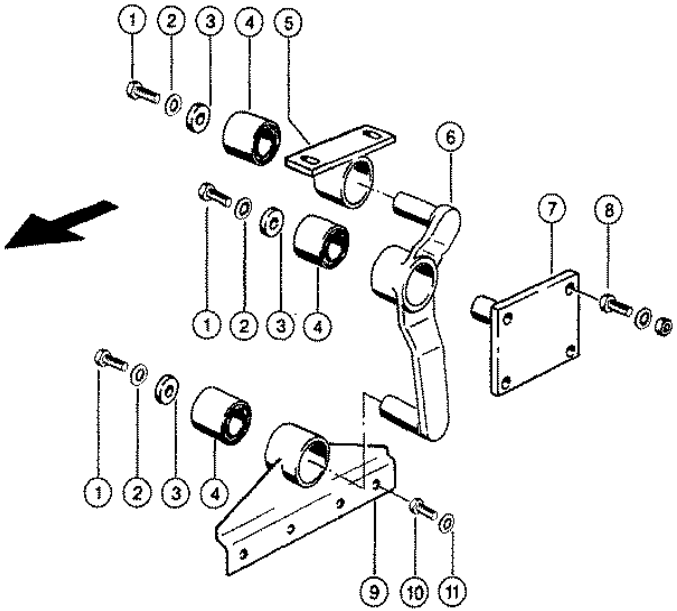
Characteristic: **PREPARATION FLOOR DEFLECTORS**
Illustration: **114**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	6	
1	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	4	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	10	
2	000 647 250 1	Deflector r.h.			1	
3	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
3	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
3	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
4	000 647 078 0	Fishback exten.			1	
5	000 647 249 1	Deflector l.h.			1	


11
12
2
3
4
1
5
6
7
14
13
11
12
1
8
9
10

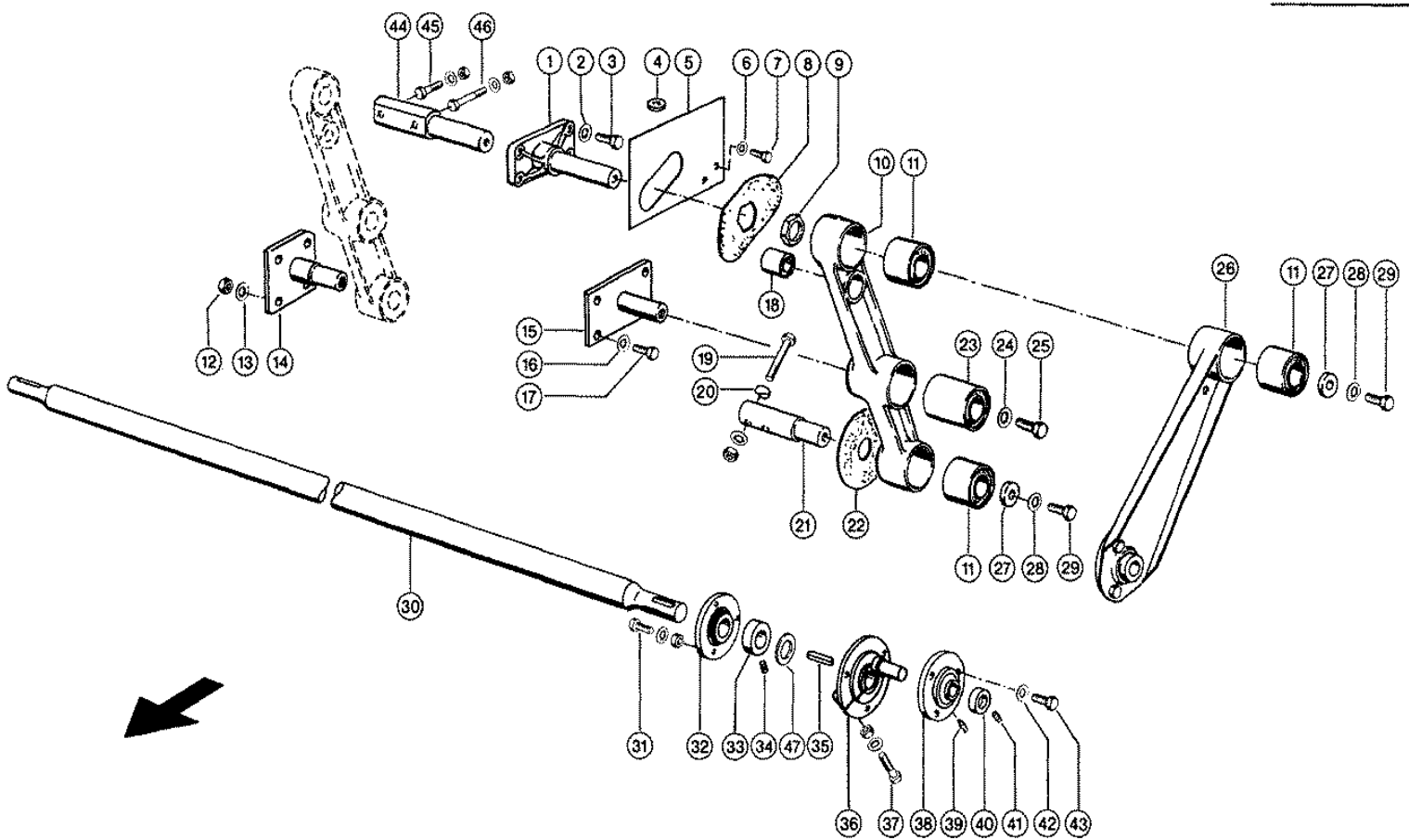
Characteristic: **PREPARATION FLOOR**
Illustration: **115**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 663 628 0	Step plate			2	
2	000 237 877 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x10	6	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
2	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	6	
3	000 647 972 0	Guide plate		1,5x147x350	2	
4	000 600 492 1	Rake			4	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
6	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	8	
7	000 678 241 0	Clamp strip		16x2x1240	1	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
9	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	4	
10	000 600 440 0	Hook			4	
11	000 236 910 2	Washer	D125	5,3	2	
12	000 662 203 0	Gasket		17x19,8x3	2	
13	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	2	
14	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	10	
14	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	10	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
1
2
3
4
1
2
3
4
9
10
11

Characteristic: **ROCKER ARM**
Illustration: **116**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	6	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
3	000 684 663 0	Washer		D32x9	6	
4	000 647 429 0	Megu bushing		25x50x50	6	
5	000 647 427 0	Bearing support			2	
6	000 662 627 0	Rocker arm l.h.			1	
6	000 662 628 0	Swing right			1	
7	000 662 626 1	Bearing support			2	
8	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	8	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
9	000 662 631 0	Bearing plate l.h			1	
9	000 662 632 0	Bearing plate r.h			1	
10	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	8	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	


44
45
46
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
11
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
47
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

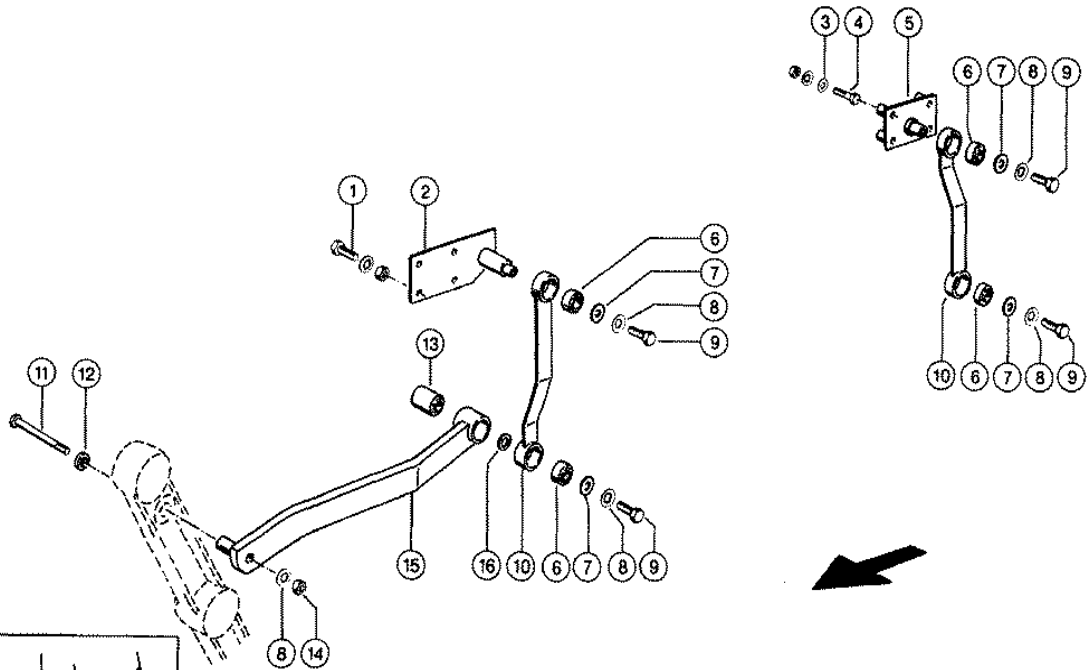
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

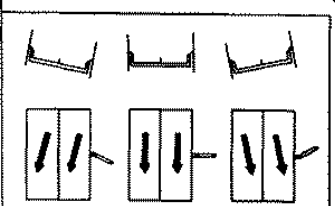
Characteristic: **ROCKER ARM DRIVE**
Illustration: **117**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 647 470 0	Trunnion l.h.			1	at dom. 204 Mega
1	000 647 471 0	Trunnion r.h.			1	at dom. 204 Mega
-	000 514 374 1	Sticker		Federboden-Antr	1	"rocker arm left"
-	000 514 375 1	Sticker		Federboden-Antr	1	"rocker arm right"
2	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	at dom. 204 Mega
3	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	8	at dom. 204 Mega
4	000 233 196 0	Washer		12,2x 30 X5	2	
5	000 634 932 1	Sealed plate		1,5x0163x0250	2	at dom. 204 Mega
5	000 634 931 1	Sealed plate		1,5x163x250	2	at Dom. 203 Mega
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
8	000 634 933 0	Gasket		3x100x204	2	
9	000 605 228 2	Washer		6kt 50x10,5	2	
10	000 647 472 0	Swing			2	at dom. 204 Mega
10	000 647 438 1	Swing ass.			2	at Dom. 203 Mega
10	000 647 581 0	Swing			2	at dom. 204 Mega
						with "3-D" design
10	000 647 655 0	Swing			2	at Dom. 203 Mega
						with "3-D" design
11	000 647 430 0	Megu bushing		36x70x65	6	
12	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	8	at "3-D" design
13	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	at "3-D" design
14	000 647 454 2	Bearing support			2	at "3-D" design
15	000 647 451 2	Bearing			2	
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
17	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	8	
18	000 647 465 0	Megu bushing		18x34x42	2	at "3-D" design
19	000 237 808 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x75	4	not at "3-D" design
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	not at "3-D" design
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	not at "3-D" design
20	000 662 189 0	Washer		D 25x8,5	4	not at "3-D" design
21	000 662 188 0	Pin		D 40x186	2	not at "3-D" design
22	000 634 934 0	Sealing washer		40,5x150x3	2	
23	000 647 431 0	Megu bushing		36x70x90	2	
24	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
25	000 235 585 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45	2	
26	000 647 473 1	Crank rod			2	with Item 11, 38 - 43
						at dom. 204 Mega
26	000 647 440 1	Crank rod			2	at Dom. 203 Mega
27	000 712 415 0	Washer		12,5x 45 X10	4	
28	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
29	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	4	
30	000 605 000 6	Shaft		D 48x1495	1	
31	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	6	
31	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
31	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
32	000 603 144 0	Bearing unit			2	
33	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	2	
34	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	2	fine thread
34	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	normal thread
35	000 238 212 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 45	2	
36	000 600 791 1	Eccentric Hub Lh.			1	
36	000 600 790 1	Eccentric Hub Rh.			1	
37	000 235 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x45	2	

Characteristic: **ROCKER ARM DRIVE**
Illustration: **117**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
37	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
37	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
38	000 662 624 0	Bearing unit		Pea 206 B-25	2	
39	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
40	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	2	
41	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	2	fine thread
41	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	normal thread
42	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
43	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	8	
44	000 662 187 0	Trunnion		D 50x263	2	at Dom. 203 Mega
45	000 235 558 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x70	2	at Dom. 203 Mega
45	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	at Dom. 203 Mega
45	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	at Dom. 203 Mega
46	000 242 380 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x120	2	at Dom. 203 Mega
46	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	at Dom. 203 Mega
46	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	at Dom. 203 Mega
47	000 233 106 0	Washer		35 X 55 X2	N.B	at dom. 204 Mega

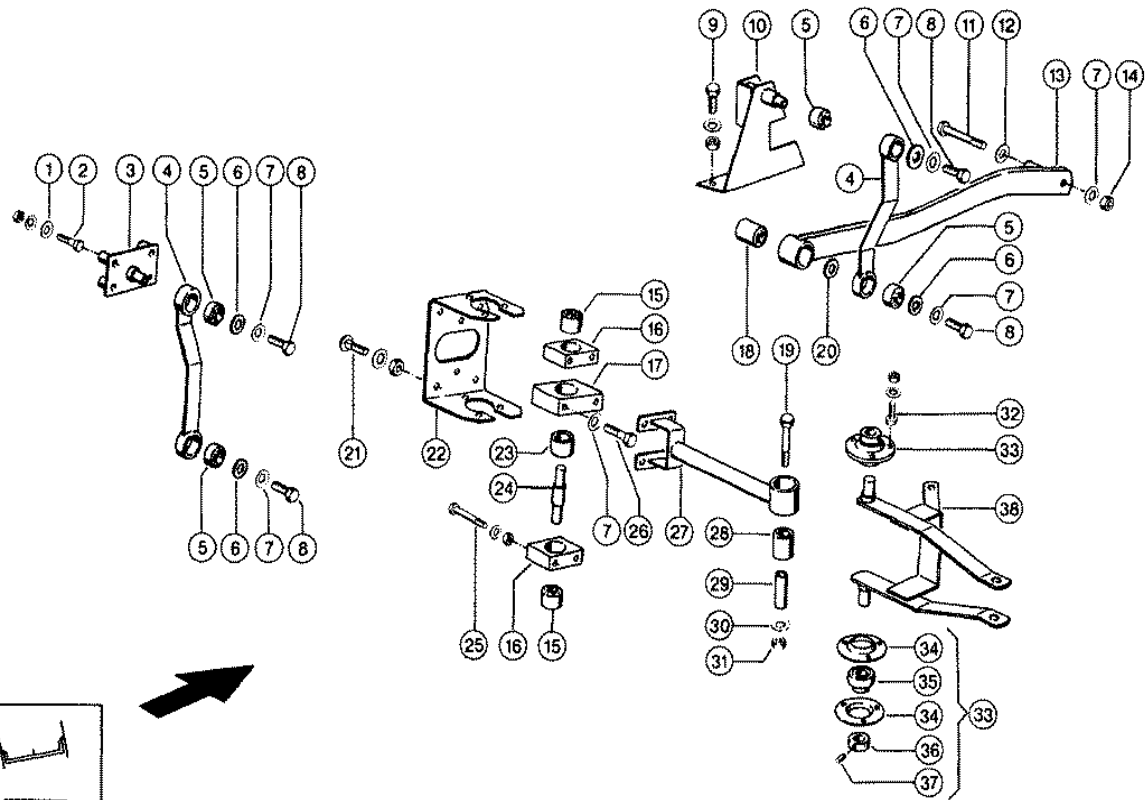


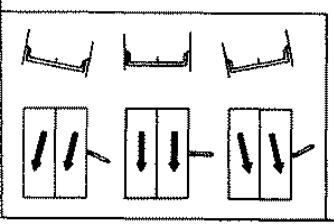


113298

Characteristic: **SIEVE FRAME SUSPENSION, L. H.**
Illustration: **118**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	4	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
2	000 647 571 0	Support			1	
3	000 236 828 0	Washer		8,5x 30 X2	4	
4	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	4	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
5	000 647 578 0	Support			1	
6	000 647 464 0	Megu bushing		16x32x17	4	
7	000 234 364 0	Washer		11 X 26 X4	4	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	
9	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
10	000 647 582 0	Control arm			2	
11	000 235 542 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x90	1	
12	000 238 786 0	Washer		11 X 26 X5	1	
13	000 647 465 0	Megu bushing		18x34x42	1	
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
15	000 647 586 0	Thrust rod l.h.			1	at dom. 204 Mega
15	000 647 657 0	Thrust rod l.h.			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
16	000 233 340 0	Washer		17 X 26 X3	1	

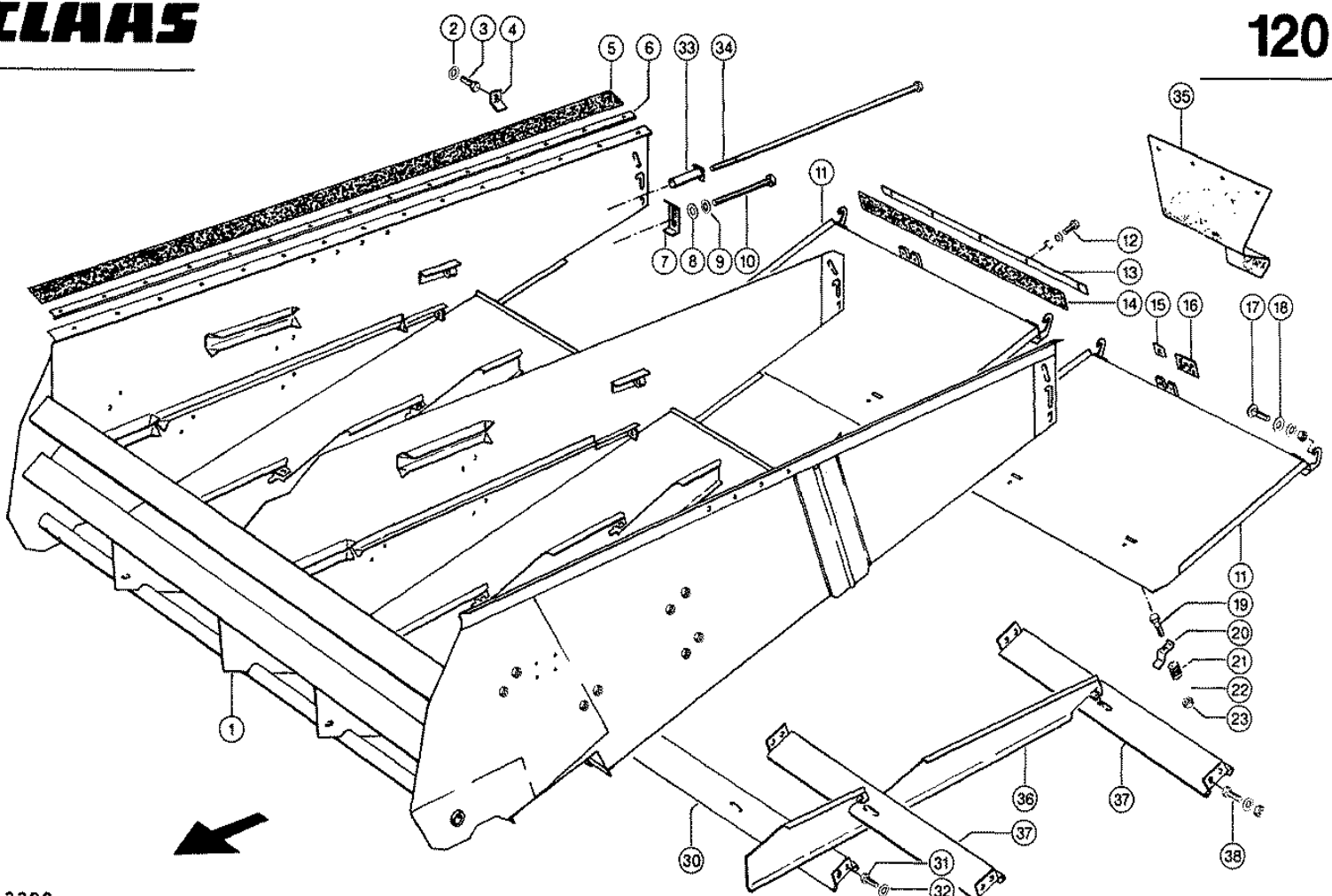

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37



113299

Characteristic: **SIEVE FRAME SUSPENSION, R. L.**
Illustration: **119**

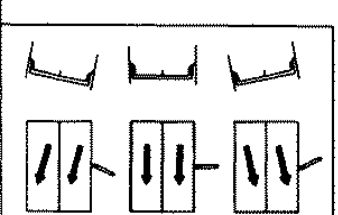
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 828 0	Washer		8,5x 30 X2	4	
2	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	4	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
3	000 647 578 0	Support			1	
4	000 647 582 0	Control arm			2	
5	000 647 464 0	Megu bushing		16x32x17	4	
6	000 234 364 0	Washer		11 X 26 X4	4	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	7	
8	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
9	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
10	000 647 574 0	Support			1	
11	000 235 542 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x90	1	
12	000 238 786 0	Washer		11 X 26 X5	1	
13	000 647 587 0	Thrust Rod R.H.			1	at dom. 204 Mega
13	000 647 658 0	Thrust Rod R.H.			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
15	000 647 466 0	Megu bushing		14x35x32	2	
16	000 647 615 0	Bearing			2	
17	000 647 613 0	Bearing			1	
18	000 647 465 0	Megu bushing		18x34x42	1	
19	000 235 563 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x100	1	
20	000 233 340 0	Washer		17 X 26 X3	1	
21	000 236 514 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 30	6	
21	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
21	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
22	000 647 603 0	Support		6x120x379	1	
23	000 647 468 0	Megu bushing		20x45x30	1	
24	000 647 617 0	Pin		D20x96	1	
25	000 235 521 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x60	4	
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
26	000 235 538 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x70	2	
27	000 647 604 0	Cross stabilizer			1	
28	000 647 467 0	Megu bushing		25x40x40	1	
29	000 647 611 0	Sleeve		D25x60	1	
30	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
31	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
32	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
32	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
32	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
33	000 619 285 0	Flange bearing		Pea 204	2	
34	000 619 288 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 204	4	
35	000 619 286 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 204	2	
36	000 619 287 1	Tension ring		20	2	
37	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	2	fine thread
37	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	2	normal thread
38	000 647 597 0	Swing yoke			1	


2
3
4
5
6
33
34
35
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
7
8
9
10
11
19
20
21
22
23
1
36
37
37
38
30
31
32

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **SIEVE PAN**
Illustration: **120**

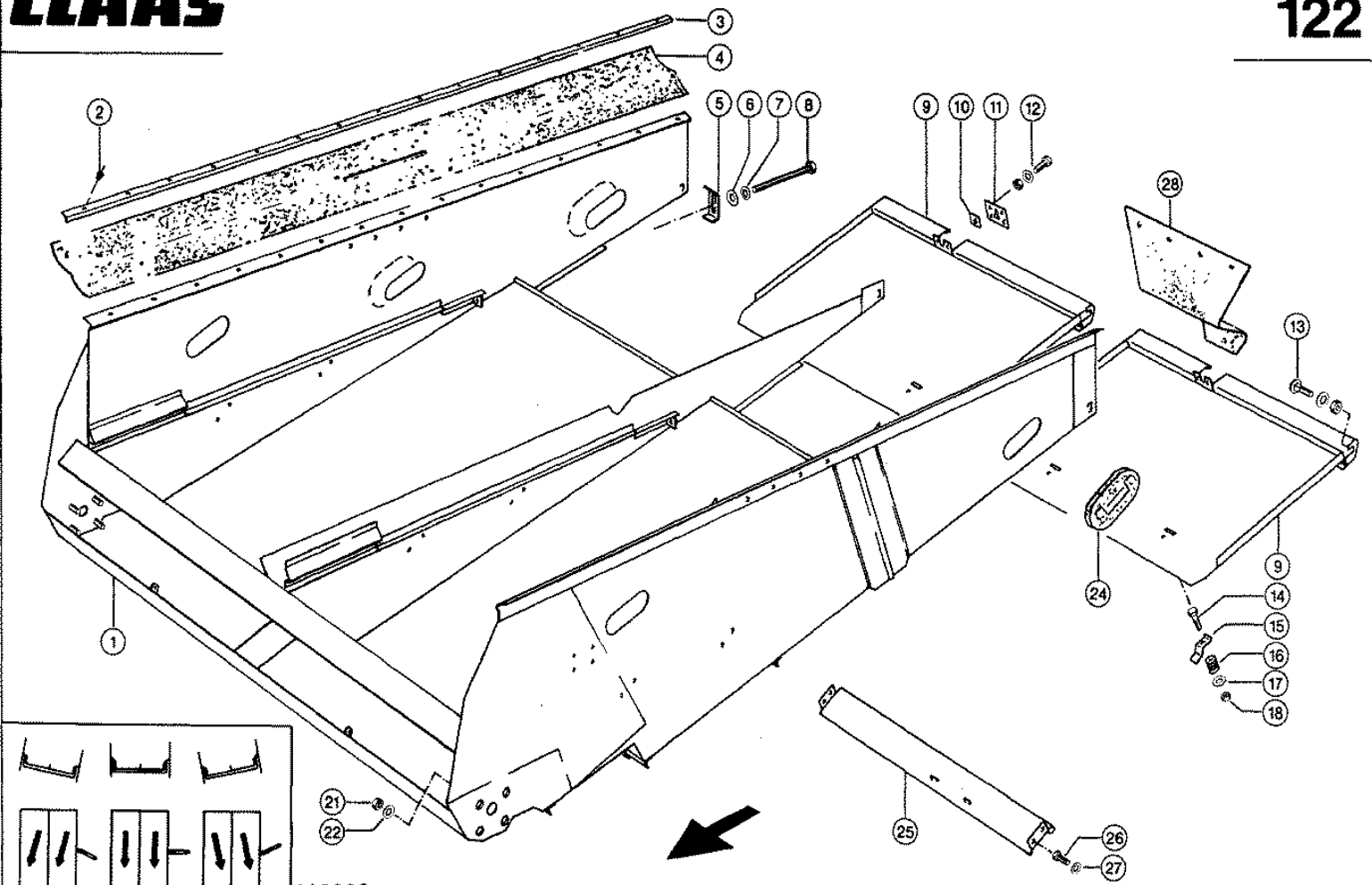
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 662 234 1	Sieve box ass.			1	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
3	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
3	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	1	
4	000 646 029 0	Clamping piece			4	
5	000 600 911 1	Sealing tape		3 X 60x1710	2	
6	000 600 077 0	Clamp rail		0,9x4x15x1700	2	
-	000 211 233 0	Rivet		B 4,8x 9,80	30	
7	000 600 919 1	Sieve support		30x8x100	4	
8	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	4	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
10	000 237 796 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x180	4	
11	000 687 168 0	Chaff door			2	
12	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	14	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	14	
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	14	
13	000 605 696 0	Rail		2x16x616	2	
14	000 605 695 1	Sealing tape		3 X 45x 624	2	
15	000 687 177 0	Plate		2x20x20	4	
16	000 687 170 0	Guide		3 X 42x 55	2	
17	000 502 511 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x25-F=3	3	
17	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
18	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	3	
19	000 235 505 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x30	4	
20	000 704 551 0	Clamp strip			4	
21	000 002 155 0	Compress.spring		2 X 11 X 21	4	
22	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	4	
23	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	4	
30	000 662 269 0	Guide plate		1x141,5x675	4	for lower sieve
31	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	8	
32	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
33	000 609 661 0	Angle			4	
34	000 609 663 0	Screw		M10x700	4	
35	000 608 176 0	Rubber flap		3x390x400	1	
36	000 662 616 0	Guide plate		1x104,9x908	2	for upper sieve
37	000 662 620 0	Cross plate			4	for upper sieve
38	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	8	
38	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
38	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	



113301

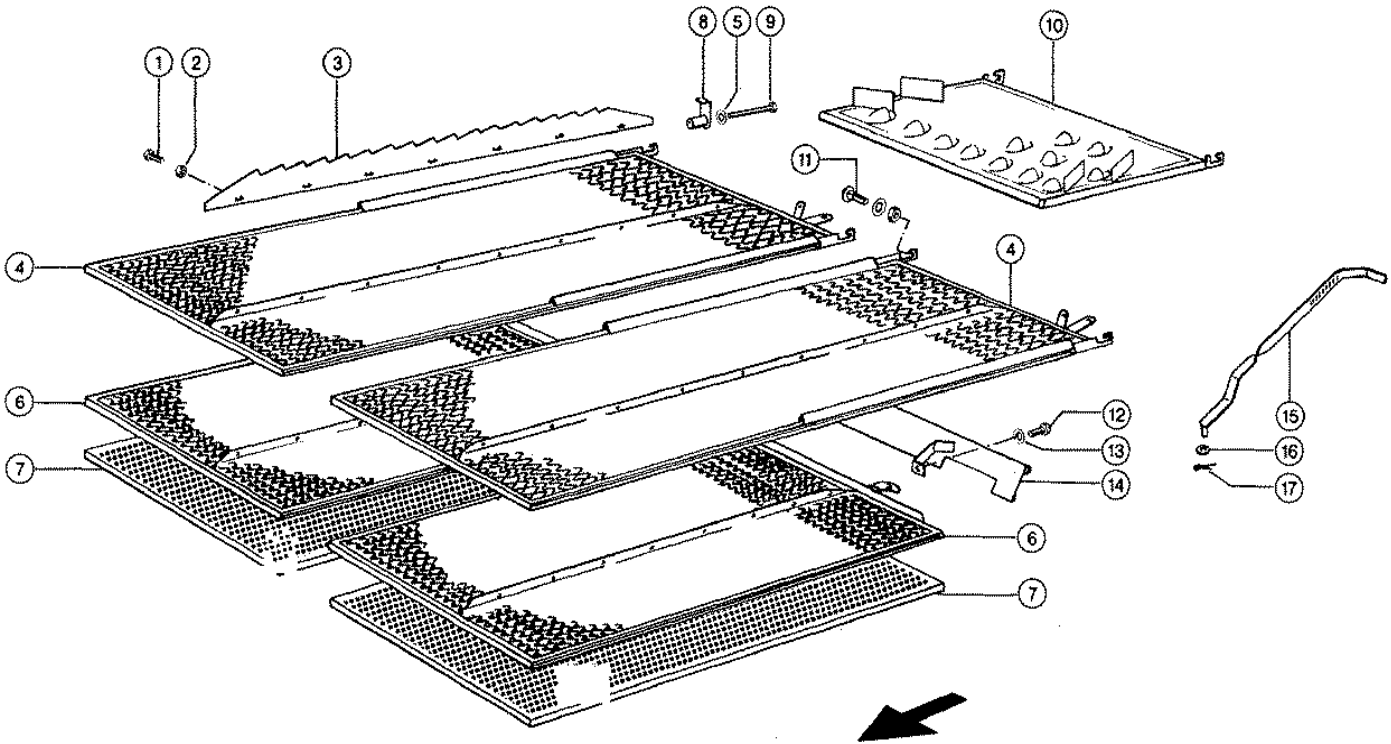
Characteristic: **SIEVE FRAM**
Illustration: **121**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 647 518 1	Strainercheek rh.		S	1	
2	000 647 544 1	Strain.cheek cent		S	1	
3	000 647 565 1	Cross connection			1	
4	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	24	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	24	
6	000 647 561 0	Cross profile			1	
7	000 646 029 0	Clamping piece			4	
8	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
8	000 237 842 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x65	1	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
9	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
10	000 647 517 1	Strainercheek lh.		S	4	
11	000 647 569 0	U-beam		4x76x1225	1	
12	000 809 080 1	Spacer tube		R17,2x27,5	4	
13	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
14	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
15	000 617 618 0	Guide plate		1,5x136x603	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
21
22
24
25
26
27
28
113302

Characteristic: **SIEVE PAN**
Illustration: **122**

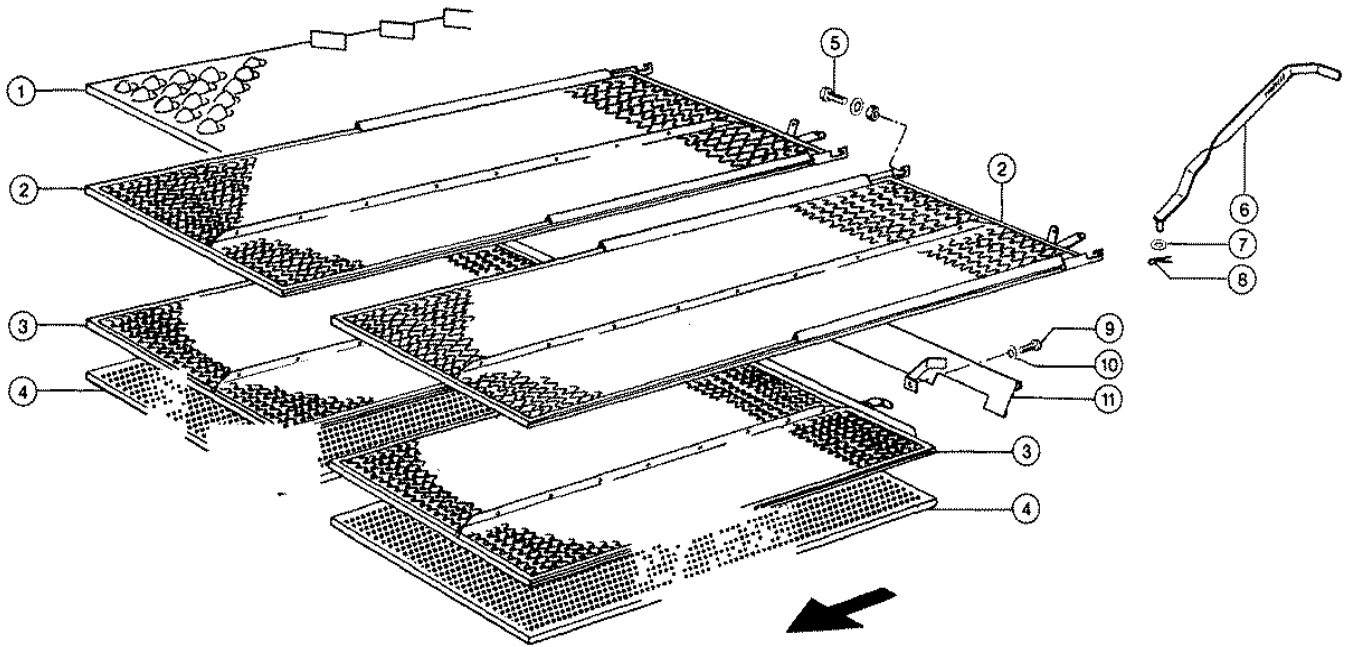
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 647 556 1	Sieve box		3-D S	1	
2	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	28	
3	000 647 502 0	Rail r.h.		1710x35x2	1	
3	000 647 501 0	Rail l.h.		1710x35x2	1	
4	000 647 450 0	Gasket		1710x225x3	2	
5	000 600 919 1	Sieve support		30x8x100	4	
6	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	7	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
8	000 237 796 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x180	4	
9	000 647 643 1	Chaff door			2	
10	000 687 177 0	Plate		2x20x20	4	
11	000 687 170 0	Guide		3 X 42x 55	2	
12	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
13	000 502 511 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x25-F=3	3	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
14	000 235 505 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x30	4	
15	000 704 551 0	Clamp strip			4	
16	000 002 155 0	Compress.spring		2 X 11 X 21	4	
17	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	4	
18	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	4	
21	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	8	
22	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	
24	000 687 999 0	Gasket			3	
25	000 662 269 0	Guide plate		1x141,5x675	4	from No. 09350240
25	000 608 813 2	Guide plate		1x50x674	4	to No. 09350239
26	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	8	
27	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
28	000 608 176 0	Rubber flap		3x390x400	1	

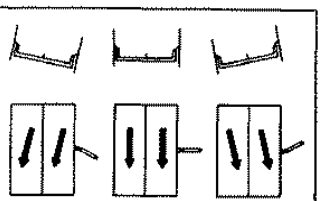

1
2
3
8
5
9
10
11
4
4
6
7
12
13
14
15
16
17
6
7

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **SIEVES**
Illustration: **123**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 012 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 5x12	16	
2	000 215 407 0	Comby c-nut		M05	16	
3	000 600 969 2	Guide plate		1,5x75x1330	2	
4	000 646 097 0	Frogmouthsieve		1739x 632	2	
4	000 647 673 1	Frogmouthsieve		1739x 635	2	deep toothed
-	000 176 138 1	Long segment kit		Langlippig	N.B	
-	000 176 518 0	Adjusting lever			2	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
6	000 646 098 2	Frogmouthsieve		632x1275	2	
-	000 176 139 1	Disc		Kurzlippig	N.B	
-	000 176 517 0	Adjusting lever			2	
7	000 600 129 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
7	000 600 128 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
7	000 600 127 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
7	000 600 126 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
7	000 600 125 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
7	000 608 827 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
7	000 608 831 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
7	000 608 834 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
7	000 686 808 1	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
7	000 686 940 1	Graepel sieve		557x1275	2	optional
7	000 686 782 1	Graepel sieve		632x1275	2	optional
8	000 686 795 0	Support			4	for corn thresher
9	000 237 796 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x180	4	for corn thresher
10	000 686 773 2	Sieve extension		80 mm.ccm	2	optional
10	000 686 947 0	Sieve extension		NL 32	2	optional
10	000 686 944 0	Sieve extension		20r	2	optional
11	000 502 511 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x25-F=3	3	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
11	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	3	
12	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
14	000 605 928 2	Guide plate			2	
15	000 687 171 0	Linkage			2	
16	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
17	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	2	



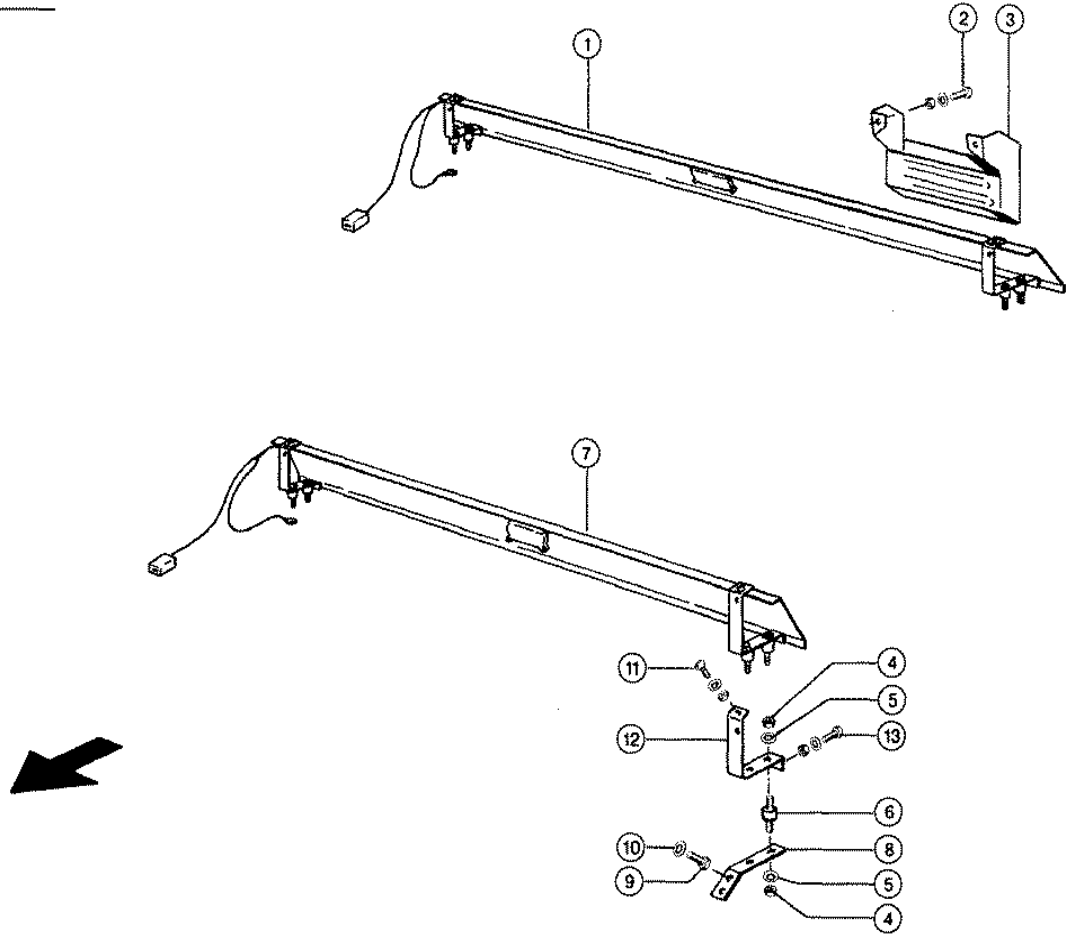


113304

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

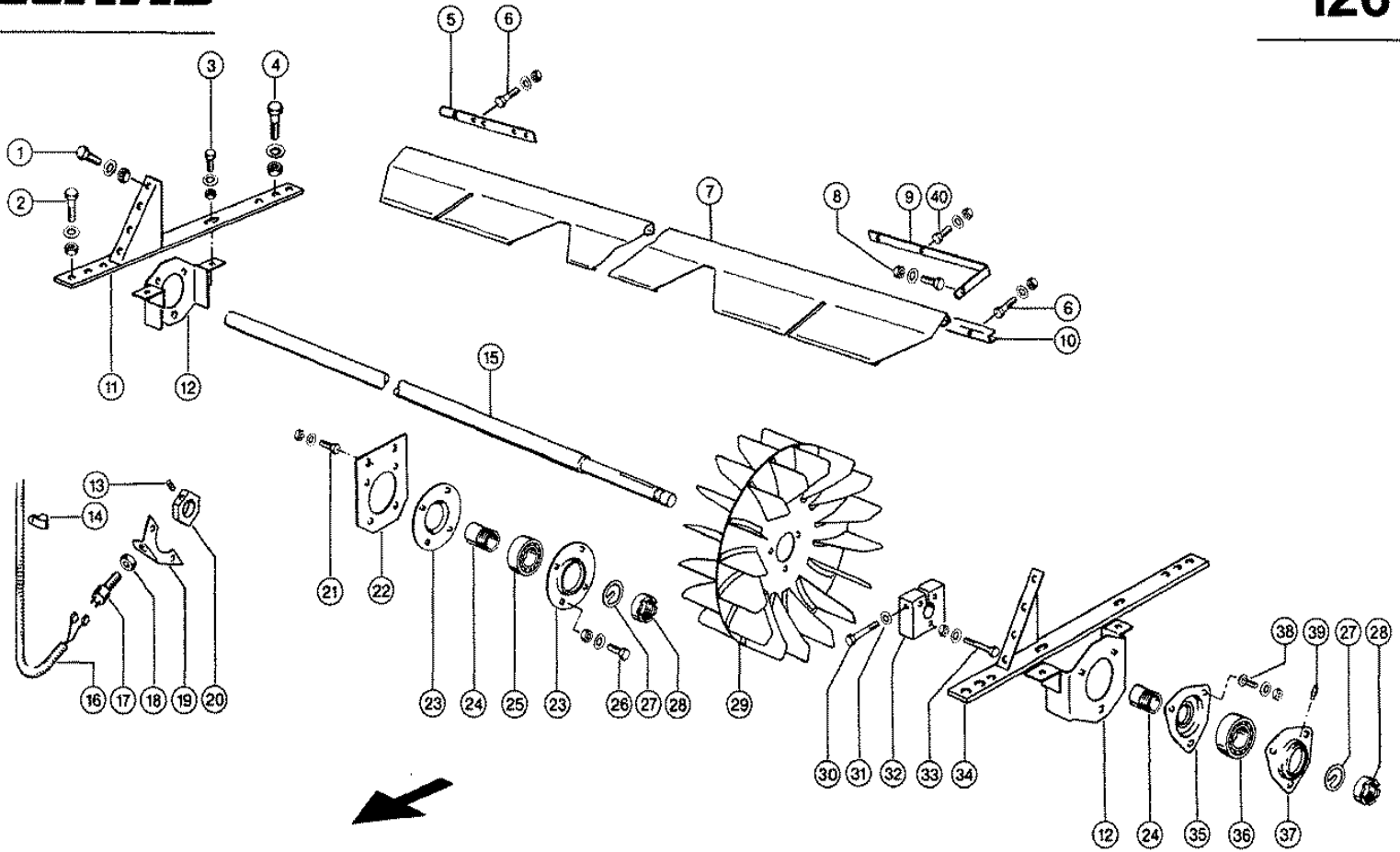
Characteristic: **SIEVES**
Illustration: **124**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 647 645 1	Graepel sieve		564x1739	2	for c.c.m.
2	000 647 126 1	Frogmouthsieve		1739x 564	2	
2	000 647 674 1	Frogmouthsieve		561x1739	2	deep toothed
2	000 647 667 1	Sieve		564x1739	2	optional
2	000 647 668 1	Sieve top		564x1739	2	optional
2	000 647 669 1	Sieve top		564x1739	2	optional
-	000 176 138 1	Long segment kit		Langlippig	N.B	
-	000 176 518 0	Adjusting lever			2	
3	000 646 098 2	Frogmouthsieve		632x1275	2	
-	000 176 139 1	Disc		Kurzlippig	N.B	
-	000 176 517 0	Adjusting lever			2	
4	000 600 129 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
4	000 600 128 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
4	000 600 127 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
4	000 600 126 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
4	000 600 125 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
4	000 608 827 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
4	000 608 831 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
4	000 608 834 0	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
4	000 686 808 1	Sieve bottom		632x1275	2	optional
4	000 686 940 1	Graepel sieve		557x1275	2	optional
4	000 686 782 1	Graepel sieve		632x1275	2	optional
5	000 237 842 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x65	1	
5	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
6	000 687 171 0	Linkage			2	
7	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
8	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	2	
9	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
11	000 605 928 1	Guide plate			2	


1
2
3
7
11
4
5
12
13
6
10
8
9
5
4

Characteristic: **COMBINE PERFORMANCE MONITOR, VAR. 7653, 4649**
Illustration: **125**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 608 243 4	Walker sensor		S	1	
-	000 514 560 0	Sticker			1	"sensor setting"
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	10	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	10	
3	000 685 280 2	Fall tube			5	to No. 09351069
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	16	
5	000 215 034 0	Serrated l.washer	D6798	A 6,4	16	
6	000 676 878 1	Swing metal		m 6 20x 25	8	
7	000 608 244 4	Sieve pan sensor		S	1	
-	000 514 560 0	Sticker			1	"sensor setting"
8	000 608 264 0	Angle		25x5x130	2	
8	000 687 195 0	Angle		25x5x190	2	at "3-D" design
9	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	4	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
11	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
11	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
12	000 608 156 0	Angle		3x30x183	4	
13	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
13	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
13	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
40
6
10
11
12
15
13
14
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
23
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
38
39
27
28
12
24
35
36
37

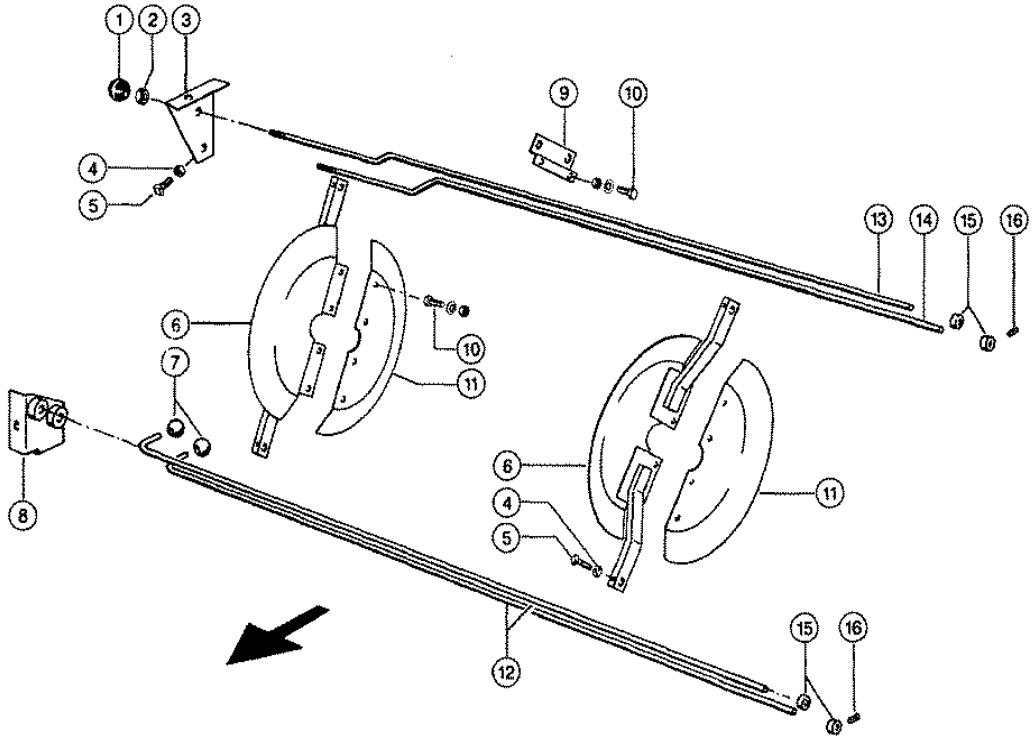
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **FAN**
Illustration: **126**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	8	
1	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	8	
1	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	16	
2	000 237 875 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x45	6	
2	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	6	
2	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	12	
3	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	4	
3	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	4	
3	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
4	000 236 328 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x45	4	
4	000 237 373 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x40	2	
4	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	6	
4	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	12	
5	000 729 517 0	Bearing strip			1	
6	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	4	
6	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	2	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
7	000 662 259 0	Guide plate		2,0x0250x1192	1	
8	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	1	from No. 09350370
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	from No. 09350370
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	from No. 09350370
8	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	to No. 09350369
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	to No. 09350369
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	to No. 09350369
9	000 662 170 1	Lever		20x6x365	1	
10	000 662 260 0	Profile		2,5x56,4x1192	1	
11	000 647 227 0	Suspension R.H.			1	
12	000 647 228 0	Bearing plate			2	
13	000 238 503 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x12	2	
14	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	5	
15	000 646 220 1	Shaft		D35x1745	1	
16	000 012 234 1	Wiring loom		Kanal	1	
17	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
18	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	2	
19	000 647 871 0	Support		4x144x80	1	
20	000 647 870 0	Cam wheel		D78x15	1	
21	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
21	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
21	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
22	000 605 054 2	Bearing plate		3x148x168	1	
23	000 560 214 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 208	2	
24	000 801 507 0	Taper lock sleeve		M40x1,5	3	
25	000 238 447 0	Tens.sleeve bear.		Pa 208 K	1	
26	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
26	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
26	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
27	000 752 138 1	Circlip	D	40	3	
28	000 752 212 1	Slotted nut		M40x1,5	3	
29	000 605 059 3	Rotor			2	
30	000 235 535 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x55	2	
31	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
32	000 617 996 0	Hub		80x80x35	2	
33	000 235 535 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x55	6	

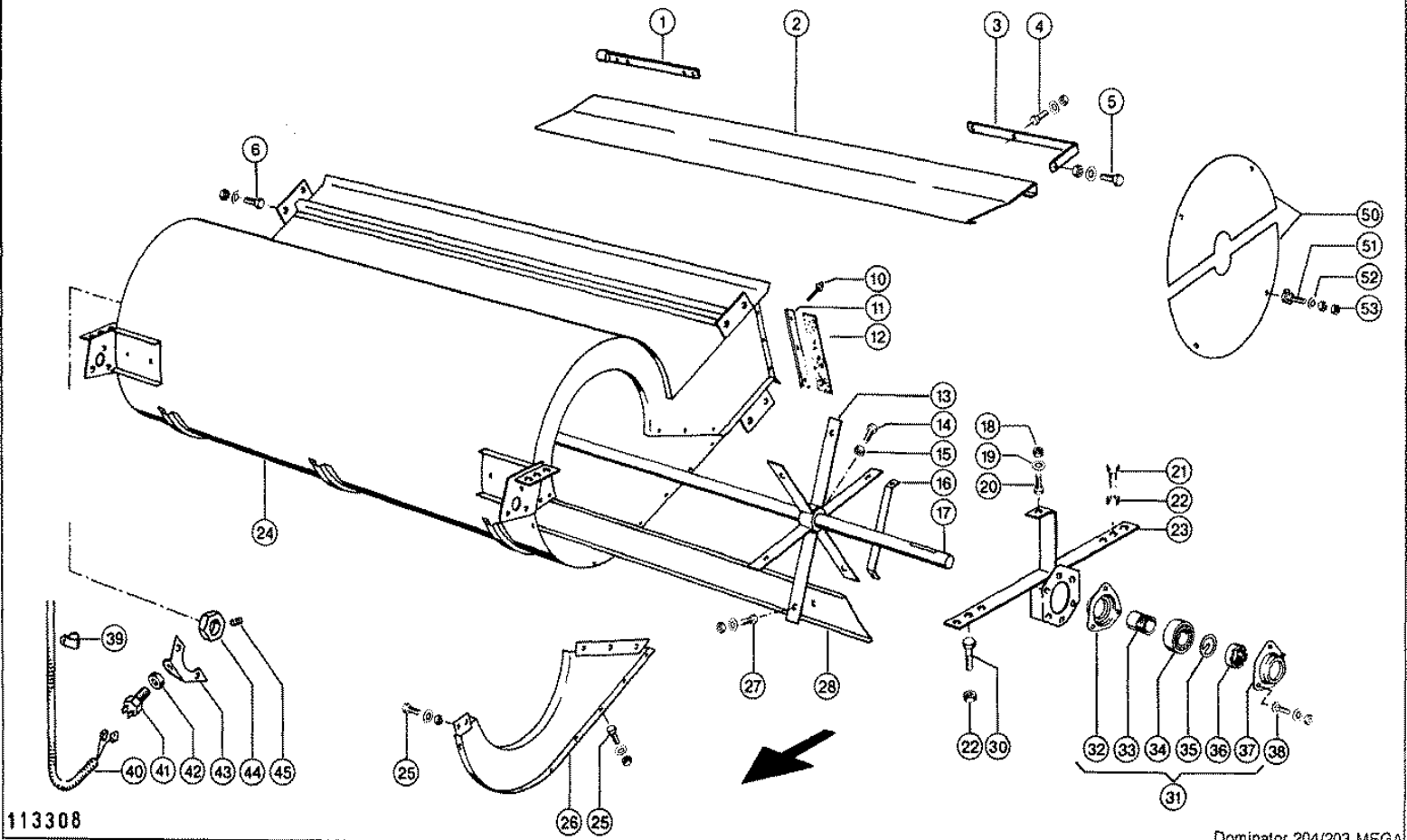
Characteristic: **FAN**
Illustration: **126**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
33	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
33	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
34	000 647 226 0	Suspension l.h.			1	
35	000 603 787 0	Bearing shell			2	
-	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	36x 7x1400	N.B	155 long
36	000 235 954 0	S.al.ball bearing	Din630	1208 K/C3	2	
37	000 603 788 0	Bearing shell			2	
-	000 177 308 0	Felt strip	Din6120	36x 5x1400	N.B	180 long
38	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	5	
38	000 236 442 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 30	1	
38	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
38	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
39	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
40	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
40	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
40	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	


1
2
3
4
5
9
10
13
14
15
16
6
7
10
11
8
6
4
5
11
15
16
12

Characteristic: **FAN BLAST REDUCTION KIT, VAR. 4927**
Illustration: **127**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 076 0	Ball knob	Din319	C 40	2	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
3	000 687 467 0	Bearing angle			1	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
5	000 237 759 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25-Cp	12	
6	000 609 583 0	Plate half			4	
7	000 215 298 0	Ball knob	D319	m 32x10	2	
8	000 687 465 0	Bearing angle			1	
9	000 609 593 0	Bearing		82x82x2	2	
10	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	22	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	22	
10	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	22	
11	000 609 586 0	Plate half		364x2	4	
12	000 687 677 0	Pull rod			2	
13	000 646 615 0	Pull rod		D10h9x1485	1	
14	000 646 616 0	Pull rod		D10h9x1525	1	
15	000 635 293 0	Adjusting ring		D 20x10	4	
16	000 239 435 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x10	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
50
51
52
53

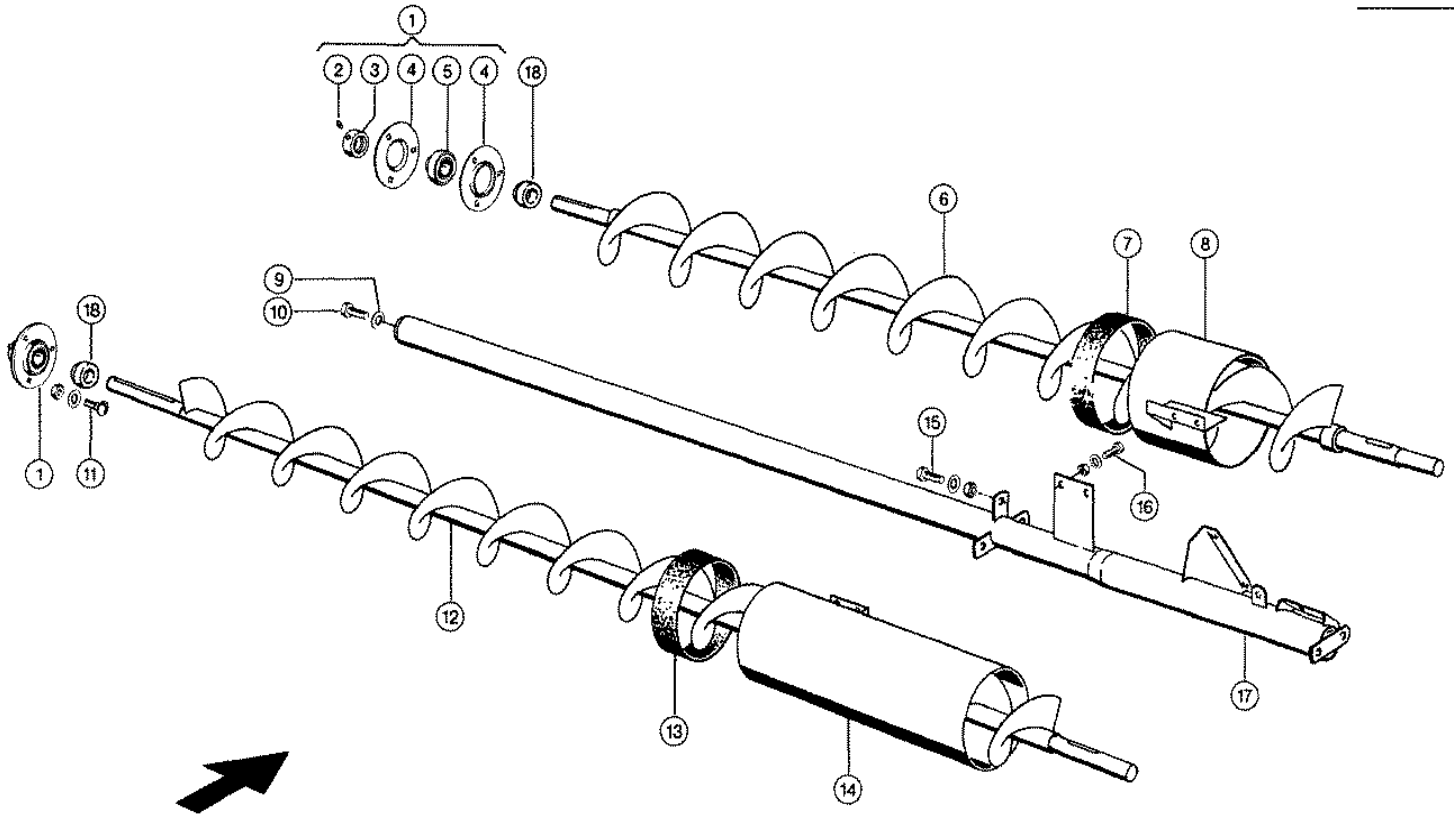
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **FAN**
Illustration: **128**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 729 517 0	Bearing strip			2	
2	000 662 262 0	Wind guide plate		2x250x1240	2	
3	000 662 170 1	Lever		20x6x365	2	
4	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	8	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
5	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	from No. 09350370
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	from No. 09350370
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	from No. 09350370
5	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	to No. 09350369
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	to No. 09350369
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	to No. 09350369
6	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	10	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	10	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	10	
10	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	6	
11	000 605 045 0	Rail		0,8x280	2	
12	000 605 044 1	Sealing tape		3 X 30 X 320	2	
13	000 684 837 1	Fan star		6-teilig	3	
14	000 237 454 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Cp-Sw13	3	
15	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
16	000 684 839 0	Brace			18	
17	000 671 190 7	Fan shaft		D30x1727	1	
18	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	2	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
20	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
21	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	6	
22	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	12	
23	000 678 288 0	Suspension l.h.			1	
-	000 678 289 0	Suspension R.H.			1	
24	000 605 048 1	Fan housing			1	
25	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	13	
25	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	13	
25	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	13	
26	000 600 502 0	Side part l.h.			1	
27	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	18	
27	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	18	
27	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	18	
28	000 605 047 0	Fan blade		0,88x122x1230	6	
30	000 237 875 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x45	6	
31	000 505 320 0	Bearing cpl.		Montiert	2	
32	000 500 874 0	Bearing shell			2	
-	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6126	6x 7x1400	N.B	140 long
33	000 500 832 1	Taper lock sleeve		30	2	
34	000 235 952 0	S.al.ball bearing	Din630	1207 K/C3	2	
35	000 500 894 0	Locking plate		35	2	
36	000 500 892 1	Slotted nut		m 35x1,5	2	
37	000 779 242 0	Bearing shell			2	
-	000 177 308 0	Felt strip	Din6126	6x 5x1400	N.B	165 long
38	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	6	
38	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
38	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
39	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	5	
40	000 012 234 1	Wiring loom		Kanal	1	

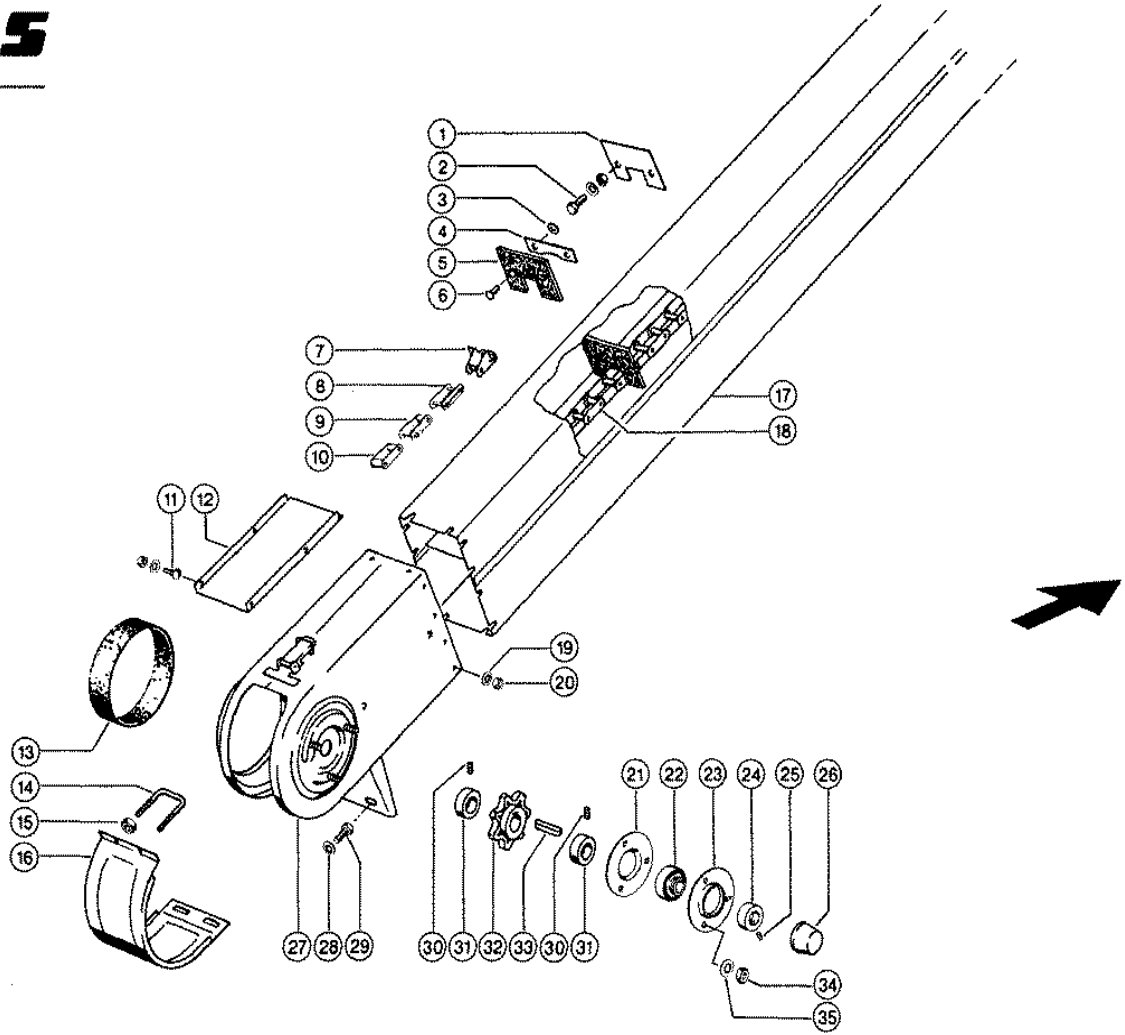
Characteristic: **FAN**
Illustration: **128**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
41	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
42	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	2	
43	000 647 871 0	Support		4x144x80	1	
44	000 647 869 0	Cam wheel		D78x15	1	
45	000 238 503 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x12	2	
50	000 609 596 0	Segment		D468x2	4	
51	000 609 597 0	Hook			8	
52	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
53	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	16	


1
2
3
4
5
4
18
6
7
8
9
10
18
1
11
15
16
12
17
13
14

Characteristic: **GRAIN AUGERS**
Illustration: **129**

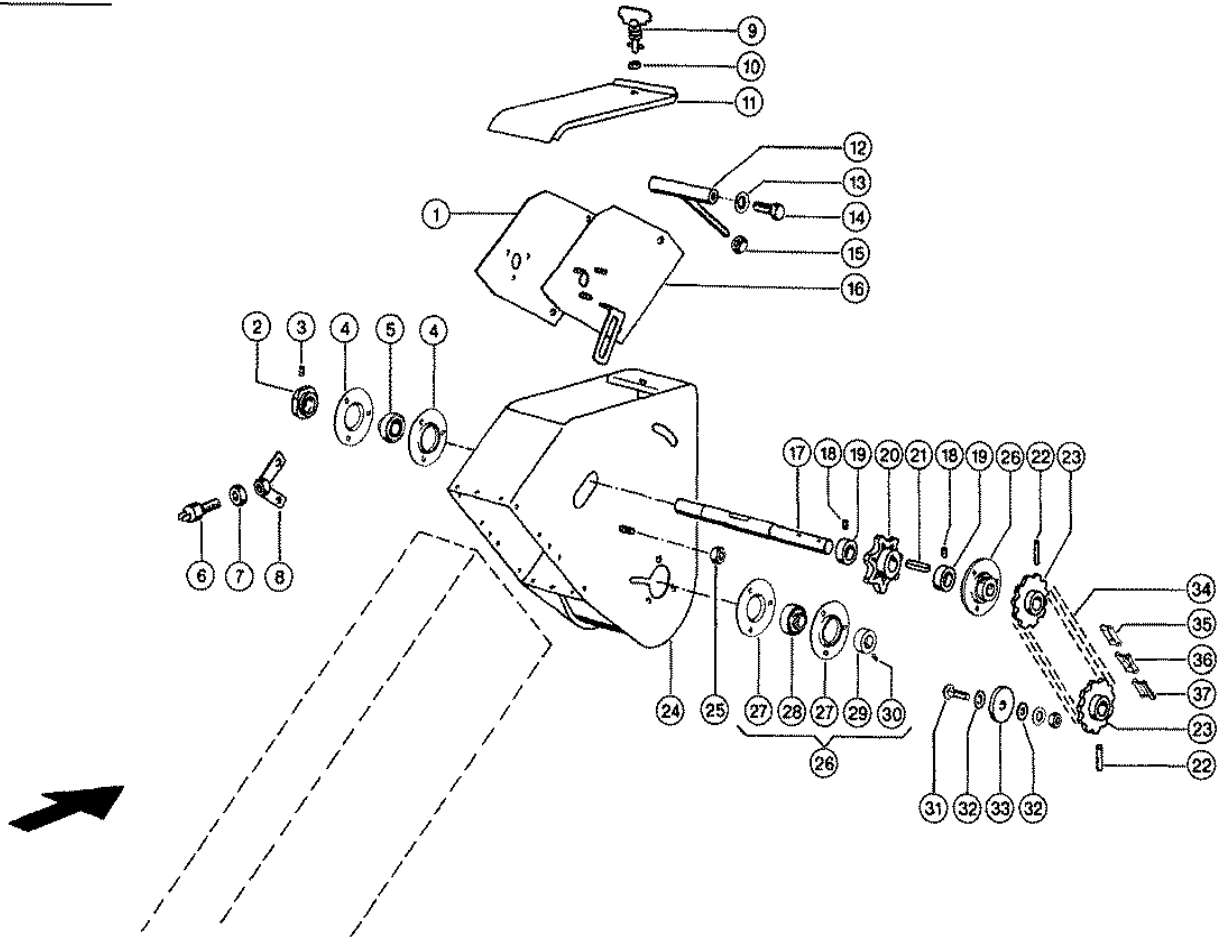
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	2	
2	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	2	fine thread
2	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	normal thread
3	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	2	
4	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	4	
5	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	2	
6	000 662 386 0	Grain auger		D 180x1543x192	41	at dom. 204 Mega
						from No. 09350930
6	000 663 500 1	Grain auger		D 180x1543x192	41	to No. 09350929
6	000 663 500 1	Grain auger		D 180x1543x192	41	at Dom. 203 Mega
						from No. 09350800
6	000 646 788 0	Grain auger		1924 Lg	1	to No. 09350799
7	000 636 327 1	Rubber bandage		180x60	1	
8	000 662 719 0	Socket		204 Mega	1	at dom. 204 Mega
						from No. 09350930
8	000 647 736 0	Socket			1	to No. 09350929
8	000 647 736 0	Socket			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
9	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	1	
10	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	1	
11	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	6	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
12	000 663 501 0	Returns auger		D 150x1910x223	31	at dom. 204 Mega
12	000 663 501 0	Returns auger		D 150x1910x223	31	at Dom. 203 Mega
						from No. 09350800
12	000 678 291 1	Returns auger		H 2224 lang	1	to No. 09350799
13	000 607 997 1	Rubber bandage		150x60	1	
14	000 647 916 0	Returns tube			1	
15	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	3	
15	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
16	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
17	000 662 710 0	Support		204 Mega	1	at dom. 204 Mega
						from No. 09350930
17	000 648 704 1	Support			1	to No. 09350929
17	000 648 704 1	Support			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
18	000 662 271 0	Spacer ring		D45x15	2	at dom. 204 Mega
18	000 662 271 0	Spacer ring		D45x15	2	at Dom. 203 Mega
						from No. 09350800


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
30
31
34
35

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **RETURNS ELEVATEUR**
Illustration: **130**

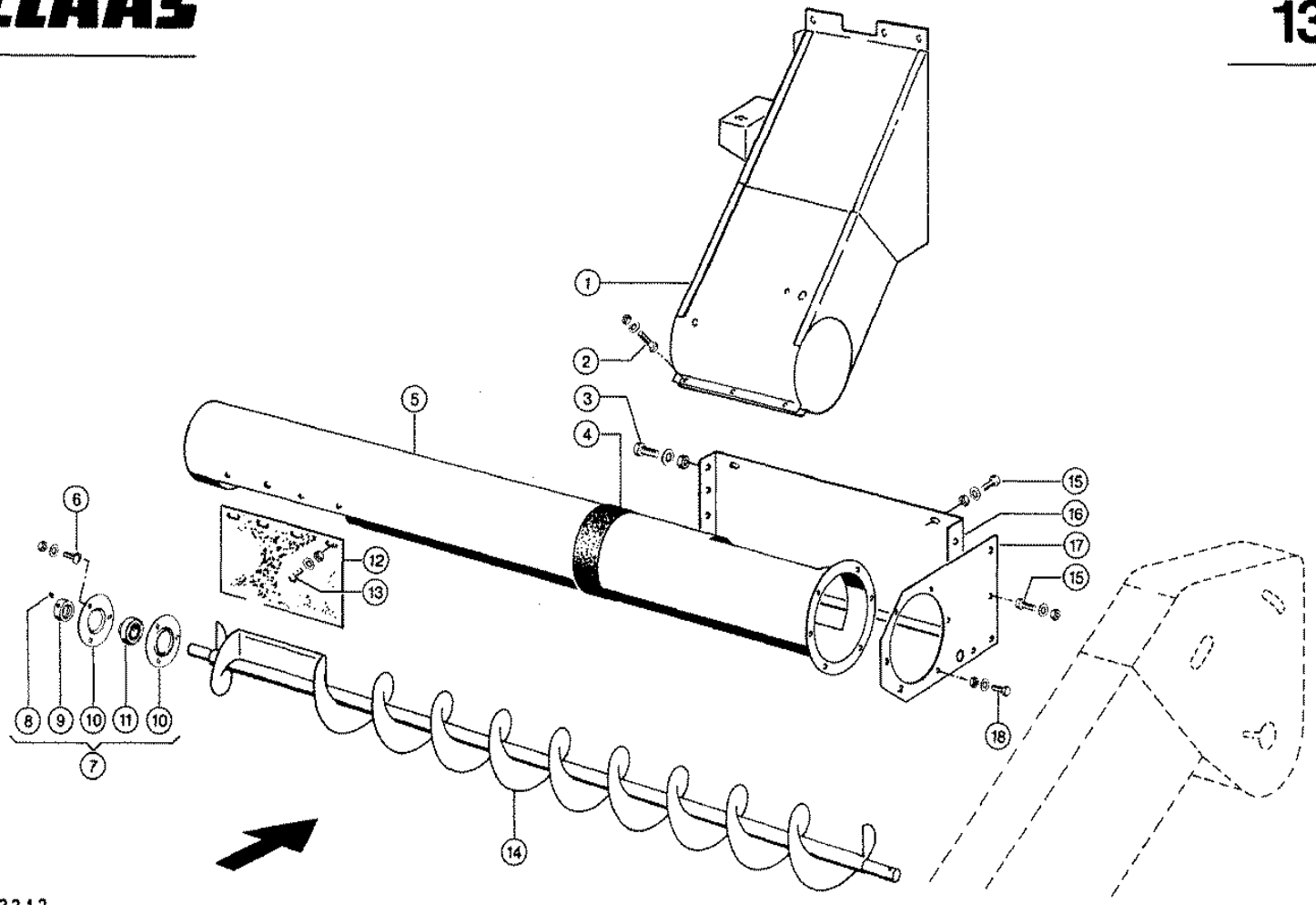
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 671 252 0	Conveyor plate		3x77x102	1	
2	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	2	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
3	000 237 816 0	Washer	D9021	8,4	76	
4	000 636 208 2	Shim		2x30x82	38	
5	000 619 298 2	Conveyor plate		107 X 80 X 9	38	
6	000 235 779 1	Tube rivet	D7340	B 8 X1 X22	76	
7	000 687 545 0	Angular strap		38,4 Tlg	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
8	000 002 860 0	Chain Lock Str.		38,40x19	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
9	000 002 861 0	Chain Lock Bend.		38,40x19	N.B	
10	000 002 866 0	Chain inner link		38,4x19,0x6,92	N.B	
11	000 215 429 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x12x6	4	
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
11	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
11	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	4	
12	000 647 912 0	Divider plate		1,5x152x245	1	
12	000 654 941 0	Divider plate		1,5x152x245	1	at rice
13	000 607 997 1	Rubber bandage		150x60	1	
14	000 684 184 0	Locking yoke		D8	1	
15	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
16	000 647 896 0	Lock cover		2x138x394	1	
16	000 687 914 0	Lock cover		2x138x394	1	optional
16	000 654 942 0	Lock cover		2x138x394	1	at rice
17	000 618 594 0	Elevator housing			1	
18	000 618 600 0	Conveyor chain		38.4 T.156 Ro.	1	
-	000 619 279 0	Chain end		3gl 38,4tlg	N.B	
19	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	12	
20	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
21	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	1	
22	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
23	000 239 321 0	Metal flange		Pfl 62 N.Z.	1	
24	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	
25	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
25	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
26	000 818 081 0	Guard cap		55x60,5x35	1	
27	000 618 599 0	Elevator foot			1	
28	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
29	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
30	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
31	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	2	
32	000 674 143 4	Sprocket		38,4 Tlg 7z	1	
33	000 665 260 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 30	1	
34	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
35	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	


9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
1
2
3
4
5
4
6
7
8
17
18
19
20
21
18
19
26
22
23
34
35
36
37
23
22
24
25
27
28
27
29
30
26
31
32
33
32

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

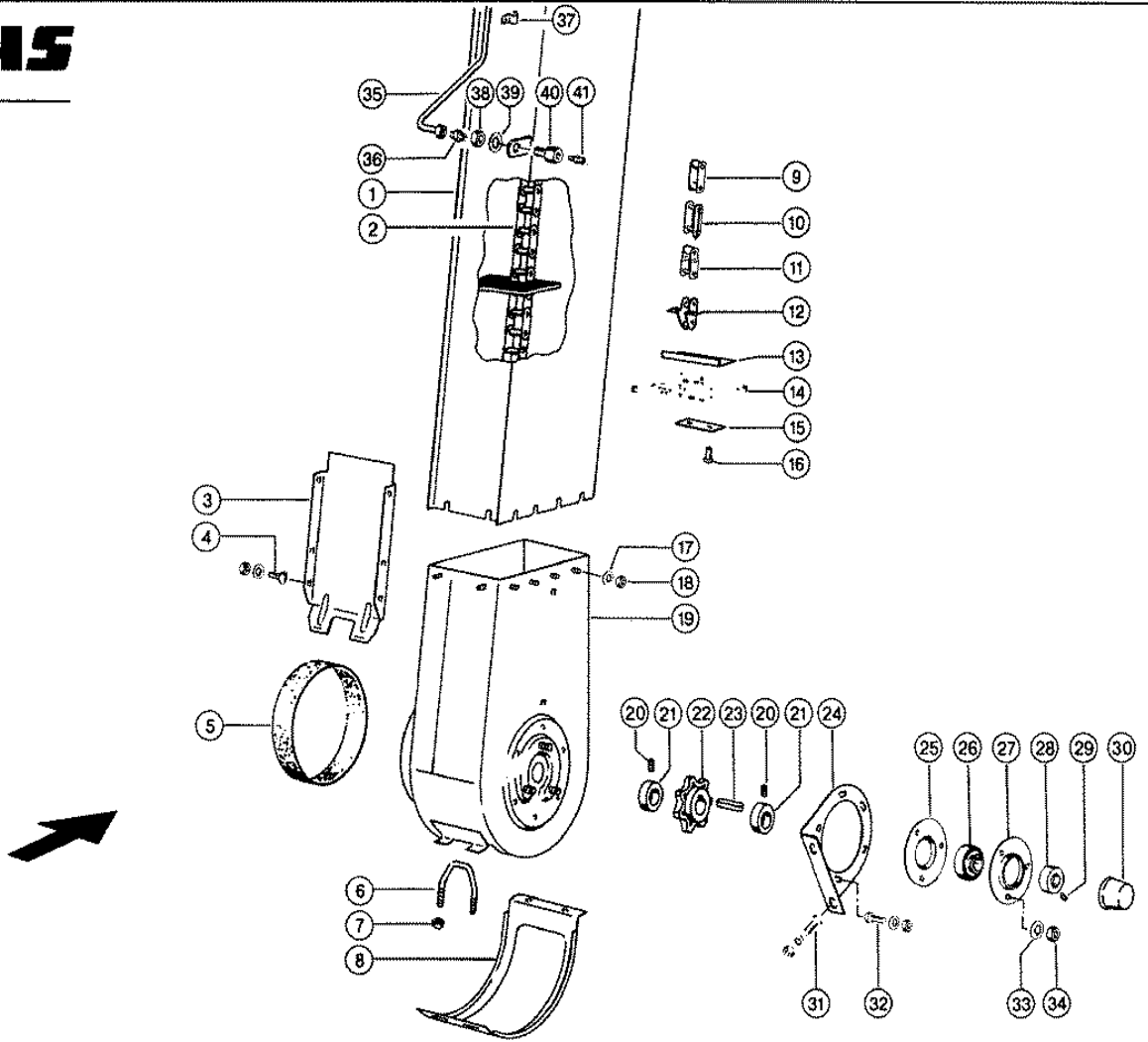
Characteristic: **RETURNS ELEVATEUR**
Illustration: **131**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 600 972 1	Chain Adjuster Lh			1	
2	000 647 762 0	Cam wheel		D25x13,5	1	
3	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	1	
4	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	2	
5	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	1	
6	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
7	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	1	
8	000 658 606 0	Support			1	
9	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	1	
10	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
11	000 600 929 1	Cover		1,5x145x270	1	
12	000 600 970 0	Chain tensioner			1	
13	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
14	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
15	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
16	000 600 971 1	Chain Adjuster Rh			1	
17	000 600 641 0	Shaft		297,0 Lg	1	
18	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
19	000 500 310 2	Adjusting ring		A26e8x40x15m10	2	
20	000 678 856 2	Sprocket		38,4 Tlg 7z	1	
21	000 633 020 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 7x 30	1	
22	000 235 666 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356662	2	
23	000 600 967 1	Sprocket		11z 25,4tlg	2	
24	000 725 475 1	Elevator head			1	
25	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	2	
26	000 636 340 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 25	2	
27	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	4	
28	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	2	
29	000 636 342 1	Tension ring		25	2	
30	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	2	fine thread
30	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	2	normal thread
31	000 244 247 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 35	1	
31	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
31	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
32	000 176 820 0	Washer		10,5x 30 X1,5	4	
33	000 678 440 2	Tensioning block		11x61,3x6	1	
34	000 600 981 0	Roller chain	D8181	208ax 34 E	1	
35	000 684 793 0	Inner link	D8181	B-208a	N.B	
36	000 686 755 0	Chian Offset Link	D8181	L-208a	N.B	
37	000 684 794 0	Chain Lock Str.	D8181	S-208a	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
10
12
13
14
15
16
17
15
18

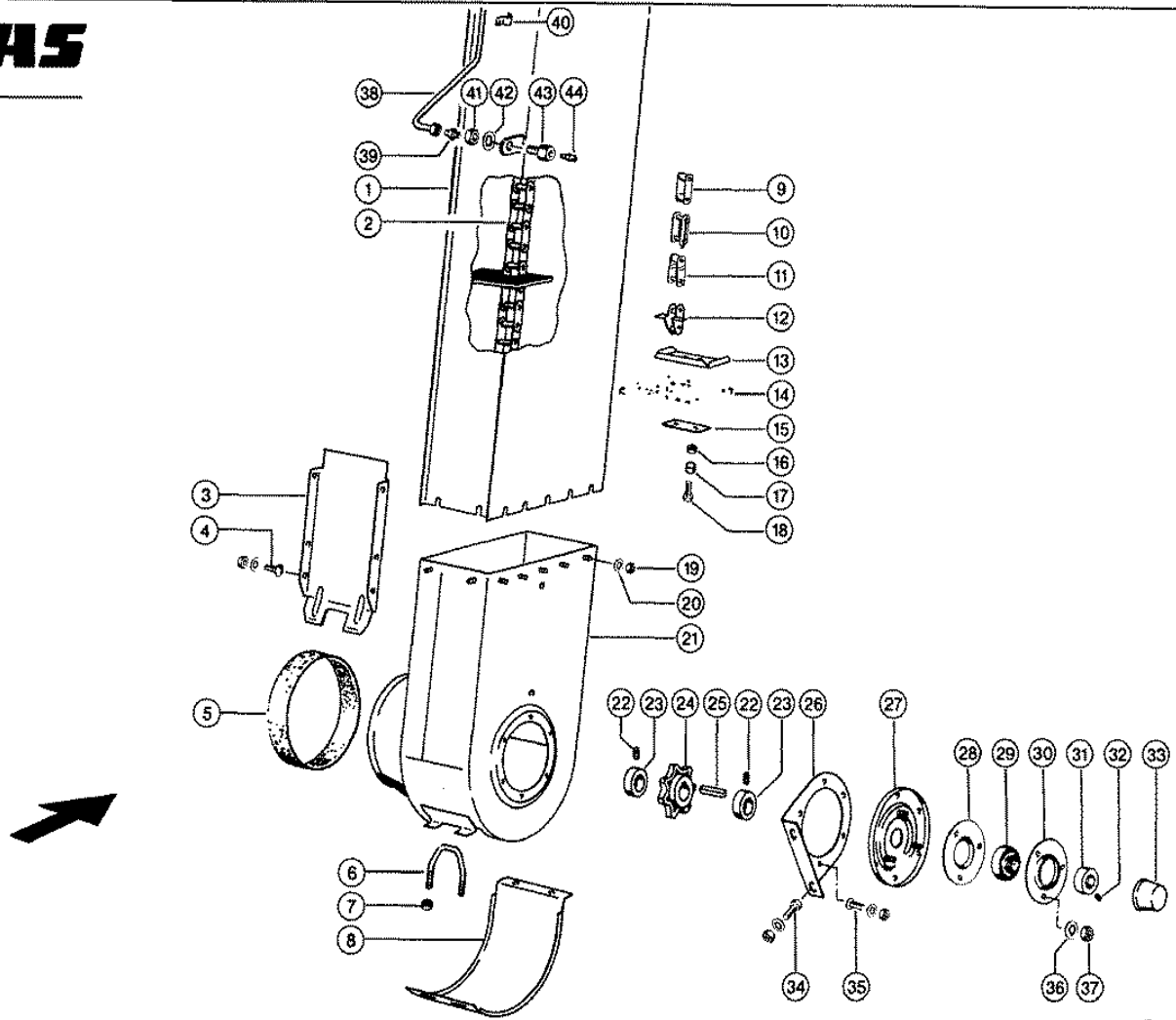
Characteristic: **RETURN OUTLET**
Illustration: **132**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 663 290 1	Control box			1	
2	000 242 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x30	3	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
3	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	3	
3	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
3	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
4	000 607 997 1	Rubber bandage		150x60	1	
5	000 662 552 0	Outlet pipe			1	
6	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	3	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
7	000 636 340 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 25	1	
8	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	1	fine thread
8	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	1	normal thread
9	000 636 342 1	Tension ring		25	1	
10	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	2	
11	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	1	
12	000 605 897 0	A.wrapp.guard		3 X170x 280	1	
13	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	
13	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
13	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	4	
14	000 687 173 1	Returns auger		D150x120x1719,51		
15	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	5	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
15	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	5	
16	000 605 326 7	Support plate		3,0x0285x0577	1	
17	000 618 602 0	Support			1	
18	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	6	
18	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
18	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	


37
35
38
39
40
41
36
1
2
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
3
4
17
18
19
5
20
21
22
23
20
21
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
6
7
8
31
32
33
34

Characteristic: **CLEAN GRAIN ELEVATOR**
Illustration: **133**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 682 780 1	Elevator housing			1	
2	000 682 796 0	Conveyor chain		S	1	
3	000 647 711 0	Divider plate		3x208x313	1	
4	000 236 438 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 16x10	4	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
5	000 636 327 1	Rubber bandage		180x60	1	
6	000 684 194 1	Locking yoke		D 8x 196	1	
7	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
8	000 647 713 0	Lock cover		2x187x389	1	
8	000 687 950 0	Lock cover		2x187x394	1	optional
9	000 002 866 0	Chain inner link		38,4x19,0x6,92	N.B	
10	000 002 860 0	Chain Lock Str.		38,40x19	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
11	000 002 861 0	Chain Lock Bend.		38,40x19	N.B	
12	000 687 545 0	Angular strap		38,4 Tlg	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
13	000 672 631 1	Shim plate		30x15x2x110	36	
14	000 672 630 2	Conveyor plate		154 X 78 X 9	36	
-	000 618 335 0	Conveyor plate		3x71x150	4	optional
15	000 676 770 0	Plate		75x20x2	36	
16	000 235 779 1	Tube rivet	D7340	B 8 X1 X22	72	
17	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	12	
18	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
19	000 647 715 0	Elevator foot		S	1	
20	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
21	000 503 414 1	Adjusting ring		A35e8x50x15/M10	2	
22	000 674 406 1	Sprocket		38,4 Tlg 7z	1	
23	000 665 260 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 30	1	
24	000 647 742 1	Support		3x166x197	1	
25	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	1	
26	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
27	000 239 321 0	Metal flange		Pfl 62 N.Z.	1	
28	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	
29	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
29	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
30	000 818 081 0	Guard cap		55x60,5x35	1	
31	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
31	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
31	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
32	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	6	
32	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
32	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
33	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
34	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
35	000 618 582 0	Grease pipe			1	
-	000 408 613 0	Olive	D3861	Ll4	N.B	
-	000 233 331 0	Union nut	D3870	All 4	N.B	
36	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	Ll 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
37	000 236 392 0	Attaching Clamp	D7257	11x 4-5,2	2	
38	000 211 112 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M14	1	
39	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	1	
40	000 618 586 0	Union		6kt 19x20	1	
41	000 179 838 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	A2 m 8x1	1	

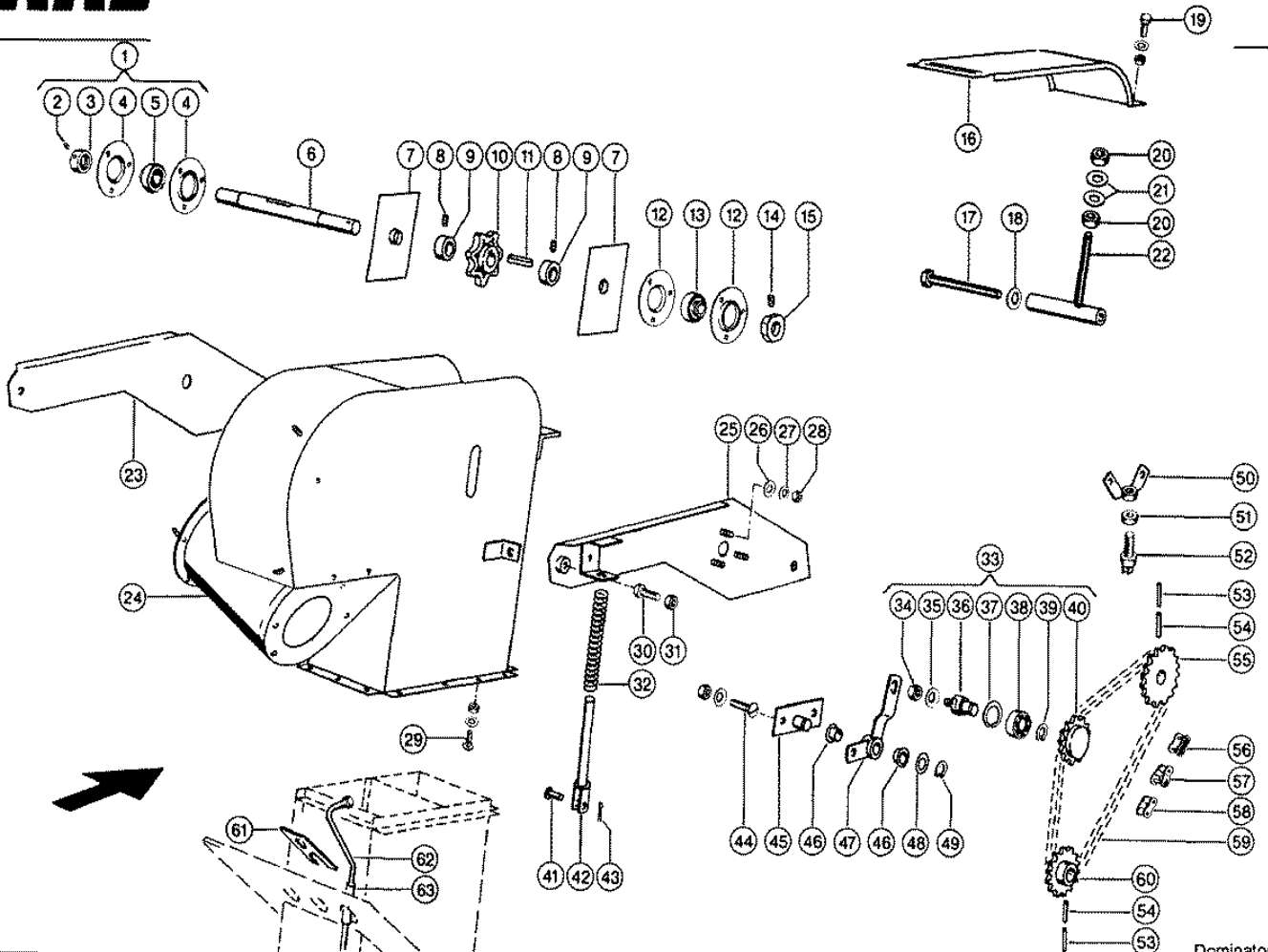

40
38
41
42
43
44
39
1
2
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
3
4
19
20
21
5
22
23
24
25
22
23
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
6
7
8
34
35
36
37

Characteristic: **CLEAN GRAIN ELEVATOR**
Illustration: **133A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 662 704 0	Elevator housing			1	
2	000 662 716 0	Conveyor chain		38,4t144ro36pl	1	
3	000 647 711 0	Divider plate		3x208x313	1	
4	000 236 438 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 16x10	4	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
5	000 636 327 1	Rubber bandage		180x60	1	
6	000 684 194 1	Locking yoke		D 8x 196	1	
7	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
8	000 687 332 0	Lock cover		2x188x428,5	1	
8	000 687 948 0	Lock cover		2x187x428,5	1	optional
9	000 002 866 0	Chain inner link		38,4x19,0x6,92	N.B	
10	000 002 860 0	Chain Lock Str.		38,40x19	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
11	000 002 861 0	Chain Lock Bend.		38,40x19	N.B	
12	000 687 545 0	Angular strap		38,4 Tlg	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
13	000 605 449 1	Shim		2x56x130	36	
14	000 605 450 0	Conveyor plate		154x100x9	36	
14	000 618 336 0	Conveyor plate		3x96x150	4	steel / optional
15	000 676 770 0	Plate		75x20x2	36	
16	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	72	
16	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	8	optional
17	000 642 030 0	Distance tube		D8x15	72	
18	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	72	
18	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	8	optional
19	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	14	
20	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	14	
21	000 687 330 0	Elevator foot			1	
22	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
23	000 503 414 1	Adjusting ring		A35e8x50x15/M10	2	
24	000 674 406 1	Sprocket		38,4 Tlg 7z	1	
25	000 665 260 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 30	1	
26	000 686 259 2	Support		3x166x198	1	
27	000 678 227 1	Cover			1	
28	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	1	
29	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
30	000 239 321 0	Metal flange		Pfl 62 N.Z.	1	
31	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	
32	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
32	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
33	000 818 081 0	Guard cap		55x60,5x35	1	
34	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
34	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
34	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
35	000 236 475 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 16x10	6	
35	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
35	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
36	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
37	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
38	000 618 582 0	Grease pipe			1	
-	000 408 613 0	Olive	D3861	LI4	N.B	
-	000 233 331 0	Union nut	D3870	All 4	N.B	
39	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	1	

Characteristic: **CLEAN GRAIN ELEVATOR**
Illustration: **133A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
40	000 236 392 0	Attaching Clamp	D72571	1x 4-5,2	2	
41	000 211 112 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M14	1	
42	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	1	
43	000 618 586 0	Union		6kt 19x20	1	
44	000 179 838 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	A m 8x1	1	

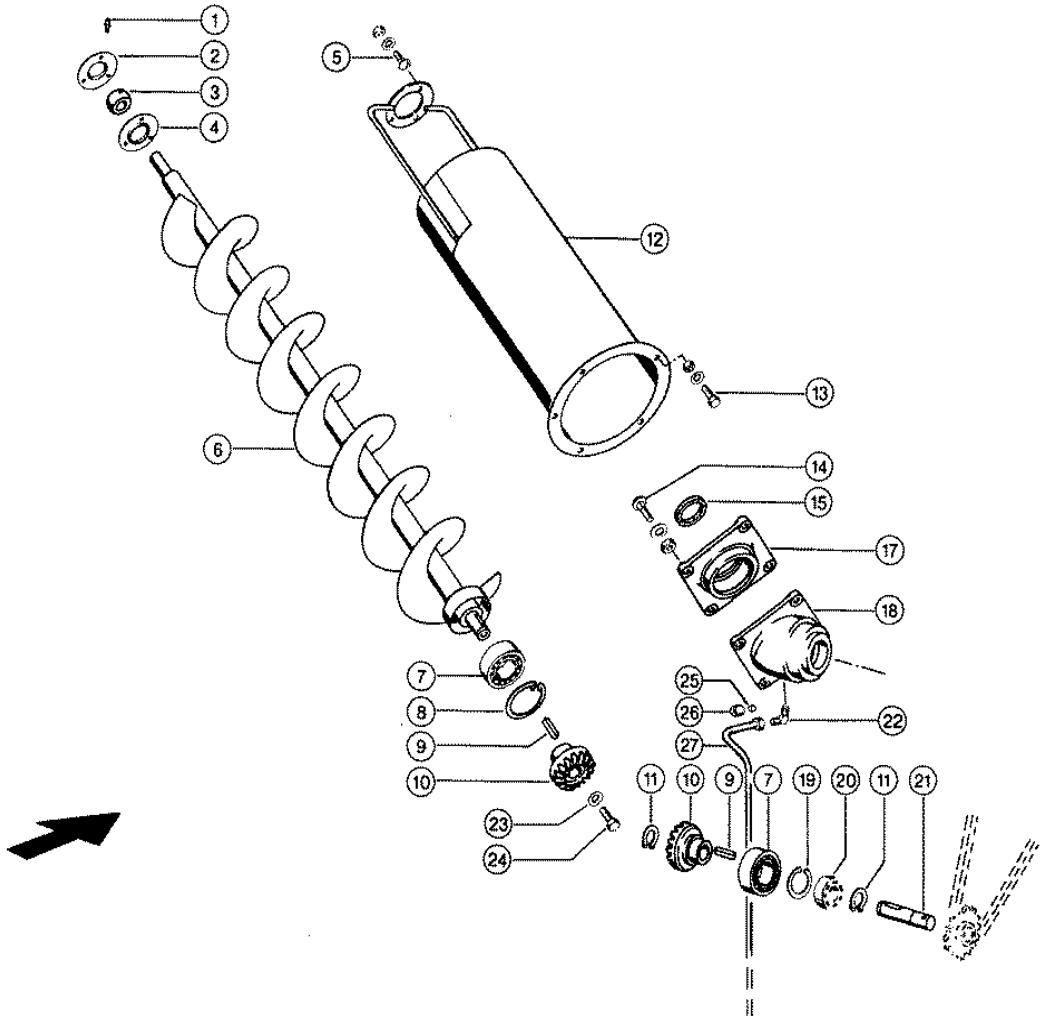

1
2
3
4
5
4
6
7
8
9
10
11
8
9
7
12
13
12
14
15
16
19
17
18
20
21
20
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
46
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
54
53
61
62
63

Characteristic: **CLEAN GRAIN ELEVATEUR HEAD**
Illustration: **134**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 636 340 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 25	1	
2	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	1	fine thread
2	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	1	normal thread
3	000 636 342 1	Tension ring		25	1	
4	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	2	
5	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	1	
6	000 605 127 2	Shaft		D 26x293	1	
7	000 605 448 1	Sealing plate		1,5x80x160	2	
8	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
9	000 500 310 2	Adjusting ring		A26e8x40x15m10	2	
10	000 678 856 2	Sprocket		38,4 Tlg 7z	1	
11	000 633 020 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 7x 30	1	
12	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	2	
13	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	1	
14	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	1	
15	000 647 762 0	Cam wheel		D25x13,5	1	
16	000 662 715 0	Cover		1,5x0228x0494	1	at dom. 204 Mega
						from No. 09350930
16	000 605 133 2	Cover		1,5x205x442	1	to No. 09350929
16	000 605 133 2	Cover		1,5x205x442	1	at Dom. 203 Mega
17	000 244 244 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x190	1	
18	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
19	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
19	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
20	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	2	
21	000 235 127 2	Washer	D125	17	2	
22	000 605 794 1	Tensioner			1	at dom. 204 Mega
						from No. 09350930
22	000 605 888 1	Tube		Spanner für	1	to No. 09350929
22	000 605 888 1	Tube		Spanner für	1	at Dom. 203 Mega
23	000 605 443 1	Fixing plate l.h.			1	at dom. 204 Mega
						from No. 09350930
23	000 605 885 1	Fixing plate l.h.			1	to No. 09350929
23	000 605 885 1	Fixing plate l.h.			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
24	000 662 387 0	Elevator head		204 Mega	1	at dom. 204 Mega
						from No. 09350930
24	000 608 687 1	Elevator head			1	to No. 09350929
24	000 608 687 1	Elevator head			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
25	000 605 444 2	Fixing plate r.h.			1	at dom. 204 Mega
						from No. 09350930
25	000 605 886 2	Fixing plate r.h.			1	to No. 09350929
25	000 605 886 2	Fixing plate r.h.			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
26	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	12	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
28	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
29	000 236 475 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 16x10	14	
29	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	14	
29	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	14	
30	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	2	
31	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	2	
32	000 628 206 1	Compress.spring		2,8 X 22,8x180	1	
33	000 809 052 1	Chain pinion cpl.		16 Z.	1	
34	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	

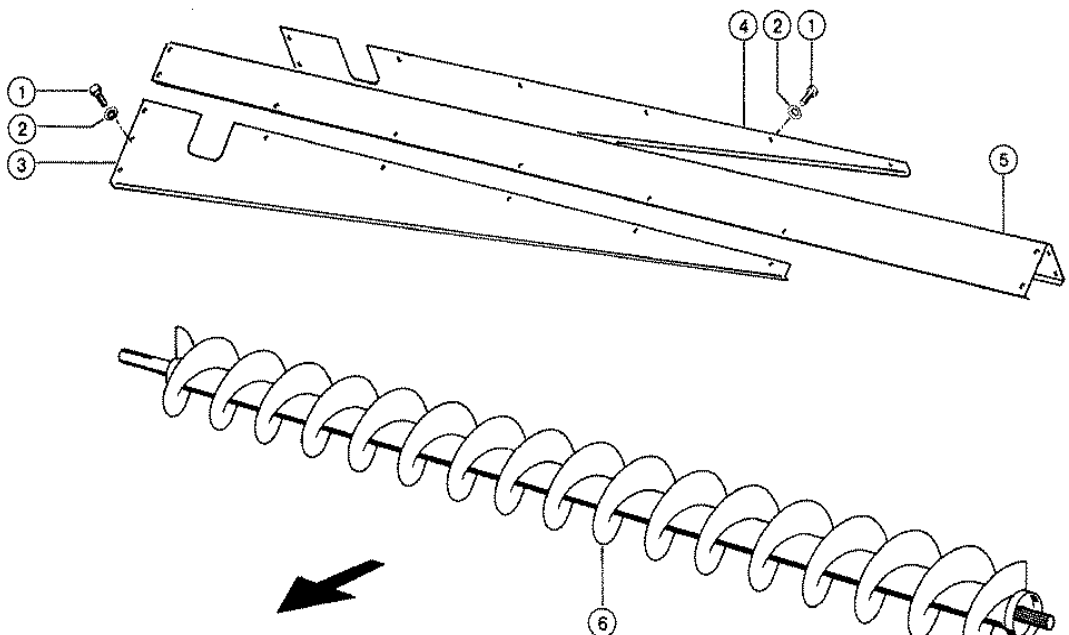
Characteristic: **CLEAN GRAIN ELEVATEUR HEAD**
Illustration: **134**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
35	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
36	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
37	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
38	000 235 911 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6204 Z	1	
39	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
40	000 809 053 0	Chain pinion		16 Z.	1	
41	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
42	000 608 699 0	Tube			1	
43	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
44	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
44	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
44	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
45	000 605 121 0	Plate			1	
46	000 008 514 0	Bushing		20 X 23 X14	2	
47	000 608 711 0	Support preass.			1	
48	000 234 295 0	Washer		21 X 34 X2	1	
49	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
50	000 658 606 0	Support			1	
51	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	1	
52	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
53	000 235 651 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356512	2	
54	000 235 680 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356803	2	
55	000 605 421 1	Sprocket		20z S	1	
56	000 233 581 0	Chain Lock Str.	D8188	E-10a-1	N.B	
57	000 809 403 0	Chain Lock Bend.	D8188	L-10a-1	N.B	
58	000 920 207 1	Chain inner link	D8188	B-10a-1	N.B	
59	000 608 716 0	Roller chain	D8188	Asa50 15,875x9,	1	at dom. 204 Mega
						from No. 09350930
59	000 608 745 0	Roller chain	D8188	10a-1x 71 C	1	to No. 09350929
59	000 608 745 0	Roller chain	D8188	10a-1x 71 C	1	at Dom. 203 Mega
60	000 605 134 1	Sprocket		17z	1	
61	000 618 584 0	Cover plate		2x20x78	1	
62	000 618 582 0	Grease pipe			1	
-	000 408 613 0	Olive	D3861	LI4	N.B	
-	000 233 331 0	Union nut	D3870	All 4	N.B	
63	000 200 673 0	Pvc-hose		A 5x 9	N.B	40 long


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

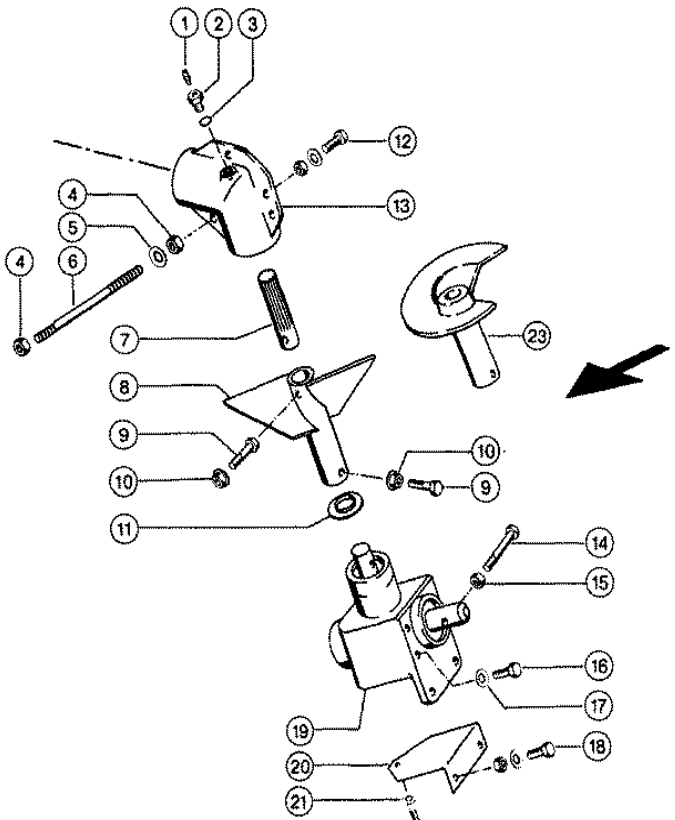
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK FILLING AUGER**
Illustration: **135**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
2	000 785 469 0	Metal flange		Bfn 47	1	
3	000 678 949 0	Adjusting bearing		25 X 47	1	
4	000 619 288 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 204	1	
5	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	at dom. 204 Mega
						from No. 09350930
5	000 236 438 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 16x10	3	to No. 09350929
5	000 236 438 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 16x10	3	at Dom. 203 Mega
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
6	000 682 795 2	Conveyor auger		D 220x1146x1345	1	
6	000 635 930 0	Filler auger		aus 682795.2	1	coated
7	000 238 504 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6208-2rs*	2	
8	000 236 318 0	Circlip	Din472	80x2,5	1	
9	000 633 020 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 7x 30	2	
10	000 605 791 1	Bevel gear		16z.	2	
11	000 235 160 0	Circlip	Din471	25x1,2	2	
12	000 682 786 0	Filler tube			1	
13	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	6	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
13	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	6	
14	000 505 759 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 40	4	at Dom. 203 Mega
14	000 505 759 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 40	4	at dom. 204 Mega
						to No. 09350929
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
15	000 215 372 0	Felt ring	D5419	48	1	
17	000 647 510 1	Flange			1	
18	000 605 164 3	Housing			1	
19	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
20	000 237 713 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6005-2rs*	1	
21	000 605 729 0	Shaft		D25x105	1	
22	000 211 184 0	Angle union	D3903	Ll4m	1	
23	000 523 126 0	Washer		10,5x 35 X5	1	
24	000 233 000 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Mkl	1	
25	000 408 613 0	Olive	D3861	Ll4	N.B	
26	000 233 331 0	Union nut	D3870	All 4	N.B	
27	000 618 582 0	Grease pipe			1	


1
2
3
4
2
1
5
6

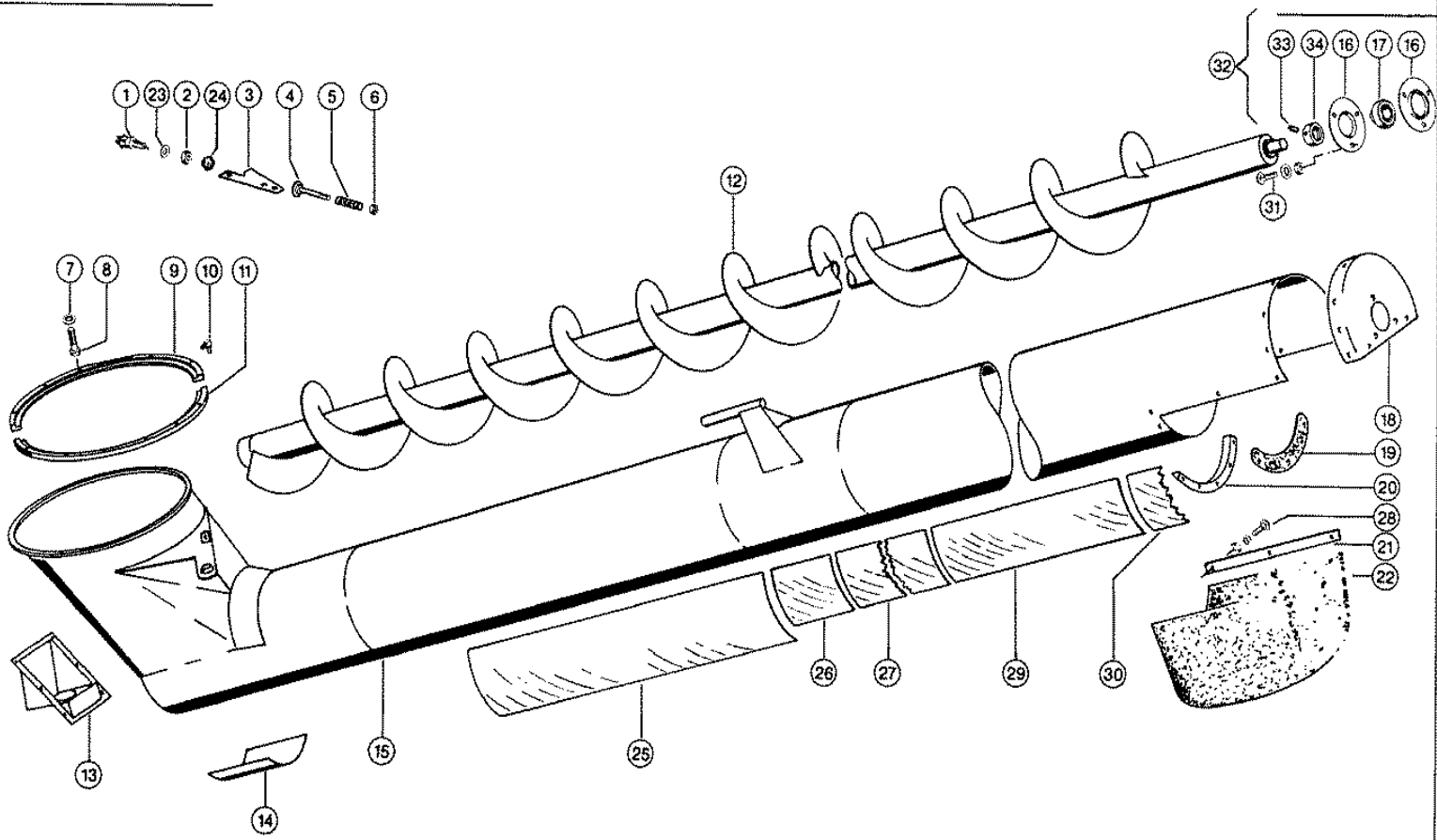
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOADING**
Illustration: **136**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 238 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Sc	22	
2	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	22	
3	000 604 984 2	Cover plate l.h.		3x252x1855	1	
4	000 604 985 2	Cover Plate R.H.		3x252x1855	1	
5	000 604 971 0	Cover			1	
6	000 608 538 2	Conveyor auger		2400 lang	1	


1
2
3
12
13
4
5
4
6
7
23
8
9
10
10
9
11
14
15
16
17
19
18
20
21
22

Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOADIND TUBE DRIVE**
Illustration: **137**

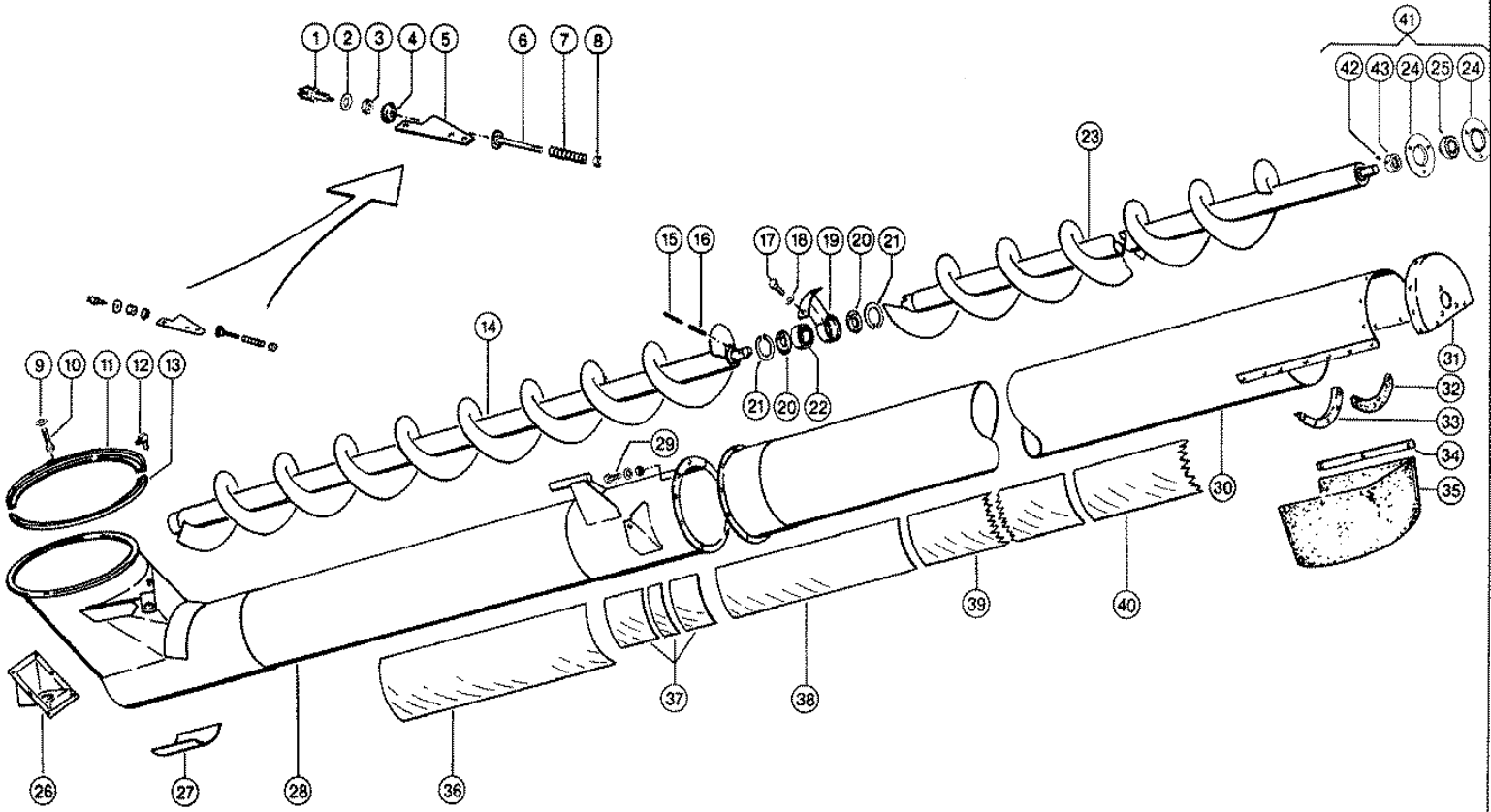
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
2	000 608 927 0	Screw Plug			1	
3	000 244 850 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A20x24x1,5	1	
4	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	3	
5	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	2	
6	000 642 986 0	Stud		D14x235	1	
7	000 603 837 0	Tooth shaft		D35x128	1	
8	000 603 836 0	Agitator			1	at 4780 mm long
						grain tank unloading auger tube
9	000 603 353 0	Hexagonal screw		M12x1,5x11x73	2	4780 mm unloading auger tube
9	000 603 532 2	Fitting screw		M12x1,5x81	2	5775 mm unloading auger tube
10	000 215 201 0	Flat collar nut	D74361	W.Ers.D.2152011	2	4780 mm unloading auger tube
10	000 092 027 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M12x1,5	2	5775 mm unloading auger tube
11	000 608 823 0	Synthetic bush		35,1x 40/62,1x	1	
12	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	3	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
13	000 608 931 3	Angle drive	1012370		1	
14	000 608 850 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x95x18	1	
15	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
16	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
18	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
18	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
18	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
19	000 603 839 1	Angle drive			1	
20	000 608 541 2	Gearbox cover		2x120x170	1	
21	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
22	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	1	
23	000 603 531 0	Feed-segment			1	at 5775 mm long
						grain tank unloading auger tube


1
23
2
24
3
4
5
6
32
33
34
16
17
16
31
12
7
8
9
10
11
18
19
20
28
21
22
26
27
29
30
13
15
25
14

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

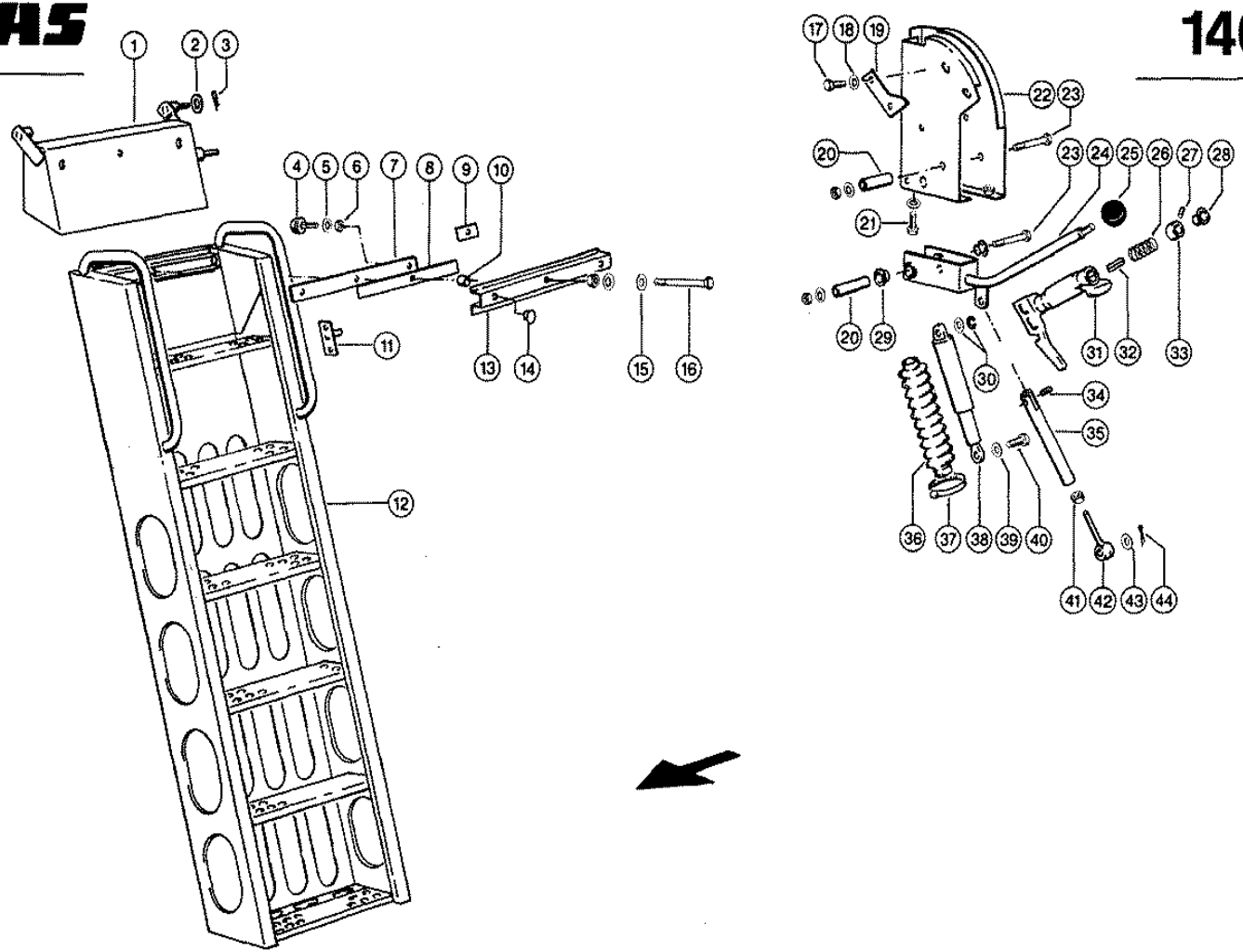
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOADING TUBE, VAR. 9242, 9575**
Illustration: **138**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	
2	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
3	000 647 957 1	Support		3x60x152	1	
4	000 647 958 0	Screw			1	
5	000 656 042 0	Compress.spring		0,85x 7 X 41	1	
6	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	9	
8	000 238 875 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x40	7	(9)
8	000 216 003 0	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4017	M10x50	2	from No. 09350840
8	000 236 227 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 30	1	
9	000 642 955 1	Revolting gear			1	
10	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	K2S 6x1	4	
11	000 642 955 1	Revolting gear			1	
12	000 609 527 1	Auger		D 275x4313x4788	1	
13	000 604 981 4	Sealing plate			1	
14	000 663 065 0	Slide			1	
15	000 609 530 6	Grain Tank Tube			1	
16	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	2	
17	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
18	000 605 606 2	Cover			1	
19	000 605 371 1	Sealing		3 X 77x 211	1	
20	000 684 449 0	Angle plate		190lg	1	
21	000 678 704 2	Attaching Strip		2x20x400	2	
22	000 687 174 0	Outlet spout		2x407x1314	1	
23	000 237 043 0	Washer	Iso7092	12	1	
24	000 744 122 0	Water Spray Guard			1	
25	000 514 762 0	Sticker		Korntankauslauf	1	
26	000 514 714 0	Sticker		Auslaufrohr	1	
27	000 514 713 1	Sticker		Auslaufrohr Meg	1	
28	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	13	
28	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	13	
28	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	13	
29	000 514 780 0	Sticker		Auslaufrohr Meg	1	
30	000 514 781 0	Sticker		Auslaufrohr Meg	1	
31	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	3	
31	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
31	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
32	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	1	with Item 16 + 17
33	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
33	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
34	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
41
42
43
24
25
24
23
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
14
9
10
11
12
13
21
20
22
31
32
33
34
35
29
30
39
40
37
38
26
27
28
36

Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOADING TUBE, VAR. 9350, 9574**
Illustration: **139**

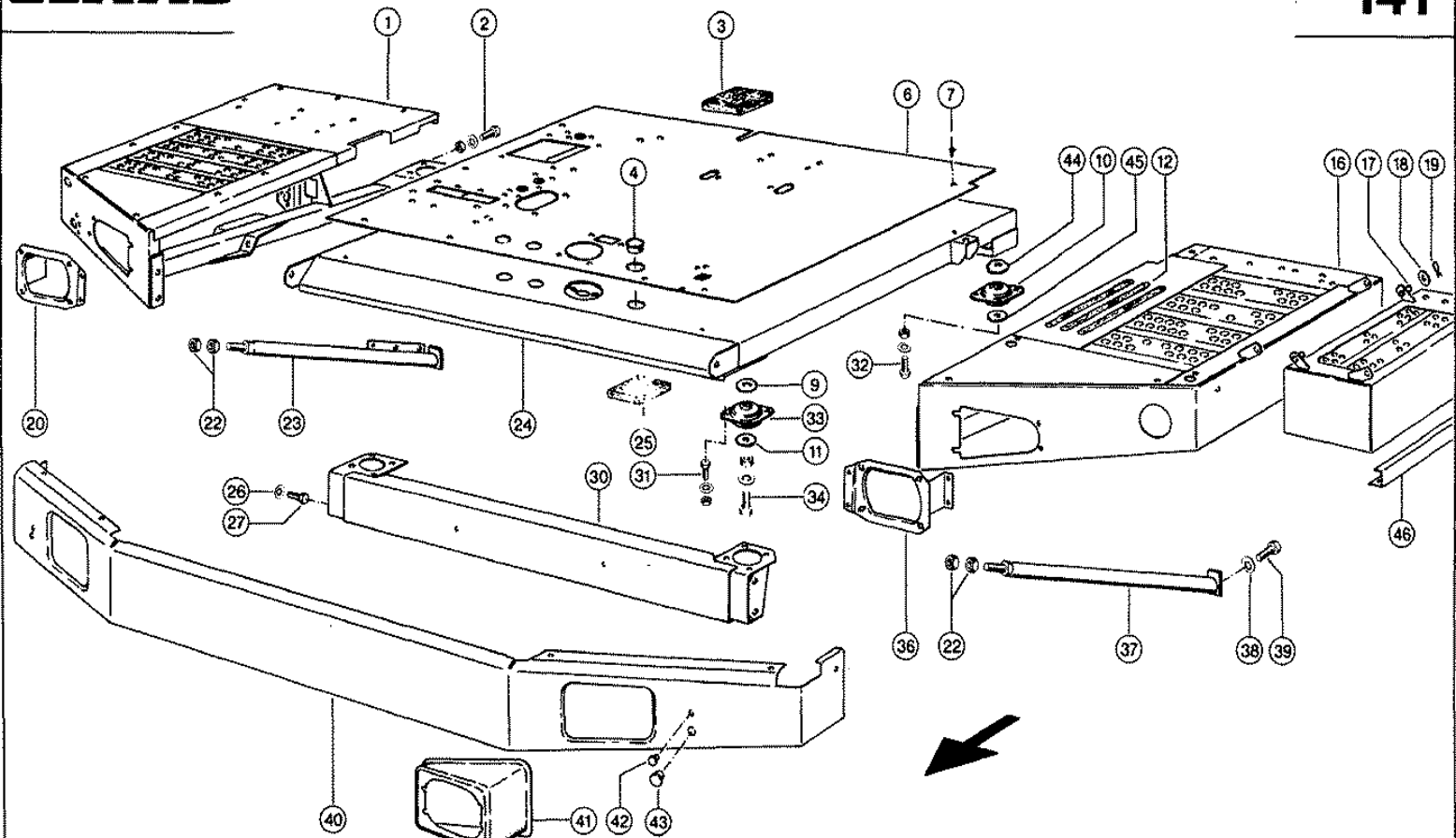
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	
2	000 237 043 0	Washer	Iso709	12	1	
3	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
4	000 744 122 0	Water Spray Guard			1	
5	000 647 957 1	Support		3x60x152	1	
6	000 647 958 0	Screw			1	
7	000 656 042 0	Compress.spring		0,85x 7 X 41	1	
8	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
9	000 242 763 1	Circlip		10	10	
10	000 238 875 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x40	5	(7)
10	000 216 003 0	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4017	M10x50	2	from No. 09350840
10	000 236 227 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 30	3	
11	000 642 954 0	Revolting gear			1	
12	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	K2S 6x1	4	
13	000 642 955 1	Revolting gear			1	
14	000 617 603 0	Auger		D275x2384lg	1	
15	000 235 682 0	Tensioning pin	D1481	W.Ers.D 2356822	1	
16	000 244 589 0	Tensioning pin	D1481	W.Ers.D 2445892	1	
17	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
18	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	2	
19	000 617 678 0	Neck bearing			1	
20	000 178 272 0	Bearing seal ring		6207 Jv	2	
21	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	2	
22	000 244 267 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6207-2rs*-C3	1	
23	000 617 604 0	Auger		D275x3393lg	1	
24	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	2	
25	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
26	000 604 981 4	Sealing plate			1	
27	000 663 065 0	Slide			1	
28	000 617 670 3	Grain Tank Tube		1976 Lg.	1	
29	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	9	
29	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	9	
29	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	9	
30	000 639 564 1	Extension		3371 Lg	1	
31	000 605 606 2	Cover			1	
32	000 605 371 1	Sealing		3 X 77x 211	1	
33	000 684 449 0	Angle plate		190lg	1	
34	000 678 704 2	Attaching Strip		2x20x400	2	
35	000 687 174 0	Outlet spout		2x407x1314	1	
36	000 514 762 0	Sticker		Korntankauslauf	1	
37	000 514 262 0	Sticker		Auslaufrohr	1	
38	000 514 713 1	Sticker		Auslaufrohr Meg	1	
39	000 514 780 0	Sticker		Auslaufrohr Meg	1	
40	000 514 781 0	Sticker		Auslaufrohr Meg	1	
41	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	1	with Item 24 + 25
42	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
42	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
43	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **LADDER, FRONT**
Illustration: **140**

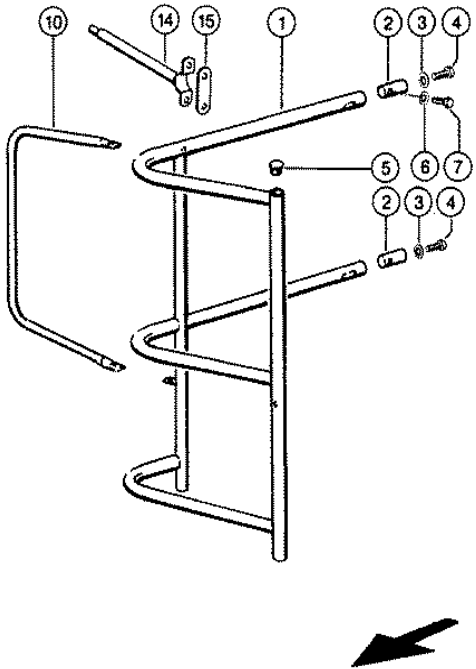
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 663 431 0	Joint			1	
2	000 236 953 0	Washer		18,5x 33 X1	1	
3	000 500 154 0	Spring clip		3 X 48	1	
4	000 647 988 0	Pin		D 27x34,5	2	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
7	000 647 986 1	Flat spring		40x5x380	1	
8	000 647 987 1	Flat spring		40x5x290	1	
9	000 647 989 0	Plate		40x8x60	1	
10	000 809 080 1	Spacer tube		R17,2x27,5	1	
11	000 687 196 0	Plate			1	
12	000 617 216 0	Ladder			1	from No. 09350320
12	000 617 765 2	Ladder			1	to No. 09350319
13	000 617 764 0	Support		2,5x150x400	1	
14	000 238 669 0	Plug		D26,5-F	2	
15	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
16	000 235 563 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x100	1	
16	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
16	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
17	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	2	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
19	000 617 976 0	Strip		100x6x60	1	
20	000 617 943 0	Spacer bush		D15x3x56	2	
21	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
22	000 617 932 1	Housing			1	
23	000 235 523 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x70	2	
23	000 238 901 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
23	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
24	000 663 436 0	Lever			1	
25	000 631 752 0	Ball knob	D319	C 50	1	
26	000 233 643 0	Compress.spring	D2098	2 X 25 X 58	1	
27	000 239 435 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x10	1	
28	000 008 515 0	Bushing		20 X 23 X21	1	
29	000 008 509 0	Synthetic bush		15 X 18 X15	2	
30	000 215 342 0	Safety glas	D6799	8	1	
30	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	1	
31	000 687 211 2	Shift piece			1	
32	000 951 003 4	Parallel key	D6885	A 6x 6x 32	1	
33	000 687 218 0	Bushing			1	
34	000 237 080 0	Cylindrical pin	I2338	8m6x 18	1	
35	000 617 942 0	Pull rod		D20x190	1	
36	000 663 439 0	Bellows			1	
37	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	2	
38	000 663 438 0	Gas spring			1	
39	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	1	
40	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	1	
41	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
42	000 633 242 0	Eye bolt		M12x 65	1	
43	000 235 124 2	Washer	Iso7089	13	1	
44	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	1	

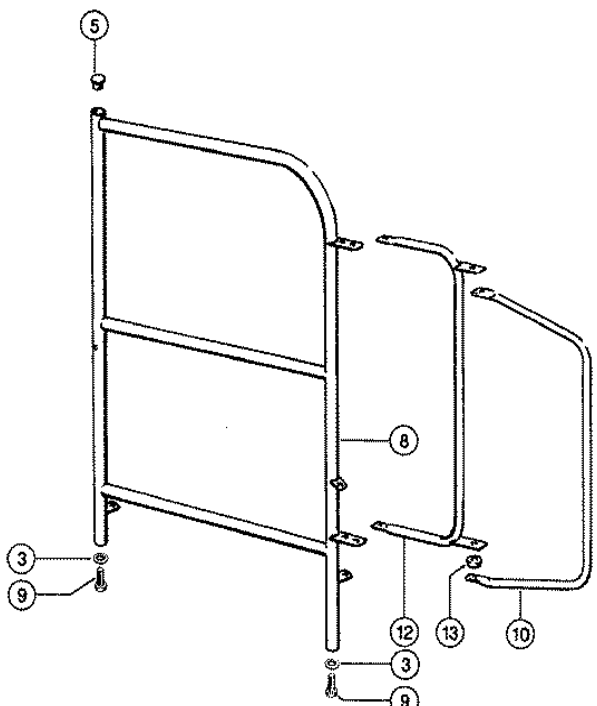

1
2
3
4
6
7
44
10
45
12
16
17
18
19
20
22
23
24
25
9
33
11
31
34
32
30
26
27
36
22
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
46

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **OPERATER'S PLATFORM**
Illustration: **141**

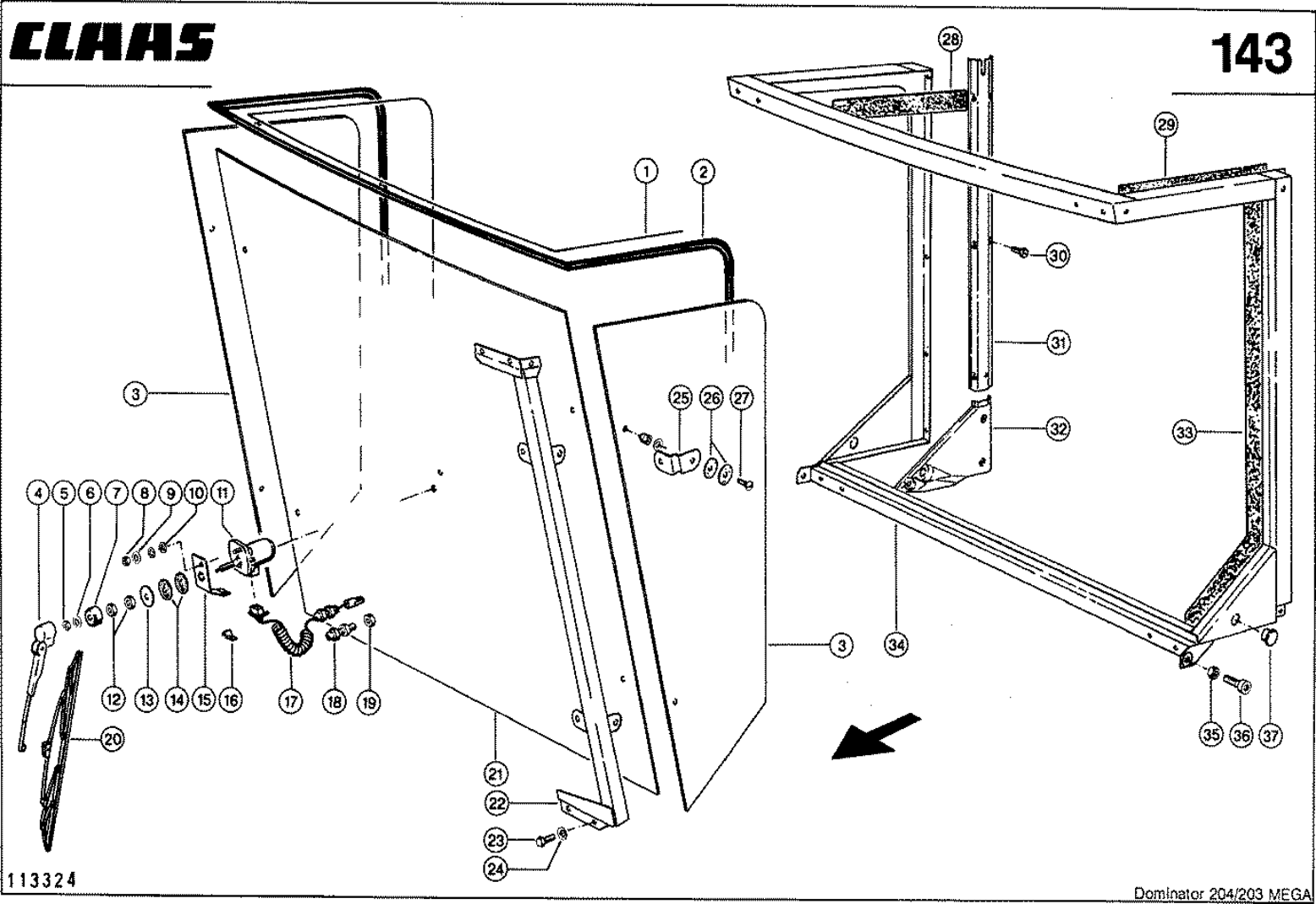
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 647 800 8	Platform r.h.		S	1	
2	000 235 821 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x40	1	
2	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
2	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
3	000 623 757 0	Isolation			1	
4	000 560 135 0	Plug		D51,5-F	1	
6	000 623 792 9	Protector plate		6x990x1410	1	
7	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	8	
9	000 623 788 0	Spring Retainer		6x80x80	2	
10	000 623 660 0	Isolator rear		D15	2	
11	000 750 253 0	Washer		16,5x 60 X3	2	
12	000 791 209 0	Floor covering		19x610	3	
16	000 647 771 8	Platform l.h.		S	1	
17	000 623 901 1	Intermed.piece		250 mm	1	at tires 30.5 - R32
						at ladder enlargement
18	000 236 953 0	Washer		18,5x 33 X1	3	
19	000 500 154 0	Spring clip		3 X 48	1	
20	000 687 804 1	Light Support R.H			1	
22	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	4	
23	000 647 823 1	Support r.h.			1	
24	000 623 760 5	Drivers platform		S	1	
25	000 623 914 0	Sealing		25x90x90	1	to No. 09350190
26	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
27	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
30	000 639 547 0	Connection		S	1	
31	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	16	
31	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	16	
31	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	16	
32	000 242 386 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x70	2	
32	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	2	
32	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	2	
33	000 623 661 0	Isolator front		D 17 mm	2	
34	000 235 590 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x70	2	
34	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	2	
34	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
36	000 687 803 1	Light Support L.H			1	
37	000 647 820 0	Support l.h.			1	
38	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
39	000 237 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x30	2	
40	000 687 817 1	Panel			1	
-	000 514 762 0	Sticker		Korntankauslauf	1	Mega - decal
41	000 687 462 0	Panel			2	
42	000 238 286 0	Plug		D14,6-F	2	
43	000 238 271 0	Plug		D22,4-F	2	
44	000 623 721 0	Spring Retainer		D 15 mm	2	
45	000 234 334 0	Washer		15 X 37 X3	2	
46	000 682 710 0	Stop plate		2,5x109x499	1	at tires 23,1 - 30
						at tires 23,1 - R30
46	000 639 778 0	Stop		3x132,9x499	1	at tires 24.5 - 32
						at tires 24.5 - R32


10
14
15
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
2
3
4


5
8
3
9
12
13
10
3
9

Characteristic: **RAILING**
Illustration: **142**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 647 115 1	Railing r.h.		S	1	
2	000 648 847 0	Threaded piece		D28x50	2	
3	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
4	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
5	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	2	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
7	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
8	000 647 114 1	Railing		S	1	
9	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
10	000 647 354 0	Mirror support		R 18x1,5x1379	2	
12	000 647 359 1	Railing l.h.			1	at tires 30.5 - R32
						at ladder enlargement
13	000 682 290 0	Washer		12,5x 30 X2	4	
14	000 658 617 1	Mirror support			1	from No. 09350740
15	000 658 620 0	Flange		4x30x100	1	from No. 09350740

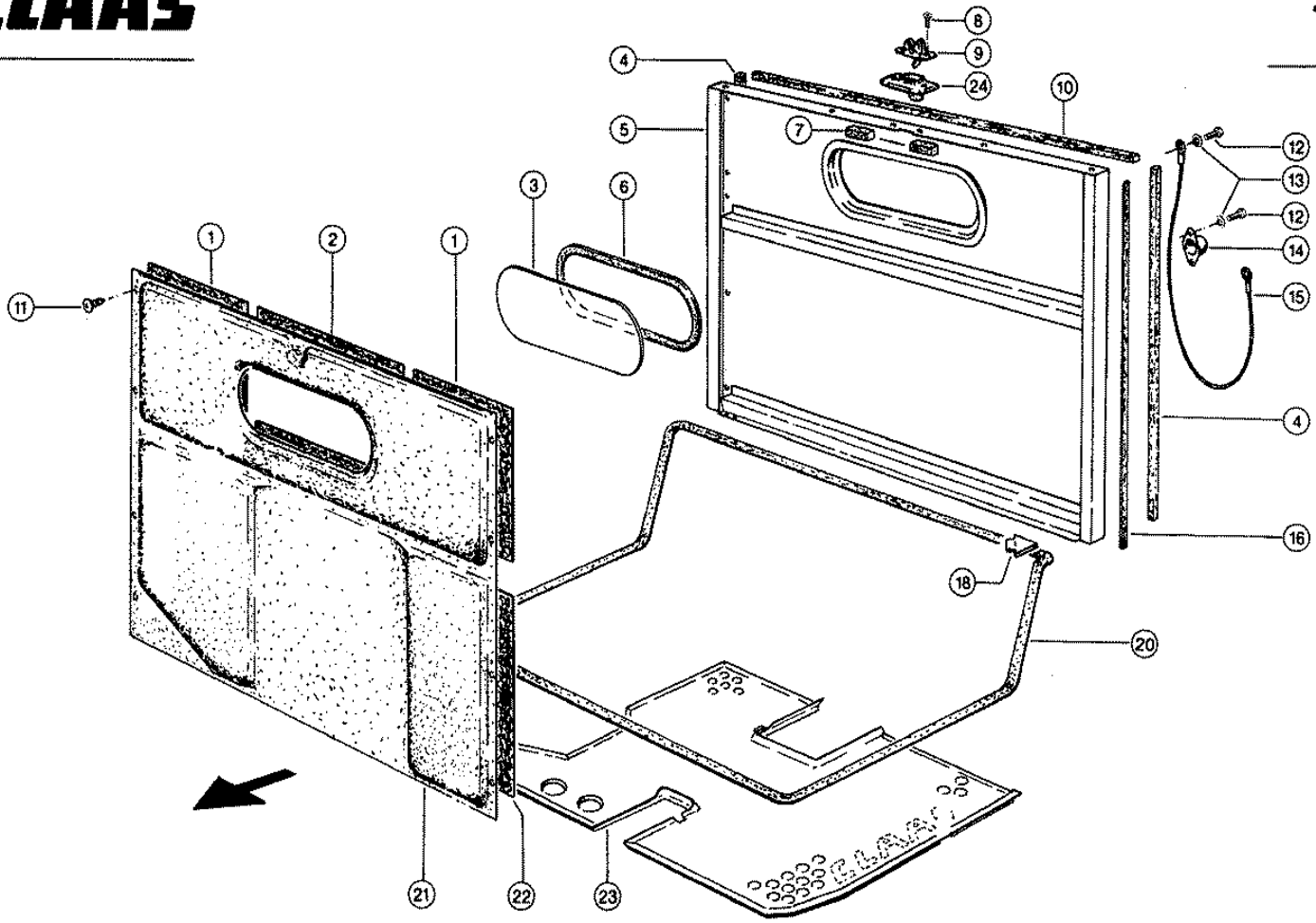

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

113324

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

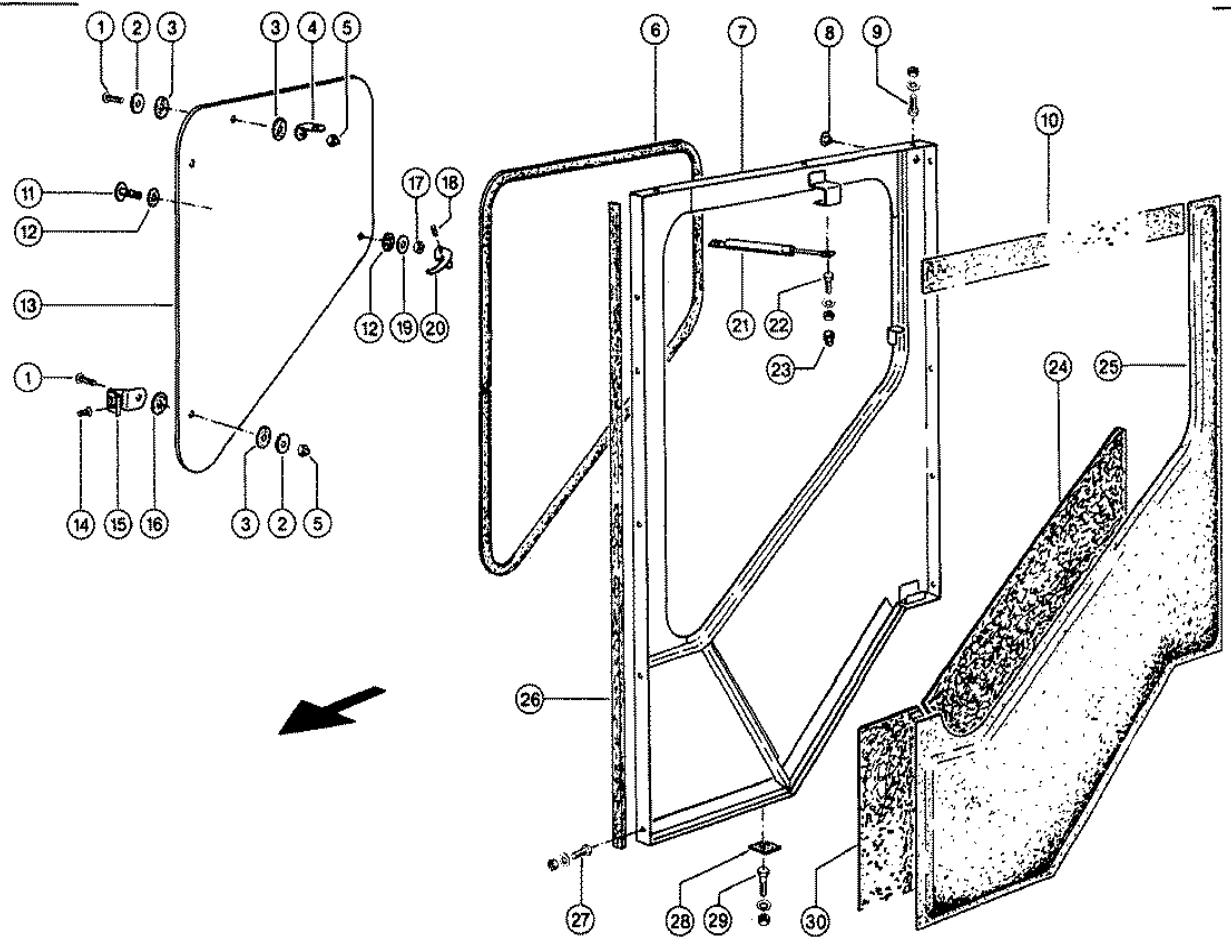
Characteristic: **CAB, FRONT FRAME**
Illustration: **143**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 622 624 0	Filling profile			N.B	6800 long
2	000 622 623 0	Profile frame			1	
3	000 622 622 0	Side glas		Ss grün Ö Bo	2	
4	000 622 636 0	Wiper arm			1	
5	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
6	000 215 034 0	Serrated l.washer	D6798	A 6,4	1	
7	000 622 641 0	Cap			1	
8	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	1	
-	000 215 431 0	Guard cap		m 5 Gpn1000	1	
9	000 236 910 2	Washer	D125	5,3	1	
10	000 622 642 0	Rubber disc			2	
10	000 622 673 0	Rubber disc			2	
11	000 622 634 0	Wiper motor			1	
12	000 622 640 0	Hexagonal nut		M14x1	1	
13	000 622 639 0	Washer		14,5x50x2	1	
14	000 622 638 0	Rubber disc			2	
14	000 622 644 0	Rubber disc			2	
15	000 010 136 0	Angle		1,5x40x144,5	1	
16	000 236 400 0	Attaching Clamp	D7257	11x 8-5,2	1	
17	000 010 135 0	Wiring loom		Scheibenwischer	1	
18	000 417 261 0	Cable screw		Pg 11 Pozb	1	
19	000 412 459 0	Counter nut	Din4632	Pg 11	1	
20	000 622 637 1	Wiper blade			1	
21	000 622 621 0	Front window		5 X1382x1450	1	
22	000 622 626 0	Column l.h.		S	1	
22	000 622 627 0	Column r.h.		S	1	
23	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	10	
24	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	10	
25	000 622 613 1	Attaching Strap		1,5x50x99,2	4	
26	000 606 351 0	Rubber disc		Cd-4-300-01	16	
27	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	8	
27	000 238 088 0	Cap nut	Din1587	m 8	8	
27	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	8	
28	000 622 966 0	Cover			1	
29	000 622 967 0	Cover			1	
30	000 242 788 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St3,9x 9,5-C	9	
31	000 622 989 2	Cover			1	
32	000 622 988 0	Sheeting R.H.		grau	1	
33	000 622 968 0	Cover			1	
34	000 622 618 0	Front frame		S	1	
35	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	2	
36	000 237 761 0	Socket head screw	I4762	W.Ers.D.2377611	2	
37	000 238 271 0	Plug		D22,4-F	2	not at air conditioning
-	000 241 444 0	Silicone-rubber		Transparent	N.B	
-	000 410 224 1	Glue		Tivogum 8400/31	N.B	


8
9
24
4
10
5
7
12
13
12
3
6
14
1
2
1
15
11
4
16
18
20
21
22
23

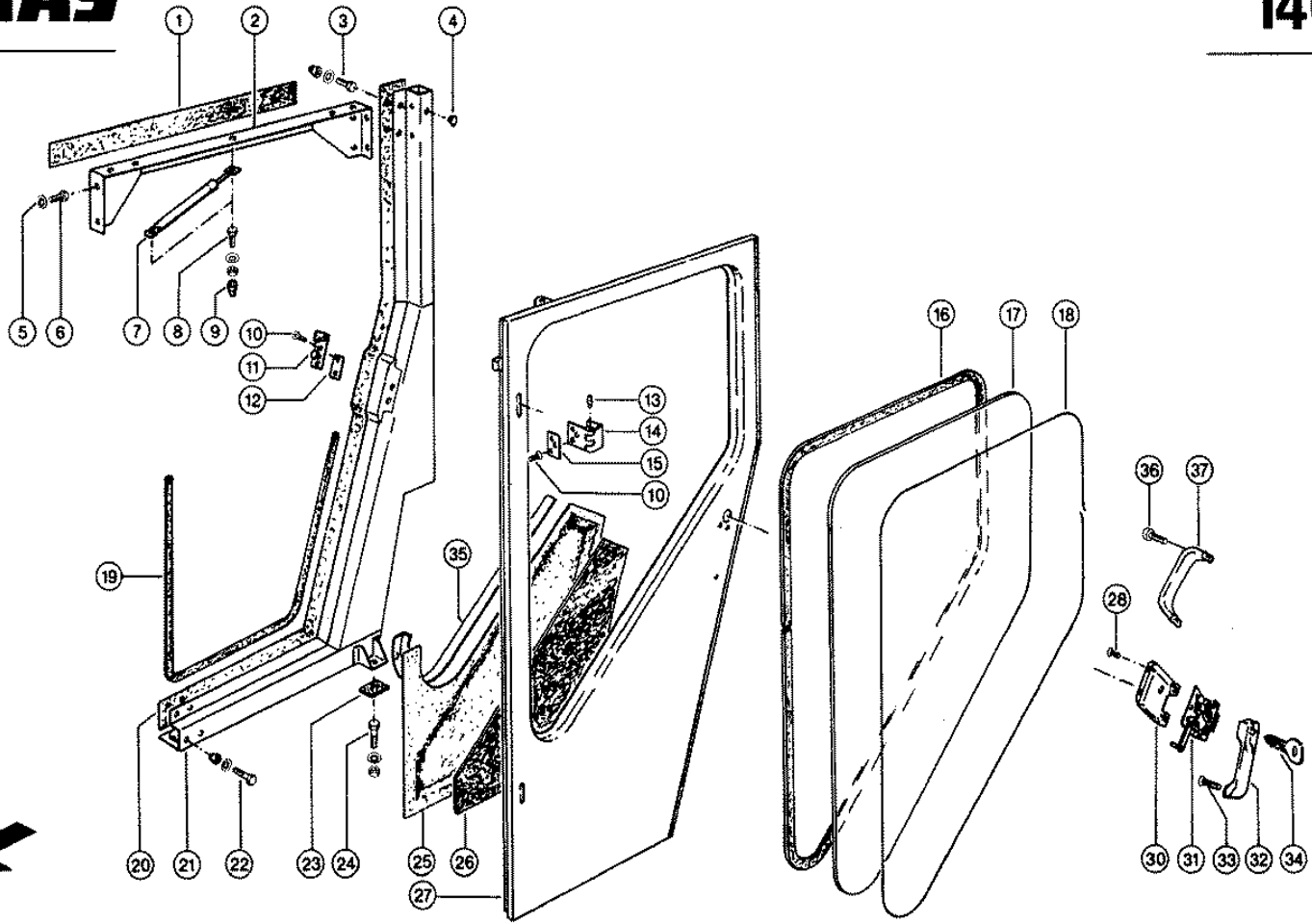
Characteristic: **CAB, BACK PANEL**
Illustration: **144**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 622 745 0	Insulation		2x330x400	2	
2	000 622 743 0	Insulation		2x100x530	2	
3	000 622 756 0	Rear panel glass		6x570x190	1	
4	000 205 350 0	Profile		20x30x2000	N.B	1120 long
5	000 622 741 2	Rear panel		S	1	
6	000 200 985 2	Section			N.B	1420 long
7	000 205 350 0	Profile		20x30x2000	N.B	150 long
8	000 237 061 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	n 6x 16	2	
9	000 609 636 1	Cover lock			1	
10	000 205 350 0	Profile		20x30x2000	N.B	1350 long
11	000 215 587 0	Plastic plug		D 8 22,75lg	10	
12	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	14	
13	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	10	
13	000 234 271 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X2	4	
14	000 622 748 0	Swing metal			2	
15	000 625 593 0	Wire rope cpl		D 4/6x1050	1	
15	000 625 594 0	Wire rope cpl		D 4/6x1095	1	
16	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	1135 long
18	000 606 251 0	Corner metal seal			2	
20	000 606 217 1	Seal strip			1	
21	000 622 759 1	Cover			1	
-	000 514 417 0	Sticker		Dachverschluss	1	
22	000 622 747 0	Insulation		2x530x1000	1	
22	000 622 744 0	Insulation		2x200x530	1	
23	000 622 821 5	Floor mat			1	
-	000 215 659 0	Plastic plug		D7x34lg	2	
24	000 622 833 0	Collar		2,8	1	
-	000 410 224 1	Glue		Tivogum 8400/31	N.B	


1
2
3
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

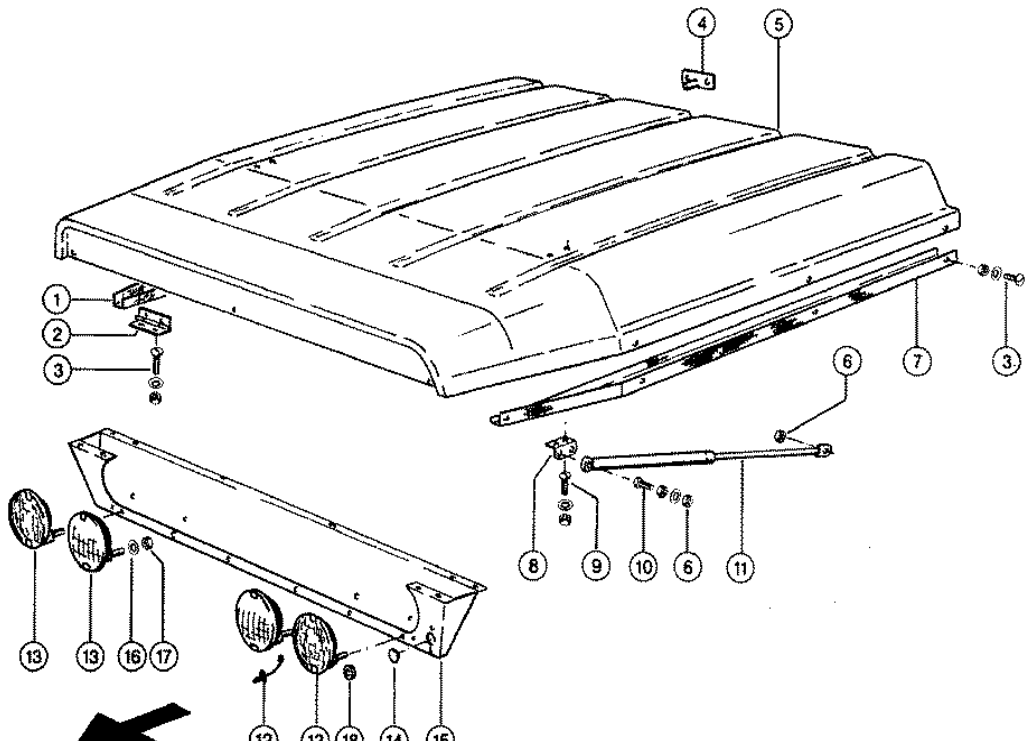
Characteristic: **CAB, R.H. SIDE**
Illustration: **145**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	3	
2	000 237 957 0	Washer		8,5x30x3	3	
3	000 606 352 0	Rubber disc		Cd-4-300-02	4	
4	000 622 724 0	Gas spring bear.		30x3x74	1	
5	000 238 088 0	Cap nut	Din1587	m 8	3	
6	000 201 876 1	Seal strip			N.B	2850 long
7	000 622 721 0	Side wall r.h.		S	1	
8	000 238 286 0	Plug		D14,6-F	1	
9	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	3	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
9	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	3	
10	000 622 971 0	Cover			1	
11	000 606 357 1	Pin			1	
12	000 606 358 0	Rubber disc		Cd-4-301-04/1	2	
13	000 622 723 0	Side Window R.H.		6 X 632x1087	1	
14	000 237 061 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	m 6x 16	4	
15	000 606 381 0	Hinge			2	
16	000 606 351 0	Rubber disc		Cd-4-300-01	2	
17	000 237 786 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M10	1	
18	000 239 428 0	Threaded pin	I7434	m 5x16	1	
19	000 523 126 0	Washer		10,5x 35 X5	1	
20	000 606 360 0	Handle		Cd-4-301-06/1	1	
21	000 622 708 1	Gas spring			1	
22	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
22	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
22	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
23	000 215 432 0	Guard cap		m 8 Gpn1000	2	
24	000 622 729 0	Insulation			1	
25	000 622 739 0	Cover			1	
26	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	1480 long
27	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
27	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	1	
27	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
27	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	5	
28	000 606 219 1	Rubber pad			1	
29	000 237 573 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x50	1	
29	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
29	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
30	000 622 726 0	Insulation			1	
-	000 410 224 1	Glue		Tivogum 8400/31	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
10
16
17
18
19
35
36
37
28
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
30
31
33
32
34

Characteristic: **CAB, SIDE PANEL, L.H. - DOOR**
Illustration: **146**

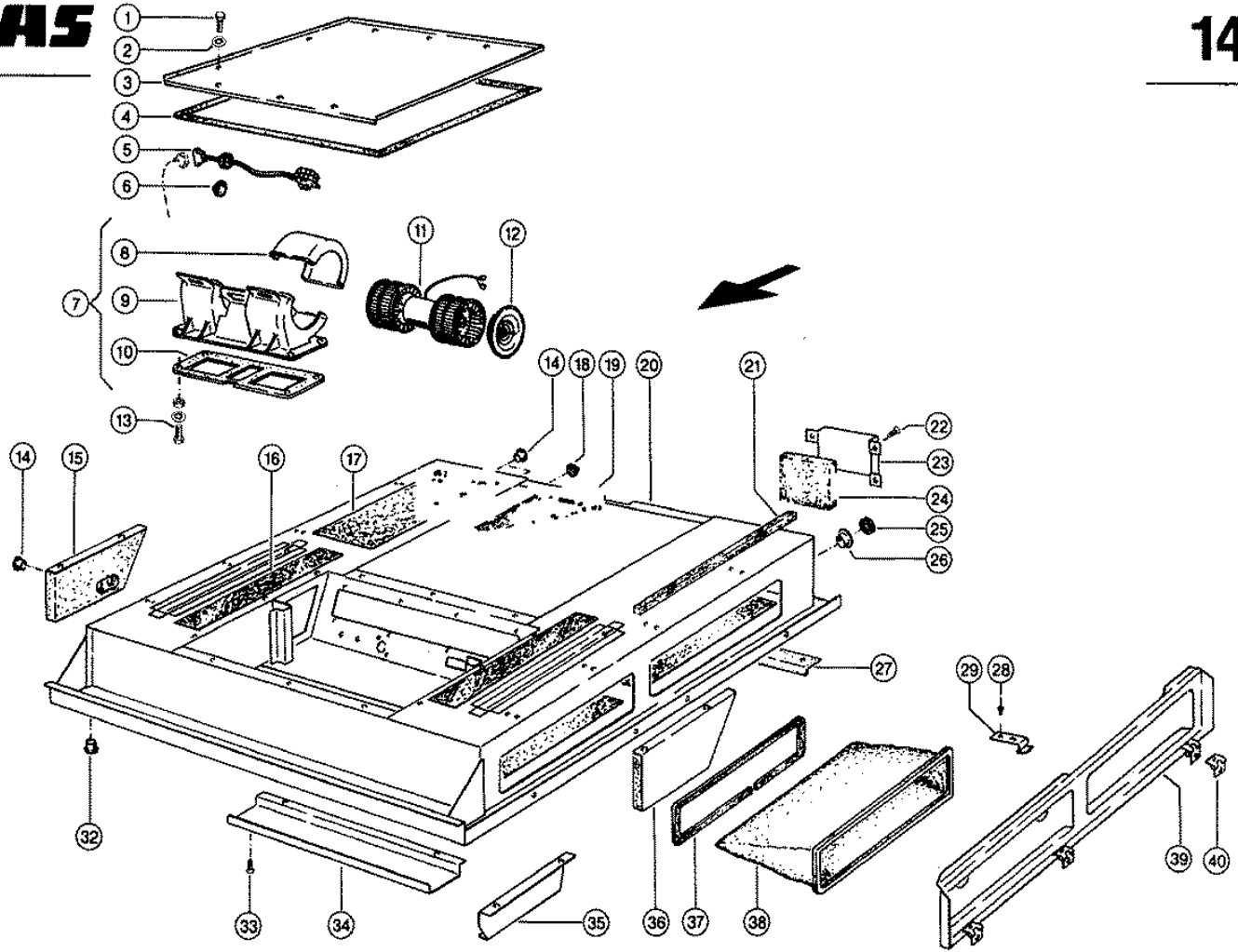
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 622 969 0	Cover			1	
2	000 622 682 1	Reinfor. bar, l.h		S	1	
3	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	5	
3	000 238 088 0	Cap nut	Din1587	m 8	5	
3	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	5	
4	000 238 286 0	Plug		D14,6-F	1	
5	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	5	
6	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	5	
7	000 622 708 1	Gas spring			1	
8	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
8	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
8	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
9	000 215 432 0	Guard cap		m 8 Gpn1000	2	
10	000 237 068 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	m 8x 20	8	
11	000 622 684 0	Locking key			1	
12	000 622 683 0	Threaded plate		6x30x62	1	
13	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
14	000 622 619 0	Door hinge			2	
15	000 622 620 0	Threaded plate		50x6x30	2	
16	000 622 703 0	Sealing profile			N.B	2850 long
17	000 622 702 0	Door glass		6 X 622x1071	1	
18	000 622 624 0	Filling profile			N.B	2850 long
19	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	N.B	3850 long
20	000 622 970 0	Cover			1	
21	000 622 681 0	Side part l.h.		S	1	
22	000 244 415 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x55	2	
22	000 238 088 0	Cap nut	Din1587	m 8	2	
22	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
23	000 606 219 1	Rubber pad			1	
24	000 237 573 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x50	1	
24	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
24	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
25	000 622 697 0	Door lining		grau	1	
26	000 622 706 0	Insulation		2x475x530	1	
27	000 622 717 0	Door			1	
28	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	5	
30	000 622 719 0	Lock cover			1	
31	000 622 705 0	Door lock			1	
32	000 622 709 1	Push-button lever			1	
33	000 241 253 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 6x40	1	
34	000 622 716 0	Door key		1001	1	
35	000 622 965 2	Door frame			1	
36	000 233 415 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 6x30	2	
37	000 622 981 0	Door handle			1	
-	000 410 224 1	Glue		Tivogum 8400/31	N.B	


4
5
1
2
3
3
7
6
8
9
10
6
11
13
13
16
17
12
13
18
14
15

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **CAB, ROOF**
Illustration: **147**

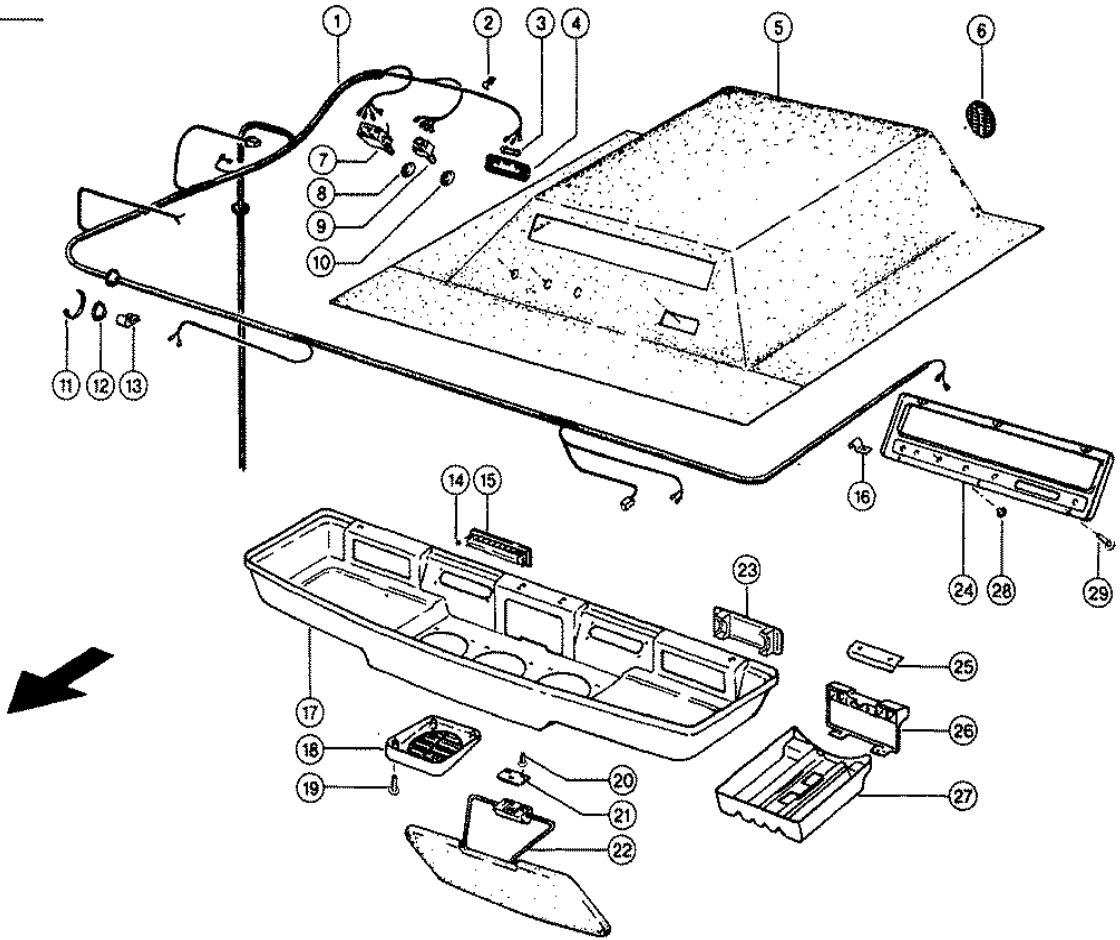
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 622 779 1	Screen r.h.		1x96x1445	1	
2	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	2	
3	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	14	
3	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	14	
3	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	14	
4	000 622 780 0	Hood holder			1	
5	000 622 999 1	Cabin roof			1	
-	000 514 393 0	Sticker		Claas	1	
6	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
7	000 622 778 1	Screen l.h.		1x96x1445	1	
8	000 622 936 0	Gas spring bear.		3x80,5x85	2	
9	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	4	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
9	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	4	
10	000 244 378 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25	2	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
10	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
11	000 618 885 0	Gas spring			2	
12	000 238 091 0	Bulb halogene	D7260	12v/55w Pk22s	4	
13	000 012 144 0	Work light			4	
14	000 215 502 0	Cover cap		28,0-30,0	1	
15	000 618 978 0	Light support			1	
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
17	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
18	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

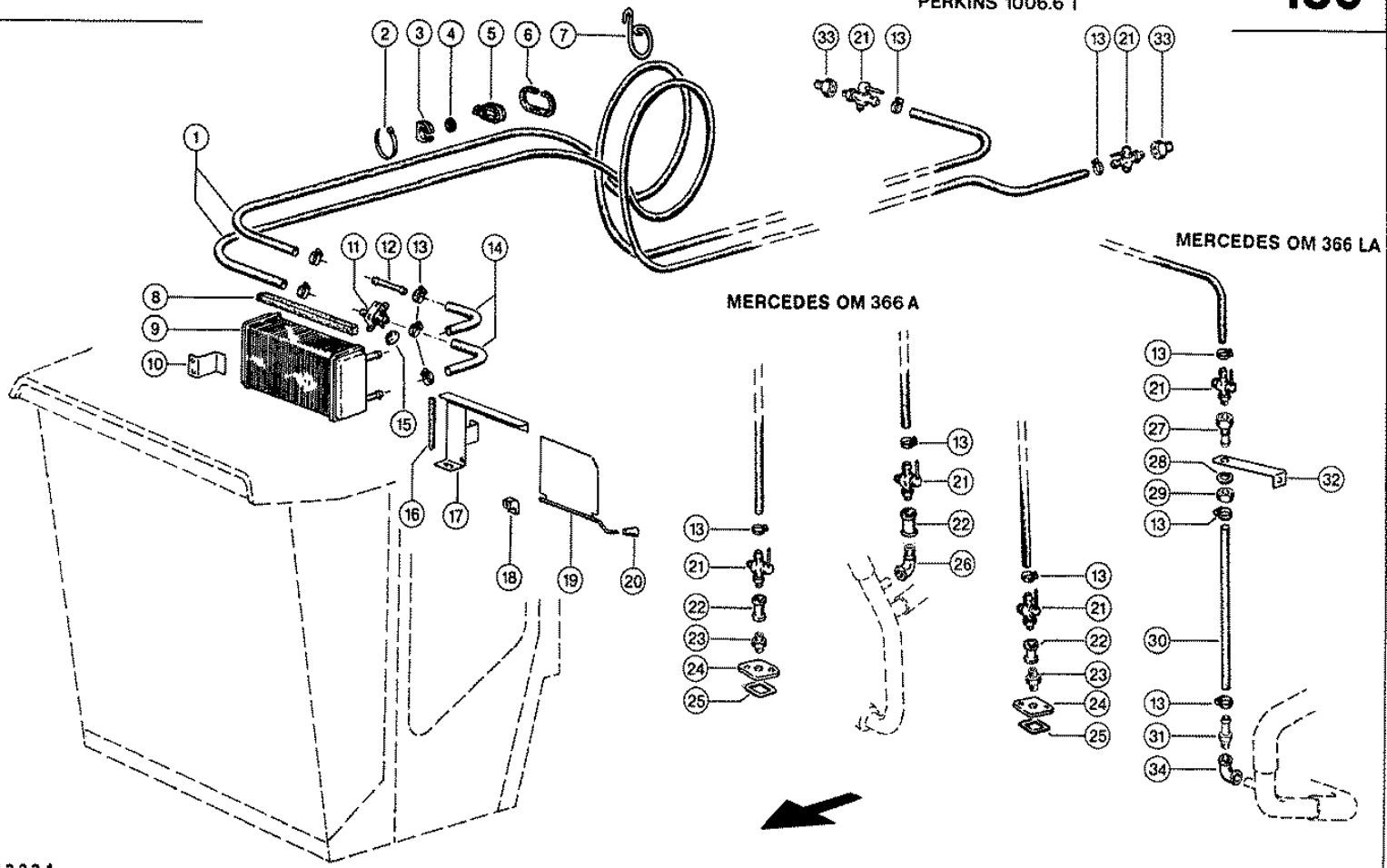
Characteristic: **CAB, ROOF**
Illustration: **148**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	10	
2	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	10	
3	000 622 772 0	Cover		1x640x667	1	
4	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	2260 long
5	000 622 764 0	Resistance			1	
6	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
7	000 622 763 1	Fan			1	
8	000 622 924 0	Half-bowl			2	
9	000 622 922 0	Housing			1	
10	000 622 923 0	Gasket			1	
11	000 622 920 0	Fan wheel			1	
12	000 622 921 0	Border			2	
13	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
13	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	4	
13	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	4	
14	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	5	
15	000 622 829 0	Baffle R.H.			1	
16	000 622 743 0	Insulation		2x100x530	4	
17	000 622 744 0	Insulation		2x200x530	4	
18	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	at air conditioning
19	000 622 746 0	Insulation		2x500x530	1	
19	000 622 749 0	Insulation		2x400x250	2	
20	000 622 995 1	Roof			1	
21	000 205 368 0	Seal foam		15x20x2000	2	1300 long
22	000 242 788 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St3,9x 9,5-C	8	
23	000 622 767 1	Exhaust air panel		1x150x254,5	2	
24	000 622 768 0	Filter mat			2	
25	000 238 456 0	Cable ring		A30x38x1,6	1	at air conditioning
26	000 238 457 0	Plug		D38,4-F	1	
27	000 622 987 0	Final bar			1	
28	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	16	
29	000 622 775 0	Flat spring			8	
32	000 238 271 0	Plug		D22,4-F	2	
33	000 237 935 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St3,5x 9,5-C	5	
34	000 622 812 0	Cover plate		0,75x144,5x570	1	
35	000 622 956 0	Bracket l.h.			1	
35	000 622 957 0	Bracket r.h.			1	
36	000 622 828 0	Baffle L.H.			1	
37	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	N.B	
38	000 071 525 0	Filter bag			4	
39	000 622 941 1	Filter Frame L.H			1	
-	000 622 942 1	Filter Frame R.H			1	
40	000 505 737 3	Hinge		48x 45	6	
-	000 201 843 0	Silicone-rubber		Lichtgrau 300ml	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

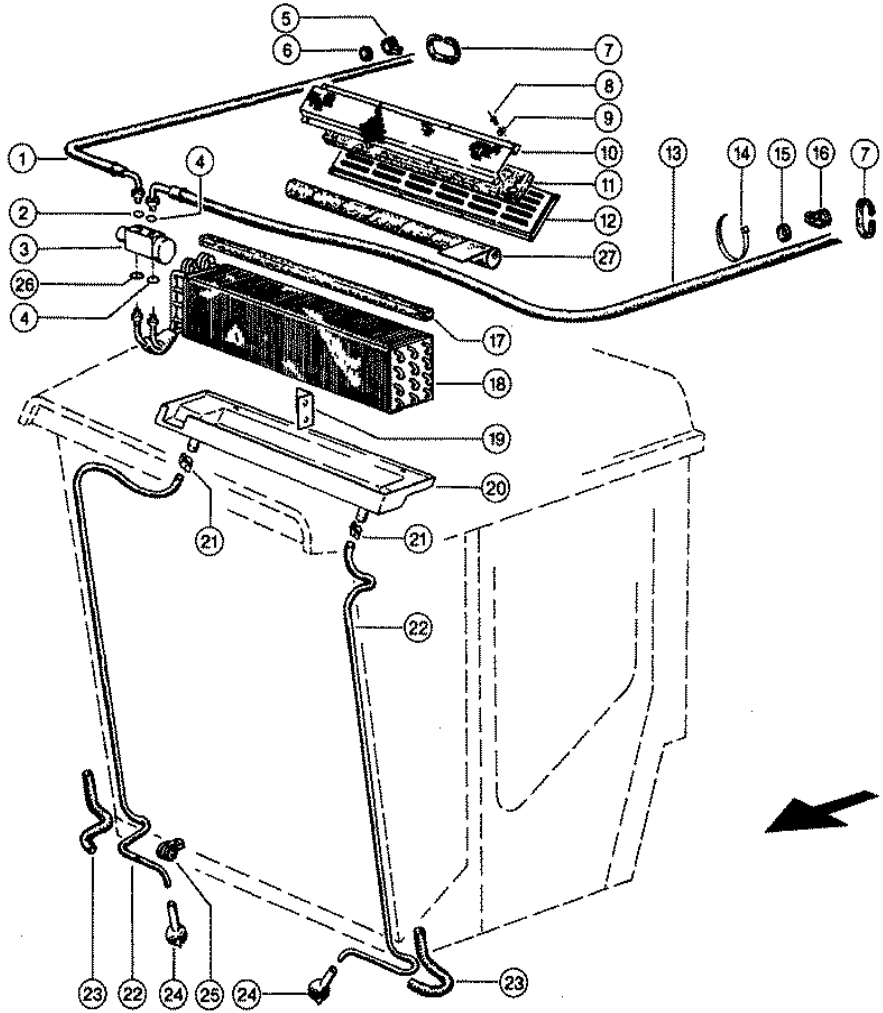
Characteristic: **CAB, ROOF**
Illustration: **149**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 130 2	Wiring loom		Kabine	1	
2	000 237 716 0	Attaching Clamp	D72571	11x12-5,2	1	
3	000 178 712 0	Lamp	D72601	K 12v 10w	2	
4	000 010 699 0	Inner lamp			1	
5	000 622 809 0	Roof housing		grau	1	
6	000 622 771 0	Louvre			2	
7	000 625 884 0	Temp.Switch		Abgedichtet	1	at air conditioning
						from No. 09350800
7	000 622 841 1	Temp.Switch			1	to No. 09350799
8	000 622 842 0	Control knob			1	at air conditioning
9	000 622 765 0	Fan switch			1	
10	000 622 766 0	Control knob			1	
11	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	3	
12	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	3	
13	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-16x20	2	
14	000 215 402 0	Attaching clip		3,1	8	
15	000 622 770 0	Louvre			2	
16	000 238 129 0	Attaching Clamp	D72571	11x15x8,2	5	
17	000 622 973 0	Air outlet panel			1	
18	000 606 494 1	Grill			3	
19	000 242 804 1	Sheet metal screw	D7981	St3,9x32-C-H	6	
19	000 242 713 1	Fill.Head Screw	D7981	St3,9x16-C-H	6	
20	000 241 278 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	W.Ers.D.2412781	3	
21	000 622 784 0	Threaded plate		4x40x100	1	
22	000 622 785 1	Sun visor			1	
23	000 622 998 0	Panel			2	
24	000 622 993 0	Panel			1	
25	000 622 952 0	Locking plate		1,5x43,3x140	1	
26	000 622 946 1	Cover		135x210	1	
27	000 622 951 0	Insert			1	
28	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
29	000 242 713 1	Fill.Head Screw	D7981	St3,9x16-C-H	6	


PERKINS 1006.6 T
MERCEDES OM 366 A
MERCEDES OM 366 LA

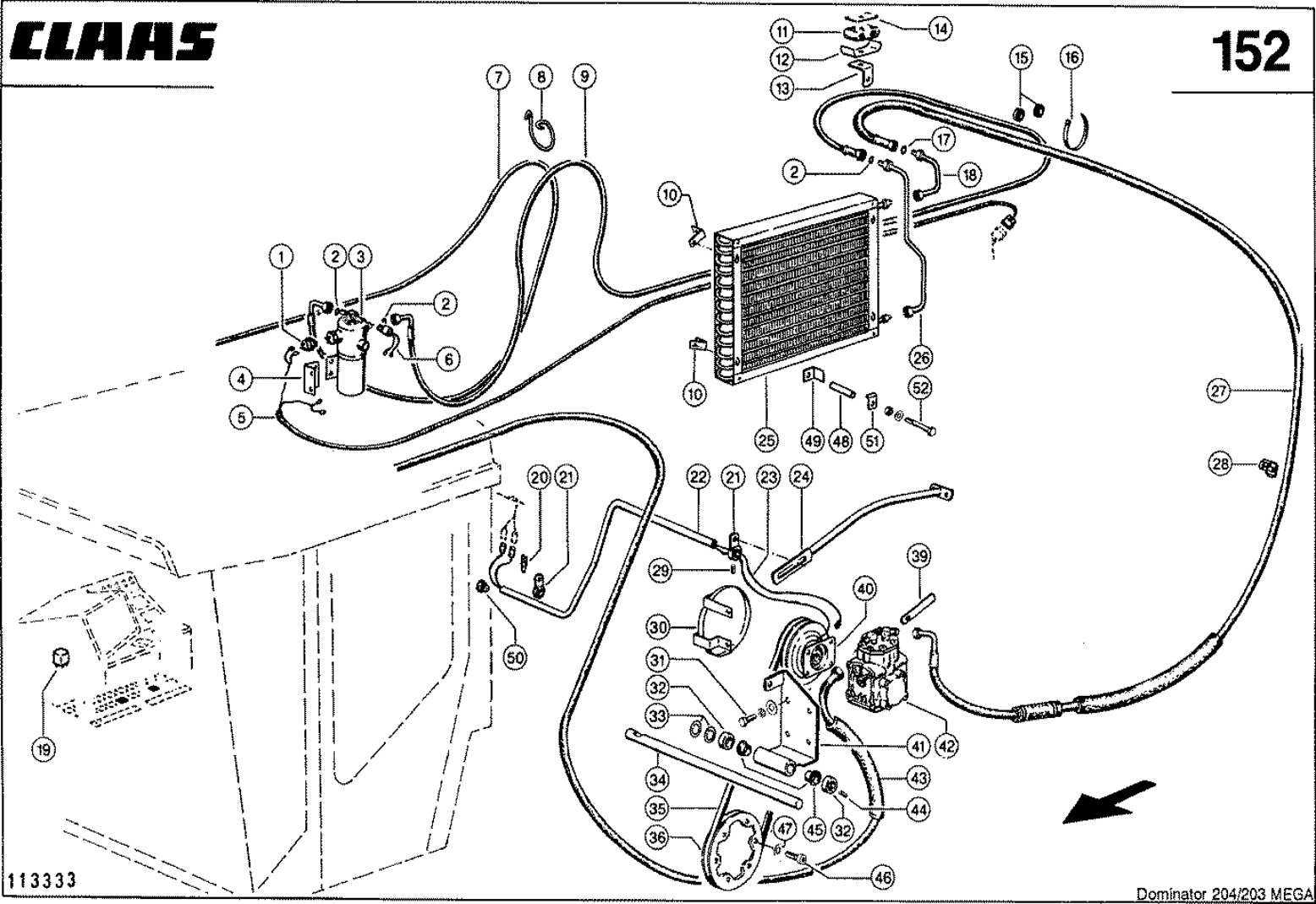
Characteristic: **CAB HEATER, VAR. 4603**
Illustration: **150**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 205 351 0	Tube		15x3,5x40000	N.B	3900 / 4550 long
2	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	5	
3	000 417 436 0	Clamp collar band		Pg 16	1	
4	000 238 250 0	Cable ring		A24x30x3,5	4	
5	000 238 247 0	Pipe clamp		Rsgu 1.2x23/15	1	
6	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	
7	000 622 869 1	Hose retainer			1	
8	000 205 350 0	Profile		20x30x2000	N.B	320 long
9	000 622 870 0	Heater core			1	
10	000 622 865 0	Z-profile		2x100x50	1	
11	000 622 872 0	Valve			1	
12	000 622 876 0	Union		15x1,5x60	1	
13	000 215 408 0	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2154081	10	8,
14	000 622 871 0	Elbow			2	
15	000 622 874 0	Control knob			1	
16	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	
17	000 622 861 0	Bracket			1	
18	000 622 879 0	Clamp bearing			2	
19	000 622 866 0	Cover			1	
20	000 622 878 0	Handle		für D 5	1	
21	000 622 875 1	Stop tap		Dn 8 Pn25	2	
22	000 405 225 0	Sleeve	D2950	3/8-M2	1	2,
23	000 405 285 0	Double nipple	D2950	Z3/8 N8	1	
24	000 649 525 0	Flange		Db 3662030139kz	1	
25	000 657 259 0	Gasket	D		1	
26	000 405 126 0	Angular piece	D2950	3/8z A4	1	at Merced. Om 366 A
27	000 682 869 0	Adapter		6kt24x63	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
28	000 235 136 1	Safety ring		18	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
29	000 233 381 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
30	000 136 532 0	Tube		15x3,5x15000	N.B	at Merced. Om 366 La
31	000 606 172 0	Screw union			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
32	000 682 880 0	Support		30x5x225,5	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
33	000 405 243 0	Reducing nipple	D2950	1/2zx3/8z N4	2	at Perkins 1006.6 T
-	000 514 416 0	Sticker		Warm-Kalt	1	


5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
27
1
4
2
3
26
4
13
14
15
16
7
17
18
19
20
21
21
22
23
22
24
25
24
23

Characteristic: **CAB, AIR CONDITIONER, VAR. 9327, 7926**
Illustration: **151**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 622 850 0	Hose pipe		Dn 8x3000	1	
2	000 211 600 1	O-ring	Din3771	7,65x1,78-N	1	
3	000 625 854 0	Expansion valve			1	from No. 09350191
3	000 622 838 1	Expansion valve			1	to No. 09350190
4	000 211 602 1	O-ring	D3771	14 X1,78-N	2	
5	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	11-15x20	1	
6	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	2	
7	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	
8	000 237 812 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x 8	13	
9	000 236 979 1	Washer	D125	4,3	13	
10	000 622 845 1	Grill		0,75x123x530	1	
11	000 622 844 1	Filter mat			1	
12	000 622 843 0	Grill		530x 80	1	
13	000 622 849 0	Hose pipe		Dn 16x4550	1	
14	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	4	
15	000 622 932 0	Cable ring		C21-28x38x1,5	2	
16	000 215 083 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	21-30x25	1	
17	000 205 350 0	Profile		20x30x2000	N.B	580 long
18	000 625 853 0	Evaporator			1	with Item 3
						from No. 09350191
18	000 622 836 1	Evaporator			1	to No. 09350190
19	000 622 839 0	Angle		1,5x85x67	1	
20	000 622 840 1	Tub			1	
21	000 238 269 0	Hose clip		15-18	2	
22	000 410 314 1	Tube		10x14	N.B	
23	000 412 004 0	Pvc-tube		Nw 17	N.B	
24	000 622 846 0	Tube			2	
25	000 215 226 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	11-21x20	2	
26	000 211 601 1	O-ring	D3771	11,1 X1,78-N	1	
27	000 136 550 0	Isolating strip		50x3x10000	N.B	500 long
-	000 201 843 0	Silicone-rubber		Lichtgrau 300ml	N.B	

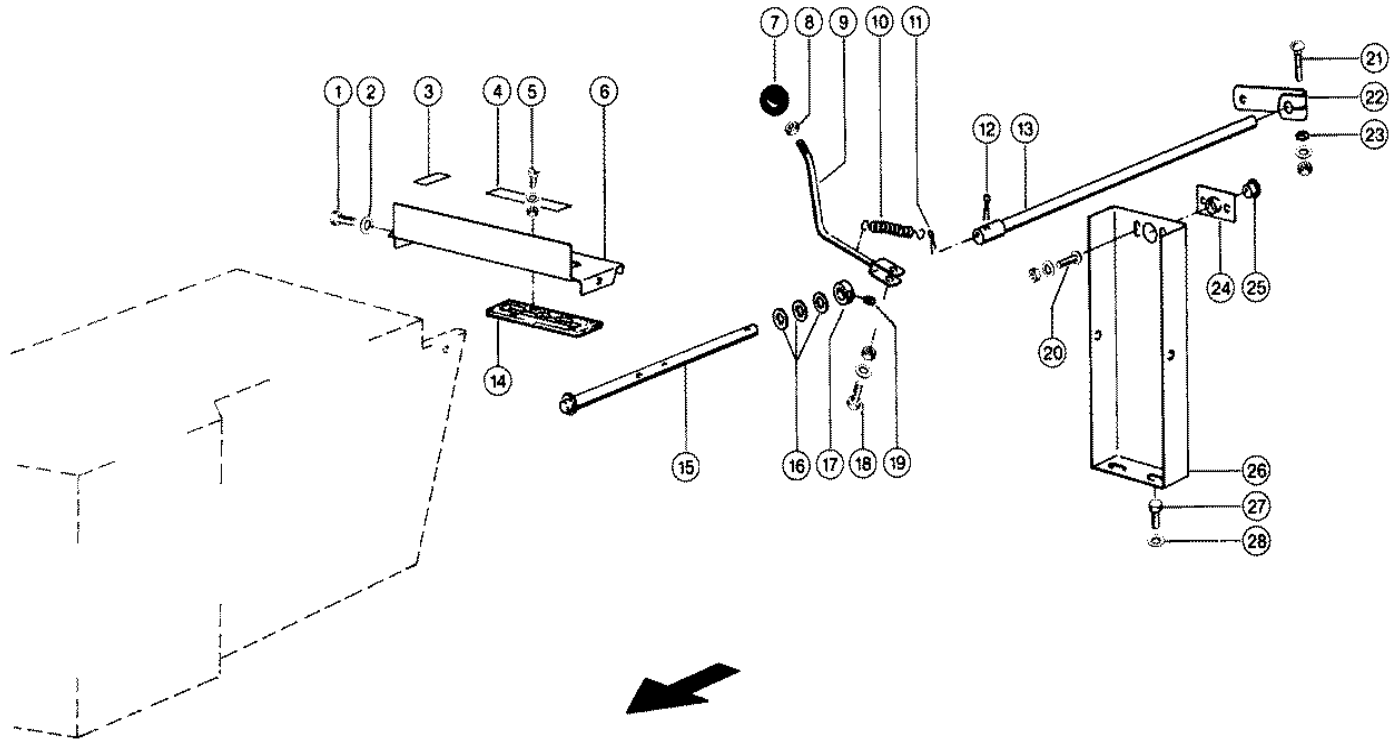

1
2
3
2
6
4
5
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
2
18
10
26
10
25
49
48
51
52
27
28
20
21
22
21
23
24
29
39
40
30
31
32
33
41
42
34
43
35
44
36
47
45
32
46
50
19
113333

Characteristic: **CAB, AIR CONDITIONER, VAR. 9327, 7926**
Illustration: **152**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 622 808 0	Lp Switch			1	
2	000 211 600 1	O-ring	Din3771	7,65x1,78-N	4	
3	000 625 856 0	Container			1	from No. 09350191
3	000 622 848 0	Filter-drier			1	to No. 09350190
4	000 622 860 0	Angle		2,5x75x65	1	
5	000 012 198 0	Wiring loom		Klimaanlage	1	
6	000 622 856 0	High press.switch		Schliesser	1	
7	000 622 850 0	Hose pipe		Dn 8x3000	1	
8	000 622 869 1	Hose retainer			3	
9	000 622 851 0	Tube		Dn 8x2000	1	
10	000 625 072 1	Support		25x5x107	4	
11	000 607 110 0	Rubber bearing		15/10	1	
12	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	1	
13	000 686 429 1	Angle		30x3x62	1	
14	000 656 255 0	Counter plate		25x3x46	1	
15	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	2	
16	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	10	
17	000 211 601 1	O-ring	D3771	11,1 X1,78-N	1	
18	000 622 857 0	Pipe			1	
19	000 744 071 1	Relais			2	
20	000 211 783 0	Plug housing		1 Polig	2	
21	000 010 190 0	Support			2	
22	000 010 191 0	Protective tube		R18x1,5x1130	1	
23	000 010 241 0	Earth cable		2,5 qmm 1630lg	1	
24	000 621 916 1	Tensioning plate			1	
25	000 622 847 1	Condensor			1	
26	000 622 858 0	Pipe			1	
27	000 622 852 1	Hose pipe		3252 Lg	1	
28	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	1-15x20	4	
28	000 215 083 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	1-30x25	1	
29	000 237 759 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25-Cp	2	
-	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
30	000 621 913 4	Dust shield			1	
31	000 238 017 0	Hexagonal screw		3/8-16x1 1/4	4	
31	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	4	
31	000 244 136 0	Washer	D125	10,5	2	
31	000 234 376 0	Washer		11 X 26 X6	2	
32	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	2	
33	000 233 124 0	Shims	D988	W.Ers.D 2331241	N.B	
34	000 603 219 0	Bearing bolt		D 30x490	1	
34	000 644 424 0	Bearing bolt		D30x520	1	at Perkins 1006.6T
35	000 629 908 1	V-belt			1	
36	000 649 508 0	V-belt pulley		D220	1	
39	000 241 419 1	One-mouth wrench		Z1/4	1	to No. 09350190
40	000 622 877 1	Magnetic clutch			1	
41	000 621 983 1	Compress.support			1	
42	000 625 989 0	Compressor cpl		R 134 A	1	see illustration plate 153
						from No. 09350191
42	000 621 029 0	Compressor cpl		R 12	1	to No. 09350190
43	000 622 849 0	Hose pipe		Dn 16x4550	1	
44	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
45	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
46	000 242 246 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 70	3	
47	000 242 763 1	Circlip		10	3	

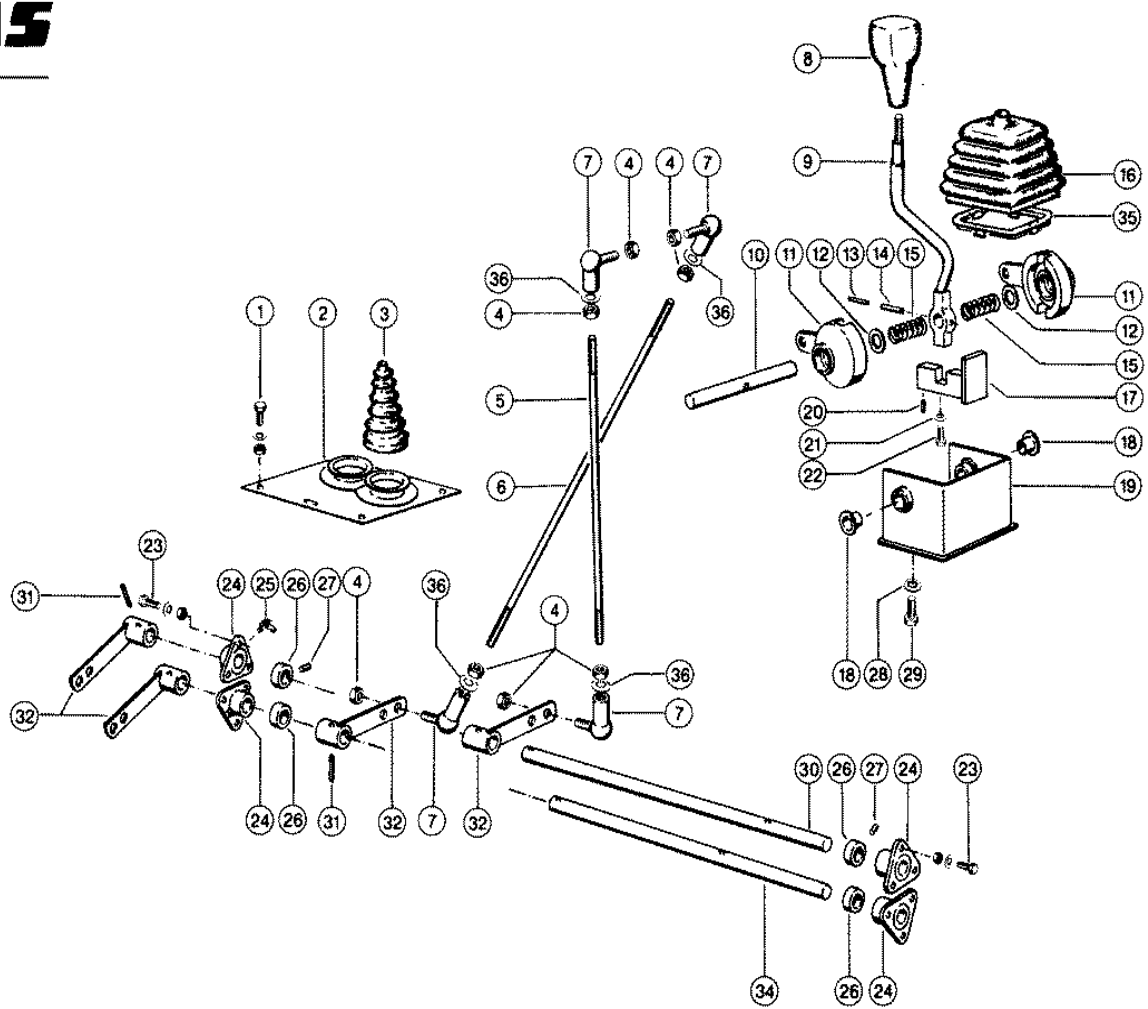
Characteristic: **CAB, AIR CONDITIONER, VAR. 9327, 7926**
Illustration: **152**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
48	000 673 127 0	Spacer sleeve		D14x1,5x89	1	
49	000 603 781 0	Angle		3x35x15	1	
50	000 412 281 0	Nipple		Pg 9	2	
51	000 622 859 0	Clamping piece		2x20x29	1	
52	000 215 221 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x100-Sk	1	
52	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
52	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

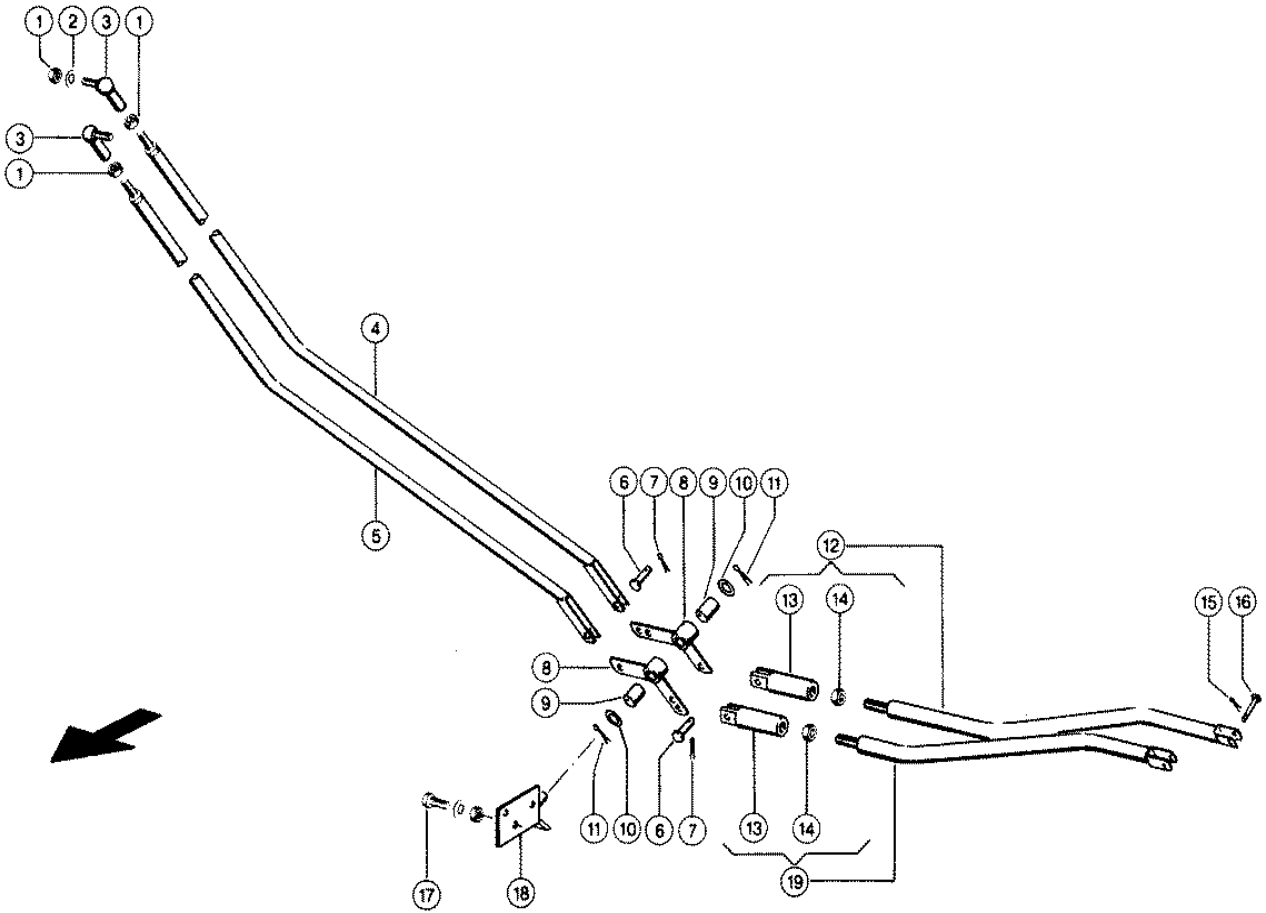
Characteristic: **ENGINE CONTROLS**
Illustration: **153**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
3	000 514 414 1	Sticker		Stop - Quer	1	
4	000 514 229 1	Sticker		Start-Full	1	
5	000 236 993 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 4x12	4	
5	000 237 215 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M4	4	
5	000 236 489 1	Spring washer		4	4	
6	000 618 785 2	Cover		1,5x137x338	1	
7	000 633 109 0	Ball knob	D319	C 32	1	
8	000 237 928 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	m 8	1	
9	000 682 866 0	Shifting lever			1	
10	000 623 889 0	Tension spring		1,3 X 8,9x 32	1	
11	000 235 084 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 28	1	
12	000 235 091 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 36	1	
13	000 663 034 0	Shaft			1	
14	000 618 999 1	Strip bar		36,5x6x136,5	1	
15	000 623 711 0	Shaft			1	
16	000 238 327 0	Washer	Iso8738	20x30x4	3	
17	000 238 221 0	Adjusting ring		14h8	1	
18	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
18	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
18	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	1	
19	000 236 549 0	Threaded pin	I7434	m 6x 8	1	
20	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	2	
20	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
20	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
21	000 236 449 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 45	1	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
22	000 660 029 0	Adjusting lever		3x30x159	1	
23	000 233 005 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X3	1	
24	000 601 148 0	Receiving plate		37x1,5x60	1	
25	000 008 504 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x14	1	
26	000 663 033 0	Support			1	
27	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	


8
9
16
35
10
11
12
13
14
15
11
12
15
17
20
21
22
18
19
18
28
29
7
4
4
7
36
4
36
5
6
1
2
3
23
31
24
25
26
27
4
36
4
36
7
32
24
26
31
32
7
32
30
26
27
24
23
34
26
24

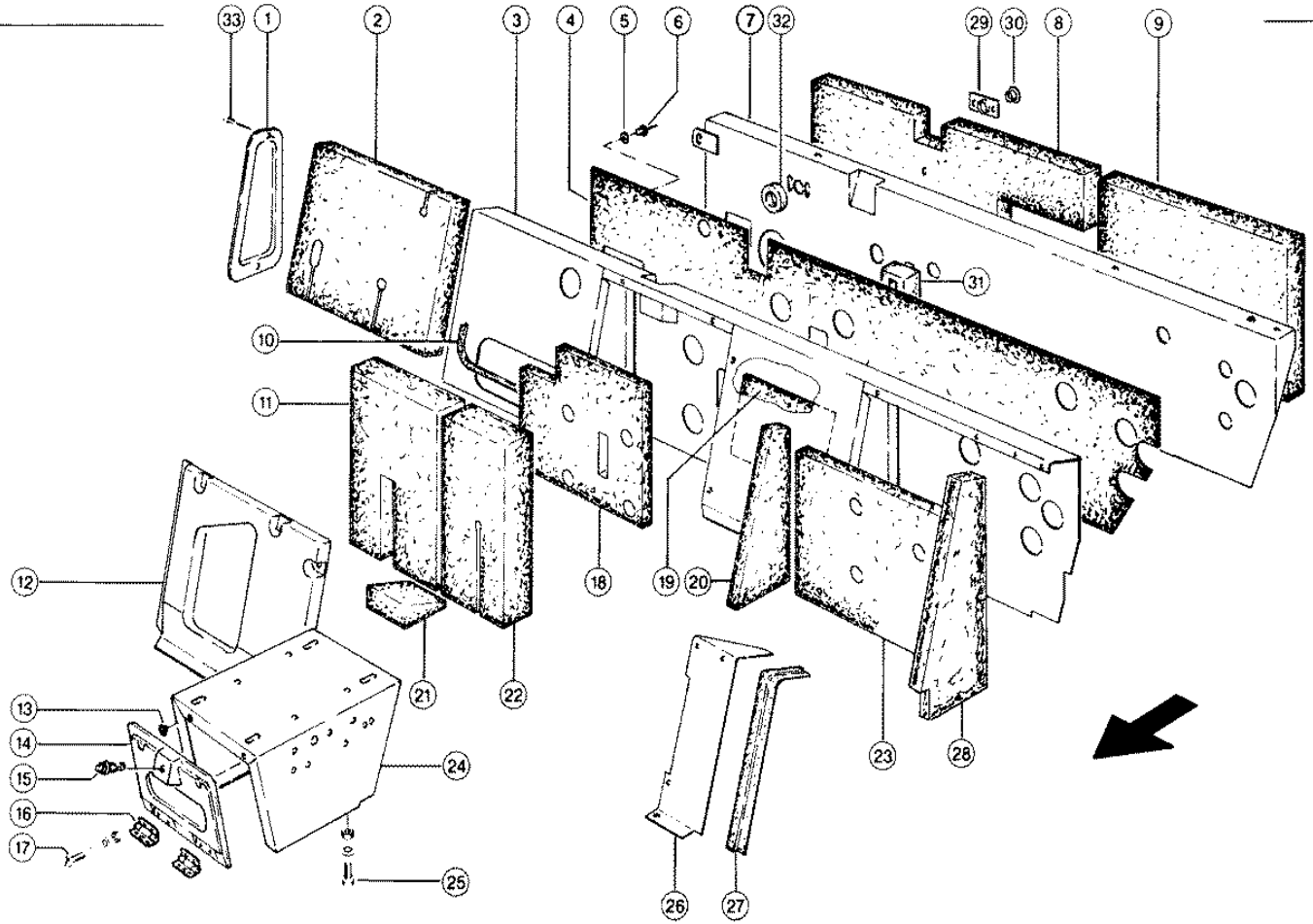
Characteristic: **GEAR SHIFT ASSEMBLY**
Illustration: **154**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	5	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	5	
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	5	
2	000 649 696 0	Adapter plate			1	
3	000 071 328 0	Bellows			2	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
5	000 649 684 0	Pull rod		D10h11x400	1	2nd + 3rd gear
6	000 649 683 0	Pull rod		D10h11x445	1	1st gear
7	000 410 207 0	Angular joint	D71802	CS 16	4	
8	000 694 301 0	Switch knob			1	
8	000 694 305 0	Insert		N.Z. 6496820	1	
9	000 649 701 2	Shift lever			1	
10	000 649 702 0	Control shaft		D18x176	1	
11	000 602 058 1	Switch segment			2	
12	000 215 442 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 18x25	2	
13	000 235 625 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 36-N	1	
14	000 235 665 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356652	1	
15	000 649 704 0	Compress.spring		1,4 X 20 X 45	2	
16	000 623 665 1	Collar			1	
17	000 602 061 0	Stop			1	
18	000 008 512 0	Bushing		18 X 22 X16	2	
19	000 602 052 0	Gearbox case			1	
20	000 235 641 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 12	2	
21	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
22	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	1	
23	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	12	
23	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
23	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
24	000 694 137 0	Bearing		D25	4	
25	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	B 6x1	4	
26	000 694 166 0	Adjusting ring		A25c11x35x10m8	4	
27	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	4	
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
29	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
30	000 694 142 1	Control shaft		D 25, 500 lang	1	
31	000 215 541 0	Spiral tens.ring	I8748	8 X 35	4	
32	000 694 138 1	Lever		B 25 mm	2	
34	000 694 141 1	Control shaft		D25h9x460	1	
35	000 623 565 0	Frame			1	
36	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	


1
2
3
1
3
1
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
8
9
11
10
6
7
13
14
19
17
18

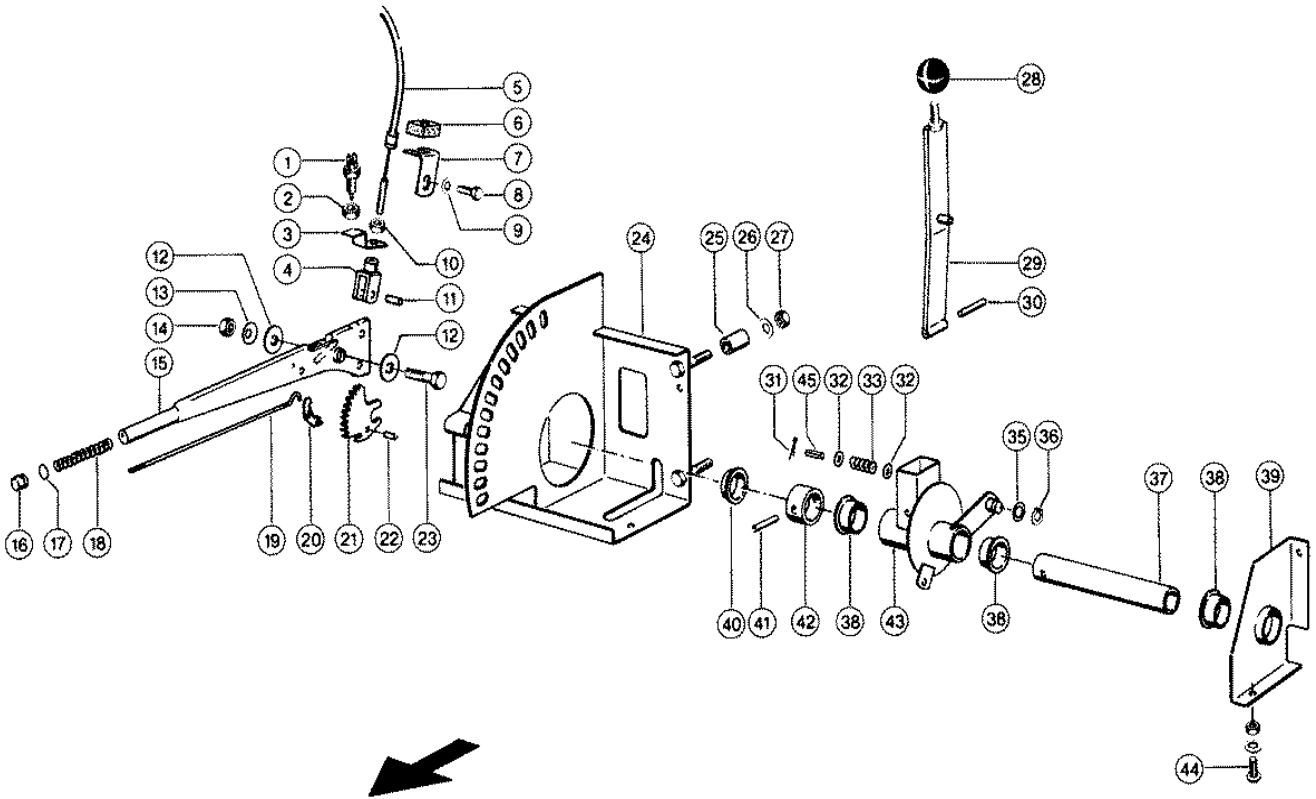
Characteristic: **GEAR SHIFT LINKAGE**
Illustration: **155**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
3	000 602 065 0	Angular joint		As 16	2	
4	000 694 286 0	Shift rod		2.U.3.Gang	1	2nd + 3rd gear
5	000 694 283 0	Shift rod		1.Gang	1	1st gear
6	000 244 519 0	Pin	D1444	B10h11x 30x24	4	
7	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	4	
8	000 602 183 0	Angle lever assy.			2	
9	000 632 172 0	Bushing		16x 19 X32	2	
10	000 236 948 0	Washer		16,5x 28 X1,5	2	
11	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	2	
12	000 606 975 0	Shift tube preass			1	2nd + 3rd gear
13	000 606 968 1	Fork head		D25x115	2	
14	000 237 574 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M16x1,5	2	
15	000 237 807 0	Split pin	I1234	1,6x 12	2	
16	000 239 005 0	Pin	I2341	W.Ers.D.2390051	2	
17	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	3	
17	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
18	000 602 209 0	Bearing plate			1	
19	000 606 974 0	Shift tube preass			1	1st gear


33
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
32
29
30
8
9
31
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

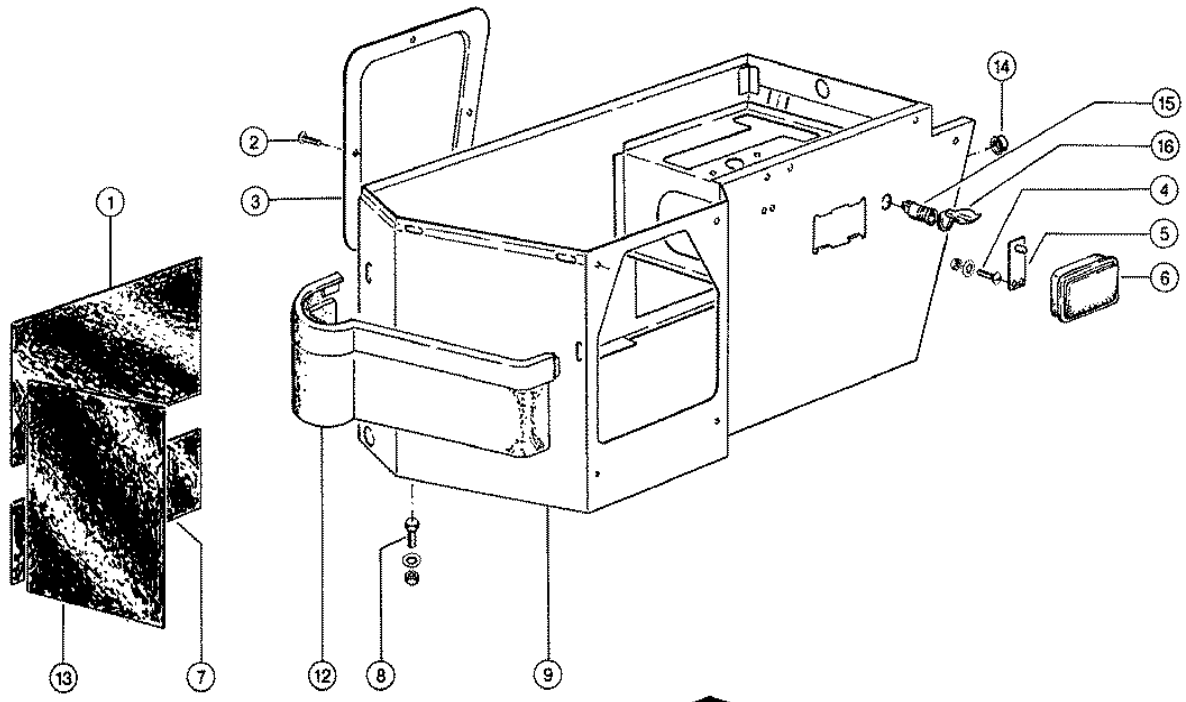
Characteristic: **CONTROL LEVER CONSOLE**
Illustration: **156**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 623 983 0	Cover			1	
2	000 623 811 1	Isolation		50x335x335	1	
3	000 623 977 2	Tunnel			1	
4	000 623 989 2	Guard		330x1390	1	
5	000 244 897 0	Washer	D9021	5,3	4	
6	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	4	
7	000 618 707 1	Rear panel			1	
8	000 623 908 2	Isolation		50x340x658	1	
9	000 623 877 0	Isolation			1	
10	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	1	430 long
11	000 623 759 0	Isolation			1	
12	000 623 695 1	Cover			1	
13	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
14	000 601 302 2	Cover			1	
15	000 622 953 1	Lock			1	
16	000 725 773 0	Hinge		48x 45	2	
17	000 235 016 1	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x12	4	
17	000 215 407 0	Comby c-nut		M05	4	
17	000 244 897 0	Washer	D9021	5,3	4	
18	000 618 737 0	Isolation		300x310	1	
19	000 601 078 1	Insulating slab		2x170x220	1	
20	000 618 739 0	Isolation		170x348	1	
21	000 623 813 0	Isolation			1	
22	000 623 758 0	Isolation			1	
23	000 623 948 0	Isolation		50x325x 325	1	
24	000 601 022 7	Console		3x386x690	1	
25	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
26	000 623 987 1	End plate		1,5x102x472	1	
27	000 205 078 0	Lip profile			1	420 long
28	000 618 781 0	Isolation		80x185x407	1	
29	000 601 148 0	Receiving plate		37x1,5x60	1	
30	000 008 504 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x14	1	
31	000 623 907 0	Isolation		25x 80x150	1	
32	000 601 029 0	Seal ring		32x 65x25	1	
33	000 233 121 2	Sheet metal screw		W.Ers.D.2331213	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
45
32
33
32
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
38
43
38
44

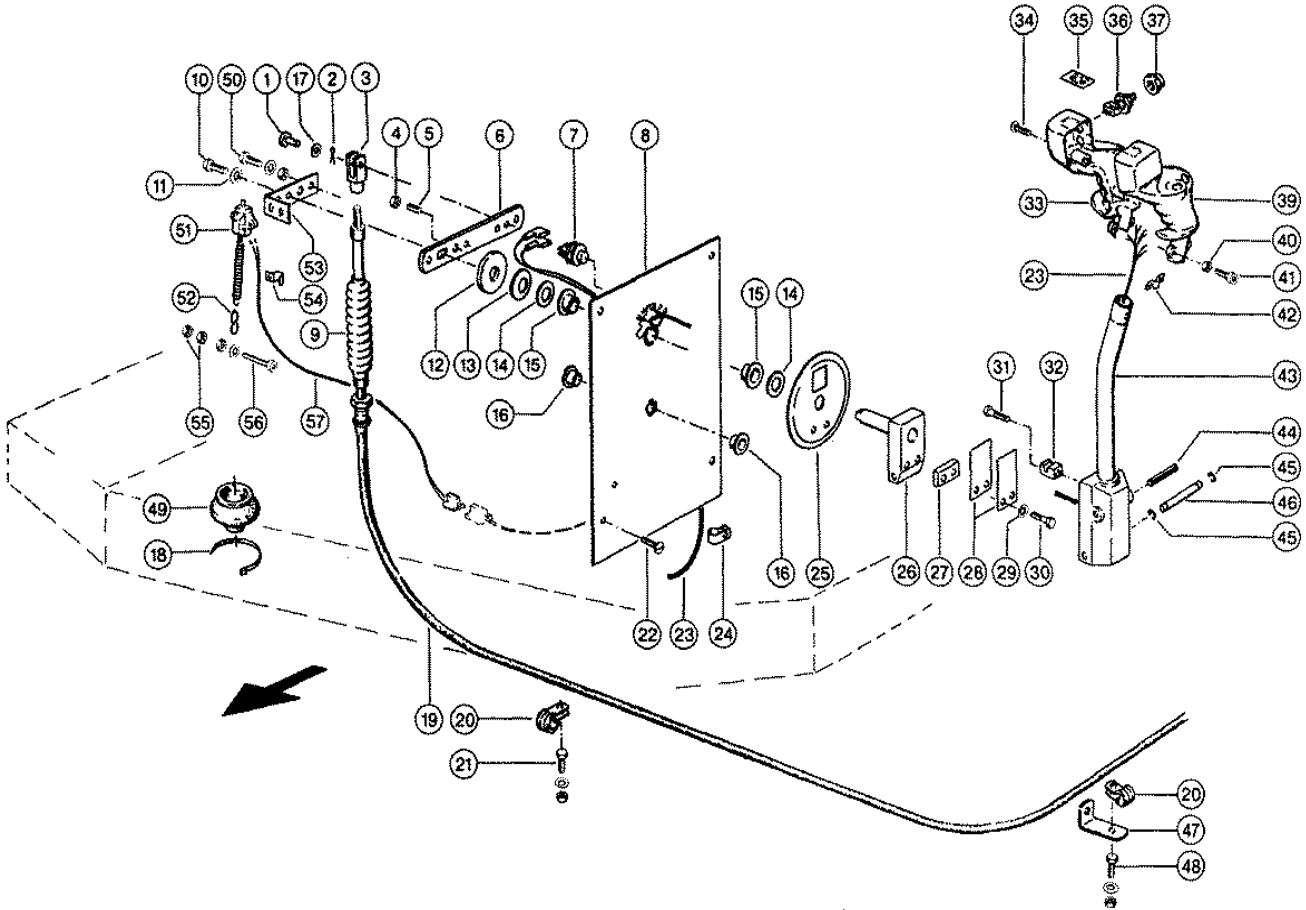
Characteristic: **HANDBRAKE LEVER, CONCAVE ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **157**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	
2	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
3	000 623 704 0	Stop		3x20x55	1	
4	000 710 759 0	Fork head	D71752	G10x20	1	
5	000 623 708 4	Cable		4035 Lg	1	
6	000 623 954 0	Sealing		15x35x18	1	
7	000 682 868 1	Support		3x30x83	1	
8	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	1	
9	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
11	000 009 241 1	Glide slat		10h11x 24	1	
12	000 234 334 0	Washer		15 X 37 X3	2	
13	000 233 317 0	Plate spring	D2093	B 28	1	
14	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
15	000 623 654 1	Hand lever		2x150x410	1	
16	000 623 863 0	Button		m 5	1	
17	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	1	
18	000 753 079 0	Compress.spring		1,2 X 11 X120	1	
19	000 753 074 2	Thrust rod			1	
20	000 753 072 3	Stop pawl			1	
21	000 685 200 3	Toothed segment			1	
22	000 235 641 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 12	1	
23	000 618 766 0	Pin		6kt 19x55	1	
24	000 618 796 1	Console			1	
25	000 809 080 1	Spacer tube		R17,2x27,5	4	
26	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
27	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
28	000 631 752 0	Ball knob	D319	C 50	1	
29	000 663 121 1	Lever			1	
30	000 235 680 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356803	1	
31	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	to No. 09450164
32	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
33	000 006 582 0	Compress.spring		1,75x12,75x 32	1	
35	000 236 354 0	Shims		18,5x 27 X0,5	1	
36	000 235 154 0	Circlip	D471	18x1,2	1	
37	000 678 645 0	Bearing tube		D35x4x205	1	
38	000 008 560 0	Bushing		35 X 39 X22	3	
39	000 623 837 0	Bearing plate			1	
40	000 008 559 0	Bushing		35 X 39 X13	1	
41	000 237 575 0	Tensioning pin	D1481	W.Ers.D 2375751	1	
42	000 678 644 0	Bushing		D45x7x20	1	
43	000 663 127 0	Bearing tube			1	from No. 09450165
43	000 623 569 0	Bearing tube			1	to No. 09450164
44	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
44	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
44	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
45	000 244 578 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 40 -St	1	from No. 09450165
-	000 514 785 0	Sticker		Korbeinstellung	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
12
13
14
15
16

Characteristic: **INSTRUMENT PANEL**
Illustration: **158**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 601 077 0	Insulating slab		2x220x300	1	
2	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	4	
3	000 623 637 1	Cover			1	
4	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	2	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
5	000 623 818 1	Spring clip			1	
6	000 623 621 0	Ash tray			1	
7	000 601 079 0	Insulating slab		2x110x300	1	
8	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	8	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
9	000 618 793 0	Instruments case		Geschw.	1	
12	000 622 899 0	Deposit tray			1	
13	000 601 078 1	Insulating slab		2x170x220	1	
14	000 008 504 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x14	1	
15	000 658 523 1	Socket		W.Erset.D.01479	1	
15	000 071 446 0	Cigar lighter			1	option
16	000 658 524 0	Cover		W.Erset.D.01479	1	

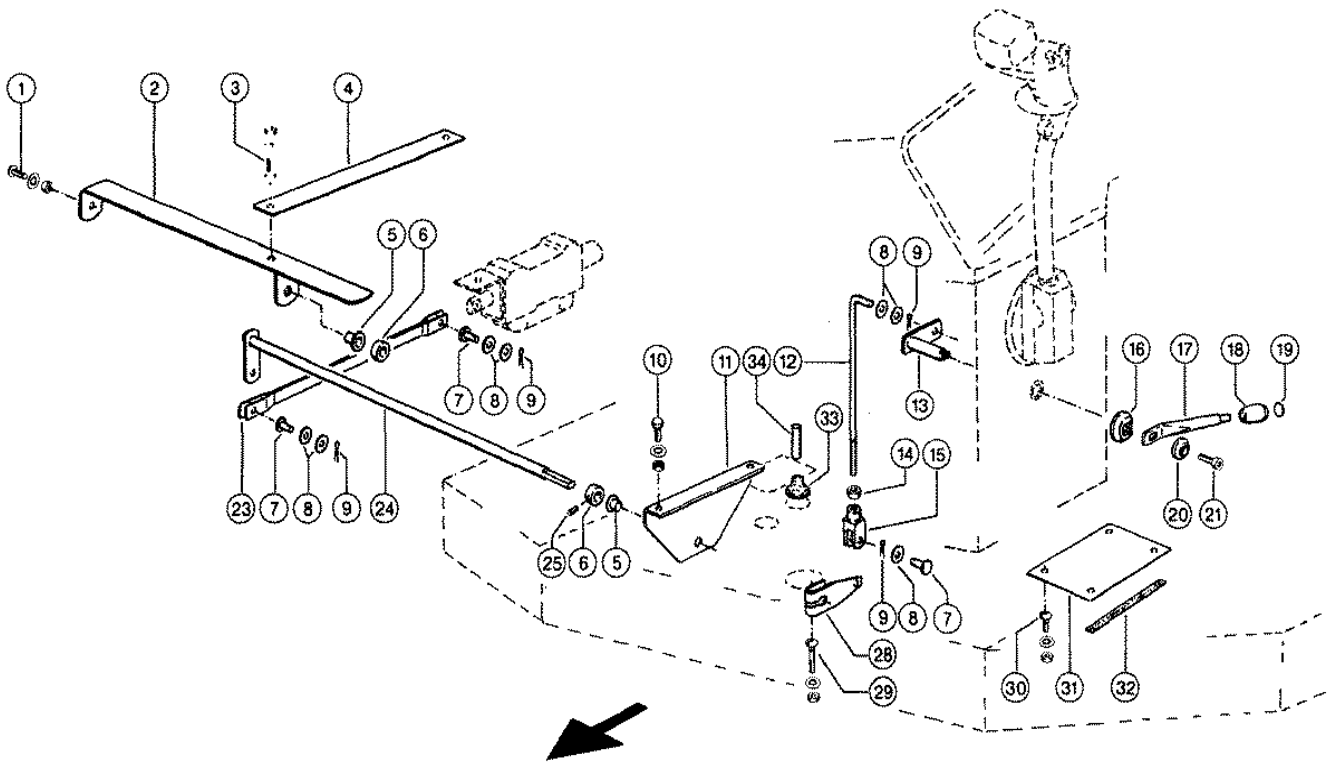

10 50 1 17 2 3
4 5 6 7 8
11 51 53 52 54 9 55 56 57
12 13 14 15 16
15 14 16 25
34 35 36 37
33 39 40 41 23 42 43
31 32 44 45 46 45
26 27 28 29 30
49 18
22 23 24
19 20 21
20 47 48

Characteristic: **GROUND SPEED CONTROL**
Illustration: **159**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 174 0	Pin	Iso2341	B 6f8 X 18	1	
2	000 237 807 0	Split pin	I1234	1,6x 12	1	
3	000 238 173 0	Fork head	D71752	G 6x24	1	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
5	000 242 566 0	Threaded pin	Iso4026	M_6x16	2	
6	000 649 231 1	Strip		30x6x163	1	
7	000 768 034 1	Signal button			1	
8	000 649 222 0	Bearing plate			1	
9	000 177 121 0	Bellows			2	
10	000 239 302 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x16-Mkl	1	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
12	000 576 266 0	Washer		60x22x5	1	
13	000 633 586 0	Plate spring		50 X 20,4x2,5	1	
14	000 234 234 0	Washer		21 X 34 X1	2	
15	000 008 514 0	Bushing		20 X 23 X14	2	
16	000 008 504 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x14	2	
17	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	1	
18	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	1	
19	000 649 242 0	Control cable		Am373-27l=3800	1	
20	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-15x20	3	
21	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
22	000 239 442 0	Flat head bolt		m 8x 12	4	
23	000 010 105 1	Wiring loom		Fahrhebel	1	
24	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-20x20	1	
25	000 071 190 1	Panel			1	
26	000 649 229 0	Lever			1	
27	000 071 224 0	Shim		30x8x20	1	
28	000 071 187 1	Flat spring		1x30x68	2	
29	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
30	000 242 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x30	2	
31	000 071 220 0	Screw		m 6x 30	1	
32	000 071 188 2	Stop		16x16x22	1	
33	000 623 663 3	Grip Half R.H.			1	
34	000 215 417 1	Drop metal bolt	D7981	St3,5x25-C-H	3	
35	000 514 410 0	Sticker		für Pilotgriff	1	
36	000 012 703 0	Push button			6	from No. 09350249
36	000 010 850 0	Push button			6	to No. 09350248
-	000 010 733 2	Push button		Reparatursatz	N.B	
-	000 212 328 0	Ring tongue		2,6-1	4	
-	000 010 852 0	Adapter			1	
-	000 010 853 1	Clamping screw		2-56 Nc-2b 3lg	4	
37	000 012 704 0	Adapter			6	from No. 09350249
37	000 010 851 0	Rubber cap			6	to No. 09350248
39	000 623 662 3	Grip half l.h.			1	
40	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	2	
41	000 242 045 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x20	2	
42	000 623 894 0	Clamp		13x3,5	2	
43	000 649 233 2	Control lever			1	
44	000 235 667 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356672	1	
45	000 215 471 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 8	2	
46	000 071 189 1	Pin		D8x59	1	
47	000 713 846 0	Support angle		25x5x82	1	

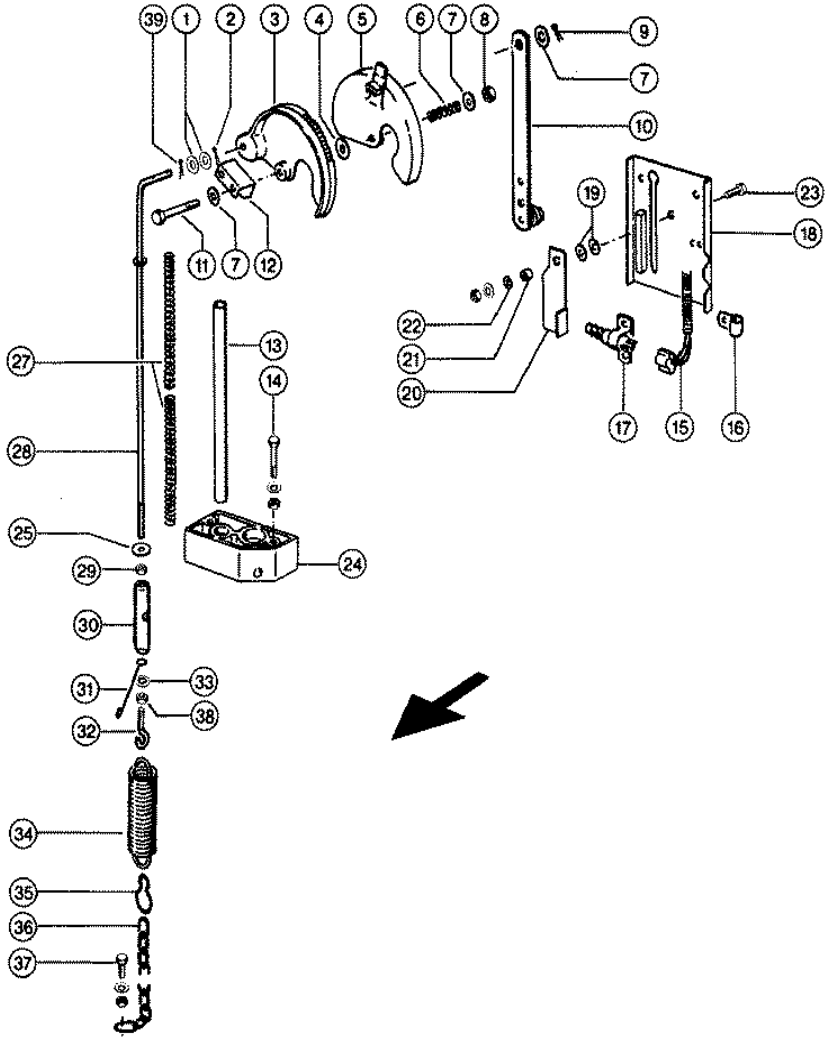
Characteristic: **GROUND SPEED CONTROL**
Illustration: **159**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
48	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
48	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
48	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
49	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
50	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	from No. 09350740
50	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	from No. 09350740
50	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	from No. 09350740
51	000 674 439 0	Pull switch			1	from No. 09350740
51	000 502 119 0	Tension spring		1,5 X 13,5x 33	1	from No. 09350740
52	000 010 975 0	Roundsteel chain	D5685	G 3x 16x 2gl	1	from No. 09350740
53	000 012 206 0	Angle		3x30x164	1	from No. 09350740
54	000 236 401 0	Attaching Clamp	D72571	1x 6-5,2	1	from No. 09350740
55	000 233 599 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M05	2	from No. 09350740
56	000 242 888 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x35	1	from No. 09350740
56	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	1	from No. 09350740
56	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	1	from No. 09350740
57	000 012 542 0	Wire		1,00qmm 750lg	1	for reverse switch
						from No. 09350740


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
34
12
33
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
23
24
25
28
29
30
31
32

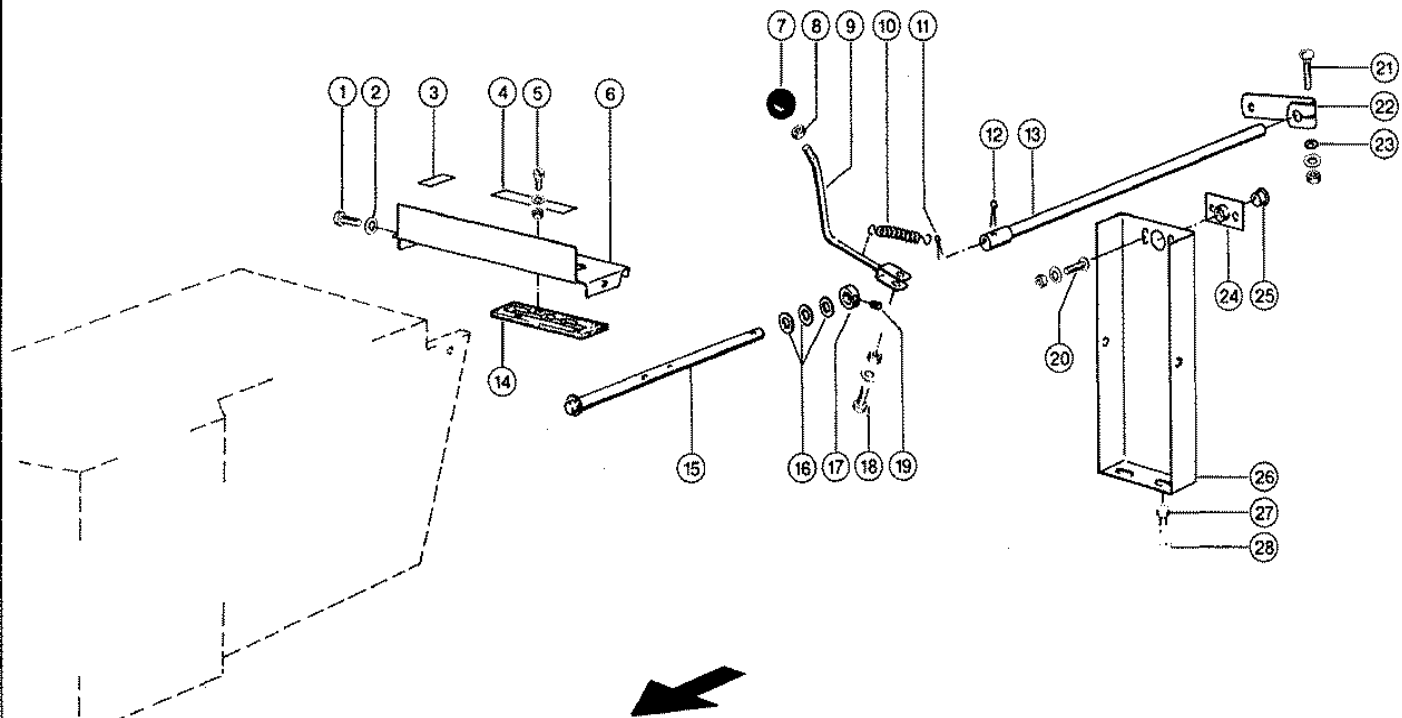
Characteristic: **VALVE CONTROL, DRUM SPEED**
Illustration: **160**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	1	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
2	000 649 336 0	Support		S	1	
3	000 233 243 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25-Mkl	2	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
4	000 649 340 1	Strip		25x5x310	1	
5	000 008 504 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x14	2	
6	000 238 221 0	Adjusting ring		14h8	2	
7	000 238 680 0	Pin	I2341	B 8h11x 22	3	
8	000 236 826 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X1	7	
9	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	4	
10	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	5	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	5	
10	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	5	
11	000 649 243 1	Angle plate			1	
12	000 649 241 0	Rod		8x255	1	
13	000 649 235 0	Lever			1	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
15	000 239 079 0	Fork head	D71752	G 8x32	1	
16	000 649 238 0	Washer		D14x D45	1	
17	000 649 239 0	Lever		12x132	1	
18	000 215 410 0	Cone-type knob		D27 D8	1	
19	000 514 415 0	Sticker		Trommel-Symbol	1	
20	000 649 240 0	Washer		D30x9	1	
21	000 242 227 0	Socket head screw	912	W.ers.d 2422271	1	
23	000 649 252 0	Rod			1	
24	000 649 247 0	Turn shaft			1	
25	000 236 549 0	Threaded pin	I7434	m 6x 8	2	
28	000 649 251 0	Clamping piece		30x3x112	1	
29	000 236 449 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 45	1	
29	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
29	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
30	000 233 503 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 25	4	
30	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
30	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
31	000 623 799 0	Sealed plate		3x110x150	1	
32	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	
33	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
34	000 233 693 1	Pvc-hose		A 8x12	1	


39
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
7
10
11
7
12
19
23
18
22
21
20
17
15
16
27
13
14
28
25
24
29
30
31
33
32
38
34
35
36
37

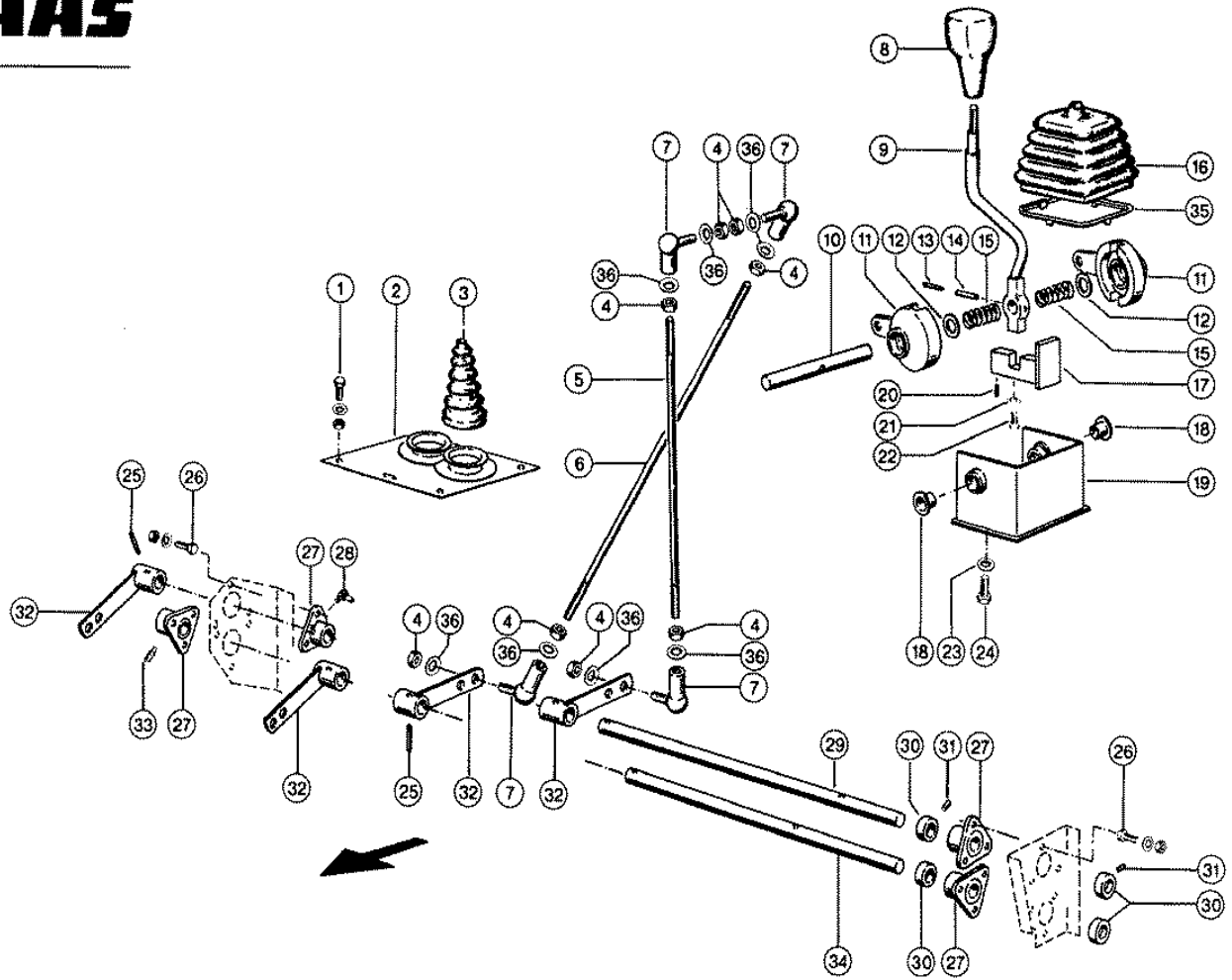
Characteristic: **PRE-SET CUTTING HIGH CONTR., CONTOUR-SYSTEM**
Illustration: **161**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
2	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	1	
3	000 623 566 1	Adjusting wheel			1	
4	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	1	
5	000 623 567 1	Adjusting wheel			1	
6	000 000 877 0	Compress.spring		1,25x11,55x 30	1	
7	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	3	
8	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	1	
9	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	
10	000 010 468 1	Thrust rod cpl.			1	
11	000 235 540 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x80	1	
12	000 623 822 0	Support		1,5x45x85,5	1	
13	000 623 828 1	Spacer tube		18x1,5x295	1	
14	000 235 522 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x65	2	
14	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
15	000 010 180 0	Wiring loom		Lagetaster	1	
16	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	1	
17	000 010 411 4	Tracer			1	
18	000 010 471 1	Console			1	
19	000 234 273 0	Washer		6,4x 15 X2	2	
20	000 010 352 1	Angle lever		4x40x110	1	
21	000 010 475 0	Bushing		D10x1,5x4,3	1	
22	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	1	
23	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	4	
23	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
23	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
24	000 623 568 2	Support bearing			1	
25	000 237 816 0	Washer	D9021	8,4	1	
27	000 660 487 0	Compress.spring		1,6 X 10 X205	2	
28	000 623 823 3	Threaded rod			1	
29	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
30	000 244 551 0	Turnbuckle	D1478	Spm 8	1	
31	000 618 730 0	Spring post	D		1	
32	000 623 839 0	Eyebolt		m 8lh X 90	1	
33	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
34	000 639 588 0	Tension spring		5 X 45 X140	1	
35	000 233 132 0	Clip	D5299	C 60	1	
36	000 615 190 0	Roundsteel chain	D766	5/6x18,5/24x3/2	1	
37	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
37	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
37	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
38	000 244 427 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8-Lh	1	
39	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	1	from No. 09350191


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

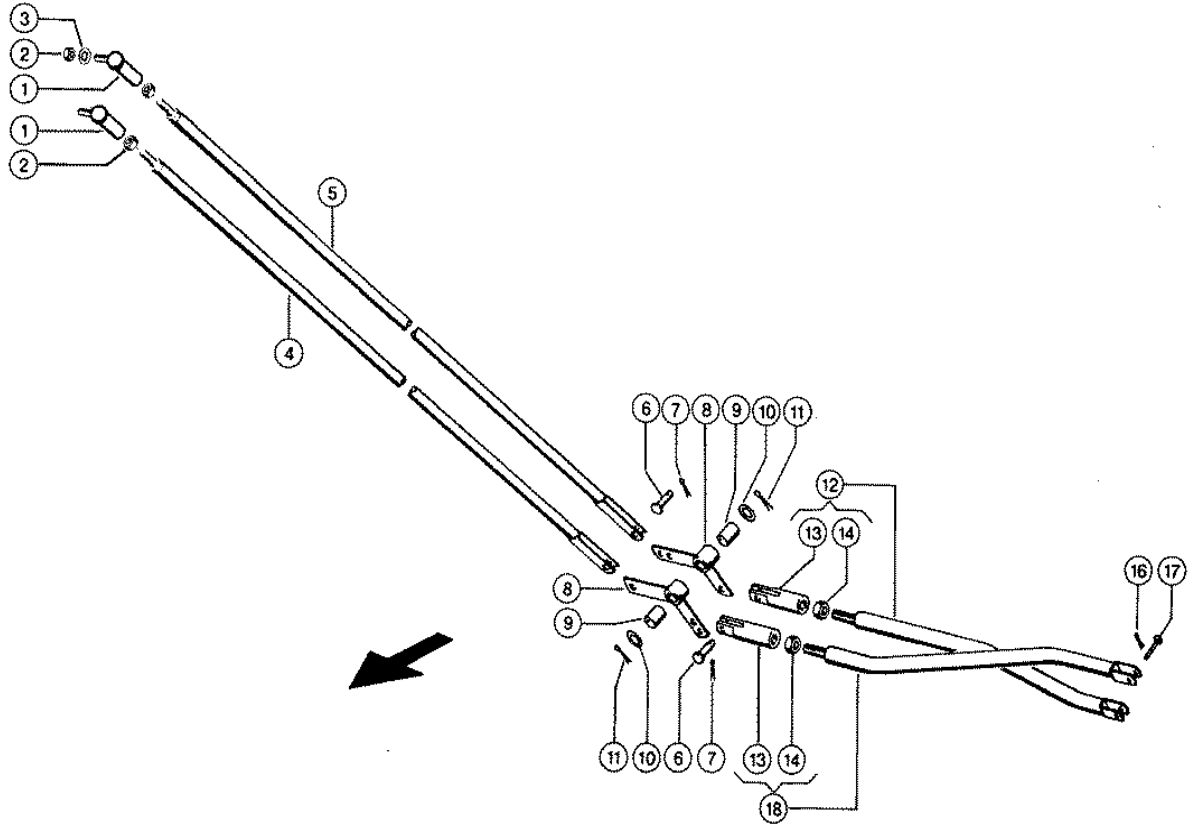
Characteristic: **ENGINE CONTROLS**
Illustration: **162**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	2	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
3	000 514 414 1	Sticker		Stop - Quer	1	
4	000 514 229 1	Sticker		Start-Full	1	
5	000 236 993 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 4x12	4	
5	000 237 215 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M4	4	
5	000 236 489 1	Spring washer		4	4	
6	000 618 785 1	Cover			1	
7	000 633 109 0	Ball knob	D319	C 32	1	
8	000 237 928 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	m 8	1	
9	000 682 866 0	Shifting lever			1	
10	000 623 889 0	Tension spring		1,3 X 8,9x 32	1	
11	000 235 084 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 28	1	
12	000 235 091 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 36	1	
13	000 663 034 0	Shaft			1	
14	000 618 999 1	Strip bar		36,5x6x136,5	1	
15	000 623 711 0	Shaft			1	
16	000 238 327 0	Washer	Iso8738	20x30x4	3	
17	000 238 221 0	Adjusting ring		14h8	1	
18	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
18	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
18	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	1	
19	000 236 549 0	Threaded pin	I7434	m 6x 8	1	
20	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	2	
20	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
20	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
21	000 236 449 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 45	1	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
22	000 660 029 0	Adjusting lever		3x30x159	1	
23	000 233 005 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X3	1	
24	000 601 148 0	Receiving plate		37x1,5x60	1	
25	000 008 504 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x14	1	
26	000 663 033 0	Support			1	
27	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	



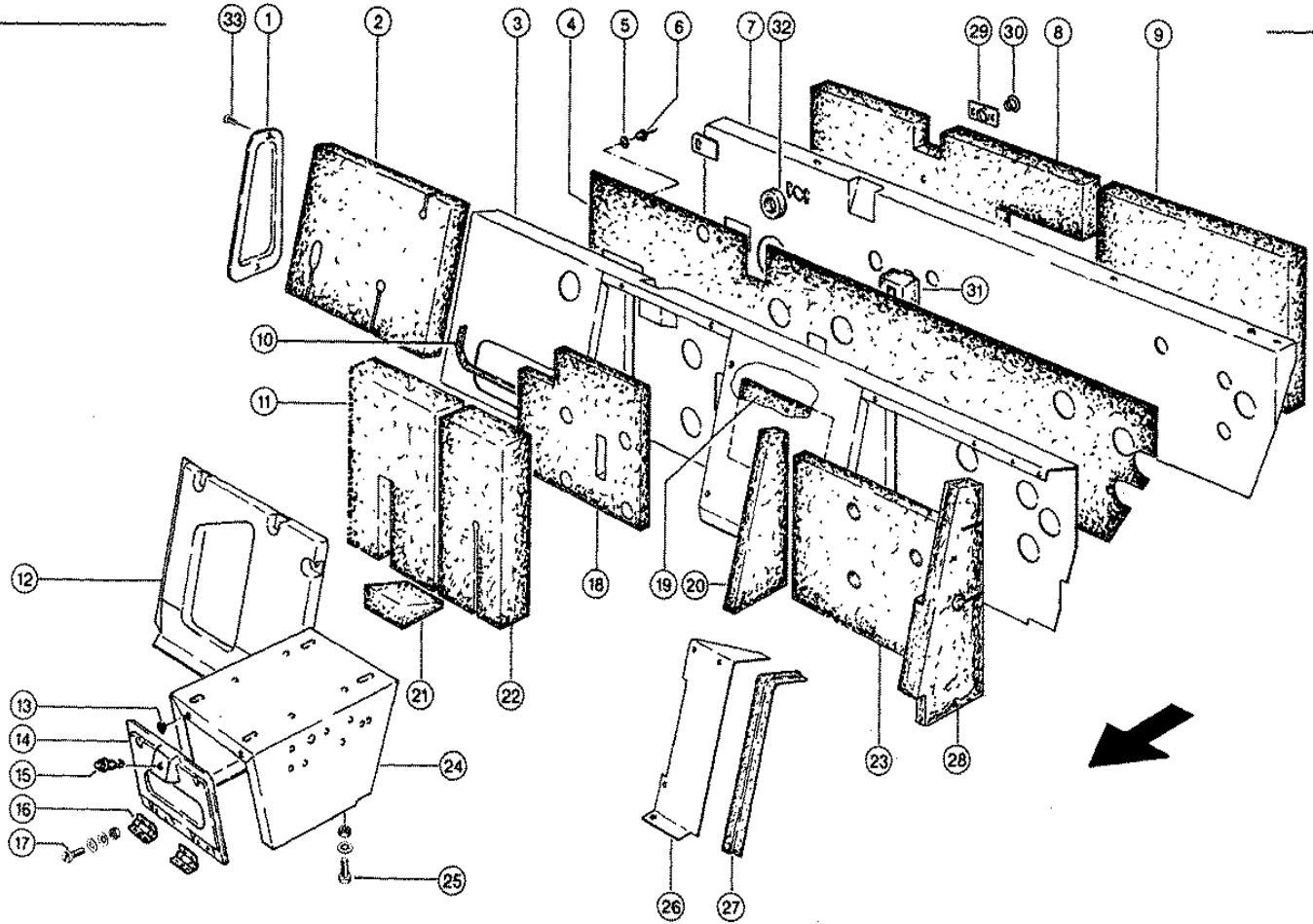
Characteristic: **GEAR SHIFT ASSEMBLY**
Illustration: **163**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	5	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	5	
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	5	
2	000 649 696 0	Adapter plate			1	
3	000 071 328 0	Bellows			2	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
5	000 649 684 0	Pull rod		D10h11x400	1	2nd + 3rd gear
6	000 649 683 0	Pull rod		D10h11x445	1	1st gear
7	000 410 207 0	Angular joint	D71802	CS 16	4	
8	000 694 301 0	Switch knob			1	
-	000 694 303 0	Insert		N.Z. 6497800	1	
9	000 649 701 2	Shift lever			1	
10	000 649 702 0	Control shaft		D18x176	1	
11	000 602 058 1	Switch segment			2	
12	000 215 442 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 18x25	2	
13	000 235 625 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 36-N	1	
14	000 235 665 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356652	1	
15	000 649 704 0	Compress.spring		1,4 X 20 X 45	2	
16	000 623 665 1	Collar			1	
17	000 602 061 0	Stop			1	
18	000 008 512 0	Bushing		18 X 22 X16	2	
19	000 602 052 0	Gearbox case			1	
20	000 235 641 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 12	2	
21	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
22	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	1	
23	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
24	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
25	000 215 541 0	Spiral tens.ring	I8748	8 X 35	4	
26	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	12	
26	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
26	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
27	000 694 137 0	Bearing		D25	4	
28	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	As 6x1	2	
29	000 694 140 0	Control shaft		D25xh9x463	1	2nd + 3rd gear
30	000 694 166 0	Adjusting ring		A25c11x35x10m8	4	
31	000 235 867 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x 8	4	
32	000 694 138 1	Lever		B 25 mm	4	
33	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
34	000 694 139 0	Control shaft		D25h9x448	1	1st gear
35	000 623 565 0	Frame			1	
36	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	


3
2
1
1
2
5
4
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
16
17
8
9
11
10
6
7
13
14
18

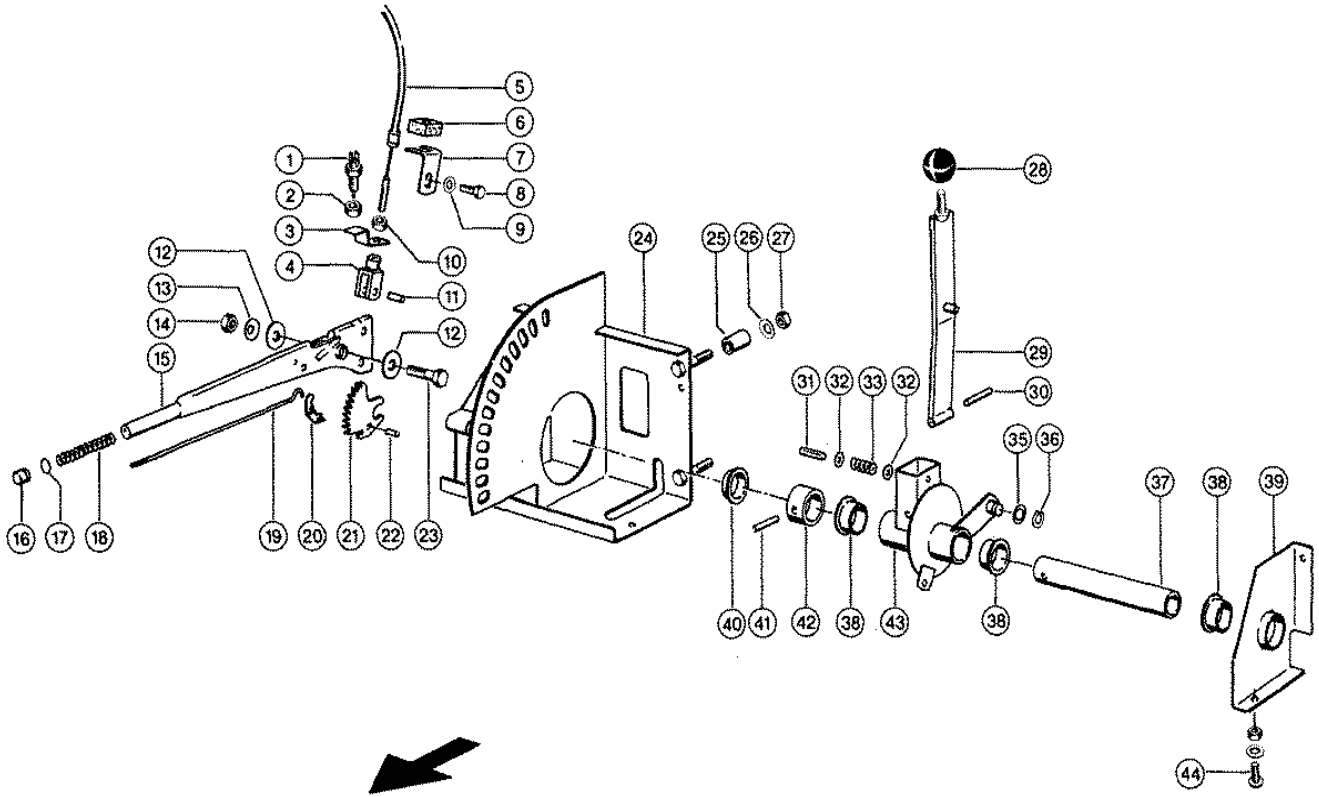
Characteristic: **GEAR SHIFT LINKAGE**
Illustration: **164**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 602 065 0	Angular joint		As 16	2	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
3	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
4	000 694 335 0	Shift rod			1	1st gear
5	000 694 332 0	Shift rod			1	2nd + 3rd gear
6	000 244 519 0	Pin	D1444	B10h11x 30x24	4	
7	000 235 152 0	Circlip	D471	13x1	4	
8	000 602 183 0	Angle lever assy.			2	
9	000 632 172 0	Bushing		16x 19 X32	2	
10	000 236 948 0	Washer		16,5x 28 X1,5	2	
11	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	2	
12	000 643 528 0	Shifter tube		2+3 Gang	1	2nd + 3rd gear
13	000 606 968 1	Fork head		D25x115	2	
14	000 237 574 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M16x1,5	2	
16	000 237 807 0	Split pin	I1234	1,6x 12	2	
17	000 239 005 0	Pin	I2341	W.Ers.D.2390051	2	
18	000 643 527 0	Shifter tube		1+R Gang	1	1st gear


33
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
32
29
30
8
9
31
10
11
12
18
19
20
21
22
23
28
13
14
15
16
17
24
25
26
27

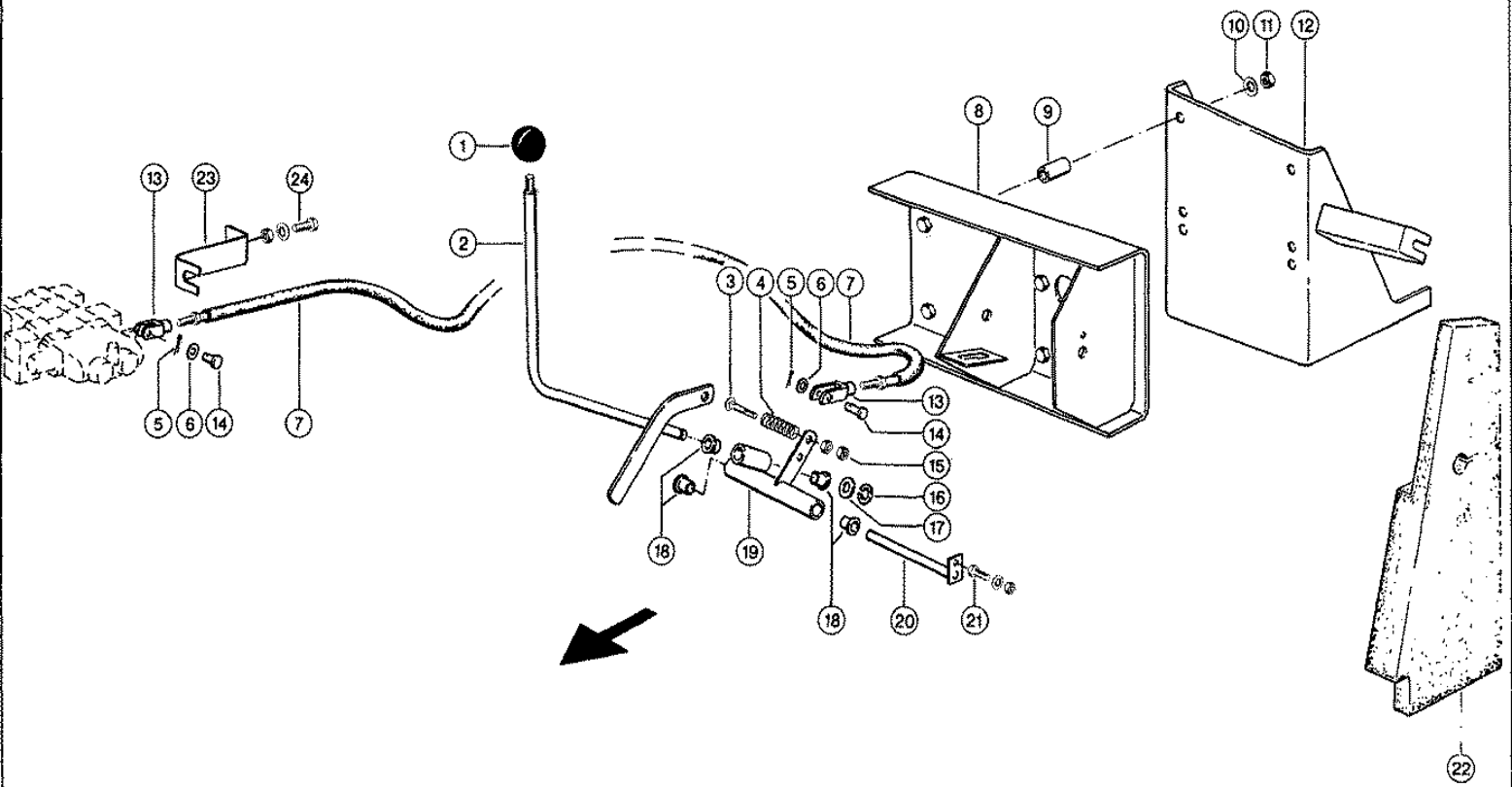
Characteristic: **CONTROL LEVER CONSOLE**
Illustration: **165**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 623 983 0	Cover			1	
2	000 623 811 1	Isolation		50x335x335	1	
3	000 623 977 2	Tunnel			1	
4	000 623 989 2	Guard		330x1390	1	
5	000 244 897 0	Washer	D9021	5,3	4	
6	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	4	
7	000 618 707 1	Rear panel			1	
8	000 623 908 2	Isolation		50x340x658	1	
9	000 623 752 0	Isolation		333x480	1	
10	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	1	430 long
11	000 623 759 0	Isolation			1	
12	000 623 695 1	Cover			1	
13	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
14	000 601 302 2	Cover			1	
15	000 622 953 0	Lock			0	
16	000 725 773 0	Hinge		48x 45	2	
17	000 235 016 1	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x12	4	
17	000 215 407 0	Comby c-nut		M05	4	
17	000 244 897 0	Washer	D9021	5,3	4	
18	000 618 737 0	Isolation		300x310	1	
19	000 601 078 1	Insulating slab		2x170x220	1	
20	000 618 739 0	Isolation		170x348	1	
21	000 623 813 0	Isolation			1	
22	000 623 758 0	Isolation			1	
23	000 618 738 1	Isolation		320x415	1	
24	000 601 022 7	Console		3x386x690	1	
25	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
26	000 623 987 1	End plate		1,5x102x472	1	
27	000 205 078 0	Lip profile			1	420 long
28	000 663 469 0	Isolation			1	
29	000 601 148 0	Receiving plate		37x1,5x60	1	
30	000 008 504 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x14	1	
31	000 623 907 0	Isolation		25x 80x150	1	
32	000 601 029 0	Seal ring		32x 65x25	1	
33	000 233 121 2	Sheet metal screw		W.Ers.D.2331213	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
32
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
38
43
38
44

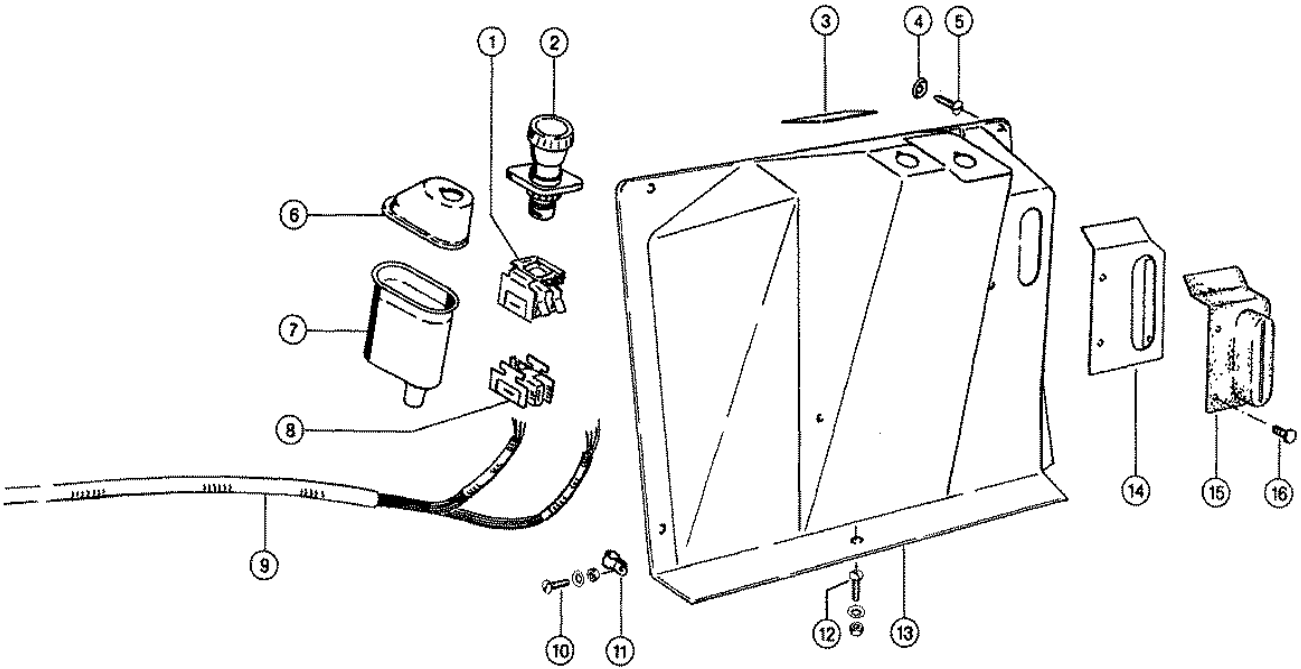
Characteristic: **HANDBRAKE LEVER, CONCAVE ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **166**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	
2	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
3	000 623 704 0	Stop		3x20x55	1	
4	000 710 759 0	Fork head	D71752	G10x20	1	
5	000 623 708 3	Cable		4015 lg	1	
6	000 623 954 0	Sealing		15x35x18	1	
7	000 682 868 1	Support		3x30x83	1	
8	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	1	
9	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
11	000 009 241 1	Glide slat		10h11x 24	1	
12	000 234 334 0	Washer		15 X 37 X3	2	
13	000 233 317 0	Plate spring	D2093	B 28	1	
14	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
15	000 623 654 1	Hand lever		2x150x410	1	
16	000 623 863 0	Button		m 5	1	
17	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	1	
18	000 753 079 0	Compress.spring		1,2 X 11 X120	1	
19	000 753 074 2	Thrust rod			1	
20	000 753 072 3	Stop pawl			1	
21	000 685 200 3	Toothed segment			1	
22	000 235 641 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 12	1	
23	000 618 766 0	Pin		6kt 19x55	1	
24	000 618 796 1	Console			1	
25	000 809 080 1	Spacer tube		R17,2x27,5	4	
26	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
27	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
28	000 631 752 0	Ball knob	D319	C 50	1	
29	000 663 121 1	Lever			1	
30	000 235 680 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356803	1	
31	000 244 578 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 40 -St	1	
32	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
33	000 006 582 0	Compress.spring		1,75x12,75x 32	1	
35	000 236 354 0	Shims		18,5x 27 X0,5	1	
36	000 235 154 0	Circlip	D471	18x1,2	1	
37	000 678 645 0	Bearing tube		D35x4x205	1	
38	000 008 560 0	Bushing		35 X 39 X22	3	
39	000 623 837 0	Bearing plate			1	
40	000 008 559 0	Bushing		35 X 39 X13	1	
41	000 237 575 0	Tensioning pin	D1481	W.Ers.D 2375751	1	
42	000 678 644 0	Bushing		D45x7x20	1	
43	000 663 127 0	Bearing tube			1	
44	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
44	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
44	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
-	000 514 785 0	Sticker		Korbeinstellung	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

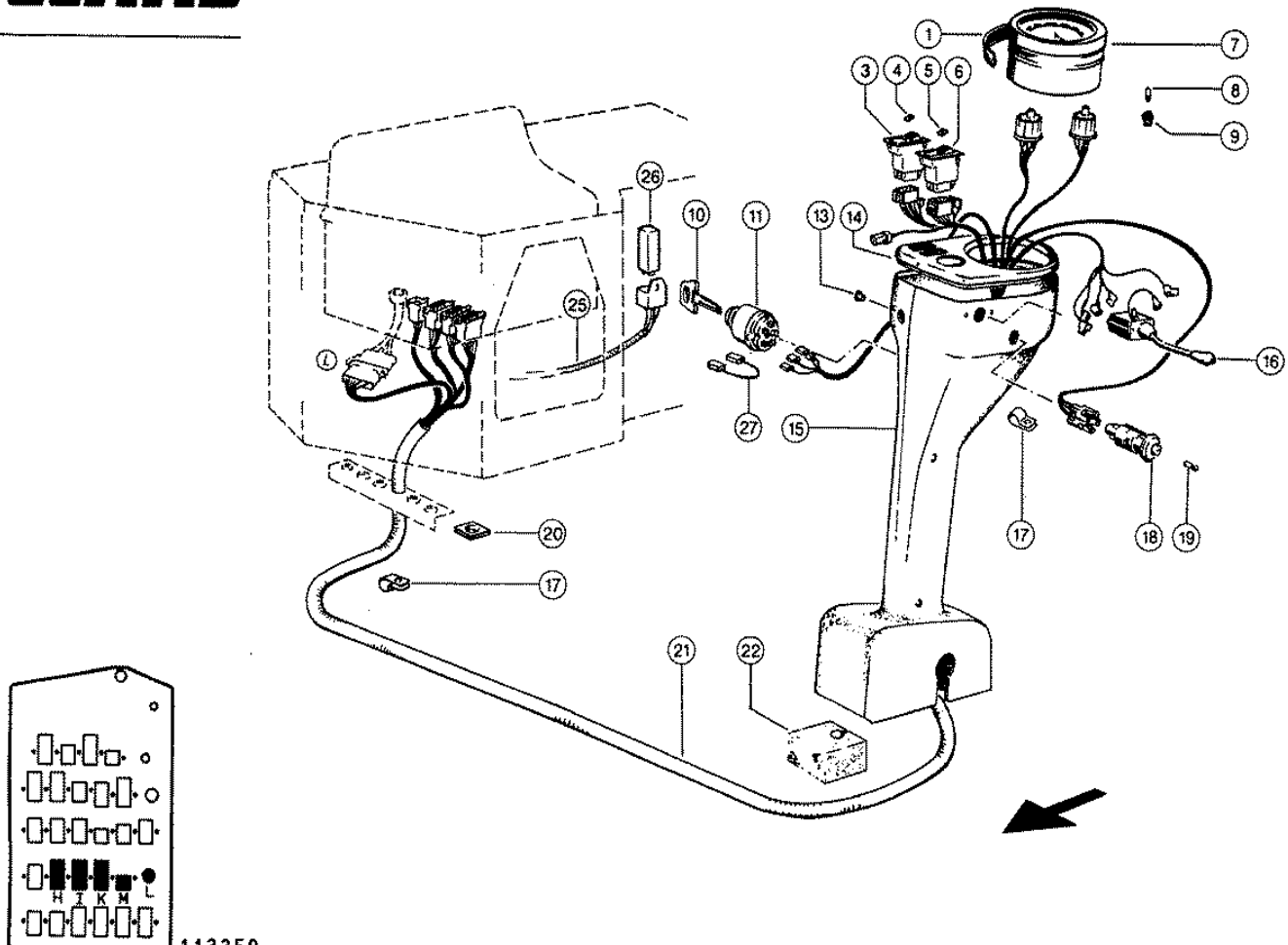
Characteristic: **CONTROL LEVER - GRAIN TANK UNLOADING TUBE**
Illustration: **167**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 778 534 1	Ball knob	D319	C 32 M10	1	
2	000 663 467 0	Lever			1	
3	000 235 345 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 50	1	
4	000 758 018 0	Compress.spring		1,25x 8 X 40	1	
5	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	2	
6	000 236 826 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X1	2	
7	000 618 735 1	Cable		3100 Lg	1	
8	000 663 462 0	Console			1	
9	000 809 080 1	Spacer tube		R17,2x27,5	4	
10	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
11	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
12	000 618 802 1	Console			1	
13	000 602 657 0	Fork head		G 8x24/M6	2	
14	000 238 680 0	Pin	I2341	B 8h11x 22	2	
15	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
16	000 215 342 0	Safety glas	D6799	8	1	
17	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	1	
18	000 600 051 1	Bushing		10 X 14 X11	4	
19	000 618 761 0	Shaft			1	
20	000 639 695 0	Shaft			1	
21	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	1	
21	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
21	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
22	000 663 469 0	Isolation			1	
23	000 618 736 0	Bowden cable reta		40x6x166	1	
24	000 235 529 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	1	
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

Characteristic: **CONSOLE**
Illustration: **168**

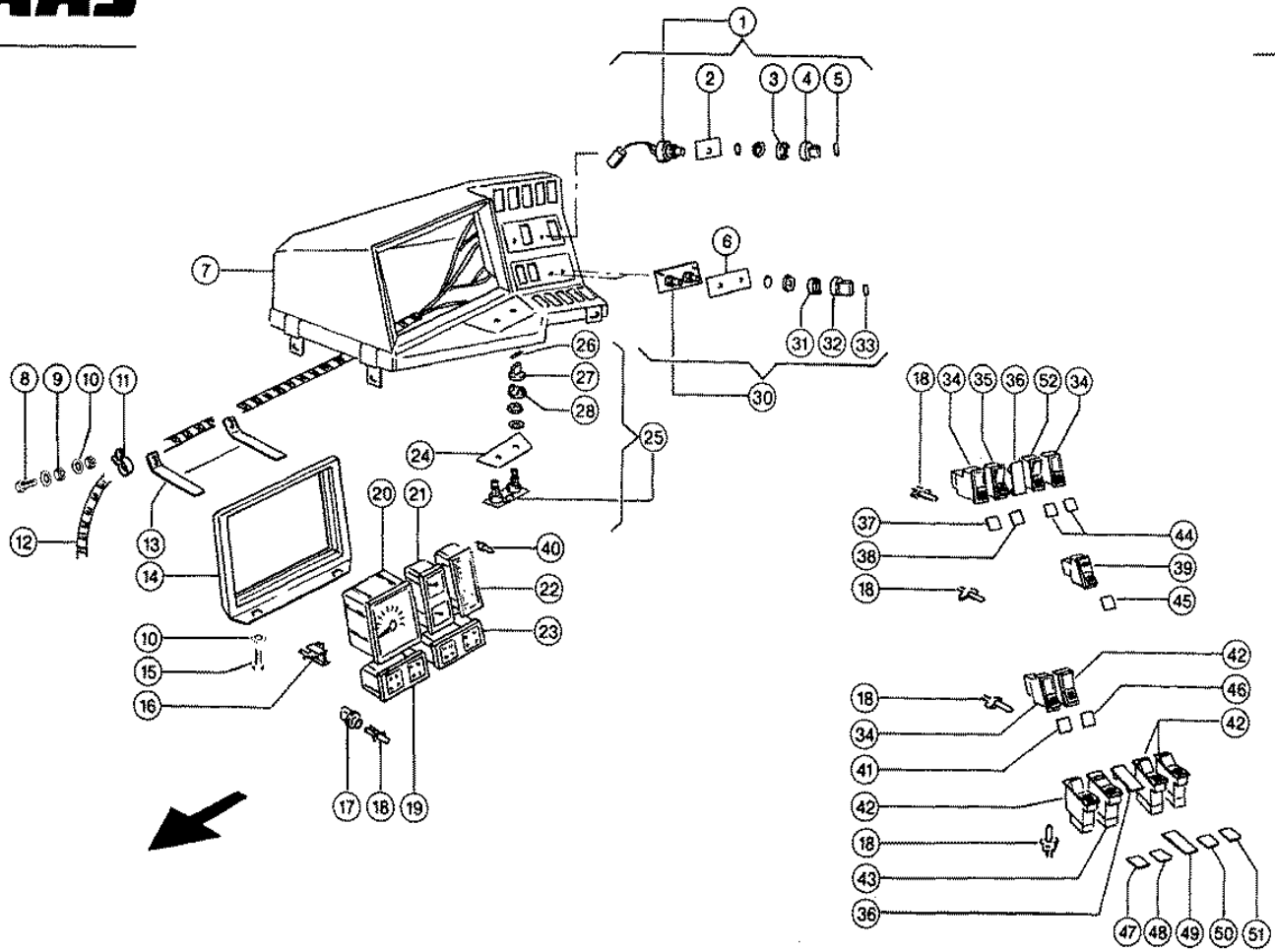
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 012 027 0	Insert			2	
2	000 012 026 0	Control security		Not-aus-Schalt.	2	
3	000 514 018 0	Sticker			1	
4	000 239 490 0	Hollow disc		7x15	5	
5	000 239 489 1	Fill.Head Screw	D7983	St 6,3x32-C-H	5	
6	000 010 987 0	Reception			2	
7	000 012 013 0	Collar		Ax224	2	
8	000 012 028 0	Snap switch			2	
9	000 012 484 0	Wiring loom		Nd-steuerung	1	
10	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	1	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
10	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
11	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-16x20	1	
12	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	1	
13	000 663 470 1	Cover			1	
14	000 663 472 0	Supporting plate			1	
15	000 663 471 1	Collar			1	
16	000 215 614 0	Pvc-plug		D 6 18lg	4	



113350

Characteristic: **INSTRUMENT COLUMN**
Illustration: **169**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 177 492 0	Seal ring			1	
3	000 010 156 0	Rocker switch			1	for driving light
-	000 239 215 0	Lamp	D72601	W5/1,2-12v 1,2w	1	
4	000 071 442 0	Switch insert			1	for driving light
5	000 071 533 0	Switch insert			1	for disc washer
6	000 010 155 0	Rocker switch			1	for disc washer
-	000 239 215 0	Lamp	D72601	W5/1,2-12v 1,2w	1	
7	000 010 814 1	Central informat.			1	
8	000 211 415 0	Bulb cpl.		W.Ers.D.6040670	15	
8	000 211 306 0	Bulb cpl.		12v 2w	1	for loading indicator
8	000 215 094 0	Lamp	D72601	12v/3w W2,1x9,5	1	for main warning light
9	000 604 067 0	Bulb socket			16	
9	000 215 093 0	Bulb socket			1	for main warning light
10	000 010 175 0	Ignition key			1	
11	000 010 141 0	Ignition switch			1	from No. 09350980
11	000 238 746 1	Ignition switch		m. Schlüssel	1	No. 09350191-0935979
11	000 010 141 0	Ignition switch			1	to No. 09350190
11	000 010 141 0	Ignition switch			1	at Perkins
13	000 215 502 0	Cover cap		28,0-30,0	1	
14	000 623 808 0	Cover		N-Zchg. 6237970	1	
15	000 623 797 1	Column			1	
16	000 744 070 0	Switch			1	
17	000 239 498 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-25x20	3	
18	000 604 138 0	Hazzard ligth			1	
19	000 177 864 0	Lamp	D72601	J 12v 2w	1	
20	000 010 233 0	Grommet		22 mm	1	
21	000 010 894 0	Wiring loom			1	
22	000 623 798 0	Gasket			1	
25	000 012 082 0	Wiring loom			1	for U S A
						Adapter connection I
26	000 012 083 0	Relay			1	for U S A
27	000 658 222 0	Wiring loom		1 qmm 125lg	1	for U S A

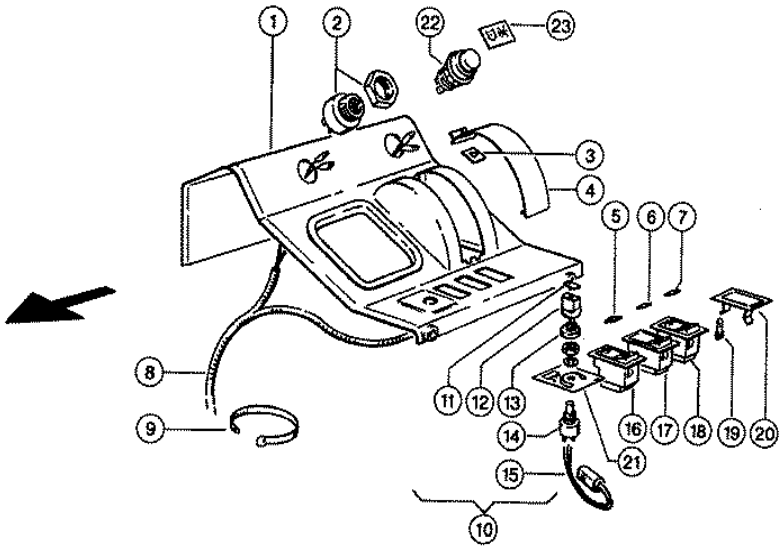

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

Characteristic: **INSTRUMENT / SWITCH PANEL, FRONT**
Illustration: **170**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 126 2	Centralizer			1	at auto - Pilot
2	000 514 392 2	Sticker		Lenkautomat	1	
3	000 010 926 0	Nut cover		D23	1	
4	000 010 924 0	Button		D23	1	
5	000 010 925 0	Cover			1	
6	000 514 514 0	Sticker		Contour-Plus	1	
7	000 622 963 0	Dash board cover			1	
8	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	2	
9	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
10	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
11	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	21-24x20	2	
12	000 012 543 1	Wiring loom		Armaturendeckel	1	from No. 09350740
12	000 010 897 1	Wiring loom			1	to No. 09350739
-	000 212 402 0	Housing		5 Polig	N.B	
-	000 212 403 0	Housing		8 Polig	N.B	
-	000 212 404 0	Spring contact			N.B	
13	000 010 917 0	Monitor holder		3x20x104,3	2	
14	000 010 916 1	Monitor frame			1	
15	000 237 358 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x8	2	
16	000 010 846 0	Connection clip			9	
17	000 604 067 0	Bulb socket			20	
18	000 239 215 0	Lamp	D72601	W5/1,2-12v 1,2w	32	
19	000 010 707 0	Indicator light			1	
20	000 010 813 0	Tachometer			1	hour meter
						fan speed
						threshing drum speed
21	000 010 815 0	Instrument			1	cutting height display Ob.
						ground pressure display lower
22	000 010 840 1	Indicator cpl.			1	combine performance monitor for
						sieve k. / shaker
23	000 010 708 0	Indicator light			1	
24	000 514 377 2	Sticker		Durchsatzkontr.	1	
25	000 010 920 0	Printed circuit			1	combine performance monitor
26	000 010 922 0	Cover			2	
27	000 010 921 0	Switch knob		D16	2	
28	000 010 923 0	Nut cover			2	
30	000 011 004 0	Printed circuit			1	at "c A C"
-	000 010 808 0	Bulb			2	
31	000 011 022 0	Nut cover			2	
32	000 011 023 0	Switch knob			2	
33	000 011 024 0	Cover			2	
34	000 071 436 1	Rocker switch			3	work light, "c A C"
						4-wheel drive
35	000 010 151 0	Rocker switch			1	Warning beacon
36	000 071 445 0	Panel			N.B	
37	000 071 441 1	Switch insert			1	4-wheel drive
38	000 071 589 1	Switch insert			1	complete lighting
39	000 071 457 0	Rocker switch			1	auto - Pilot
40	000 010 807 0	Bulb			12	
40	000 010 808 0	Bulb			8	
41	000 010 036 1	Switch insert			1	"c A C"
42	000 010 152 0	Rocker switch			4	reel horizontal adjust
						reel speed adjust.
						fan speed-adjustment

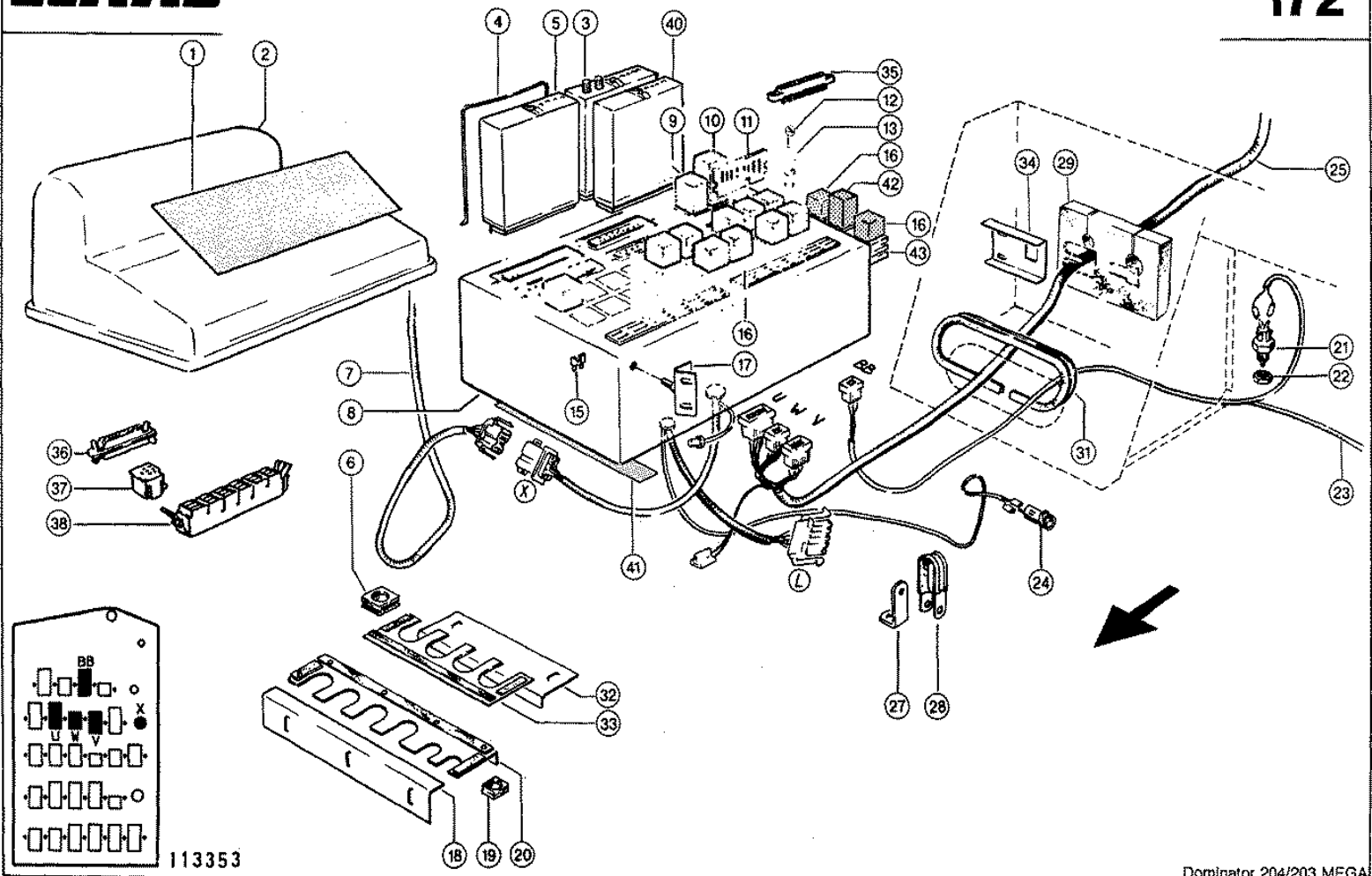
Characteristic: **INSTRUMENT / SWITCH PANEL, FRONT**
Illustration: **170**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
43	000 010 153 0	Rocker switch			1	threshing drum speed
						fan speed adjustment
44	000 071 443 1	Switch insert			2	work light
45	000 010 862 0	Switch insert			1	auto - Pilot
46	000 010 863 1	Switch insert			1	cutterbar - lateral adjustment
47	000 010 864 0	Switch insert			1	fan speed
48	000 071 439 0	Switch insert			1	green
49	000 514 596 0	Sticker		Gebl.U.Trommel.	1	
50	000 010 033 2	Switch insert			1	reel - speed
51	000 010 031 2	Switch insert			1	reel - horizontal
52	000 010 153 0	Rocker switch			1	local work illumination
						from No. 09350740
52	000 010 151 0	Rocker switch			1	to No. 09350739


1
2
22
UH
23
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
11
12
13
14
15
10
16
17
18
19
20
21

Characteristic: **INSTRUMENT / SWITCH PANEL, REAR**
Illustration: **171**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 012 465 0	Cover	D		1	from No. 09350101
1	000 622 964 0	Dash board cover			1	to No. 09350100
2	000 010 181 0	Electronic Buzzer			1	
3	000 514 439 0	Sticker		Schn-Höhenanz.	1	at Contour - System
4	000 622 960 0	Cover		0,8x0050x0181	1	at "c A C"
5	000 010 034 1	Switch insert			1	cutterbar reversable
6	000 010 036 1	Switch insert			1	at Contour - System
7	000 010 865 0	Switch insert			1	cutterbar-safety switch
8	000 010 902 1	Wiring loom		Armaturendeckel	1	
9	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	3	
10	000 010 126 2	Centralizer			1	elec. deflector adjustm.
11	000 010 925 0	Cover			1	
12	000 010 924 0	Button		D23	1	
13	000 010 926 0	Nut cover		D23	1	
14	000 010 716 0	Potentiometer		1 K-Ohm	1	
15	000 010 125 0	Wire		Mittenverstell.	1	
16	000 010 154 0	Rocker switch			1	cutterbar reversable
17	000 071 436 1	Rocker switch			1	at Contour - System
18	000 071 457 0	Rocker switch			1	cutterbar-safety switch
19	000 239 215 0	Lamp	D72601	W5/1,2-12v 1,2w	N.B	
20	000 071 445 0	Panel			N.B	
21	000 514 533 0	Sticker		Spreukl-Verst.	1	elec. deflector adjustm.
22	000 012 466 0	Push button			1	acknowledge switch
						from No. 09350101
23	000 514 797 0	Sticker		20x32	1	from No. 09350101

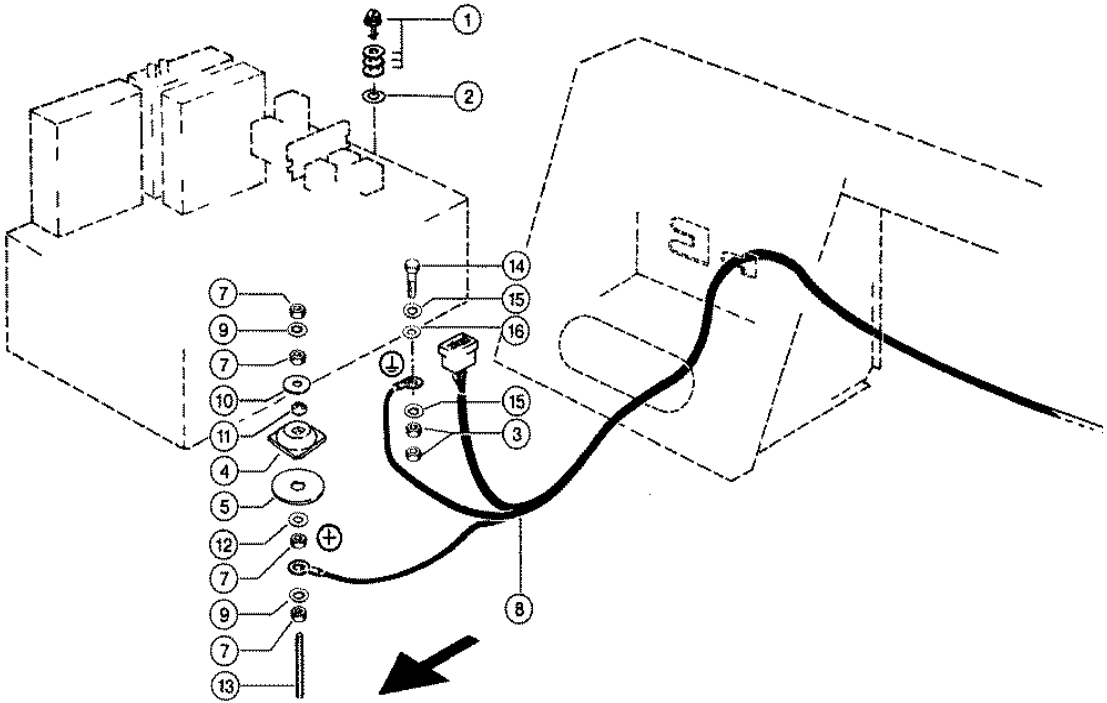

1
2
4
5
3
40
35
12
13
16
42
9
10
11
16
43
16
34
29
25
21
22
31
23
7
8
15
17
6
36
37
38
X
41
L
24
27
28
32
33
18
19
20
BB
X
V
W
V
113353

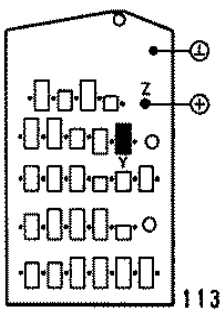
Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS**
Illustration: **172**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 871 1	Sticker		Sicherungen	1	from No. 09350740
1	000 514 592 4	Sticker		Sicherungen	1	to No. 09350739
2	000 010 915 0	Protective hood			1	
3	000 010 064 8	Plug-in module		Lenkautomat	1	auto -Pilot
4	000 010 061 0	Bracket			3	(1)
5	000 010 066 0	Plug-in module			1	
6	000 010 233 0	Grommet		22 mm	5	(1)
7	000 010 130 2	Wiring loom		Kabine	1	cabin connection
						connection X
8	000 012 036 3	Main distr.box			1	
9	000 604 029 0	Flasher relay			1	
10	000 604 025 0	Pulser		12 V, 50 W	1	
11	000 010 877 0	Diode plate			1	
12	000 239 458 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x12	2	
12	000 237 228 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M3	2	
12	000 239 312 0	Serrated l.washer	D6798	A 3,2	2	
13	000 236 979 1	Washer	D125	4,3	2	
15	000 211 754 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3		3	
15	000 211 755 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	7,5	19	(21,18)
15	000 211 756 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	15	7	(5)
15	000 215 820 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	20	2	
15	000 211 757 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	25	2	
15	000 211 758 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	30	3	
16	000 744 071 1	Relais			12	(11) Basic equipment
16	000 744 071 1	Relais			22	(21) Additional variations
17	000 623 638 0	Support angle			1	
18	000 010 075 0	Angle plate		1,5x57x268	1	
19	000 010 232 0	Grommet		15 mm	2	
19	000 010 233 0	Grommet		22 mm	1	
20	000 010 074 0	Supporting plate			1	
21	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	hand brake
22	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
23	000 012 484 0	Wiring loom		Nd-steuerung	1	
24	000 658 523 1	Socket		W.Erset.D.01479	1	
24	000 658 524 0	Cover		W.Erset.D.01479	1	
-	000 658 523 1	Socket		W.Erset.D.01479	1	optional
25	000 012 551 0	Main wiring loom			1	connection U V W
						from No. 09350740
25	000 012 191 0	Main wiring loom			1	to No. 09350739
27	000 713 846 0	Support angle		25x5x82	1	
28	000 211 239 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	1-43x25	1	
29	000 623 909 1	Isolation		50x180x298	1	
31	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	
32	000 011 008 0	Angle plate		1,5x57x180	1	
33	000 011 010 0	Supporting plate			1	
34	000 682 857 0	Sealing plate		1x141x200	1	
35	000 212 485 0	Connector		18polig	1	for Item 11
36	000 211 751 0	Housing		25polig	4	for Item 3, 5, 40.
37	000 211 752 0	Relay socket			23	for Item 9, 10. 16,
38	000 211 753 0	Fuse holder		3er Block	2	for Item 15
40	000 011 015 3	Contour-plug		Contour Plus S	1	"claas auto Contour"
41	000 514 378 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	
-	000 514 379 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	
-	000 514 380 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	

Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS**
Illustration: **172**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
-	000 514 480 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	
-	000 514 602 0	Sticker		"z Aa Bb Zz Cc"	1	
42	000 012 460 0	Electronic relay			1	grain tank -filling level
						from No. 09350101
43	000 211 815 0	Relay socket			3	(2)

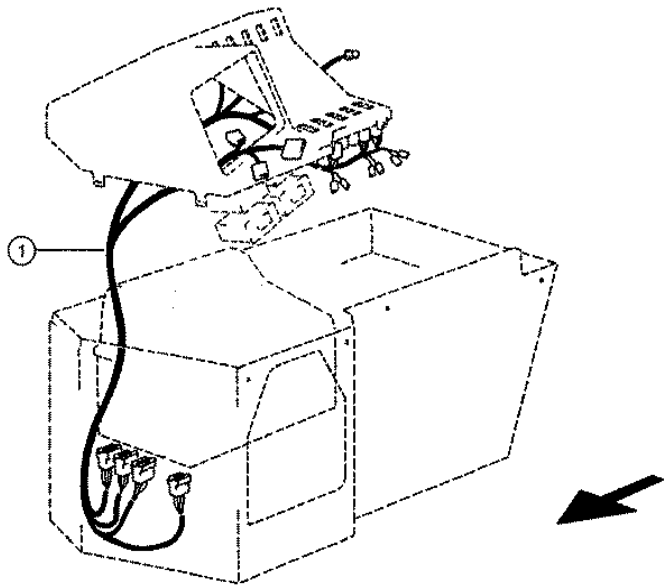


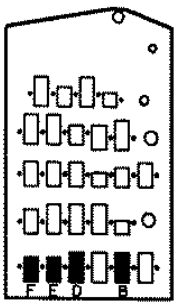


113354

Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS, POWER SUPPLY**
Illustration: **173**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	1	
2	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
3	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
4	000 010 341 0	Isolating sleeve			1	
5	000 010 340 0	Isolating washer		12,2x 50 X3	1	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
8	000 012 482 0	Wiring loom		Om 366 la	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 147 Kw
8	000 012 429 2	Wiring loom		Om 366la	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
8	000 012 519 0	Wiring loom		Om366a (mega)	1	at Merced. Om 366 A
8	000 012 726 0	Wiring loom		Perk. 1006.6-6t	1	at Perkins 1006.6 T
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
10	000 237 953 0	Washer		8,5x 25 X3	1	
11	000 235 833 0	Square nut	D557	m 8	1	
12	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	1	
13	000 215 458 0	Threaded bolt	Din976	m 8x 70-B	1	
14	000 237 456 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x45	1	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
16	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	1	

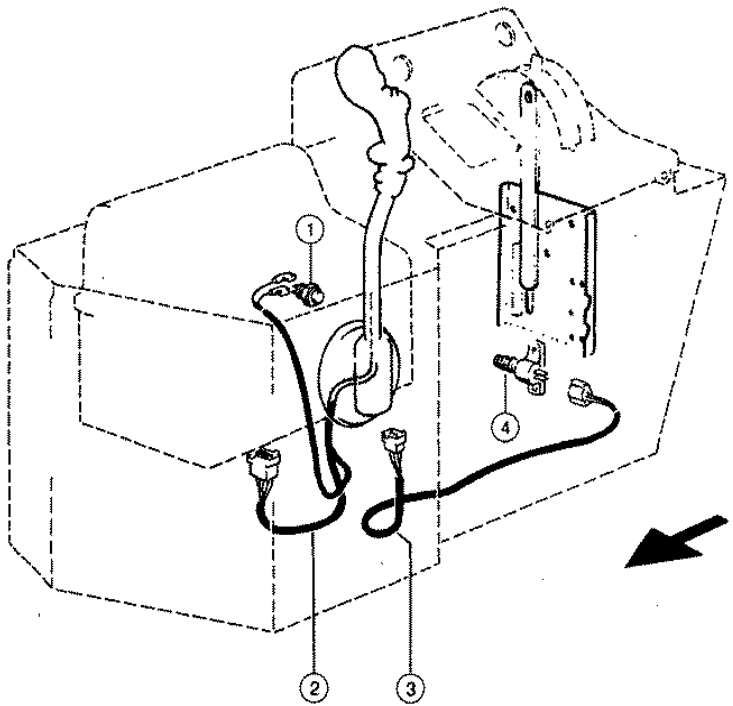


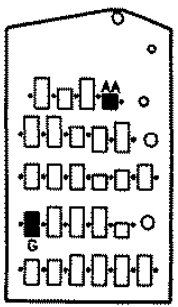


113355

Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS, SWITCH PANEL FRONT**
Illustration: **174**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 012 543 1	Wiring loom		Armaturendeckel	1	from No. 09350740
1	000 010 897 1	Wiring loom			1	to No. 09350739

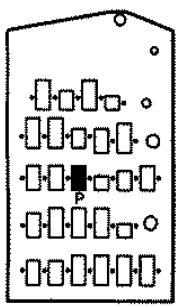




113356

Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS, DRIVE LEVER-POSITION INDICAT.**
Illustration: **175**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 768 034 1	Signal button			1	starter interlock, Aa
2	000 010 105 1	Wiring loom		Fahrhebel	1	connection G
3	000 010 180 0	Wiring loom		Lagetaster	1	cutting height pre-selection
						and Contour System
4	000 010 411 4	Tracer			1	

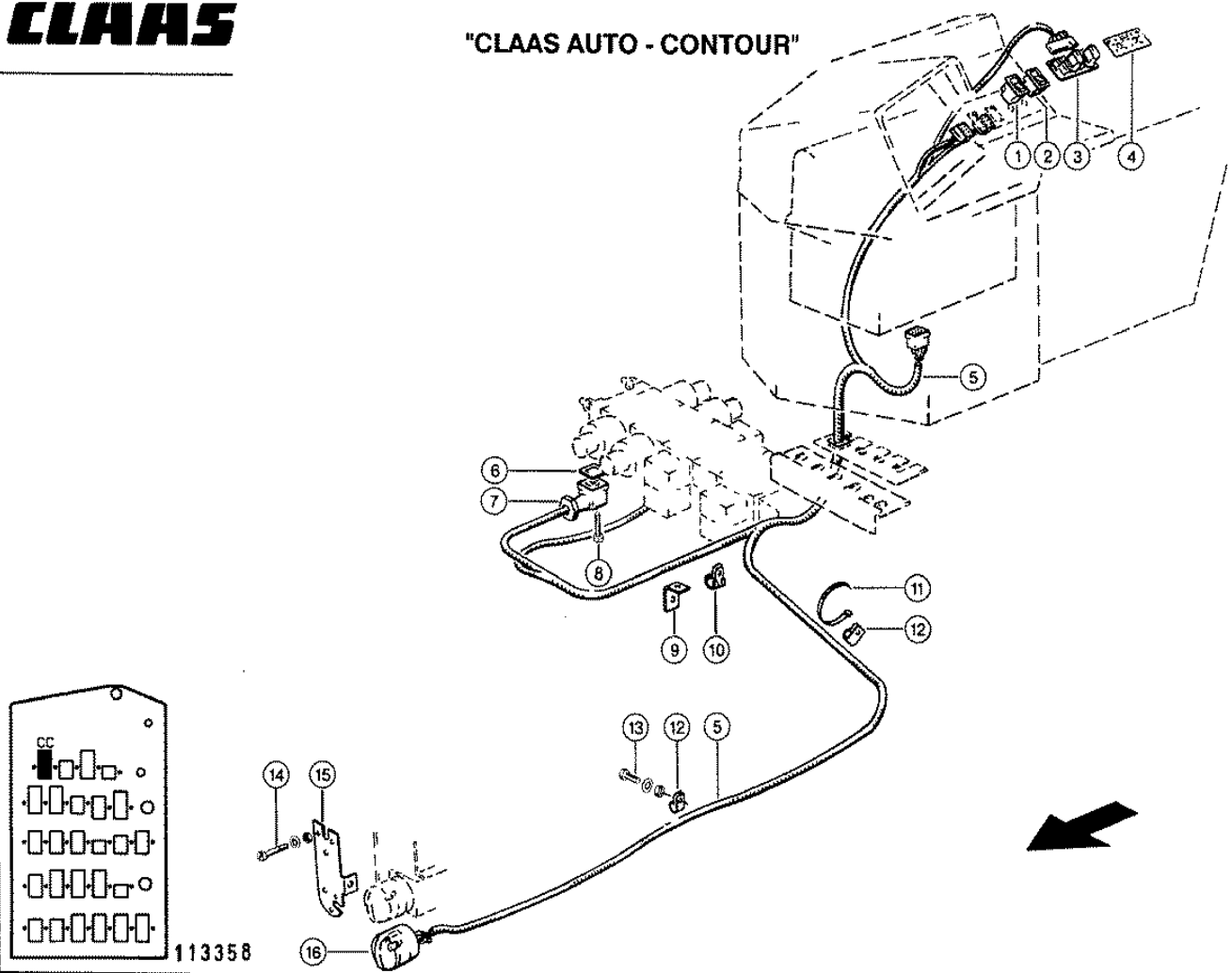


113357

Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS, HYDRAULIC CONTROL**
Illustration: **176**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 120 0	Wiring loom		Hd.-Hydraulik	1	
2	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-20x20	2	
3	000 239 498 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-25x20	1	
4	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	6	
5	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			6	
-	000 050 724 0	Diode		1n 4003	6	
6	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			6	

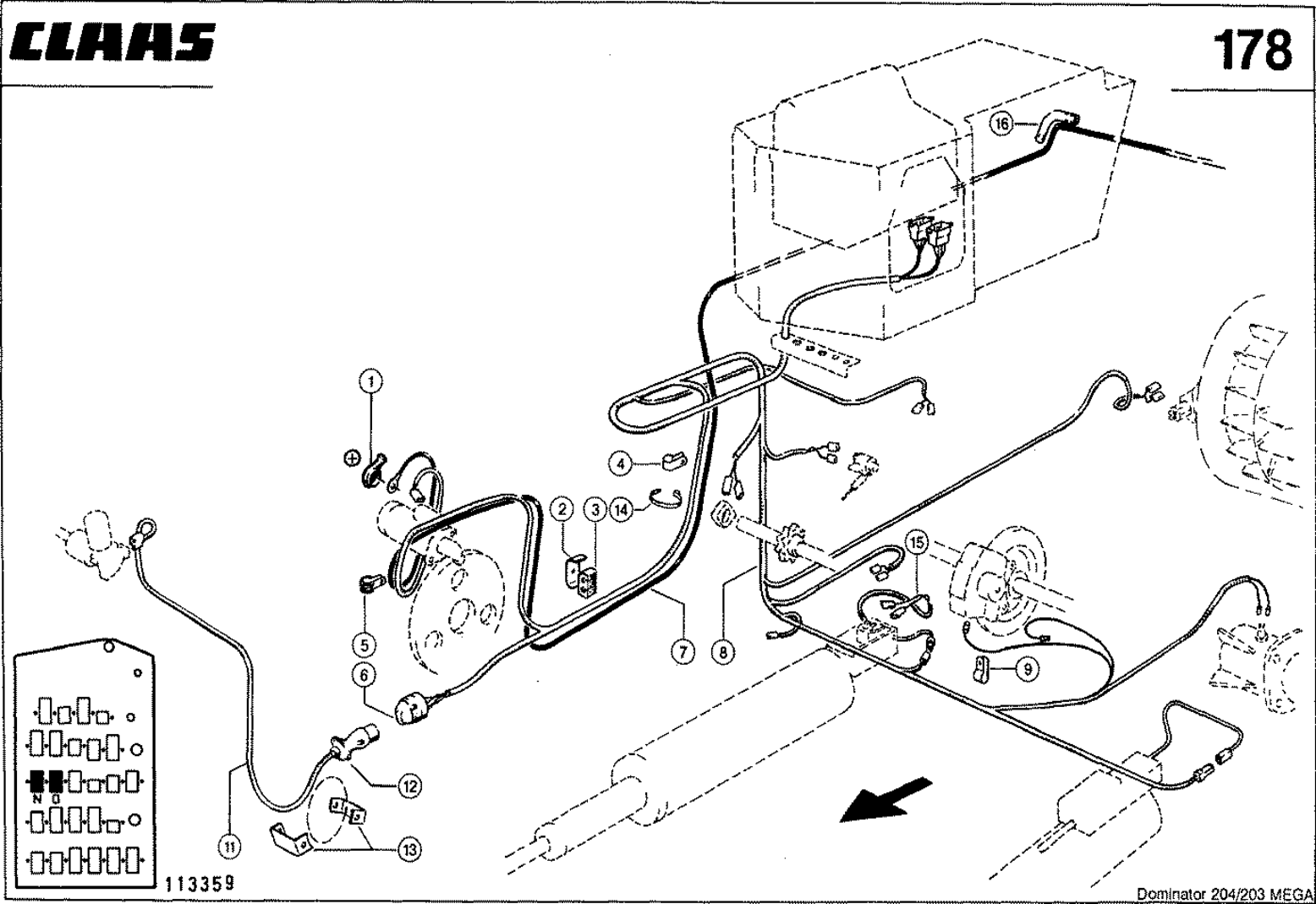
"CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"



CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

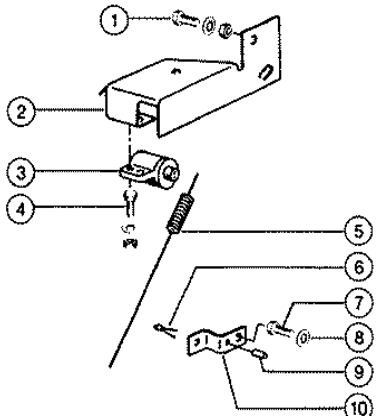
Characteristic: **WIRING LOOM, "CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR"**
Illustration: **177**

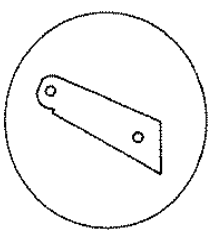
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 071 436 1	Rocker switch			1	
-	000 010 036 1	Switch insert			1	
2	000 010 152 0	Rocker switch			1	
-	000 010 863 1	Switch insert			1	
3	000 011 004 0	Printed circuit			1	see illustration plate 170
4	000 514 514 0	Sticker		Contour-Plus	1	
5	000 011 013 2	Wire			1	
6	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			2	
7	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			2	
-	000 050 724 0	Diode		1n 4003	2	
8	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	2	
9	000 713 846 0	Support angle		25x5x82	1	
10	000 215 083 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-30x25	2	
11	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	2	
12	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	3	
13	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	3	
13	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
13	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
14	000 242 888 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x35	3	
14	000 242 047 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x30	3	
14	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	6	
14	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	6	
15	000 011 012 1	Support		2,5x0100x0150	1	
16	000 658 360 1	Socket			1	

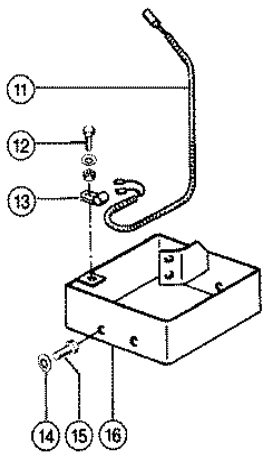

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
11
12
13
14
15
16
113359

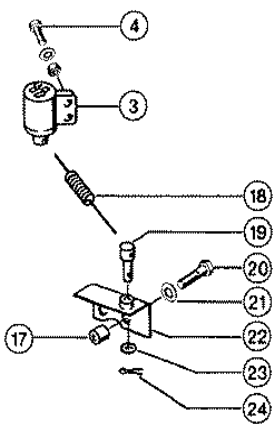
Characteristic: **WIRING SCHEMATIC, WIRING LOOM TO FEEDER HOUSE**
Illustration: **178**

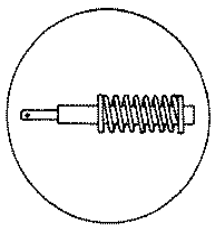
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 755 521 0	Rubber cap			1	
2	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	2	
2	000 683 661 0	Attaching Clamp		2x24x25x3	2	
3	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	2	
3	000 683 660 0	Rubber bearing		22/15	2	
4	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-20x20	4	
4	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-16x20	5	
5	000 215 612 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-17x20	14	
6	000 658 360 1	Socket			1	for reel speed
						and autopilot
7	000 012 193 1	Battery cable +		90qmm 8990lg	1	Do. 204 Mega cutterbar -rev.
7	000 012 524 0	Battery cable +		70qmm 8990lg	1	Do. 203 Mega cutterbar -rev.
8	000 012 234 1	Wiring loom		Kanal	1	connection N / O
9	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	9	
11	000 010 253 0	Wire			1	at 3.9 m - 4.2 m
11	000 010 204 0	Wire			1	at 4.5 m - 5.1 m
11	000 010 194 0	Wire		Haspeldr-Verst	1	at 6.0 m - 6.6 m
11	000 010 189 0	Wire			1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
12	000 673 818 2	Plug			1	
13	000 605 717 1	Support		4x30x122,5	2	
14	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	3	
15	000 010 907 1	Pipe			1	
16	000 136 558 0	Pvc-hose		25x35x10000	N.B	600 long


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10




11
12
13
14
15
16

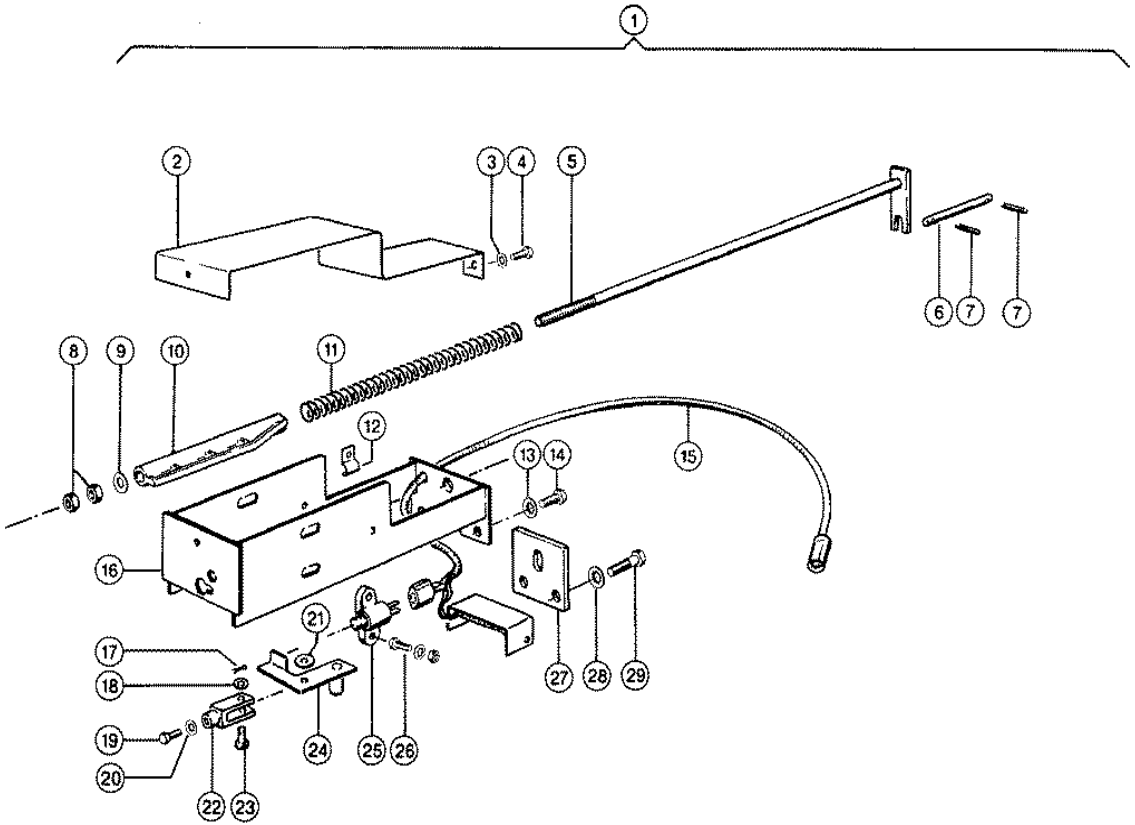

4
3
18
19
20
21
22
17
23
24



CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

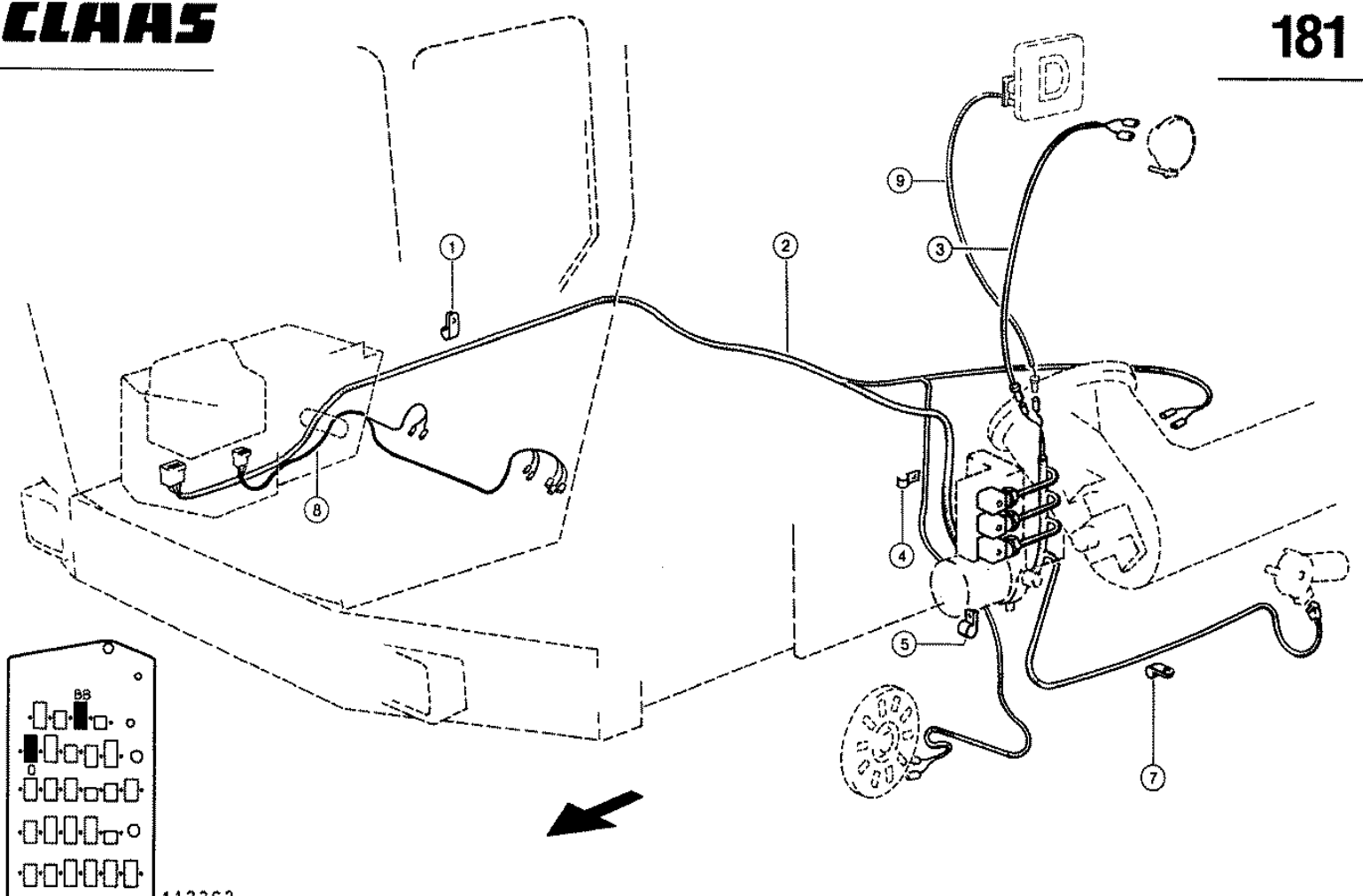
Characteristic: **SENDER**
Illustration: **179**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	2	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
1	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
2	000 650 918 0	Support		2,5x123,7x252	1	
3	000 010 820 1	Potentiometer		10-185 Ohm	2	
4	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
5	000 650 917 0	Spring		2,5 X 12,5x 40	1	
6	000 235 112 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 12	1	
7	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
9	000 235 641 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 12	1	
10	000 650 971 0	Angle		3x20x70,6	1	
11	000 010 907 1	Pipe			1	
12	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	1	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
12	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
13	000 215 411 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D 1-10x15	1	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
15	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
16	000 650 919 1	Bracket			1	
17	000 650 977 0	Spacer tube		D 15x2x18	2	
18	000 650 899 0	Spring		2,5 X 12,5x 40	1	
19	000 650 898 1	Guide		D 15x35	1	
20	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	2	
21	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
22	000 650 897 0	Support		2,5x61,7x83	1	
23	000 237 990 0	Washer	Iso7092	10	1	
24	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

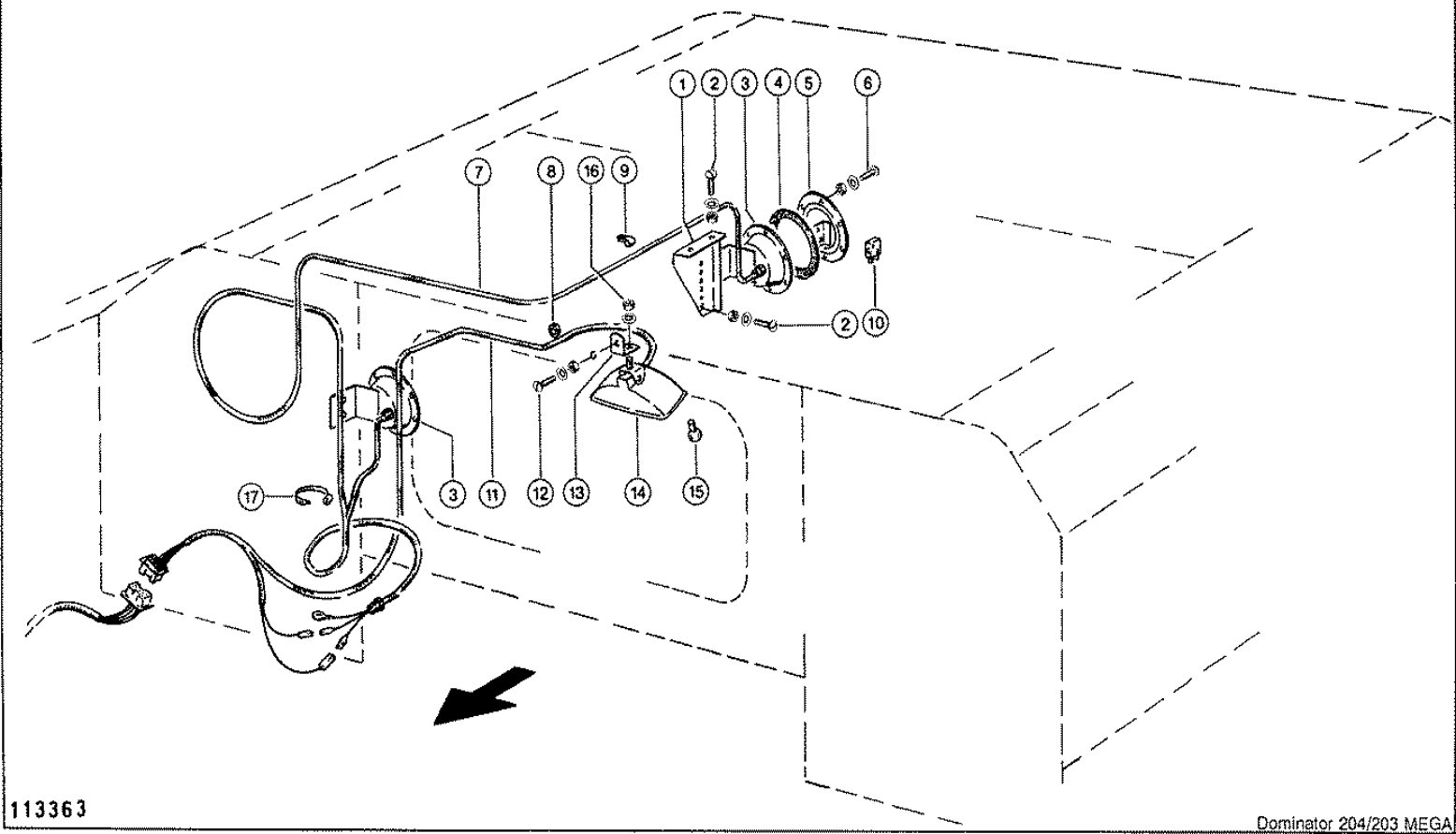
Characteristic: **CONTOUR SYSTEM, GROUND PRESSURE SENSOR VAR. 7848**
Illustration: **180**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 400 3	Pressure sensor		S	1	
2	000 010 745 0	Cover		2x75x330	1	
3	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
4	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
5	000 010 741 0	Control shaft			1	
6	000 010 740 0	Shaft		D10x67	1	
7	000 237 603 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 20	2	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
9	000 237 990 0	Washer	Iso7092	10	1	
10	000 010 483 0	Tube		16x150	1	
11	000 010 747 0	Compress.spring		2 X 12,5x220	1	
12	000 744 607 0	Attaching Clamp		Bsn 15x20x2	1	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
14	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
15	000 010 748 1	Switch		S	1	
16	000 010 744 1	Housing			1	
17	000 237 807 0	Split pin	I1234	1,6x 12	1	
18	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	1	
19	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	1	
20	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
21	000 236 823 0	Washer		6,5x 30 X3	1	
22	000 238 173 0	Fork head	D71752	G 6x24	1	
23	000 238 174 0	Pin	Iso2341	B 6f8 X 18	1	
24	000 010 493 0	Angle lever			1	
25	000 010 411 4	Tracer			1	
26	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
26	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
26	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
27	000 010 408 0	Driving plate		8x60x60	1	
28	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
29	000 010 417 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50-Sk	2	


1
2
3
4
5
7
8
9
BB
113362

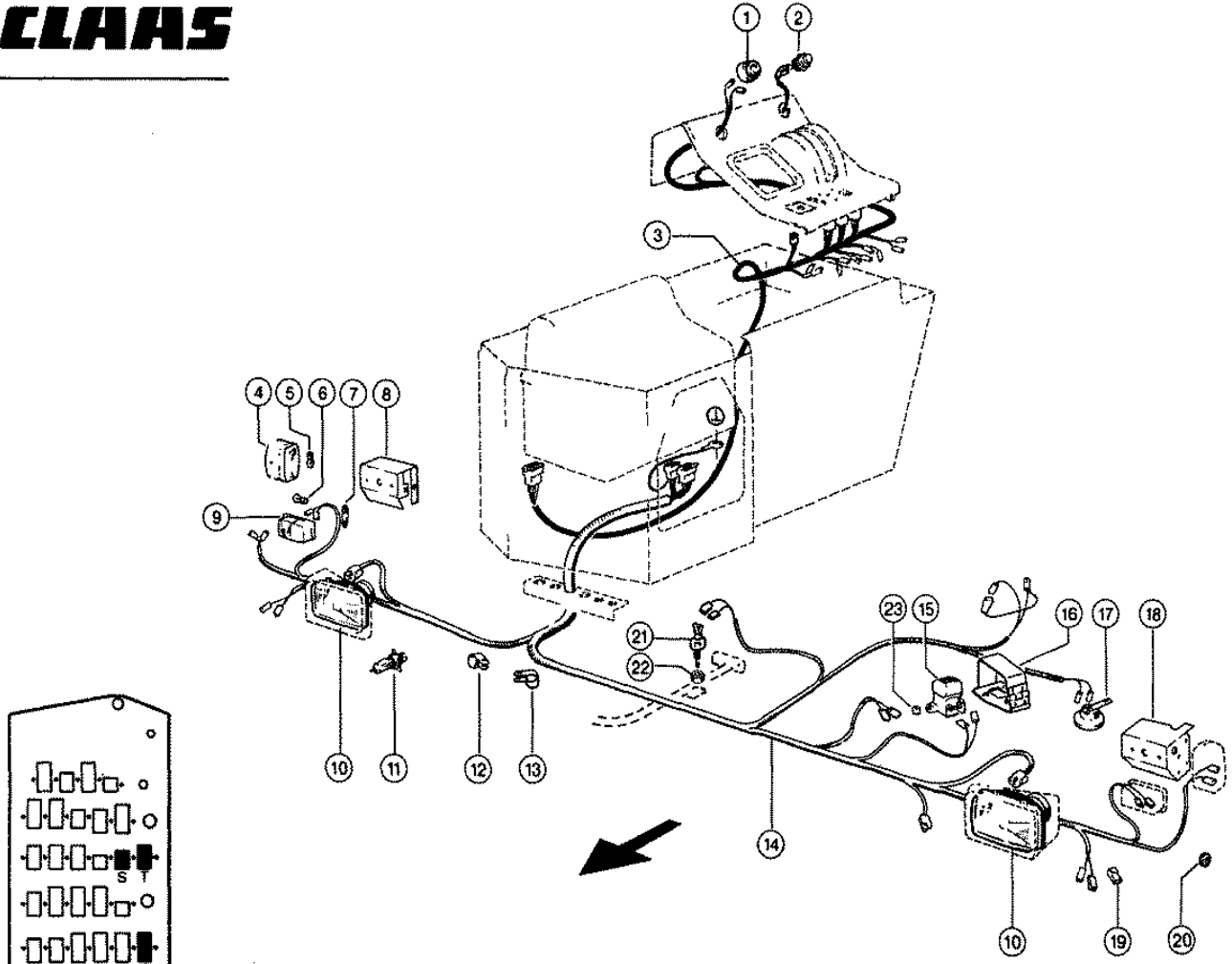
Characteristic: **WIRING SCHEMATIC, LOW PRESSURE HYDR. CONTROLS**
Illustration: **181**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 498 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016A1	-25x20	1	
2	000 012 546 0	Wiring loom		Nd-Hydraulik	1	N D - valve block
						connection Q
						from No. 09350740
2	000 012 190 1	Wiring loom		Nd-Hydraulik	1	to No. 09350739
3	000 012 550 0	Wire		Arbeitsscheinw.	1	from No. 09350740
3	000 010 142 0	Wire			1	to No. 09350739
4	000 659 239 0	Cable clamp		65x20	2	
5	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016D1	-24x20	1	
7	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016A1	-12x20-8,4	8	
8	000 012 484 0	Wiring loom		Nd-steuerung	1	connection B B
9	000 010 115 0	Wire			1	for France


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
16
9
2
10
17
3
11
12
13
14
15

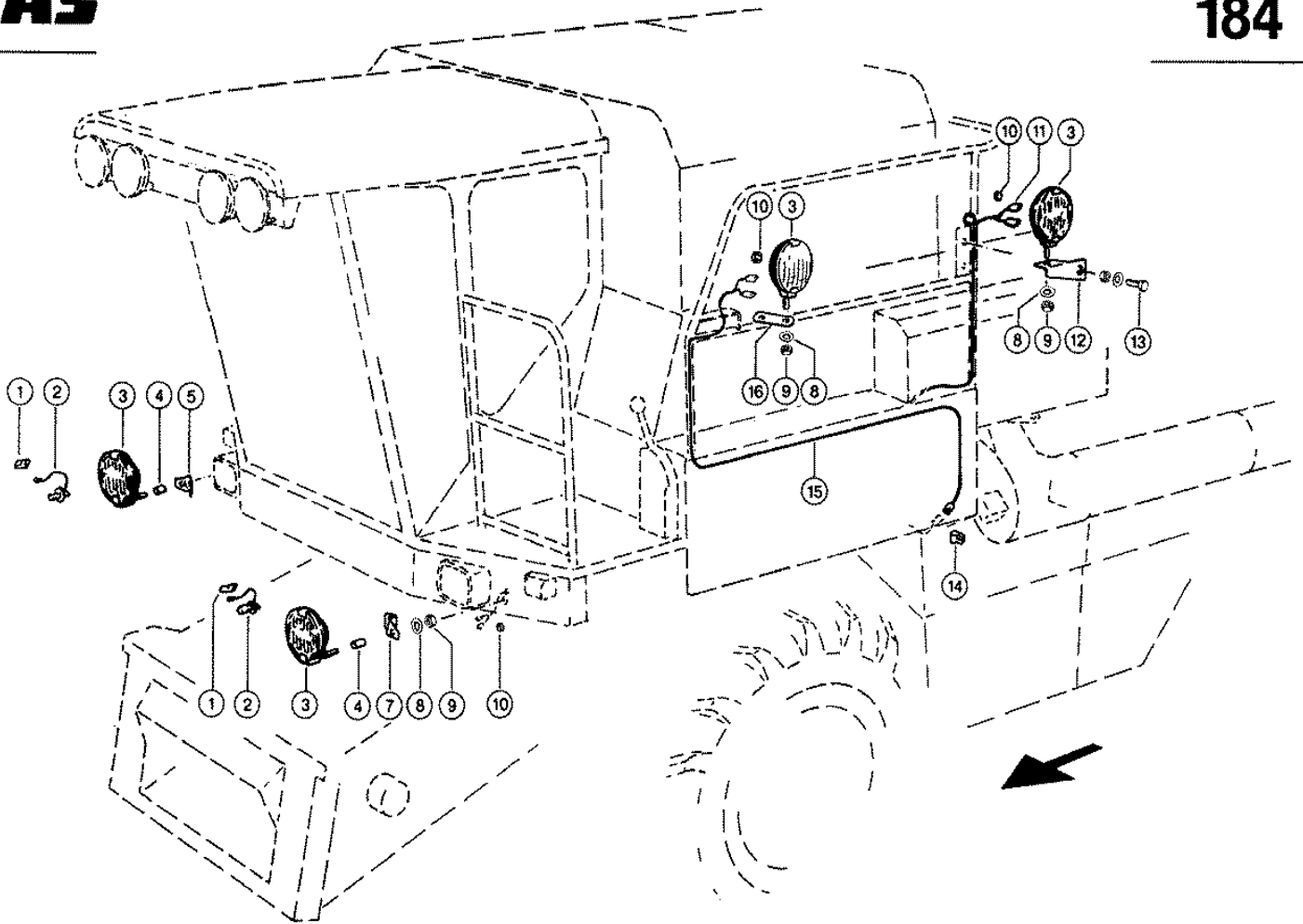
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK FILL INDICATOR, LIGHT**
Illustration: **182**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 662 373 0	Support		1,5x116,8x201,8	1	
2	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	4	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
3	000 012 261 0	Bearing cover			2	
4	000 604 165 0	Seal ring		D100xd132	2	
5	000 604 156 0	Diaphragm cpl.			2	
6	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	6	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
6	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
7	000 012 264 0	Wiring loom			1	
8	000 755 648 0	Cable ring		A 8x11x1	1	
9	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	11	
10	000 604 164 0	Micro switch			2	
11	000 012 003 0	Wiring loom		Kt-Beleuchtung	1	
12	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	1	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
13	000 609 147 0	Support		3x20x70	1	
14	000 010 910 0	Work light			1	
15	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D7260	12v 21w Ba 15 S	1	
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
17	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
S
A
113364

Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS, CONTROL COLUMN AND LICHTING**
Illustration: **183**

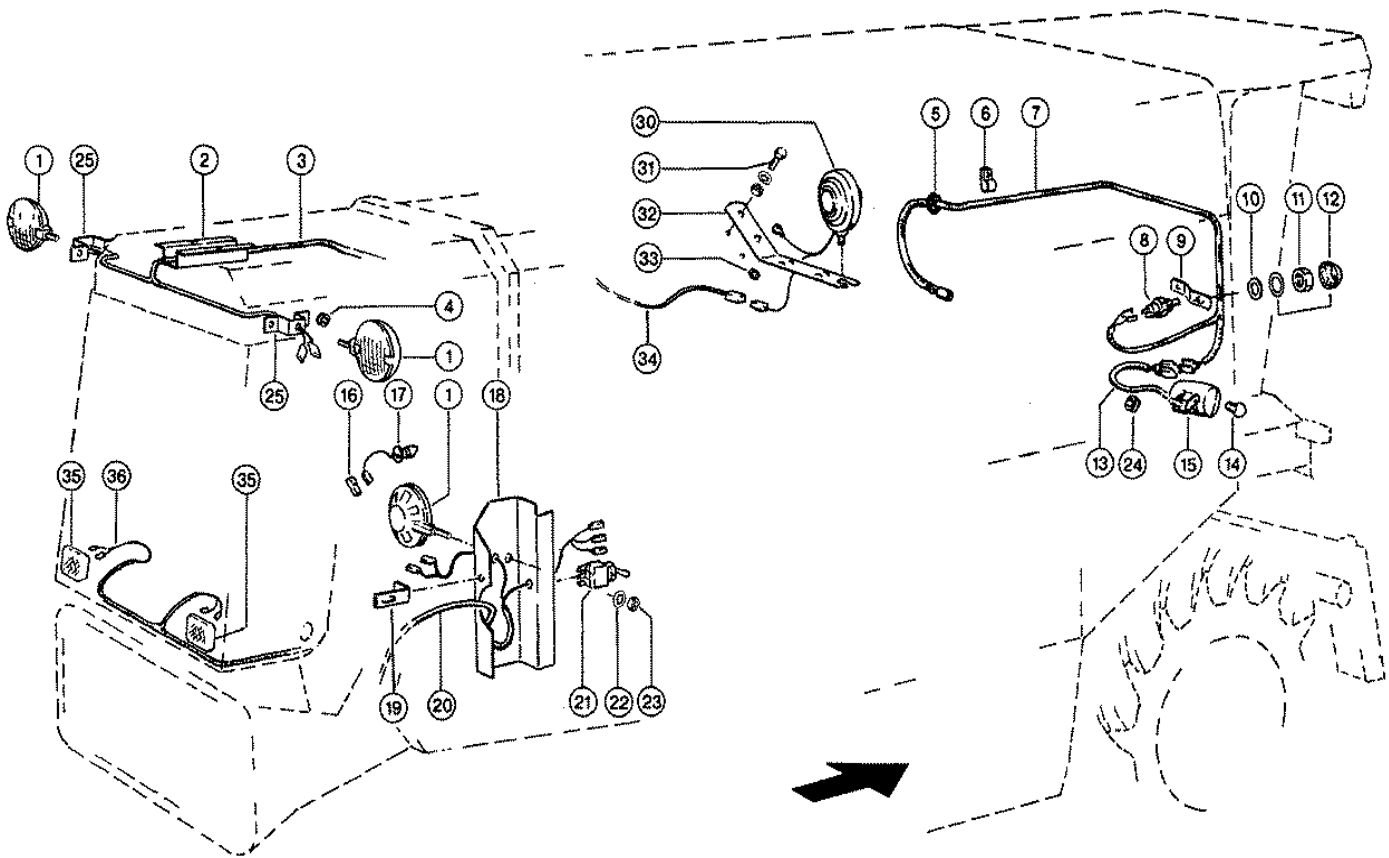
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 181 0	Electronic Buzzer			1	
2	000 012 466 0	Push button			1	acknowledge switch
						from No. 0935101
3	000 010 902 1	Wiring loom		Armaturendeckel	1	
4	000 604 053 0	Aux.-Blinker			2	
5	000 244 981 0	Lamp	D72601	G 12v 5w	2	
6	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D72601	12v 21w Ba 15 S	2	
7	000 177 906 0	Lamp	D72601	L 12v 5w	2	
8	000 687 223 2	Light bracket		1x200x240	1	
9	000 622 898 0	Position light			2	
10	000 622 889 1	Headlights			2	for right-hand side
10	000 622 896 1	Headlights			2	for left-hand drive
10	000 010 879 1	Headlight			2	for and S.A.
11	000 215 427 0	Lamp	Din72601	H4 12v60/55w	2	
11	000 215 426 0	Lamp	Din72601	H4 12v60/55w	2	for France
12	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-16x20	2	
13	000 239 498 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-25x20	1	
14	000 010 893 2	Wiring loom			1	
15	000 050 550 1	Foot switch			1	
16	000 050 551 0	Guard rail			2	
-	000 514 413 1	Sticker		Kt-Entleerung	1	
17	000 682 292 0	Horn			1	
18	000 687 222 2	Light bracket		1,5x195x200	1	
19	000 239 447 0	Isolating sleeve		6,3	6	
20	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	7	
21	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	
22	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
23	000 601 652 0	Bearing		Z1/4x15	2	


1
2
3
4
5
10
11
3
10
3
8
9
12
13
16
9
8
15
14
1
2
3
4
7
8
9
10

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **WORK LIGHTS, VAR. 9099**
Illustration: **184**

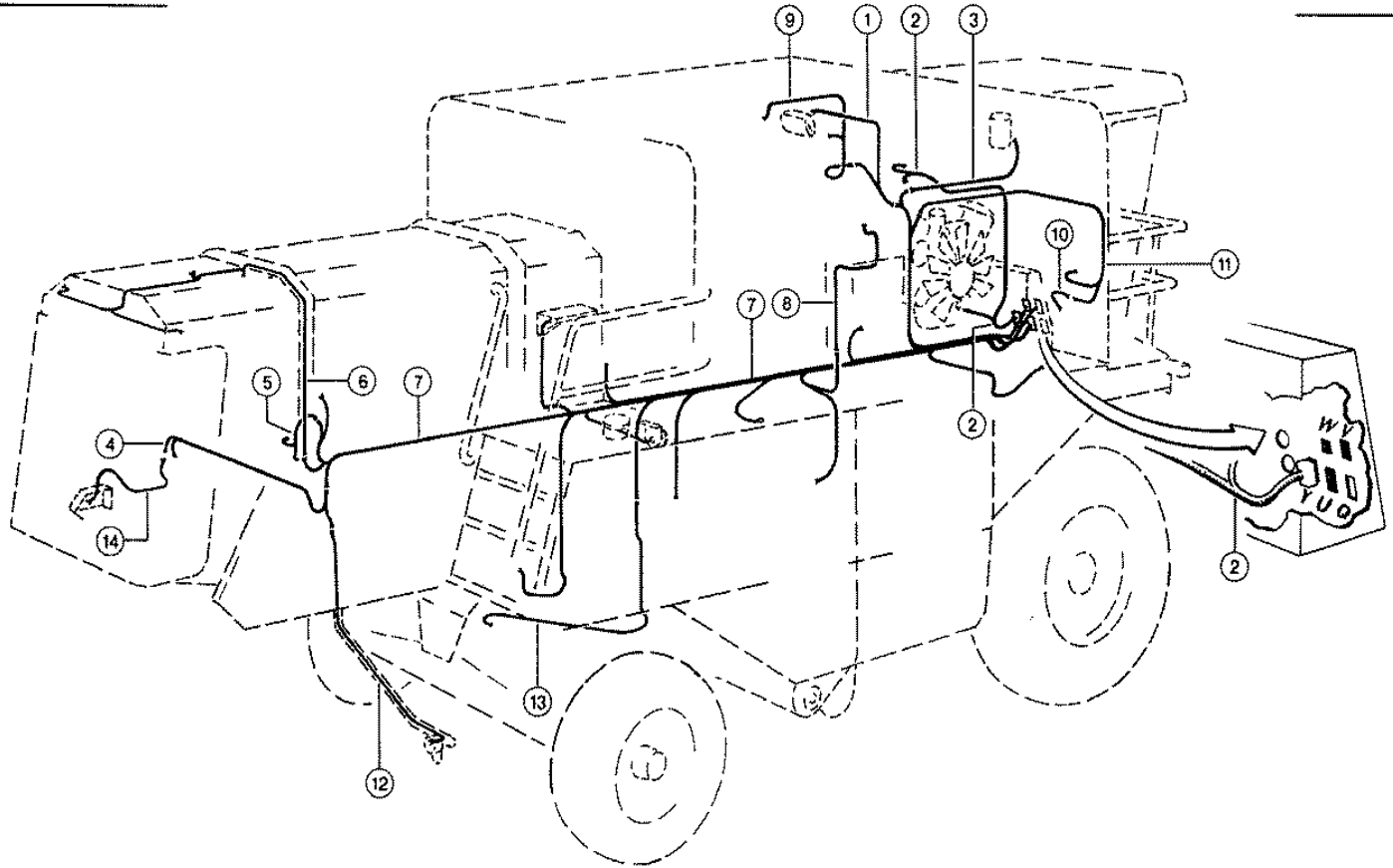
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 447 0	Isolating sleeve		6,3	3	
2	000 238 091 0	Bulb halogene	D7260	12v/55w Pk22s	3	
3	000 012 144 0	Work light			3	
4	000 673 146 0	Sleeve			3	
5	000 687 813 1	Angle			1	
7	000 687 813 1	Angle			1	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
10	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	3	
11	000 010 142 0	Wire			1	to No. 09350739
12	000 010 198 1	Support		3x93x110	1	to No. 09350739
13	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	to No. 09350739
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	to No. 09350739
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	to No. 09350739
14	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	2	
14	000 215 411 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	B1-10x15	1	
14	000 234 864 0	Pipe clamp	D1592	15,5	1	
15	000 012 550 0	Wire		Arbeitsscheinw.	1	from No. 09350740
16	000 663 746 0	Strip		5x30x100	1	from No. 09350740


1
25
2
3
4
1
25
16
17
1
18
35
36
35
19
20
21
22
23
30
31
32
33
34
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
24
15
14

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

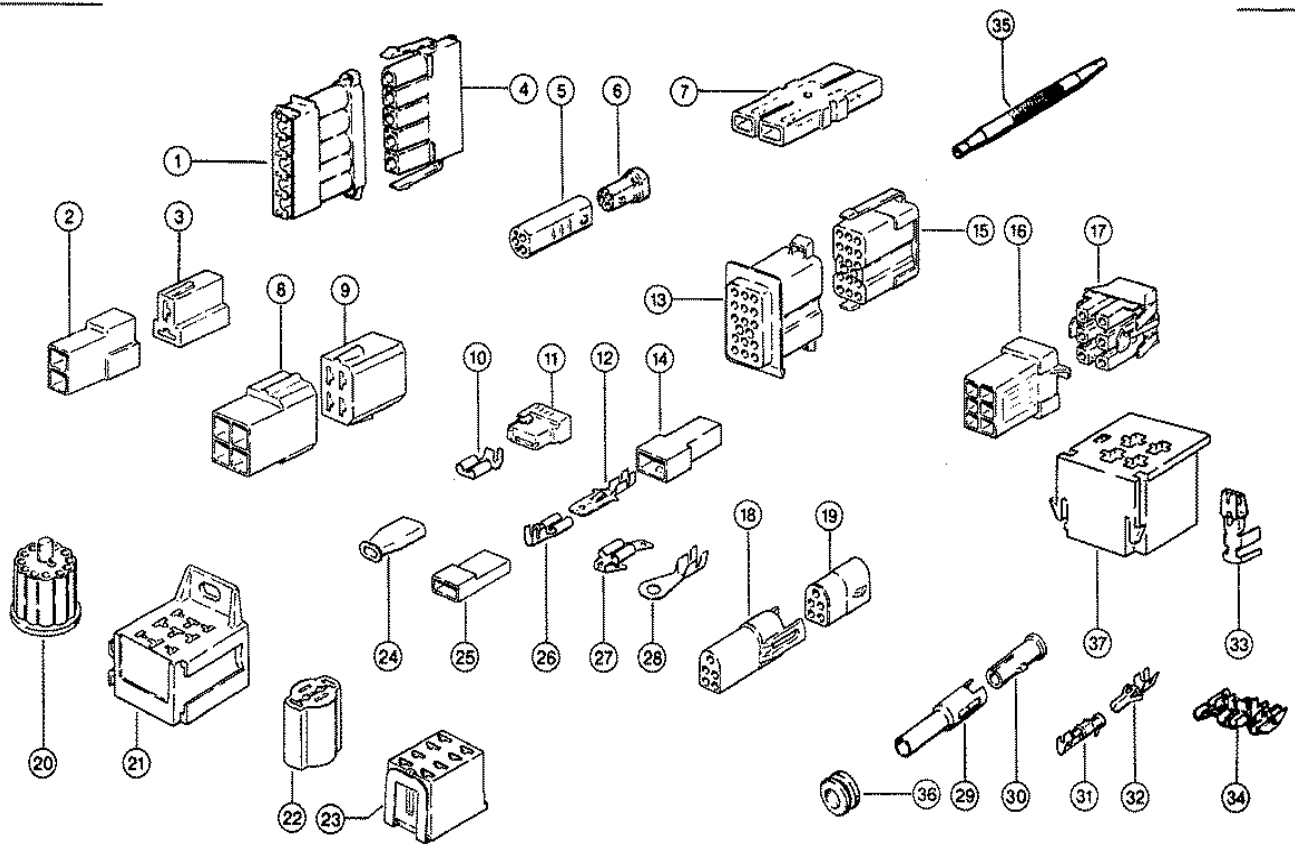
Characteristic: **WORK LIGHTS, VAR. 9099**
Illustration: **185**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 012 144 0	Work light			3	(2)
2	000 012 113 3	Safety bar		16x20x20x1x200	1	
3	000 012 540 0	Wiring loom		Strohhaube	1	from No. 09350740
3	000 012 111 0	Wiring Loom			1	to No. 09350739
4	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	2	(1)
5	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
6	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	8	
6	000 215 226 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-21x20	2	
7	000 012 195 1	Wiring loom		Bel. Überkehr	1	
8	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	
9	000 662 591 0	Support		3x25x95	1	
10	000 237 043 0	Washer	Iso7092	12	1	
11	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
12	000 744 122 0	Water Spray Guard			1	
13	000 012 149 0	Wiring loom		Überk.-Bel.	1	
14	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D72601	12v 21w Ba 15 S	1	
15	000 010 910 0	Work light			1	
16	000 239 447 0	Isolating sleeve		6,3	4	
17	000 238 091 0	Bulb halogene	D72601	12v/55w Pk22s	2	
18	000 648 862 1	Cover r.h.		1,5x248x455	1	does not belong to
						scope Var. 9099
19	000 713 845 1	Support angle		25x5x130	1	
20	000 012 110 0	Wiring loom			1	
21	000 967 919 0	Switch		20a	1	
22	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	(2)
23	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	(2)
24	000 712 388 0	Cable ring		B12x21x2	1	
25	000 012 549 0	Support		3x40x154	2	from No. 09350740
30	000 010 872 1	Warning lamp			2	
30	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D72601	12v 21w Ba 15 S	2	
31	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
31	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
31	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
32	000 012 040 0	Lamp holder		40x6x271,5	2	
33	000 712 388 0	Cable ring		B12x21x2	2	
34	000 012 043 2	Wiring loom		USA	1	
35	000 010 057 0	Tail light			2	
35	000 244 981 0	Lamp	D72601	G 12v 5w	2	
36	000 010 359 2	Wire			1	


9
1
2
3
10
11
7
8
5
6
7
4
14
2
2
13
12

Characteristic: **WIRING SCHEMATIC (MAIN WIRING LOOM)**
Illustration: **186**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 012 003 0	Wiring loom		Kt-Beleuchtung	1	for grain tank
2	000 012 482 0	Wiring loom		Om 366 la	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 147 Kw
2	000 012 429 2	Wiring loom		Om 366la	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
2	000 012 519 0	Wiring loom		Om366a (mega)	1	at Merced. Om 366 A
2	000 012 726 0	Wiring loom		Perk. 1006.6-6t	1	at Perkins 1006.6 T
3	000 012 198 0	Wiring loom		Klimaanlage	1	at air conditioning
4	000 010 111 0	Wiring loom			1	
5	000 012 110 0	Wiring loom			1	sieve pan lighting
6	000 012 540 0	Wiring loom		Strohhaube	1	straw debris cover
						from No. 09350740
6	000 012 111 0	Wiring Loom			1	to No. 09350739
7	000 012 551 0	Main wiring loom			1	from No. 09350740
7	000 012 191 0	Main wiring loom			1	to No. 09350739
8	000 010 223 1	Wiring loom		Drehzahlwächt.	1	for grain elevator
9	000 012 264 0	Wiring loom			1	grain tank full indicator
10	000 012 149 0	Wiring loom		Überk.-Bel.	1	
11	000 012 195 1	Wiring loom		Bel. Überkehr	1	returns lighting
12	000 010 109 0	Wiring loom			2	side lights
13	000 010 137 1	Wiring loom			1	trailer socket
14	000 010 110 0	Wiring loom			1	at straw chopper

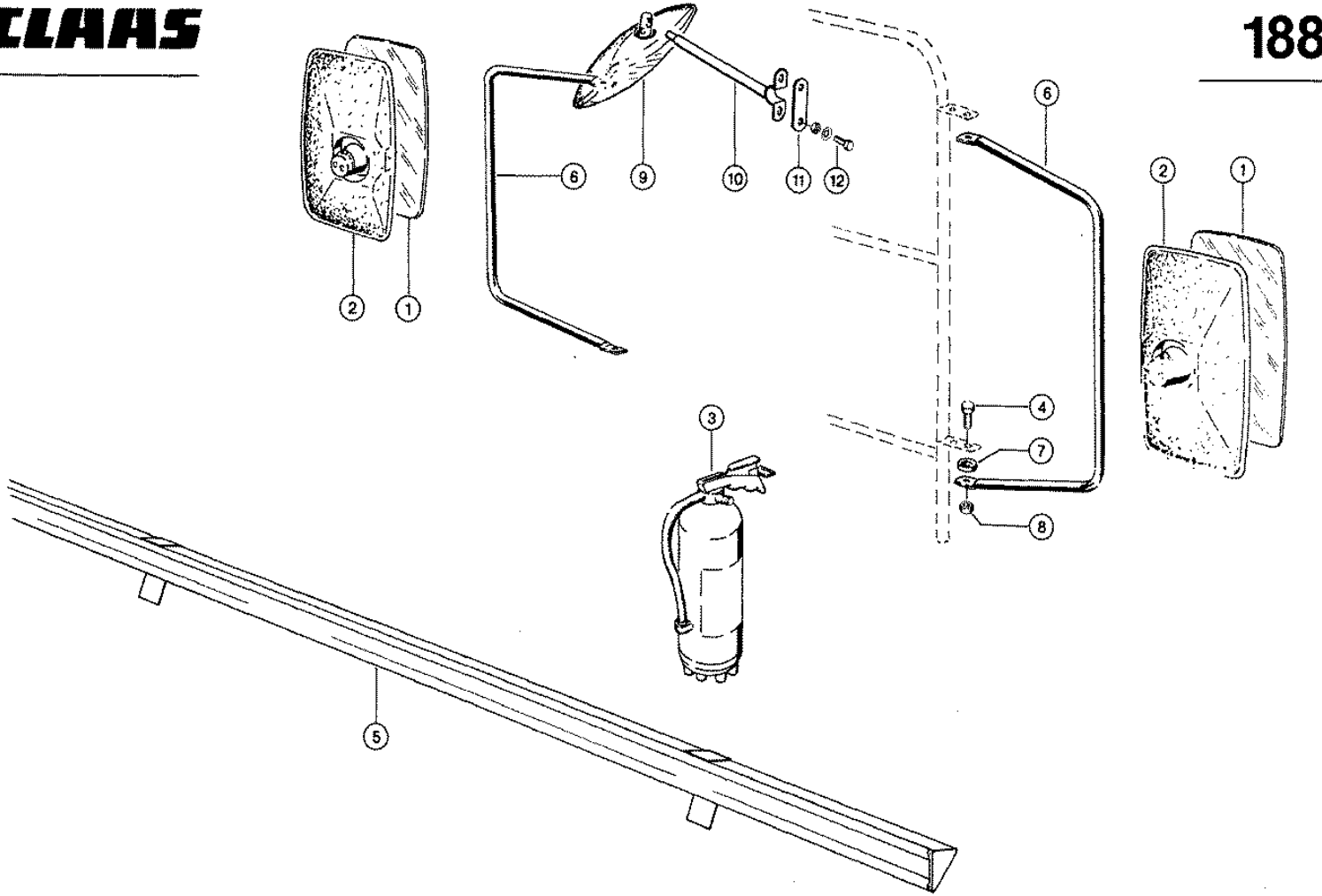

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

Characteristic: **TERMINALS AND CONNECTORS**
Illustration: **187**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 211 765 0	Housing		5 Polig	N.B	
2	000 233 795 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 2-Polig	N.B	
3	000 233 794 0	Plug-in sleeve		2-Polig	N.B	
4	000 211 764 0	Female Connector		5polig	N.B	
5	000 211 780 0	Pin housing		3 Polig	N.B	
6	000 211 777 0	Sleeve housing		3 Polig	N.B	
7	000 658 209 0	Cable connector		2-Polig	N.B	
7	000 658 362 0	Cable connector		1-2 Polig	N.B	
7	000 658 208 0	Cable connector		4-Polig	N.B	
8	000 178 767 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 4-Polig	N.B	
8	000 178 769 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 6-Polig	N.B	
8	000 178 771 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 8-Polig	N.B	
9	000 178 766 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 4-Polig	N.B	
9	000 178 768 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 6-Polig	N.B	
9	000 178 770 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 8-Polig	N.B	
10	000 233 791 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3-1,5	N.B	
11	000 211 991 0	Isolating sleeve			N.B	
12	000 178 762 0	Flat plug	D46343	B6,3-2,5	N.B	
12	000 178 764 0	Flat plug	D46343	B6,3-6	N.B	
12	000 233 786 0	Flat plug	D46248	A 6,3-1	N.B	
13	000 211 766 0	Male Connector		17polig	N.B	
14	000 233 784 0	Flat plug housing		1polig	N.B	
15	000 211 763 0	Female Connector		17polig	N.B	
16	000 211 787 0	Plug housing		6 Polig	N.B	
16	000 211 785 0	Plug housing		9 Polig	N.B	
16	000 010 312 0	Guide insert		9 Polig	N.B	for 211785.0
16	000 211 786 0	Plug housing		12 Polig	N.B	
16	000 010 311 0	Guide insert		12 Polig	N.B	for 211786.0
16	000 211 784 0	Plug housing		15 Polig	N.B	
16	000 010 310 0	Guide insert		15 Polig	N.B	for 211784.0
16	000 211 994 0	Housing		3polig F.Stifte	N.B	
17	000 211 759 0	Female Connector		6polig	N.B	
17	000 211 760 0	Female Connector		9polig	N.B	
17	000 211 761 0	Female Connector		12polig	N.B	
17	000 211 762 0	Female Connector		15polig	N.B	
17	000 211 993 0	Housing		3polig	N.B	
18	000 211 995 0	Plug housing		5 Polig	N.B	
18	000 211 781 0	Pin housing			N.B	
19	000 211 996 0	Sleeve housing		5polig F.Hülse	N.B	
19	000 211 778 0	Sleeve housing		3 Polig	N.B	
20	000 233 796 0	Amp box		12 Polig	N.B	
21	000 211 815 0	Relay socket			N.B	
22	000 211 992 0	Plug housing		4polig 6,3	N.B	
23	000 211 997 0	Plug housing			N.B	
24	000 178 774 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3	N.B	
25	000 239 447 0	Isolating sleeve		6,3	N.B	
26	000 178 763 0	Plug-in sleeve	D46340	B6,3-6	N.B	
26	000 178 761 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3-2,5	N.B	
26	000 238 763 0	Plug-in sleeve	D46247	6,3x0,8 - 1,5	N.B	
27	000 755 647 0	Distributor		6,3x0,8	N.B	
27	000 624 769 0	Distributor			N.B	
28	000 211 271 0	Ring tongue	D46225	A 6-1	N.B	
28	000 211 274 0	Ring tongue	D46225	A 8-2,5	N.B	
28	000 211 276 0	Ring tongue	D46225	A10-2,5	N.B	

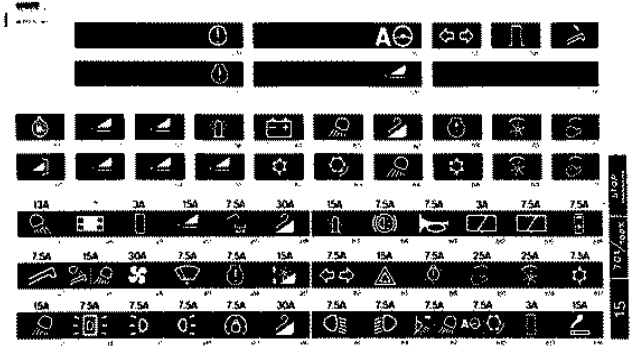
Characteristic: **TERMINALS AND CONNECTORS**
Illustration: **187**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
29	000 211 783 0	Plug housing		1 Polig	N.B	
30	000 211 776 0	Housing		1 Polig	N.B	
31	000 211 768 0	Round plug sleeve		D1,6 0,75-1,5	N.B	
31	000 211 767 0	Round plug sleeve		D1,6 1,5-2,5	N.B	
31	000 211 769 0	Round plug sleeve		D3,5 1,5-2,5	N.B	
31	000 211 770 0	Round plug sleeve		D3,5 2,5-6,0	N.B	
32	000 211 774 0	Round plug pin		D1,6 0,75-1,5	N.B	
32	000 211 775 0	Round plug pin		D1,6 1,5-2,5	N.B	
32	000 211 771 0	Round plug pin		D3,5 0,5-1,0	N.B	
32	000 211 772 0	Round plug pin		D3,5 1,5-2,5	N.B	
32	000 211 773 0	Round plug pin		D3,5 2,5-6,0	N.B	
33	000 211 791 0	Flat spring cont.		6,3 0,5-1,0	N.B	for central electrics
33	000 211 792 0	Flat spring cont.		6,3 1,5-2,5	N.B	for central electrics
33	000 211 793 0	Flat spring cont.		6,3 2,5-4,0	N.B	for central electrics
33	000 211 794 0	Flat spring cont.		6,3 4,0-6,0	N.B	for central electrics
34	000 658 170 0	Tube connection			N.B	
35	000 181 979 0	Mounting sleeve			1	for snap-in receptacle
36	000 755 648 0	Cable ring		A 8x11x1	N.B	
36	000 215 160 0	Cable ring		A10x13,5x4	N.B	
36	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	N.B	
36	000 712 388 0	Cable ring		B12x21x2	N.B	
36	000 659 273 0	Cable ring		A 16x24x3	N.B	
36	000 238 250 0	Cable ring		A24x30x3,5	N.B	
36	000 211 505 0	Cable ring		A24x30x6	N.B	
36	000 238 456 0	Cable ring		A30x38x1,6	N.B	
37	000 211 752 0	Relay socket			N.B	

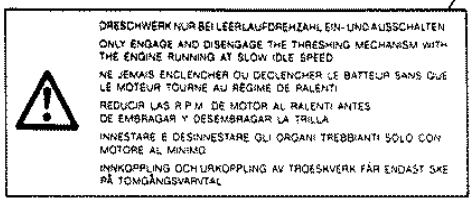

2
1
6
9
10
11
12
6
2
1
4
7
8
3
5

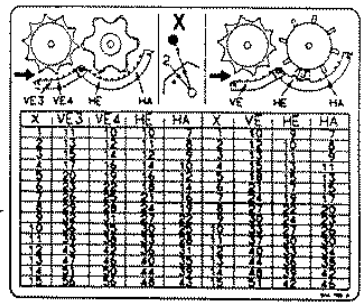
Characteristic: **SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
Illustration: **188**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 618 191 0	Glass, mirror			2	
2	000 618 983 0	Mirror			2	
3	000 620 949 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Deutschland	1	for D, Ch, L, GR,
3	000 620 949 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Deutschland	1	for P, E, I,
3	000 620 942 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Österreich	1	for Austria
3	000 620 943 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Grossbrit.	1	for Great Britain
3	000 620 959 0	Fire extinguisher		043 000 620	1	for France
3	000 620 941 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Niederlande	1	for Netherlands
3	000 620 948 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Belgien	1	for Belgium
3	000 620 947 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Dänemark	1	for Denmark
3	000 620 944 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Schweden	1	for Sweden
3	000 620 946 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Norwegen	1	for Norway
3	000 620 945 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Finnland	1	for Finland
3	000 678 630 1	Fire extinguisher		6 Kg	1	to No. 09350739
4	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
5	000 616 281 1	Safety bar		1,5x137,2x2996	1	
6	000 647 354 0	Mirror support		R 18x1,5x1379	2	
-	000 647 359 1	Railing l.h.			1	at tires 30.5 - R32
						at ladder enlargement
7	000 682 290 0	Washer		12,5x 30 X2	4	
8	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	4	
9	000 643 998 0	Mirror			1	from No. 09350740
10	000 658 617 1	Mirror support			1	from No. 09350740
11	000 658 620 0	Flange		4x30x100	1	from No. 09350740
12	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	from No. 09350740
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	from No. 09350740
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	from No. 09350740

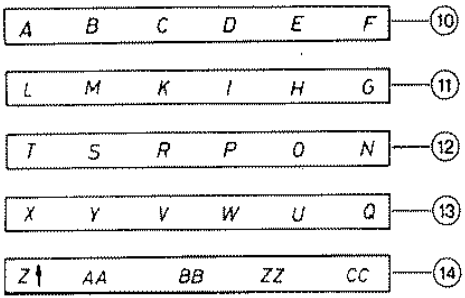


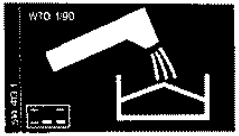
Achtung!	Caution!	Attention!
Fahrhebel aus Stellung „Null" bei stehendem Motor nicht betätigen	Do not move road drive lever from position „zero" when the engine is not running	Ne pas bouger levier de comnd de la position zero pendant le moteur soi mon

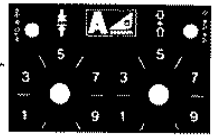


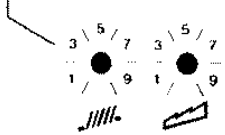


Vor Beginn der Fahrt auf öffentlichen Straßen sind die Vorschriften der Allgemeinen Betriebserlaubnis zu beachten!





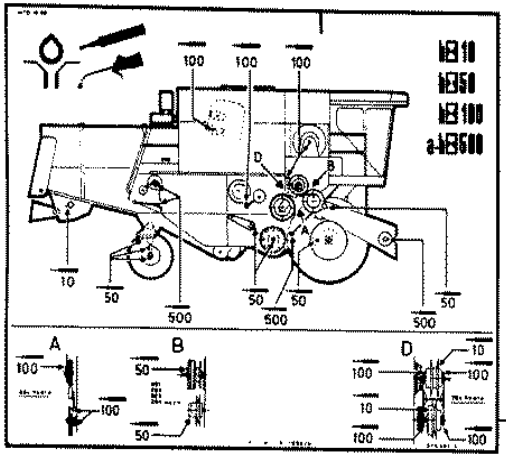




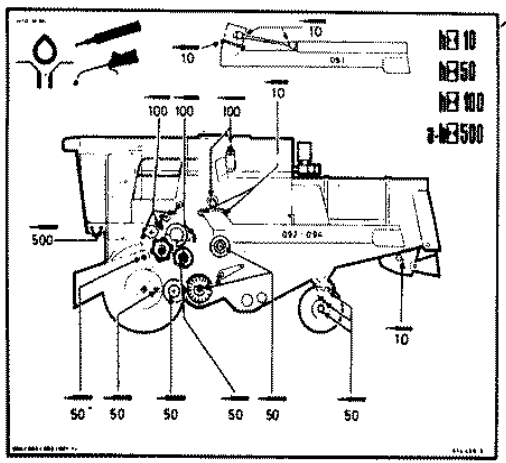
113370

Characteristic: **DECALS (OPERATOR`S PLATFORM)**
Illustration: **189**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 871 1	Sticker		Sicherungen	1	from No. 09350740
1	000 514 592 4	Sticker		Sicherungen	1	to No. 09350739
2	000 514 191 1	Sticker		Fahrhebel Null	1	
3	000 514 161 0	Sticker		Dreschwerk ein/	1	
4	000 514 414 1	Sticker		Stop - Quer	1	
5	000 514 229 1	Sticker		Start-Full	1	
6	000 514 410 0	Sticker		für Pilotgriff	1	
7	000 514 415 0	Sticker		Trommel-Symbol	1	
8	000 514 417 0	Sticker		Dachverschluss	1	
9	000 514 416 0	Sticker		Warm-Kalt	1	
10	000 514 378 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	
11	000 514 379 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	
12	000 514 380 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	
13	000 514 480 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	
14	000 514 602 0	Sticker		"z Aa Bb Zz Cc"	1	
15	000 514 596 0	Sticker		Gebl.U.Trommel.	1	
16	000 514 413 1	Sticker		Kt-Entleerung	1	
17	000 514 020 0	Sticker		Betriebserlaub.	1	
18	000 514 785 0	Sticker		Korbeinstellung	1	
19	000 514 018 0	Sticker			1	
20	000 514 533 0	Sticker		Spreukl-Verst.	1	
21	000 514 392 2	Sticker		Lenkautomat	1	
-	000 514 412 1	Sticker		Lenkautomat	1	
22	000 514 514 0	Sticker		Contour-Plus	1	
23	000 514 377 2	Sticker		Durchsatzkontr.	1	
24	000 514 797 0	Sticker		20x32	1	from No. 09350101



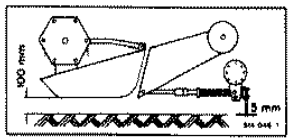
1



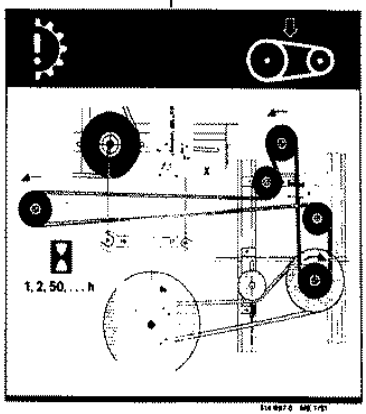
2

TYP 93 (MEGA)		Min bar/psi						
		3.50	4.50	4.00	6.00			Max
		3.90	5.10		7.50			
			4R	4R 90 9R	6R			
				4R	9R	6R		
							6R	
23.1-30	14PR	1.4/20	1.5/22	1.6/23	1.8/26	2.0/29	– –	2.5/36
23.1R30	155 A8	1.2/17	1.3/19	1.4/20	1.6/23	1.8/26	– –	1.9/28
24.5-32	12PR	1.0/15	1.1/16	1.2/17	1.3/19	1.4/23	– –	2.1/30
24.5-32	16PR	1.0/15	1.1/16	1.2/17	1.3/19	1.6/23	1.5/22	2.6/38
24.5R32	159 A8	0.9/13	1.0/15	1.1/16	1.3/19	1.5/22	1.4/20	1.9/28
30.5-32	12PR	0.7/10	0.8/12	0.9/13	1.0/15	1.2/17	1.1/16	1.8/26
30.5LR32	166 A8	0.6/ 9	0.6/ 9	0.6/ 9	0.7/10	0.8/12	0.8/12	1.9/28
14.5/75-20	8PR	2.3/33						3.0/44
500/60-22.5	8PR	0.9/13						2.0/29
14.9/80-24	10PR	2.3/33						2.9/42

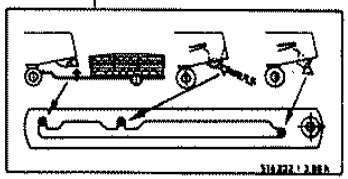
4



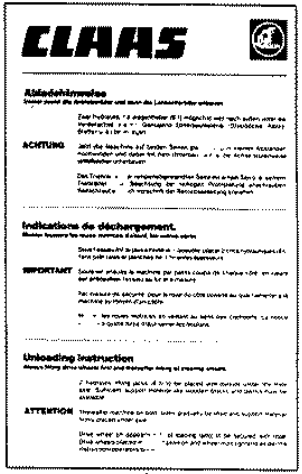
5



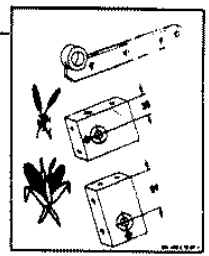
3



6



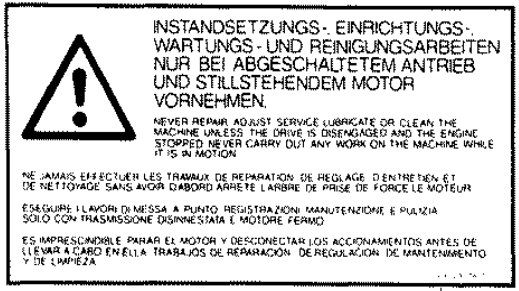
7



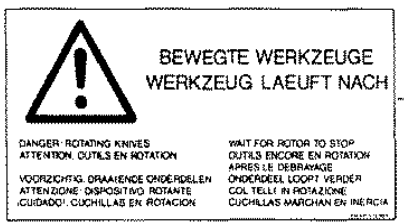
8

Characteristic: **DECALS (MACHINE BODY)**
Illustration: **190**

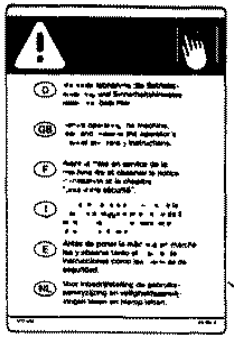
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 401 4	Sticker		Schmierplan Re	1	
2	000 514 400 3	Sticker		Schmierplan Li	1	
3	000 514 697 0	Sticker		Is-Antrieb	1	
4	000 514 782 0	Sticker			1	
5	000 514 046 1	Sticker		Federeinstell S	1	
6	000 514 232 1	Sticker		Verteilerstell.	1	
7	000 514 316 1	Sticker		Abladehinweis	1	
8	000 514 492 0	Sticker		SF Kette Getrei	1	



2

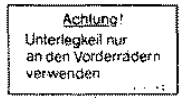


1

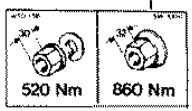


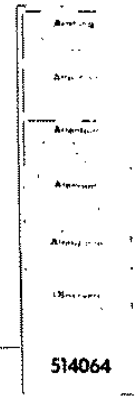
3

4



5 6





7

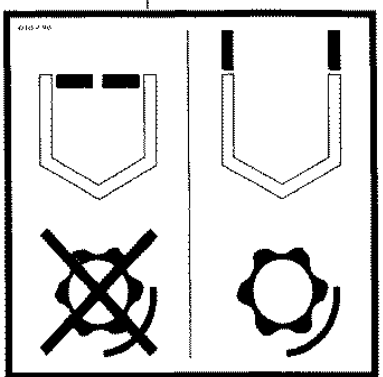
14

11 12

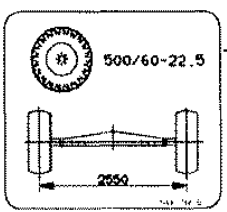
8

9

10

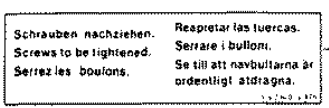


13



17

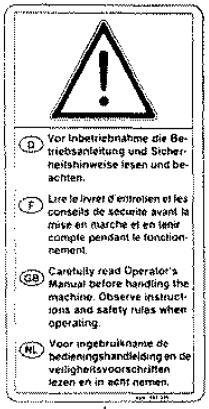
16



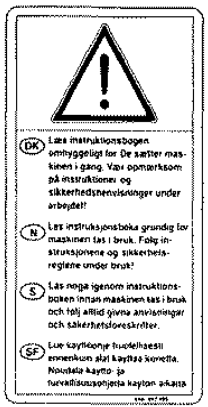
15

Characteristic: **DECALS (MACHINE BODY)**
Illustration: **191**

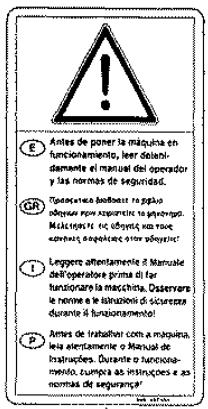
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 421 1	Sticker		Bewegte Werkz.	2	to No. 09350739
2	000 514 250 1	Sticker		Wartungshinweis	1	
3	000 514 525 0	Sticker		Hinweise lesen	1	to No. 09350739
4	000 514 614 0	Sticker		Feuerlöscher	1	
5	000 514 231 0	Sticker		Unterlegkeil	1	
6	000 514 100 0	Sticker		Schrauben Nachz	1	
7	000 514 064 0	Sticker			1	
8	000 924 112 1	Decal		Schmierhinweis	N.B	
9	000 640 721 0	Sticker		20 Km/H	1	
10	000 514 726 1	Sticker		Achtung Fckw	1	to No. 09350190
11	000 514 006 0	Sticker		Einsch.-Hinweis	1	
12	000 514 481 0	Sticker		Frostschutz	1	
13	000 514 398 1	Sticker		Achtung-Zeichen	1	
14	000 514 931 0	Sticker		Klimaanlage	2	from No. 09350191
15	000 514 234 0	Sticker		Schrauben Nachz	4	
16	000 514 200 1	Sticker		Drehzahl 220	1	
17	000 514 718 0	Sticker		Spurweite	2	at tyre 500/60-22,5
						at adjustable steering axle
17	000 514 358 1	Sticker		Spurweite	2	at tires 14,9/80-24
						at adjustable steering axle



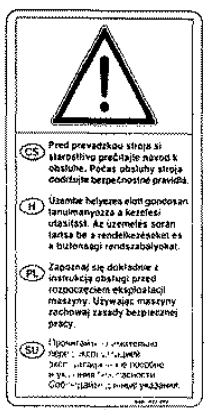
1



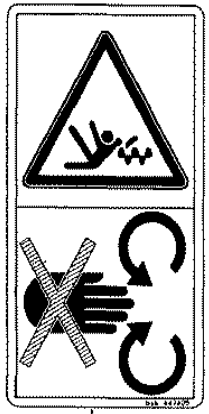
2



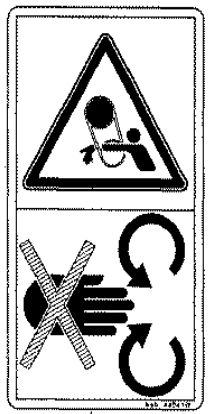
3



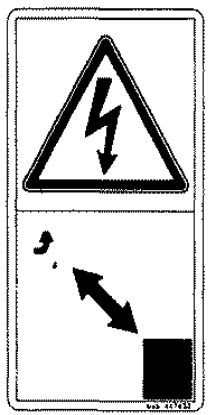
4



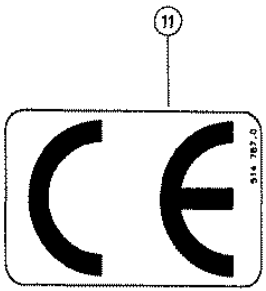
5 6



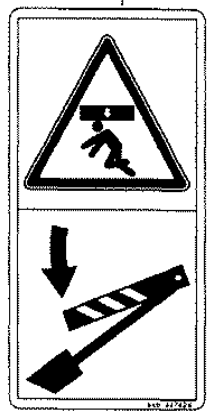
7 8

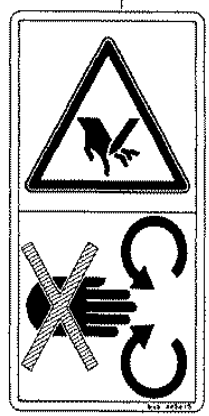


9 10



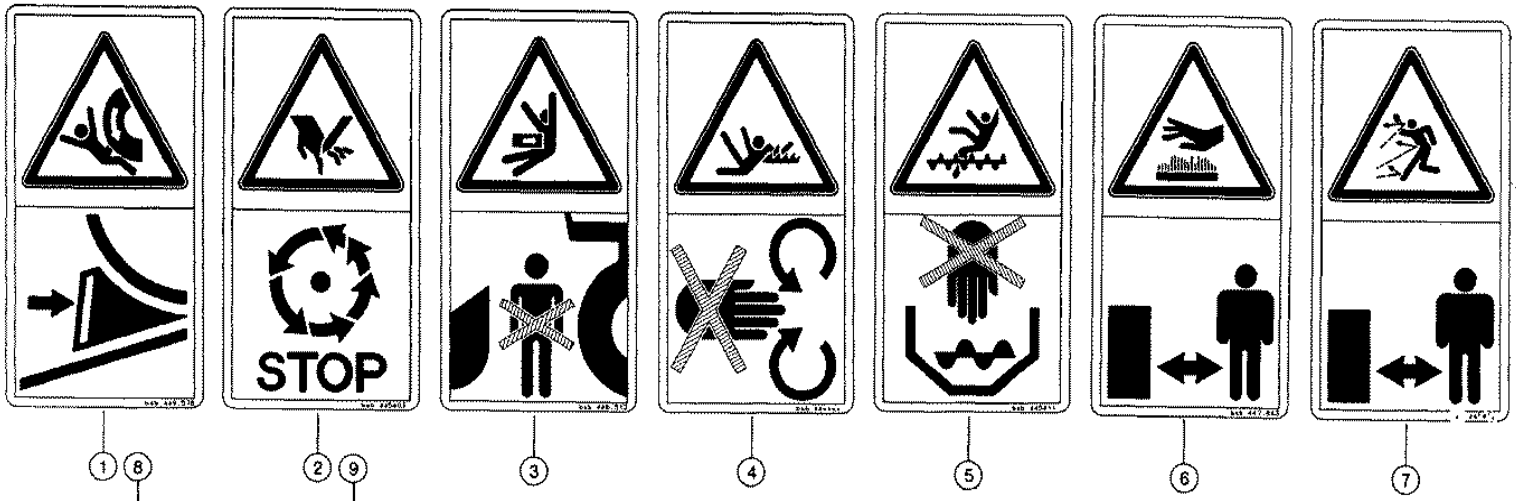
11





Characteristic: **DECALS (MACHINE BODY)**
Illustration: **191A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 832 0	Sticker		Bedienungsanl.	1	
2	000 514 834 0	Sticker		Bedienungsanl.	1	
2	000 514 591 0	Sticker		Hinweise lesen	1	to No. 09350739
3	000 514 835 0	Sticker		Bedienungsanl.	1	
4	000 514 836 0	Sticker		Bedienungsanl.	1	
4	000 514 638 0	Sticker			1	only Hungarian -
						to No. 09350739
5	000 514 809 0	Sticker		Vors. Schnecke	3	
-	000 514 840 0	Sticker		Vors. Schnecke	2	cross format
6	000 514 827 0	Sticker		Mitfahr-Verbot	2	
7	000 514 815 0	Sticker		Finger Trap	12	
7	000 514 815 0	Sticker		Finger Trap	3	on the cutterbar
8	000 514 806 0	Sticker		Danger Area	2	
9	000 514 828 0	Sticker			2	
10	000 514 808 0	Sticker		Dreh.Maschinent	3	
11	000 514 787 0	Sticker		70 X 45 - Quer	2	



113374

Characteristic: **DECALS (MACHINE BODY)**
Illustration: **191B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 843 0	Sticker		Unterlegkeil	1	
2	000 514 744 1	Sticker		Umlauf.Messer	3	
-	000 514 839 0	Sticker		Verletzungsgef.	3	cross format
3	000 514 743 1	Sticker		Quetschgefahr	2	
4	000 514 820 0	Sticker		Vors.Schüttler	1	
5	000 514 817 0	Sticker		Vors. Schnecke	2	
6	000 514 837 0	Sticker		Abstand	1	
7	000 514 825 0	Sticker		laufendem Motor	2	
-	000 514 838 0	Sticker			1	cross format
8	000 514 826 0	Sticker		Wartung+Reparat	1	
9	000 514 824 0	Sticker		Einzugsorgane	2	on the cutterbar

1 **WARNING**
Variable pulley under spring load. See operator's manual for service instructions.

2 **WARNING**
STAY OUT OF ENGINE COMPARTMENT WHEN ENGINE IS RUNNING

3 **IMPORTANT**
WHEEL BOLTS MUST BE RETORQUED AFTER 1 HOUR OF OPERATION AND THEN AFTER EACH 10 HOURS OF OPERATION FOR THE FIRST 50 HOURS ON NEW MACHINES OR WHEN WHEELS ARE REMOVED AND REPLACED.

4 **WARNING**
FOR YOUR OWN SAFETY SHUT OFF ENGINE BEFORE UNCLOGGING HEADER OR MAKING ANY ADJUSTMENTS

21 **DANGER**

Engage **Safety Ram Stop** before going under header or feeder.

6 **DANGER**
ROTARY AUGER

8 MIN

9

7 **DANGER**

Do not enter grain tank when engine is running.

WARNING
STOP ENGINE, LOOK, LISTEN AND WAIT FOR ALL MOVEMENT TO STOP BEFORE OPENING DOORS OR MAKING ADJUSTMENTS

514 545 0

113375

10 **WARNING**
To avoid bodily injury from fall of raised header or feeder house, completely raise feeder house, stop engine, remove start key, and set safety stop on lift cylinder rod before getting under header or feeder house. Safety stop is located above one of the feeder house lift cylinder rods.

11 **CAUTION**
1. FOR YOUR OWN SAFETY AND THAT OF OTHERS, READ AND UNDERSTAND THE OPERATOR'S MANUAL BEFORE ATTEMPTING TO OPERATE THIS COMBINE OR MAKING ANY INSPECTIONS. CONTACT YOUR DEALER IF ...
2. ALWAYS STOP ENGINE, SHUT OFF ... AND REMOVE START KEY BEFORE LEAVING THE OPERATOR'S STATION, BEFORE ... TO INSPECT, CLEAN, LUBRICATE, ADJUST OR REPAIR ANY PART OF THE COMBINE UNLESS OTHERWISE RECOMMENDED IN THE OPERATORS MANUAL.
3. KEEP ALL GUARDS, SHIELDS AND ACCESS DOORS IN PLACE AND KEEP HANDS, FEET, CLOTHING AWAY FROM ALL MOVING PARTS.
4. ... STOP ALL MOVEMENT TO STOP BEFORE ATTEMPTING TO REMOVE SHIELDS OR SERVICE COMBINE.
5. ... CONTAIN THAT ... BE OFF AND CLEAR OF THE COMBINE BEFORE ... NO CONNECTIONS.
6. USE FLASHING BEACONS ... WHEN TRANSPORTING COMBINE ON THE HIGHWAY EXCEPT WHERE ... IS LIMITED BY LAW.

13 **DIESEL**

14 **WARNING**
High pressure steam and hot water. Remove filler cap with extreme care
DO NOT REMOVE OR OBSCURE DECAL

DANGER

ROTATING DRIVELINE
CONTACT CAN CAUSE DEATH
KEEP AWAY!
DO NOT OPERATE WITHOUT ...
- ALL DRIVELINE, TRACTOR AND EQUIPMENT SHIELDS IN PLACE
- DRIVELINES SECURELY ATTACHED AT BOTH ENDS
- DRIVELINE SHIELDS THAT TURN FREELY ON DRIVELINE

15 **WARNING**
TO AVOID PERSONAL INJURY FROM ROTATING PARTS, STOP ENGINE AND REMOVE STARTER KEY BEFORE OPENING CLEAN-OUT DOOR. KEEP FINGERS, HANDS AND OTHER OBJECTS OUT OF CLEAN-OUT OPENING WHEN ENGINE IS RUNNING.

20

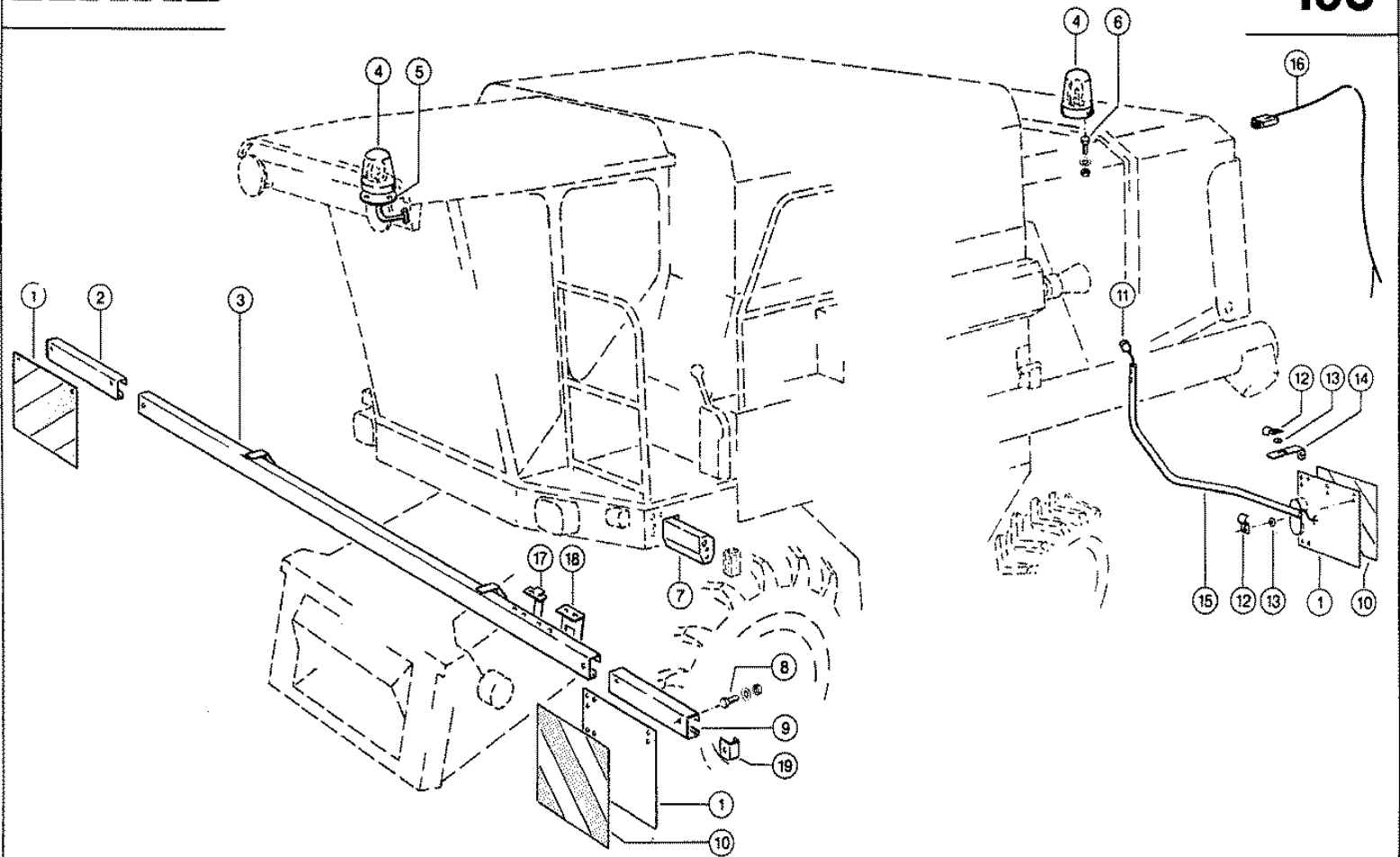
17 **WARNING**
KEEP OFF WHEN COMBINE IS IN MOTION OR MECHANISM RUNNING.

18 **DANGER**
STAY CLEAR OF SPREAD PATTERN WHEN COMBINE IS OPERATING.
MATERIAL THROWN FROM THE CHOPPER OR THE SPREADER CAN CAUSE SERIOUS INJURY. DISENGAGE DRIVE, SHUT OFF ENGINE AND WAIT FOR ALL MOVEMENT TO STOP BEFORE STARTING ANY UNCLOGGING OR SERVICING.

19 **WARNING**
KEEP OFF LADDER WHEN COMBINE IS IN MOTION.

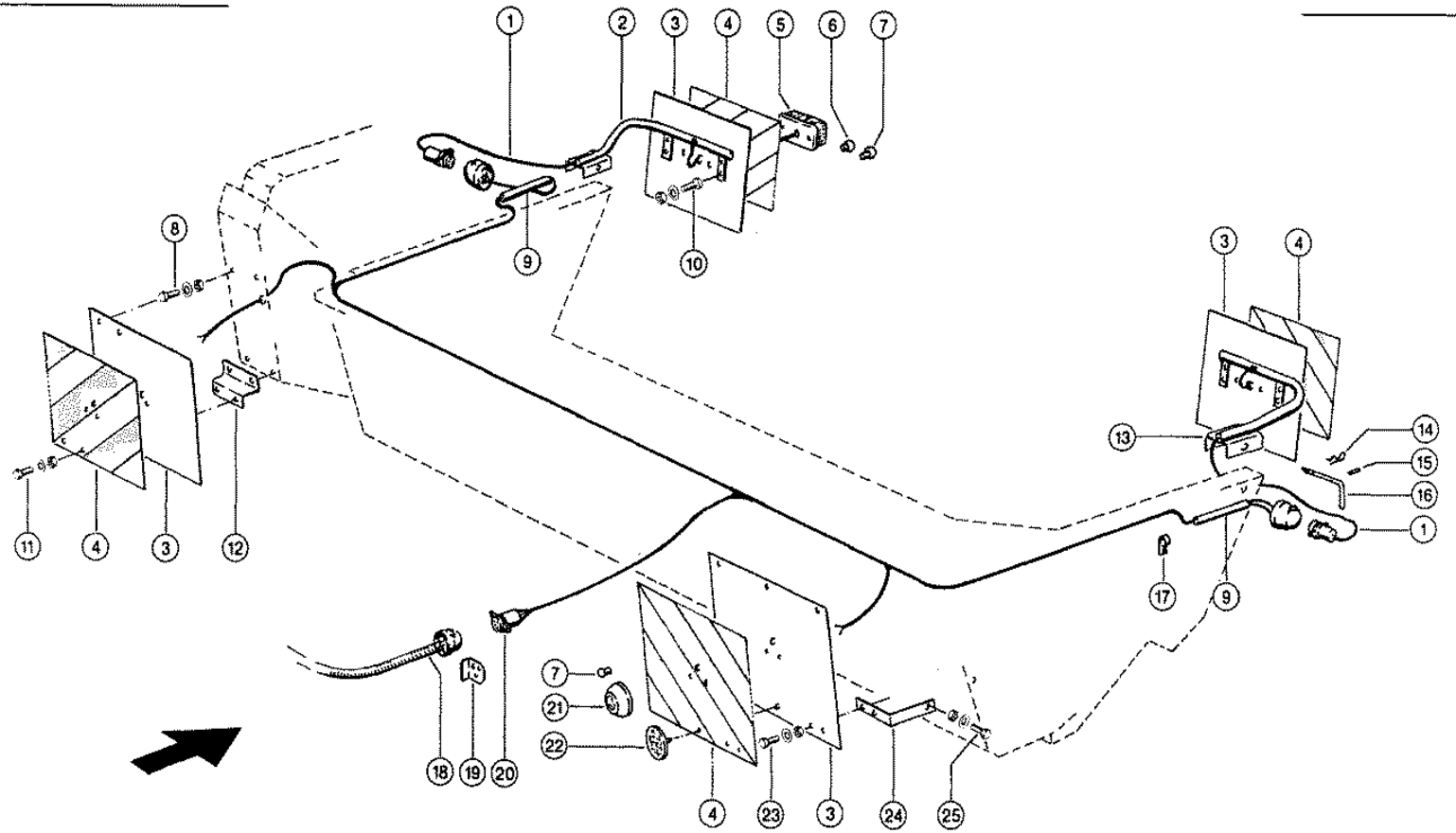
Characteristic: **STICKER, FOR "US" VERSION**
Illustration: **192**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 542 0	Sticker		Warning	2	
2	000 514 544 0	Sticker		Warning	2	
3	000 514 553 0	Sticker		Important	4	
4	000 514 543 0	Sticker		Warning	4	
6	000 514 551 0	Sticker		Danger	1	
7	000 514 554 0	Sticker		Danger	2	
8	000 514 613 1	Sticker		Motordrehzahl	1	
9	000 514 545 0	Sticker		Warning	20	
10	000 514 546 0	Sticker		Warning	2	to No. 09351159
11	000 514 548 0	Sticker		Caution	3	
13	000 514 555 1	Sticker		Diesel	1	
14	000 514 579 0	Sticker		Hot Water	1	
15	000 514 537 0	Sticker		Warning	4	
17	000 514 547 0	Sticker		Warning	1	
18	000 514 550 0	Sticker		Danger	3	
19	000 514 549 0	Sticker		Warning	1	
20	000 514 423 1	Sticker		Rotating Drive	2	
20	000 514 424 1	Sticker		Shield Missing	2	
-	000 514 155 1	Sticker		Dreieck	1	
-	000 514 557 0	Reflector			4	
-	000 514 556 0	Reflector		150x18 mm Orang	2	
21	000 514 930 0	Sticker		Danger	2	from No. 09351160


4
5
1
2
3
17
18
7
8
9
19
1
10
4
6
16
11
12
13
14
15
12
13
1
10

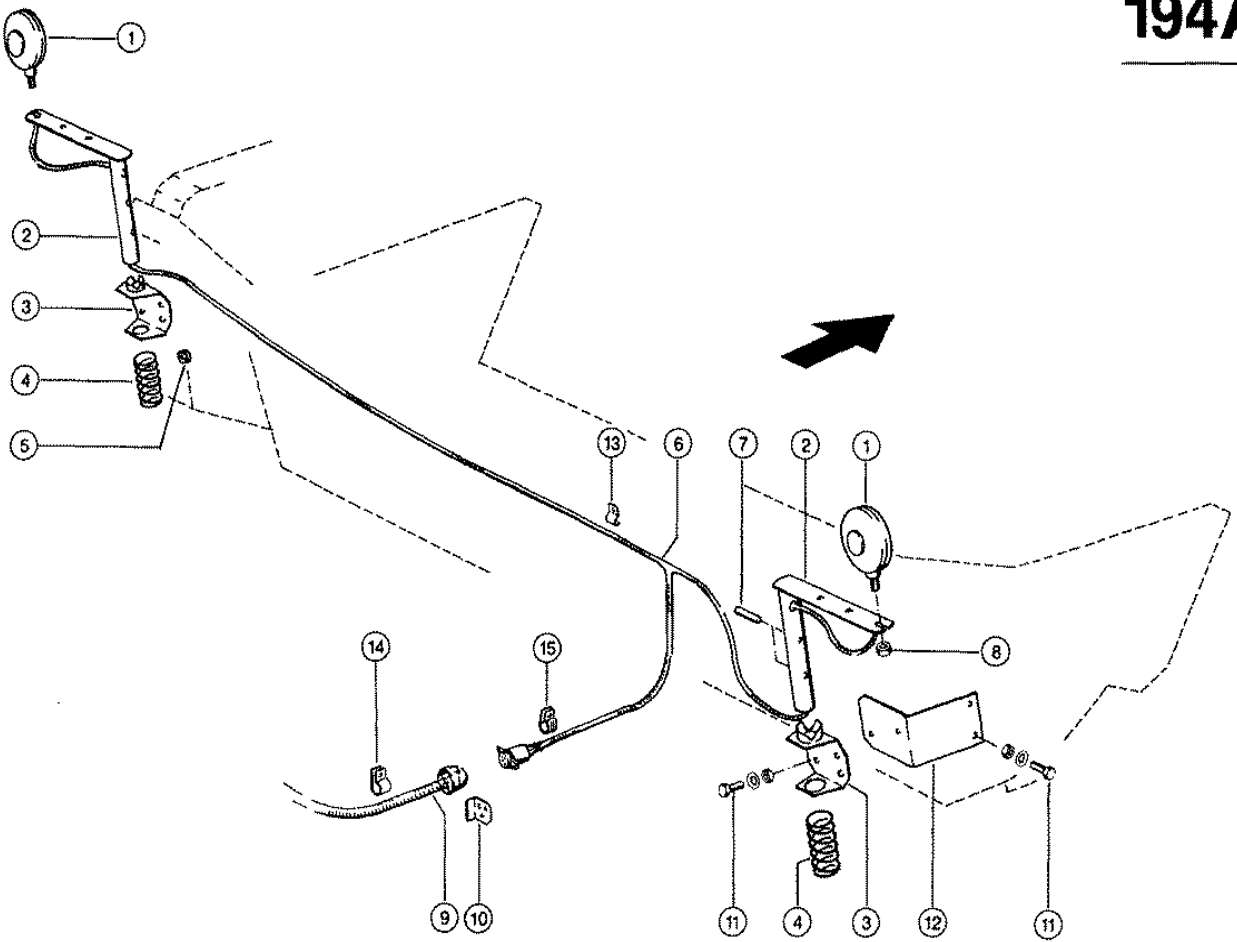
Characteristic: **EXCESS WIDTH EQUIPMENT, VAR. 7736**
Illustration: **193**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 682 419 2	Marker board		1x483x483	4	
2	000 616 283 0	Extension		1,5x125x455	1	
3	000 616 281 1	Safety bar		1,5x137,2x2996	1	
4	000 682 216 0	Warning beacon			2	
-	000 211 330 0	Lamp	D72601	H1 12v/55w P14,	2	
-	000 682 462 0	Glass			2	Cobo
-	000 213 625 0	Glass			2	Hella
-	000 682 461 0	Reflector			2	Cobo
-	000 213 627 0	Reflector			2	Hella
-	000 682 460 0	Gasket			2	
5	000 618 977 1	Support		S	1	
6	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	6	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
6	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
7	000 604 144 1	Support		1,5x0139x0342	1	
8	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	4	
8	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
8	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
9	000 616 283 0	Extension		1,5x125x455	1	
10	000 514 220 0	Sticker		Reflexfolie	4	
11	000 010 118 1	Wiring loom		Beleuchtungsarm	2	
12	000 570 693 0	Clamp		35x30x5	4	
13	000 236 823 0	Washer		6,5x 30 X3	4	
14	000 604 088 0	Support		30x5x210	2	at tires 23,1
15	000 617 967 0	Light Bracket		links	1	left ++
-	000 617 968 0	Light Bracket		rechts	1	right ++
16	000 075 436 0	Link-Wire		Rundumlicht	1	
17	000 616 282 0	Angle		3x80x164,6	2	not at "c A C"
18	000 616 285 0	Angle		3x80x164,6	2	at "c A C"
19	000 616 287 0	Angle		2x56,5x80,5	2	
-	000 182 242 0	Sticker		1550x200 3-Teil	1	"excessive width" for
						straw debris cover


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
4
3
12
3
4
13
14
15
16
1
17
9
7
21
22
18
19
20
4
23
3
24
25

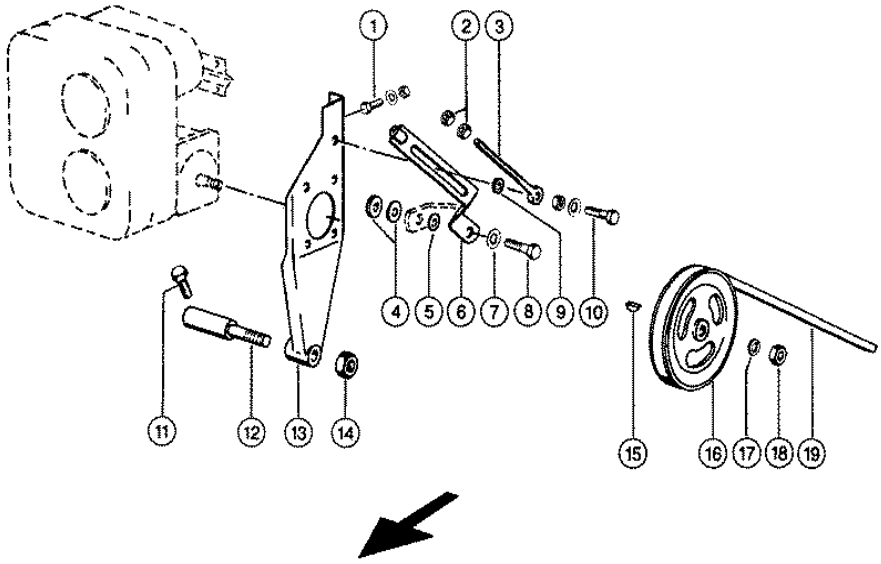
Characteristic: **CUTTEERBAR - EXCESS WIDTH, VAR. 9010**
Illustration: **194**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 012 297 0	Wire			2	front attachment lighting
2	000 640 953 0	Support.Brack.Lh.			1	
3	000 682 419 2	Marker board		1x483x483	4	
4	000 514 220 0	Sticker		Reflexfolie	4	
5	000 622 898 0	Position light			2	
6	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D72601	12v 21w Ba 15 S	2	
7	000 177 906 0	Lamp	D72601	L 12v 5w	2	
8	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
8	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
8	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
9	000 640 966 0	Protective tube		18x1,5x290	2	
10	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	8	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
10	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
11	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
11	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
12	000 640 964 0	Support		1,5x120x140	1	
13	000 640 954 0	Support.Brack.Rh.			1	
14	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	2	
15	000 237 603 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 20	2	
16	000 640 959 1	Plug		D12x135	2	
17	000 215 612 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	1-17x20	4	
18	000 012 295 1	Wiring loom		Vors.Beleuchtg.	1	front attachment lighting
19	000 010 945 0	Support		3x80x104	1	
20	000 012 296 1	Wiring loom		Vors.Beleuchtg.	1	
21	000 624 387 2	Rear lamp			2	
22	000 671 440 0	Reflector red			2	
23	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
23	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
23	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
24	000 640 965 0	Support		20x5x275	1	
25	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	3	
25	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
25	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	


1
2
3
4
5
13
6
7
2
1
8
14
15
9
10
11
4
3
12
11

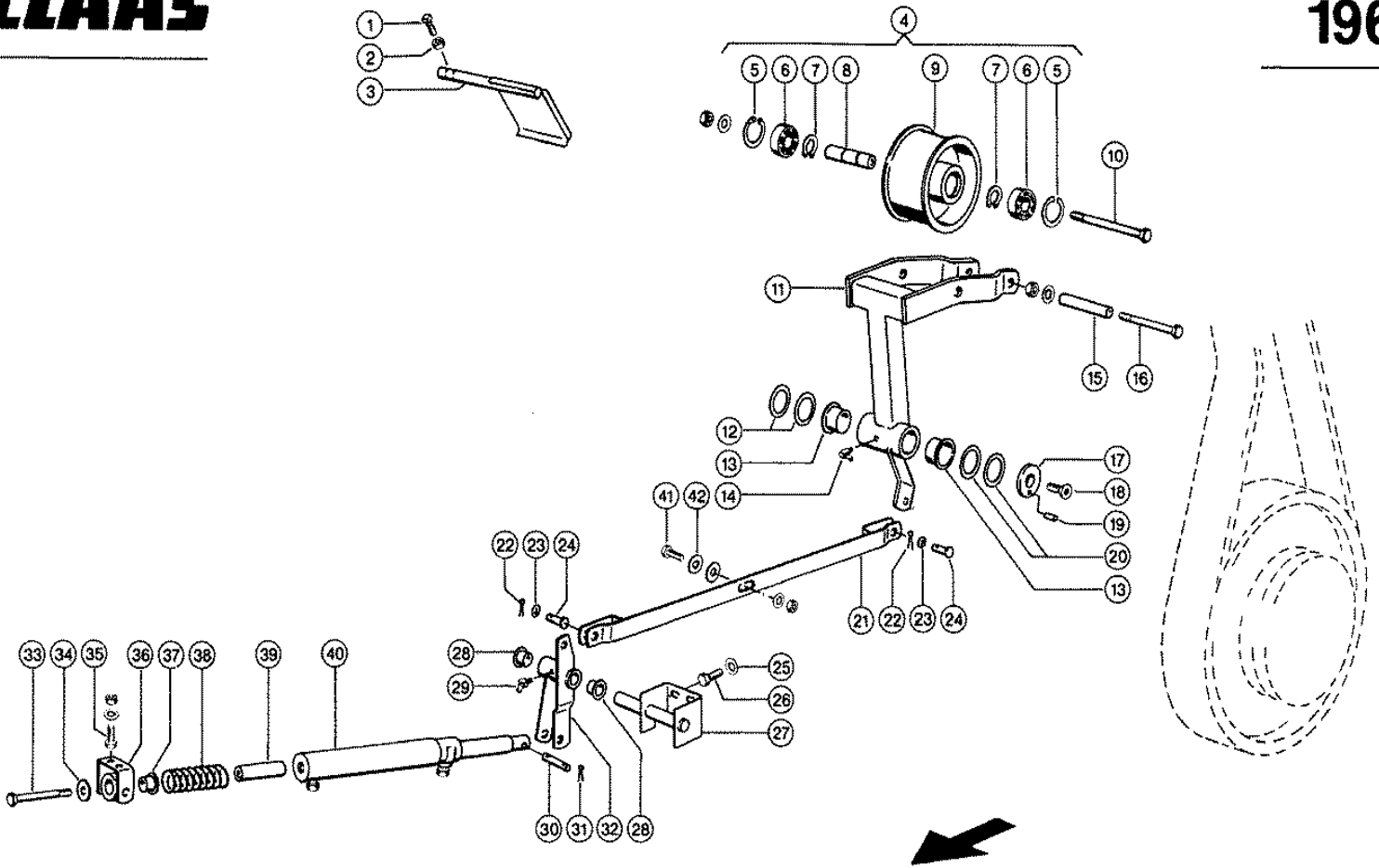
Characteristic: **HEADER LIGHTING**
Illustration: **194A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 872 1	Warning lamp			2	
-	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D7260	12v 21w Ba 15 S	2	
2	000 638 718 0	Support			2	
3	000 604 042 0	Bracket			2	
4	000 604 049 0	Compress.spring		5 X 40 X 81	2	
5	000 712 388 0	Cable ring		B12x21x2	2	
6	000 012 567 0	Wiring loom		3,9m - 6,6m	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
6	000 012 569 0	Wiring loom		7,5m - 9,0m	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
7	000 235 681 1	Tensioning pin	D1481	W.Ers.D.235681	2	
8	000 238 067 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M12x1	2	
9	000 012 295 1	Wiring loom		Vors.Beleuchtg.	1	
10	000 010 945 0	Support		3x80x104	1	
11	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
12	000 638 719 0	Angle		100x5x264.0	1	
13	000 239 264 0	Attaching Clamp		8x20x2-9	6	
-	000 750 760 0	Pipe clamp	D1592	7	4	
14	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	4	
15	000 215 612 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-17x20	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE**
Illustration: **195**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
2	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
3	000 613 513 1	Eye bolt		M10x175	1	
4	000 176 820 0	Washer		10,5x 30 X1,5	3	
4	000 650 505 0	Spacer bush		D26x15	1	at Perkins 1006.6 T
5	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	1	
6	000 649 097 0	Supporting brack.			1	
7	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	1	
8	000 235 532 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x40	1	
8	000 235 535 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x55	1	at Perkins 1006.6 T
9	000 234 376 0	Washer		11 X 26 X6	1	
10	000 236 202 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x40	1	
10	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
11	000 772 254 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25-Cp	1	
12	000 643 038 1	Pin		D 30x173	1	
12	000 723 012 1	Pin		D 30x261	1	at Perkins 1006.6 T
13	000 656 853 0	Support			1	
14	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	1	
15	000 244 814 0	Woodruff key	D6888	3x 6,5	1	
16	000 683 303 2	V-belt pulley		D 210 mm	1	
17	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
18	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
19	000 767 057 1	V-belt			1	

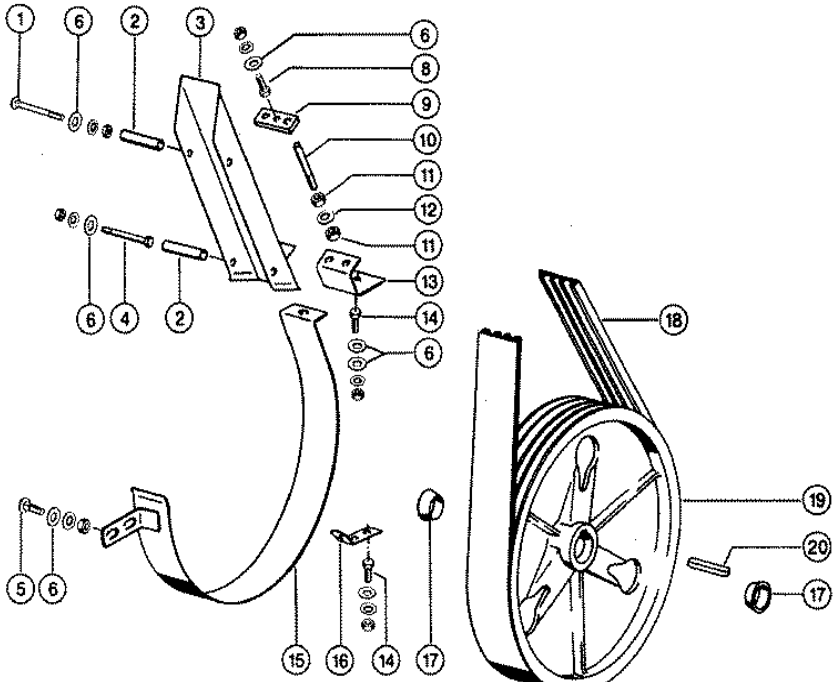

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
7
6
5
10
11
15
16
12
13
14
41
42
17
18
19
20
13
22
23
24
21
22
23
24
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
28
29
25
26
27
30
31
32
28

Characteristic: **TENSIONER FOR THRESHER DRIVE BELT**
Illustration: **196**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 759 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25-Cp	2	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
3	000 609 835 0	Support plate			1	
4	000 629 005 0	Tension roll		D 175 mm	1	
5	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
6	000 235 870 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*	2	
7	000 235 160 0	Circlip	Din471	25x1,2	2	
8	000 629 007 0	Pin		D 25x106	1	
9	000 629 006 1	Tension roll		D 175	1	
10	000 242 912 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x140	1	
10	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
10	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
11	000 603 345 1	Couplin.lever ass		S	1	
11	000 661 158 0	Coupling lever			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
12	000 238 948 0	Washer		43 X 58 X3	N.B	
12	000 238 947 0	Washer		43 X 58 X1	N.B	
13	000 008 575 0	Bushing		42 X 46 X22	2	
14	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	2S 6x1	1	
15	000 629 012 0	Spacer tube			1	
16	000 235 545 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x120	1	
16	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
16	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	1	
17	000 629 082 0	Washer		60x5	1	
17	000 644 308 0	Spacer-trunnion		D60x29	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
18	000 237 828 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M10x 30	1	
18	000 242 241 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 35	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
19	000 237 793 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4x14	1	
20	000 238 947 0	Washer		43 X 58 X1	N.B	
20	000 238 948 0	Washer		43 X 58 X3	N.B	
21	000 661 333 0	Pull rod			1	
22	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	2	
23	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	2	
24	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	2	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
26	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	3	
27	000 644 287 0	Bearing support			1	
28	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	2	
29	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	2s 6x1	1	
30	000 967 832 0	Pin		D10x 50	1	
31	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	2	
32	000 644 273 1	Reversing lever			1	
33	000 242 380 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x120	1	
34	000 234 330 0	Washer		13 X 37 X3	1	
35	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
35	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
35	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
36	000 629 475 0	Bearing eye			1	
37	000 632 171 0	Bushing		26 X 30x16,5	1	
38	000 818 935 0	Compress.spring		5 X 33 X 88	1	
38	000 661 094 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 36 X101	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw

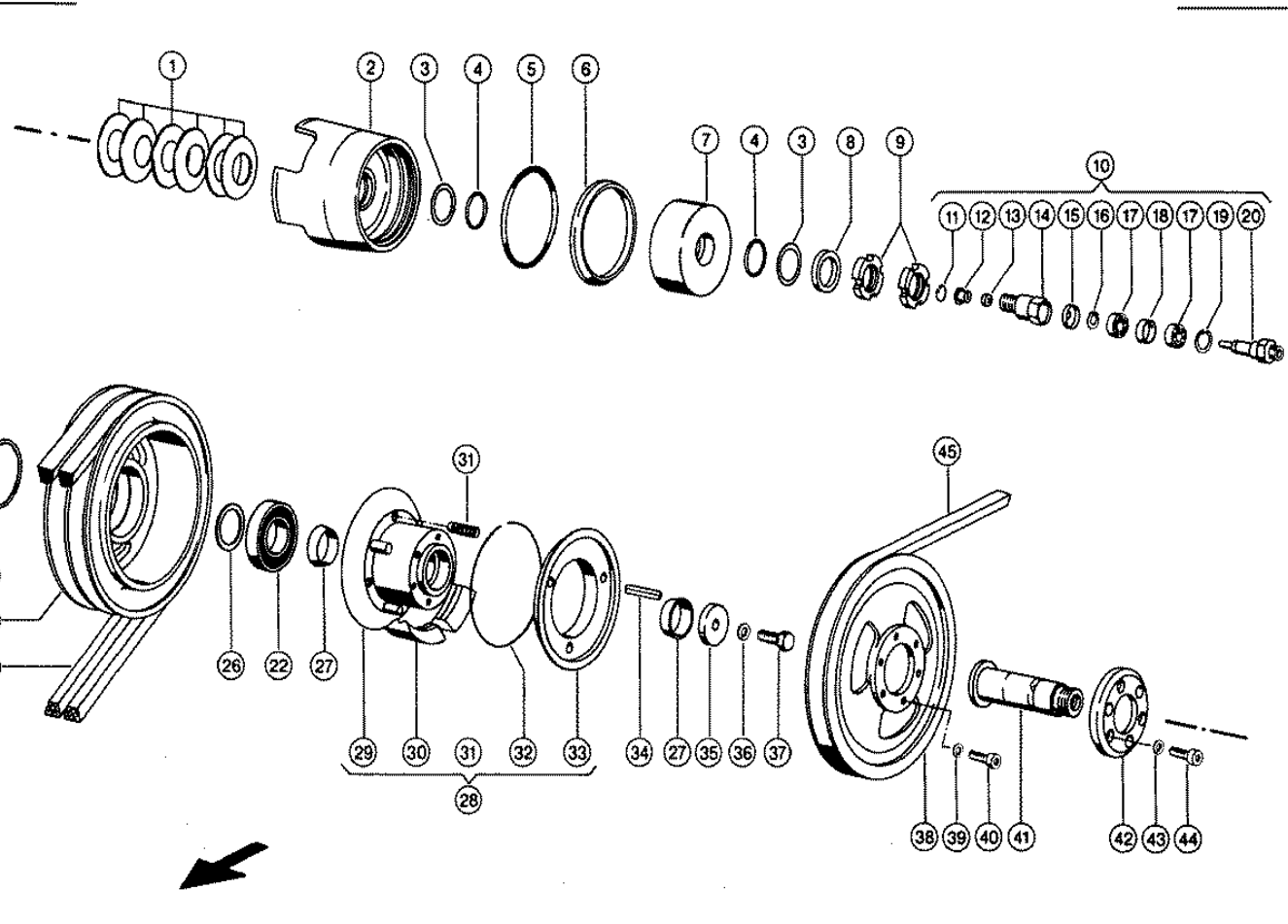
Characteristic: **TENSIONER FOR THRESHER DRIVE BELT**
Illustration: **196**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
39	000 629 477 0	Guide tube		D 25,15x95	1	
40	000 649 630 0	Hydr.Cylinder Cpl		S	1	see illustration plate 301
40	000 656 735 0	Hydr. cylinder		D 30x165hub__s	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						(163 Kw) see 301 A
41	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	1	not at Mercedes
						Om 366 La with 163 Kw
41	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
41	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
42	000 238 053 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X3	1	not at Mercedes
						Om 366 La with 163 Kw


1
6
2
3
6
8
9
10
11
12
11
13
14
6
6
4
2
18
19
20
17
5
6
15
16
14
17

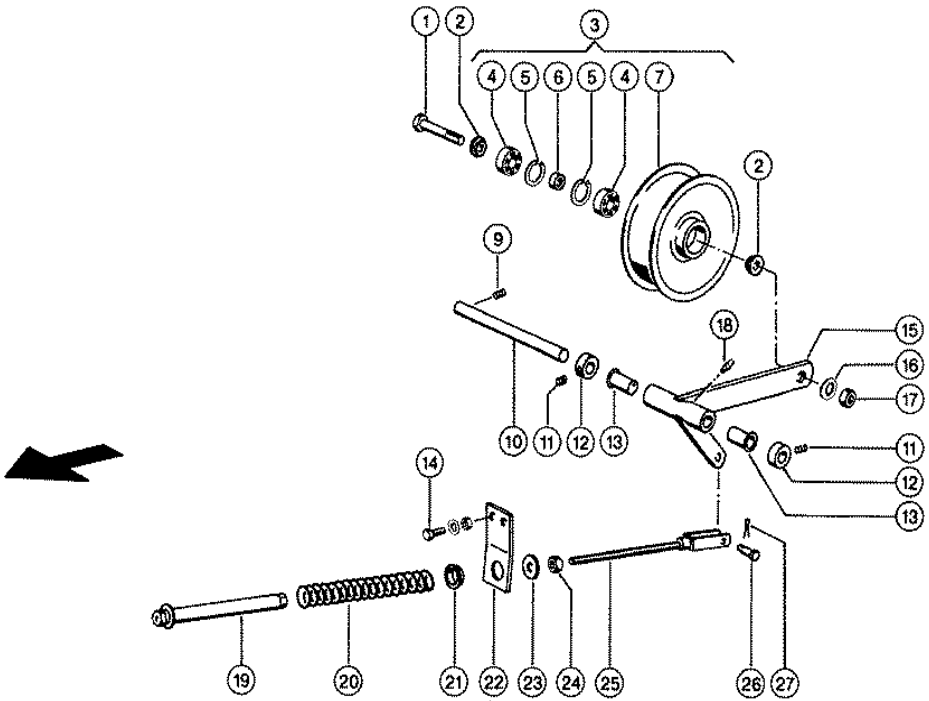
Characteristic: **THRESHING MECHANISM DRIVE**
Illustration: **197**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 451 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x110	1	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
2	000 629 018 0	Spacer tube		D12x84	2	3,
3	000 629 870 0	Belt guide		S	1	
3	000 661 167 0	Belt guide		S	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
4	000 235 526 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x100	1	2,
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	2,
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	2,
5	000 233 503 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 25	2	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
6	000 237 816 0	Washer	D9021	8,4	10	
8	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
8	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	1	
9	000 653 528 0	Guide plate			1	
10	000 653 530 0	Pin		D 10x 80mm	2	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
12	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	2	
13	000 661 484 0	Support		3x60x135	1	
13	000 661 075 0	Support		3x60x105	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
14	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
15	000 661 481 0	Bandage			1	
15	000 661 403 0	Bandage			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
16	000 603 205 0	Support		30x5x100	1	
17	000 644 019 0	Tapered ring		D 50	2	
18	000 661 458 0	Power band belt			1	
18	000 644 404 1	Power band belt			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
19	000 644 125 1	V-belt pulley		4-R. D 500mm	1	
20	000 244 785 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 14x9x70	1	
-	000 205 097 0	Spray can		W.Ers.D.2050971	N.B	for belt pred ection


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
4
3
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
17
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
22
27
31
29
30
31
32
33
28
34
27
35
36
37
45
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

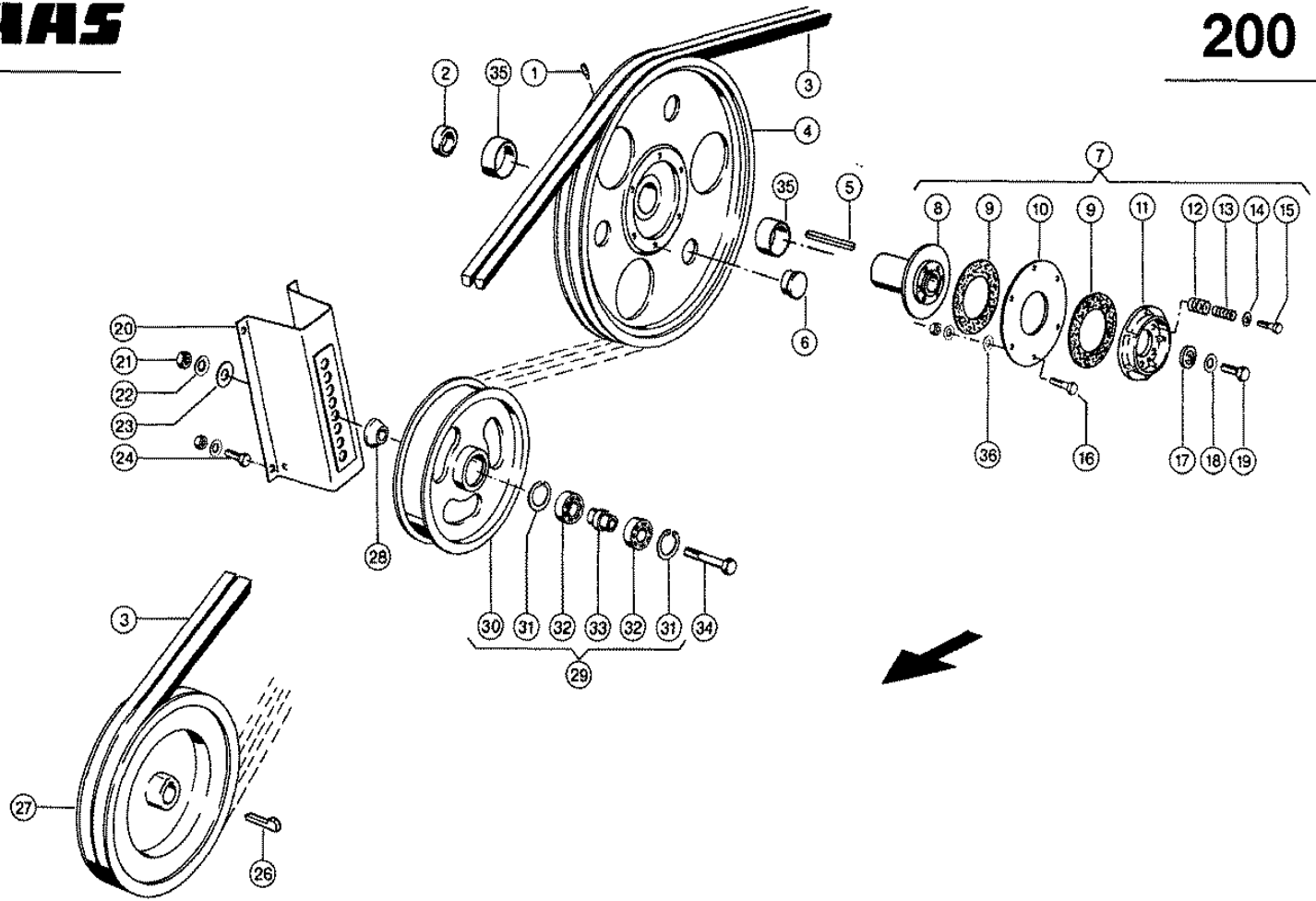
Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR CLUTCH**
Illustration: **198**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 511 0	Plate spring		80 X 41 X2	6	
2	000 656 885 0	Cylinder			1	
3	000 712 348 0	Back-up ring		40 X45,5x1,5	2	
4	000 712 326 1	O-ring	D3771	40,2 X3 -N	2	
5	000 212 205 0	O-ring	D3771	120,25x3,53-N	1	
6	000 215 636 0	Wiper seal		120x130,6x 7 P6	1	
7	000 656 886 0	Plunger			1	
8	000 712 414 0	Back-up ring		D35xd45x6	1	
9	000 631 694 0	Slotted nut	D70852	M35x1,5	2	
10	000 649 282 0	Rotary connection			1	
11	000 244 202 0	Circlip	D472	12x1	1	
12	000 629 413 1	Step drive pulley		D11,9x8,5	1	
13	000 630 211 1	Lip seal		4x10x 4,5	1	
14	000 629 687 1	Screw-in piece		6kt 32x 55	1	
15	000 649 284 0	Thrust washer		D25,15x8,5	1	
16	000 235 150 0	Circlip	D471	10x1	1	
17	000 235 895 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6000 Z	2	
18	000 630 206 0	Spacer ring			1	
19	000 235 843 0	Circlip	D472	26x1,2	1	
20	000 649 283 0	Oil feeding		D20x70	1	
21	000 644 031 0	Spacer ring		D60x6,5	1	
22	000 952 004 7	Grvd.ball bearing		6208-Rs*	2	
23	000 236 318 0	Circlip	Din472	80x2,5	1	
24	000 603 069 1	Pulley		D 256 mm	1	
25	000 661 337 0	V-belt			2	shafts distance 1306 mm
25	000 661 378 1	V-belt			2	shafts distance 1463 mm
26	000 238 281 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 40x50	1	
27	000 629 046 1	Tapered ring		D 40 X13	2	
28	000 667 327 0	Clutch complete			1	from No. 09351360
28	000 629 074 1	Clutch ass.			1	to No. 09351359
29	000 667 328 0	Clutch hub		mit Bolzen	1	from No. 09351360
29	000 629 287 0	Hub			1	to No. 09351359
30	000 667 329 0	Friction ring		C5-M129 mit Inn	1	from No. 09351360
30	000 720 778 1	Friction ring			1	to No. 09351359
31	000 720 777 0	Compress.spring		14x2x50	6	
32	000 720 779 0	Inner spring			1	
33	000 629 288 0	Plate glass			1	
34	000 105 235 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 12x 8x 45	1	
35	000 629 071 1	Washer		D 48x10	1	
36	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	1	
37	000 235 821 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x40	1	
38	000 675 909 0	V-belt pulley		D 274 mm	1	
39	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	3	
40	000 235 488 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 25	3	
41	000 649 279 0	Hydr.piston		D58x119	1	
42	000 675 904 2	Screw-on ring		D100x15	1	
43	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	3	
44	000 236 983 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 35	3	
45	000 603 337 0	V-belt			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
5
4
7
2
9
18
15
16
17
10
11
12
13
11
12
13
14
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

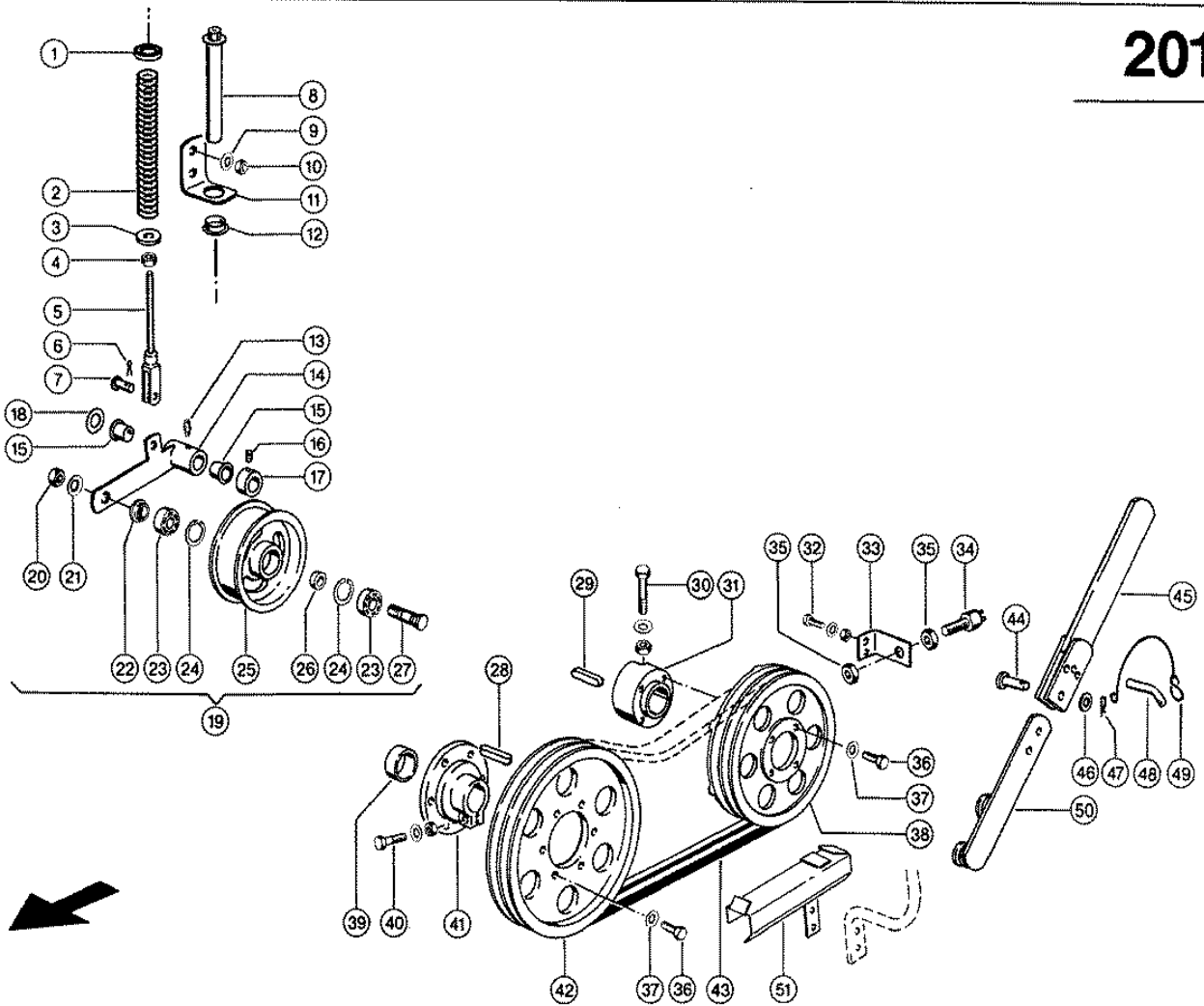
Characteristic: **TENSIONER FOR CUTTERBAR DRIVE BELT**
Illustration: **199**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 931 0	Fitting screw	D7968	W.Ers.D.2161420	1	
2	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	2	
3	000 675 983 2	Tens.roll preass.			1	
4	000 132 648 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6303-2rs*-C3	2	
5	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
6	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
7	000 675 931 2	Tension roll		D 200	1	
9	000 238 978 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M12x20	1	
10	000 603 321 0	Pin		22h9 X240	1	
11	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
12	000 500 126 1	Adjusting ring		A22e8x40x15/M10	2	
13	000 008 524 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X37	2	
14	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
15	000 661 385 0	Tens.roll holder		Projekt 358	1	
16	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
17	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
18	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
19	000 629 999 0	Spring guide			1	
20	000 629 579 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 36 X272	1	
21	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
22	000 661 384 0	Support		50x8x140	1	
23	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
24	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
25	000 742 178 0	Threaded fork			1	from No. 09351475
25	000 644 332 0	Threaded fork			1	to No. 09351474
26	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
27	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
9
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
32
31
34
35
35
36

Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **200**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
2	000 644 087 0	Spacer ring		35,3x48x19	1	
3	000 661 337 0	V-belt			2	shafts distance 1306 mm
3	000 661 378 1	V-belt			2	shafts distance 1463 mm
4	000 629 827 2	V-belt pulley		D 554 mm	1	
5	000 952 010 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 90	1	
6	000 560 135 0	Plug		D51,5-F	3	
7	000 670 598 4	Slip clutch			1	
8	000 644 327 0	Clutch hub		D 135x120	1	
9	000 619 510 1	Brake lining			2	
10	000 651 068 0	Clutch plate		D190x6	1	
11	000 670 128 0	Cover			1	
12	000 644 393 0	Compress.spring		5,3x 19,9x22,1	6	
13	000 644 392 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 12 X 46	6	
14	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	6	
15	000 215 527 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50-Sk	6	
16	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	6	
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
17	000 671 079 0	Washer		D40x8	1	
18	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
19	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	1	
20	000 644 083 1	Tens.roll holder			1	
21	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
22	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	1	
23	000 233 325 0	Washer		17 X 50 X4	1	
24	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
26	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	1	
27	000 608 041 1	V-belt pulley		D 384/35 mm	1	
28	000 644 084 0	Washer		25f8x55,15x19,5	1	
29	000 675 941 2	Guide roller ass			1	
30	000 629 607 2	Return guide roll		D 300	1	
31	000 235 184 0	Circlip	D472	62x2	2	
32	000 215 536 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6305-2rs*-C3	2	
33	000 629 640 0	Hollow bolt		33 X 56	1	
34	000 238 642 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x110	1	
35	000 644 396 0	Bearing bush		58x 63x 30	2	
36	000 237 816 0	Washer	D9021	8,4	N.B	

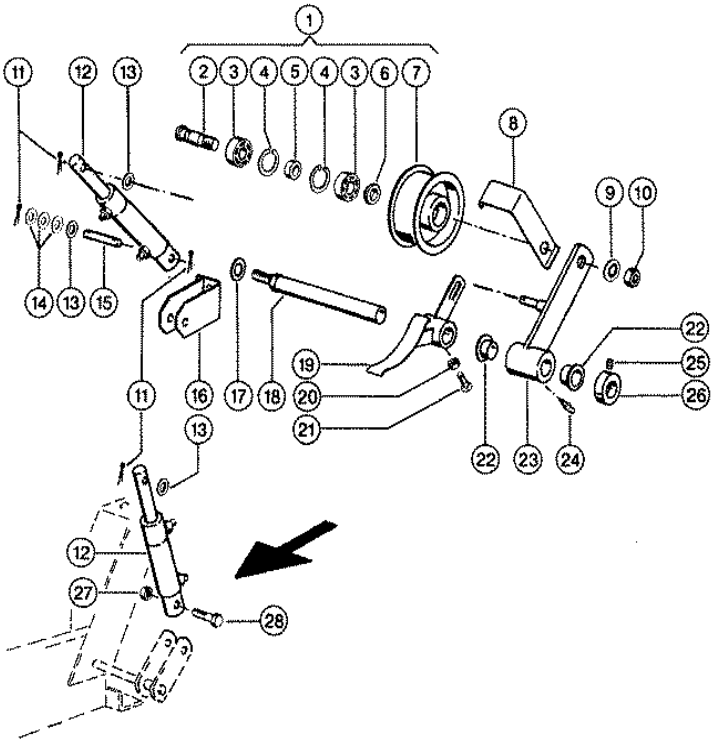

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
15
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
24
23
27
19
28
29
30
31
35
32
33
35
34
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
37
36
43
51

Characteristic: **ACCELERATOR DRIVE**
Illustration: **201**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 661 302 1	Pressure ring		D50 X12,5	1	
1	000 667 786 0	Pressure ring		D50x12.5	1	at reinforced
						drive, optional
2	000 629 579 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 36 X272	1	
2	000 820 535 0	Compress.spring		6,3 X 38 X270	1	at reinforced
						drive, optional
3	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
4	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
5	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
6	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
7	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
8	000 724 103 1	Spring guide			1	
8	000 667 729 0	Spring guide			1	at reinforced
						drive, optional
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
11	000 661 331 0	Support angle		50x8x135	1	
12	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
13	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
14	000 661 325 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
15	000 008 534 0	Bushing		26 X 30 X24	2	
16	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
17	000 500 310 2	Adjusting ring		A26e8x40x15m10	1	
18	000 234 170 0	Shims		26 X 42 X2	N.B	
19	000 570 918 1	Tension roll ass			1	
20	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
21	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	1	
22	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
23	000 239 463 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*-C3	2	
24	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
25	000 570 919 2	Tension roll		40x180	1	
26	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	from No. 09351160
26	000 624 355 0	Spacer ring			1	to No. 09351159
27	000 624 354 0	Pin		M16x 17h9x 72	1	
28	000 953 000 7	Parallel key	D6885	A 12x 8x 50	1	
29	000 670 975 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 14x 9x 50	1	
30	000 237 815 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x65	1	
30	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
30	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
31	000 575 752 0	Hub		D45x100x52	1	
32	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
32	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
32	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
33	000 663 027 1	Angle		4x40x94,7	1	
34	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
35	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	2	
36	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	10	
37	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	10	
38	000 661 322 0	V-belt pulley		D268x44	1	
39	000 661 398 0	Spacer ring		50x40x19	1	
40	000 235 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x45	1	
40	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
40	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
41	000 575 759 1	Clamping hub			1	

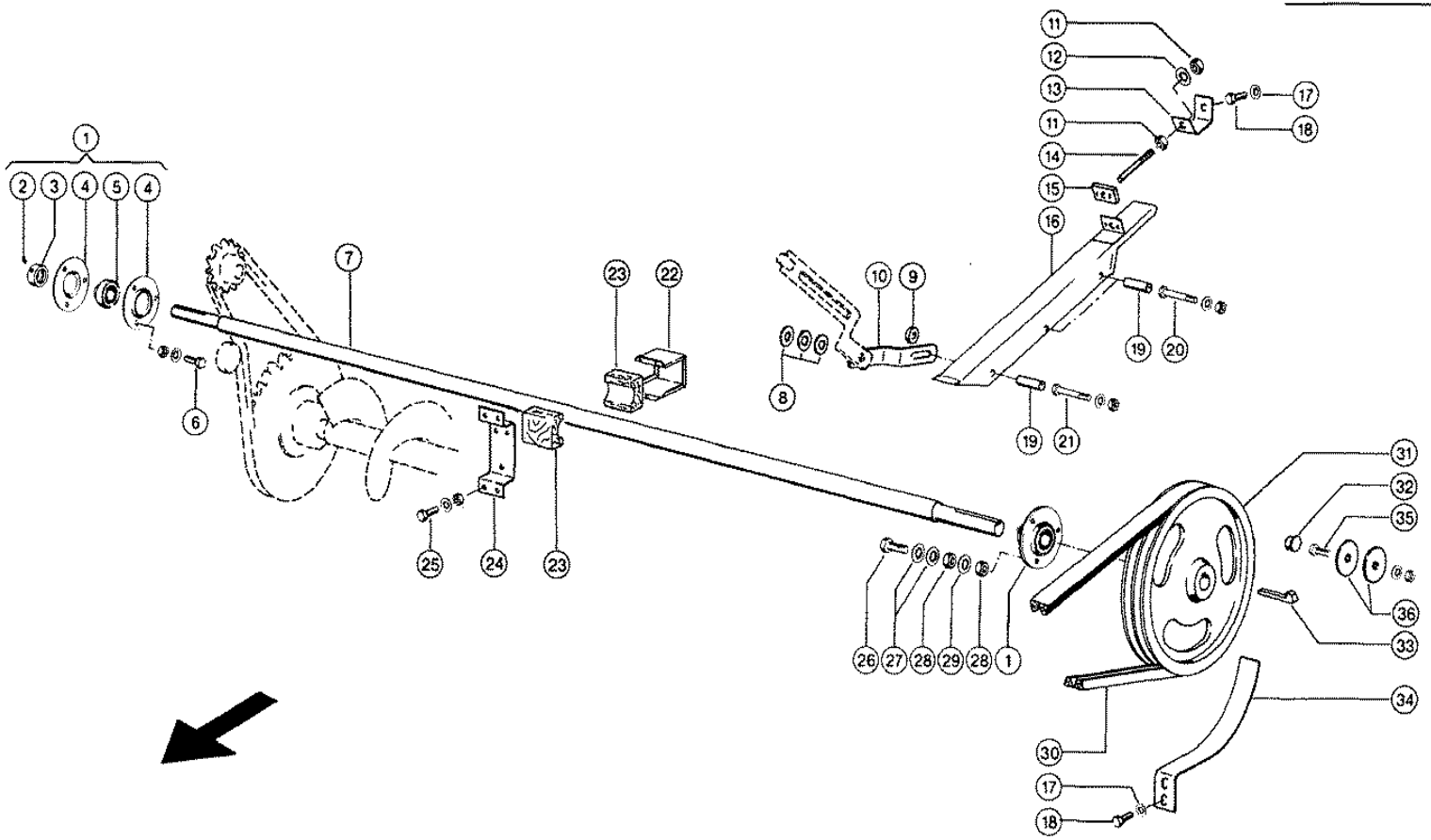
Characteristic: **ACCELERATOR DRIVE**
Illustration: **201**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
42	000 661 397 0	V-belt pulley			1	
43	000 661 031 1	Power band belt			1	
44	000 633 240 0	Pin			1	
45	000 663 394 0	Lever			1	
46	000 234 328 0	Washer		13 X 26 X3	1	
47	000 924 882 0	Spring clip		D 3,6x 52	1	
48	000 663 603 0	Pin		D11,75x85	1	
49	000 931 436 0	Safety cord		mit S-Haken	1	
50	000 663 392 0	Extension			1	
51	000 644 506 0	Belt protector			1	at reinforced
						drive, optional


1
2
3
4
5
4
3
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
13
15
11
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
22
25
26
13
12
27
28

Characteristic: **TENSIONER FOR GRAIN TANK DRIVE BELT**
Illustration: **202**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 603 334 1	Tension roll ass			1	
2	000 624 354 0	Pin		M16x 17h9x 72	1	
3	000 239 463 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*-C3	2	
4	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
5	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	from No. 09351160
5	000 624 355 0	Spacer ring			1	to No. 09351159
6	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
7	000 603 335 1	Tension roll		D 125	1	
8	000 629 771 0	Belt hook		4x40x183	1	
9	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	1	
10	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
11	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	3	
12	000 070 341 2	Hydr.Cylinder Cpl		S	1	see illustration plate 302
13	000 238 053 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X3	2	
14	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	3	
15	000 636 633 0	Hinge pin		D10x65	1	
16	000 661 459 0	Fork			1	
17	000 238 060 0	Washer		21 X 35 X4	1	
18	000 629 789 0	Bearing tube			1	
19	000 673 630 0	Belt guide			1	
19	000 661 517 0	Belt guide			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
20	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
21	000 236 980 0	Square bolt	D479	m 8x 16 Rs	1	
22	000 008 553 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X14	2	
23	000 661 463 0	Couplin.lever ass			1	
23	000 661 078 0	Couplin.lever ass			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
24	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
24	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	B As 6x1	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
25	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
26	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	1	
27	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
28	000 235 536 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x60	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw

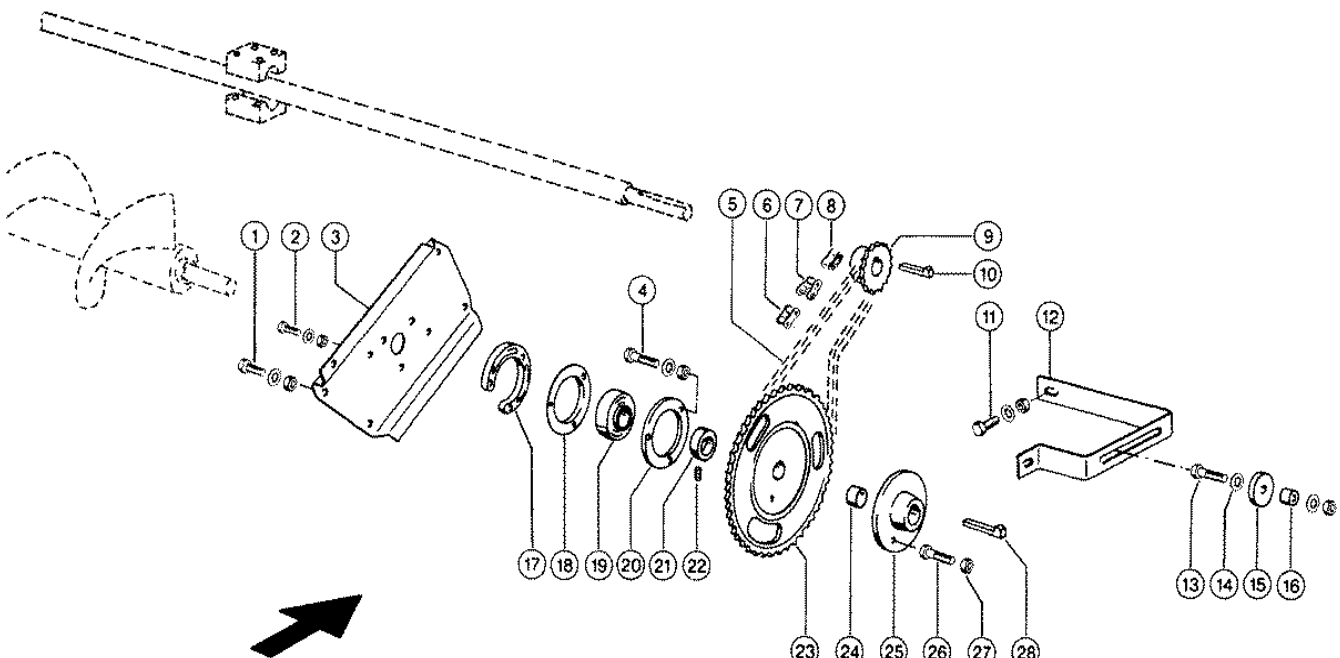

1
2
3
4
5
4
6
7
23
22
25
24
23
11
12
13
11
14
15
16
17
18
10
9
8
19
20
19
21
26
27
28
29
28
1
31
32
35
36
33
34
30
17
18

Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK INTERMEDIATE DRIVE**
Illustration: **203**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	2	
2	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	2	fine thread
2	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	normal thread
3	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	2	
4	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	4	
5	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	2	
6	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	3	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
7	000 693 222 1	Shaft		D35x2230	1	
8	000 176 820 0	Washer		10,5x 30 X1,5	3	
9	000 234 271 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X2	4	
10	000 672 865 1	Support		25x8x221	1	
10	000 661 518 0	Support		30x8x284	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
13	000 629 851 0	Support assy.			1	
13	000 661 090 0	Support		3x40x112,5	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
14	000 653 530 0	Pin		D 10x 80mm	1	
15	000 603 441 0	Guide plate			1	
-	000 239 255 0	Rivet	D7338	C5x18	2	
16	000 629 849 0	Belt guide			1	
16	000 661 087 0	Belt guide			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
18	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	
19	000 672 860 0	Spacer tube			3	
20	000 235 521 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x60	2	
20	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
21	000 235 523 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x70	1	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
22	000 600 047 0	Housing		2x72x206	1	
23	000 687 106 0	Wood.bear. half			2	
24	000 661 982 0	Support		70x3x234,2	1	
25	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	7	
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
26	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
27	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	6	
28	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
29	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
30	000 629 769 0	Power band belt		2x17x2200lw	1	
30	000 660 409 0	Power band belt			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
31	000 629 311 1	V-belt pulley			1	
33	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	1	
34	000 629 762 1	Bandage		4x40x379	1	
35	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	1	
35	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
35	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	

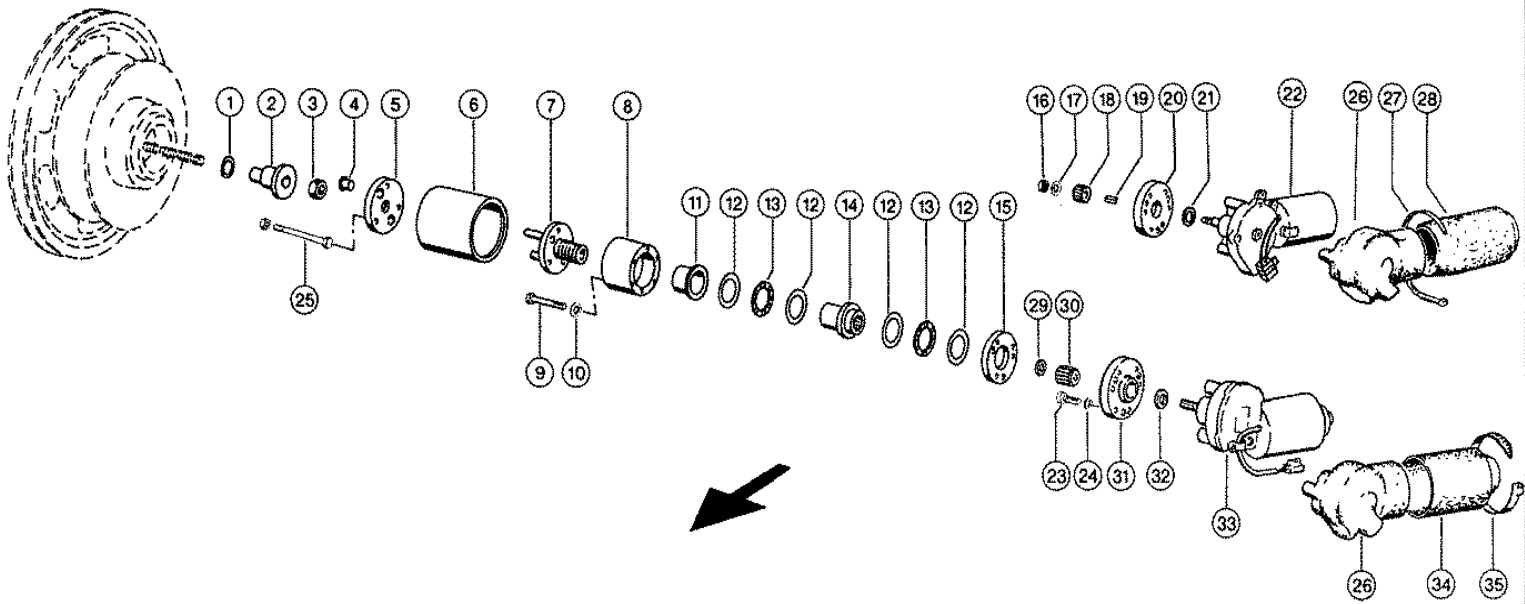
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK INTERMEDIATE DRIVE**
Illustration: **203**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
36	000 238 242 0	Washer		10,5x 60 X3	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

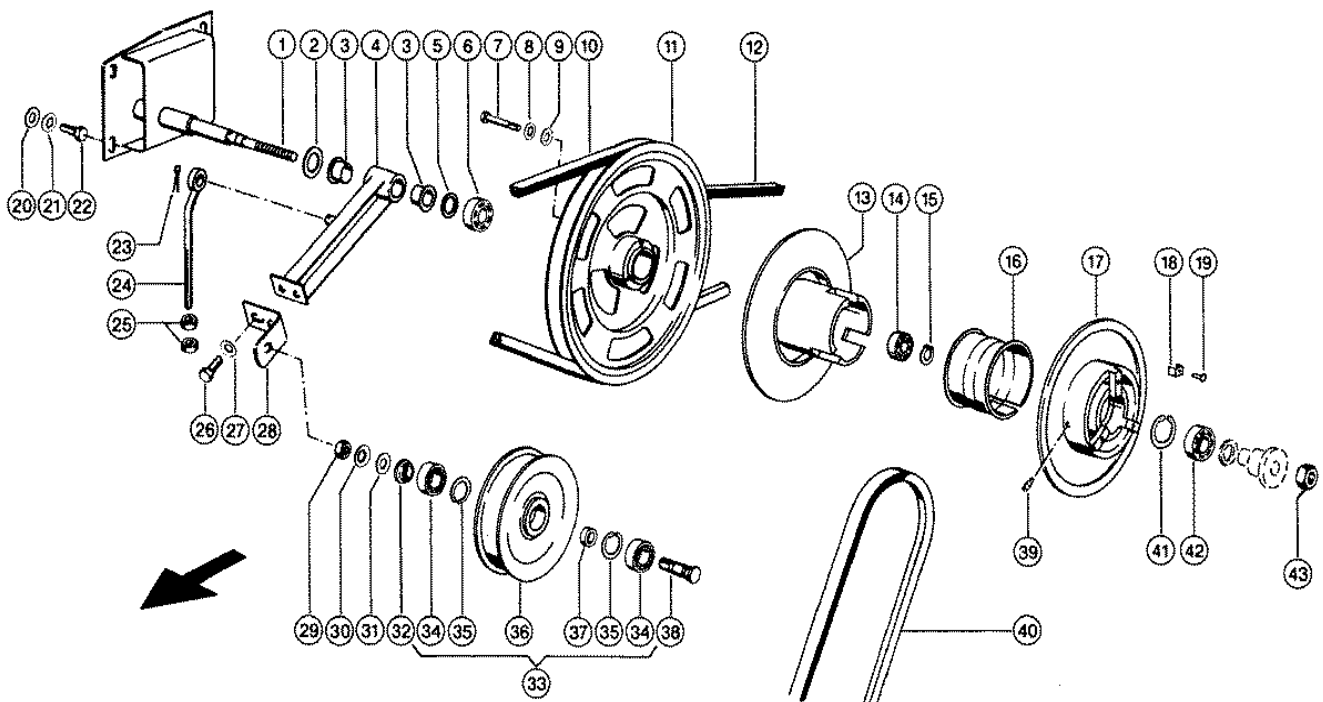
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOADING DRIVE**
Illustration: **204**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
2	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
3	000 693 225 1	Bearing plate		5x243x406	1	
4	000 235 532 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x40	3	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
5	000 818 101 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 79ro	1	
6	000 002 864 0	Chain inner link		19,05x13,5	N.B	
7	000 002 859 0	Chain Lock Bend.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
8	000 002 858 0	Chain Lock Str.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
9	000 503 814 2	Sprocket		19,05 Tlg 14z	1	
10	000 007 612 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 40	1	
11	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	3	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
12	000 693 224 0	Support		40x8x623	1	
13	000 235 535 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x55	1	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
14	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	1	
15	000 684 336 1	Tensioning block		11x61,3x12	1	
16	000 619 433 0	Spacer tube		D11xd22x19	1	
17	000 684 806 0	Spacer ring			1	
18	000 616 068 0	Metal flange		W.Ers.D.616068.	1	
19	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	1	
20	000 672 089 0	Flange ring		D122 X 11	1	
21	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	1	
22	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread
22	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	normal thread
23	000 608 985 0	Sprocket		50 Z.	1	
24	000 678 783 1	Bushing	D1494	35x40x26	1	
25	000 608 982 1	Flange			1	
26	000 235 532 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x40	1	
27	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	1	
28	000 007 612 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 40	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
12
14
12
13
12
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
26
27
28
25
29
30
23
24
31
32
33
26
34
35

Characteristic: **ELECTRIC FAN SPEED ADJUSTMENT, VAR. 4643**
Illustration: **205**

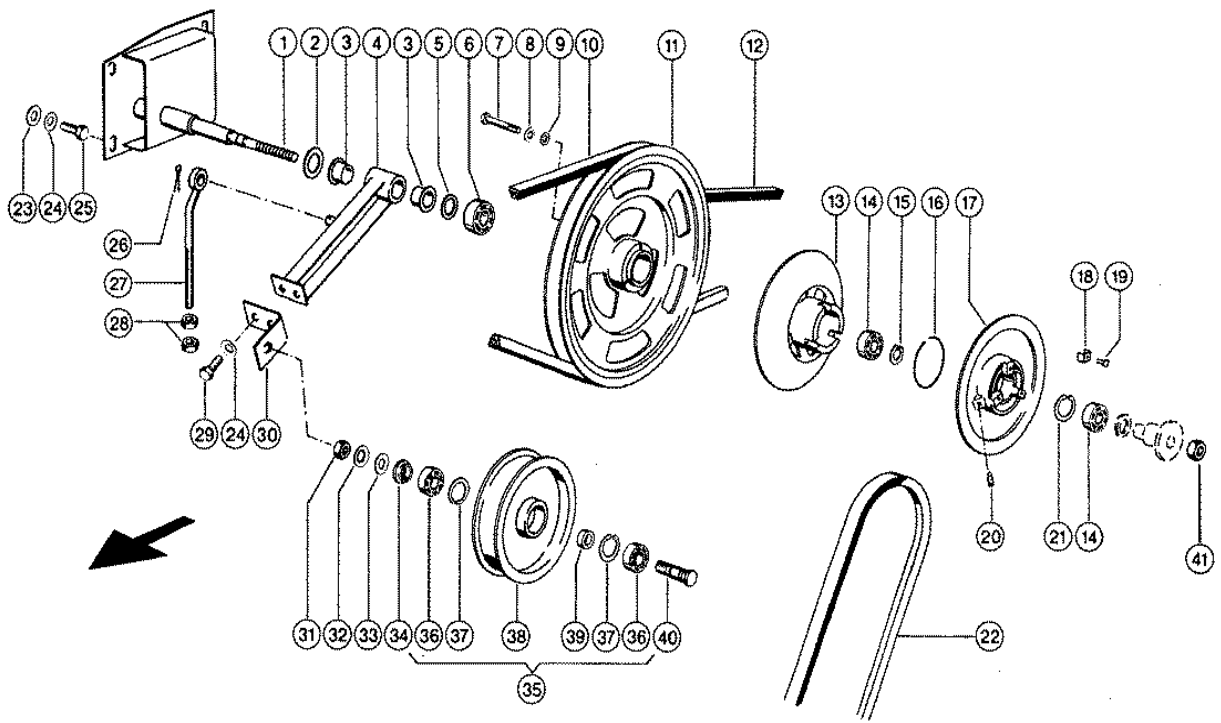
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 312 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 20x28	1	
1	000 704 127 0	Shims	Din988	20x28x0,5	N.B	
2	000 644 237 0	Pressure sleeve		D50,15x47	1	
3	000 238 928 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M16x1	1	
4	000 600 051 1	Bushing		10 X 14 X11	2	
5	000 644 359 0	Back-up washer			1	
6	000 644 221 1	Spacer tube		D88,9x5,6x98	1	
7	000 644 233 0	Thrust piece			1	
8	000 644 236 0	Clamping piece			1	
9	000 237 800 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x60	3	
10	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
11	000 008 560 0	Bushing		35 X 39 X22	1	
12	000 233 642 0	Axial washer	Din5405	AS 3552	4	
13	000 234 490 0	Needle bearing		Axk 3552	2	
14	000 644 222 0	Adjusting nut		D50x54	1	
15	000 644 218 0	Ring		D74x9	1	
16	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	to No. 09350239
17	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	to No. 09350239
18	000 644 223 0	Coupler		D21,5h11x13	1	to No. 09350239
19	000 215 384 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 2x 2x 10	1	to No. 09350239
20	000 644 217 2	Flange		D83x12	1	to No. 09350239
21	000 644 188 1	Seal ring		18,5x28x5	1	to No. 09350239
22	000 644 239 1	Motor		12v	1	to No. 09350239
23	000 211 431 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 16	3	
24	000 242 754 1	Circlip		6	3	
25	000 239 291 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x120	3	
25	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
26	000 644 397 0	Cap			1	
27	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	1	to No. 09350239
28	000 644 398 0	Cap			1	to No. 09350239
29	000 238 470 0	Starlock washer		10	1	from No. 09350240
30	000 644 454 0	Coupler		D 21,5x20	1	from No. 09350240
31	000 644 455 0	Flange		D 83x16	1	from No. 09350240
32	000 644 456 0	Seal ring		14x20x3,5	1	No. 09350240-09351069
33	000 644 451 0	Engine		12v	1	from No. 09350240
34	000 644 457 0	Guard cap			1	from No. 09350240
35	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	2	from No. 09350240


1
2
3
4
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
34
35
36
37
35
34
38
33
39
40
41
42
43

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

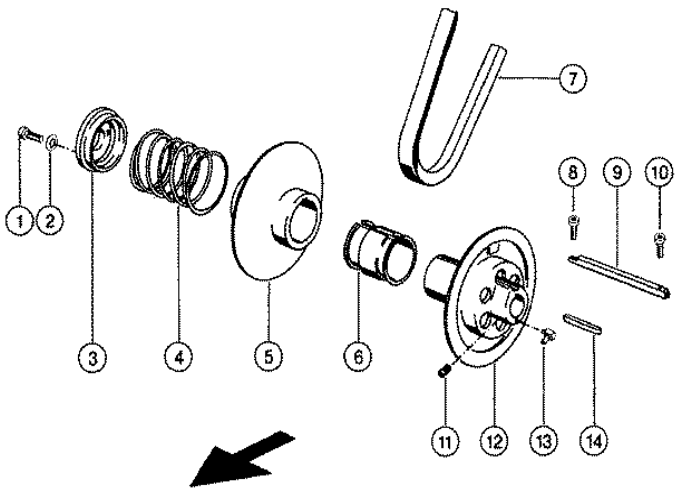
Characteristic: **FAN - VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **206**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 644 074 0	Bearing			1	
2	000 233 664 0	Shims		30,5x 52 X2	1	
3	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
4	000 629 623 0	Tension roll arm			1	
5	000 238 386 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 25x35	1	
6	000 235 870 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*	1	
7	000 235 525 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x80	3	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
9	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	3	
10	000 603 337 0	V-belt			1	
11	000 644 136 0	V-belt pulley		D 375/218 mm	1	
12	000 644 141 1	V-belt			1	
13	000 603 402 0	Variator pulley			1	
14	000 236 752 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*	1	
15	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
16	000 630 149 0	Sliding bushing		125 X129 X75	1	
17	000 603 403 0	Variator pulley			1	
18	000 629 265 0	Guide clamp			3	
19	000 244 828 0	Rivet	D7338	C4x15	3	
20	000 237 592 0	Washer	Din9021	10,5	4	
21	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
22	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
23	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
24	000 644 138 0	Eye bolt		M12x300	1	
25	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
26	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
27	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
28	000 644 079 0	Angle		50x6x170	1	
29	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
30	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
31	000 236 951 0	Washer		16,5x 33 X3	1	
32	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
33	000 629 278 1	Tension roll ass		D 221 mm	1	
34	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
35	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
36	000 720 792 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
37	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	from No. 09351160
37	000 624 355 0	Spacer ring			1	to No. 09351159
38	000 624 354 0	Pin		M16x 17h9x 72	1	
39	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
40	000 603 380 1	V-belt, broad			1	
41	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	1	
42	000 244 284 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6304-2rs*	1	
43	000 238 928 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M16x1	1	


1
2
3
4
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
14
41
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
24
30
31
32
33
34
36
37
38
39
37
36
40
35

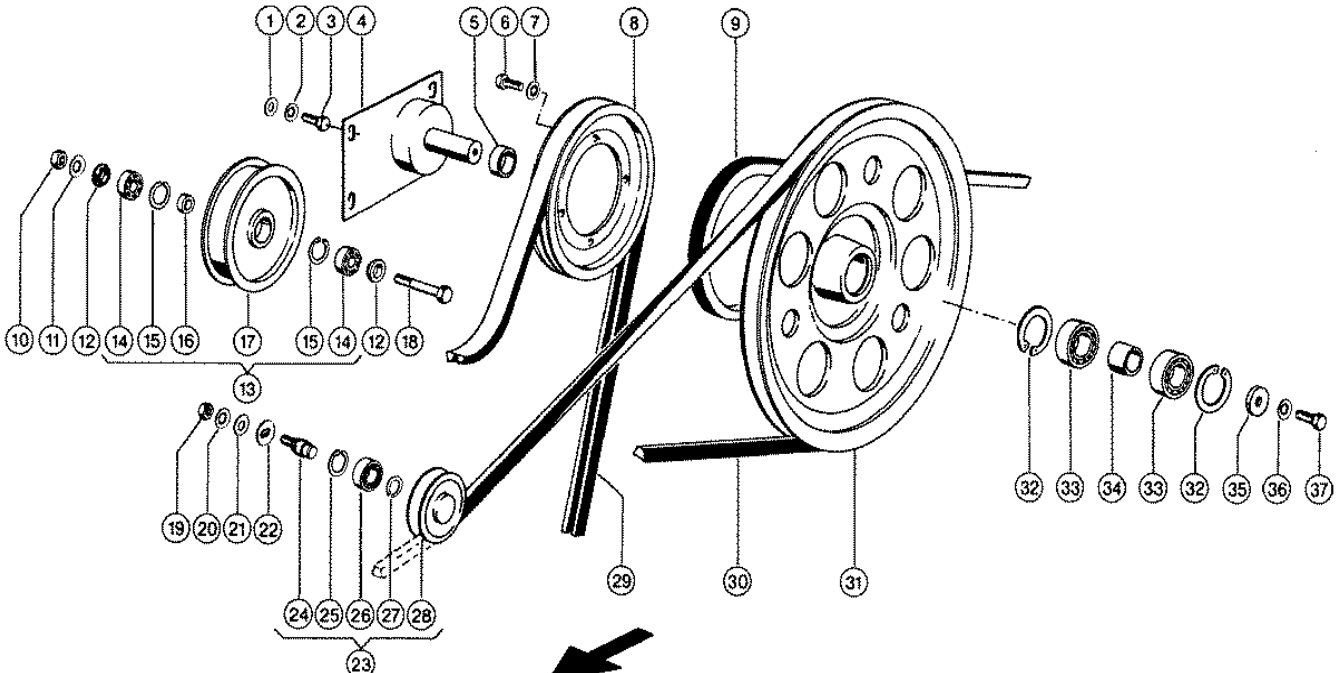
Characteristic: **FAN - VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **207**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 644 074 0	Bearing			1	
2	000 233 664 0	Shims		30,5x 52 X2	1	
3	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
4	000 629 623 0	Tension roll arm			1	
5	000 238 386 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 25x35	1	
6	000 235 870 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*	1	
7	000 235 525 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x80	3	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
9	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	3	
10	000 603 337 0	V-belt			1	
11	000 644 006 0	V-belt pulley		D 425/247 mm	1	
12	000 603 336 1	V-belt			1	
13	000 629 268 0	Control disc			1	
14	000 236 752 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*	2	
15	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
16	000 200 002 0	O-ring		3+0,3	1	300 long
17	000 629 267 0	Controldisc loose		Rmont	1	
18	000 629 265 0	Guide clamp			3	
19	000 244 828 0	Rivet	D7338	C4x15	3	
20	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
21	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
22	000 671 209 0	V-belt, broad			1	
23	000 237 592 0	Washer	Din9021	10,5	4	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
25	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
26	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
27	000 772 415 0	Eye bolt		M12x270	1	
28	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
29	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
30	000 644 079 0	Angle		50x6x170	1	
31	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
32	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
33	000 236 951 0	Washer		16,5x 33 X3	1	
34	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
35	000 629 278 1	Tension roll ass		D 221 mm	1	
36	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
37	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
38	000 720 792 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
39	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	from No. 09351160
39	000 624 355 0	Spacer ring			1	to No. 09351159
40	000 624 354 0	Pin		M16x 17h9x 72	1	
41	000 238 928 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M16x1	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

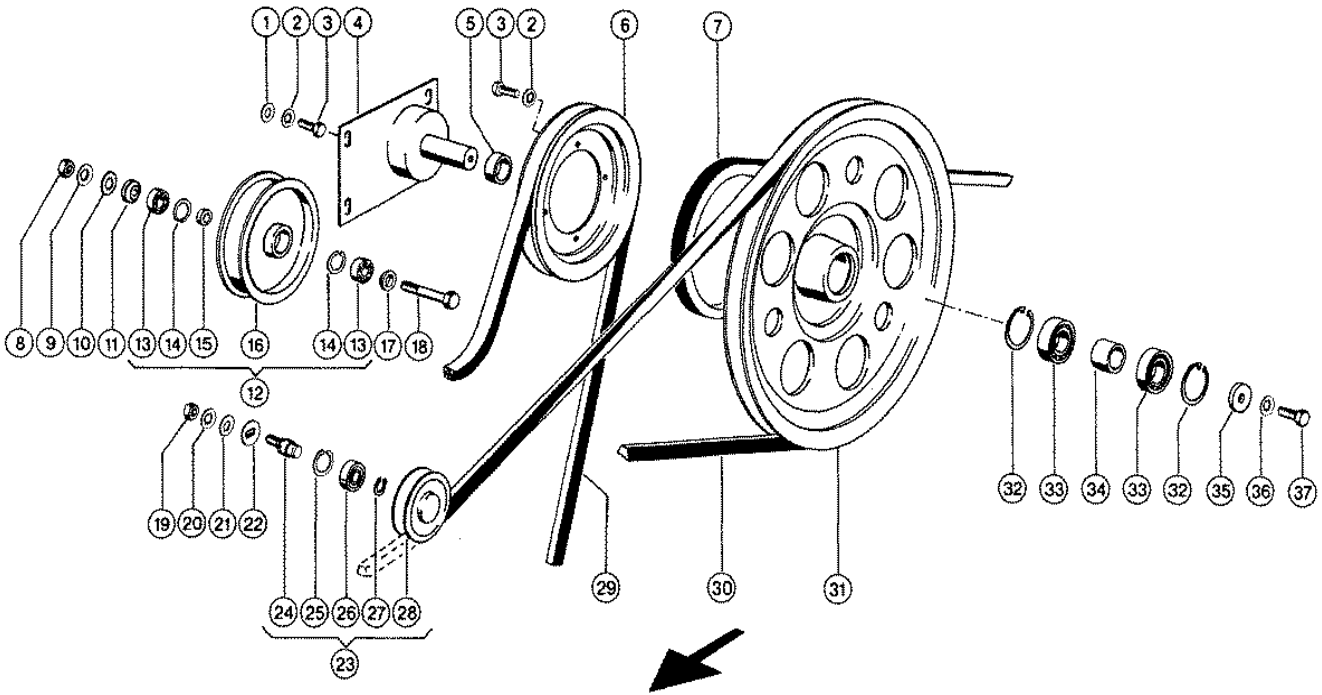
Characteristic: **FAN - VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **208**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 488 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 25	3	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
3	000 629 655 0	Pressure plate			1	
4	000 788 804 0	Compress.spring		9 X114 X198	1	
5	000 603 408 0	Variator pulley			1	at dom. 204 Mega
5	000 629 654 0	Controldisc loose			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
6	000 617 323 0	Bushing		62 X 66 X100	1	
7	000 603 380 1	V-belt, broad			1	at dom. 204 Mega
7	000 671 209 0	V-belt, broad			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
8	000 239 050 0	Socket head screw		m 8x 12	1	
9	000 629 656 0	Parallel key		12x10x157	1	
10	000 236 937 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	m 8x 20	1	
11	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
12	000 603 406 0	Variator pulley			1	at dom. 204 Mega
12	000 629 653 1	Control disc			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
13	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	AS 6x1	1	
14	000 631 115 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 5x 75	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
14
15
16
17
15
14
12
18
13
19
20
21
22
24
25
26
27
28
23
29
30
31
32
33
34
33
32
35
36
37

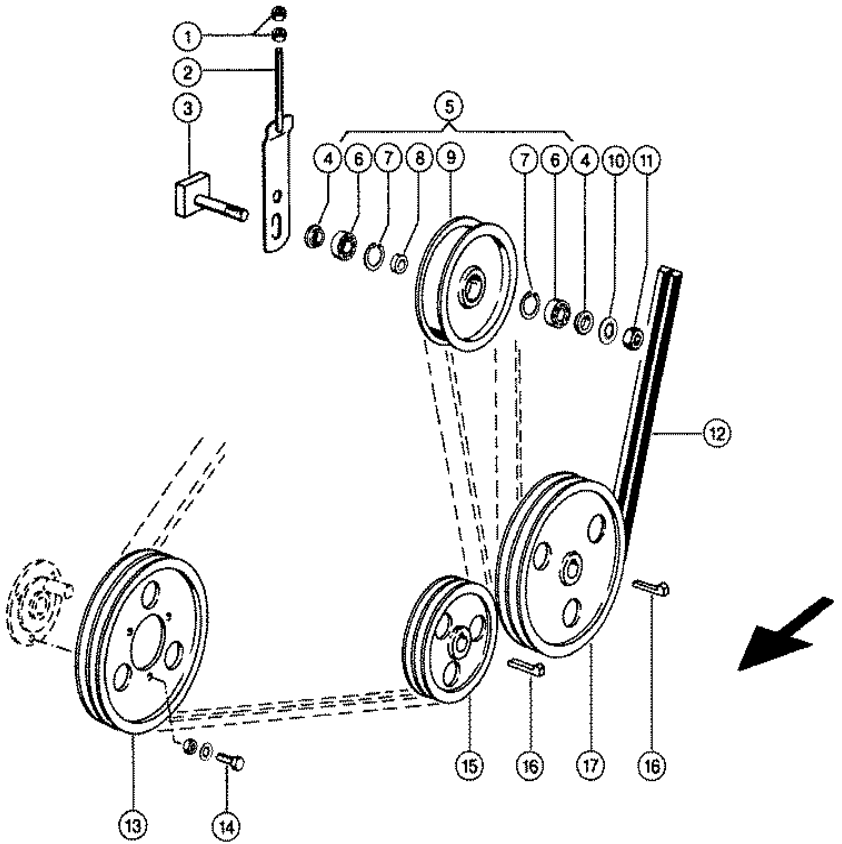
Characteristic: **INTERMEDATE DRIVE ASSMBLY**
Illustration: **209**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 592 0	Washer	Din9021	10,5	4	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
3	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
4	000 603 153 0	Supporting plate			1	
5	000 651 303 0	Spacer ring		38x3,6x10	1	
6	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
8	000 603 190 0	V-belt pulley		D 306/2x17	1	
9	000 506 671 2	V-belt			1	
10	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
11	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
12	000 603 047 1	Clamping ring		D 45x8	2	
13	000 603 187 2	Tens.roll preass.		D 221 mm	1	
14	000 239 434 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6303-2rs* Dducm	2	
15	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
16	000 603 010 0	Spacer ring		D17,2xd26,15x7	1	
17	000 603 034 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
18	000 238 931 0	Fitting screw	D7968	W.Ers.D.2161420	1	
19	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
20	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
21	000 236 841 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1,5	1	
22	000 775 631 0	Clamp disc		D44x1,5	1	
23	000 773 232 0	Tension roll cpl.		D 112 mm	1	
24	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
25	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
26	000 235 911 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6204 Z	1	
27	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
28	000 773 231 1	Tension roll		D 112 mm	1	
29	000 609 762 0	Power band belt			1	
30	000 644 141 1	V-belt			1	
31	000 603 145 3	V-belt pulley			1	
32	000 235 184 0	Circlip	D472	62x2	2	
33	000 233 117 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6206-2rs*-C4	2	
34	000 720 371 0	Sleeve			1	
35	000 060 915 0	Washer		13 X 35 X10	1	
36	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
37	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	1	


1
2
3
4
5
3
2
6
7
8
9
10
11
13
14
15
16
14
13
17
18
12
19
20
21
22
24
25
26
27
28
23
29
30
31
32
33
34
33
32
35
36
37

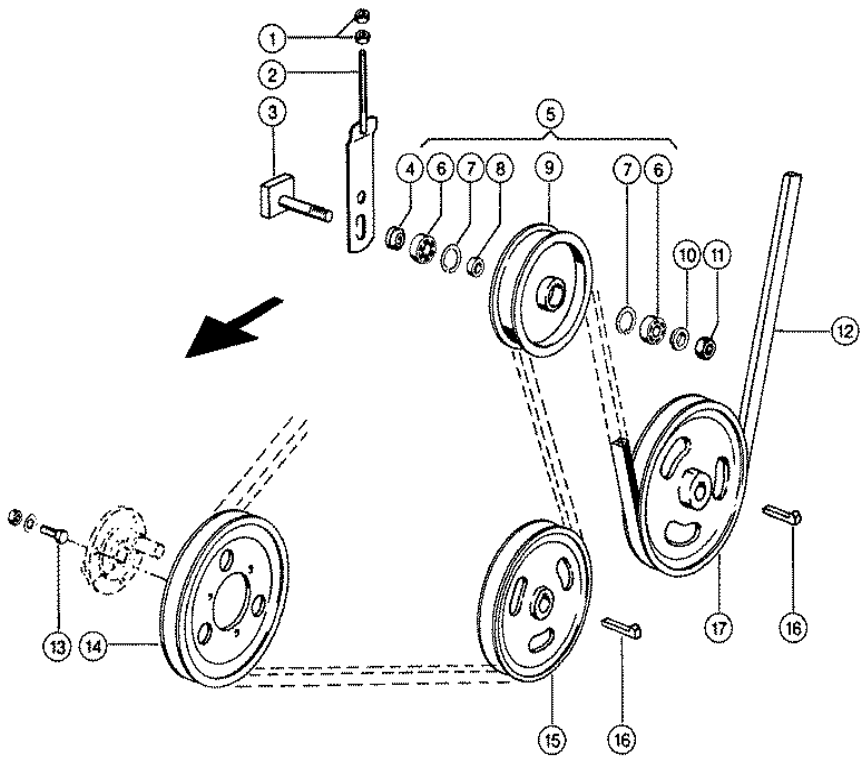
Characteristic: **INTERMEDATE DRIVE ASSMBLY**
Illustration: **210**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 592 0	Washer	Din9021	10,5	4	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
3	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	8	
4	000 603 153 0	Supporting plate			1	
5	000 651 303 0	Spacer ring		38x3,6x10	1	
6	000 629 533 0	V-belt pulley		D 305 mm	1	
7	000 506 671 2	V-belt			1	
8	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	1	
9	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
10	000 234 337 0	Washer		17 X 42 X3	1	
11	000 603 148 0	Clamping ring			1	
12	000 629 278 1	Tension roll ass		D 221 mm	1	
13	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
14	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
15	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	from No. 09351160
15	000 624 355 0	Spacer ring			1	to No. 09351159
16	000 720 792 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
17	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
18	000 238 931 0	Fitting screw	D7968	W.Ers.D.2161420	1	
19	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
20	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
21	000 236 841 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1,5	1	
22	000 775 631 0	Clamp disc		D44x1,5	1	
23	000 773 232 0	Tension roll cpl.		D 112 mm	1	
24	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
25	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
26	000 235 911 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6204 Z	1	
27	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
28	000 773 231 1	Tension roll		D 112 mm	1	
29	000 603 017 3	V-belt			1	
30	000 603 336 1	V-belt			1	
31	000 603 145 3	V-belt pulley			1	
32	000 235 184 0	Circlip	D472	62x2	2	
33	000 233 117 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6206-2rs*-C4	2	
34	000 720 371 0	Sleeve			1	
35	000 060 915 0	Washer		13 X 35 X10	1	
36	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
37	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	1	


1
2
3
5
4
6
7
8
9
7
6
4
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
16

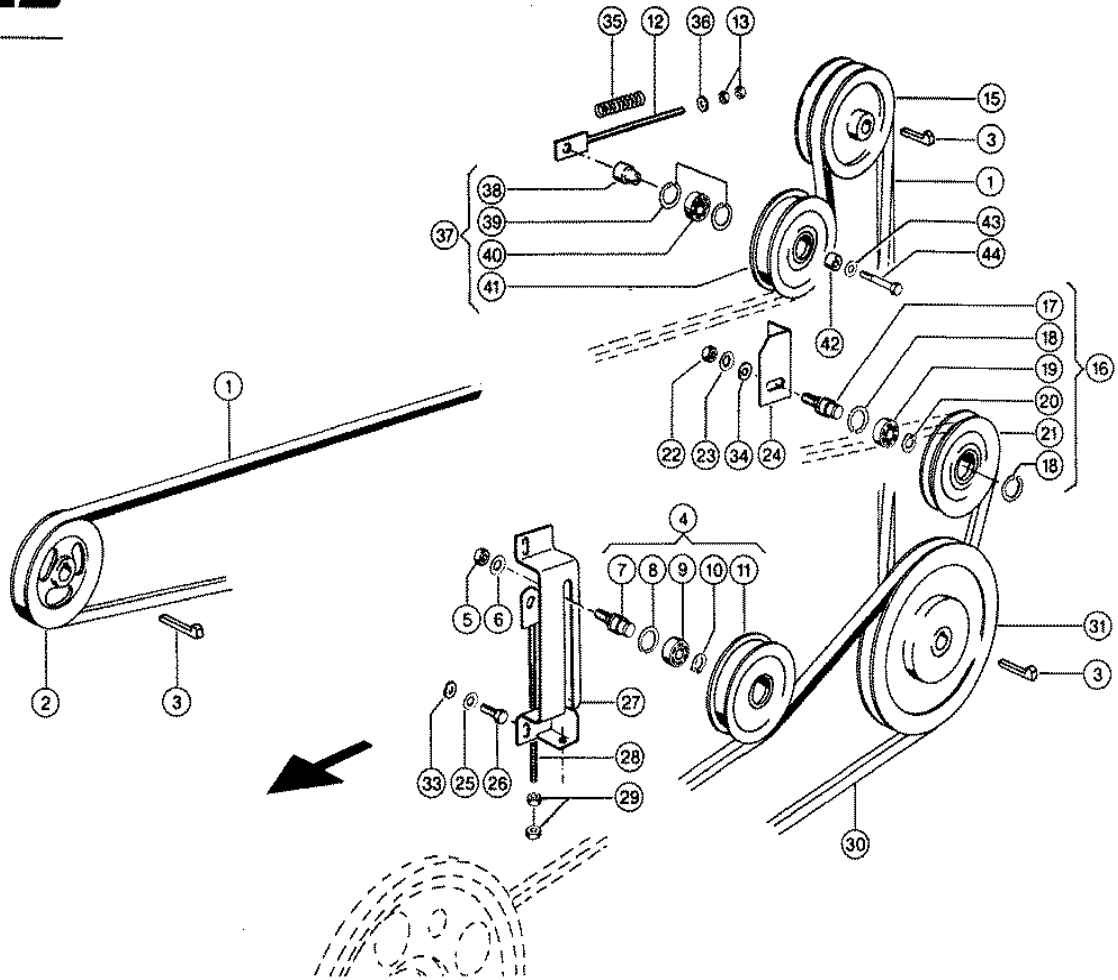
Characteristic: **SIEVE PAN AND AUGER DRIVE**
Illustration: **211**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
2	000 603 451 0	Tension screw			1	
3	000 603 323 0	Clamping piece			1	
4	000 603 047 1	Clamping ring		D 45x8	2	
5	000 603 187 2	Tens.roll preass.		D 221 mm	1	
6	000 239 434 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6303-2rs* Dducm	2	
7	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
8	000 603 010 0	Spacer ring		D17,2xd26,15x7	1	
9	000 603 034 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
10	000 234 366 0	Washer		17 X 34 X4	1	
11	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	1	
12	000 609 762 0	Power band belt			1	
13	000 603 189 0	V-belt pulley		D 306/2x17	1	
14	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
15	000 609 761 0	V-belt pulley		D 210/30 mm	1	
16	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	2	
17	000 629 805 0	V-belt pulley		D 306/30 mm	1	


1
2
3
5
4
6
7
8
9
7
6
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
16

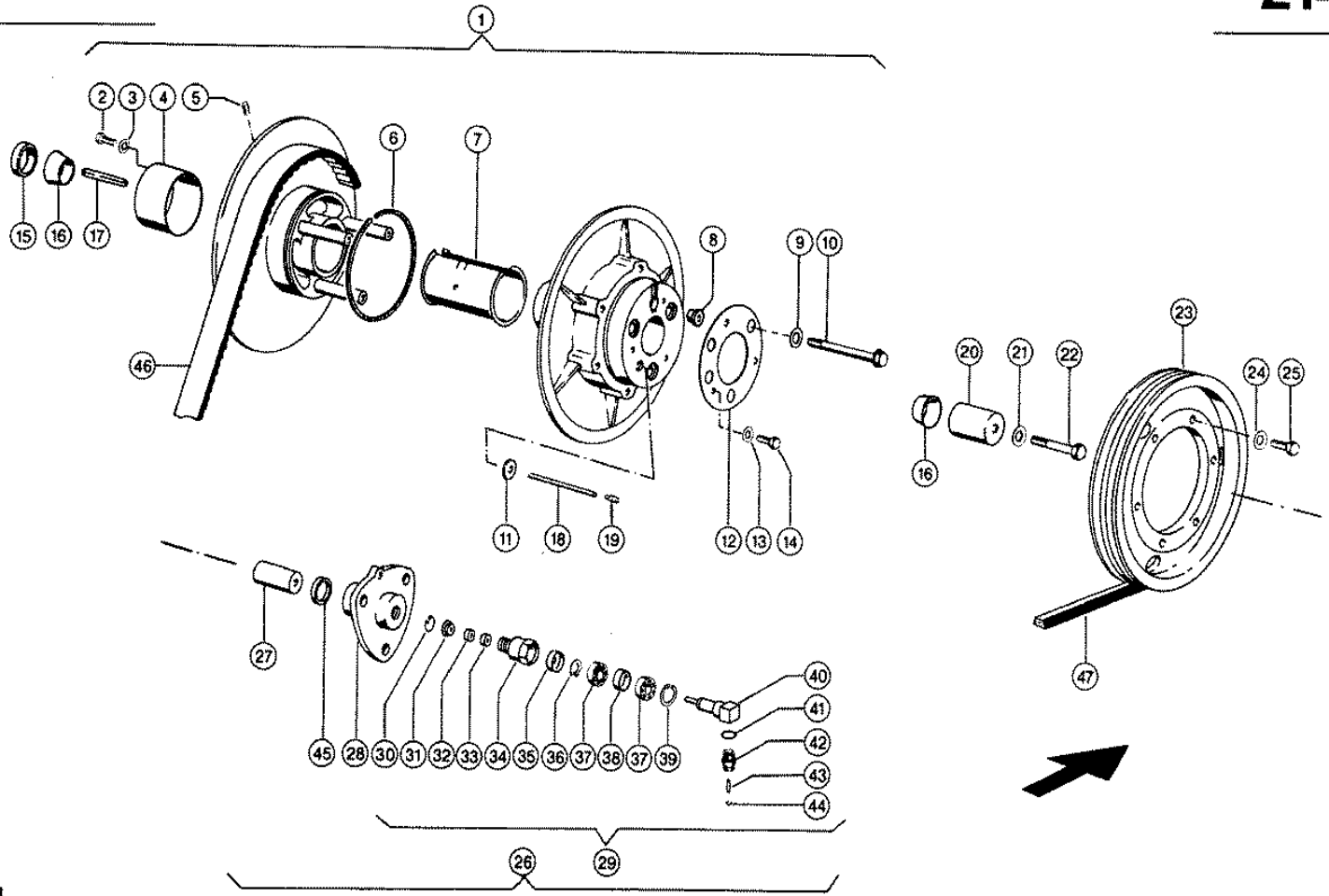
Characteristic: **SIEVE PAN AND AUGER DRIVE**
Illustration: **212**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
2	000 603 451 0	Tension screw			1	
3	000 603 323 0	Clamping piece			1	
4	000 603 148 0	Clamping ring			1	
5	000 629 278 1	Tension roll ass		D 221 mm	1	
6	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
7	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
8	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	from No. 09351160
8	000 624 355 0	Spacer ring			1	to No. 09351159
9	000 720 792 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
10	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
11	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	1	
12	000 603 017 3	V-belt			1	
13	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
14	000 603 009 0	V-belt pulley		D 306 mm	1	
15	000 644 298 0	V-belt pulley		D 250/30 mm	1	
16	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	2	
17	000 724 246 0	V-belt pulley		D 306 mm	1	


35
12
36
13
15
3
1
38
39
37
40
41
43
44
42
17
18
19
20
21
18
16
22
23
34
24
1
2
3
4
7
8
9
10
11
5
6
31
3
27
28
33
25
26
29
30

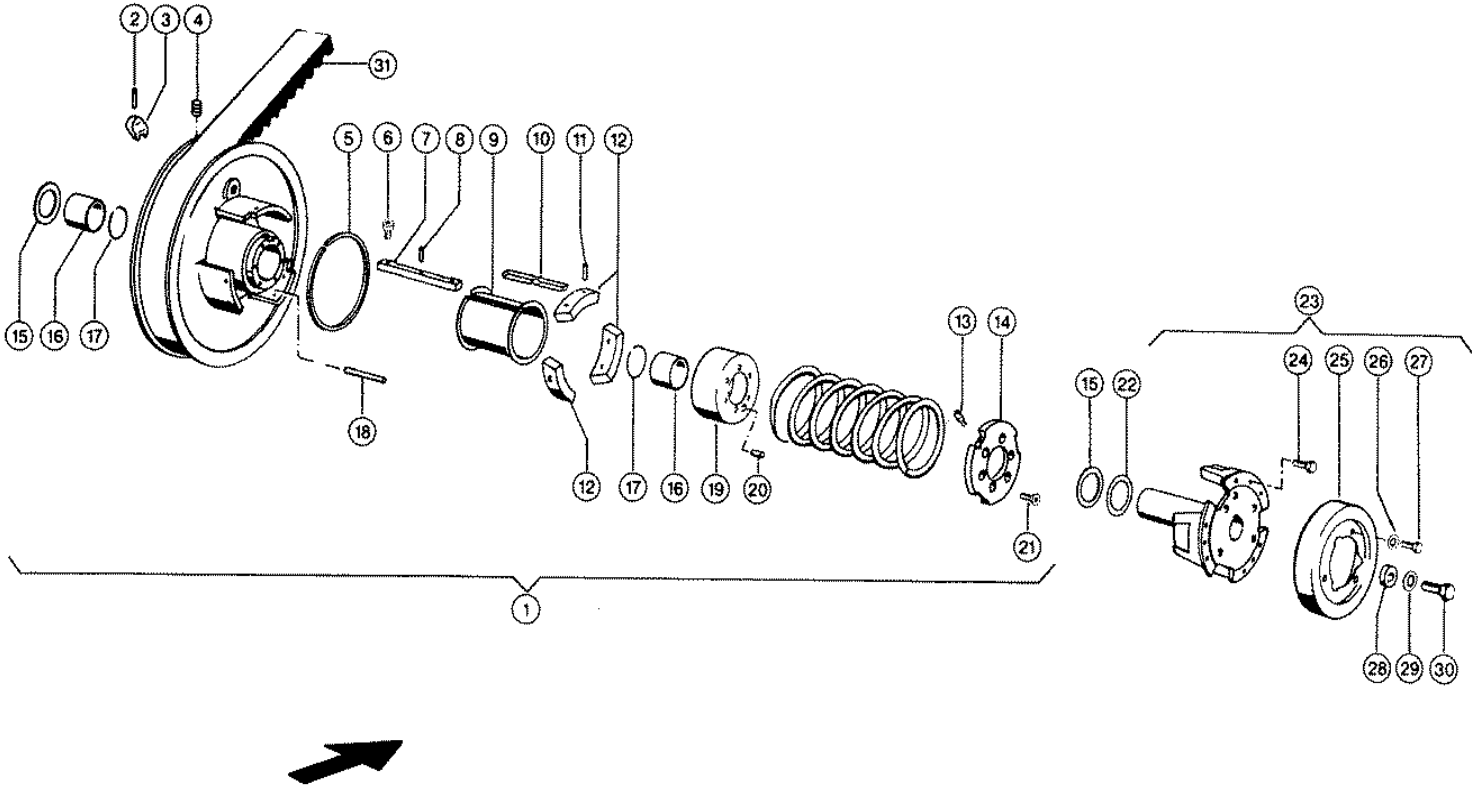
Characteristic: **STRAW WALKER DRIVE**
Illustration: **213**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 644 447 0	V-belt			1	
2	000 629 725 1	V-belt pulley		D200xd30x40	1	
3	000 007 614 0	Gib-head key	Din6887	10x 8x 45	3	
4	000 772 170 2	Tension roll ass		D 174 mm	1	
5	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
6	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	1	
7	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
8	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
9	000 236 752 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*	1	
10	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
11	000 772 169 1	Tension roll		D 160	1	
12	000 661 354 0	Tension screw			1	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
15	000 605 756 1	Db.Belt-Pulley		D 200	1	
16	000 746 548 2	Tension roll ass		D 189,5 mm	1	
17	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
18	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
19	000 215 540 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*-C3	1	
20	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
21	000 746 543 2	Tension roll		16x189,5	1	
22	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
23	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	1	
24	000 629 731 2	Angle		65x50x5x120	1	
25	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	4	
26	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
27	000 629 912 0	Bracket			1	
28	000 629 913 0	Tension screw			1	
29	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
30	000 506 671 2	V-belt			1	
31	000 629 720 1	V-belt pulley		2-Rillig	1	
31	000 050 114 0	V-belt pulley		D 342/190 mm	1	at straw spreader
33	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	2	
34	000 236 844 0	Washer		13 X 30 X 3	1	
35	000 000 364 0	Spring		4,5 X 18,5x100	1	
36	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	1	
37	000 661 357 0	Tension roll ass			1	
38	000 661 356 0	Bearing bolt		D30,15x28,5	1	
39	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
40	000 236 752 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*	1	
41	000 772 169 1	Tension roll		D 160	1	
42	000 233 138 0	Washer		13x26x6	1	
43	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
44	000 235 556 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x60	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

Characteristic: **DRUM VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE, VAR. 9262**
Illustration: **214**

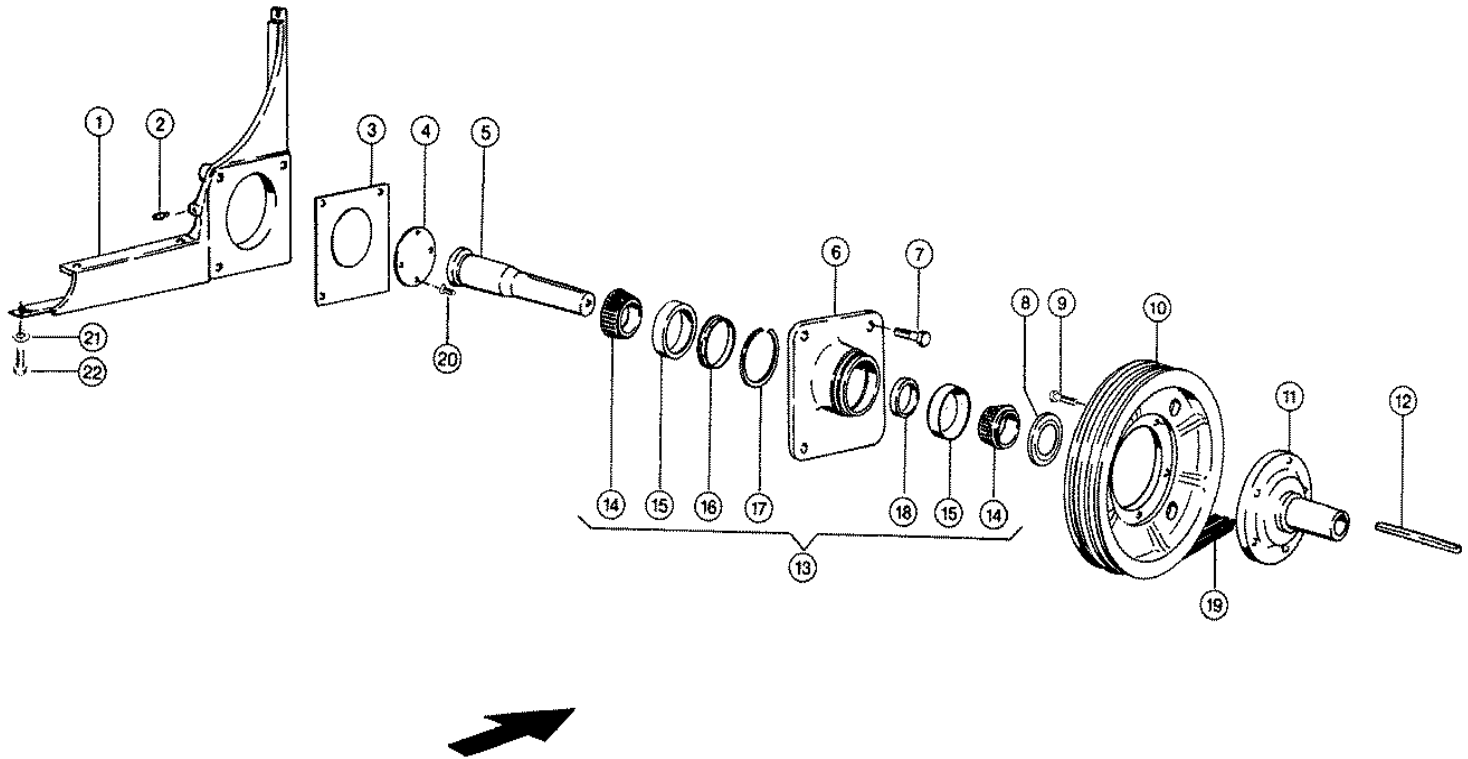
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 661 228 0	Drive assembly			1	
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	3	
3	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
4	000 661 226 0	Cover		1,5 X D 120	1	
5	000 237 848 0	Threaded pin	Iso4026	m 8x12	1	
6	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	1	620 long
7	000 628 601 0	Sliding bushing		151 lang	1	
8	000 008 543 0	Bushing		25,1x 30 X15	3	
9	000 233 515 0	Shims		26 X 42 X3	N.B	for slippage stop
10	000 655 407 2	Countersunk bolt		M12x165	3	
11	000 629 847 0	Sealing washer		6 X 25 X3	1	
12	000 661 227 0	Cover		5xd190	1	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
14	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	3	
15	000 644 159 0	Spacer ring		D 65x5	1	
16	000 661 265 0	Tapered ring		D50xd61x18	2	
17	000 239 338 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 14x 9x 90	1	
18	000 629 846 0	Grease pipe		R6x160	1	
19	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
20	000 661 229 0	Intermed.piece		D16,5xd60h9x83	1	
21	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
22	000 661 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x120	1	
23	000 657 790 0	V-belt pulley			1	from No. 09320320
23	000 661 231 0	V-belt pulley			1	to No. 09350319
23	000 657 790 0	V-belt pulley			1	at radiator concave .
24	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	6	
25	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	6	
26	000 602 560 1	Control cylin.cpl		S	1	
27	000 655 417 0	Hydr.piston		D 35x 79	1	
28	000 649 666 0	Pressure flange			1	
29	000 602 561 1	Oil intake cpl			1	
30	000 244 202 0	Circlip	D472	12x1	1	
31	000 629 413 1	Step drive pulley		D11,9x8,5	1	
32	000 630 211 1	Lip seal		4x10x 4,5	1	
33	000 712 361 2	Back-up ring		D10x6	1	
34	000 629 687 1	Screw-in piece		6kt 32x 55	1	
35	000 630 207 0	Thrust washer		D25,9x6	1	
36	000 235 150 0	Circlip	D471	10x1	1	
37	000 235 895 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6000 Z	2	
38	000 630 206 0	Spacer ring			1	
39	000 235 843 0	Circlip	D472	26x1,2	1	
40	000 630 203 0	Trunnion			1	
41	000 683 994 0	Sealing ring		14 X 19 X4,5	1	
42	000 683 587 0	Throttle ass.		M14x1,5-L8	1	
43	000 683 942 1	Panel			1	
44	000 239 042 0	Snap ring	D7993	B 7	1	
45	000 239 404 0	Lip seal		35x43x6	1	
46	000 609 823 0	V-belt, broad			1	
47	000 060 306 2	V-belt		22x14x 3530li	1	for straw chopper


2
3
4
31
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
15
16
17
18
12
17
16
19
20
13
14
21
1
23
15
22
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

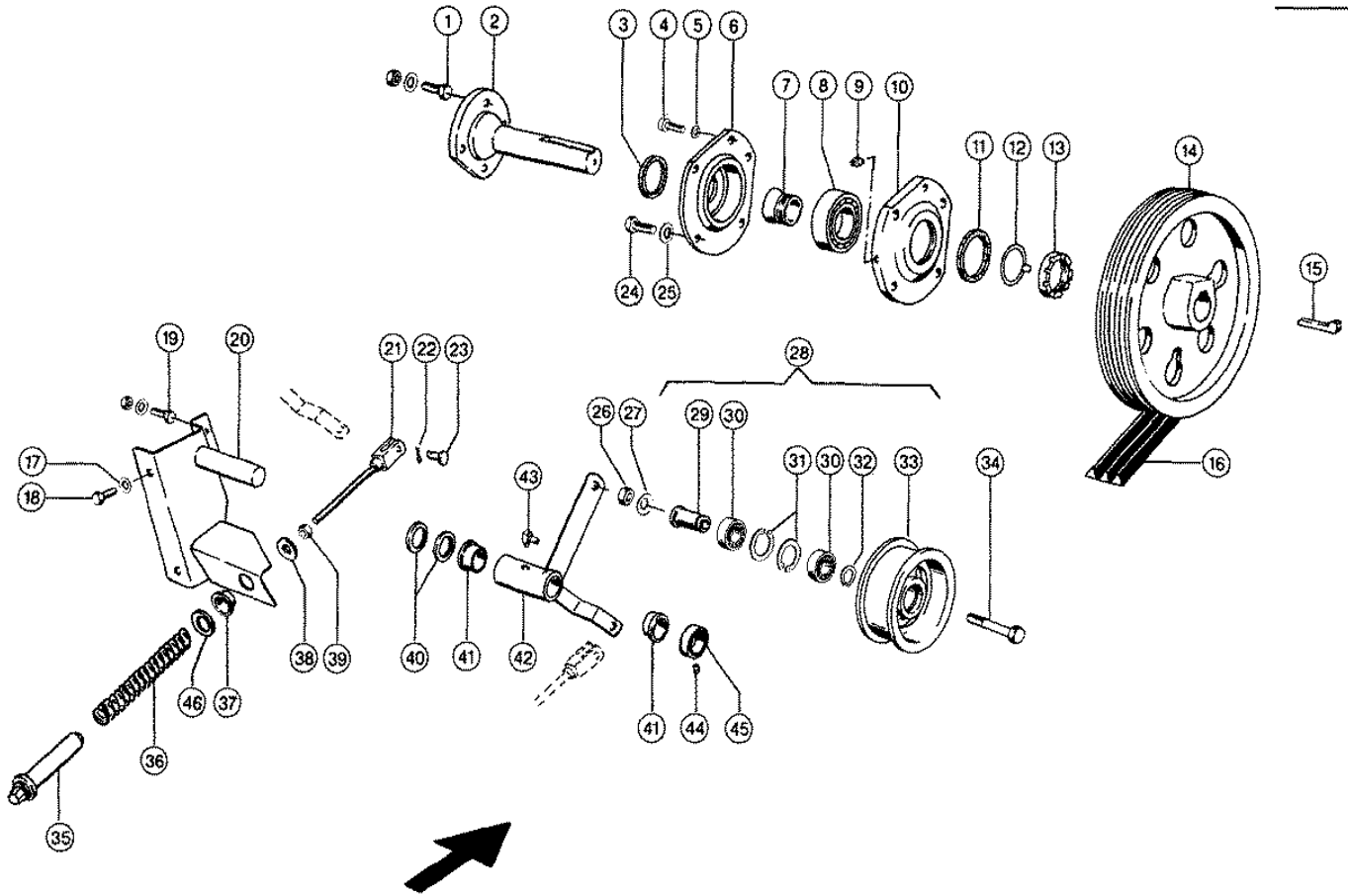
Characteristic: **DRUM VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE, VAR. 9262**
Illustration: **215**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 644 171 0	Driven pulley		S	1	
2	000 237 606 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2376062	1	
3	000 603 379 0	Locking window			1	
4	000 237 047 0	Screw plug	D906	M12x1,5	1	
5	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	1	544 long
6	000 603 825 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 13,8-Dk=9	2	
7	000 629 863 0	Parallel key		12x14x160	1	
8	000 244 532 0	Notched dowel	I8745	6x 20	1	
9	000 629 865 0	Sliding bushing		96x110x113x106	1	
10	000 629 860 0	Glide rail		1,8 mm	1	repair stage 1
10	000 629 861 0	Glide rail		2,3	1	repair stage 2
10	000 629 862 0	Glide rail		2,8	1	repair stage 3
11	000 235 658 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 16	6	
12	000 603 016 0	Gliding shoe			3	
13	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	6	
14	000 629 828 0	Mounting flange		D150x16	1	
15	000 603 270 0	Thrust washer		56,5x74x2	2	
16	000 603 271 0	Bearing bush			2	
17	000 239 339 0	Snap ring		Sb 63	2	
18	000 215 213 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	6x 80	3	
19	000 603 059 1	Cover			1	
20	000 237 879 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 14	1	
21	000 237 828 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M10x 30	6	
22	000 234 414 0	Shims	Din988	56x72x0,3	N.B	
22	000 234 425 0	Shims	Din988	56x72x0,5	N.B	
23	000 661 210 0	Thrust plate			1	
-	000 514 064 0	Sticker			2	
24	000 233 259 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20-Mkl	9	
25	000 629 845 0	Guard cap			1	
26	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
27	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	3	
28	000 603 129 0	Washer		D43x15	1	
29	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
30	000 235 587 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x55	1	
31	000 609 823 0	V-belt, broad			1	
-	000 178 965 0	Adhesive		Delo-Ml 5328	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
15
14
19
20
21
22

Characteristic: **DRUM VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE, VAR. 9262**
Illustration: **216**

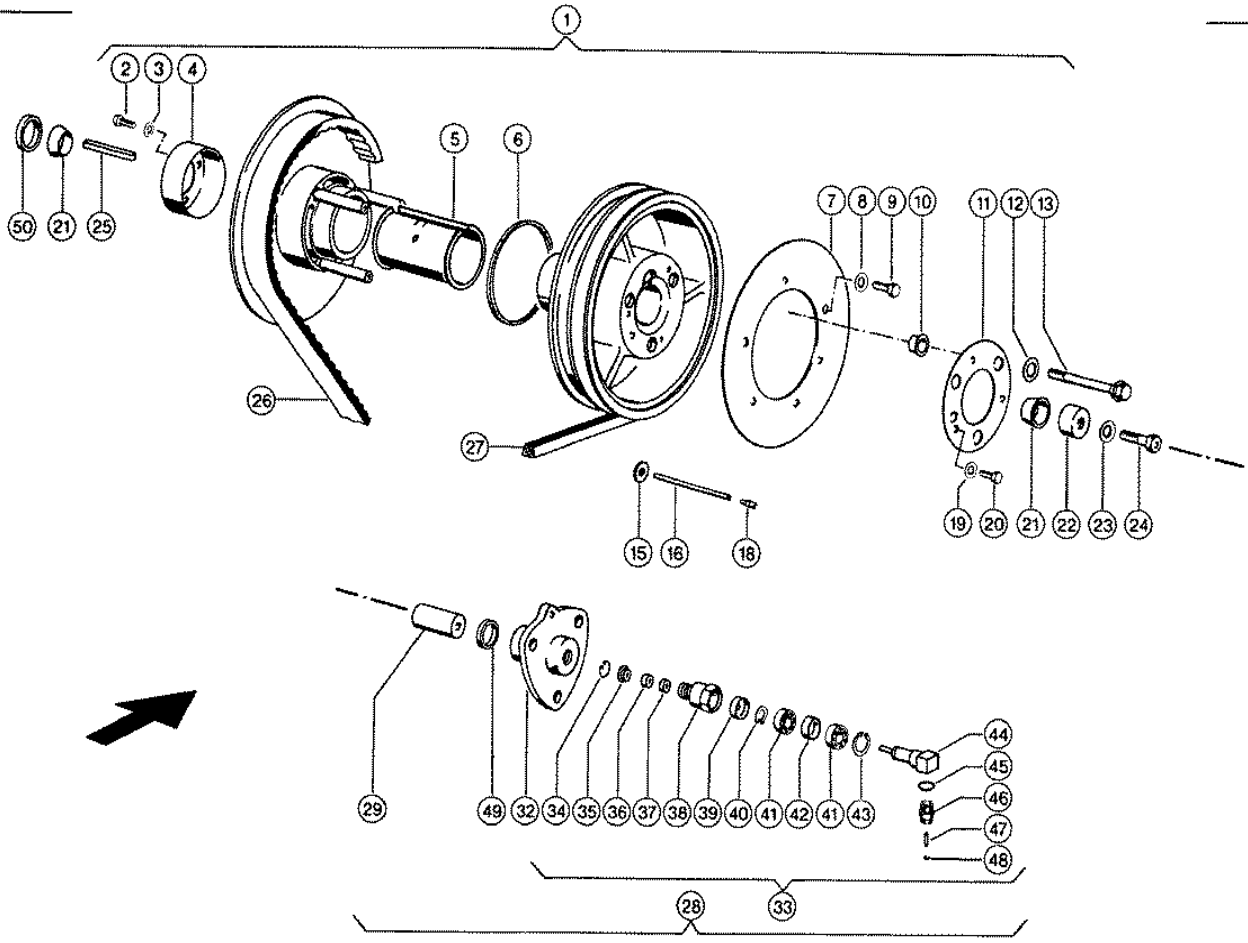
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 661 238 0	Support			1	
2	000 179 838 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	A2 m 8x1	1	
3	000 661 303 0	Distance plate		2,0x0190x0220	2	
4	000 661 304 1	Washer		2xd124	1	
5	000 661 198 0	Shaft		D 65x257	1	
6	000 661 193 2	Housing			1	
7	000 233 583 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35-Mkl	3	
8	000 661 236 0	Bearing seal ring		Jm207049/010 Av	1	
9	000 233 000 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Mkl	6	
10	000 661 194 0	V-belt pulley		D 352 mm	1	
11	000 661 197 0	Hub		D 190x114	1	
12	000 661 213 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 12x 8x150	1	
13	000 661 237 0	Bearing unit		55x95x64	1	
14	000 215 571 0	Bear.inner ring		Jm207049	2	
15	000 215 572 0	Bear.outer ring		Jm207010	2	
16	000 215 574 0	Outer Spacering		M207010es	1	
17	000 215 575 0	Snap ring		D 95 (32012x)	1	
18	000 215 573 0	Spacing Ring Int.		M207049xs	1	
19	000 661 220 0	Power band belt			1	
20	000 211 075 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 6x12	4	
21	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	5	
22	000 233 574 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25-Mkl	5	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
30
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
41
44
45
46

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

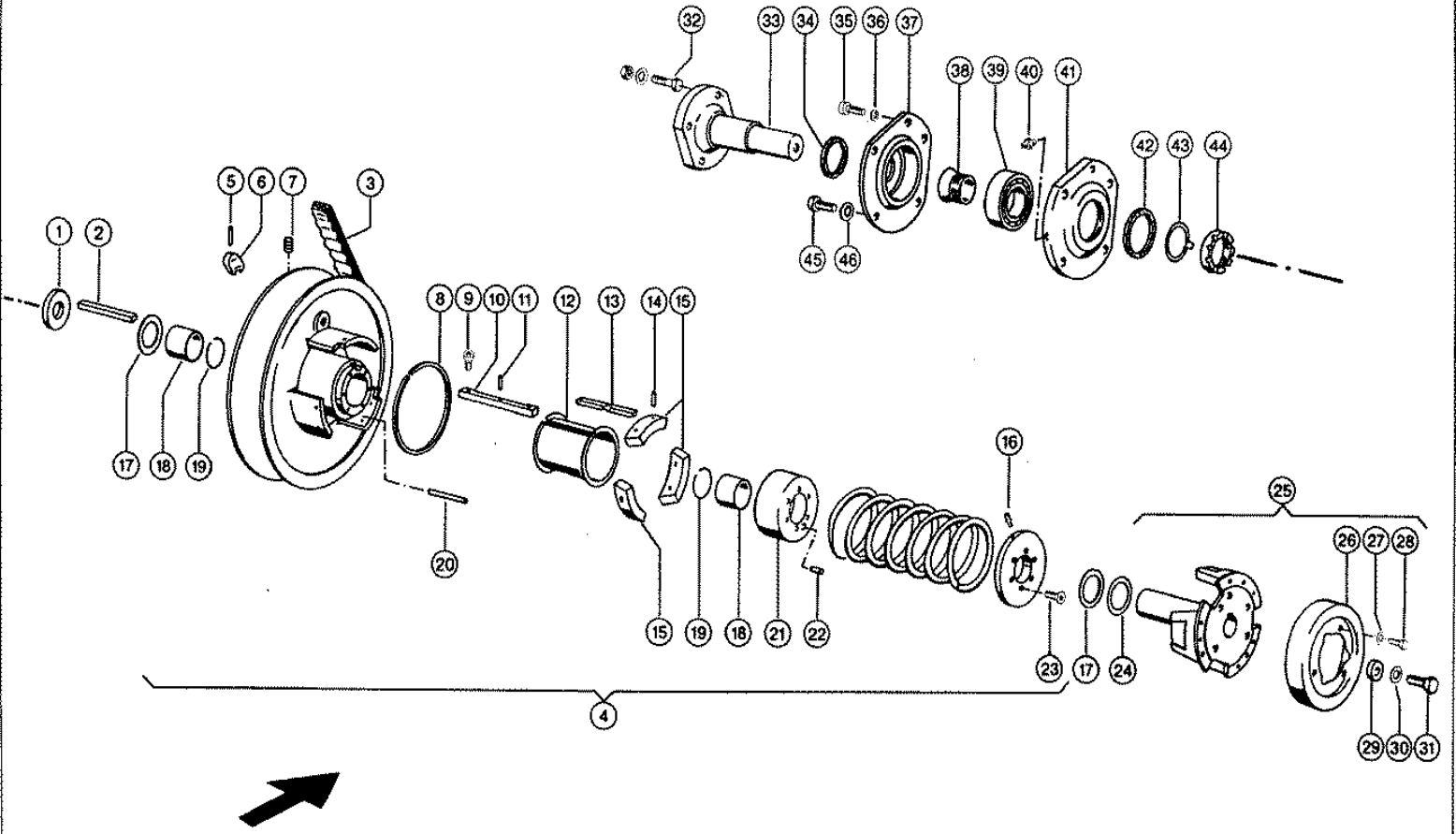
Characteristic: **DRUM VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE, VAR. 9262**
Illustration: **217**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 068 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x50	4	
1	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	4	
1	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	4	
2	000 661 501 0	Flange shaft		D150x215	1	
3	000 244 654 0	Felt ring	D5419	50	1	
4	000 236 987 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 20	1	
5	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	1	
6	000 628 725 0	Bearing shell		D 214x38	1	
7	000 215 493 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H 211 O.m.U.S.	1	
8	000 215 492 0	Spheric.roll.bear	635	20211 K Tn9 C3	1	
9	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
10	000 628 726 0	Bearing shell			1	
11	000 215 491 0	Felt ring	D5419	70	1	
12	000 642 367 1	Locking plate		55	1	
13	000 642 366 0	Slotted nut		m 55x2	1	
14	000 661 247 0	V-belt pulley		D 380	1	
15	000 244 810 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 63	1	
16	000 661 220 0	Power band belt			1	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
18	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
19	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
20	000 661 201 0	Tension.trestle			1	
21	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
22	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
23	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
24	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
25	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
26	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
27	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
28	000 603 446 2	Tension roll		D 175 mm	1	
29	000 644 099 0	Hollow bolt		D35x56	1	
30	000 215 525 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6006-2rs*/C3	2	from No. 09351250
30	000 237 832 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6006-2rs*	2	to No. 093501249
31	000 237 835 0	Circlip	D472	55x2	2	
32	000 235 163 0	Circlip	D471	30x1,5	1	
33	000 644 166 1	Tension roll		D 175 mm	1	
34	000 235 593 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x90	1	
35	000 724 103 1	Spring guide			1	
36	000 629 579 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 36 X272	1	
37	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
38	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
39	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
40	000 234 306 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X2	2	
41	000 008 551 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X30	2	
42	000 661 205 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
43	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	2S 6x1	1	
44	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
45	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	1	
46	000 661 302 1	Pressure ring		D50 X12,5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
15
16
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Characteristic: **DRUM VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE, VAR. 9310**
Illustration: **218**

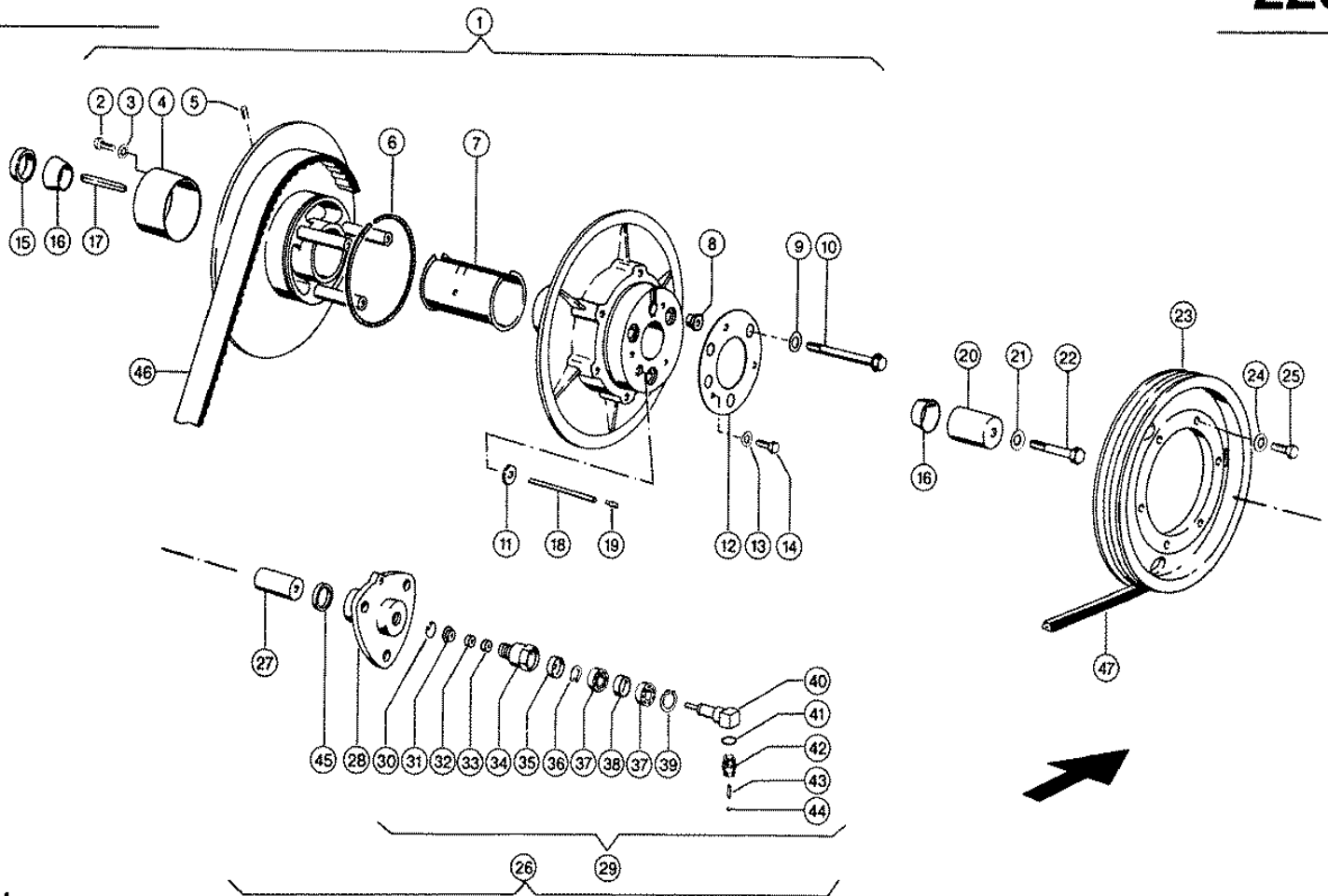
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 629 122 0	Drive assembly			1	
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	3	
3	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
4	000 603 397 1	Cover		D120x46,5	1	
5	000 628 601 0	Sliding bushing		151 lang	1	
6	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	36x 7x1400	1	578 long
7	000 629 891 0	Cover disc		1,5xd 366	1	
8	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	3	
9	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
10	000 008 543 0	Bushing		25,1x 30 X15	3	
11	000 628 604 1	Cover		D 190x3	1	
12	000 233 515 0	Shims		26 X 42 X3	N.B	for slippage stop
13	000 655 407 2	Countersunk bolt		M12x165	3	
15	000 629 847 0	Sealing washer		6 X 25 X3	1	
16	000 603 289 0	Grease pipe		D 6x1x144	1	
18	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
20	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
21	000 644 019 0	Tapered ring		D 50	2	
22	000 644 160 0	Washer		D 60h9x24	1	
23	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
24	000 603 038 0	Head Center.Screw		M16x60	1	
25	000 239 338 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 14x 9x 90	1	
26	000 644 418 0	V-belt, broad			1	
27	000 060 306 2	V-belt		22x14x 3530li	1	for straw chopper
28	000 602 560 1	Control cylin.cpl		S	1	
29	000 655 417 0	Hydr.piston		D 35x 79	1	
32	000 649 666 0	Pressure flange			1	
33	000 602 561 1	Oil intake cpl			1	
34	000 244 202 0	Circlip	D472	12x1	1	
35	000 629 413 1	Step drive pulley		D11,9x8,5	1	
36	000 630 211 1	Lip seal		4x10x 4,5	1	
37	000 712 361 2	Back-up ring		D10x6	1	
38	000 629 687 1	Screw-in piece		6kt 32x 55	1	
39	000 630 207 0	Thrust washer		D25,9x6	1	
40	000 235 150 0	Circlip	D471	10x1	1	
41	000 235 895 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6000 Z	2	
42	000 630 206 0	Spacer ring			1	
43	000 235 843 0	Circlip	D472	26x1,2	1	
44	000 630 203 0	Trunnion			1	
45	000 683 994 0	Sealing ring		14 X 19 X4,5	1	
46	000 683 587 0	Throttle ass.		M14x1,5-L8	1	
47	000 683 942 1	Panel			1	
48	000 239 042 0	Snap ring	D7993	B 7	1	
49	000 239 404 0	Lip seal		35x43x6	1	
50	000 644 159 0	Spacer ring		D 65x5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

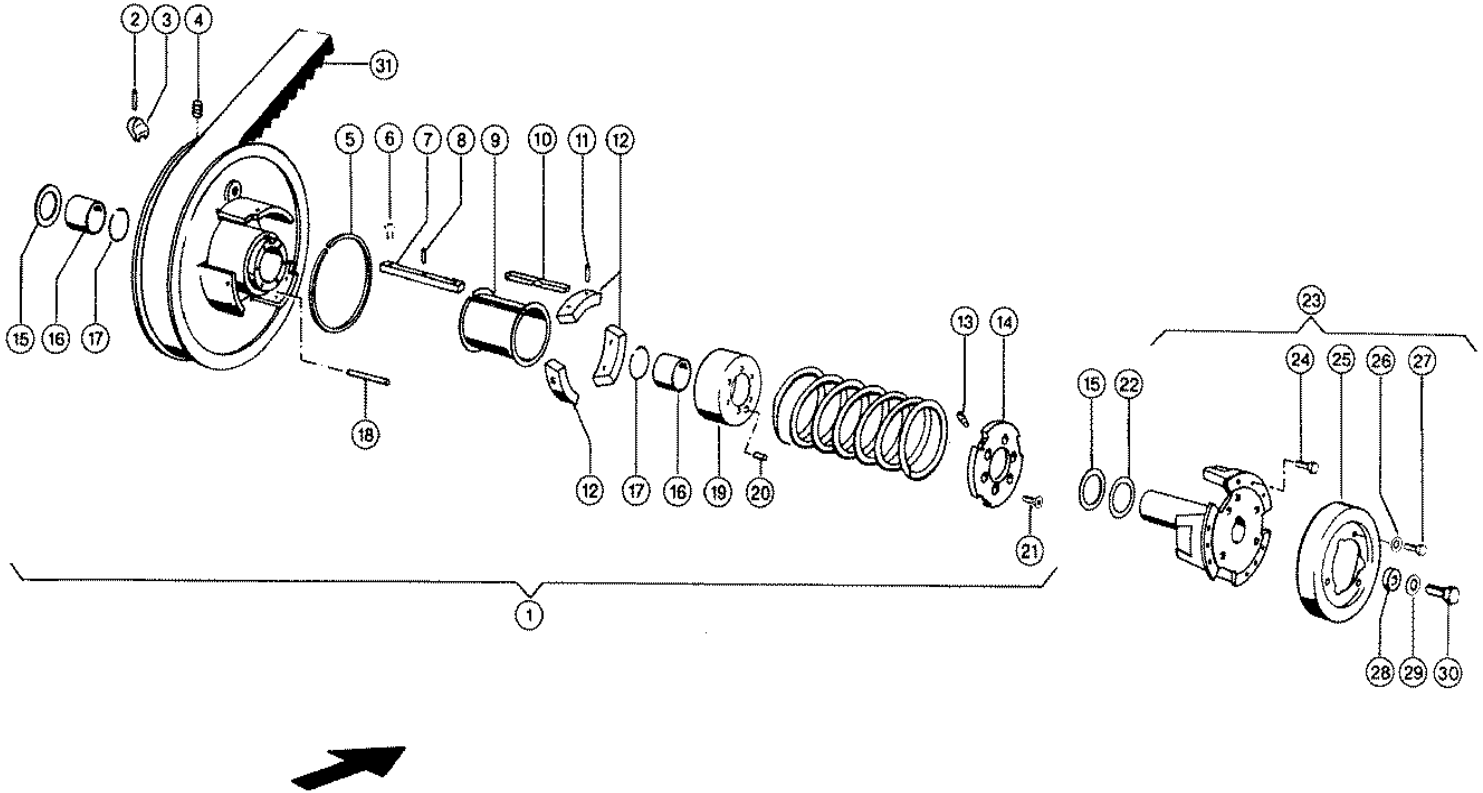
Characteristic: **DRUM VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE, VAR. 9310**
Illustration: **219**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 603 061 0	Pressure ring		D73x7	1	
2	000 239 337 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 12x 8x110	1	
3	000 644 418 0	V-belt, broad			1	
4	000 603 385 2	Driven pulley		S	1	
5	000 237 606 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2376062	1	
6	000 603 379 0	Locking window			1	
7	000 237 047 0	Screw plug	D906	M12x1,5	1	
8	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	36x 7x1400	1	544 long
9	000 603 825 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 13,8-Dk=9	2	
10	000 629 863 0	Parallel key		12x14x160	1	
11	000 244 532 0	Notched dowel	I8745	6x 20	1	
12	000 629 865 0	Sliding bushing		96x110x113x106	1	
13	000 629 860 0	Glide rail		1,8 mm	1	repair stage 1
13	000 629 861 0	Glide rail		2,3	1	repair stage 2
13	000 629 862 0	Glide rail		2,8	1	repair stage 3
14	000 235 658 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 16	6	
15	000 603 016 0	Gliding shoe			3	
16	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	6	
17	000 603 270 0	Thrust washer		56,5x74x2	2	
18	000 603 271 0	Bearing bush			2	
19	000 239 339 0	Snap ring		Sb 63	2	
20	000 215 213 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	6x 80	3	
21	000 603 059 1	Cover			1	
22	000 237 879 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 14	1	
23	000 237 828 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M10x 30	6	
24	000 234 414 0	Shims	Din988	56x72x0,3	N.B	
24	000 234 425 0	Shims	Din988	56x72x0,5	N.B	
25	000 629 883 0	Thrust plate			1	
26	000 629 845 0	Guard cap			1	
27	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
28	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	3	
29	000 603 129 0	Washer		D43x15	1	
30	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	1	
31	000 235 587 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x55	1	
32	000 238 068 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x50	4	
32	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	4	
32	000 236 496 1	Safety ring		14	4	
33	000 600 410 3	Trunnion r.h.			1	
34	000 215 320 0	Felt ring	D5419	57x45xd.X5 mm	1	
35	000 236 987 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 20	1	
36	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	1	
37	000 644 415 0	Bearing shell		D 214x38	1	
38	000 235 882 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H 210 O.m.U.S.	1	
39	000 239 123 0	Spheric.roll.bear	D635	20210 Ktn9/C3	1	
40	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
41	000 644 416 0	Bearing shell			1	
42	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	36x 7x1400	N.B	220 long
43	000 610 338 0	Locking plate	D	50	1	
44	000 610 359 1	Slotted nut		m 50x1,5	1	
45	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
46	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
-	000 514 064 0	Sticker			2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

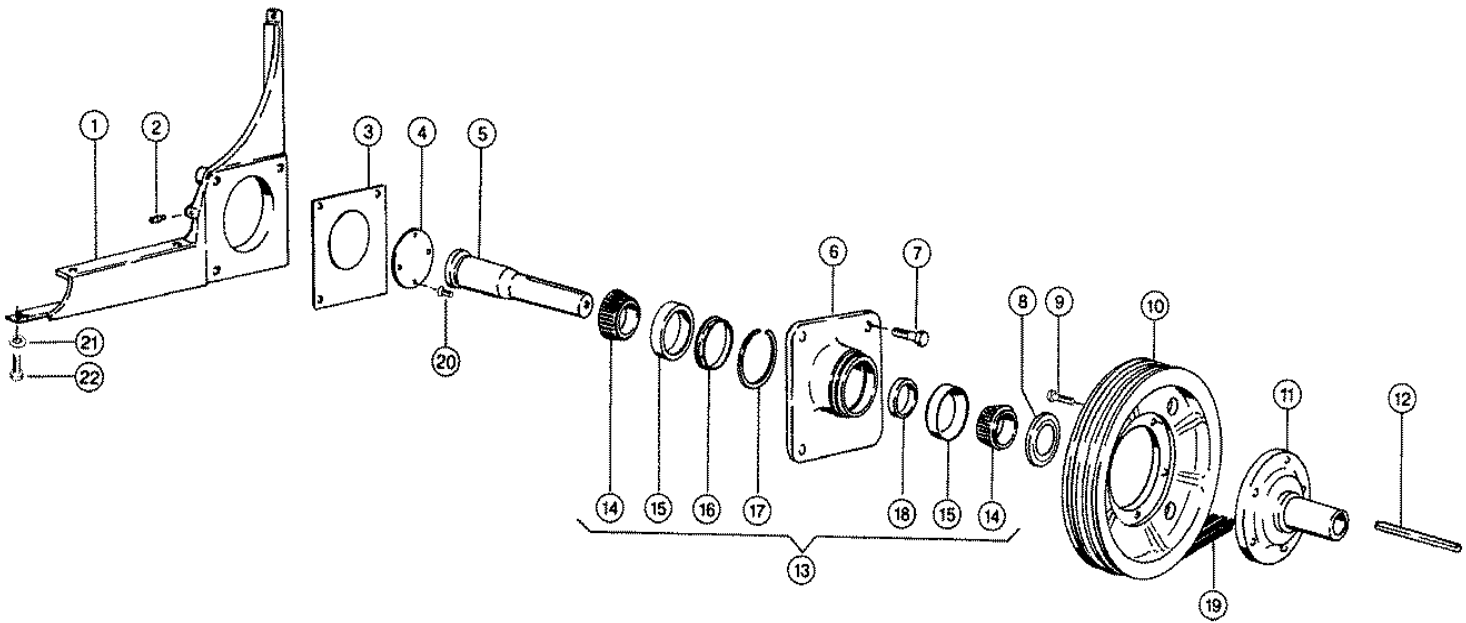
Characteristic: **DRUM VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE, VAR. 9264**
Illustration: **220**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 661 228 0	Drive assembly			1	
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	3	
3	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
4	000 661 226 0	Cover		1,5 X D 120	1	
5	000 237 848 0	Threaded pin	Iso4026	m 8x12	1	
6	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	1	620 long
7	000 628 601 0	Sliding bushing		151 lang	1	
8	000 008 543 0	Bushing		25,1x 30 X15	3	
9	000 233 515 0	Shims		26 X 42 X3	N.B	for slippage stop
10	000 655 407 2	Countersunk bolt		M12x165	3	
11	000 629 847 0	Sealing washer		6 X 25 X3	1	
12	000 661 227 0	Cover		5xd190	1	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
14	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	3	
15	000 644 159 0	Spacer ring		D 65x5	1	
16	000 661 265 0	Tapered ring		D50xd61x18	2	
17	000 239 338 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 14x 9x 90	1	
18	000 629 846 0	Grease pipe		R6x160	1	
19	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
20	000 661 229 0	Intermed.piece		D16,5xd60h9x83	1	
21	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
22	000 661 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x120	1	
23	000 657 790 0	V-belt pulley			1	from No. 09350320
23	000 661 231 0	V-belt pulley			1	to No. 09350319
23	000 657 790 0	V-belt pulley			1	at radiator concave .
24	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	6	
25	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	6	
26	000 602 560 1	Control cylin.cpl		S	1	
27	000 655 417 0	Hydr.piston		D 35x 79	1	
28	000 649 666 0	Pressure flange			1	
29	000 602 561 1	Oil intake cpl			1	
30	000 244 202 0	Circlip	D472	12x1	1	
31	000 629 413 1	Step drive pulley		D11,9x8,5	1	
32	000 630 211 1	Lip seal		4x10x 4,5	1	
33	000 712 361 2	Back-up ring		D10x6	1	
34	000 629 687 1	Screw-in piece		6kt 32x 55	1	
35	000 630 207 0	Thrust washer		D25,9x6	1	
36	000 235 150 0	Circlip	D471	10x1	1	
37	000 235 895 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6000 Z	2	
38	000 630 206 0	Spacer ring			1	
39	000 235 843 0	Circlip	D472	26x1,2	1	
40	000 630 203 0	Trunnion			1	
41	000 683 994 0	Sealing ring		14 X 19 X4,5	1	
42	000 683 587 0	Throttle ass.		M14x1,5-L8	1	
43	000 683 942 1	Panel			1	
44	000 239 042 0	Snap ring	D7993	B 7	1	
45	000 239 404 0	Lip seal		35x43x6	1	
46	000 609 823 0	V-belt, broad			1	
47	000 060 306 2	V-belt		22x14x 3530li	1	for straw chopper


2
3
4
31
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
15
16
17
18
12
17
16
19
20
13
14
21
1
23
24
25
26
27
15
22
28
29
30

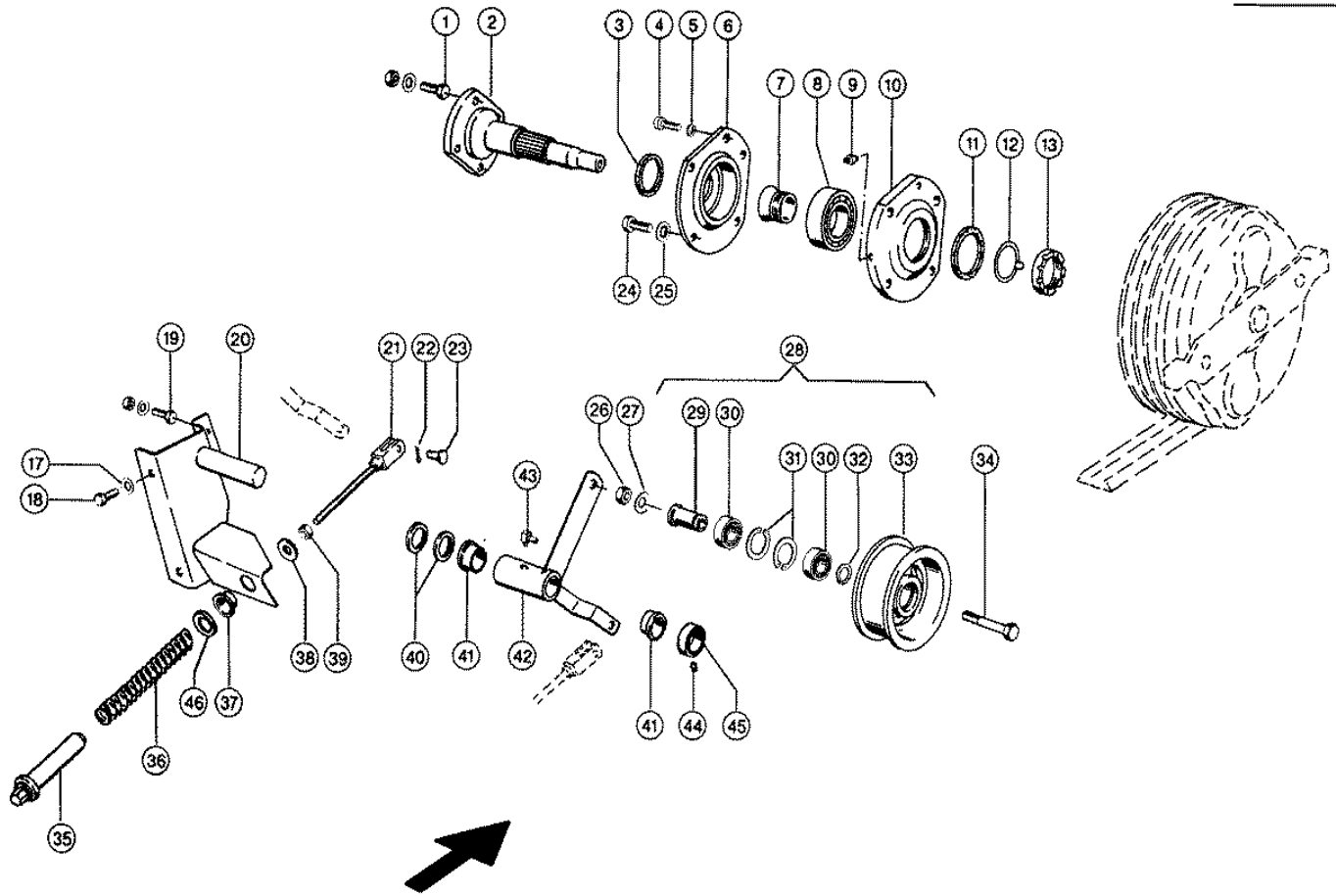
Characteristic: **DRUM VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE, VAR. 9264**
Illustration: **221**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 644 171 0	Driven pulley		S	1	
2	000 237 606 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2376062	1	
3	000 603 379 0	Locking window			1	
4	000 237 047 0	Screw plug	D906	M12x1,5	1	
5	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	1	544 long
6	000 603 825 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 13,8-Dk=9	2	
7	000 629 863 0	Parallel key		12x14x160	1	
8	000 244 532 0	Notched dowel	I8745	6x 20	1	
9	000 629 865 0	Sliding bushing		96x110x113x106	1	
10	000 629 860 0	Glide rail		1,8 mm	1	repair stage 1
10	000 629 861 0	Glide rail		2,3	1	repair stage 2
10	000 629 862 0	Glide rail		2,8	1	repair stage 3
11	000 235 658 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 16	6	
12	000 603 016 0	Gliding shoe			3	
13	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	6	
14	000 629 828 0	Mounting flange		D150x16	1	
15	000 603 270 0	Thrust washer		56,5x74x2	2	
16	000 603 271 0	Bearing bush			2	
17	000 239 339 0	Snap ring		Sb 63	2	
18	000 215 213 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	6x 80	3	
19	000 603 059 1	Cover			1	
20	000 237 879 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 14	1	
21	000 237 828 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M10x 30	6	
22	000 234 414 0	Shims	Din988	56x72x0,3	N.B	
22	000 234 425 0	Shims	Din988	56x72x0,5	N.B	
23	000 661 210 0	Thrust plate			1	
-	000 514 064 0	Sticker			2	
24	000 233 259 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20-Mkl	9	
25	000 629 845 0	Guard cap			1	
26	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
27	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	3	
28	000 603 129 0	Washer		D43x15	1	
29	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
30	000 235 587 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x55	1	
31	000 609 823 0	V-belt, broad			1	
-	000 178 965 0	Adhesive		Delo-Ml 5328	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
15
14
19
20
21
22

Characteristic: **DRUM VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE, VAR. 9264**
Illustration: **222**

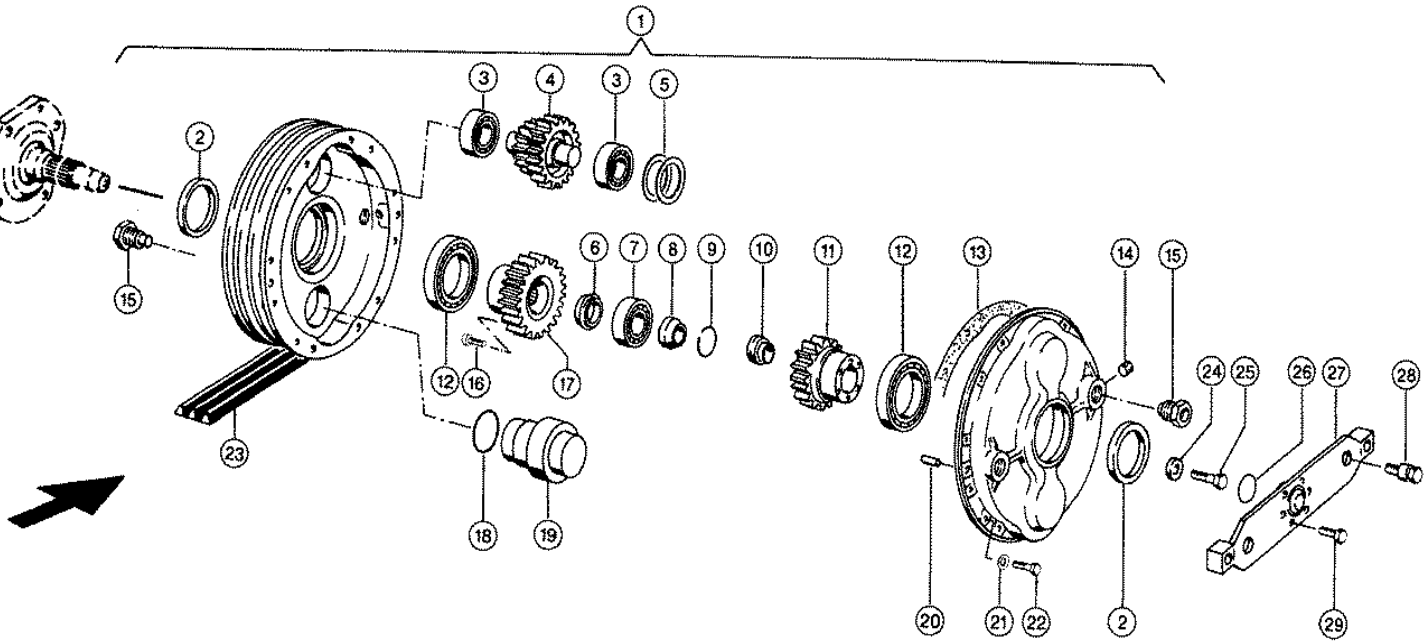
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 661 238 0	Support			1	
2	000 179 838 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	A2 m 8x1	1	
3	000 661 303 0	Distance plate		2,0x0190x0220	2	
4	000 661 304 1	Washer		2xd124	1	
5	000 661 198 0	Shaft		D 65x257	1	
6	000 661 193 2	Housing			1	
7	000 233 583 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35-Mkl	3	
8	000 661 236 0	Bearing seal ring		Jm207049/010 Av	1	
9	000 233 000 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Mkl	6	
10	000 661 194 0	V-belt pulley		D 352 mm	1	
11	000 661 197 0	Hub		D 190x114	1	
12	000 661 213 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 12x 8x150	1	
13	000 661 237 0	Bearing unit		55x95x64	1	
14	000 215 571 0	Bear.inner ring		Jm207049	2	
15	000 215 572 0	Bear.outer ring		Jm207010	2	
16	000 215 574 0	Outer Spacering		M207010es	1	
17	000 215 575 0	Snap ring		D 95 (32012x)	1	
18	000 215 573 0	Spacing Ring Int.		M207049xs	1	
19	000 661 220 0	Power band belt			1	
20	000 211 075 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 6x12	4	
21	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	5	
22	000 233 574 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25-Mkl	5	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
24
25
19
20
21
22
23
28
26
27
29
30
31
30
32
33
34
17
18
43
40
41
42
41
44
45
38
39
46
37
36
35

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

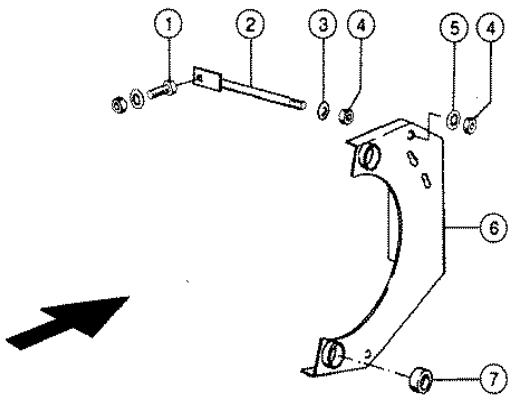
Characteristic: **DRUM VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE, VAR. 9264**
Illustration: **223**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 068 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x50	4	
1	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	4	
1	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	4	
2	000 661 200 0	Flange shaft		D 150x240	1	
3	000 244 654 0	Felt ring	D5419	50	1	
4	000 236 987 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 20	1	
5	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	1	
6	000 628 725 0	Bearing shell		D 214x38	1	
7	000 215 493 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H 211 O.m.U.S.	1	
8	000 215 492 0	Spheric.roll.bear	635	20211 K Tn9 C3	1	
9	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
10	000 628 726 0	Bearing shell			1	
11	000 215 491 0	Felt ring	D5419	70	1	
12	000 642 367 1	Locking plate		55	1	
13	000 642 366 0	Slotted nut		m 55x2	1	
16	000 661 220 0	Power band belt			1	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
18	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
19	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
20	000 661 201 0	Tension.trestle			1	
21	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
22	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
23	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
24	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
25	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
26	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
27	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
28	000 603 446 2	Tension roll		D 175 mm	1	
29	000 644 099 0	Hollow bolt		D35x56	1	
30	000 215 525 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6006-2rs*/C3	2	from No. 09351250
30	000 237 832 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6006-2rs*	2	to No. 09351249
31	000 237 835 0	Circlip	D472	55x2	2	
32	000 235 163 0	Circlip	D471	30x1,5	1	
33	000 644 166 1	Tension roll		D 175 mm	1	
34	000 235 593 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x90	1	
35	000 724 103 1	Spring guide			1	
36	000 629 579 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 36 X272	1	
37	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
38	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
39	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
40	000 234 306 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X2	2	
41	000 008 551 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X30	2	
42	000 661 205 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
43	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	K2S 6x1	1	
44	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
45	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	1	
46	000 661 302 1	Pressure ring		D50 X12,5	1	


1
2
3
4
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
15
12
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
2
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

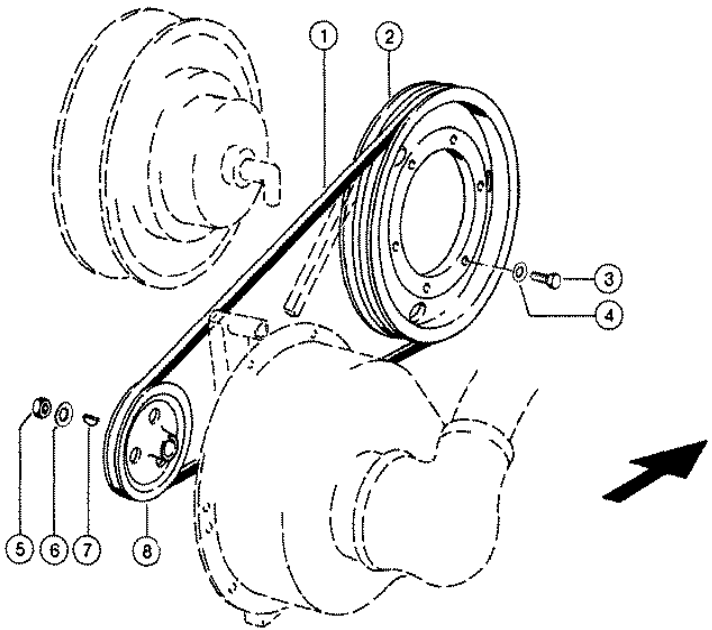
Characteristic: **DRUM VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE, VAR. 9264**
Illustration: **224**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 628 724 1	Planetary gear		Vorm. S	1	
2	000 233 932 0	Shaft seal ring	Din3760	As 80x100x10	2	
3	000 215 520 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D	Nj 2207 Ecma/C3	2	
4	000 628 691 0	Step planet		29/17 Z.	1	
5	000 234 109 0	Shims		60 X 71,5x0,1	N.B	
5	000 234 121 0	Shims		60 X 71,5x0,3	N.B	
5	000 234 141 0	Shims		60 X 71,5x0,5	N.B	
6	000 628 707 0	Tapered ring			1	
7	000 243 436 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 207 E.Tvp2	1	
8	000 628 694 0	Stepped sleeve			1	
9	000 215 500 0	Snap ring		Br 45 / Sb 45	1	
10	000 215 523 1	Needle bearing		28x45x17/20	1	
11	000 628 693 0	Sun gear		27 Z.	1	
12	000 215 524 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	16016 C4	2	
13	000 628 717 1	Gasket		D322x394x0,3	1	
14	000 090 121 0	Screw plug	D906	M16x1,5	1	
15	000 628 689 0	Threaded bolt			4	
16	000 211 812 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	m 6x 12	2	
17	000 628 692 2	Sun gear			1	
18	000 211 514 0	O-ring	D3771	65 X3 -N	1	
19	000 628 696 1	Balance weight			1	
20	000 249 452 0	Cylindrical pin	Iso8735	10x 28-A	2	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
22	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	12	
23	000 661 220 0	Power band belt			1	
24	000 628 705 0	Washer		D16,5xd32x5	1	
25	000 238 952 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45-Mkl	1	
26	000 943 228 0	O-ring	D3771	45 X1,5 -N	1	
27	000 628 687 1	Support		S	1	
28	000 628 700 2	Tapered screw			2	
29	000 215 521 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Mkl	6	


1
2
3
4
5
4
6
7

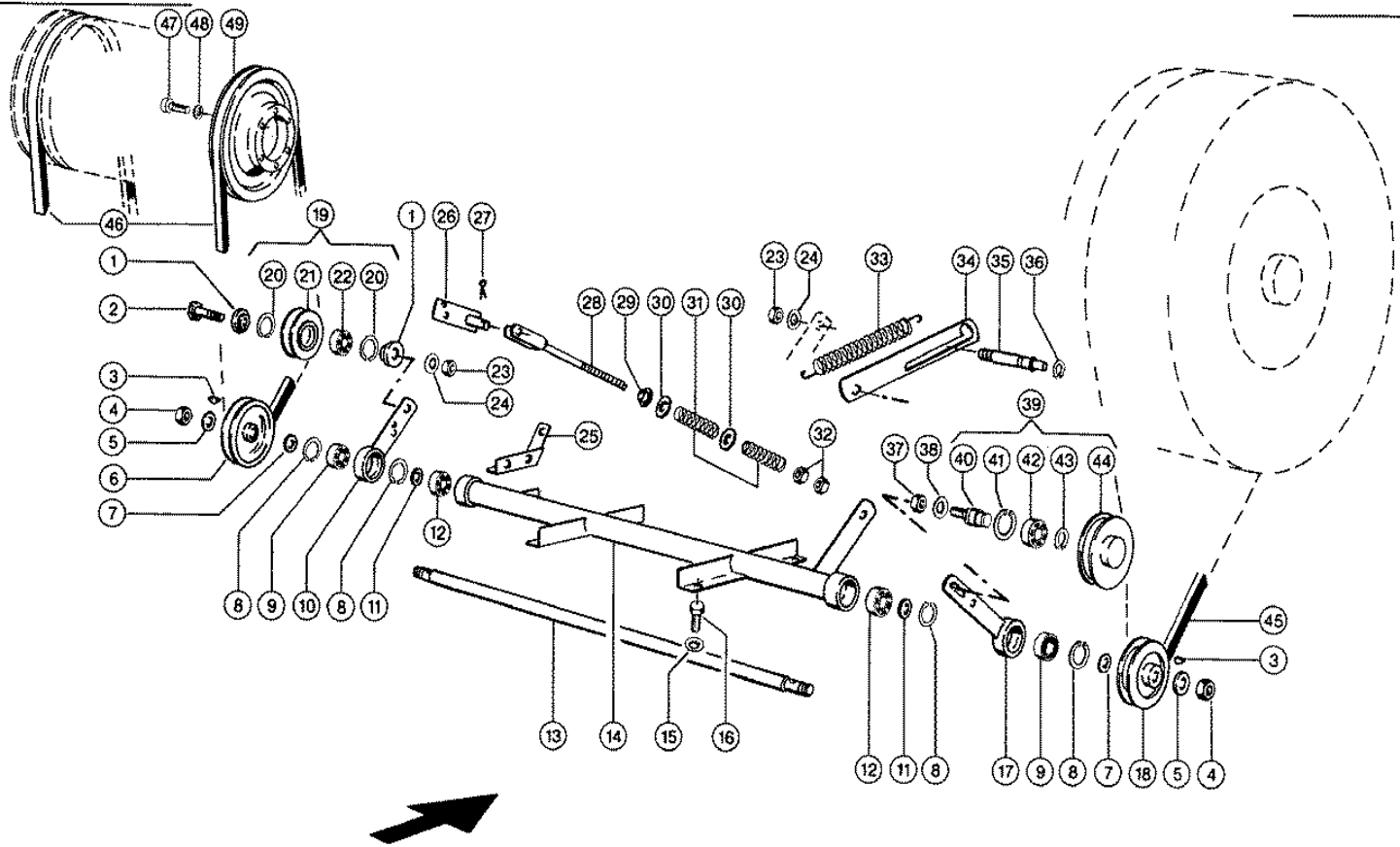
Characteristic: **SUPPORT (CHANGE SPEED), VAR. 9264**
Illustration: **225**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
2	000 661 240 0	Tension screw			2	
3	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	4	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
6	000 661 222 1	Support			1	
7	000 634 952 0	Megu bushing		25x40x20	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

Characteristic: **EXTRACTOR FAN DRIVE, VAR. 9238, 9317**
Illustration: **226**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 644 448 0	V-belt			1	
2	000 657 790 0	V-belt pulley			1	
2	000 177 071 1	V-belt pulley		D 405x31,5	1	at dom. 203 Mega with
						drum drive direct
3	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	6	
3	000 235 532 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x40	6	at dom. 203 Mega with
						drum drive direct
4	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	6	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	at dom. 203 Mega with
						drum drive direct
5	000 233 324 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M16x1,5	1	
6	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
7	000 244 816 0	Woodruff key	Din6888	5 X 7,5 X 19	1	
8	000 657 699 0	V-belt pulley		D167	1	

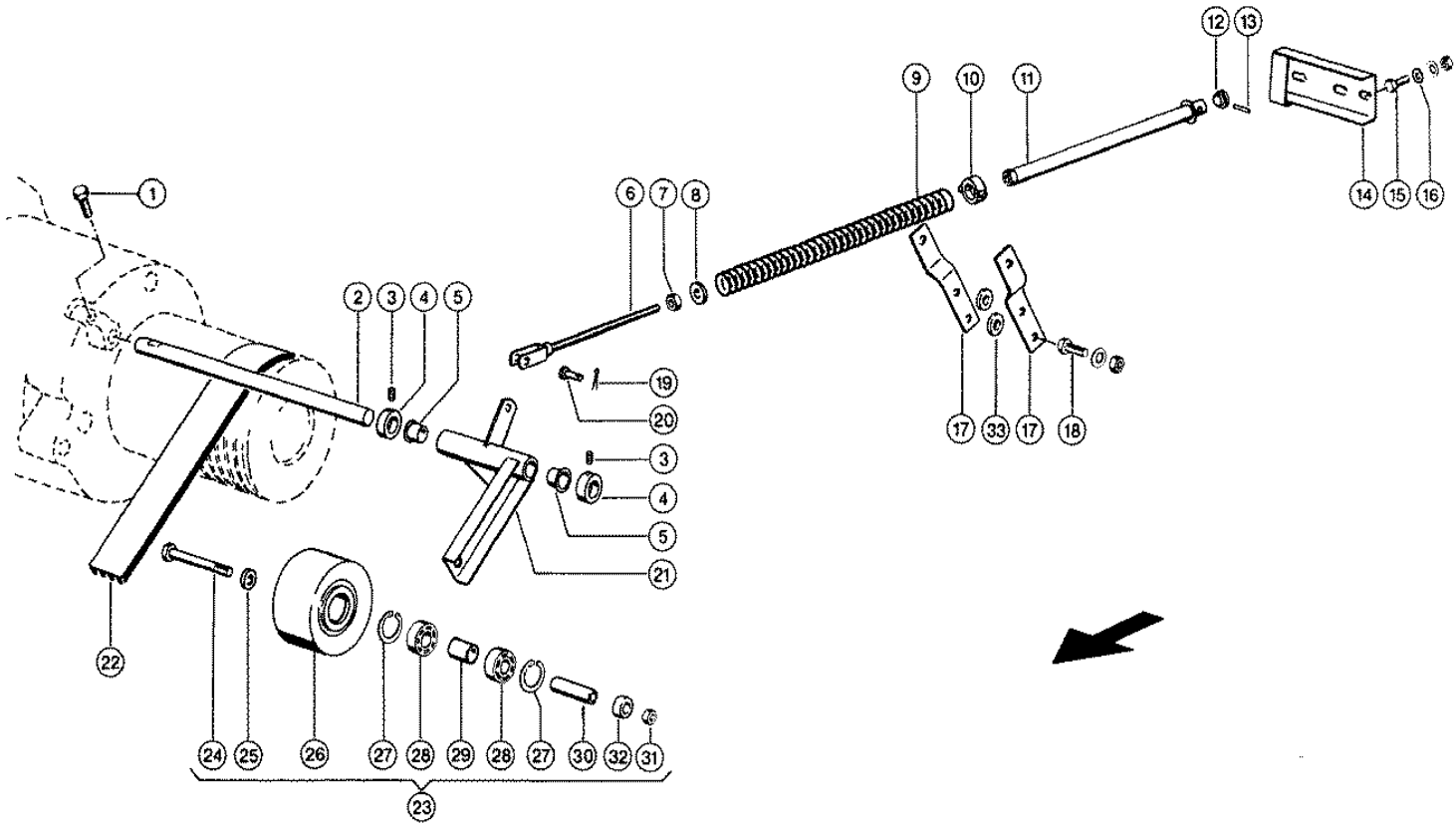

47 48 49
46
19
1 26 27
1
20 21 22 20
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 9 10 8 11
12
23 24
28 29 30 31 30
25
23 24
33
34 35 36
32
39
37 38 40 41 42 43 44
45
3
13 14 15 16
12 11 8
17 9 8 7 18 5 4

Characteristic: **ROTARY SCREEN DRIVE**
Illustration: **227**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 469 0	Cover disk		D36x7,5	2	
2	000 237 945 1	Pin	D1445	12g6 X 30x 50	1	
3	000 244 816 0	Woodruff key	Din6888	5 X 7,5 X 19	2	
4	000 211 045 1	Securing nut	Iso10513	M16x1,5	2	
5	000 235 127 2	Washer	D125	17	2	
6	000 657 466 0	V-belt pulley		D 143,6	1	
7	000 233 340 0	Washer		17 X 26 X3	2	
8	000 235 180 0	Circlip	D472	42x1,75	4	
9	000 215 618 0	Ang. ball bearing		3004.2rs	2	
10	000 657 592 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
11	000 657 468 0	Bushing		R25x4x4	2	
12	000 216 039 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6004-2rs*/C3	2	from No. 09351410
12	000 237 708 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6004-2rs*	2	to No. 09351409
13	000 657 835 1	Shaft		D22x645	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 147 Kw
13	000 657 483 2	Shaft		D22x740	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
13	000 657 835 1	Shaft		D22x645	1	at Merced. Om 366 A
13	000 657 967 1	Shaft		D22x605	1	at Perkins 1006.6 T
14	000 657 833 0	Bearing tube		S	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 147 Kw
14	000 657 984 0	Bearing tube			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
14	000 657 833 0	Bearing tube		S	1	at Merced. Om 366 A
14	000 657 965 0	Bearing tube			1	at Perkins 1006.6 T
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
16	000 239 238 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Sc	4	
17	000 657 594 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
18	000 657 467 0	V-belt pulley		D 108,6	1	
19	000 175 928 0	Tens.roll preass.			1	
20	000 237 944 0	Circlip	D472	37x1,5	2	
21	000 747 239 0	Tension roll			1	
22	000 237 943 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6301 Dducm	1	
23	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
25	000 657 458 0	Support			1	
26	000 657 473 0	Strip			1	
27	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	1	
28	000 657 470 0	Threaded fork			1	
29	000 175 926 0	Bushing			1	
30	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	2	
31	000 807 852 1	Compress.spring		1,7 X 15 X 62	2	
32	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
33	000 500 298 1	Tension spring		3,5 X 19,5x135	1	
34	000 657 476 0	Retention plate		257x40x4	1	
35	000 657 475 1	Pin		D15x112	1	
36	000 235 151 0	Circlip	D471	12x1	1	
37	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
38	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
39	000 657 547 0	Tens.roll preass.			1	
40	000 807 551 0	Pin		D26x50	1	
41	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
42	000 235 872 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-Rs*	1	
43	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	

Characteristic: **ROTARY SCREEN DRIVE**
Illustration: **227**

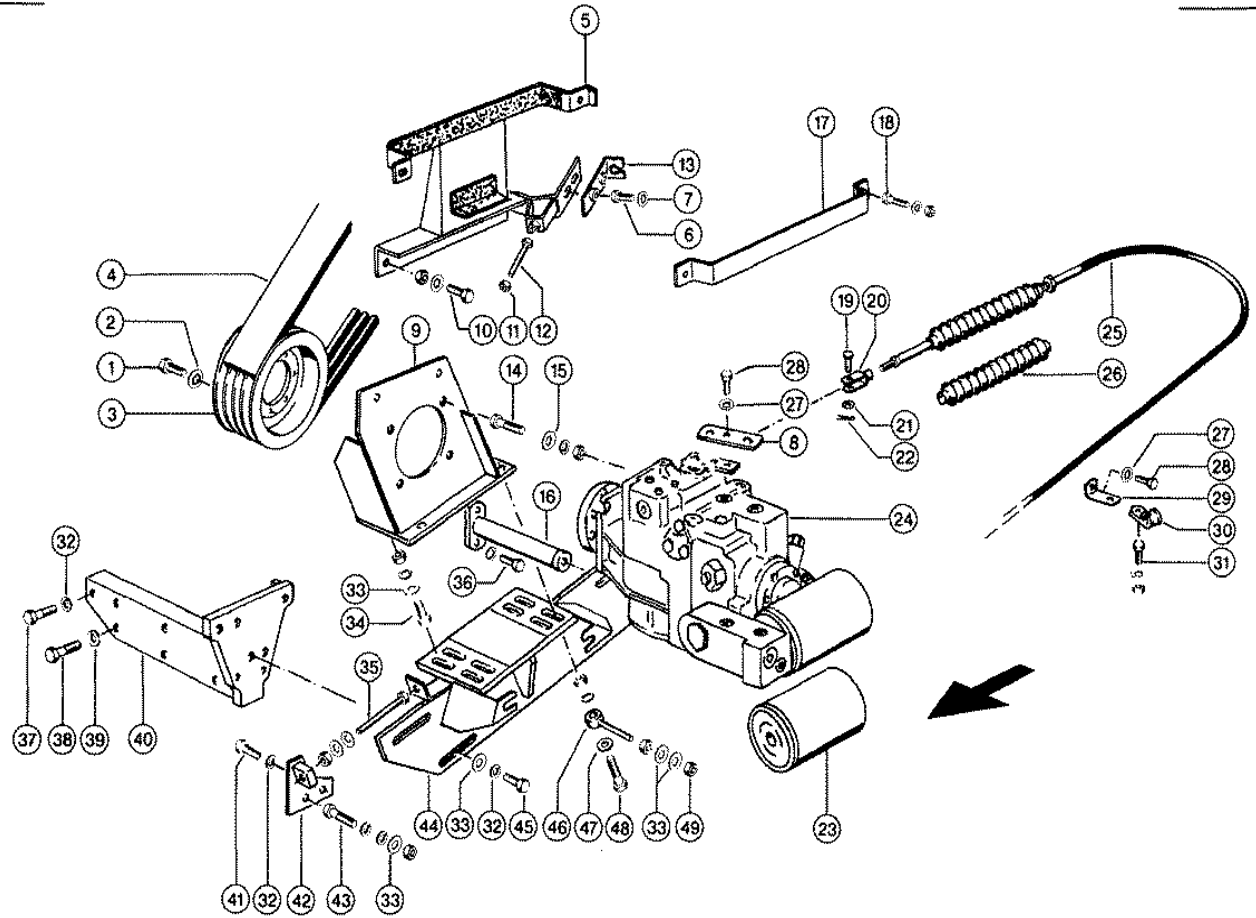
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
44	000 783 252 1	Tension roll			1	
45	000 661 345 0	V-belt			1	
46	000 657 793 0	V-belt			1	
46	000 661 244 0	V-belt			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
47	000 242 243 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 45	6	
47	000 215 979 0	Hex.Head Bolt	Ansib187	7/16-20x1 1/2	4	at Perkins 1006.6 T
48	000 242 763 1	Circlip		10	6	not at
						Perkins 1006.6 T
49	000 657 753 0	V-belt pulley			1	not at Mercedes -
						Om 366 La with 163 Kw
49	000 657 963 0	V-belt pulley			1	at Perkins 1006.6 T


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
33
17
18
19
20
3
4
5
21
22
24
25
26
27
28
29
28
27
30
32
31
23

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **DRIVE TENSIONER**
Illustration: **228**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 772 254 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25-Cp	1	
2	000 603 219 0	Bearing bolt		D 30x490	1	
2	000 644 424 0	Bearing bolt		D30x520	1	at Perkins 1006.6 T
3	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
4	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	2	
5	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
6	000 629 609 0	Threaded fork			1	
7	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
8	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
9	000 653 738 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 34,5x545	1	
10	000 672 342 0	Pressure ring			1	
11	000 661 455 0	Spring guide			1	
12	000 628 475 1	Thrust piece		28 X 11	1	
13	000 244 067 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 30	1	
14	000 661 349 0	Reinforcement			1	
15	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
15	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
16	000 237 953 0	Washer		8,5x 25 X3	2	
17	000 629 766 0	Support		40x8x190	2	
18	000 235 553 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x45	2	
18	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
18	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
19	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
20	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
21	000 661 466 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
22	000 661 362 1	Power band belt			1	
22	000 661 451 0	Power band belt			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
23	000 629 021 2	Tension roll ass		D 163 mm	1	
24	000 242 394 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x100	1	
25	000 629 026 1	Spacer window		16,5x32,15x6	1	
26	000 629 022 2	Tension roll		D 163 mm	1	
27	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
28	000 215 517 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*-C3	2	
29	000 629 024 2	Spacer tube		D33,7x25,2x25	1	
30	000 629 023 0	Hollow bolt			1	
31	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	1	
32	000 629 025 2	Spacer ring		33,7x25,2x14	1	
33	000 233 103 0	Washer		13 X 30x6	2	


5
17
18
13
7
6
4
2
1
3
10
11
12
9
14
15
19
20
25
26
28
27
8
21
22
16
24
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
36
35
37
38
39
40
44
33
32
45
46
47
48
33
49
23
41
32
42
43
33

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

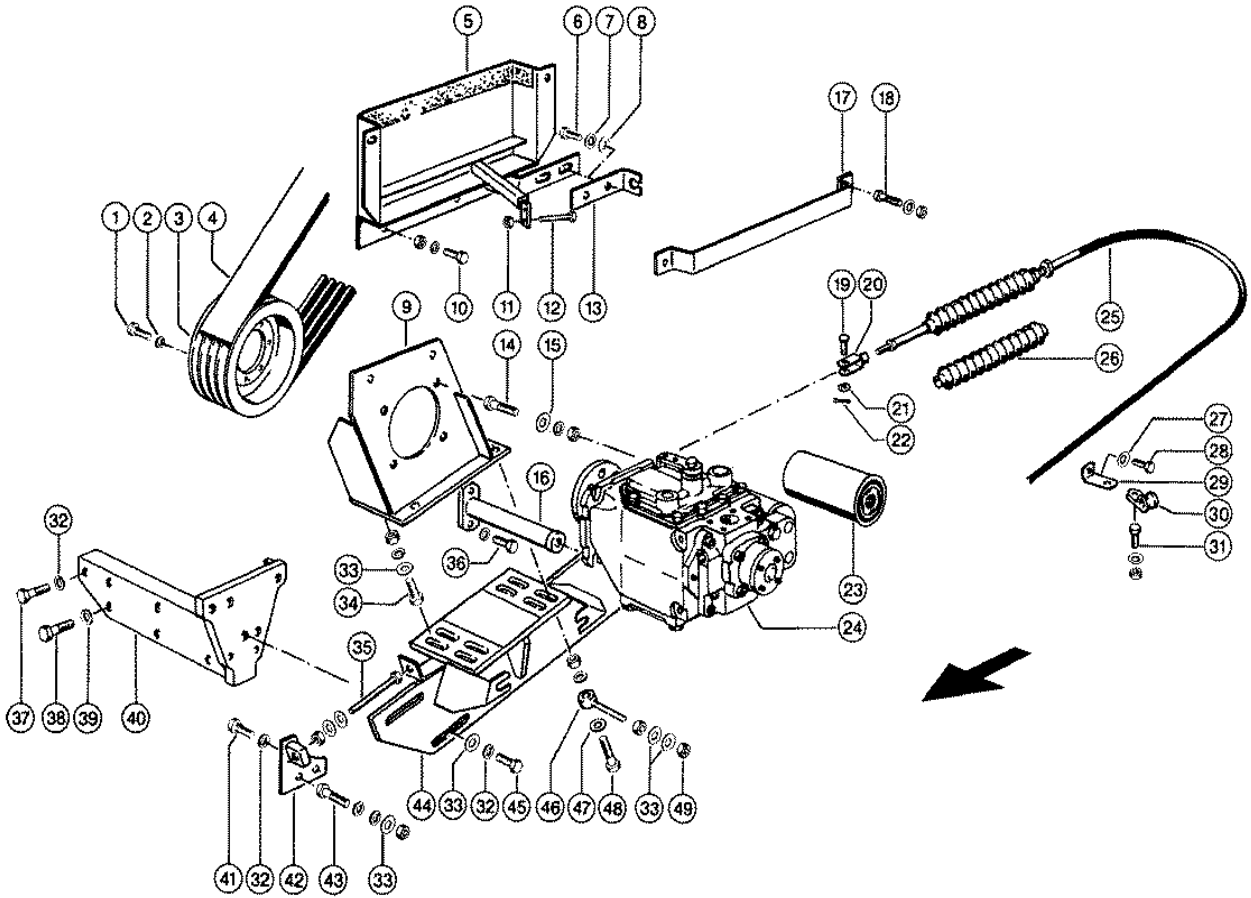
Characteristic: **GROUND DRIVE, -SAUER-**
Illustration: **229**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	8	
2	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	8	
3	000 694 010 0	V-belt pulley			1	
4	000 661 362 1	Power band belt			1	
4	000 661 451 0	Power band belt			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
5	000 656 970 1	Tank support			1	
6	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
7	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
8	000 656 969 0	Lever extension		20x5x77	1	
9	000 656 873 1	Pump flange			1	
10	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
10	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	2	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
12	000 238 131 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x50-Sk	1	
13	000 649 068 0	Angle			1	
14	000 236 328 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x45	4	
14	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	4	
14	000 236 496 1	Safety ring		14	4	
15	000 242 665 0	Washer	D125	28x15x2,5	4	
16	000 656 996 0	Support			1	
17	000 683 411 0	Tension clip		25x3x449	1	
18	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	2	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
19	000 238 680 0	Pin	I2341	B 8h11x 22	1	
20	000 602 657 0	Fork head		G 8x24/M6	1	
21	000 236 826 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X1	1	
22	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	1	
23	000 578 464 0	Filterelement			1	Sauer No. 544 379
24	000 656 939 1	Disk-Hydropump		90 R 075	1	
-	000 656 859 0	Seal set		für 6567180	1	
25	000 649 242 0	Control cable		Am373-27l=3800	1	
26	000 177 121 0	Bellows			1	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
28	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
29	000 713 846 0	Support angle		25x5x82	1	
30	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D 1-15x20	2	
31	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
31	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
31	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
32	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	5	
33	000 238 206 0	Washer		13 X 30 X4	9	
34	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	2	
34	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
34	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	
35	000 233 011 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x140	1	
35	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
35	000 238 206 0	Washer		13 X 30 X4	2	
36	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	2	
36	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	2	
37	000 235 556 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x60	1	
38	000 244 403 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x65	1	

Characteristic: **GROUND DRIVE, -SAUER-**
Illustration: **229**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
39	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	1	
40	000 649 321 1	Console			1	
41	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	1	
42	000 656 882 2	Tension strap			1	
43	000 237 372 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x 55	1	
43	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
43	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
44	000 656 980 1	Adjust.support			1	
45	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	3	
46	000 233 556 0	Eye bolt	Din444	Lbm12x100	2	
47	000 236 844 0	Washer		13 X 30 X 3	2	
48	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	2	
48	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
48	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	
49	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	

Fahrantrieb LINDE



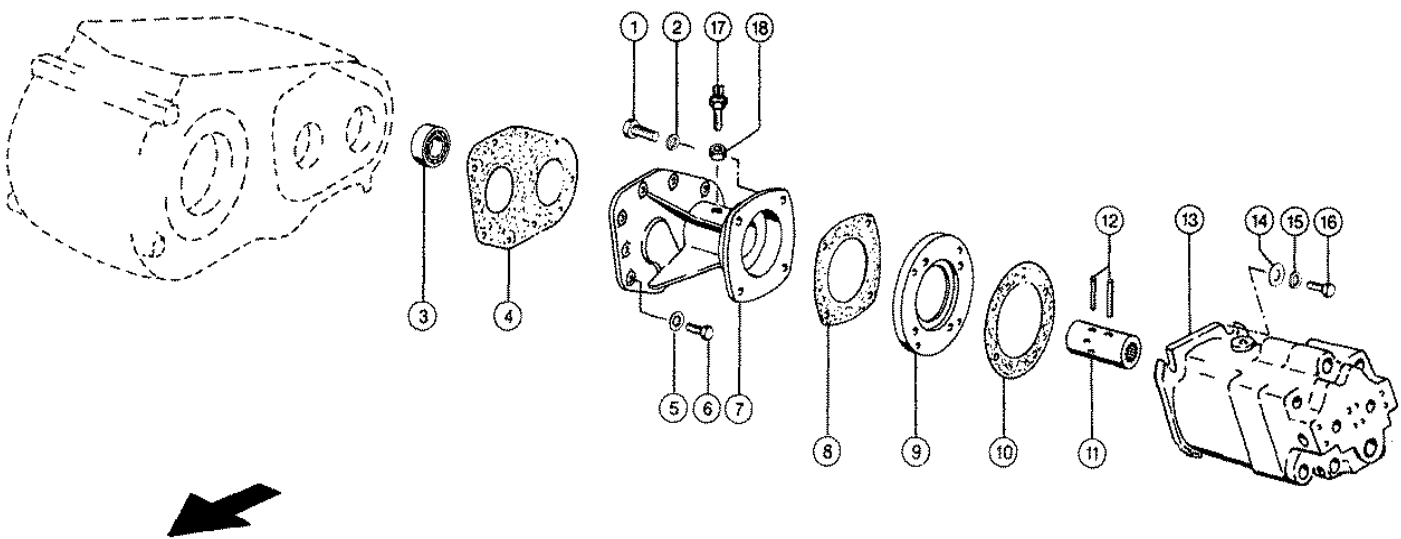
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **GROUND DRIVE, -LINDE-**
Illustration: **230**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	8	
2	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	8	
3	000 694 010 0	V-belt pulley			1	
4	000 661 362 1	Power band belt			1	
4	000 661 451 0	Power band belt			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
5	000 656 989 0	Tank support			1	
6	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
7	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
8	000 237 957 0	Washer		8,5x30x3	2	
9	000 656 873 1	Pump flange			1	
10	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
10	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	2	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
12	000 238 131 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x50-Sk	1	
13	000 649 068 0	Angle			1	
14	000 235 554 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x50	4	
14	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
14	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	4	
15	000 233 103 0	Washer		13 X 30x6	4	
16	000 656 996 0	Support			1	
17	000 683 411 0	Tension clip		25x3x449	1	
18	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	2	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
19	000 238 680 0	Pin	I2341	B 8h11x 22	1	
20	000 602 657 0	Fork head		G 8x24/M6	1	
21	000 236 826 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X1	1	
22	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	1	
23	000 131 420 1	Hydraulic filter			1	Linde-No. 000 983 0615
24	000 683 898 0	Disk-Hydropump		Bpv 70 Sr	1	
-	000 131 551 0	Seal set			1	
25	000 649 242 0	Control cable		Am373-27l=3800	1	
26	000 177 121 0	Bellows			1	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
28	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
29	000 713 846 0	Support angle		25x5x82	1	
30	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D 1-15x20	2	
31	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
31	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
31	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
32	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	5	
33	000 238 206 0	Washer		13 X 30 X4	9	
34	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	2	
34	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
34	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	
35	000 233 011 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x140	1	
35	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
35	000 238 206 0	Washer		13 X 30 X4	2	
36	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	2	
36	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	2	
37	000 235 556 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x60	1	
38	000 244 403 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x65	1	

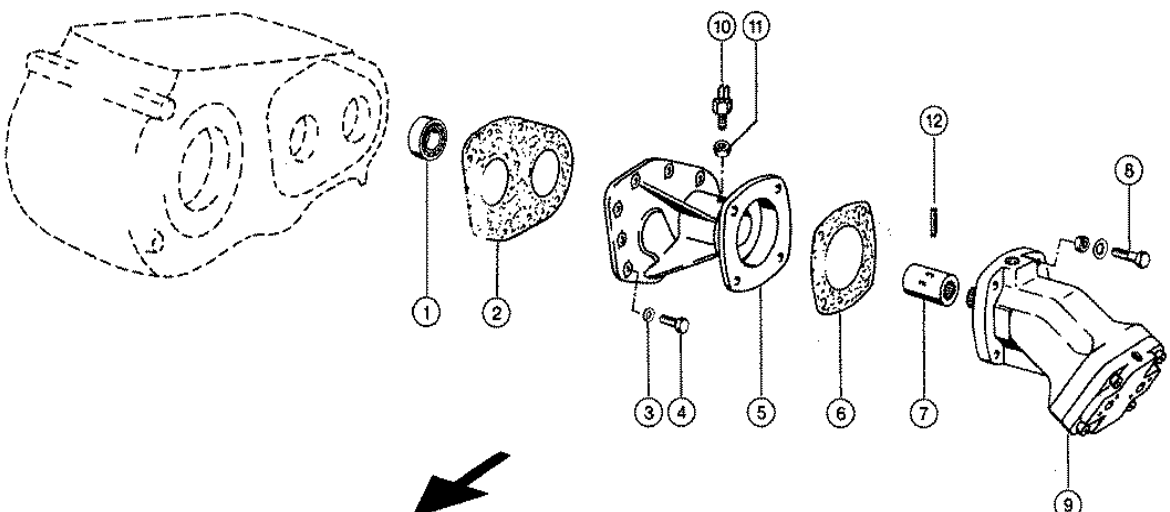
Characteristic: **GROUND DRIVE, -LINDE-**
Illustration: **230**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
39	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	1	
40	000 649 321 0	Console			1	
41	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	1	
42	000 656 882 2	Tension strap			1	
43	000 237 372 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x 55	1	
43	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
43	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
44	000 656 980 1	Adjust.support			1	
45	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	3	
46	000 233 556 0	Eye bolt	Din444	Lbm12x100	2	
47	000 236 844 0	Washer		13 X 30 X 3	2	
48	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	2	
48	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
48	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	
49	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	


1
2
17
18
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

Characteristic: **GROUND DRIVE, -SAUER-**
Illustration: **231**

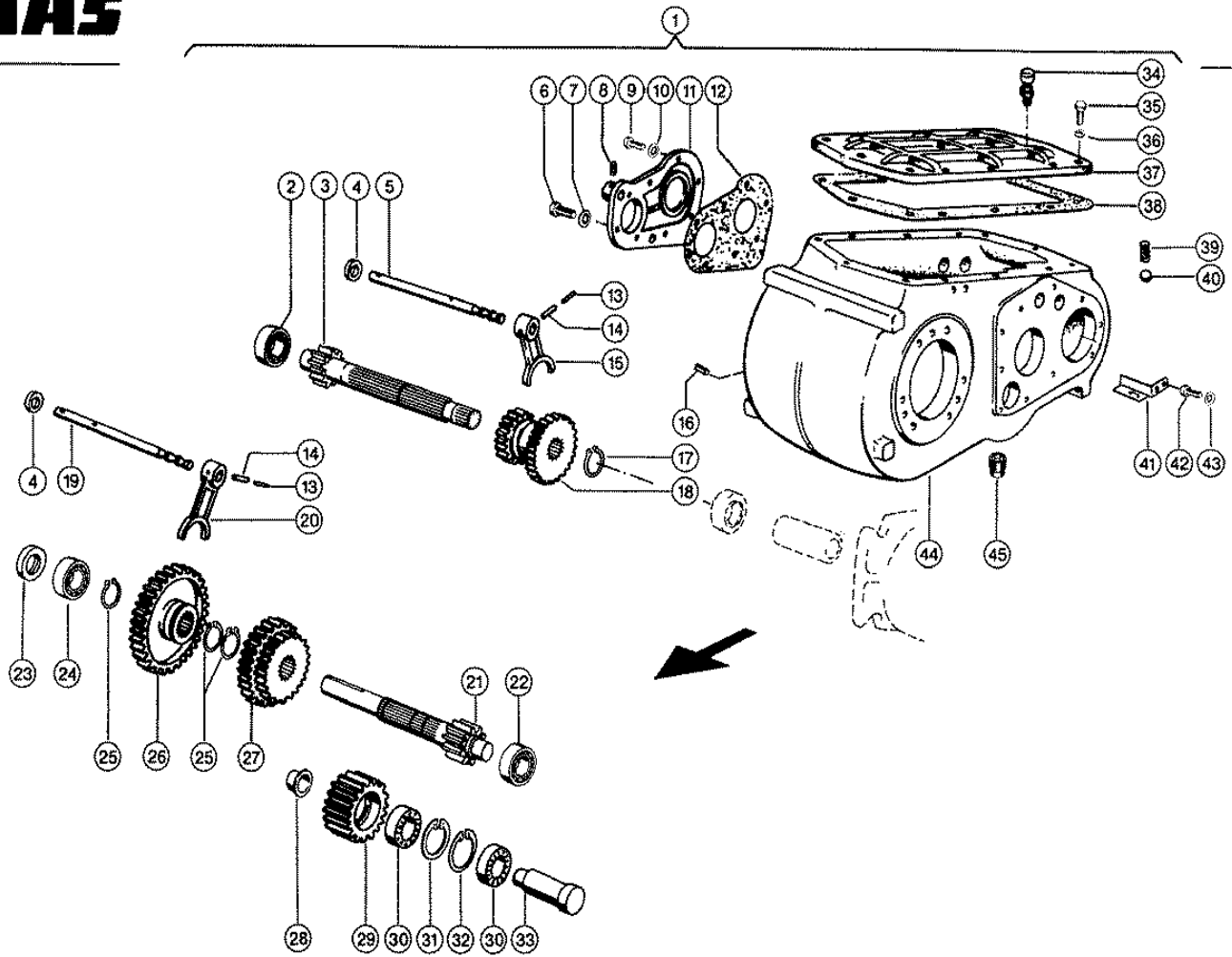
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	4	
2	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	4	
3	000 235 916 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6207	1	
4	000 643 477 0	Gasket			1	
5	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	10	
6	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	10	
7	000 643 575 1	Flange housing			1	
8	000 685 163 0	Gasket		170x170x0,3	1	
9	000 694 149 0	Intermed. flange		D210x23	1	
10	000 671 687 0	Gasket			1	
11	000 694 362 0	Profile bushing		D 58x98	1	from No. 09350470
11	000 694 164 0	Profile bushing		D 58x98	1	to No. 09350469
12	000 235 668 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 50	2	
13	000 656 763 0	Hydr.Motor		90m075nc0n7n0d1	1	
14	000 242 665 0	Washer	D125	28x15x2,5	4	
15	000 236 496 1	Safety ring		14	4	
16	000 235 566 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x35	4	
17	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
18	000 233 381 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5	1	


10
11
12
8
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
9

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **GROUND DRIVE, -LINDE-**
Illustration: **232**

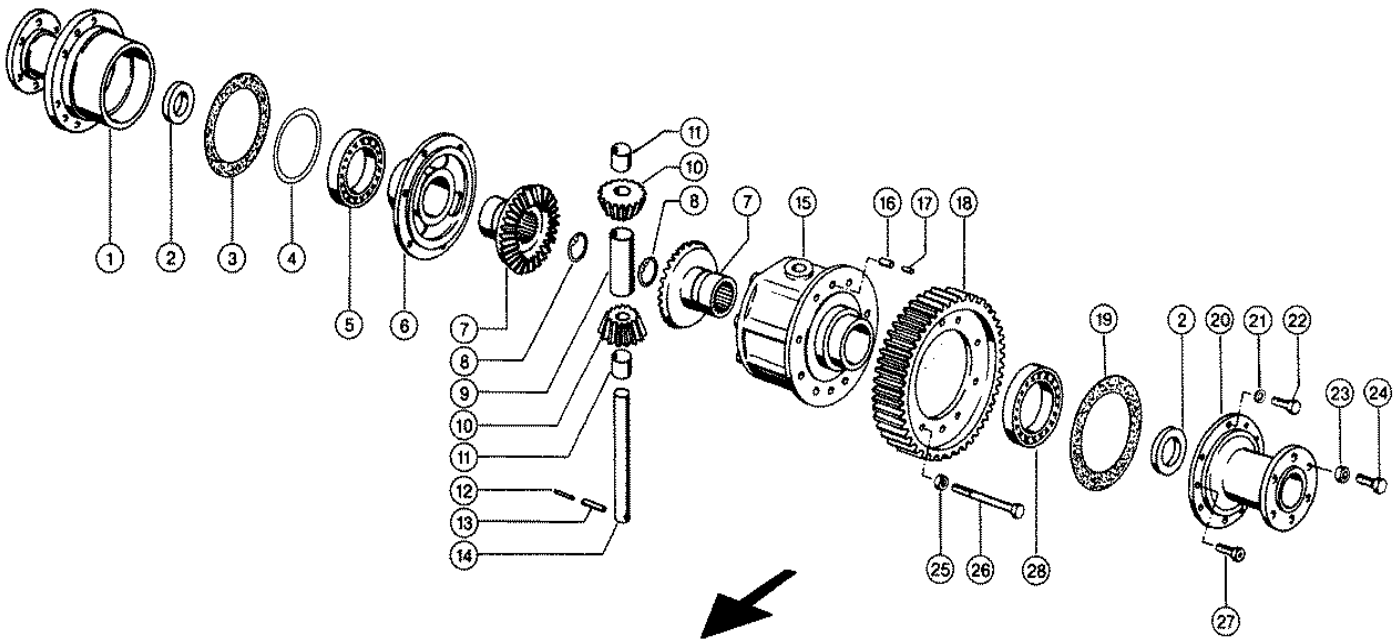
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 916 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6207	1	
2	000 643 477 0	Gasket			1	
3	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	10	
4	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	10	
5	000 643 575 1	Flange housing			1	
6	000 685 163 0	Gasket		170x170x0,3	1	
7	000 694 123 0	Profile bushing		D55x80	1	
8	000 235 554 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x50	4	
8	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
8	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	4	
9	000 683 899 0	Hydr.engine		Bmf 75 Tfc	1	
-	000 131 552 0	Seal set	D		1	
10	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
11	000 233 381 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5	1	
12	000 235 667 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356672	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
25
27
28
29
30
31
32
30
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **GEARBOX**
Illustration: **233**

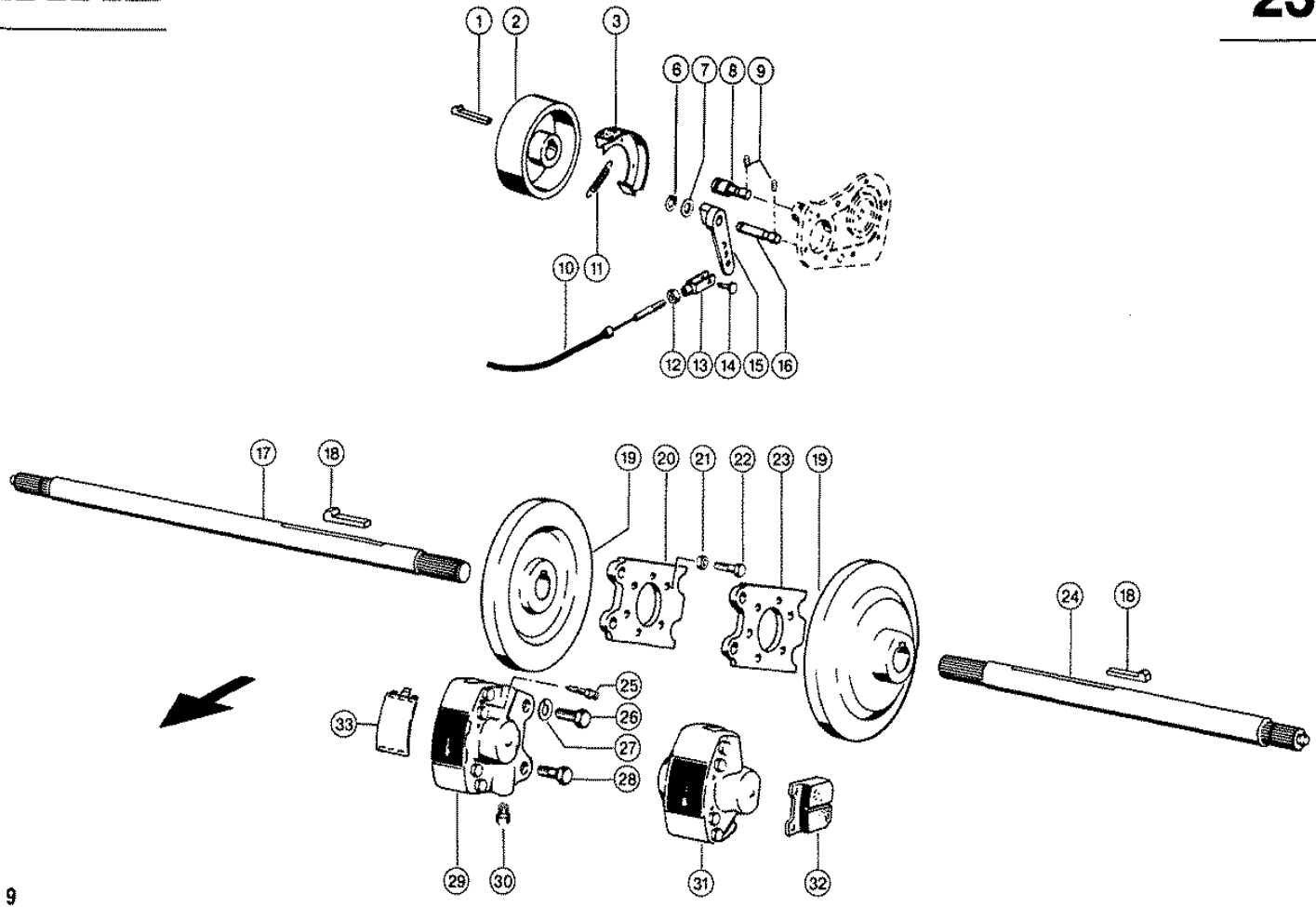
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 694 115 0	Gearbox		S	1	with illustration plate 234 and
						illustration plate 231 -Item 7
						or illustration 232 -Item 5
2	000 243 535 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 307 E.Tvp2	1	
3	000 649 961 0	Drive shaft			1	
4	000 237 120 1	Shaft seal ring	D3760	As 20x 30x 7	2	
5	000 643 474 1	Shift rod		D20x340,5	1	2nd and 3rd gear
6	000 235 614 1	Bolt		12h11x11x25	2	
7	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	
8	000 242 590 0	Threaded pin	Iso4028	m 8x16	4	
9	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	6	
10	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	6	
11	000 649 965 0	Gearbox cover			1	
12	000 671 672 0	Gasket		256x186x0,3	1	
13	000 235 625 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 36-N	2	
14	000 235 665 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356652	2	
15	000 694 118 0	Shift fork		2.+3.Gang	1	
16	000 090 120 1	Screw plug	Din906	M10x1	1	
17	000 237 862 0	Circlip	Din471	50x2	1	
18	000 694 116 0	Db.sliding gear		32/19 Z.	1	
19	000 643 473 0	Shift rod		D20x328	1	1st gear
20	000 685 679 1	Shift fork		1.Gang	1	
21	000 643 556 0	Main shaft		D75x420	1	
22	000 239 360 1	Cy.Roller Bearing	5412	Nj 2308 E.Tvp2	1	
23	000 237 127 1	Shaft seal ring		B1 35x 62x10	1	
24	000 243 436 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 207 E.Tvp2	1	
25	000 235 168 0	Circlip	D471	45x1,75	3	
26	000 643 626 0	Sliding wheel		45 Z.	1	
27	000 694 117 0	Double gear wheel		27/40 Z.	1	
28	000 643 559 0	Bushing		D45,15x22	1	
29	000 643 557 0	Interm.gear wheel		D136,5x64	1	
30	000 239 120 1	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 2207 E.Tvp2	2	
31	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	1	
32	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	1	
33	000 643 561 0	Intermediate axle		D48x115,5	1	
34	000 712 660 0	Screw plug		m 24 X 1,5	1	
35	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	9	
35	000 237 068 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	m 8x 20	1	
36	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	9	
37	000 643 442 0	Gearbox cover			1	
38	000 643 603 0	Gasket			1	
39	000 694 156 0	Compress.spring		1,9 X 11,5x 40	2	
40	000 631 698 0	Ball	D5401	14 G28	2	
41	000 643 604 0	Oil wiper plate		125x41,5x1,5	1	
42	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	2	
43	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
44	000 643 545 1	Gearbox housing			1	
45	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
11
10
8
7
15
16
17
18
19
2
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
28
27

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **DIFFERENTIAL**
Illustration: **234**

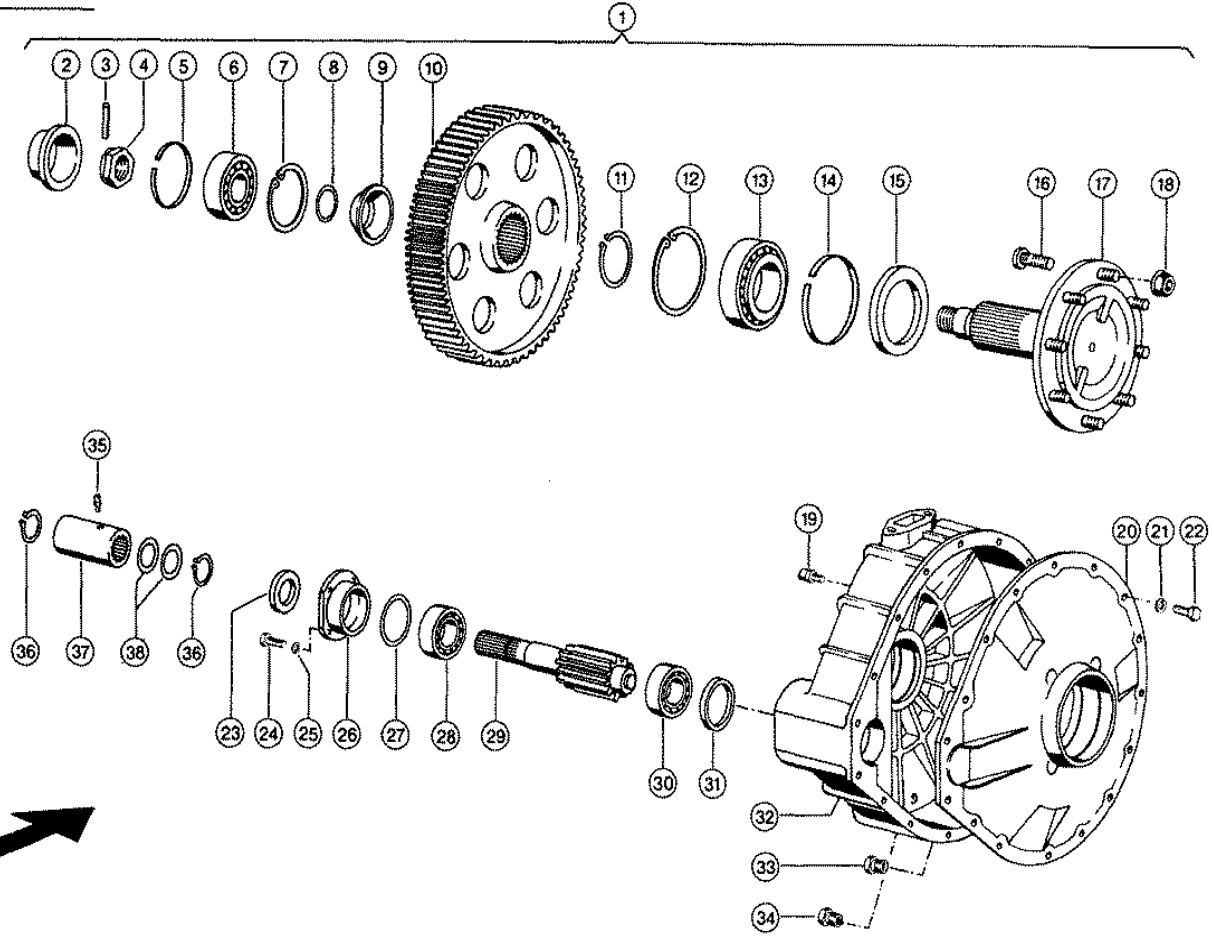
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
-	000 643 564 0	Balance gear		S	1	
1	000 643 651 3	Brake Flange R.H.		235 lang	1	
2	000 237 121 2	Shaft seal ring		Basl 48x72x12	2	
3	000 602 141 0	Gasket		D 216x0,3	1	
4	000 238 117 0	Shims		128 X139,9x0,1	N.B	
4	000 238 118 0	Shims		128x139,9x0,2	N.B	
4	000 631 648 0	Shims		128 X139 X1	N.B	
5	000 235 906 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6018	1	
6	000 609 407 1	Claw with flange			1	
7	000 677 489 1	Wheel plate		30 Z.	2	
8	000 235 180 0	Circlip	D472	42x1,75	2	
9	000 635 884 0	Spacer tube		D38x3,6x100	1	
10	000 635 881 0	Bevel gear			2	
11	000 635 883 0	Bearing bush		30 X 33 X32	2	
12	000 235 668 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 50	1	
13	000 237 612 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2376122	1	
14	000 631 630 2	Different.shaft		D 30, 232 lang	1	
15	000 609 406 2	Balance housing			1	
16	000 238 532 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	13 X 30	2	
17	000 235 679 0	Tensioning pin	D1481	W.Ers.D 2356792	2	
18	000 643 558 0	Toothed rim		D297x62	1	
19	000 602 141 0	Gasket		D 216x0,3	1	
20	000 643 554 1	Brake Flange L.H.		links	1	
21	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	12	
22	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	12	
23	000 244 144 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	12	
24	000 211 058 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40-Mkl	12	
25	000 233 323 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	8	
26	000 239 145 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x160	8	
27	000 244 820 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	M10x 20	6	
28	000 243 134 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6217	1	


1
2
3
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
19
24
18
25
26
27
28
33
29
30
31
32

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **BRAKE**
Illustration: **235**

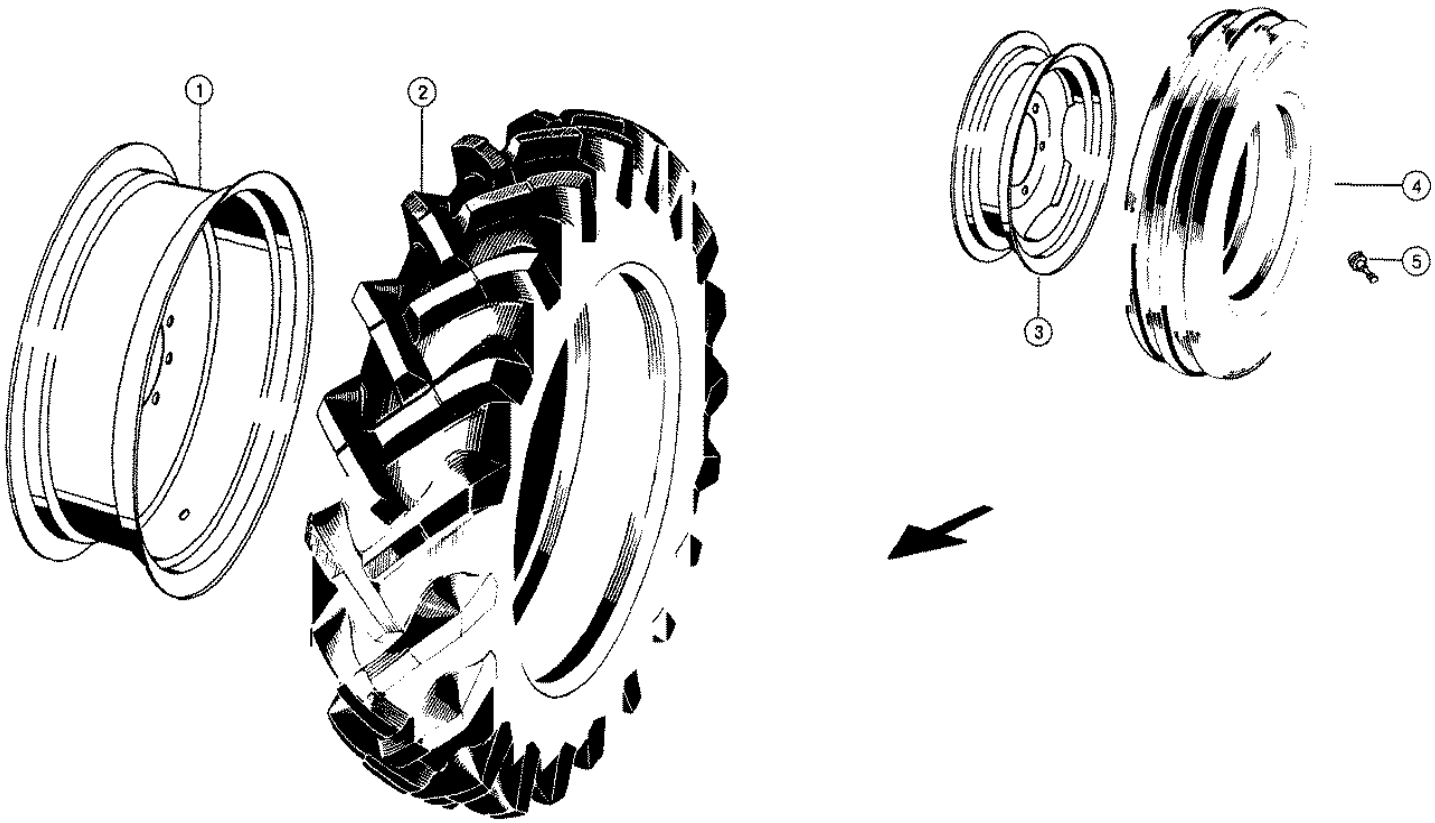
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 244 802 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 56	1	
2	000 685 261 1	Brake drum			1	
3	000 643 206 0	Brake shoe compl.		160x40 Asbestfr	2	
6	000 238 113 0	Circlip	D471	14x1	1	
7	000 233 847 0	Washer		14 X 30 X2	1	
8	000 685 264 0	Anchor pin		20 X 72	1	
9	000 242 590 0	Threaded pin	Iso4028	m 8x16	2	
10	000 623 708 3	Cable		4015 lg	1	
11	000 685 362 0	Tension spring			2	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
13	000 632 127 0	Fork head	D71752	G10x40	1	
14	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
15	000 685 363 1	Brake cam			1	
16	000 685 265 0	Pin		14 X 81	1	
17	000 643 016 1	Countershaft r.h.		D 50x943	1	
18	000 007 634 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 75	2	
19	000 643 591 0	Brake disc			2	
20	000 649 737 0	Flange r.h.		15x150x180	1	
21	000 244 144 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	12	
22	000 211 058 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40-Mkl	12	
23	000 649 736 0	Flange l.h.		15x150x180	1	
24	000 609 436 1	Countershaft l.h.		D50x789	1	
25	000 643 648 0	Breather valve			2	
26	000 215 352 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M16x1,5x 45-Mkl	2	
27	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	2	
28	000 643 593 0	Fitting screw		M16x1,5x42	2	
29	000 643 596 1	Brake pads holder		12555.02 Rv	1	
-	000 176 034 0	Seal-Repair-Set	D	für 643596/7.1	N.B	
30	000 064 480 0	Intermed.piece			2	
31	000 643 597 1	Brake pads holder		12555.01 Lv	1	
-	000 176 034 0	Seal-Repair-Set	D	für 643596/7.1	N.B	
32	000 643 692 2	Lining			1	1 set = 4 each
33	000 649 622 0	Sealing cover		Ate	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
36

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

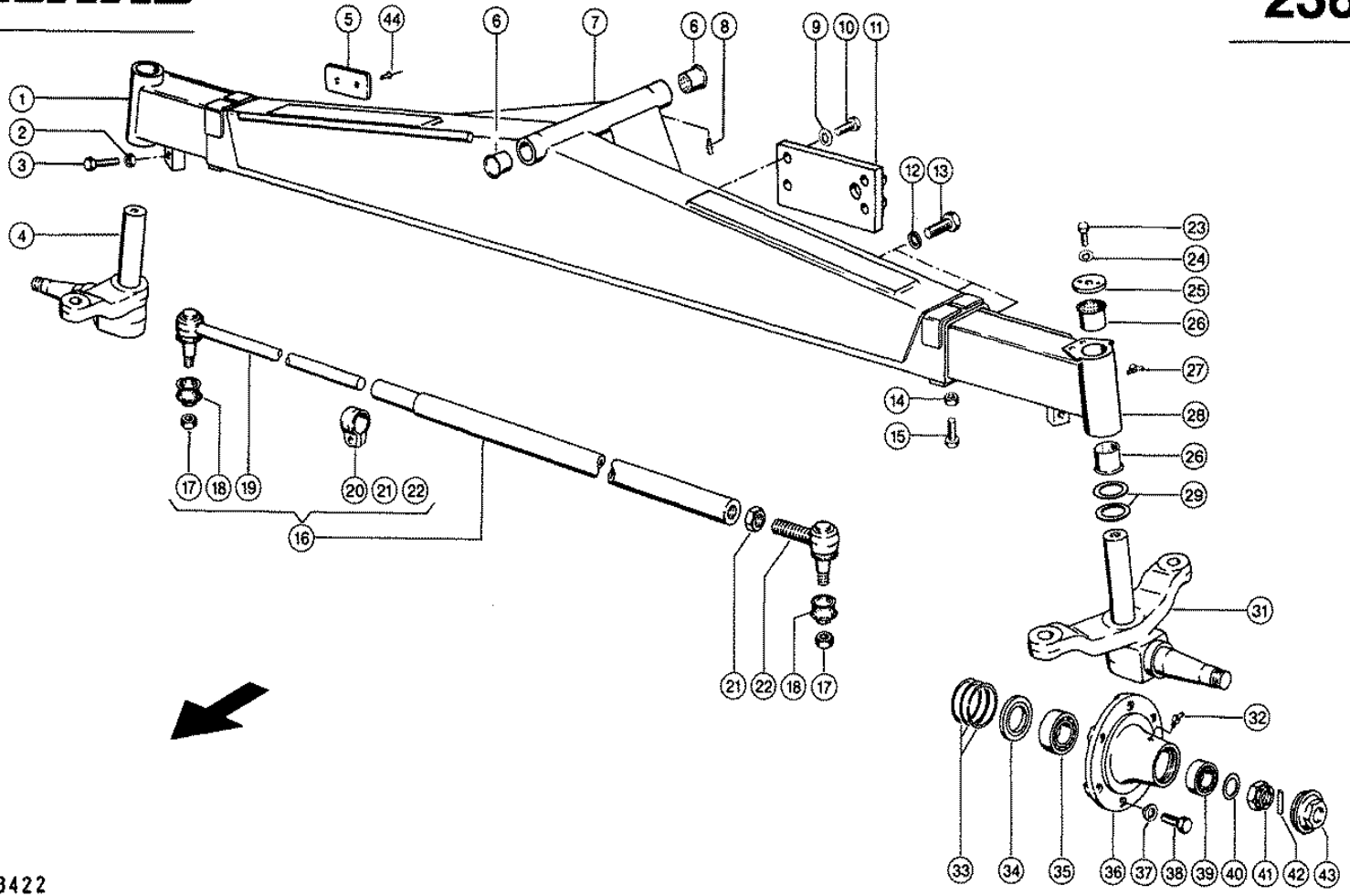
Characteristic: **FINAL DRIVE**
Illustration: **236**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 694 358 0	Final Drive L/R		.	2	from No. 09350320
1	000 649 981 1	Final drive		S	2	to No. 09350319
2	000 635 426 2	Cover cap			2	
3	000 235 682 0	Tensioning pin	D1481	W.Ers.D 2356822	2	
3	000 235 654 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356541	2	
4	000 685 364 1	Castellated nut		M42x1,5-10 Schl	2	
5	000 606 948 0	Intermediate ring		4x8x318	2	
6	000 243 685 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	303 10	2	
7	000 235 194 0	Circlip	Din472	110x4	2	
8	000 234 432 0	Shims	Din988	50x62x1	N.B	
9	000 606 947 0	Tapered ring			2	
10	000 176 937 0	Spur gear		95 Zähne	2	from No. 09350320
10	000 679 243 0	Spur gear		98 Z	2	to No. 09350319
11	000 215 043 0	Circlip	D471	80x4	2	
12	000 235 196 0	Circlip	D472	150x4	2	
13	000 215 141 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	330 20	2	
14	000 609 463 0	Intermediate ring		10x3x444	2	
15	000 237 124 1	Shaft seal ring		B1 110x150x15	2	
16	000 602 116 1	Wheel bolt		M22x1,5x 65	16	
17	000 609 461 2	Wheel Shaft+Bolt			2	
18	000 239 367 0	Press. plate nut	D74361	W.Ers.D.2393671	16	
19	000 179 842 0	Breather		M10 X1	2	
20	000 606 943 0	Cover			2	
21	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	34	
22	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	34	
23	000 244 075 0	Shaft seal ring	D3760	As 50x 65x 8	2	
24	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	10	
25	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	10	
26	000 606 895 0	Cover			2	
27	000 233 072 0	Shims		68 X 79,5x0,1	N.B	
27	000 233 174 0	Shims		68 X 79,5x0,3	N.B	
27	000 233 074 0	Shims		68 X 79,5x0,5	N.B	
28	000 215 038 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	33010/Q	2	
29	000 694 267 0	Pinion shaft		12 Zähne	2	
30	000 243 671 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	322 08	2	
31	000 606 898 0	Spacer ring			2	
32	000 606 956 0	Axle housing			2	
33	000 635 424 0	Screw plug		M24x1,5	2	
34	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	2	
35	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
36	000 234 452 0	Circlip	Din471	45x2,5	4	
37	000 649 934 0	Profile bushing			2	
38	000 679 020 0	Washer		45x65x0,75	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5

Characteristic: **TIRES AND WHEELS**
Illustration: **237**

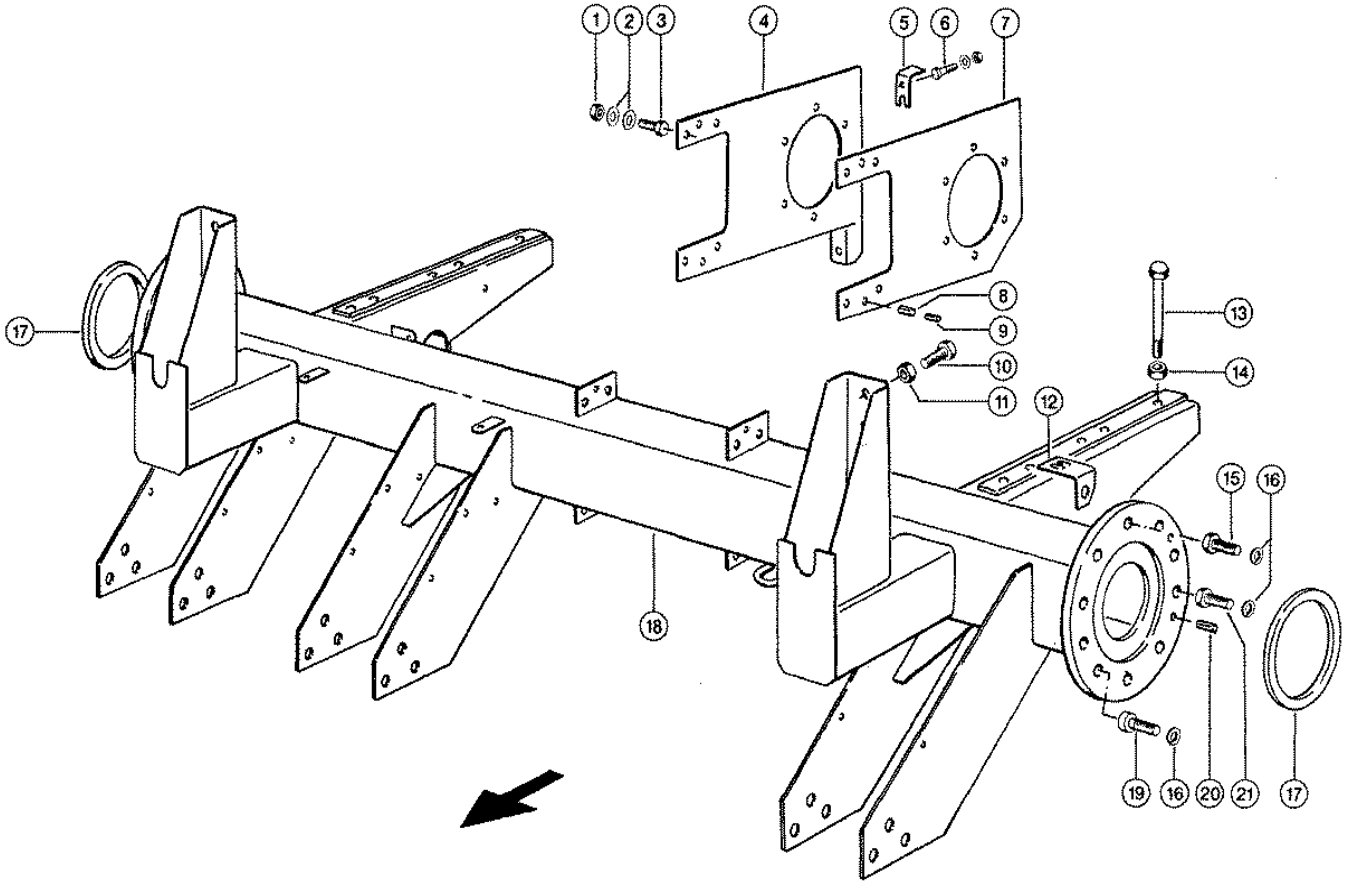
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 662 699 0	Wheel rim		Dw 18x38	2	at tires 20.8-38
1	000 678 983 0	Wheel rim		Dw 20x26	2	at tires 23.1-26
1	000 682 487 1	Wheel rim		Dw 20x30 Super	2	at tires 23.1-30
1	000 682 384 1	Wheel rim		Dw 16x30	2	tires 23.1-30 14 Pr
1	000 682 487 1	Wheel rim		Dw 20x30 Super	2	at tires 23,1 R30
1	000 682 384 1	Wheel rim		Dw 16x30	2	at tires 23,1 R30
						machine -width to 3 m
1	000 678 165 3	Wheel rim		Dw 20ax32	2	at tires 24.5-32
1	000 678 165 3	Wheel rim		Dw 20ax32	2	at tires 24.5 R32
1	000 678 165 3	Wheel rim		Dw 20ax32	2	at tires 650/75 R32
1	000 678 985 1	Wheel rim		Dw 27a X32	2	at tires 30.5 R32
2	000 662 694 0	Tyre With Tube		20.8r38 R1	2	
2	000 682 709 0	Tyre with tube		23.1-30 14pr R1	2	
2	000 682 706 0	Tyre With Tube		23,1 R30 155 A8	2	
2	000 663 519 0	Tyre with tube		23,1 R30 161 A8	2	
2	000 618 492 0	Tyre with tube		23,1 r30 161 a8	2	machine -width to 3 m
2	000 678 235 0	Tyre With Tube		24,5-32 16pr R1	2	
2	000 639 577 0	Tyre With Tube		24,5 R32 159 A8	2	
2	000 682 379 0	Tyre with tube		30,5r32 167 A8	2	
-	000 631 087 0	Tube		23,1-26	2	at tires 23.1-26
-	000 682 707 0	Tube		23,1-30	2	at tires 23.1-30
-	000 682 707 0	Tube		23,1-30	2	tires 23.1-30 14 Pr
-	000 682 707 0	Tube		23,1-30	2	at tires 23,1 R30
-	000 678 236 0	Tube		650/75r32	2	at tires 24.5-32
-	000 678 236 0	Tube		650/75r32	2	at tires 24.5 R32
-	000 678 236 0	Tube		650/75r32	2	at tires 650/75 R32
-	000 601 788 0	Tube		30,5-32	2	at tires 30.5 R32
3	000 682 653 0	Wheel rim		11x20	2	at tires 14.5/75-20
3	000 682 657 0	Wheel rim		W12-24	2	at tires 14,9/80-24
3	000 682 436 0	Wheel rim		14,00x22,5 6 Lo	2	at tyre 500/60-22,5
3	000 682 695 1	Wheel rim		22,5x16 Et+25	2	at tyre 500/60-22,5
						with 4-Trac System
4	000 682 096 0	Tyre With Tube		14,5/75-20	2	
4	000 603 821 1	Tyre with tube		14,9/80-24 12pr	2	
4	000 618 517 0	Tyre		Implement	2	from No. 09350320
4	000 682 319 1	Tyre With Tube		500/60-22,5 8pr	2	to No. 09350319
4	000 682 319 1	Tyre With Tube		500/60-22,5 8pr	2	at 4-Trac System
-	000 682 029 0	Tube		14,5/75-20	2	at tires 14.5/75-20
-	000 603 824 0	Tube		14,9-26	2	at tires 14,9/80-24
-	000 682 322 0	Tube		500/60-22,5	2	at tyre 500/60-22,5
5	000 682 083 0	Wheel rim valve		50msw Tr 618a	2	
-	000 514 358 1	Sticker		Spurweite	2	at tires 14,9/80-24
						at adjustable steering axle
-	000 514 718 0	Sticker		Spurweite	2	at tyre 500/60-22,5
						at adjustable steering axle
-	000 241 672 0	Label		70x45 Silber	2	


1
2
3
4
5
44
6
7
6
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
23
24
25
26
27
28
26
29
31
32
17
18
19
20
21
22
16
21
22
18
17
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **ADJUSTABLE REAR AXLE, VAR. 7707**
Illustration: **238**

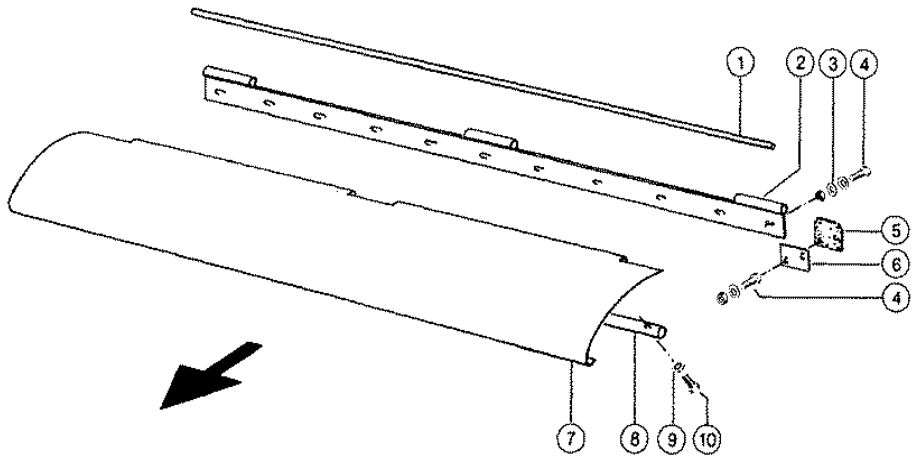
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 694 222 0	Adjust.Element Rh			1	with Item 26
2	000 236 457 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M16	2	from No. 09351410 m16
2	000 236 456 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M12	2	to No. 09351409 m12
3	000 242 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x60	2	from No. 09351410 m16
3	000 237 372 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x 55	2	to No. 09351409 m12
4	000 694 208 0	Axle Spindle R.H.			1	
5	000 591 574 0	Reflector red			2	
6	000 655 143 1	Bearing bush		40 X 42 X 40	2	
7	000 694 219 0	Steer.axle body		S	1	with Item 6
8	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
9	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	4	
10	000 235 821 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x40	4	
11	000 694 196 1	Cylinder support			1	
12	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	6	
13	000 242 478 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M20x50	6	
14	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	4	
15	000 235 585 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45	4	
16	000 694 194 1	Track rod			1	
17	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	2	
18	000 071 987 0	Guard cap			2	
19	000 694 265 0	Ball joint			1	
20	000 694 266 0	Clamp housing		D 40	2	
21	000 244 447 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M30x1,5	1	
22	000 694 264 0	Ball joint			1	
23	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	2	
24	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	
25	000 673 420 1	Cover disk		D 63x6	2	
26	000 649 431 0	Bearing bush		50x53x40	4	
27	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	B As 6x1	2	
28	000 694 221 0	Adjust.Element Lh			1	with Item 26
29	000 602 279 0	Thrust washer		50x 70x 3	4	
31	000 694 207 0	Axle Spindle L.H.			1	
32	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	B As 6x1	2	
33	000 673 428 0	Set of seals		As 90 3,3 Breit	2	
34	000 602 268 0	Thrust washer		D89x6	2	
35	000 238 640 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	32011 X	2	
36	000 649 959 0	Wheel hub			2	
37	000 236 447 0	Spring washer	D74361	C 18,5	12	
38	000 244 500 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M18x1,5x 35	12	
39	000 243 670 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	32207 J2/Q	2	
40	000 233 820 0	Shims		35 X 50 X2	2	
41	000 211 053 1	Castellated nut	Din979	M33x1,5-10 Schl	2	
42	000 235 667 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356672	2	
43	000 649 960 0	Threaded cap		Gg-20	2	
44	000 239 153 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x20	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
16
20
21
17

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

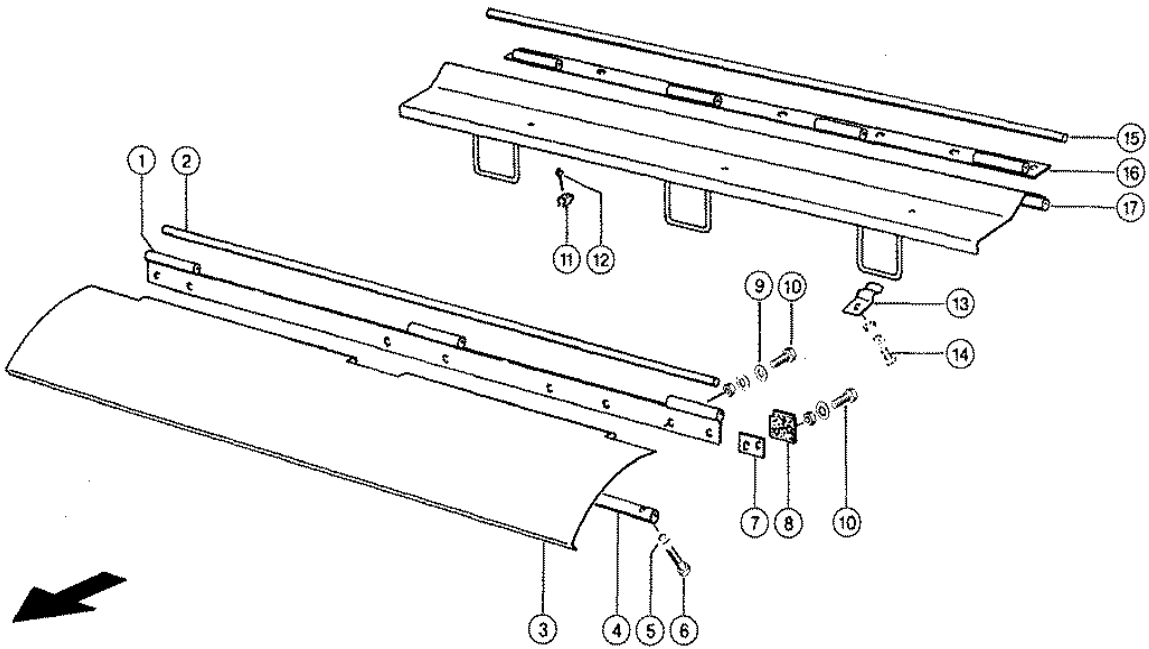
Characteristic: **DRIVE AXLE**
Illustration: **239**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	8	
2	000 235 124 2	Washer	Iso7089	13	16	
3	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	8	
4	000 643 533 1	Supporting plate			1	
5	000 670 304 0	Support		4x25x75	1	
6	000 235 509 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x50	1	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
6	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
7	000 643 534 0	Supporting plate		415x270x8	1	
8	000 244 019 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	12 X 20	4	
9	000 239 148 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	7x 20	4	
10	000 238 304 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M20x1,5x 50	4	
10	000 244 498 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8765	M20x1,5x100	4	
11	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	8	
12	000 607 907 1	Angle		60x8x157	1	to No. 09350319
13	000 215 311 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8765	M20x1,5x140	10	
14	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	10	
15	000 242 478 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M20x50	1	from No. 09350320
15	000 237 591 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M20x60	1	to No. 09350319
16	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	20	
17	000 679 022 0	Centering ring		D190x11,8 Dick	2	
18	000 694 324 0	Drive axle		Typ 93	1	
19	000 242 328 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M20x 50	4	
20	000 631 687 0	Cylindrical pin		8,5 X 32	2	
21	000 242 478 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M20x50	15	


1
2
3
4
5
6
4
7
8
9
10

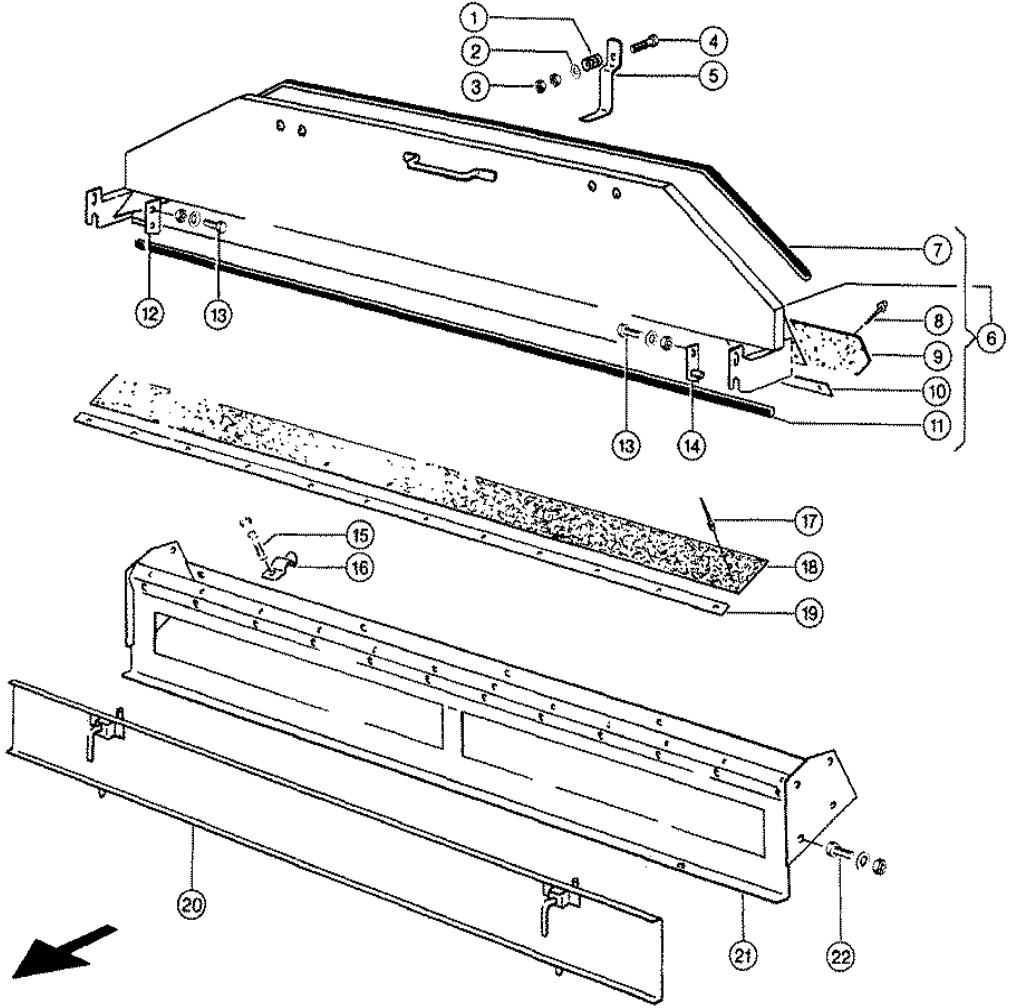
Characteristic: **TRANSITION PLAK, FEEDER HOUSE - BASIC M**
Illustration: **240**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 645 255 0	Rod		D10x1165	1	
2	000 645 252 0	Ledge			1	
3	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	9	
4	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	15	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	15	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	15	
5	000 645 243 1	Sealing tape		3x52x52 Vulkoll	2	
6	000 645 244 0	Plate		3x35x48	2	
7	000 650 816 0	Feed plate		2,5x312x1209	1	shafts distance 1306 mm
7	000 645 256 0	Feed plate		2,5x312x1207	1	shafts distance 1463 mm
8	000 645 218 0	Tube		21,3x3,25x1290	1	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
10	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

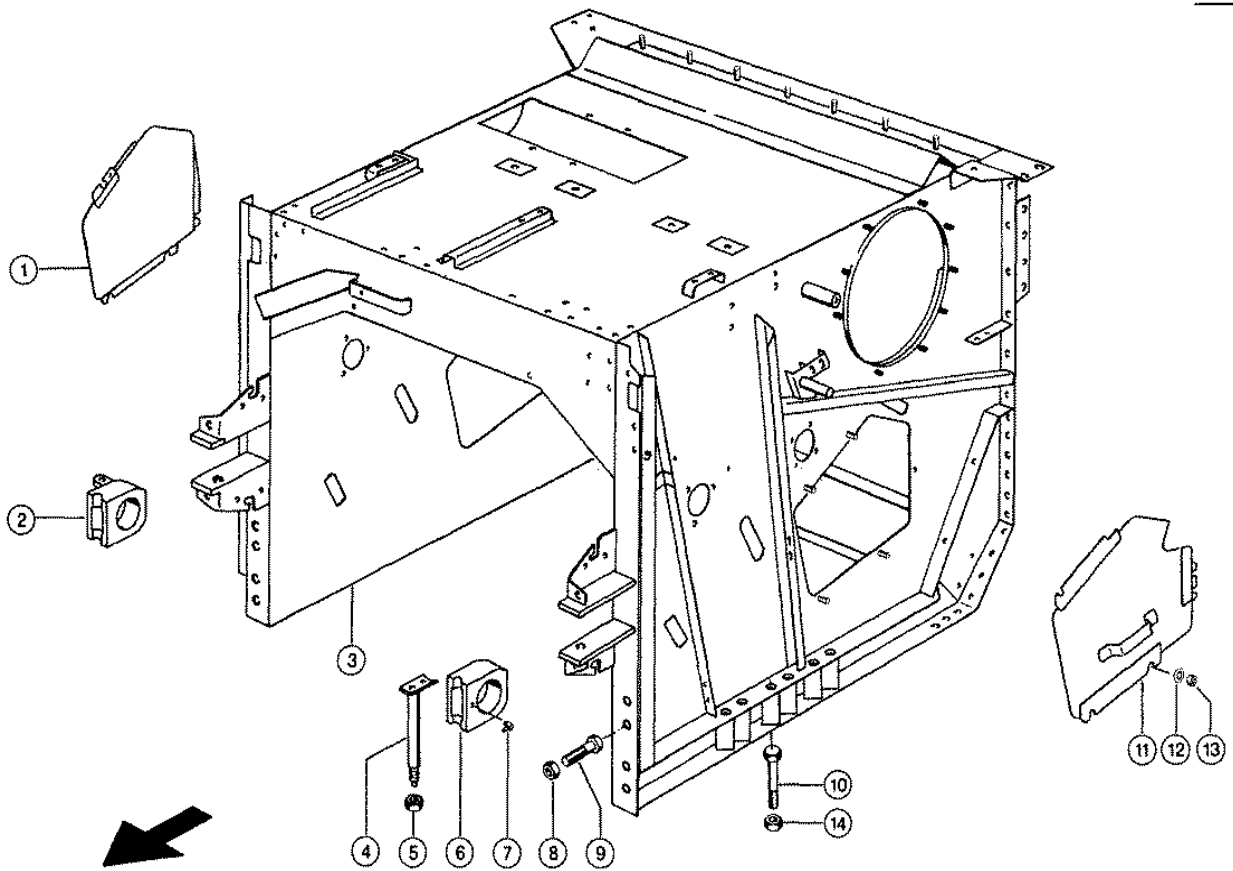
Characteristic: **TRANSITION PLAK, FEEDER HOUSE - BASIC M**
Illustration: **241**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 645 252 0	Ledge			1	
2	000 645 255 0	Rod		D10x1165	1	
3	000 650 816 0	Feed plate		2,5x312x1209	1	shafts distance 1306 mm
3	000 645 256 0	Feed plate		2,5x312x1207	1	shafts distance 1463 mm
4	000 645 218 0	Tube		21,3x3,25x1290	1	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
6	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	
7	000 645 243 1	Sealing tape		3x52x52 Vulkoll	2	
8	000 645 244 0	Plate		3x35x48	2	
9	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	9	
10	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	15	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	15	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	15	
11	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			3	
12	000 238 018 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x10	3	
13	000 061 452 0	Clamp spring			3	
14	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	3	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
15	000 646 853 0	Rod		D10x1288	1	
16	000 662 869 0	Ledge			1	
17	000 662 867 0	Guide plate			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

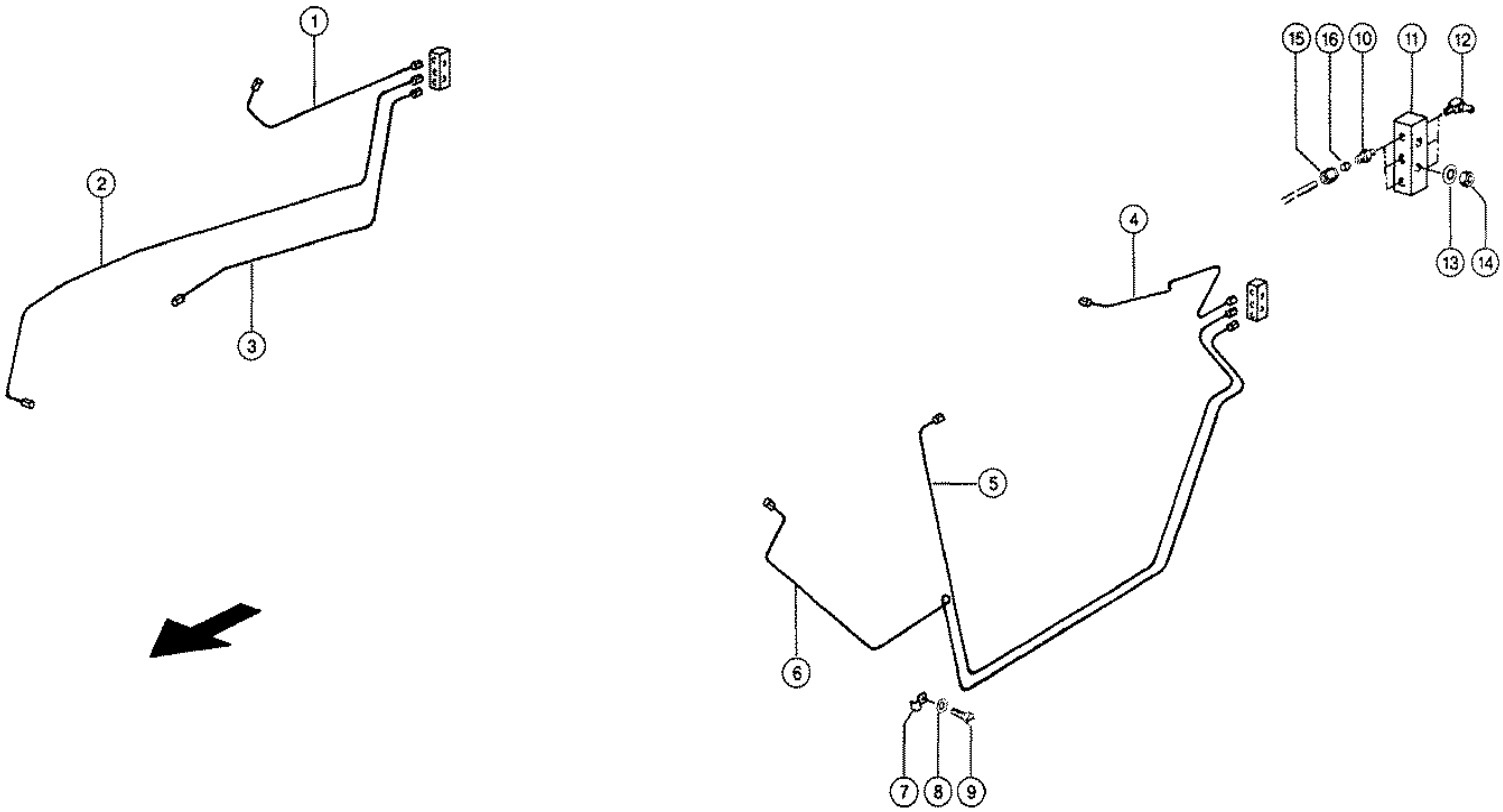
Characteristic: **DRUM INSPECTION COVER, STONE TRAP**
Illustration: **242**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 002 155 0	Compress.spring		2 X 11 X 21	2	
2	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
4	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	2	
5	000 605 207 0	Lock		20x5x180	2	
6	000 618 502 0	Drum cover			1	
7	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	1560 long
8	000 211 233 0	Rivet		B 4,8x 9,80	11	
9	000 609 641 0	Sealing tape		3 X 60x1316	1	
10	000 600 686 1	Clamp strip		2x20x1284	1	
11	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	1305 long
12	000 618 838 0	Support. Strap Rh			1	
13	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
14	000 618 837 0	Support. Strap Lh			1	
15	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	3	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
15	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
16	000 061 452 0	Clamp spring			3	
17	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	11	
18	000 646 880 0	Sealing tape		3 X 45x1300	1	
19	000 600 686 1	Clamp strip		2x20x1284	1	
20	000 600 693 3	Cover			1	
21	000 646 877 0	Stone trough			1	
22	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
22	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	4	
22	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
22	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

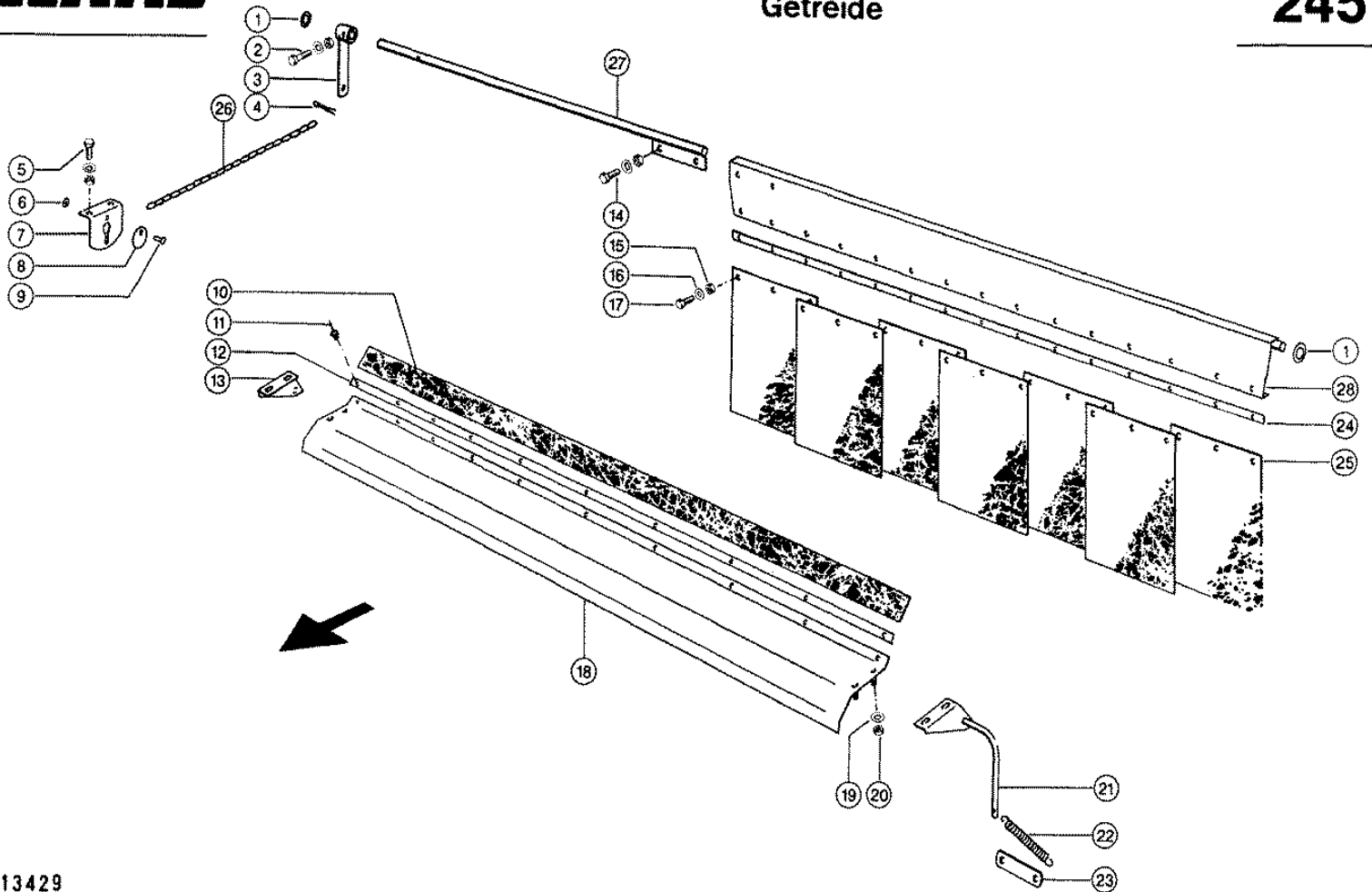
Characteristic: **DRUM HOUSE**
Illustration: **243**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 605 830 1	Cover r.h.			1	
2	000 647 865 1	Bearing Shell R.H			1	
3	000 663 481 0	Drum house			1	
4	000 647 866 0	Pin			2	
5	000 233 551 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M20	2	
6	000 647 864 1	Bearing shell l.h			1	
7	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	K2S 6x1	2	
8	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	8	
9	000 238 304 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M20x1,5x 50	4	
9	000 244 498 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8765	M20x1,5x100	4	
10	000 215 311 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8765	M20x1,5x140	10	
11	000 682 893 0	Cover l.h.			1	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
-	000 237 816 0	Washer	D9021	8,4	8	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
14	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	10	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

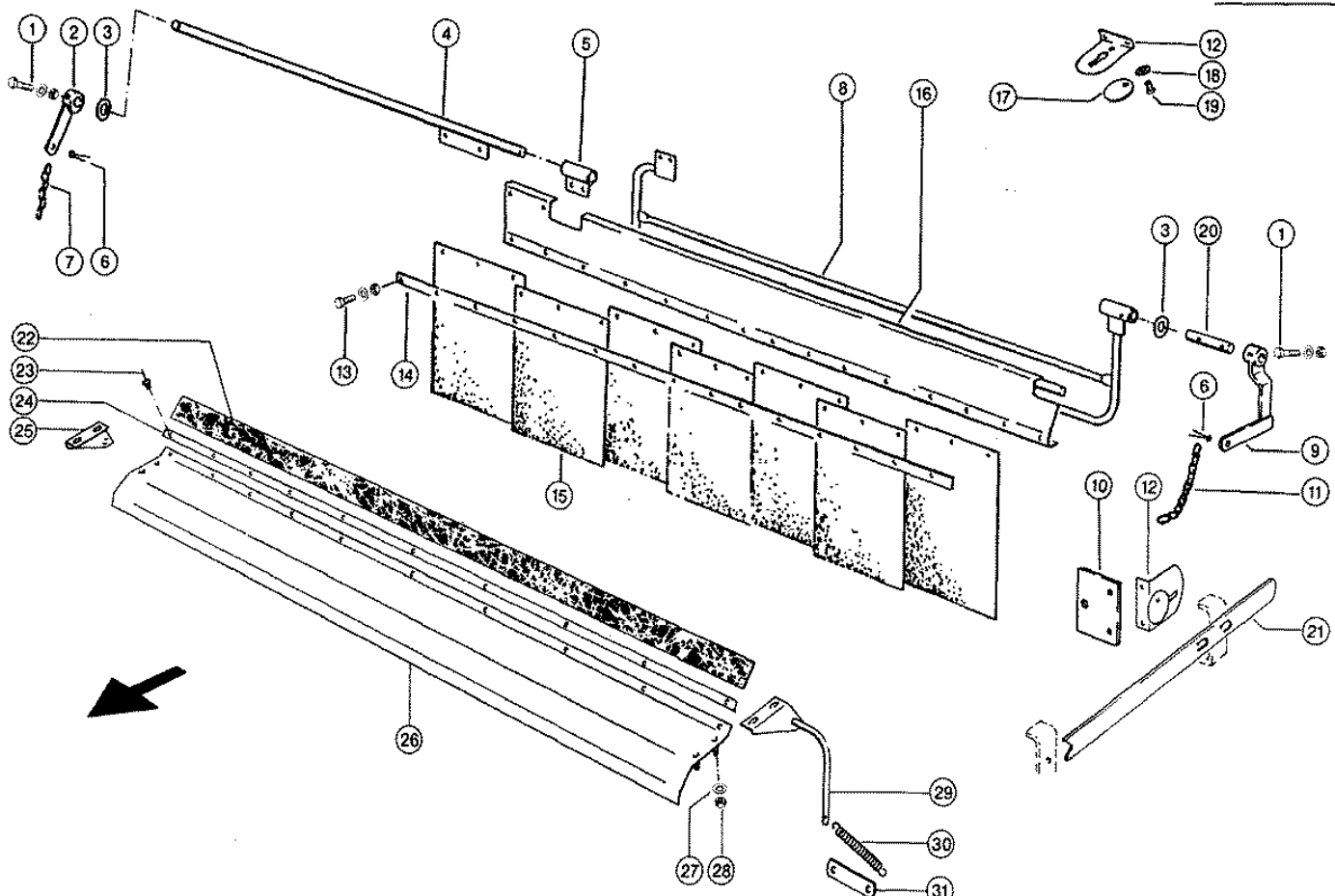
Characteristic: **GREASE LINES ON THRESHING DRUM HOUSE**
Illustration: **244**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 644 432 0	Grease pipe			1	
2	000 663 052 0	Grease pipe			1	
3	000 644 434 0	Grease pipe		Dreschtrommel	1	
4	000 629 126 0	Grease pipe			1	
5	000 663 062 0	Grease pipe			1	
6	000 663 056 0	Grease pipe			1	
7	000 236 392 0	Attaching Clamp	D725711	x 4-5,2	10	
8	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	6	
9	000 233 493 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x 8	3	
9	000 235 016 1	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x12	3	
9	000 242 044 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x16	1	
-	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	3	
10	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	6	
11	000 688 753 0	Bar		16x18x60	2	
12	000 244 948 0	Grease nipple	D71412	cm 8x1	6	
13	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
14	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
15	000 233 331 0	Union nut	D3870	All 4	N.B	
16	000 408 613 0	Olive	D3861	LI4	N.B	


1
2
3
4
26
27
5
6
7
8
9
14
15
16
17
10
11
12
13
18
1
28
24
25
19
20
21
22
23

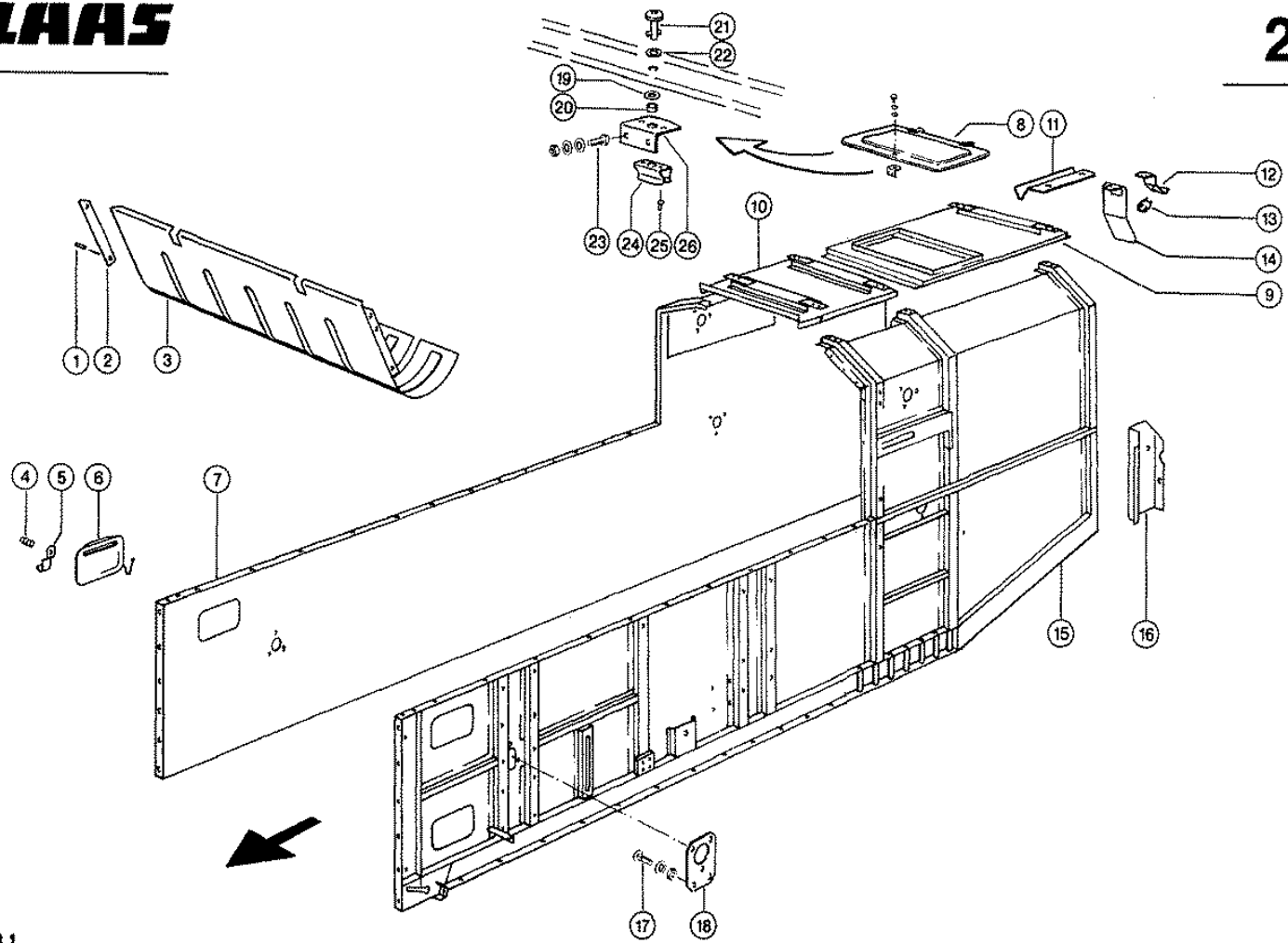
Characteristic: **WIND BOARD, DEFLECTOR CURTAIN**
Illustration: **245**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 948 0	Washer		16,5x 28 X1,5	2	
2	000 237 333 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x35	1	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
3	000 684 898 1	Lever			1	
4	000 237 687 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 18	1	
5	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
5	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
5	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	4	
6	000 785 019 0	Starlock washer		6	2	
7	000 605 027 1	Support		3x77x95	2	
8	000 684 072 0	Safety glas		1,5xd41	2	
9	000 235 458 0	1/2 round rivet	D660	6 X10	2	
10	000 686 236 0	Gasket		3x45x1314 11l	1	
11	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	11	
12	000 686 235 0	Ledge		L4x15x0,9x1314	1	
13	000 686 414 0	Angle r.h.			1	
14	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
15	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	15	
16	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	15	
17	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	15	
18	000 686 233 0	Wind guide plate			1	
19	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	4	
20	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
21	000 686 413 1	Angle			1	
22	000 659 262 0	Tension spring		2 X 20 X106	1	
23	000 670 437 0	Flange		30x5x100	1	
24	000 684 895 1	Ledge		2x16x1284	1	
25	000 684 205 2	Deflector canvas		2 X210x 300	7	
26	000 670 747 0	Chain	D5685	G 3x 16x 26gl	1	
27	000 605 011 1	Torsion bar			1	
28	000 605 520 0	Deflector plate			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

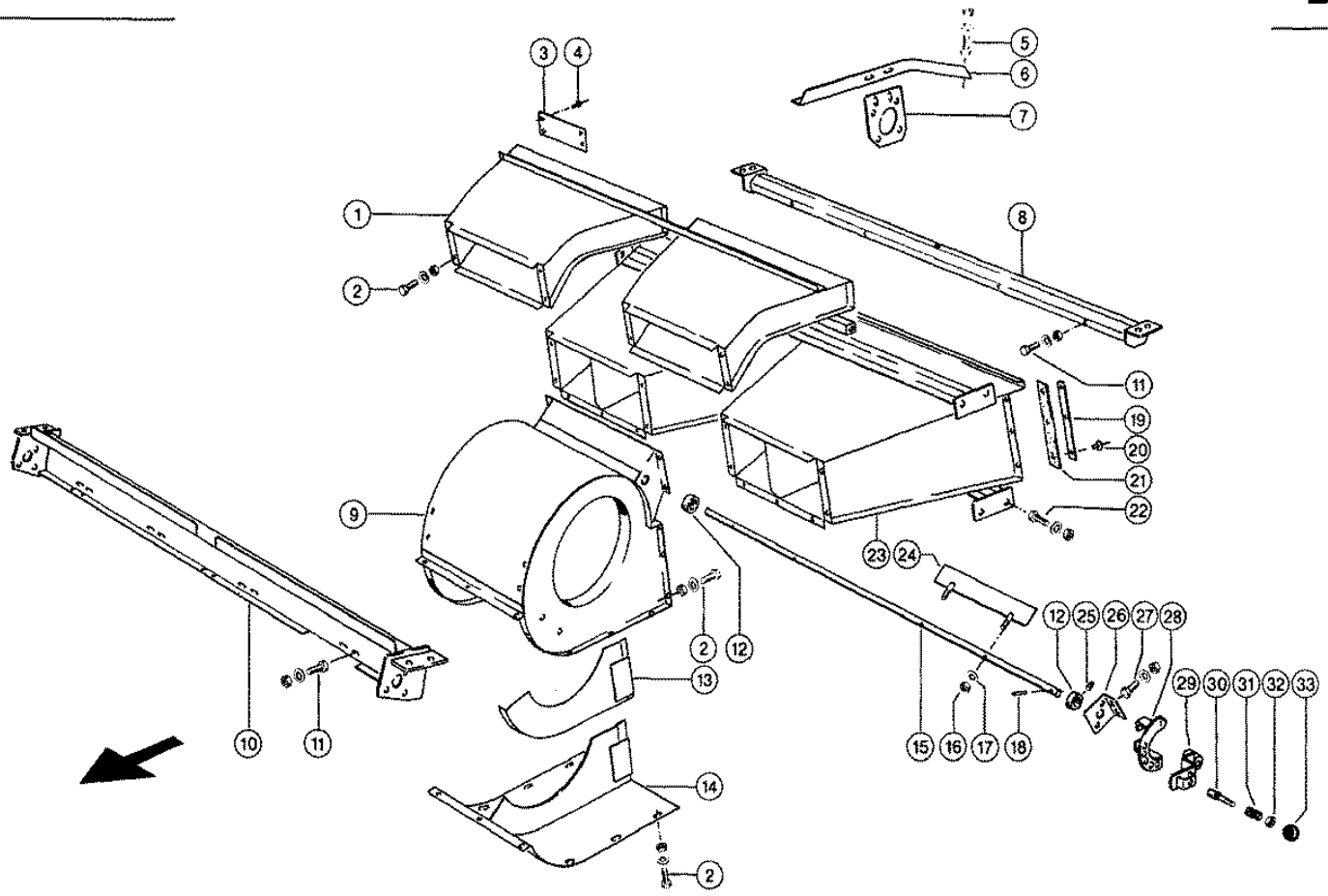
Characteristic: **DEFLECTOR CUTAIN WITH DEFLECTOR STOP, VAR. 9229**
Illustration: **246**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 333 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x35	3	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
2	000 684 898 1	Lever			1	
3	000 236 948 0	Washer		16,5x 28 X1,5	2	
4	000 617 949 0	Torsion bar			1	
5	000 617 852 0	Tube			1	
6	000 237 687 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 18	2	
7	000 670 747 0	Chain	D5685	G 3x 16x 26gl	1	
8	000 617 951 1	Deflector stop			1	
9	000 617 955 1	Angle lever			1	
10	000 617 958 0	Plate		60x6x77	1	
11	000 050 772 1	Chain	D5685	G 3x 16x 47gl	1	
12	000 605 027 1	Support		3x77x95	4	
13	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	15	
13	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	15	
13	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	15	
14	000 684 895 1	Ledge		2x16x1284	1	
15	000 684 205 2	Deflector canvas		2 X210x 300	7	
16	000 617 947 0	Deflector plate			1	
17	000 684 072 0	Safety glas		1,5xd41	2	
18	000 785 019 0	Starlock washer		6	2	
19	000 235 458 0	1/2 round rivet	D660	6 X10	2	
20	000 617 954 0	Shaft		D15x84	1	
21	000 639 689 0	Strip		4x30x450	1	impact protection left
22	000 686 236 0	Gasket		3x45x1314 11l	1	
23	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	11	
24	000 686 235 0	Ledge		L4x15x0,9x1314	1	
25	000 686 414 0	Angle r.h.			1	
26	000 686 233 0	Wind guide plate			1	
27	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	4	
28	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
29	000 686 413 1	Angle			1	
30	000 659 262 0	Tension spring		2 X 20 X106	1	
31	000 670 437 0	Flange		30x5x100	1	


21
22
19
20
23
24
25
26
8
11
12
13
14
9
10
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
15
16
17
18

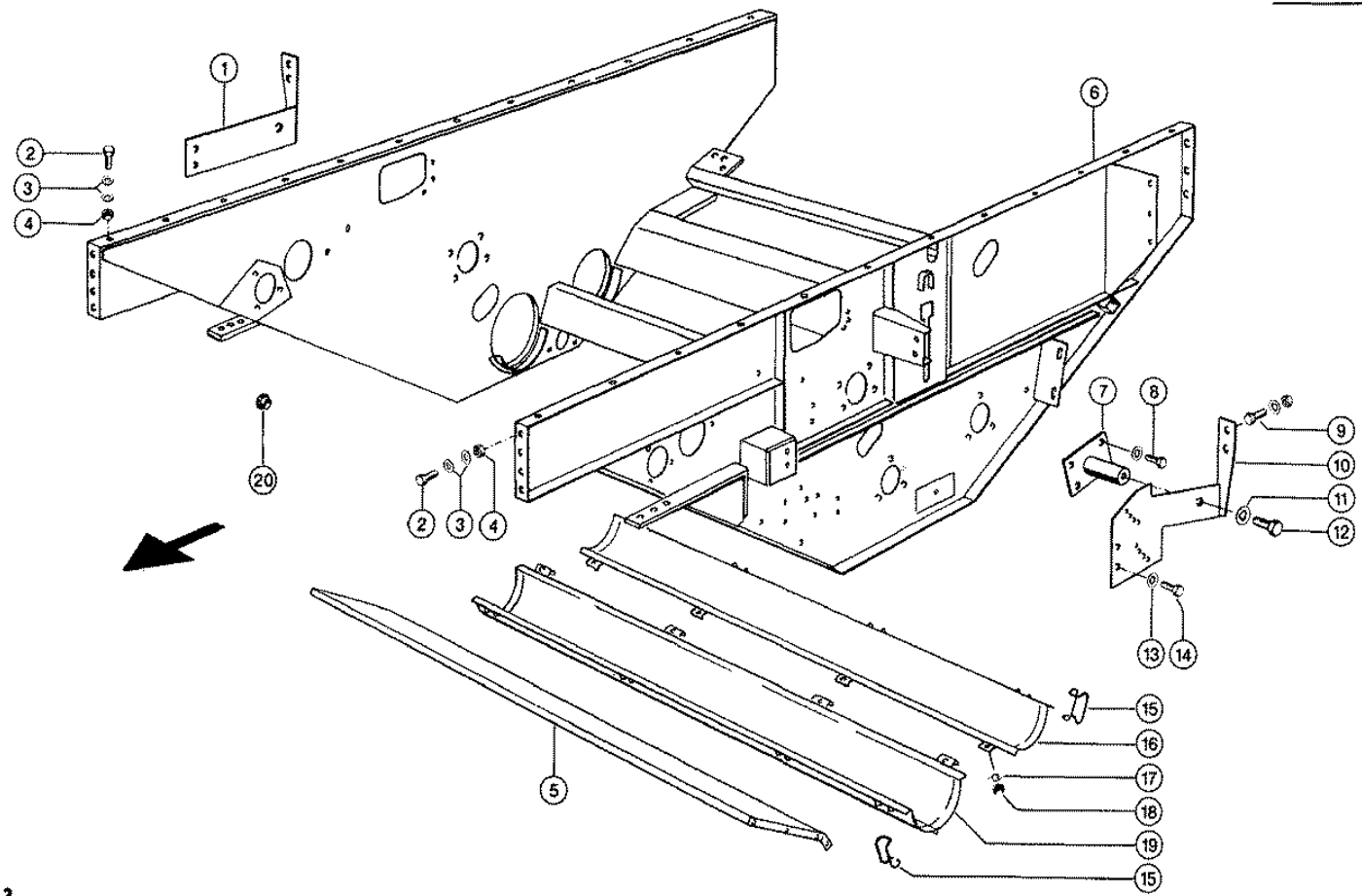
Characteristic: **STRAW WALKER HOUSING**
Illustration: **247**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 641 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 12	8	
2	000 617 628 0	Shim		4x40x235	4	
3	000 646 795 1	Stripping plate			2	
4	000 002 155 0	Compress.spring		2 X 11 X 21	2	
5	000 608 889 0	Toggle		3x20x125	2	
6	000 701 740 3	Inspec.hole door			4	
7	000 639 886 2	Side wall r.h.		Schweissteil S	1	
-	000 663 428 0	Floor covering		19x400	4	from No. 09350740
8	000 618 495 0	Cover			1	with Item 19 - 22
						from No. 09351160
8	000 608 920 1	Cover			1	to No. 09351159
-	000 721 372 0	Hinge			2	
9	000 605 563 3	Roof plate rear			1	
10	000 600 837 2	Roof plate front			1	
11	000 010 911 0	Safety bar		1,5x 56x 530	1	only at corn
12	000 646 132 0	Support		2,5x50x143,1	1	
13	000 822 069 0	Push button			1	
14	000 646 130 0	Control plate			1	
15	000 605 559 6	Side wall l.h.		S	1	
16	000 648 861 2	Cover l.h.		1,5x248x455	1	
16	000 648 862 2	Cover r.h.		1,5x248x455	1	
17	000 502 511 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x25-F=3	8	
17	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
18	000 639 774 1	Cover		3x106x150	4	
19	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	1	from No. 09351160
20	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	1	from No. 09351160
21	000 663 158 0	Pin			1	from No. 09351160
22	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	2	from No. 09351160
23	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	from No. 09351160
23	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	from No. 09351160
23	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	from No. 09351160
24	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			1	from No. 09351160
25	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	2	from No. 09351160
26	000 618 513 0	Angle		3,0x0064x0080	1	from No. 09351160


3
4
5
6
7
1
2
8
11
19
20
21
22
9
23
24
12
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
13
14
15
16
17
18
10

Characteristic: **FAN HOUSING**
Illustration: **248**

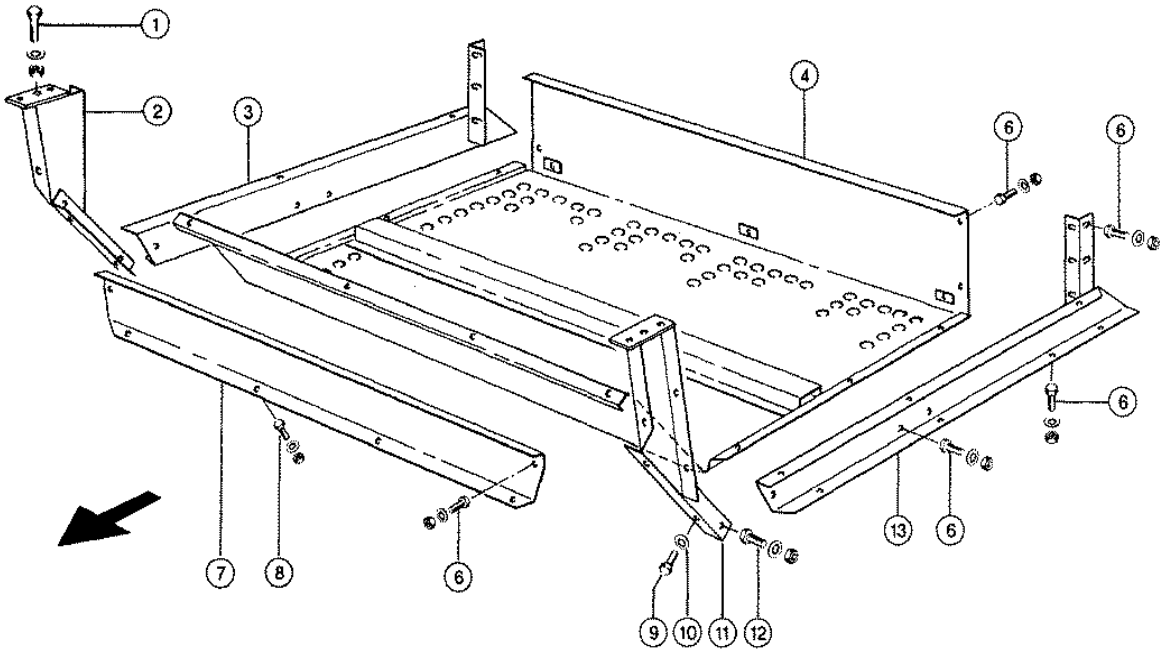
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 647 203 0	Air outlet		S	1	
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	40	(46)
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	40	(46)
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	40	(46)
3	000 647 209 0	Connection		146x62x1	1	
4	000 236 699 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x 8	4	
5	000 244 138 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x18	2	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
6	000 647 152 1	Brace		30x30x3x583,5	1	
7	000 605 054 2	Bearing plate		3x148x168	1	
8	000 647 201 0	Support			1	
9	000 647 190 0	Fan housing			2	
10	000 646 208 2	Cross profile			1	
11	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	12	
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
11	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
12	000 238 221 0	Adjusting ring		14h8	2	
13	000 647 147 0	Dividing wall			2	to No. 09351249
14	000 751 286 0	Dividing wall			2	from No. 09351250
14	000 647 200 0	Cover			2	to No. 09351249
15	000 647 210 0	Shaft		D14h9x1193	1	
16	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	4	
17	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
18	000 235 647 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356472	1	
19	000 647 138 0	Rail		L15x4x0,9x230	2	
20	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	6	
21	000 647 137 1	Sealing tape		3 X 30 X 270	2	
22	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	8	
22	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
22	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
23	000 647 184 0	Blast channel		S	1	
24	000 647 211 0	Throttle shutter			2	
25	000 236 549 0	Threaded pin	I7434	m 6x 8	2	
26	000 647 166 0	Bearing plate		113,5x70x3	1	
27	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
27	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
28	000 647 172 0	Guide slot			1	
29	000 647 168 0	Lever			1	
30	000 647 171 0	Lock		D12x59	1	
31	000 000 877 0	Compress.spring		1,25x11,55x 30	1	
32	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
33	000 633 109 0	Ball knob	D319	C 32	1	


1
2
3
4
6
20
2
3
4
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
5
15
16
17
18
19
15

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

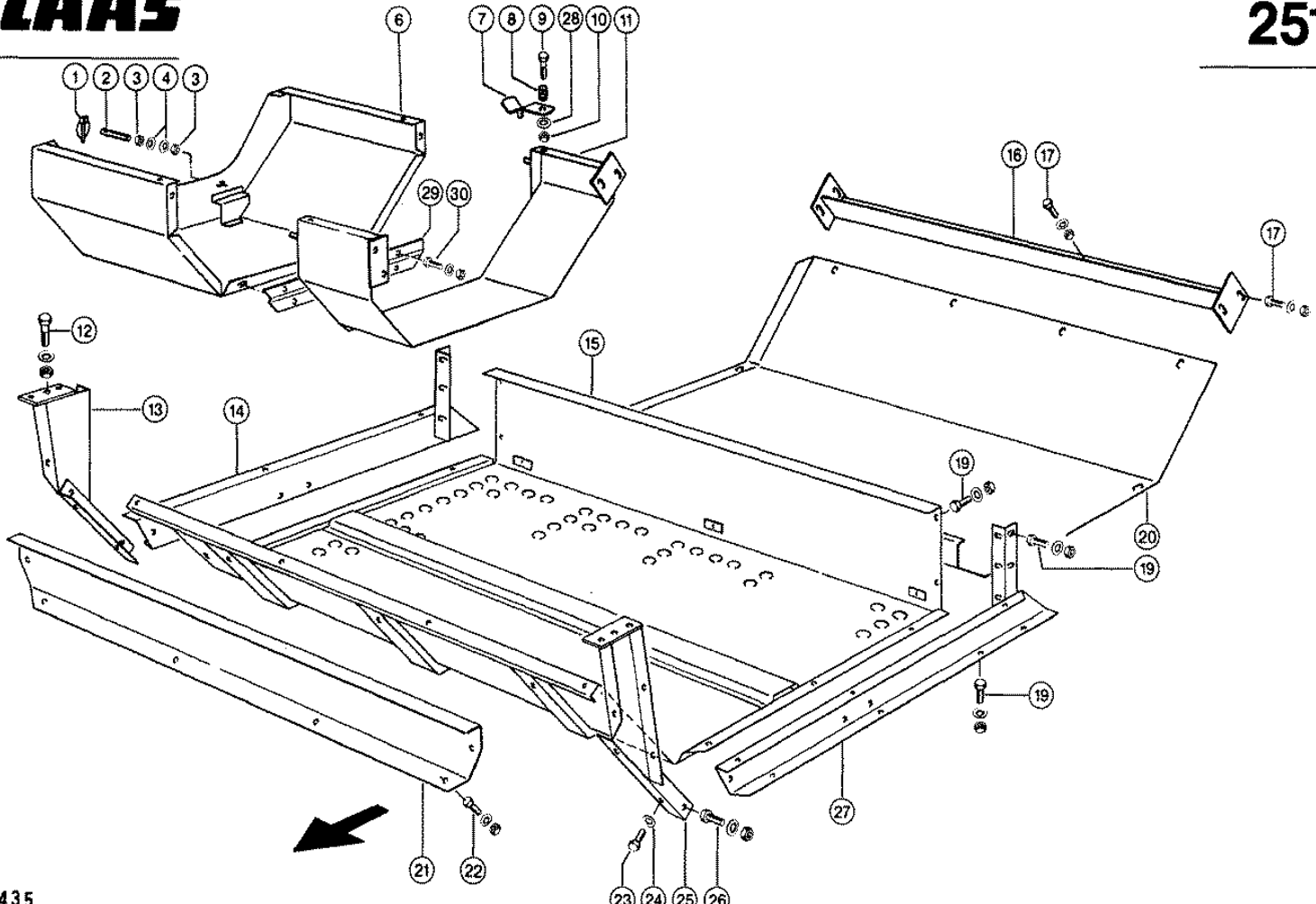
Characteristic: **THROUG**
Illustration: **249**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 600 783 2	Support			1	
2	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	32	
3	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	64	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	32	
5	000 687 516 0	Cross plate			1	
6	000 687 509 0	Trough		S	1	
7	000 647 451 2	Bearing			2	
8	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	8	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
9	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
10	000 605 954 1	Support			1	
11	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
12	000 235 585 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45	2	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
14	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
15	000 687 439 0	Clamp			8	
16	000 687 512 0	Return trough			1	
16	000 687 942 0	Return trough			1	optional
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
18	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	8	
19	000 687 514 0	Grain trough			1	
19	000 687 940 0	Grain trough			1	optional
20	000 238 271 0	Plug		D22,4-F	4	


1
2
3
4
6
6
6
6
13
6
7
8
6
9
10
11
12

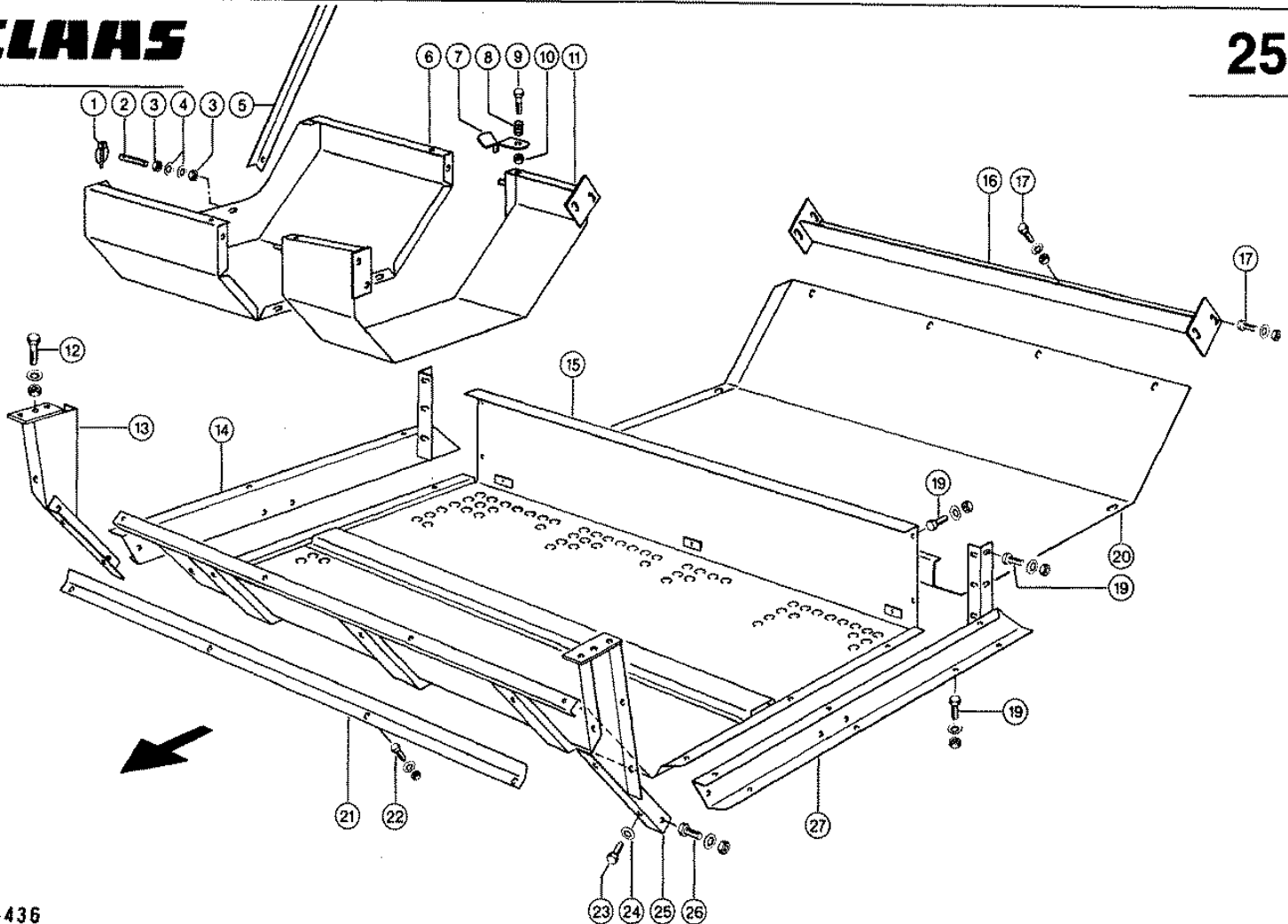
Characteristic: **FAN INTAKE GUARDS, VAR. 9248**
Illustration: **250**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 242 455 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x60	6	
1	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	6	
1	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
2	000 687 388 0	Support r.h.			1	
3	000 687 383 0	Support r.h.			1	
4	000 687 736 0	Fan guard			1	
6	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	20	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	20	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	20	
7	000 687 737 1	Cross connection		2x150x1400	1	
8	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
9	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
11	000 687 387 0	Support l.h.			1	
12	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
12	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
12	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
13	000 687 382 0	Support l.h.			1	


1
2
3
4
3
6
7
8
9
28
10
11
29
30
16
17
17
12
15
13
14
19
20
19
19
27
21
22
23
24
25
26

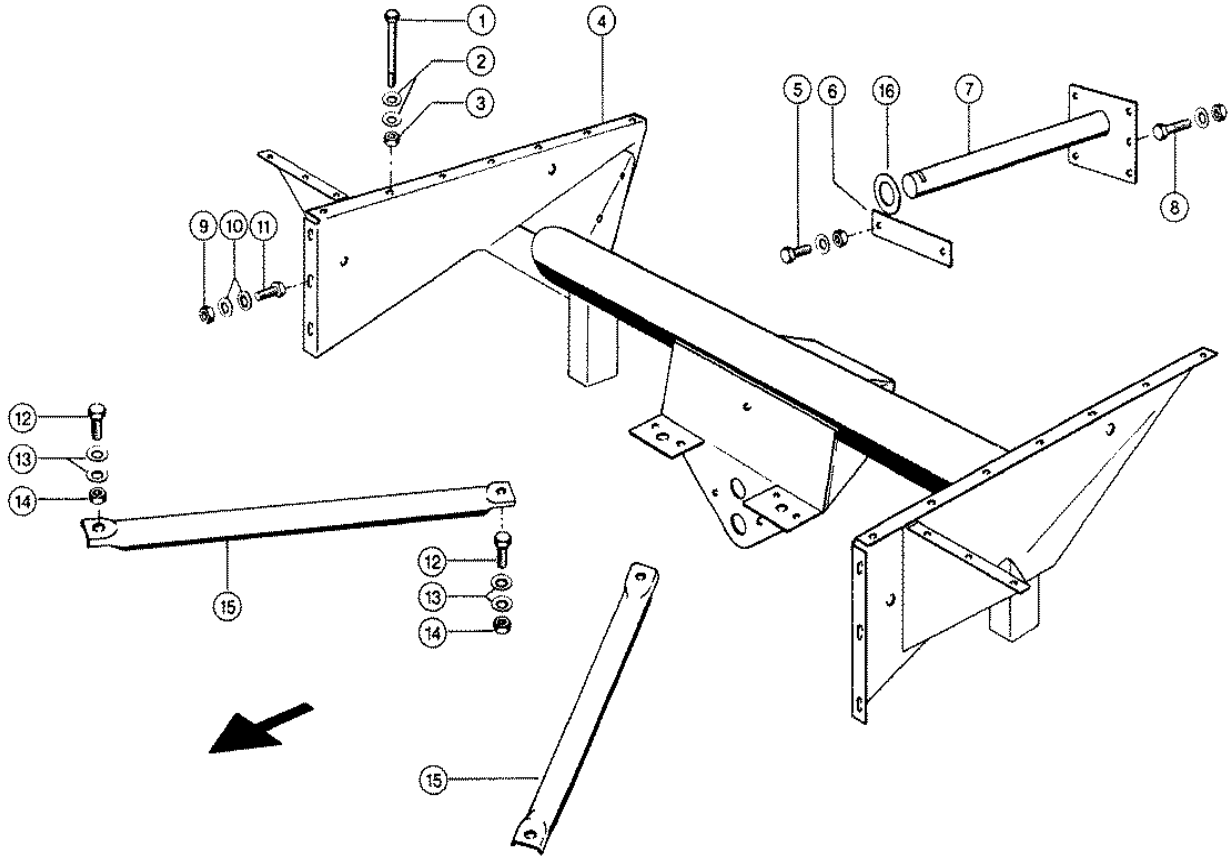
Characteristic: **FAN AND ELEVATOR GUARDS, VAR. 4862**
Illustration: **251**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 941 002 2	Cover spring pin		5x32	2	
2	000 687 414 0	Pin		12h9x55	2	
3	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
4	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
6	000 663 507 0	Elevator guard			1	from No. 09350930
6	000 687 738 0	Elevator guard			1	to No. 09350929
7	000 687 412 0	Lock			2	
8	000 923 056 0	Compress.spring		3 X 15 X 25	2	
9	000 235 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x45	2	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
11	000 663 505 1	Elevator guard			1	from No. 09350930
11	000 687 401 1	Elevator guard		S	1	to No. 09350929
12	000 242 455 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x60	6	
12	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	6	
12	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
13	000 687 388 0	Support r.h.			1	
14	000 687 383 0	Support r.h.			1	
15	000 617 975 0	Fan guard		Gelocht	1	
16	000 687 398 0	Cross support			1	
17	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	12	
17	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	12	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	12	
19	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	20	
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	20	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	20	
20	000 687 395 0	Troughguard			1	
21	000 687 737 1	Cross connection		2x150x1400	1	
22	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
22	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
22	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
23	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
25	000 687 387 0	Support l.h.			1	
26	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
26	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
26	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
27	000 687 382 0	Support l.h.			1	
28	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
29	000 748 704 0	Intermed.piece			1	from No. 09351410
30	000 212 725 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20-Mkl	2	from No. 09351410
30	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	from No. 09351410
30	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	from No. 09351410


1
2
3
4
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
16
17
17
12
13
14
15
19
20
19
19
21
22
27
23
24
25
26

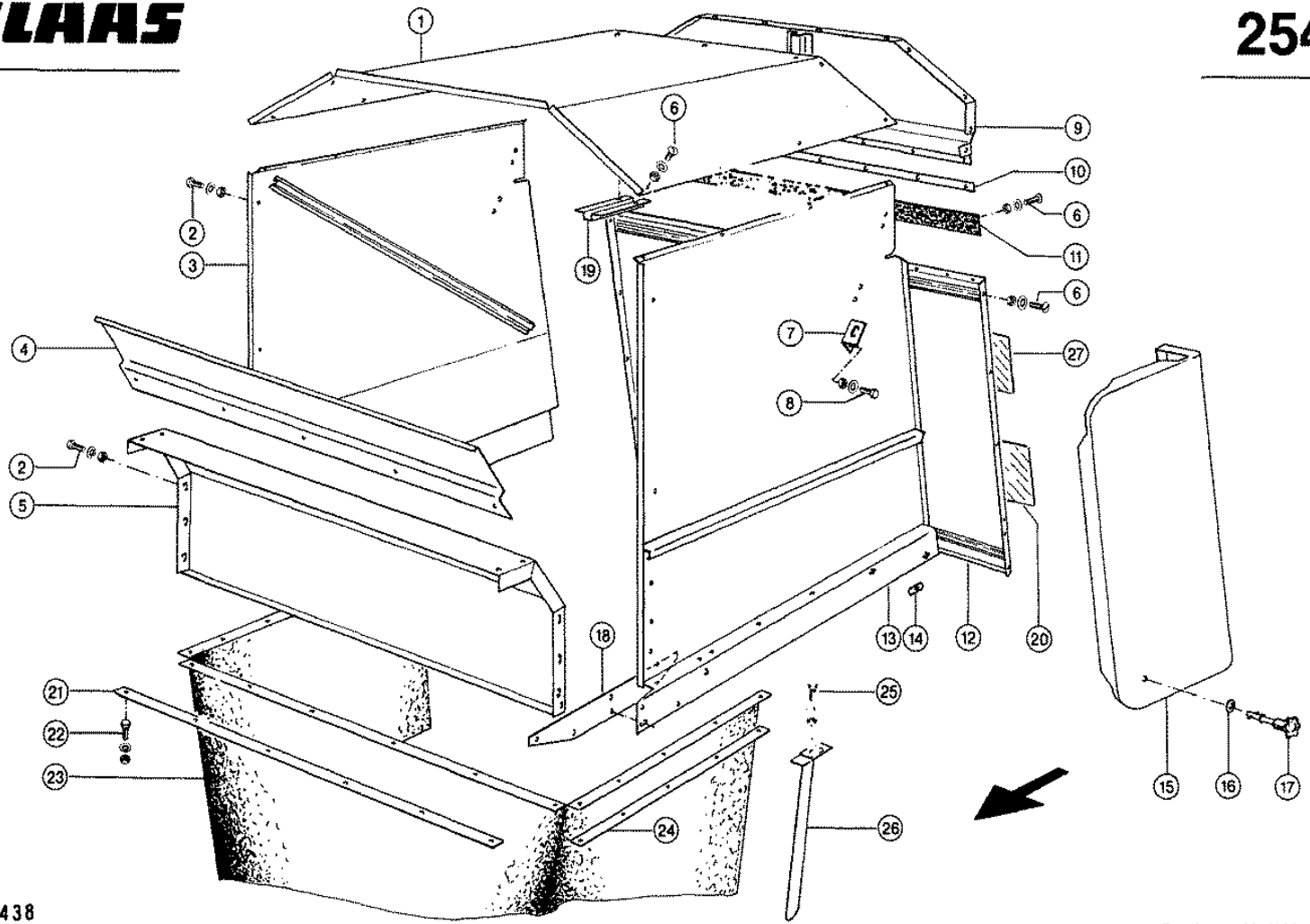
Characteristic: **FAN AND ELEVATOR GUARDS**
Illustration: **252**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 941 002 2	Cover spring pin		5x32	2	
2	000 687 414 0	Pin		12h9x55	2	
3	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
4	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
5	000 687 415 0	Brace		30x4x920	1	
6	000 687 406 1	Elevator guard		S	1	
7	000 687 412 0	Lock			2	
8	000 923 056 0	Compress.spring		3 X 15 X 25	2	
9	000 235 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x45	2	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
11	000 687 401 1	Elevator guard		S	1	
12	000 242 455 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x60	6	
12	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	6	
12	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
13	000 687 388 0	Support r.h.			1	
14	000 687 383 0	Support r.h.			1	
15	000 687 377 0	Fan guard			1	
16	000 687 398 0	Cross support			1	
17	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	14	
17	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	14	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	14	
19	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	14	
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	14	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	14	
20	000 687 395 0	Troughguard			1	
21	000 687 417 0	Angle		1,5x70x1310	1	
22	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
22	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
22	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
23	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
25	000 687 387 0	Support l.h.			1	
26	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
26	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
26	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
27	000 687 382 0	Support l.h.			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
16
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
12
13
14
15

Characteristic: **REAR AXLE SUSPENSION**
Illustration: **253**

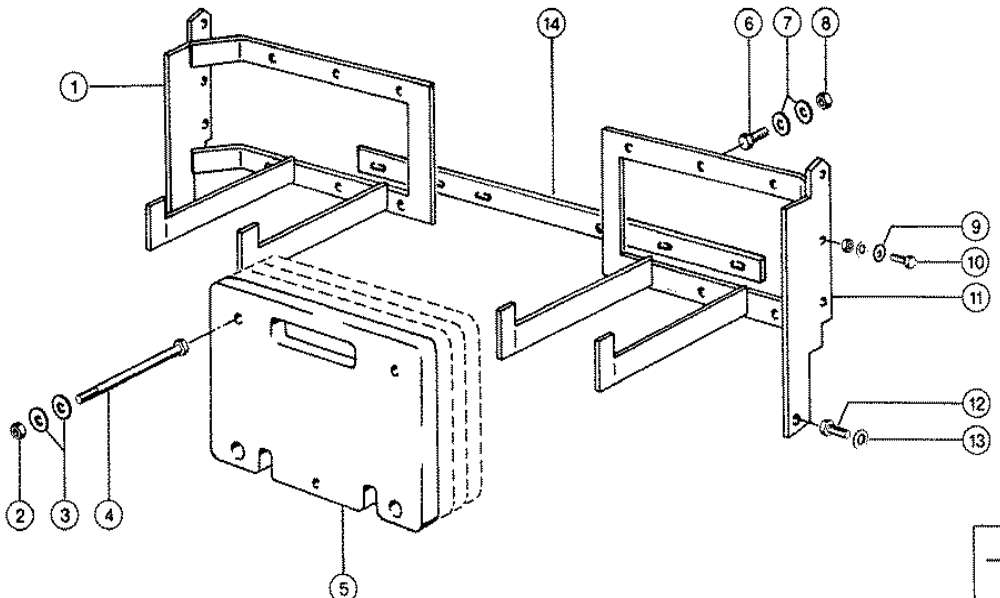
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 244 397 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x130	14	
2	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	28	
3	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	14	
4	000 600 658 6	St.axle suspens.		101195.1	1	
5	000 235 566 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x35	2	
5	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	2	
5	000 236 496 1	Safety ring		14	2	
6	000 600 469 0	Support		40x6x160	1	
7	000 601 760 2	Pin			1	
8	000 238 068 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x50	4	at hitch
8	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	4	at hitch
8	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	4	at hitch
9	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	6	
10	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	12	
11	000 237 373 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x40	6	
12	000 235 821 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x40	4	
13	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	8	
14	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	4	
15	000 607 923 1	Support		Dn 40x801	2	
16	000 236 861 0	Washer		41 X 62 X1,5	2	

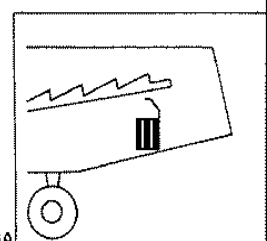

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **REAR HOOD**
Illustration: **254**

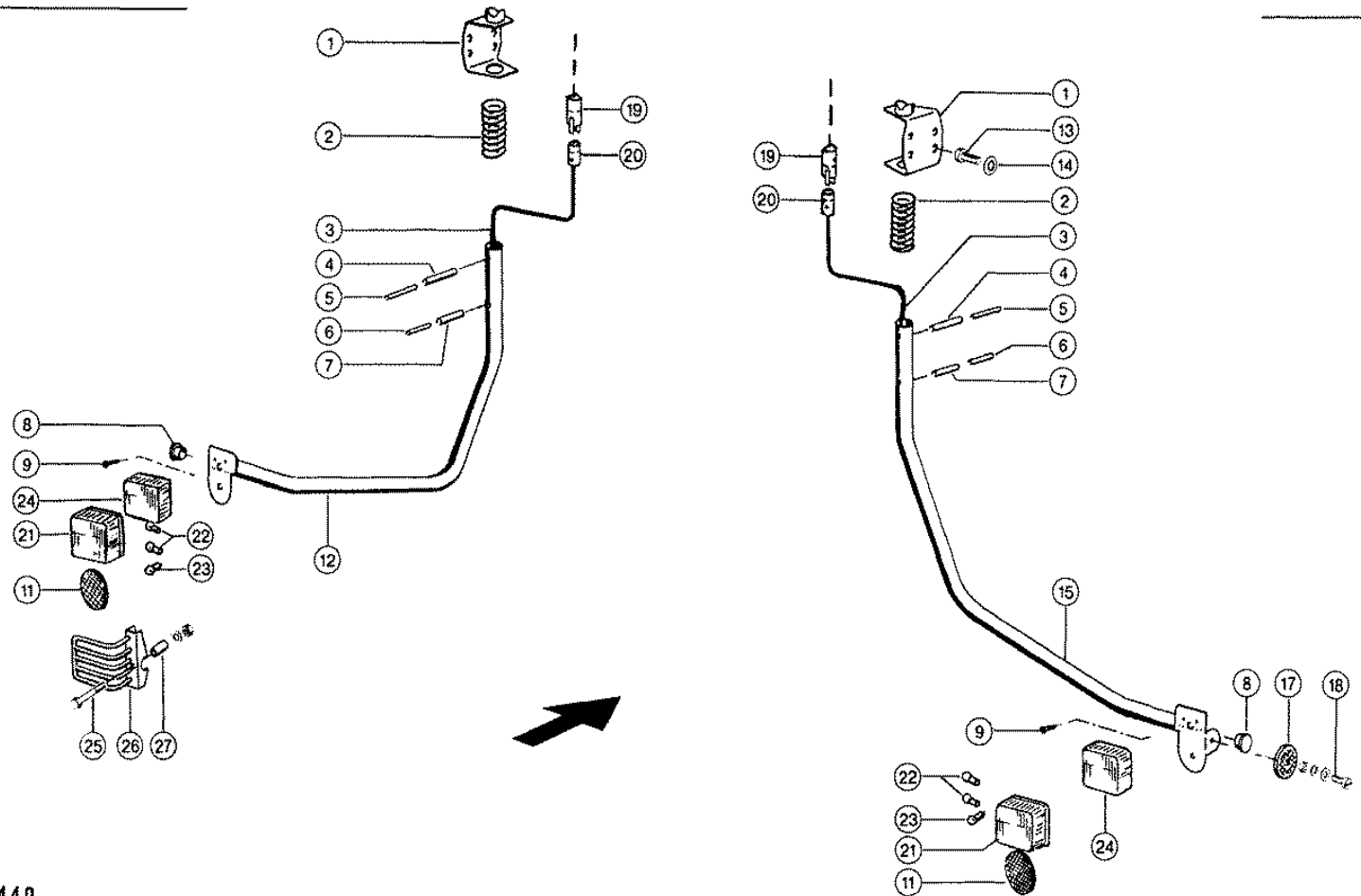
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 647 743 0	Roof plate			1	
2	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	22	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	22	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	22	
3	000 604 585 3	Side part r.h.			1	
4	000 605 267 0	Extension		1,5x1318x230	1	
5	000 647 768 0	Guide plate		0	1	
6	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	40	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	40	
6	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	40	
7	000 604 767 0	Angle		60 Lg	2	
8	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	4	
8	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
8	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
9	000 663 754 0	Cross plate		1,5x316x1372	1	from No. 09350740
9	000 604 597 4	Cross plate		1,5x316x1372	1	to No. 09350739
10	000 604 964 1	Clamp strip		2x20x1306	2	
11	000 604 967 1	Rubber strip		3x55x1320	1	
12	000 604 987 2	Cover			1	
13	000 604 584 3	Side wall l.h.			1	
14	000 601 244 0	Supporting cam		991 R2-2ar	4	
15	000 604 614 2	Side part l.h.			1	
15	000 604 615 2	Side Part R.H.			1	
16	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	2	
17	000 604 768 0	Turn lock			2	
18	000 663 125 0	Strip			2	from No. 09350101
19	000 012 113 3	Safety bar		16x20x20x1x200	1	from No. 09350740
20	000 182 242 0	Sticker		1550x200 3-Teil	1	decal "wide load"
21	000 607 838 1	Clamp strip		3x30x1270	1	
22	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	14	
22	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	14	
22	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	14	
23	000 607 837 0	Curtain		1,5x1000x2550	1	
24	000 605 904 1	Clamp strip		3x30x700	2	
25	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
26	000 605 905 0	Spring tines			2	
27	000 514 253 0	Sticker		Claas	1	Sticker "claas"


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14



Characteristic: **ADDITIONAL REAR WEIGHTS**
Illustration: **255**

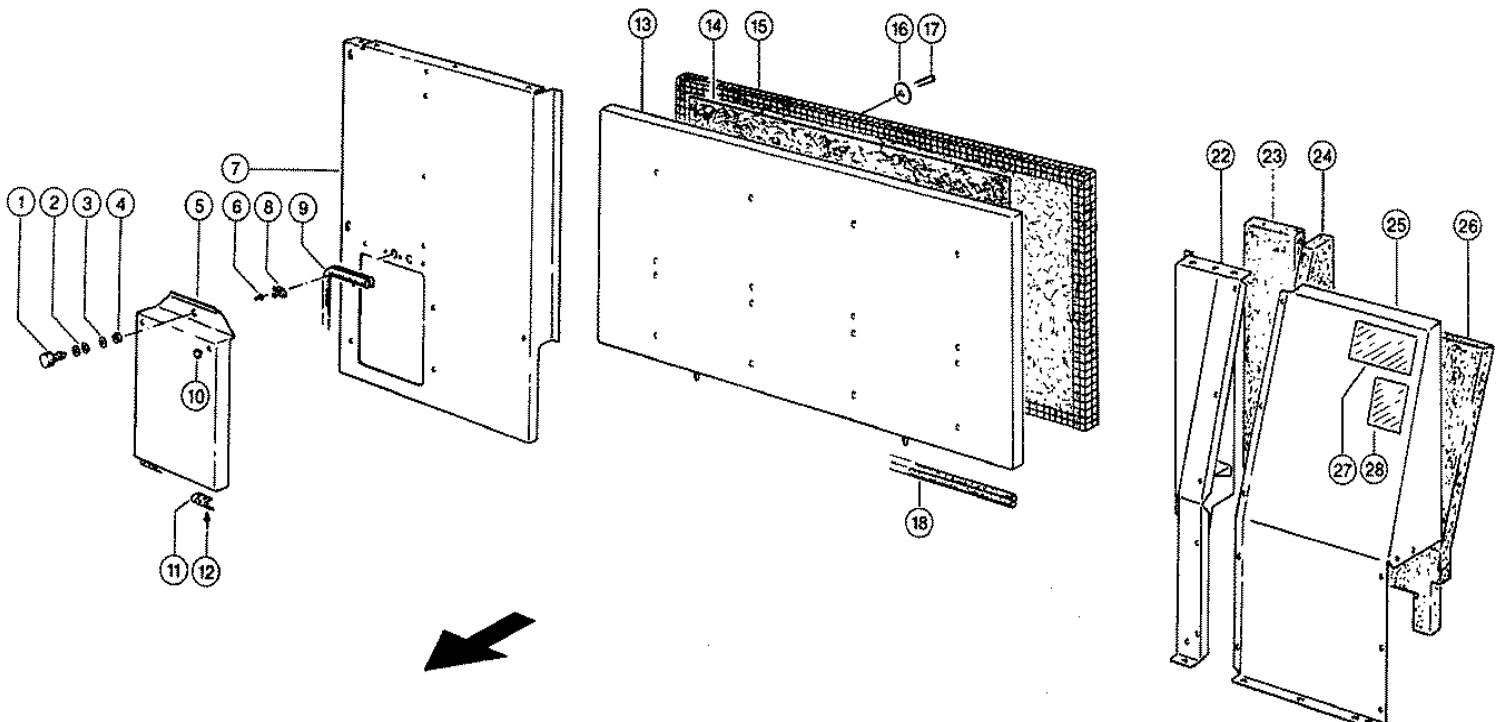
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 608 672 4	Holding device		Re	1	
1	000 663 703 0	Holding device		Li	1	at Var. 9069
2	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	6	
3	000 233 193 0	Washer		12,2x 30 X3	12	
4	000 244 420 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x130	6	at 2 sheets
4	000 211 581 1	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4014	M12x240	6	at 5 sheets
4	000 215 594 1	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4014	M12x340	6	at 8 sheets
4	000 215 901 0	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4014	M12x410	6	at 10 sheets
5	000 608 680 0	Additional weight		35x300x400	4	Var. 7399
5	000 608 680 0	Additional weight		35x300x400	10	Var. 3555
5	000 608 680 0	Additional weight		35x300x400	16	Var. 7834
5	000 608 680 0	Additional weight		35x300x400	20	Var. 9069
6	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	6	
7	000 233 193 0	Washer		12,2x 30 X3	12	
8	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	6	
9	000 237 957 0	Washer		8,5x30x3	6	
10	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	6	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
11	000 608 671 4	Holding device		Li	1	
11	000 663 704 0	Holding device		Re	1	at Var. 9069
12	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	2	
13	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	2	
14	000 663 707 0	Cross brace		80x10x970	1	at Var. 9069


1
2
19
20
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
24
21
22
23
11
12
25
26
27
1
13
14
19
20
2
3
4
5
6
7
15
8
17
18
9
22
23
21
11
24

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

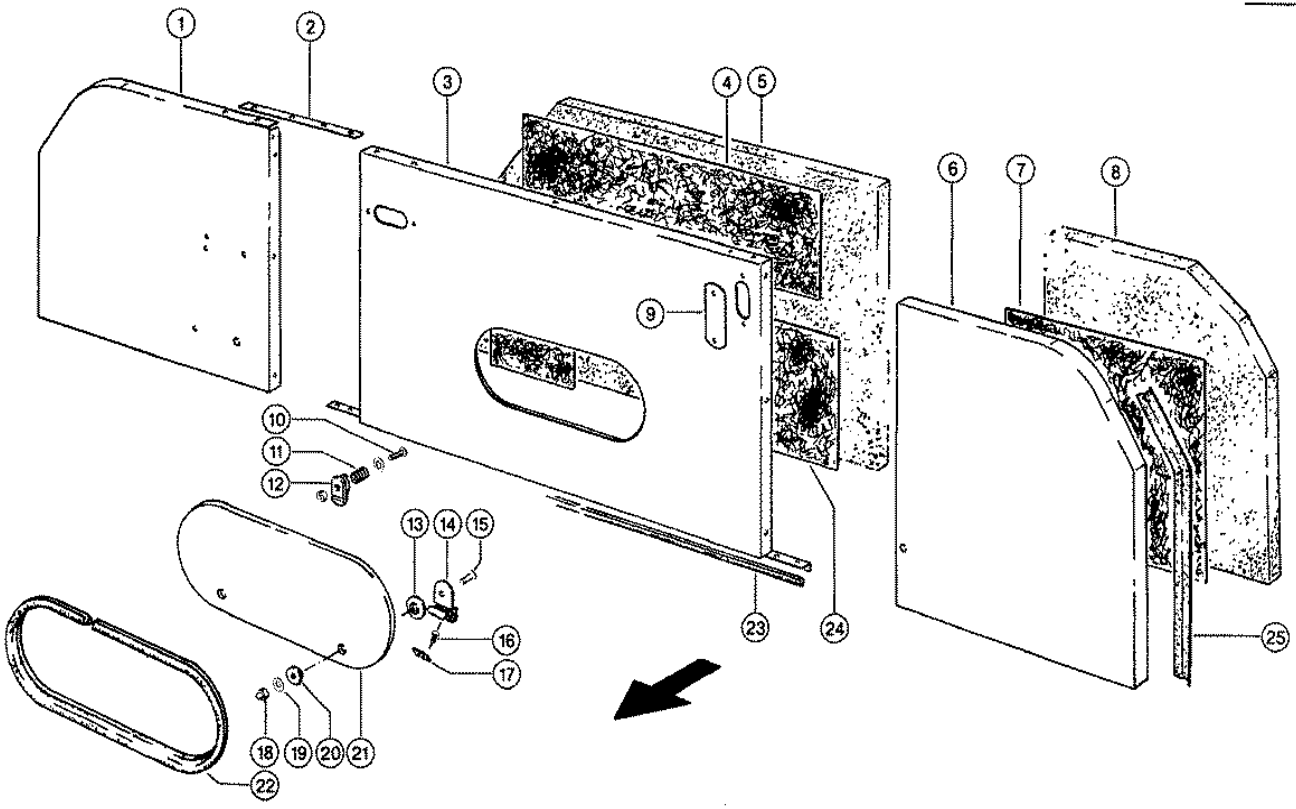
Characteristic: **REAR LIGHTING**
Illustration: **256**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 604 042 0	Bracket			2	
2	000 604 049 0	Compress.spring		5 X 40 X 81	2	
3	000 010 109 0	Wiring loom			2	
4	000 235 684 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356842	2	
5	000 235 655 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356552	2	
6	000 235 653 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356532	2	
7	000 235 681 1	Tensioning pin	D1481	W.Ers.D.2356812	2	
8	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	2	
9	000 242 500 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St4,8x13-C	4	
11	000 671 440 0	Reflector red			2	
12	000 617 961 0	Light Bracket		links	1	
13	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
15	000 617 962 0	Light Bracket		rechts	1	
17	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			2	
18	000 235 016 1	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x12	2	
18	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	2	
18	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	2	
18	000 244 897 0	Washer	D9021	5,3	2	
19	000 211 996 0	Sleeve housing		5polig F.Hülse	2	
20	000 211 995 0	Plug housing		5 Polig	2	
21	000 968 998 0	Flasher taillight			2	
22	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D7260	12v 21w Ba 15 S	4	
23	000 244 981 0	Lamp	D7260	1G 12v 5w	2	
24	000 941 876 0	Light housing			2	
25	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	2	optional
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	optional
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	optional
26	000 618 984 0	Guard Screen L.H.			1	optional
26	000 618 985 0	Guard Screen R.H.			1	optional
27	000 618 830 0	Spacer tube		12x1,5x37	2	optional


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Characteristic: **ENGINE COVER**
Illustration: **257**

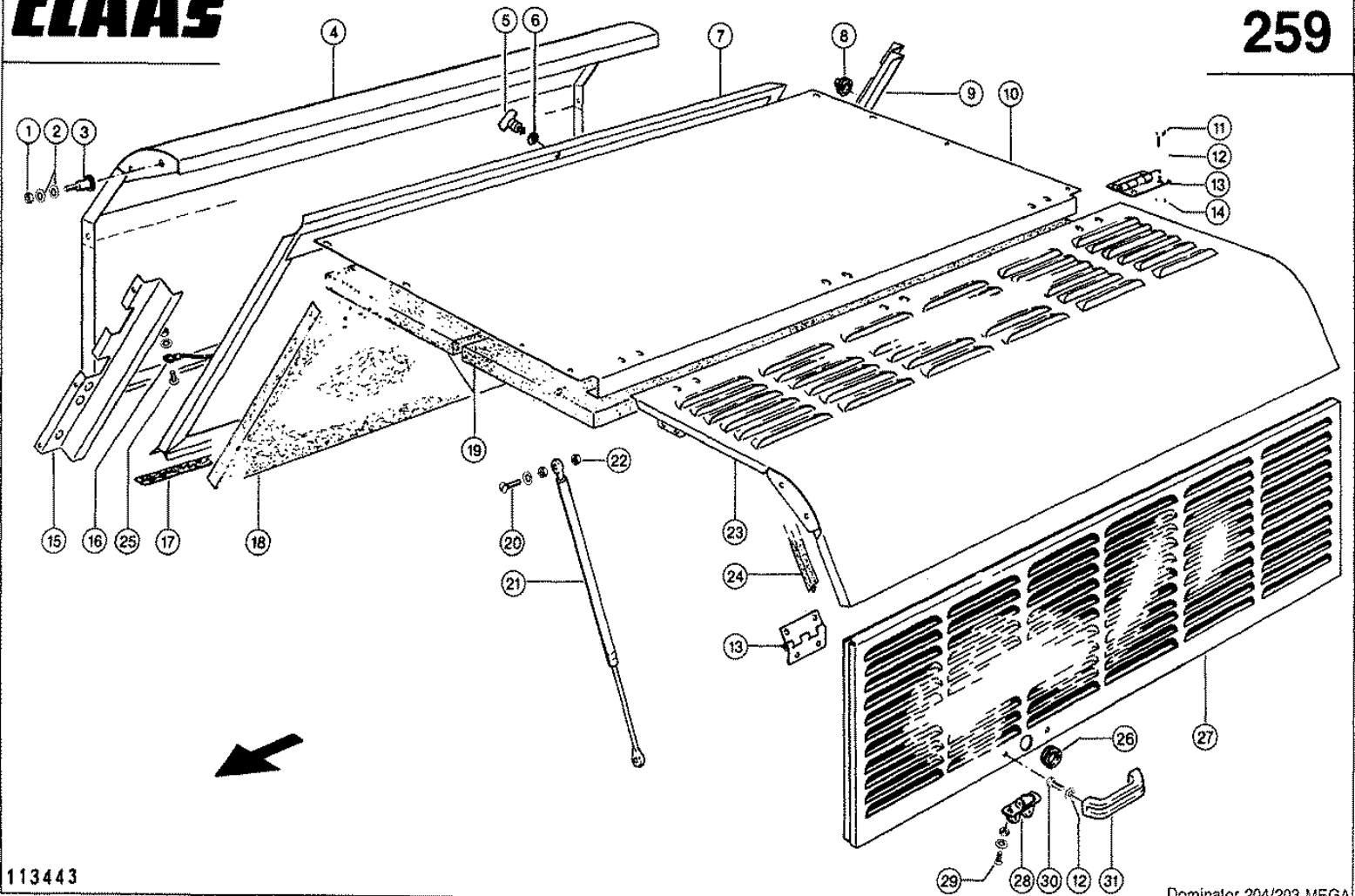
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 725 804 0	Pin			1	
2	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	2	
3	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	1	
4	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	1	
5	000 662 562 0	Cover			1	
6	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	2	
7	000 663 275 1	Engine wall r.h.			1	
8	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			1	
9	000 201 876 1	Seal strip			N.B	from No. 09350320
9	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	N.B	to No. 09350319
10	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
11	000 725 773 0	Hinge		48x 45	2	
12	000 237 853 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x10	4	
13	000 601 516 4	Cover			1	
14	000 601 408 0	Insulating slab		2x1000x530	1	
15	000 687 962 0	Isolation		S	1	
16	000 239 071 0	Washer		10,5x 60 X1	2	
17	000 686 135 0	Clamp		1,8x 130	2	
18	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	N.B	1310 long
22	000 647 874 1	Column			1	
23	000 601 562 1	Isolation		25/2x142x620	1	
24	000 647 961 1	Isolation		185x495	1	
25	000 647 962 0	Engine wall l.h.			1	
26	000 647 965 0	Isolation		25/2x420x830	1	
27	000 514 250 1	Sticker		Wartungshinweis	1	
28	000 514 525 0	Sticker		Hinweise lesen	1	to No. 09350739


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

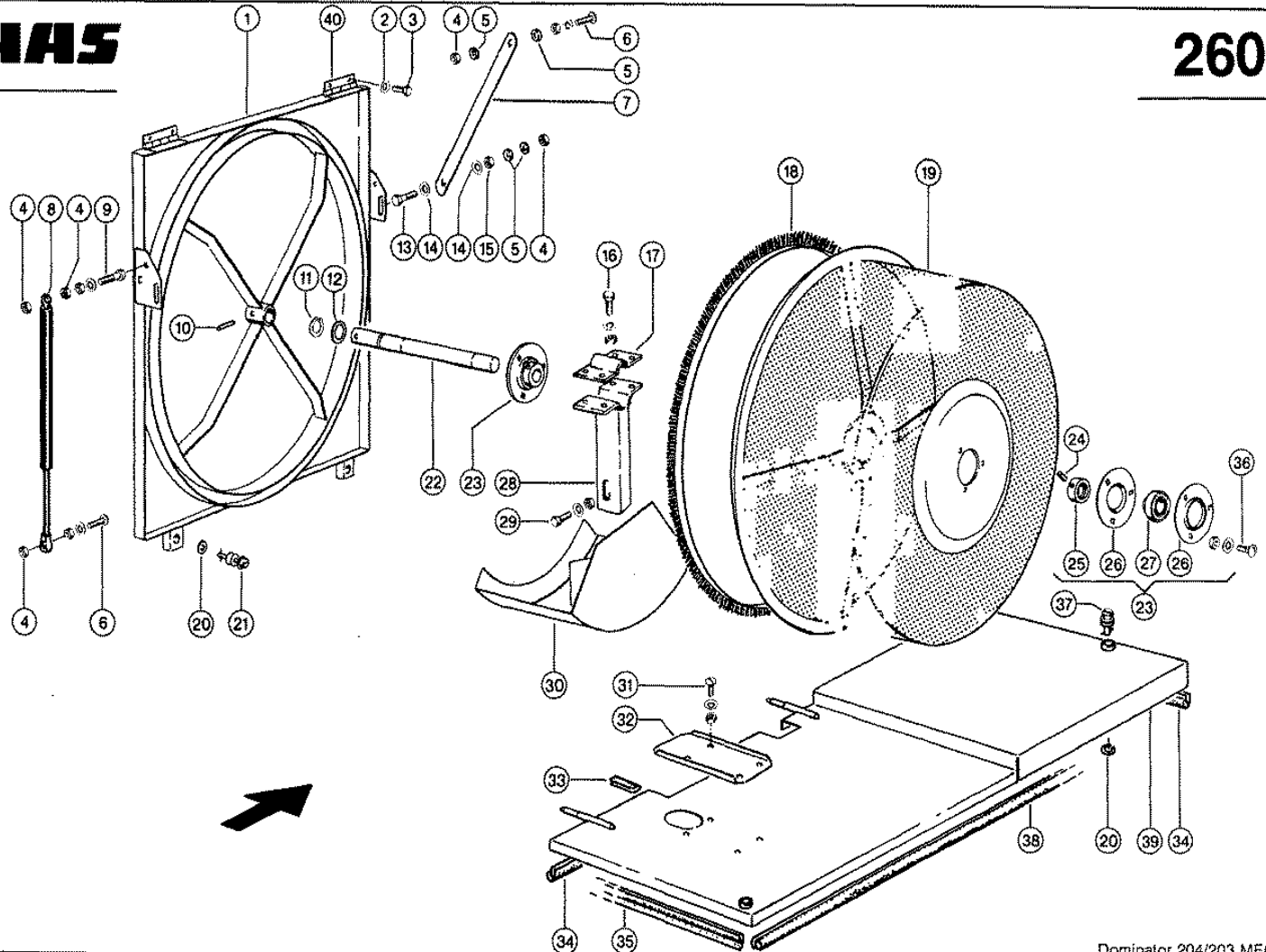
Characteristic: **ENGINE COVER**
Illustration: **258**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 663 261 1	Engine wall top			1	
2	000 634 458 1	Strip		3x30x265	2	
3	000 618 816 1	Engine wall top			1	
4	000 617 884 0	Insulating slab		2x250x800	1	
5	000 617 883 0	Isolation		50x670x1190	1	
6	000 682 822 0	Engine wall l.h.		S	1	
7	000 682 807 0	Insulating slab		2x500x500	1	
8	000 682 809 0	Isolation			1	
9	000 622 888 0	Cover		1,5x70x160	2	
10	000 238 923 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 25	1	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
10	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	1	
11	000 778 979 0	Compress.spring		2 X 15 X 15	1	
12	000 701 986 0	Toggle			1	
13	000 606 351 0	Rubber disc		Cd-4-300-01	2	
14	000 606 381 0	Hinge			2	
15	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
16	000 237 061 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	m 6x 16	4	
17	000 606 389 0	Threaded plate		.	2	
18	000 238 088 0	Cap nut	Din1587	m 8	2	
19	000 606 353 0	Disc		W.Ers.D.2379530	2	
20	000 606 352 0	Rubber disc		Cd-4-300-02	2	
21	000 606 209 0	Rear panel glass		6 X 194x 574	1	
22	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	N.B	1500 long
23	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	1650 long
24	000 601 077 0	Insulating slab		2x220x300	2	
25	000 201 162 0	Lip profile			N.B	1520 long


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
25
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
13
26
27
29
28
30
12
31

Characteristic: **ENGINE COVER**
Illustration: **259**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
3	000 215 159 0	Pin	D1445	10h11x 11x 25	2	not at Mercedes
						Om 366 La with 163 Kw
4	000 639 732 1	Cover			1	
4	000 663 907 0	Cover			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
5	000 601 242 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	
6	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
7	000 663 277 0	Door r.h.			1	
7	000 663 904 0	Cover			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
8	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
-	000 238 669 0	Plug		D26,5-F	N.B	
-	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	N.B	
9	000 663 255 0	Sealed plate rear		1,5x0117x0745	1	
9	000 663 902 0	Sealed plate rear			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
-	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	1	
10	000 639 718 0	Cover			1	
11	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	24	
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	24	
13	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	6	
14	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	24	from No. 09351250
14	000 681 590 0	Threaded plate		20x6x30	12	to No. 09351249
15	000 663 254 0	Seal plate front		1,5x0117x0725	1	
15	000 663 901 0	Seal plate front			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
16	000 607 721 0	Wire rope cpl		3 X 240	1	
17	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	860 long
18	000 663 279 0	Isolation		50x635x1310	1	
18	000 663 906 0	Isolation		50x690x1310	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
19	000 639 721 0	Isolation		50x430x1340	2	
20	000 801 883 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 30	2	
20	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
20	000 236 829 0	Washer		8,5 X 40 X 3	2	
21	000 609 635 0	Gas spring			2	
22	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
23	000 639 735 0	Engine cover top			1	
24	000 201 162 0	Lip profile			N.B	
25	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	2	
25	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
25	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
26	000 238 456 0	Cable ring		A30x38x1,6	1	
27	000 639 739 1	Engine cover l.h.			1	
28	000 609 636 1	Cover lock			1	
29	000 237 061 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	m 6x 16	2	
29	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
29	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
30	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
31	000 981 255 0	Handle		L=162mm	1	


1
40
2
3
4
5
6
5
7
4
8
4
9
13
14
14
15
5
4
16
17
18
19
11
12
10
22
23
28
29
24
25
26
27
26
36
23
37
4
6
20
21
30
31
32
33
38
20
39
34
34
35

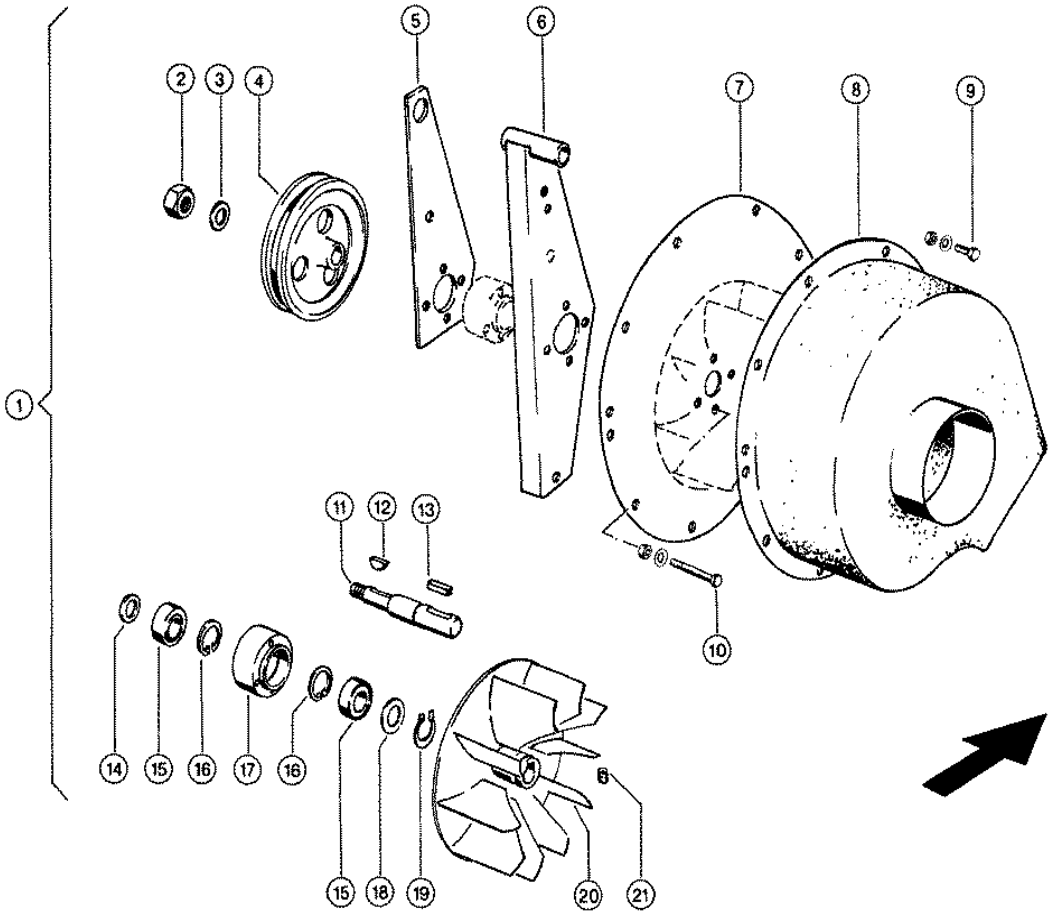
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **ROTARY RADIATOR SCRE**
Illustration: **260**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 605 0	Rear panel			1	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
3	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	4	
4	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	5	3,
5	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	8	not at Mercedes
						Om 366 La with 163 Kw
6	000 801 884 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 35	3	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
7	000 663 268 0	Brace		4x25x480	2	not at Mercedes
						Om 366 La with 163 Kw
8	000 609 635 0	Gas spring			1	
9	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	1	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
9	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	1	
10	000 235 667 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356672	1	
11	000 235 163 0	Circlip	D471	30x1,5	1	
12	000 234 383 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 30x42x2,5	1	
13	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	2	
14	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	4	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
16	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
17	000 657 883 0	Clamp		3,0x0075x0080	1	at radiator concave
18	000 657 096 0	Sealing brush			1	
-	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	2	
19	000 657 570 1	Rotor		D740 S	1	
20	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	4	
21	000 602 485 0	Locking pin		22,22-22,97kl-L	2	
22	000 657 571 0	Shaft		D30,15x374	1	
23	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	2	
24	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	2	fine thread
24	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	normal thread
25	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	2	
26	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	4	
27	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	2	
28	000 657 529 1	Supporting plate			1	at radiator concave
29	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
29	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
29	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
30	000 657 572 1	Deflector plate			1	at radiator concave
31	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	4	
31	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
31	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
32	000 663 271 0	Cover plate		1,0x0130x0258	1	not at radiator-
						concave vacuum
33	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	4 X 53 long
34	000 136 505 0	Draftex profile		5000lg	N.B	
35	000 136 524 0	Draftex profile		10000lg	N.B	532 long (462 long)
36	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	6	
36	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
36	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
37	000 657 659 0	Locking pin		29,1 -29,85kl-L	2	

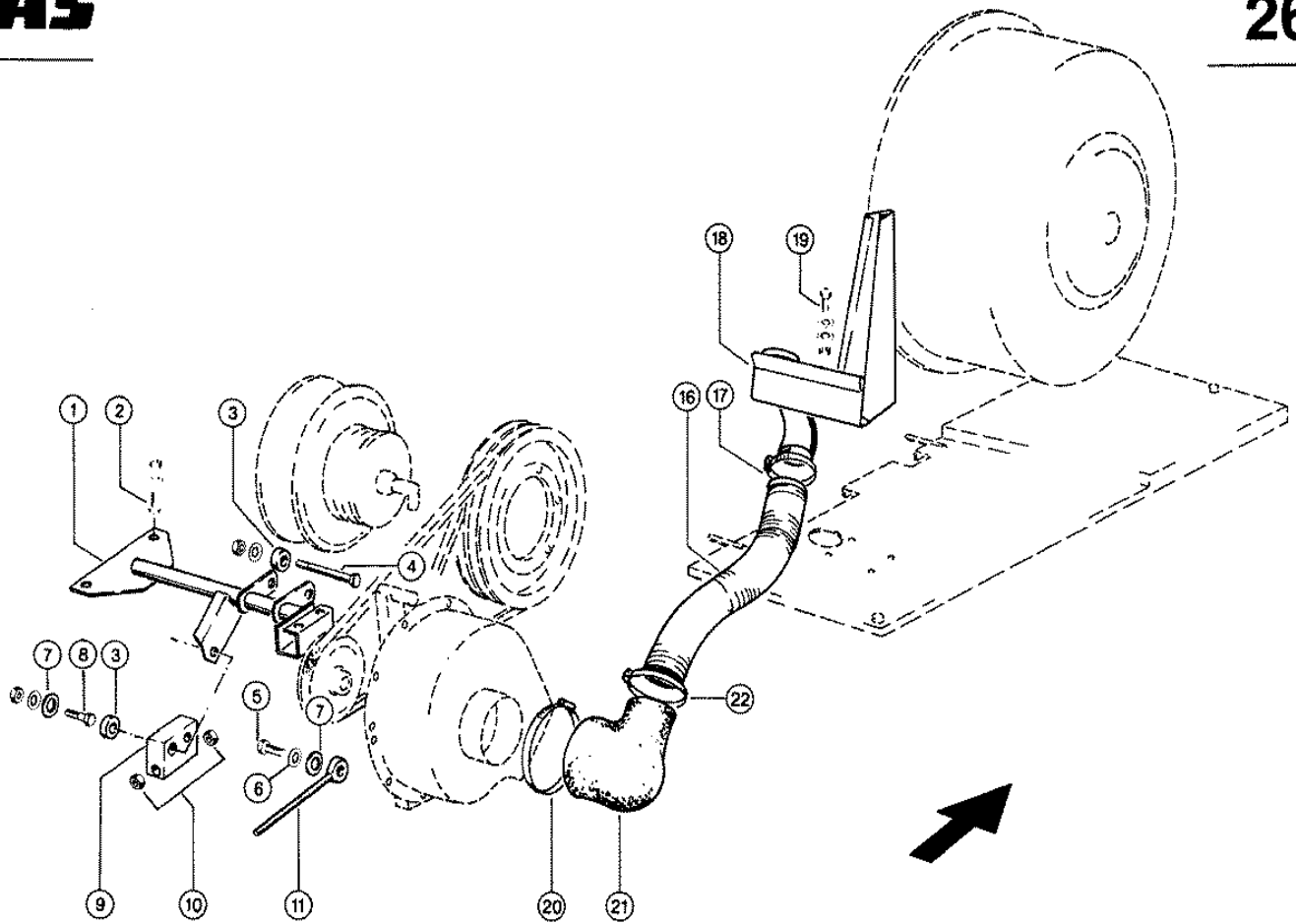
Characteristic: **ROTARY RADIATOR SCRE**
Illustration: **260**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
38	000 136 517 0	Seal strip		4000lg	N.B	1175 long
39	000 657 827 1	Sealed plate			1	
39	000 657 978 0	Sealed plate			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
40	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
16
15
18
19
20
21

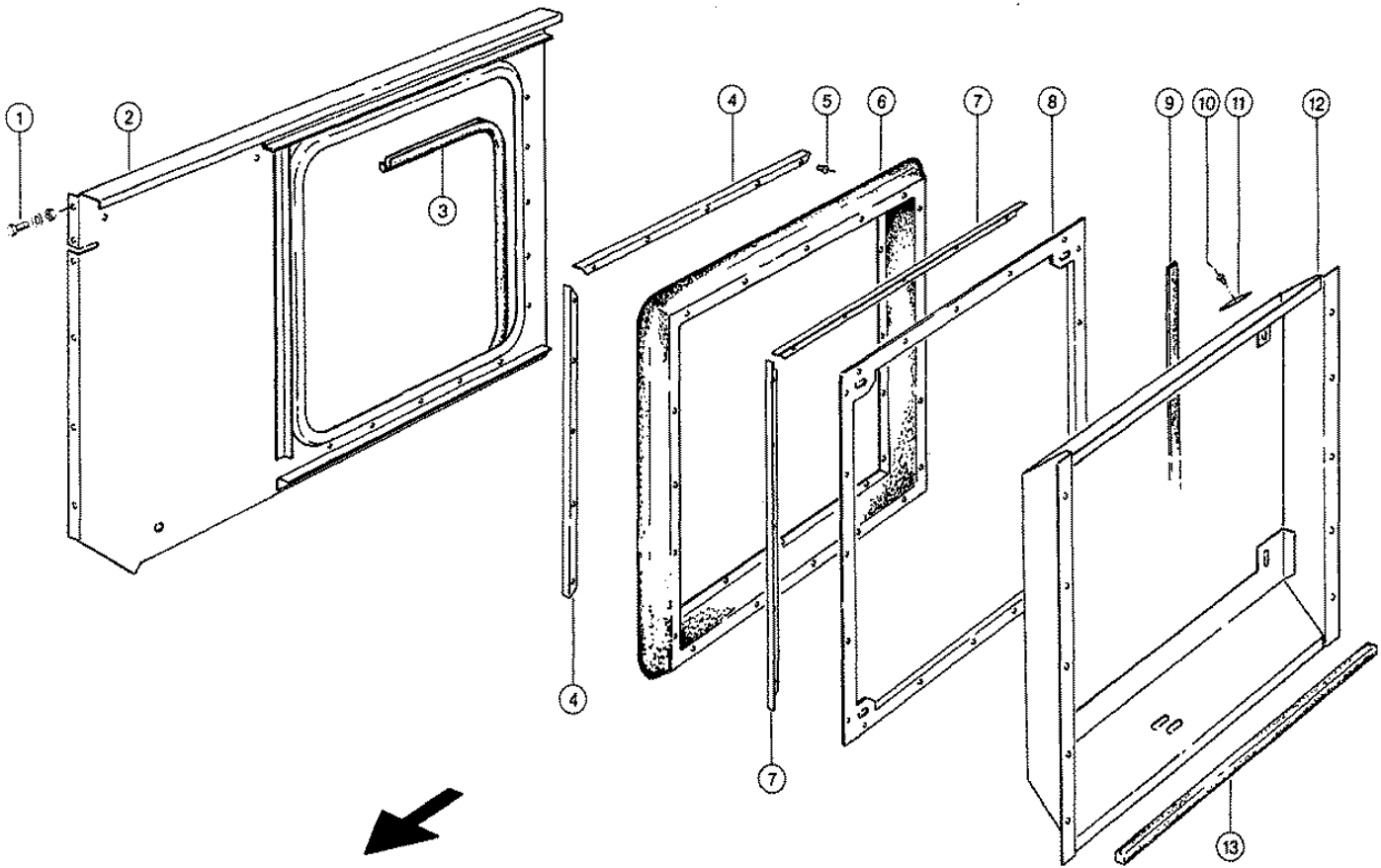
Characteristic: **ROTARY SCREEN EXTRACTOR FAN, VAR. 9238, 9317**
Illustration: **261**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 691 0	Suction fan		S	1	
2	000 233 324 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M16x1,5	1	
3	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
4	000 657 699 0	V-belt pulley		D167	1	
5	000 657 680 0	Supporting plate		3,0x0095x0293	1	
6	000 657 681 1	Support			1	
7	000 657 676 1	Back panel		1,5x0458x0389	1	
8	000 657 667 1	Fan housing			1	
9	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	9	
9	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	9	
9	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	9	
10	000 235 508 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x45	4	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
10	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
11	000 657 698 0	Shaft		D20,15x119,5	1	
12	000 244 816 0	Woodruff key	Din6888	5 X 7,5 X 19	1	
13	000 951 003 4	Parallel key	D6885	A 6x 6x 32	1	
14	000 215 210 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 17x 24	1	
15	000 237 708 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6004-2rs*	2	
16	000 235 180 0	Circlip	D472	42x1,75	2	
17	000 657 697 0	Bearing housing		D75x34	1	
18	000 238 312 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 20x28	1	
19	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
20	000 657 693 0	Fan			1	
21	000 238 503 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x12	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

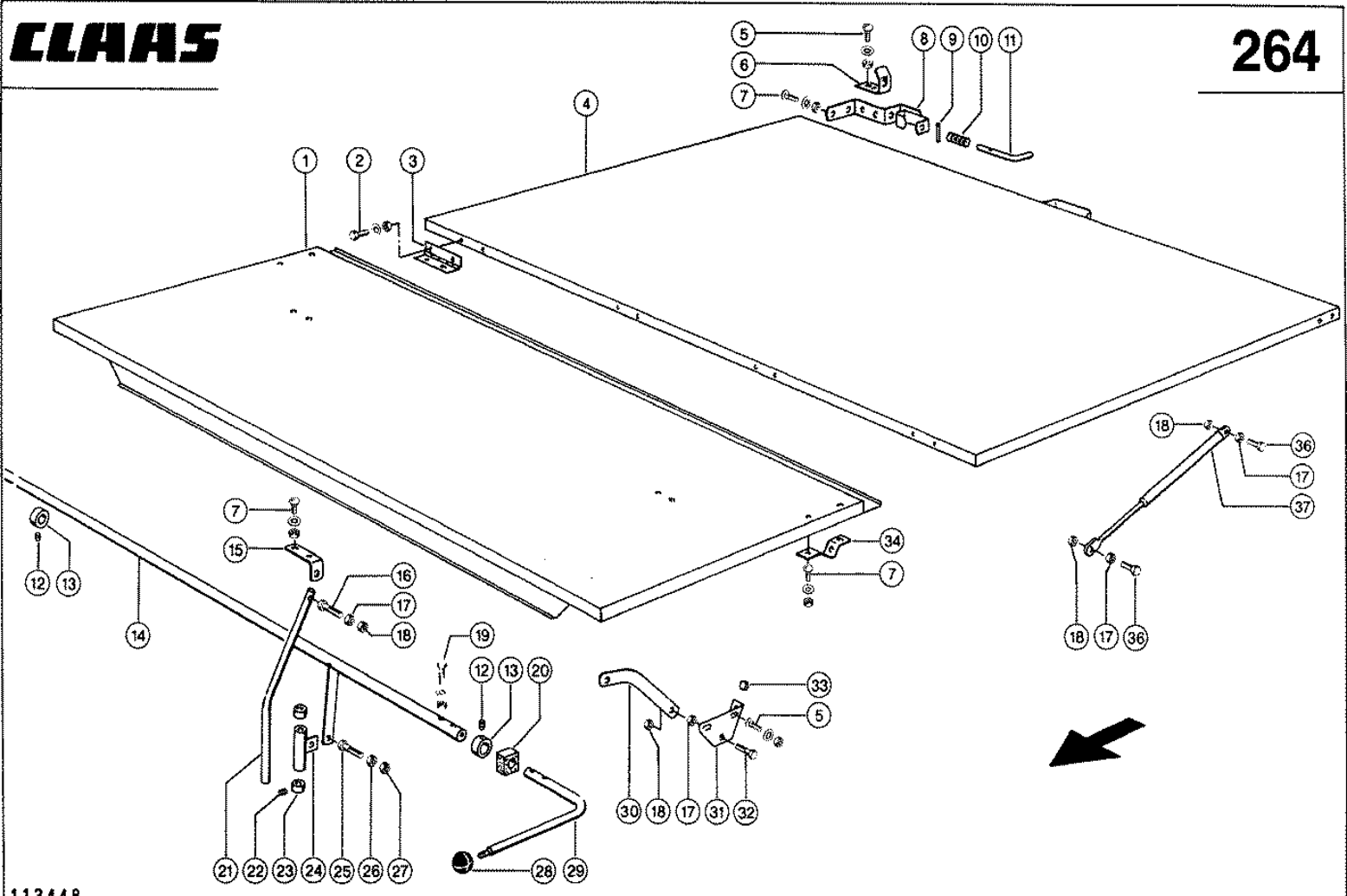
Characteristic: **ROTARY SCREEN EXTRACTOR FAN, VAR. 9238, 9317**
Illustration: **262**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 831 1	Support			1	
2	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
2	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
3	000 904 088 0	Bushing		12,8x20x12	2	
4	000 242 379 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x110	1	
4	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
4	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
5	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	1	
6	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
7	000 236 842 0	Washer		13 X 22 X 3	2	
8	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	1	
8	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
8	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
9	000 609 370 0	Tightening piece		42x42x22	1	
10	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
11	000 603 098 0	Eye bolt		Lbm12x240	1	
16	000 657 682 0	Suction hose		D80x600	1	
17	000 238 909 0	Clamp		W.Ers.D.2389091	1	
18	000 657 668 0	Stripper			1	
19	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
20	000 215 314 0	Clamp		W.Ers.D.2153141	1	
21	000 657 666 0	Pipe		D 90xd140	1	
22	000 238 909 0	Clamp		W.Ers.D.2389091	1	from No. 09350624
22	000 215 476 0	Clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2154761	1	to No. 09350623


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
4
7
13

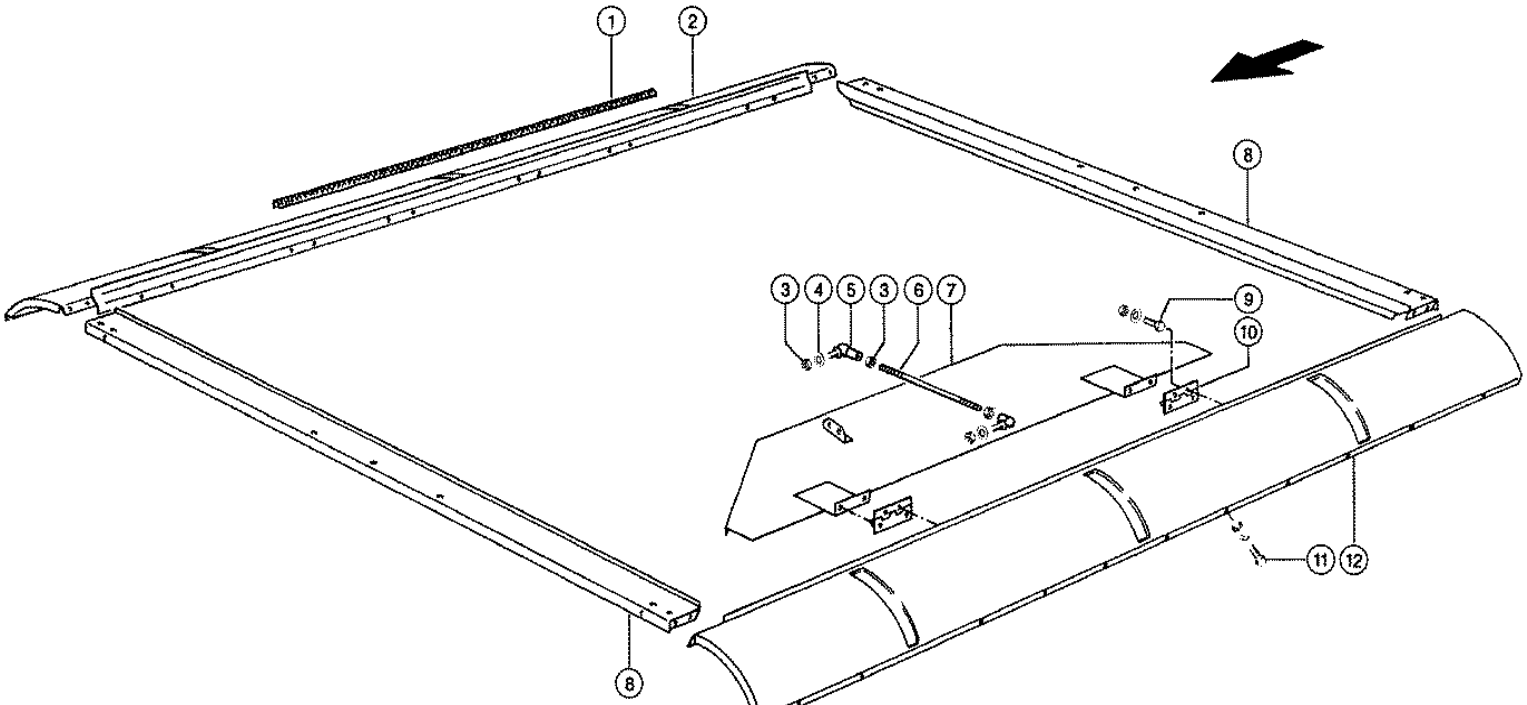
Characteristic: **RADIATOR CONN.PARTS**
Illustration: **263**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	10	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	10	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	10	
2	000 657 824 1	Panel			1	
2	000 668 486 0	Panel			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
3	000 201 876 1	Seal strip			N.B	3410 long
4	000 643 869 0	Attaching Rail		L15x4x0,9x814	4	
5	000 238 018 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x10	40	
6	000 643 867 0	Bellows			1	
7	000 643 114 0	Attaching Rail		L15x4x0,9x776	4	
8	000 643 110 1	Frame			1	
9	000 136 513 0	Tine tape 10m		12x4x10000	N.B	
10	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
11	000 657 796 0	Sealing washer		1,5x30x50	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
12	000 657 761 1	Air intake hsg.			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
12	000 657 912 0	Air intake hsg.			1	at Merced. Om 366 A
12	000 657 769 0	Air intake hsg.			1	at Perkins 1006.6 T
13	000 672 791 1	PL.Foam Strip		30x20x 650	3	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
36
37

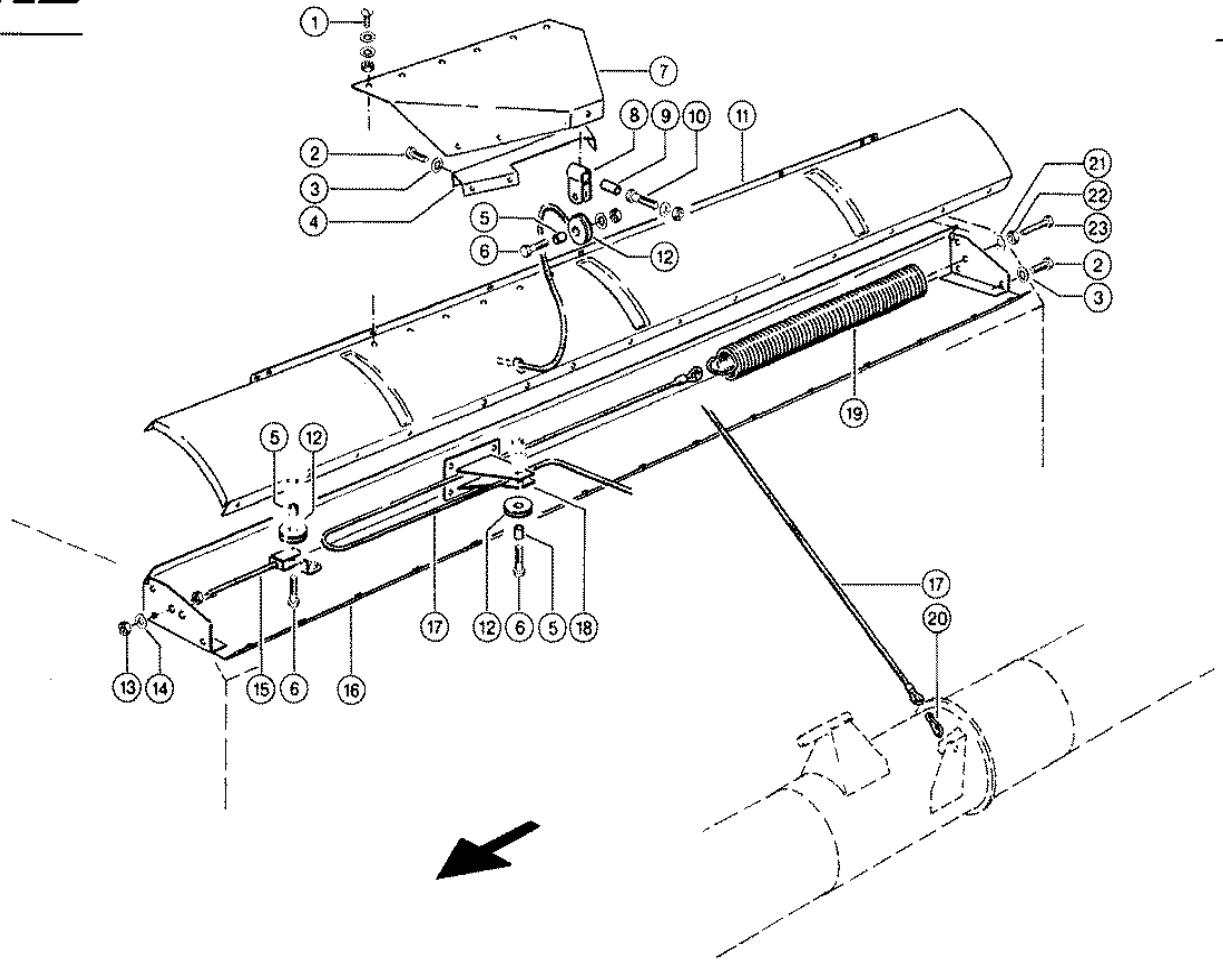
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK ROOF**
Illustration: **264**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 663 220 1	Grain tank cover			1	
2	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	16	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	16	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	16	
3	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	4	
4	000 663 230 0	Grain tank cover			1	
5	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	8	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
6	000 663 212 0	Locator		30x5x106,2	2	
7	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	16	
7	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	16	
7	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	16	
8	000 682 945 0	Lock			2	
9	000 236 961 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2369612	2	
10	000 807 852 1	Compress.spring		1,7 X 15 X 62	2	
11	000 678 188 0	Hook			2	
12	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
13	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	2	
14	000 682 937 0	Shaft			1	
15	000 682 803 0	Screw-on angle		30x5x114	2	
16	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	2	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	10	
18	000 239 426 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	10	
19	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	2	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
20	000 623 954 0	Sealing		15x35x18	1	
21	000 682 940 0	Control arm		D18x555,5	2	
22	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	4	
23	000 672 854 0	Adjusting ring		A18x30,2x15/M8	4	
24	000 682 941 0	Tube			2	
25	000 235 220 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x55	2	
26	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
27	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	2	
28	000 631 752 0	Ball knob	D319	C 50	1	
29	000 682 943 0	Crank		D20x522	1	
30	000 682 944 0	Lever		5x30x232	2	
31	000 663 228 0	Bearing plate l.h		2,0x0065x0185	1	
31	000 663 229 0	Bearing plate r.h		2,0x0065x0185	1	
32	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	4	
33	000 821 583 0	Buffer bolt		D18x16	4	
34	000 682 932 0	Bearing plate		3x30x147,4	2	
36	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
37	000 682 960 0	Gas spring			2	


1
2
8
3
4
5
3
6
7
9
10
11
12
8

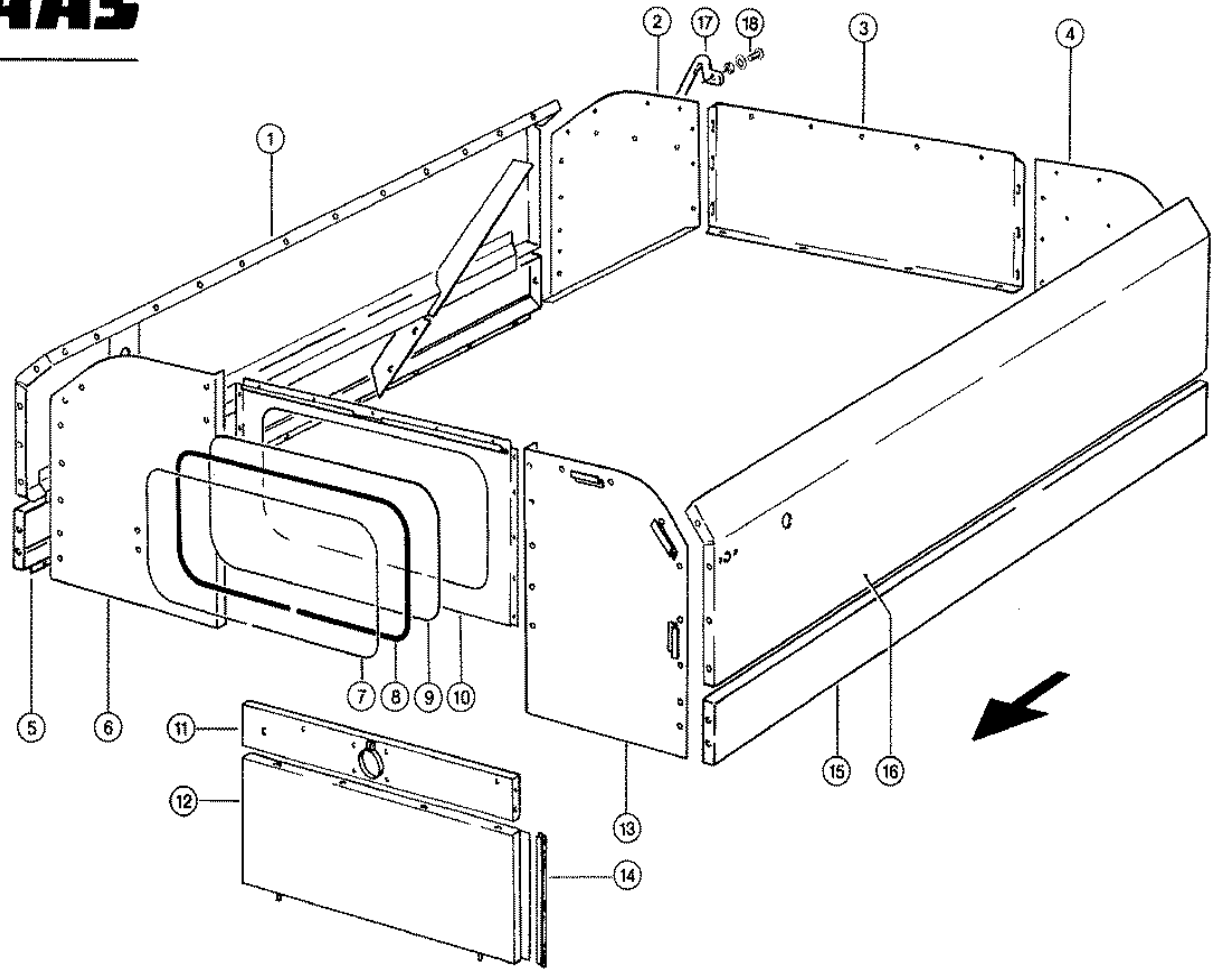
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK ROOF**
Illustration: **265**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	2 X 1200 long
2	000 663 237 1	Roof edge			1	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
5	000 244 964 1	Angular joint	D71802	CS 13	4	
6	000 663 239 0	Threaded rod		D8x255	2	
7	000 663 235 0	Side Door L.H.			1	
7	000 663 236 0	Side Door R.H.			1	
8	000 682 922 1	Roof plate			2	
9	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	16	
9	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	16	
9	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	16	
10	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	4	
11	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	22	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	22	
11	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	22	
12	000 663 237 1	Roof edge			1	at 4780 mm long
						grain tank unloading auger tube
12	000 639 675 1	Roof edge			1	at 5775 mm long
						grain tank unloading auger tube
-	000 514 006 0	Sticker		Einsch.-Hinweis	1	
-	000 201 843 0	Silicone-rubber		Lichtgrau 300ml	N.B	to the seal


1
7
8
9
10
11
2
3
4
5
6
12
21
22
23
2
3
19
5
12
17
12
6
5
18
17
20
13
14
15
6
16

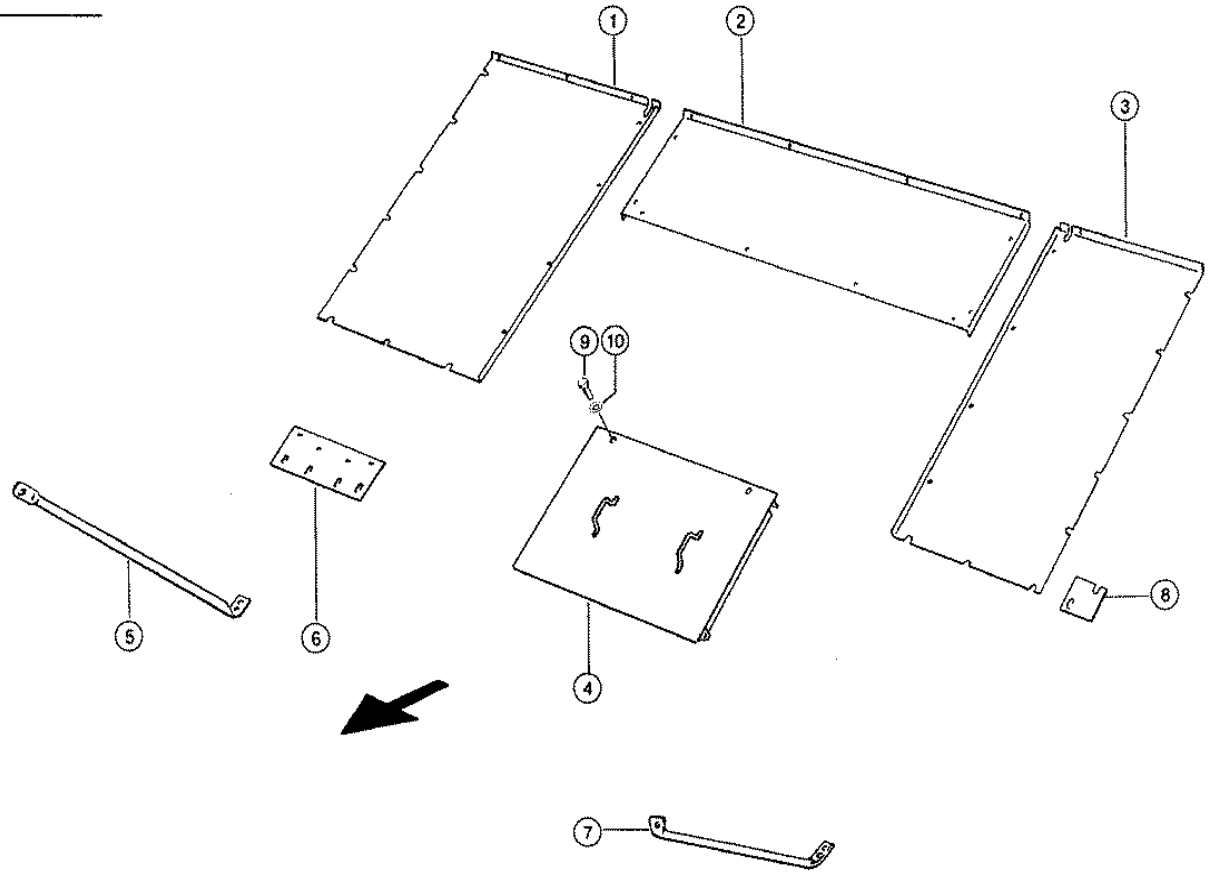
Characteristic: **UNLOADING TUBE SUSPENSION**
Illustration: **266**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 442 0	Flat head bolt		m 8x 12	6	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
1	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	12	
2	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	13	
3	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	13	
4	000 617 649 1	Support			1	
5	000 617 648 0	Spacer tube		D16x2x16	3	
6	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	3	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
7	000 617 643 1	Jib			1	
8	000 617 646 0	Roller holder			1	
9	000 703 404 0	Joint tube		3/8z X30mm	1	
10	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	1	
10	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
10	000 235 124 2	Washer	Iso7089	13	1	
11	000 639 675 1	Roof edge			1	
-	000 514 006 0	Sticker		Einsch.-Hinweis	1	
12	000 523 516 2	Roller		D 50	3	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
14	000 233 177 0	Washer		11 X 40 X4	1	
15	000 617 662 1	Tens.roll holder			1	
16	000 663 213 0	Drawbar			1	
17	000 617 666 1	Tow rope		6x4510 Lg	1	
18	000 617 658 0	Bearing support			1	
19	000 617 667 0	Tension spring		9 X 75 X599	1	
20	000 410 484 0	Clip	D5299	C 100 X 10	1	
21	000 234 330 0	Washer		13 X 37 X3	1	
22	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
23	000 238 151 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x75	1	


1
2
17
18
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

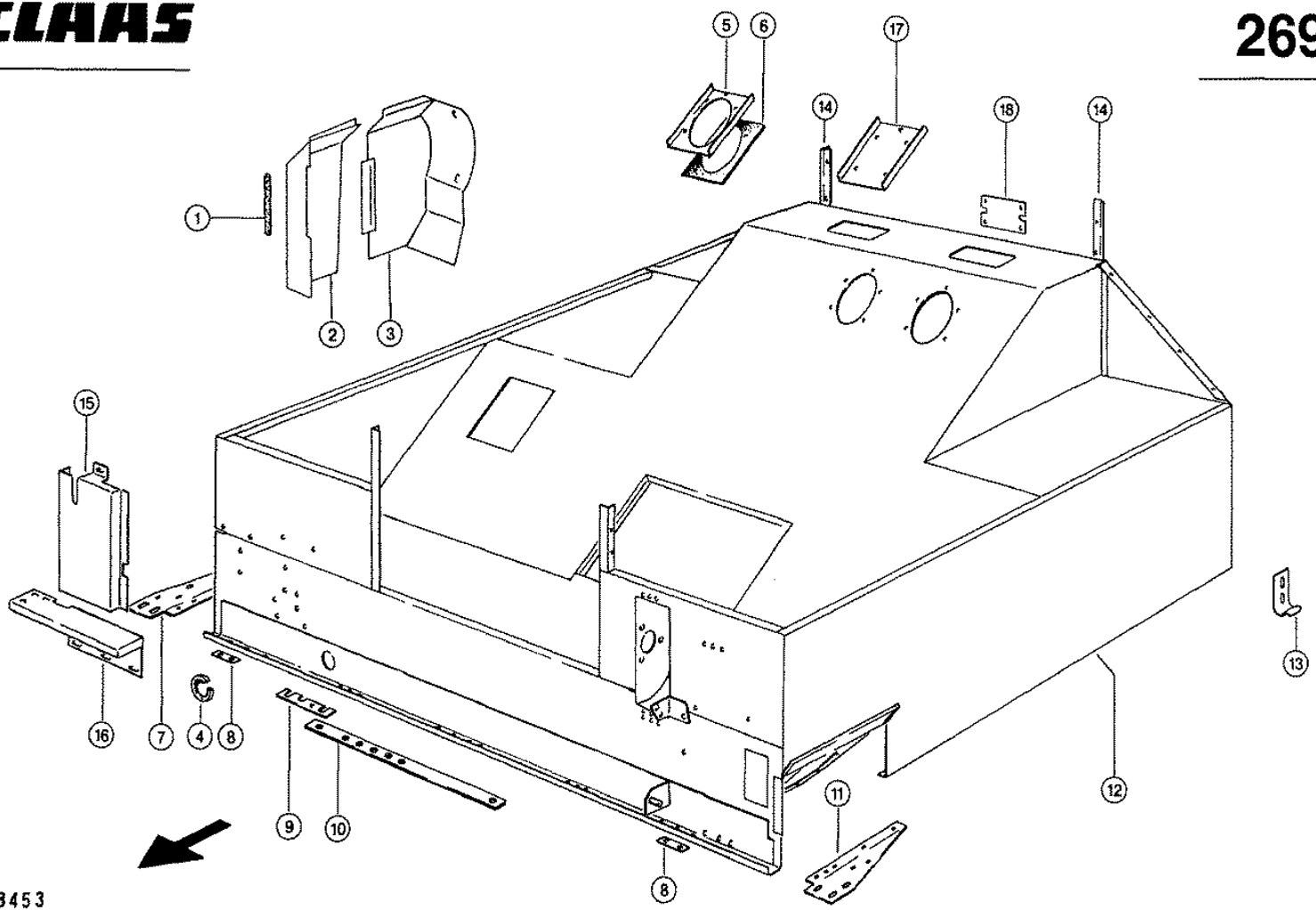
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK EXTENSION**
Illustration: **267**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 682 913 0	Side wall			1	
2	000 682 906 0	Back panel r.h.			1	
3	000 682 925 0	Back panel, mid.		1,5x523x1310	1	
4	000 682 905 0	Back panel l.h.		1,5x0608x0938	1	at 4780 mm long
						grain tank unloading auger tube
4	000 639 683 0	Rear panel		1,5x0608x0938	1	at 5775 mm long
						grain tank unloading auger tube
5	000 604 708 1	Side part r.h.			1	
6	000 682 903 3	Front cover r.h.			1	
7	000 201 420 0	Filling profile			N.B	2760 long
8	000 205 093 0	Clamp profile			N.B	2760 long
9	000 604 730 0	Window pane			1	
10	000 604 729 6	Front ext. plate		1,5x678x1200	1	
11	000 646 814 1	Front plate			1	
12	000 646 812 0	Cover			1	
13	000 662 514 1	Front Plate Ext.L			1	at 4780 mm long
						grain tank unloading auger tube
13	000 639 677 0	Front ext. plate			1	at 5775 mm long
						grain tank unloading auger tube
14	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	N.B	2 X 435 long
15	000 604 707 2	Side part l.h.			1	
16	000 662 512 0	Side wall l.h.			1	
17	000 652 419 2	Handle		R26,9x405	1	
18	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	


1
2
3
9
10
5
6
4
8
7

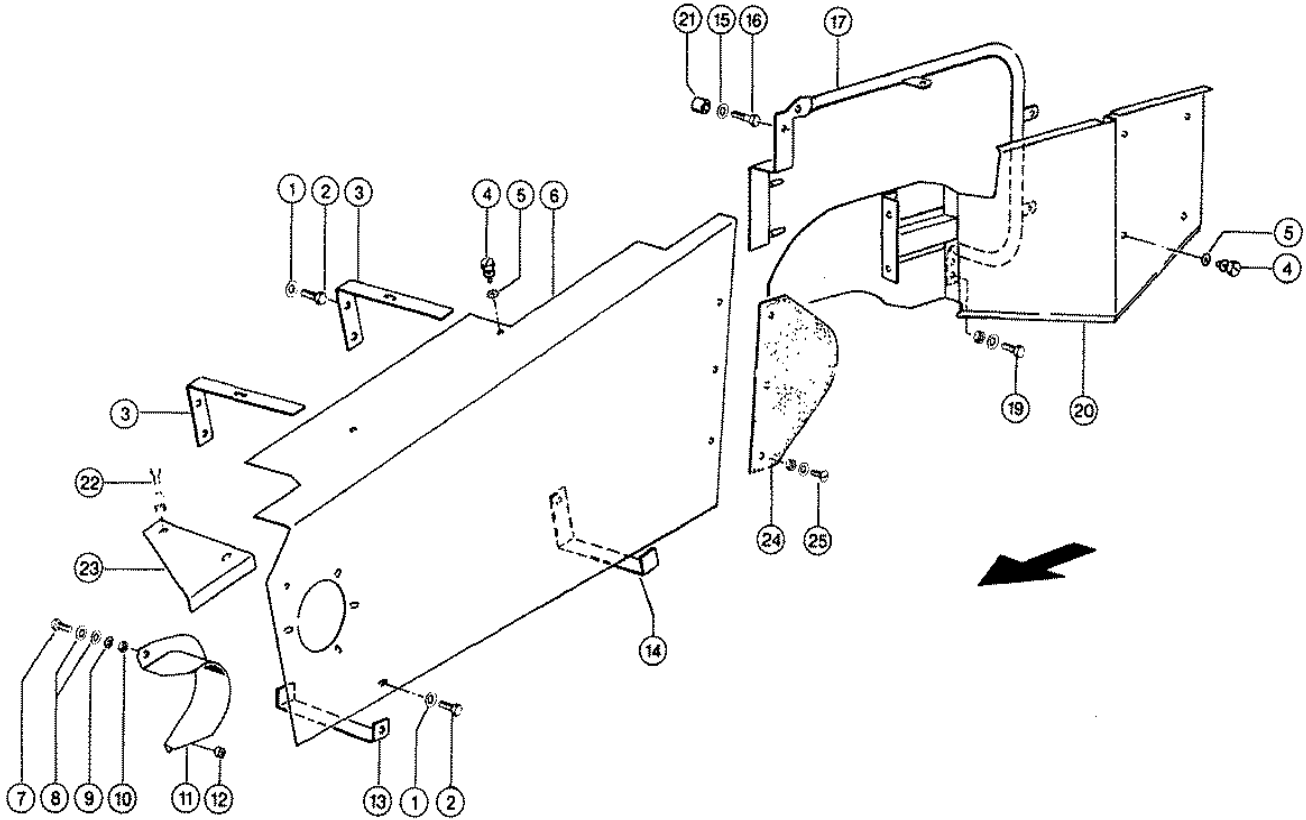
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK**
Illustration: **268**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 682 918 0	Floor plate			1	
2	000 604 677 0	Floor plate			1	
3	000 682 917 0	Floor plate		1,5x590,3x1318,	1	
4	000 604 628 3	Cover			1	
5	000 604 760 0	Support		26,9x2x1048	1	
6	000 682 798 0	Cover		3x170x290	1	
7	000 693 233 0	Support		26,9x2x574	1	
8	000 604 678 2	Sealing plate		1,5x100x120	2	
9	000 239 235 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x16-Sc	3	
10	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	3	


1
2
3
5
6
17
14
18
14
15
16
7
4
8
9
10
8
11
12
13

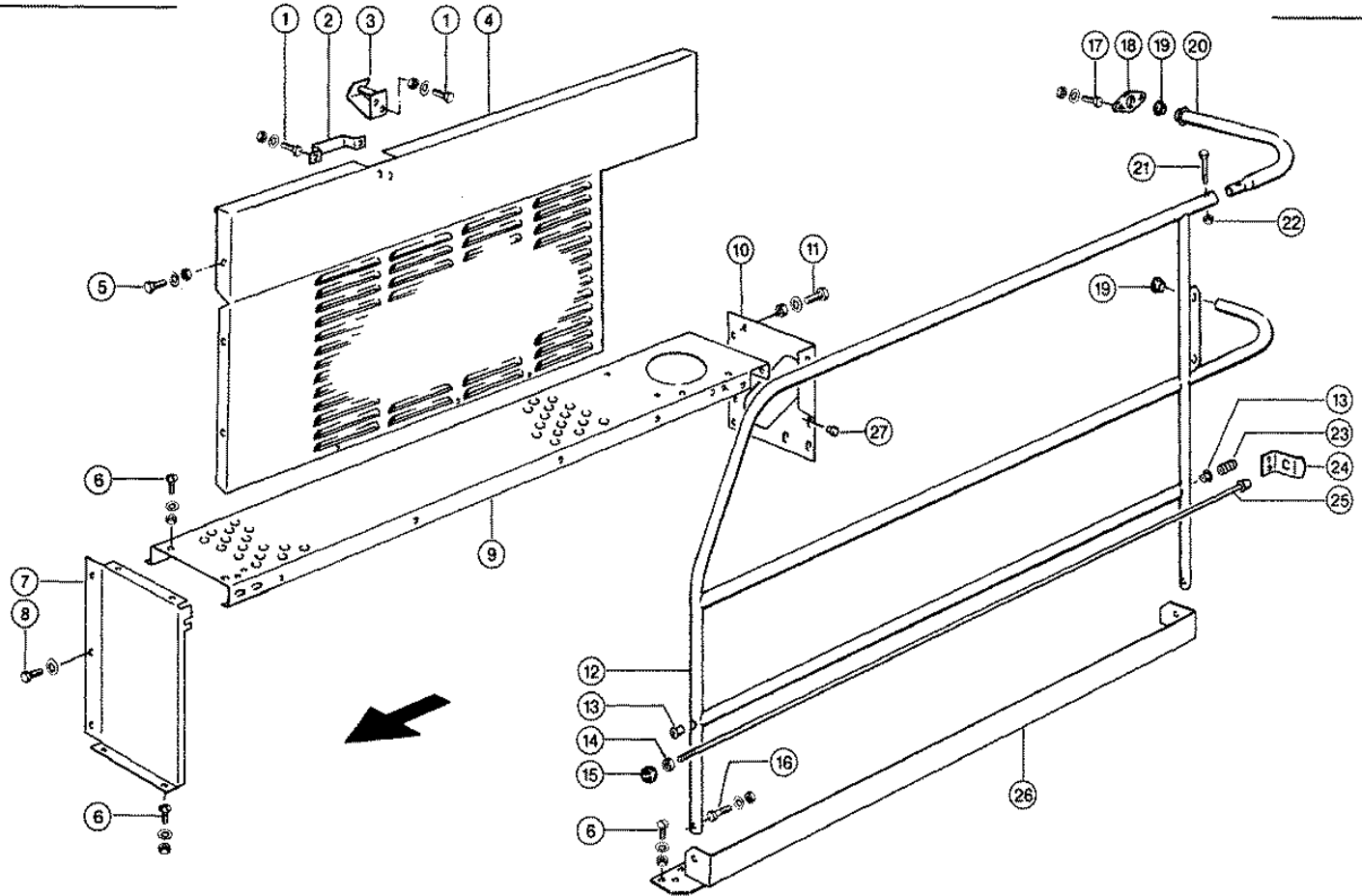
Characteristic: **BOTTOM PART OF GRAIN TANK**
Illustration: **269**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 605 182 1	Sealing profile		220 Lg	1	
2	000 662 714 0	Cover		1,5x0330x0583	1	at dom. 204 Mega
						from No. 09350930
2	000 605 884 0	Cover		1,5x276x583	1	to No. 09350929
2	000 605 884 0	Cover		1,5x276x583	1	at Dom. 203 Mega
3	000 608 705 0	Cover			1	
4	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	240 long
5	000 604 747 0	Sealed plate		1,5198x280	1	
6	000 604 748 0	Seal element		160x280	1	
7	000 604 631 1	Gusset plate r.h.		4x165x503	1	
8	000 604 637 0	Shim		2x35x105	2	to No. 09350140
9	000 682 968 0	Toothed bar		30x6x176	1	
10	000 682 969 1	Strip		35x10x1000	1	
11	000 604 630 3	Gusset plate l.h.		4x165x499	1	
12	000 682 963 2	Grain tank lower		S	1	
13	000 605 087 3	Support		60x8x206	1	
14	000 604 627 0	Ledge		3x35x800	2	
15	000 663 297 0	Sealed plate		1,0x0294x0584	1	
16	000 663 265 0	Rest rear			1	
16	000 663 926 0	Rest rear			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
17	000 663 899 0	Sealed plate			1	from No. 09351360
18	000 662 522 0	Flange		2x164x200	1	from No. 09351360


21
15
16
17
1
2
3
4
5
6
5
4
3
19
20
22
24
25
23
14
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
1
2

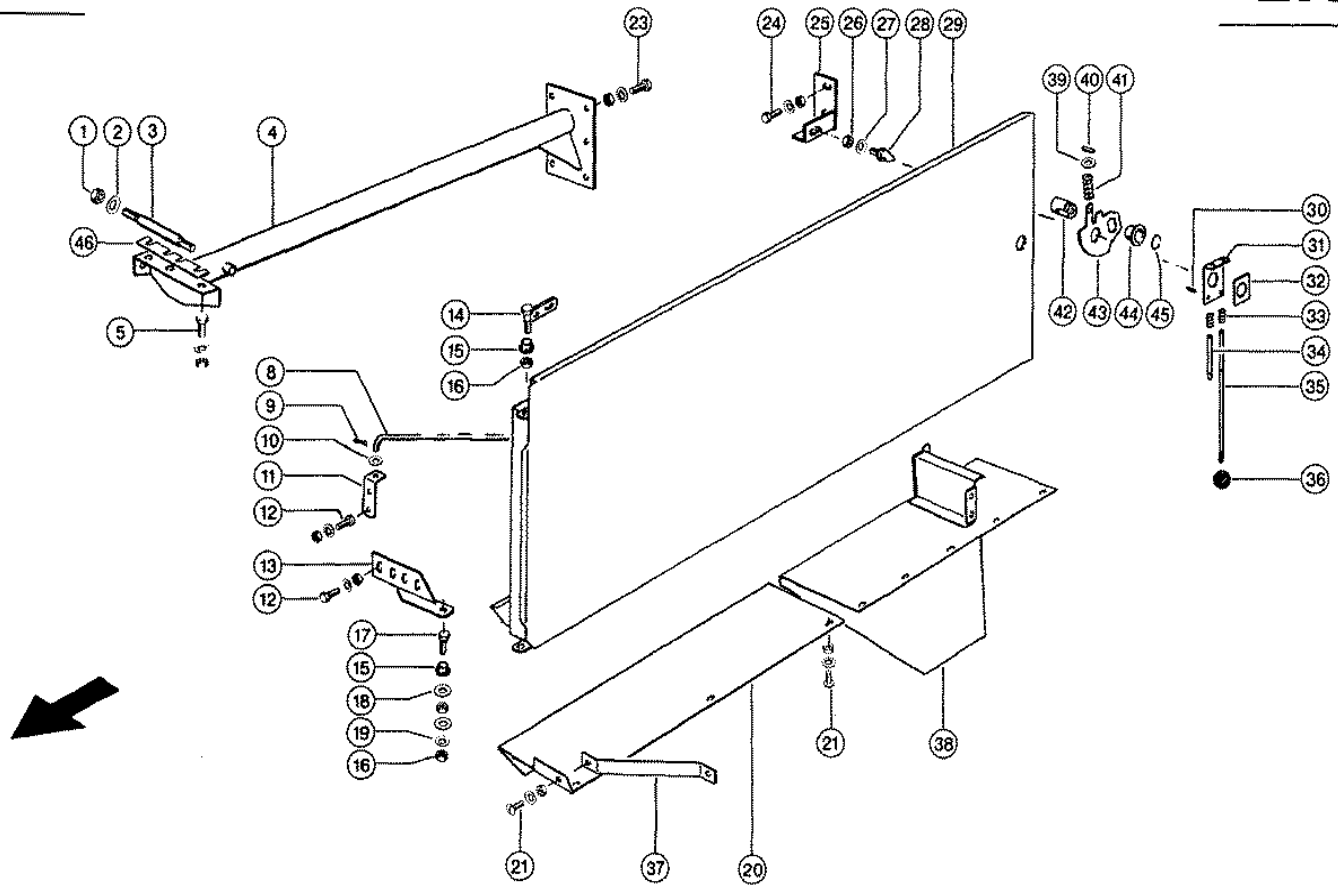
Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **270**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
2	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
3	000 614 932 1	Support			2	
4	000 606 163 0	Locking pin		7,74- 8,49kl-L	4	
5	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	8	
6	000 616 470 1	Guard l.h.			1	shafts distance 1306 mm
6	000 614 935 0	Guard l.h.			1	shafts distance 1463 mm
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
8	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
9	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	1	
10	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
11	000 663 577 0	Cover			1	shafts distance 1306 mm
11	000 648 595 0	Cover			1	shafts distance 1463 mm
12	000 755 648 0	Cable ring		A 8x11x1	1	
13	000 650 874 1	Support bottom			1	shafts distance 1306 mm
13	000 614 998 1	Support front		4x40x350	1	shafts distance 1463 mm
14	000 650 873 0	Bracket		40x5x300	1	shafts distance 1306 mm
14	000 615 590 0	Bracket			1	shafts distance 1463 mm
15	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
16	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	1	
16	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	1	
17	000 663 562 0	Guard rail			1	
19	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	2	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
20	000 663 566 0	Guard			1	
21	000 653 681 0	Spacer tube		20 lang	1	
22	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
22	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
22	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
23	000 615 591 0	Cover plate			1	shafts distance 1463 mm
24	000 663 606 0	Cover			1	shafts distance 1306 mm
						from No. 09350141
25	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	3	
25	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
25	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	


1
2
3
1
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
27
17
18
19
20
21
22
19
13
23
24
25
12
13
14
15
16
6
26

Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **271**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
1	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	4	
2	000 609 633 0	Bridge		5x20x160	1	
3	000 609 630 0	Bracket			1	
4	000 639 708 0	Side part			1	
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	9	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	9	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	9	
6	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	7	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
7	000 617 620 0	Front plate			1	
8	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
9	000 639 760 1	Step plate		1,5x352x1645,5	1	
10	000 648 632 1	End plate		4x290x306,7	1	
11	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
12	000 639 701 0	Runway railing			1	
13	000 600 051 1	Bushing		10 X 14 X11	2	
14	000 237 786 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M10	1	
15	000 778 534 1	Ball knob	D319	C 32 M10	1	
16	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	2	
16	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
16	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	2	
17	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
17	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
17	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
18	000 682 820 0	Bearing			1	
19	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	2	
20	000 682 816 0	Hand-rail			1	
21	000 235 508 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x45	1	
22	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
23	000 000 877 0	Compress.spring		1,25x11,55x 30	1	
24	000 639 724 0	Support		40x5x97,3	1	
25	000 639 727 0	Pull rod			1	
26	000 639 704 0	Foot bar			1	
27	000 617 816 0	Rubber pad		D21xd7x14,5	1	

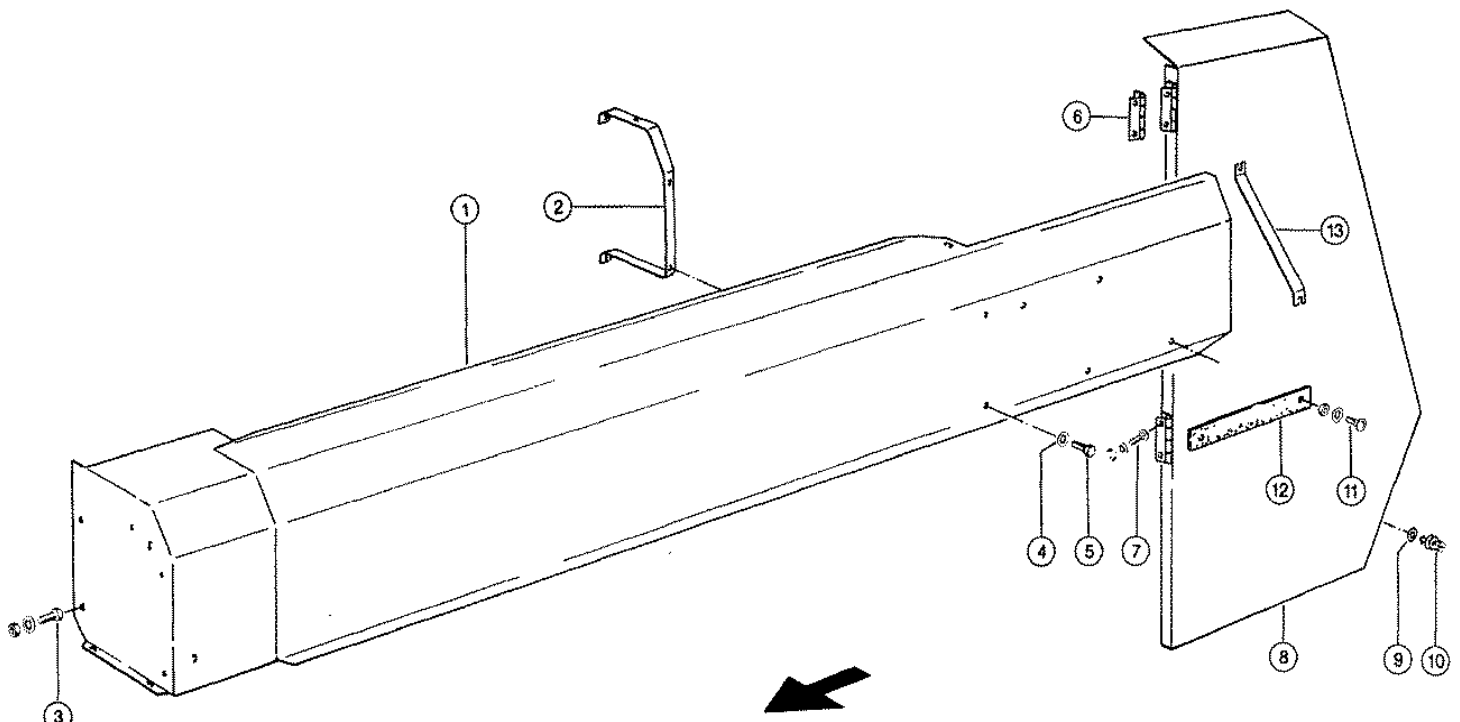

1
2
3
4
5
46
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
39
40
41
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
42
43
44
45
14
15
16
8
9
10
11
12
13
17
18
19
21
37
20
38

Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **272**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	2	
2	000 235 127 2	Washer	D125	17	2	
3	000 605 952 0	Pin		D22x163	1	
4	000 663 171 0	Support			1	
5	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	4	
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
8	000 642 857 1	Support rod		D10x462	1	
9	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	
10	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	1	
11	000 682 803 0	Screw-on angle		30x5x114	1	
12	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
12	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	4	
13	000 642 854 0	Support			1	
14	000 642 863 0	Strip			1	
15	000 600 051 1	Bushing		10 X 14 X11	2	
16	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
17	000 235 532 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x40	1	
18	000 234 224 0	Washer		11 X 21 X1	4	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
20	000 663 619 1	Screen front			1	
21	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	11	(10)
21	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	11	(10)
21	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	11	(10)
23	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	6	
23	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
23	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
24	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
24	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
24	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
25	000 648 646 0	Support			1	
26	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
27	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
28	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	
29	000 663 680 0	Runway flap			1	from No. 09350320
29	000 639 715 1	Runway flap			1	to No. 09350319
30	000 237 795 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2377953	2	to No. 09350319
31	000 648 621 0	Locking plate		3x52x97	1	to No. 09350319
32	000 648 878 0	Glide plate		2,1x36x73	1	to No. 09350319
33	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	2	to No. 09350319
34	000 648 883 0	Rod		D10x95	1	to No. 09350319
35	000 648 649 0	Rod		D 10x460	1	to No. 09350319
36	000 215 298 0	Ball knob	D319	m 32x10	1	to No. 09350319
37	000 663 614 0	Support		3x20x285,9	1	
38	000 663 616 0	Panel			1	
39	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	from No. 09350320
40	000 235 647 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356472	1	from No. 09350320
41	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	from No. 09350320
42	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	from No. 09350320
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	from No. 09350320
43	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	from No. 09350320
44	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	from No. 09350320
45	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	from No. 09350320

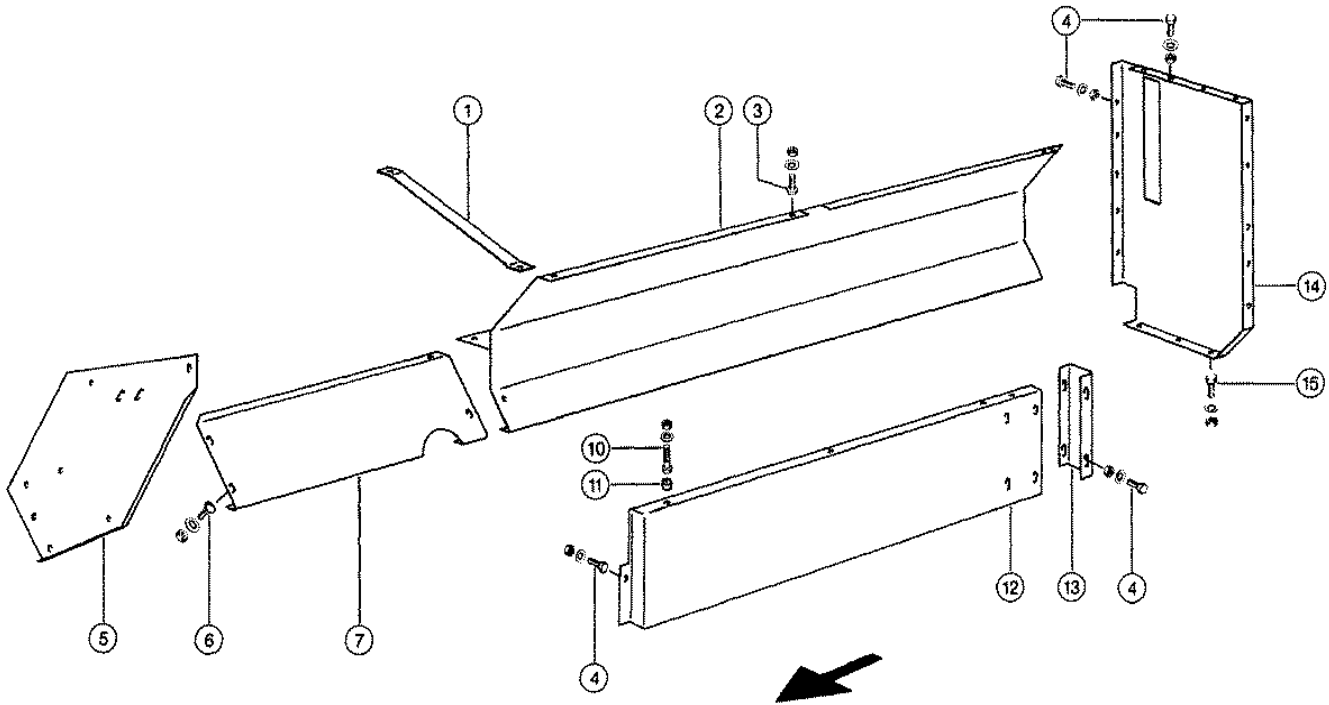
Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **272**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
46	000 663 211 0	Shim		2x25x185	N.B	from No. 09351559


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **273**

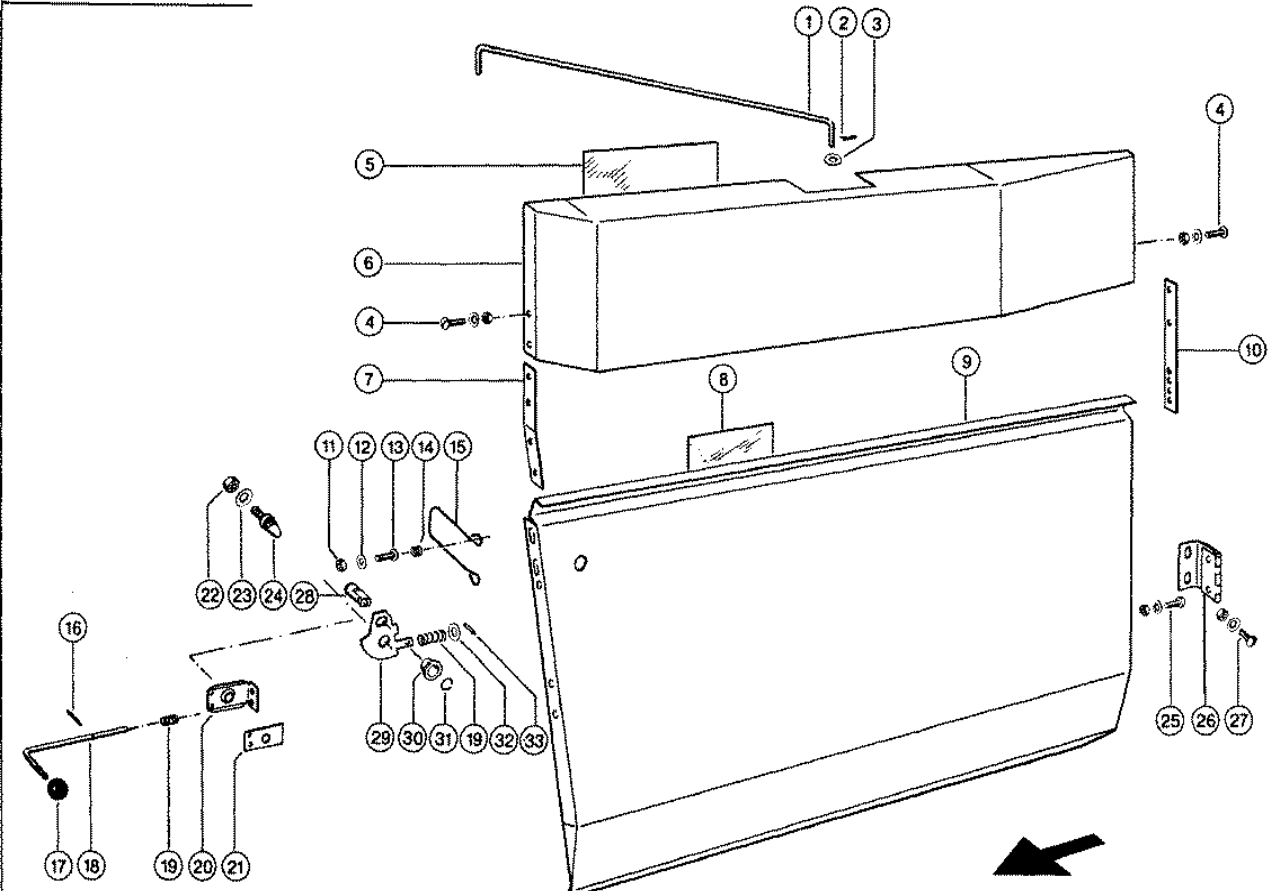
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 661 949 1	Panel			1	
2	000 661 952 0	Bracket		25x8x853,7	1	
3	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
5	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	3	
6	000 654 313 0	Hinge		50x101	2	
7	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	4	
7	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
7	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
8	000 639 851 0	Cover			1	
9	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	2	
10	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	2	
11	000 238 923 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 25	4	at 5775 mm unloading auger tube
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	at 5775 mm unloading auger tube
11	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	at 5775 mm unloading auger tube
12	000 077 093 0	Glide bar		40x5x342	2	at 5775 mm unloading auger tube
13	000 663 613 0	Support		25x5x291	1	at 5775 mm unloading auger tube
						from No. 09350320


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
10
11
12
13
4
4
14
15

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **274**

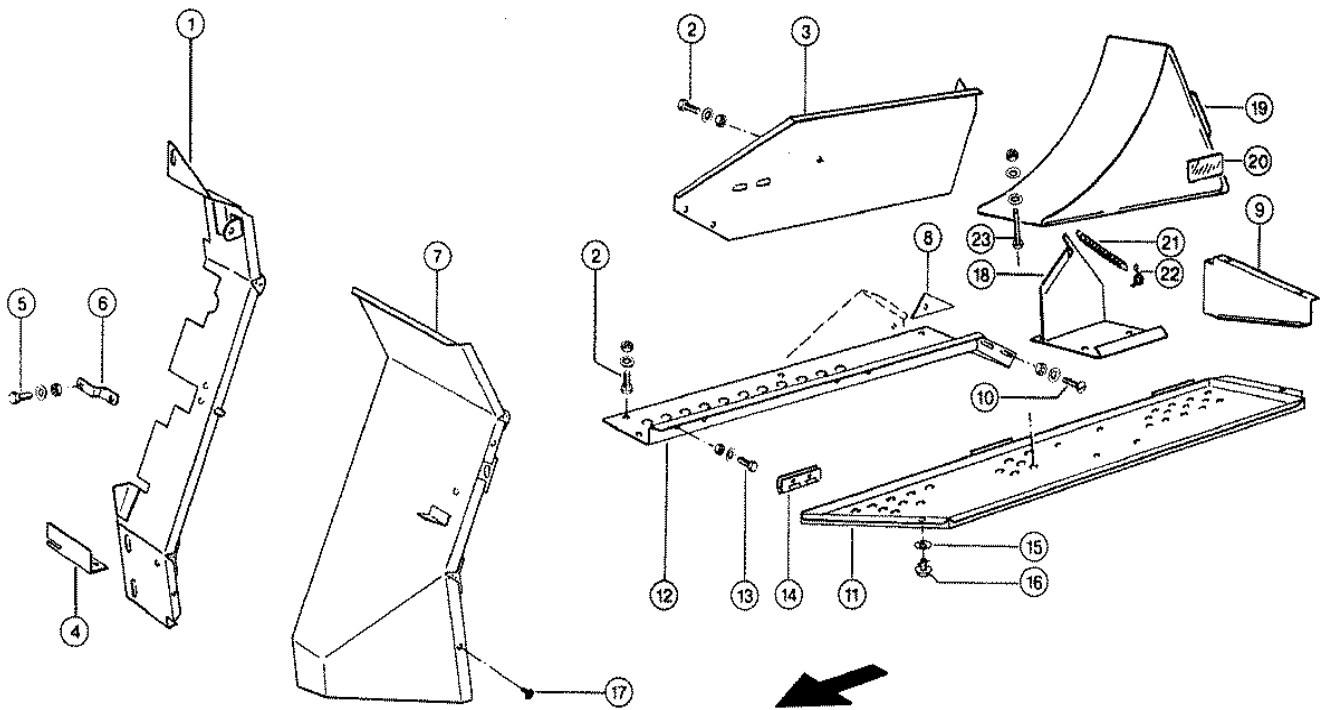
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 607 667 0	Support		3x25x446	1	
2	000 608 951 0	Screen rear			1	
3	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
4	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	14	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	14	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	14	
5	000 648 682 3	Support		1,5x309x668	1	
6	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	4	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
7	000 648 681 0	Panel		1,5x312x718	1	
10	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
11	000 608 803 0	Spacer ring		10x 20x10	3	
12	000 648 683 1	Sheeting plate		1x362,5x1245	1	
13	000 607 589 0	Intermed.piece		2x114x260	1	
14	000 605 384 3	Support		3x475x858	1	
15	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	3	
15	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	


1
2
3
4
5
6
4
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
22
23
24
28
16
29
30
31
19
32
33
25
26
27
17
18
19
20
21

113459

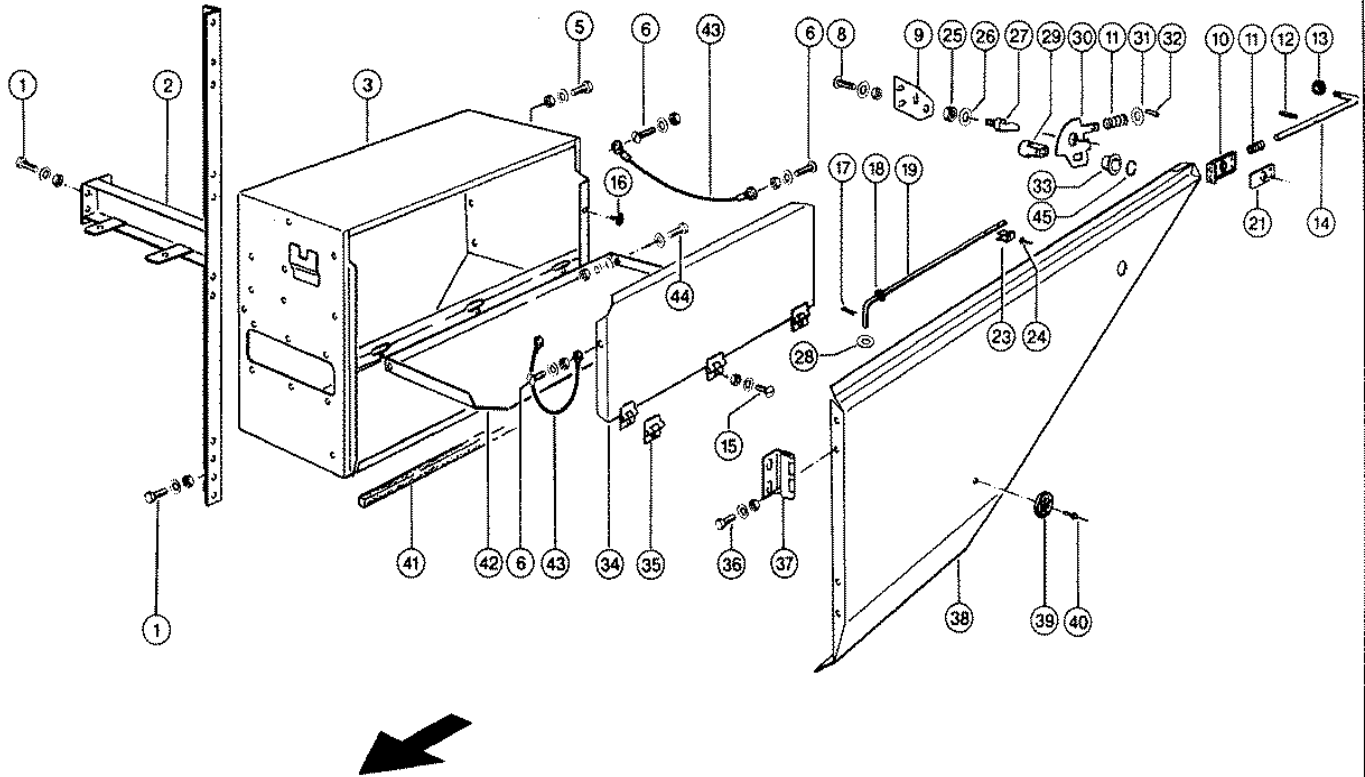
Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **275**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 606 728 3	Support bar		D8x916	1	
2	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	2	
3	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
4	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	12	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
5	000 514 400 3	Sticker		Schmierplan Li	1	
6	000 648 707 0	Door upper part		S	1	
7	000 648 667 0	Board		4x25x270	1	
8	000 514 782 0	Sticker			1	
9	000 663 700 0	Door l.h. lower			1	from No. 09350320
9	000 648 672 0	Door l.h. lower			1	to No. 09350319
10	000 648 668 0	Board		3x25x250	1	
11	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	2	
12	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	4	
13	000 235 341 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 30	2	
14	000 778 979 0	Compress.spring		2 X 15 X 15	2	
15	000 648 678 0	Bracket			1	
16	000 237 795 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2377953	1	to No. 09350319
17	000 215 298 0	Ball knob	D319	m 32x10	1	to No. 09350319
18	000 648 669 0	Pull rod		D10x255	1	to No. 09350319
19	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	
20	000 648 621 0	Locking plate		3x52x97	1	to No. 09350319
21	000 648 878 0	Glide plate		2,1x36x73	1	to No. 09350319
22	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
23	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
24	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	
25	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
25	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
25	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
26	000 648 629 0	Hinge		101 Lg	2	
27	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	4	
27	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
28	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	from No. 09350320
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	from No. 09350320
29	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	from No. 09350320
30	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	from No. 09350320
31	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	from No. 09350320
32	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	from No. 09350320
33	000 235 647 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356472	1	from No. 09350320


1
2
3
19
20
9
23
21
8
18
22
5
6
2
10
7
12
13
14
11
15
16
4
17

Characteristic: **FAN INTAKE GUARDS, L.H.**
Illustration: **276**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 648 899 0	Screen l.h.		oben	1	at dom. 204 Mega
1	000 648 691 0	Screen top		links	1	at Dom. 203 Mega
2	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	11	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	11	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	11	
3	000 682 974 0	Guard		1,5x369x889,8	1	
4	000 687 825 0	Sealed plate l.h.		1x108x120	1	at Dom. 203 Mega
5	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	1	
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
6	000 687 748 0	Support		3x30x100	1	
7	000 648 701 1	Guard l.h.			1	
8	000 648 714 0	Cover		1,5x70x95	1	at Dom. 203 Mega
9	000 682 972 0	Gusset plate			1	
10	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
11	000 648 697 2	Bottom Plate L.H.			1	
12	000 648 909 1	Bottom Screen L.H		1,5x162x1036	1	at dom. 204 Mega
12	000 648 732 0	Bottom Screen L.H			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
13	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	6	
13	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
13	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
14	000 654 313 0	Hinge		50x101	3	
15	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	4	
16	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	4	
17	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
18	000 682 884 1	Support			1	
19	000 682 404 0	Wheel chock			1	
20	000 514 231 0	Sticker		Unterlegkeil	1	
21	000 013 004 0	Tension spring		1,5 X 13,5x 67	1	
22	000 710 838 0	Pull hook		3 X 49	1	
23	000 238 092 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x 70	1	
23	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
23	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	

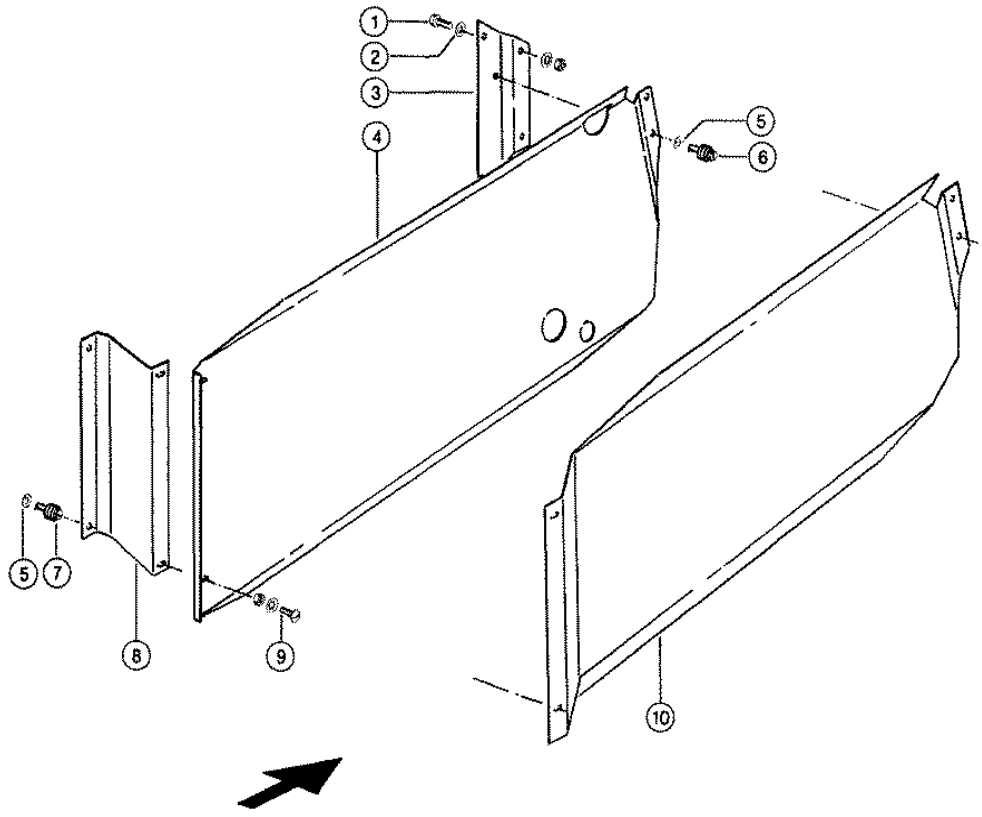

1
2
3
5
6
43
6
8
9
25
26
27
29
30
11
31
32
10
11
12
13
16
17
18
19
33
45
21
14
44
23
24
28
15
41
42
6
43
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
1

Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **277**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
2	000 648 686 1	Column			1	
3	000 634 993 1	Tool box			1	
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
6	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	
6	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	4	
6	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
8	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
9	000 663 210 0	Plate		4,0x0113x0131	1	from No. 09350320
9	000 648 618 0	Plate		4x90x113	1	to No. 09350319
10	000 648 621 0	Locking plate		3x52x97	1	to No. 09350319
11	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	
12	000 237 795 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2377953	1	to No. 09350319
13	000 215 298 0	Ball knob	D319	m 32x10	1	to No. 09350319
14	000 648 619 0	Pull rod		D 10x185	1	to No. 09350319
15	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	3	
15	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
16	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
17	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	1	
18	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	1	
19	000 648 624 1	Support		D8x	1	
21	000 648 878 0	Glide plate		2,1x36x73	1	to No. 09350319
23	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
24	000 242 518 0	Cycl. Plate Screw	D7971	C4,2x13	1	
25	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
26	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
27	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	
28	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
29	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	from No. 09350320
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	from No. 09350320
30	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	from No. 09350320
31	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	from No. 09350320
32	000 235 647 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356472	1	from No. 09350320
33	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	from No. 09350320
34	000 682 715 0	Cover			1	
35	000 505 737 3	Hinge		48x 45	3	
36	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
36	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
36	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
37	000 648 630 0	Hinge		101 Lg	2	
38	000 663 696 1	Door			1	from No. 09350320
38	000 648 608 0	Door			1	to No. 09350319
39	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			1	
40	000 239 153 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x20	1	
41	000 205 246 0	Molding		12x6 Selbstkleb	N.B	
42	000 634 998 0	Floor		1,5x0351x0734	1	
43	000 072 481 0	Wire rope		D4x 422 Lg	2	

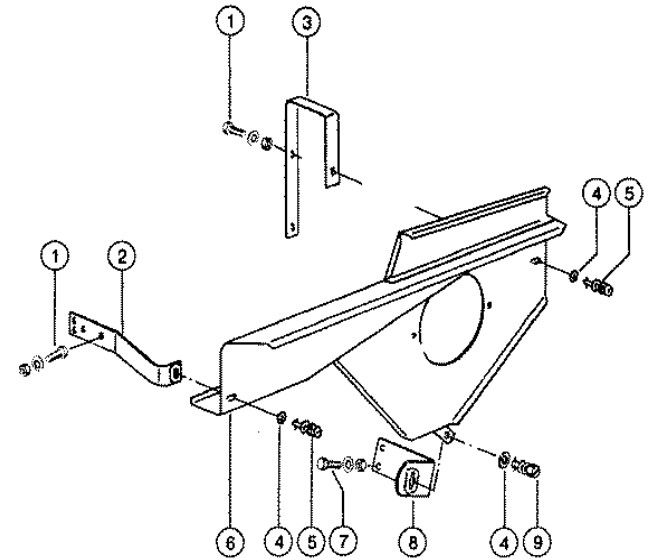
Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **277**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
44	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
44	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
44	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	4	
44	000 234 320 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X3	2	
45	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	from No. 09350320


1
2
3
4
5
6
5
7
8
9
10

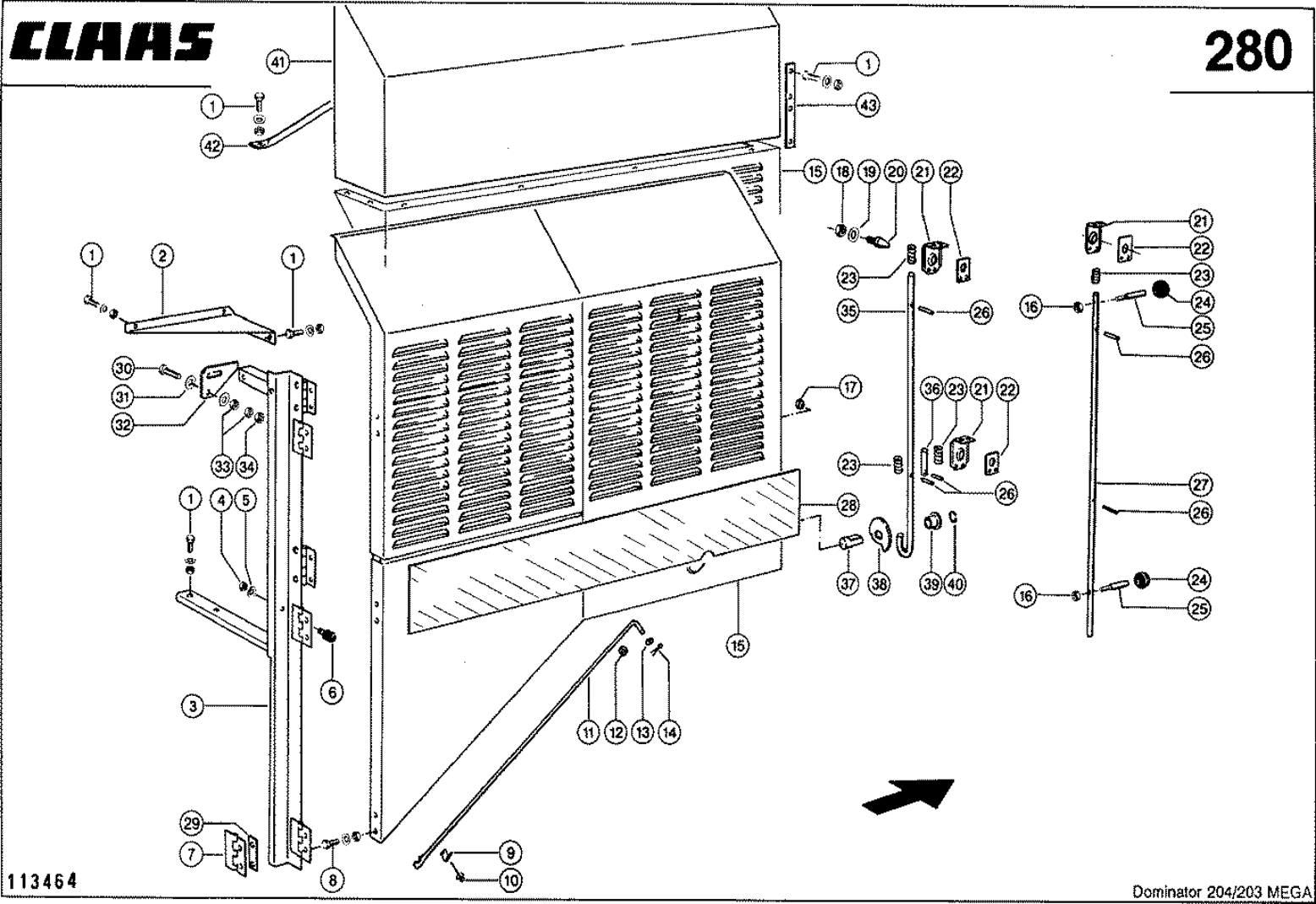
Characteristic: **VARIATOR GUARD, R.H., VAR. 9262, 9264**
Illustration: **278**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
2	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	2	
3	000 639 926 1	Cap			1	at dom. 204 Mega
						not at 2-stage drive
4	000 639 962 2	Belt protector		1,5x0641x1052	1	at high-low speed range transmission
5	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	4	
6	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	2	
7	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	2	
8	000 663 615 0	Intermed.plate		1,5x216,8x351,6	1	
9	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	2	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
10	000 637 256 0	Belt protector		1,5x0462x0515	1	at dom. 204 Mega
						not at 2-stage drive


1
3
4
5
1
2
6
4
5
7
8
4
9

Characteristic: **VARIATOR GUARD, R.H., VAR. 9310**
Illustration: **279**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
2	000 646 828 1	Support			1	
3	000 618 992 0	Support			1	
4	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	3	
5	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	2	
6	000 606 676 3	Guard			1	
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 663 740 0	Angle			1	
9	000 606 163 0	Locking pin		7,74- 8,49kl-L	1	

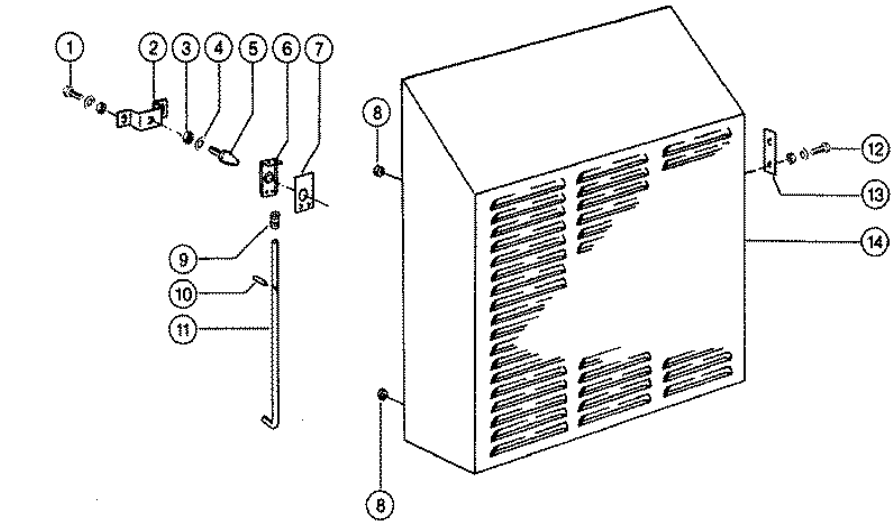

41
1
42
43
15
18
19
20
21
22
23
35
26
16
24
25
2
30
31
32
33
34
17
36
28
37
38
39
40
4
5
6
3
11
12
13
14
29
7
8
9
10
27

Characteristic: **MUD GUARD R.H.**
Illustration: **280**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	18,
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	18,
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	18,
2	000 648 797 2	Support		2x176x363	1	
3	000 663 552 0	Brace			1	
3	000 639 728 0	Brace			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
5	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
6	000 818 096 0	Rubber pad		D20xh16 M6x18,5	1	
7	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	5	
8	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	6	
8	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
8	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
9	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
10	000 237 812 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x 8	1	
-	000 234 273 0	Washer		6,4x 15 X2	1	
11	000 648 859 1	Support		D8x	1	
12	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	1	
13	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
14	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	1	
15	000 663 720 0	Door Front R.H.			1	from No. 09350320
15	000 663 282 0	Door Front R.H.			1	to No. 09350319
15	000 663 915 0	Door Front R.H.			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
16	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	2	to No. 09350319
17	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
18	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
20	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	2	
21	000 648 621 0	Locking plate		3x52x97	2	
22	000 648 878 0	Glide plate		2,1x36x73	2	
23	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	3	(2)
24	000 215 298 0	Ball knob	D319	m 32x10	2	to No. 09350319
25	000 648 788 0	Pin		D 10x60	2	to No. 09350319
26	000 237 795 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2377953	3	(2)
27	000 639 746 0	Rod		D10h11x1125	1	to No. 09350319
28	000 514 715 1	Sticker		240x1395	1	
29	000 725 929 1	Shim		2x28x97	N.B	
29	000 648 804 0	Shim		30x6x100	N.B	
30	000 244 415 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x55	2	
31	000 234 271 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X2	4	
32	000 639 794 0	Lever pawl		3x85x102	1	
33	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
34	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
35	000 663 609 1	Rod		D 10x1187	1	from No. 09350320
35	000 663 928 0	Rod	671	D10x1484	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
36	000 648 883 0	Rod		D10x95	1	from No. 09350320
37	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	from No. 09350320
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	from No. 09350320
38	000 663 608 0	Eccentric disk		5x66	1	from No. 09350320
39	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	from No. 09350320
40	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	from No. 09350320

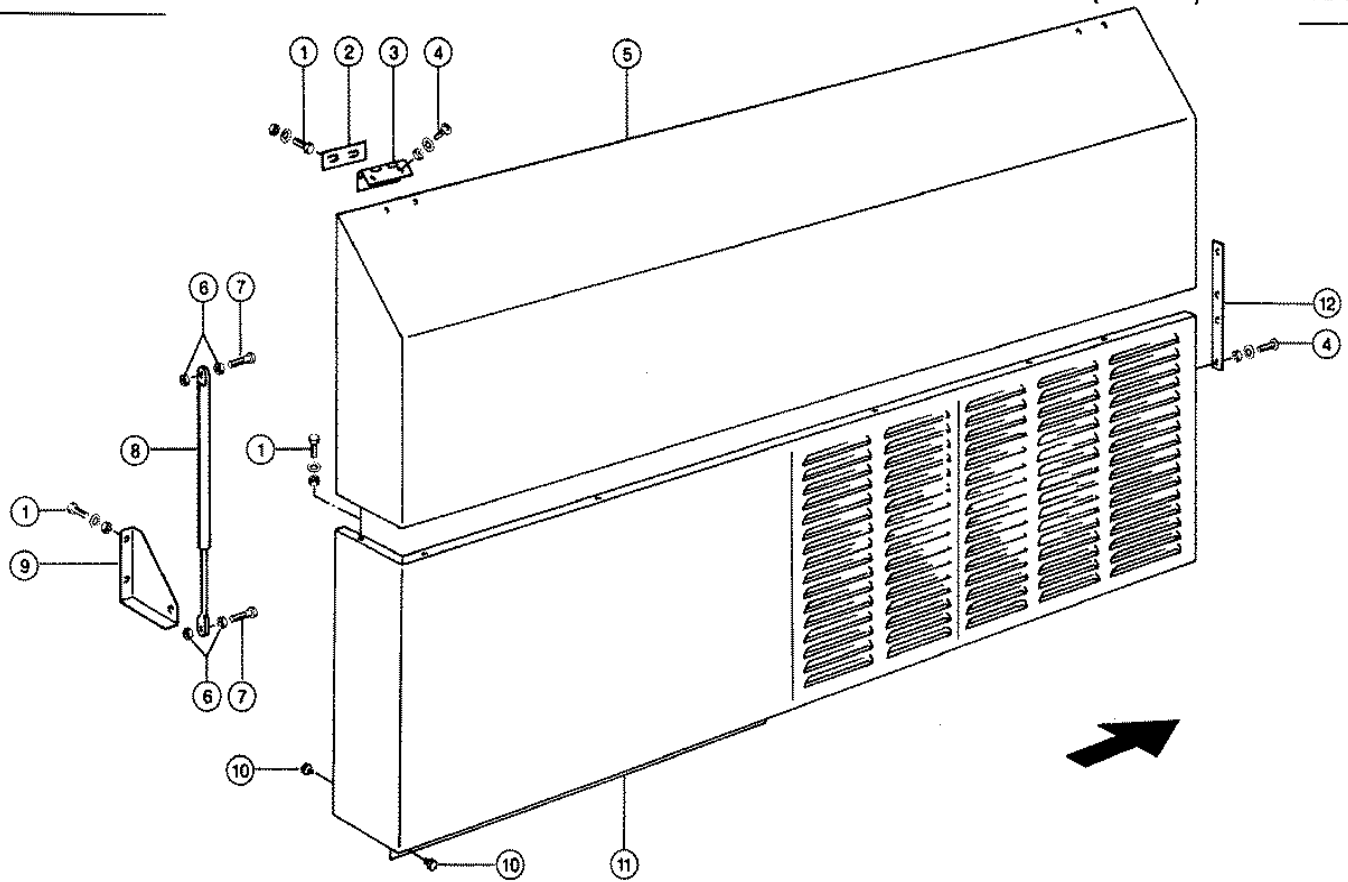
Characteristic: **MUD GUARD R.H.**
Illustration: **280**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
41	000 663 921 0	Top sheeting			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
42	000 663 898 0	Tube stay	2394	18x1,5x1527,5	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
43	000 618 715 0	Strip		4x25x280	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
8

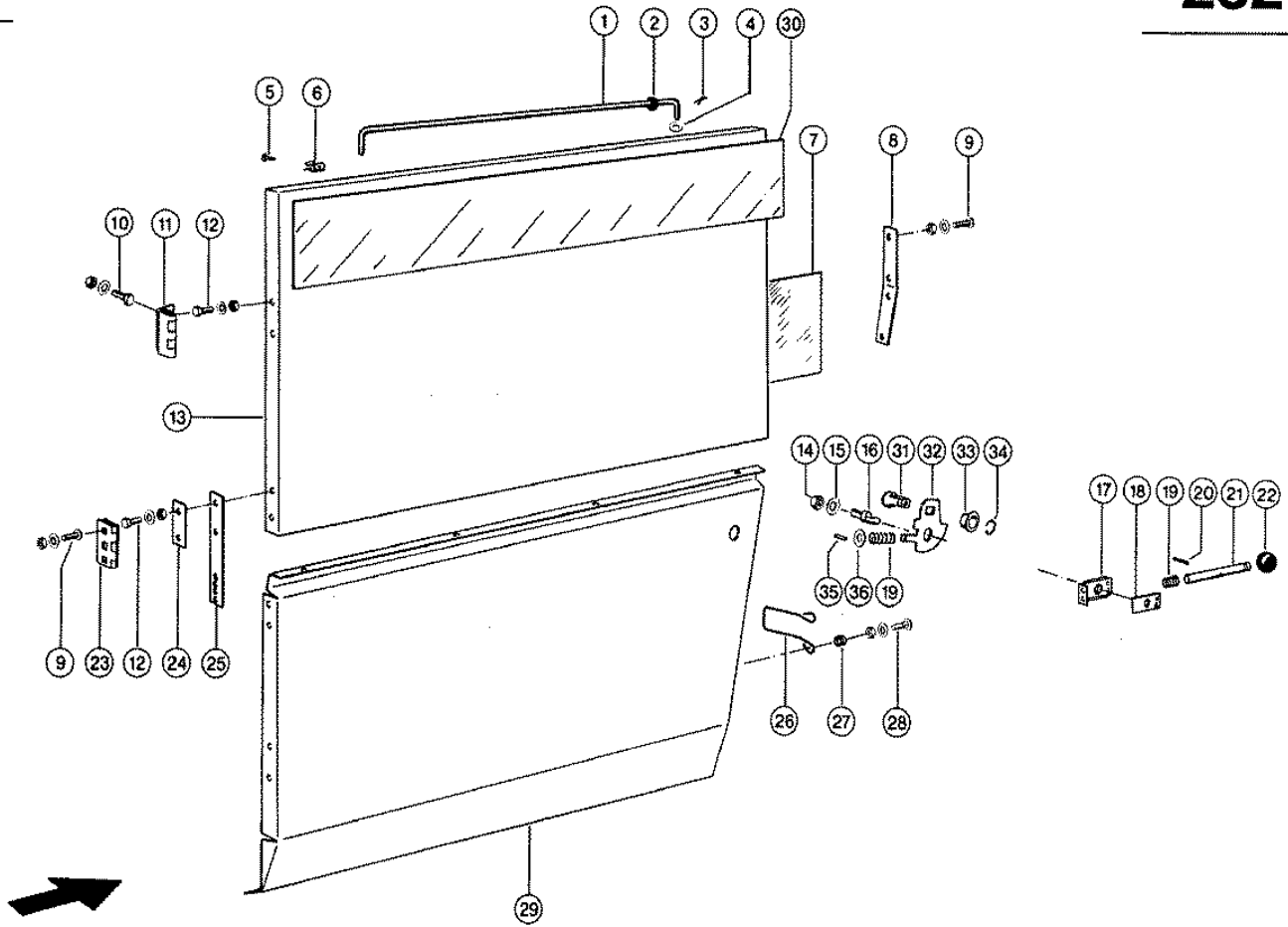
Characteristic: **MUD GUARD R.H.**
Illustration: **281**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
2	000 648 798 1	Support		3x40x157	1	
3	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
5	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	
6	000 648 621 0	Locking plate		3x52x97	1	
7	000 648 878 0	Glide plate		2,1x36x73	1	
8	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
9	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	
10	000 237 795 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2377953	1	
11	000 648 891 0	Pull rod		D10x423	1	
12	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	4	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
13	000 648 804 0	Shim		30x6x100	2	
14	000 648 792 0	Door rear			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

Characteristic: **MUD GUARD R.H.**
Illustration: **281A**

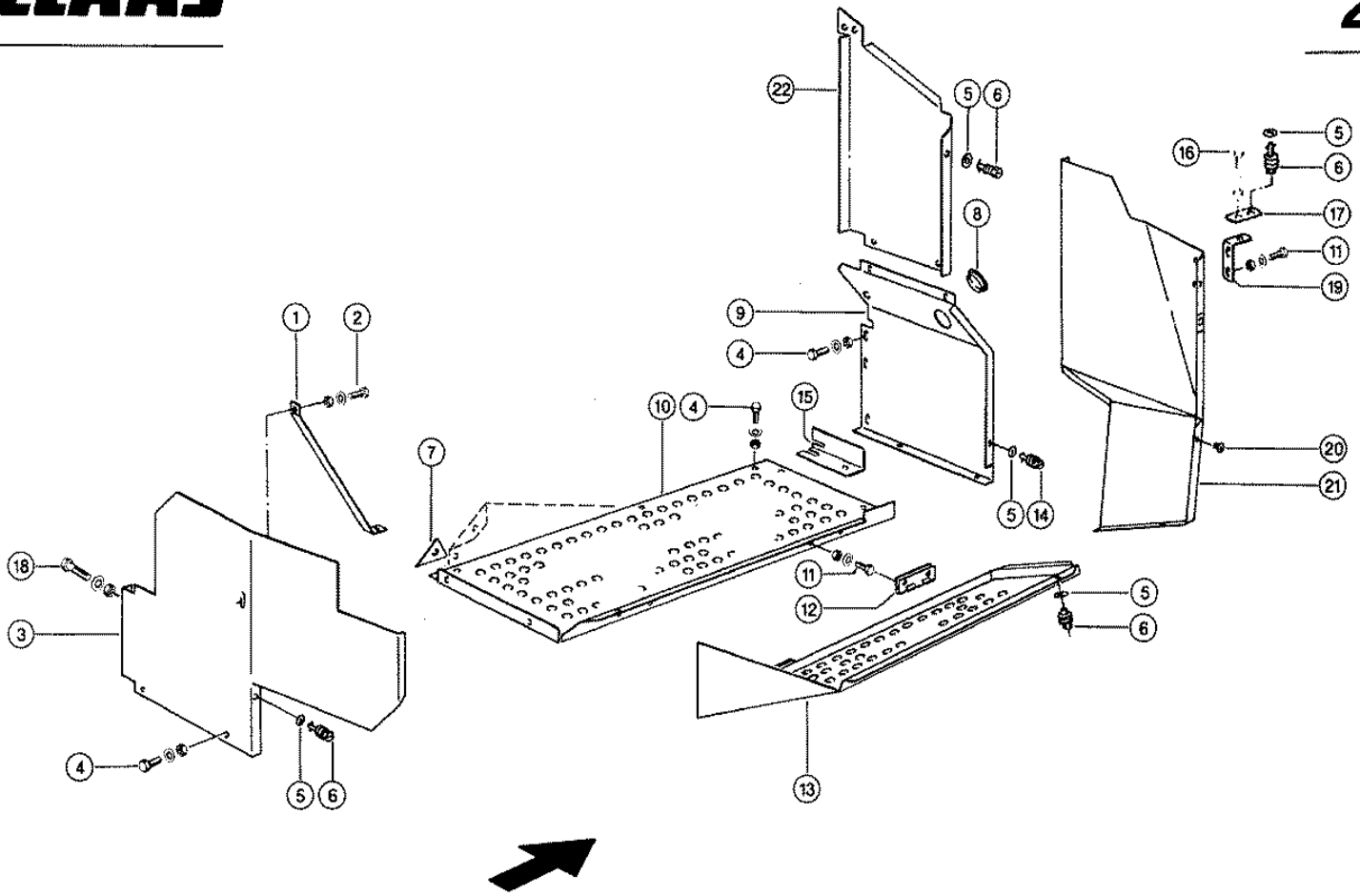
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	12	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
2	000 648 804 0	Shim		30x6x100	2	
3	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	2	
4	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	8	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
5	000 618 711 1	Door r.h.			1	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
7	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	4	
8	000 622 786 0	Gas spring			2	
9	000 618 725 0	Support		3x160x182	2	
10	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	4	
11	000 618 720 0	Door bottom			1	
12	000 618 715 0	Strip		4x25x280	1	


1
2
3
4
30
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
31
32
33
34
17
18
19
20
21
22
35
36
19
9
23
12
24
25
26
27
28
29

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

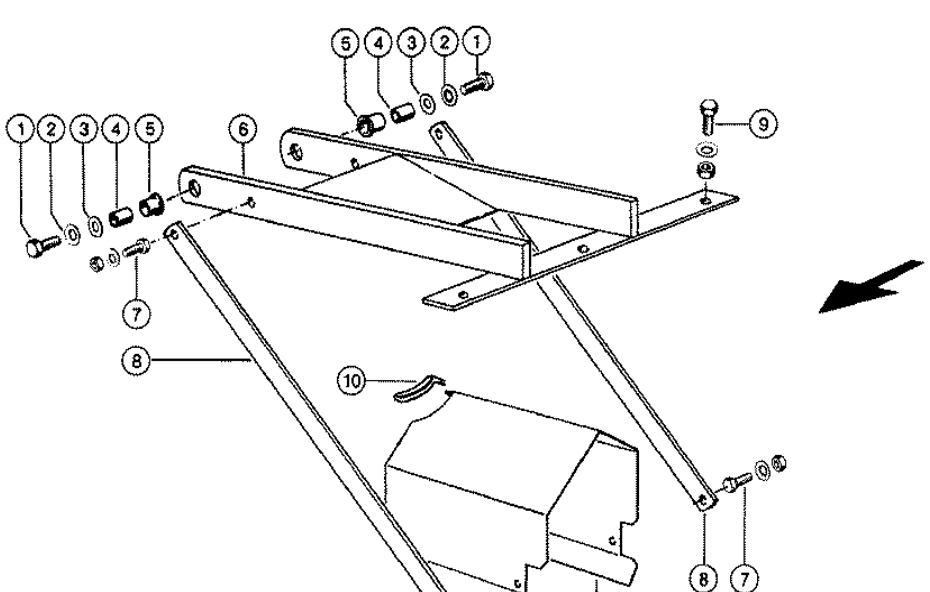
Characteristic: **MUD GUARD R.H.**
Illustration: **282**

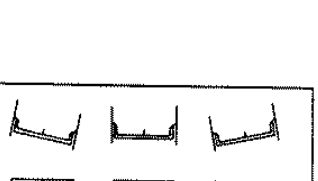
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 606 728 3	Support bar		D8x916	1	
2	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	1	
3	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	1	
4	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
5	000 242 518 0	Cycl. Plate Screw	D7971	C4,2x13	1	
6	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
7	000 514 401 4	Sticker		Schmierplan Re	1	
8	000 648 667 0	Board		4x25x270	1	
9	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	12	
9	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
9	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
10	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
11	000 648 629 0	Hinge		101 Lg	2	
12	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
13	000 648 824 0	Door r.h. top			1	
14	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
16	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	
17	000 648 621 0	Locking plate		3x52x97	1	to No. 09350319
18	000 648 878 0	Glide plate		2,1x36x73	1	to No. 09350319
19	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	
20	000 237 795 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2377953	1	to No. 09350319
21	000 648 833 0	Rod		D 10x155	1	to No. 09350319
22	000 215 298 0	Ball knob	D319	m 32x10	1	to No. 09350319
23	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	1	
24	000 725 929 1	Shim		2x28x97	2	
25	000 648 668 0	Board		3x25x250	1	
26	000 648 678 0	Bracket			1	
27	000 778 979 0	Compress.spring		2 X 15 X 15	2	
28	000 235 341 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 30	2	
28	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	2	
28	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	2	
29	000 663 698 0	Door r.h. lower			1	from No. 09350320
29	000 648 822 0	Door r.h. lower			1	to No. 09350319
30	000 514 716 0	Sticker		Mega-Mi-rechts	1	
31	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	from No. 09350320
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	from No. 09350320
32	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	from No. 09350320
33	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	from No. 09350320
34	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	from No. 09350320
35	000 235 647 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356472	1	from No. 09350320
36	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	from No. 09350320


22
5
6
16
5
6
17
11
19
8
9
4
15
10
4
7
20
21
5
14
18
3
11
12
5
6
4
5
6
13

Characteristic: **FAN INTAKE GUARD, R.H.**
Illustration: **283**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 648 766 1	Brace		3x20x375	1	
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
3	000 648 762 1	Cross panel			1	
4	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	9	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	9	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	9	
5	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	5	(6)
6	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	4	(5)
7	000 648 714 0	Cover		1,5x70x95	1	at Dom. 203 Mega
8	000 560 135 0	Plug		D51,5-F	1	at dom. 204 Mega
9	000 687 694 0	Front Screen R.H			1	at dom. 204 Mega
9	000 648 767 2	Front Screen R.H			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
10	000 687 696 1	Bottom Screen R.H		1,5x0410x0932	1	at dom. 204 Mega
10	000 648 759 0	Bottom Screen R.H			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
11	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	10	
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	
11	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	10	
12	000 654 313 0	Hinge		50x101	2	
13	000 648 771 1	Bottom Plate R.H.		Gelocht	1	
14	000 606 163 0	Locking pin		7,74- 8,49kl-L	1	
15	000 687 826 0	Sealed plate r.h.		1x108x120	1	at Dom. 203 Mega
16	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	1	
16	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
16	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
17	000 687 644 1	Strip		4x30x50	1	
18	000 237 456 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x45	2	
18	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
18	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
19	000 648 799 1	Angle		3x30x148	1	
20	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
21	000 639 790 0	Guard			1	
21	000 663 742 0	Guard r.h.			1	at dom. 203 Mega with
						drum drive direct
22	000 648 768 0	Panel			1	at dom. 203 Mega with
						drum drive direct

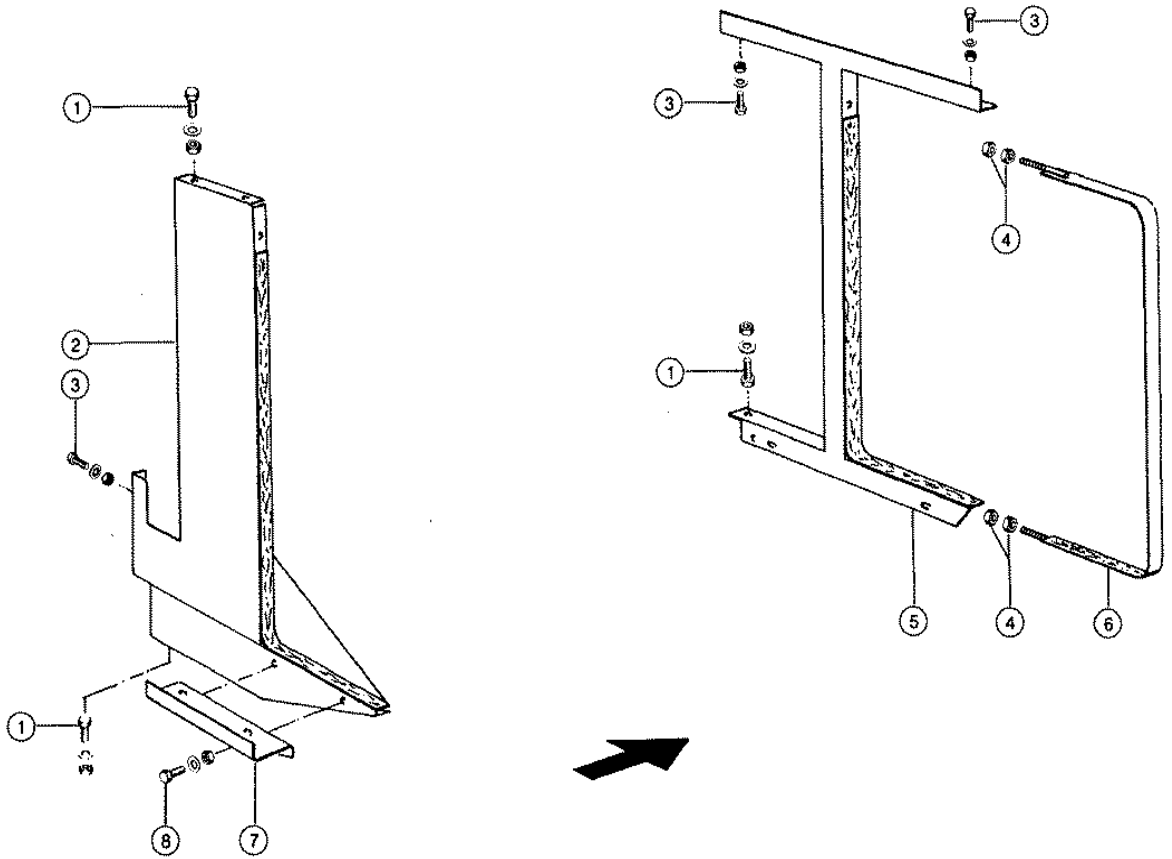




113469

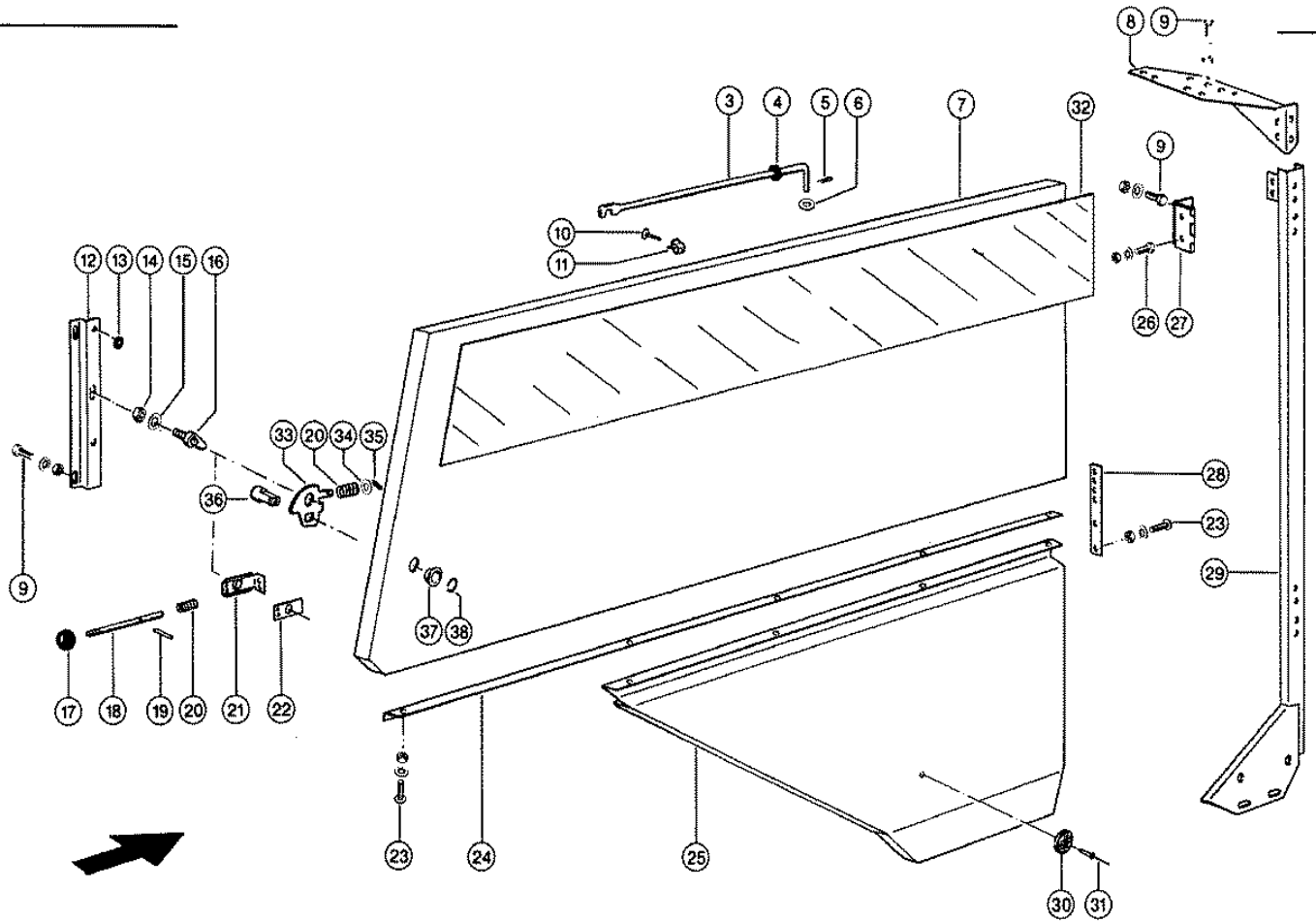
Characteristic: **BRACKET FOR PENDULUM CONTROL**
Illustration: **284**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	2	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
3	000 238 053 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X3	2	
4	000 643 814 0	Spacer bush		D15x16	2	
5	000 008 509 0	Synthetic bush		15 X 18 X15	2	
6	000 647 618 0	Support			1	
7	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
8	000 647 623 0	Support		20x5x611	2	
9	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
10	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	from No. 09350191
11	000 662 369 0	Cover plate			1	from No. 09350191


1
2
3
1
8
7
3
3
4
1
5
4
6

Characteristic: **BRACKET FOR FUEL TANK**
Illustration: **285**

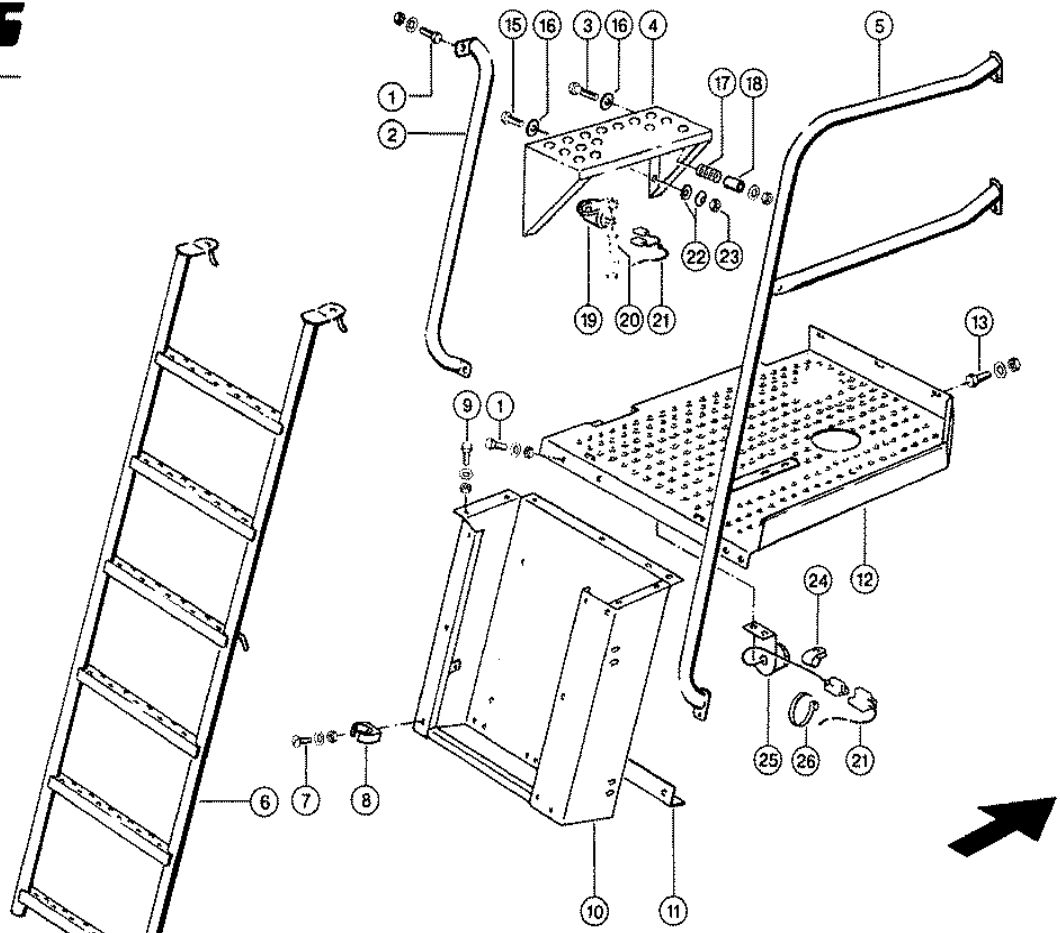
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	6	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
2	000 639 801 0	Support-glued			1	
3	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
5	000 693 175 0	Support-glued			1	
6	000 693 171 0	Bandage			2	
7	000 662 127 0	Tank support		4x90x180	1	
8	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	


8
9
3
4
5
6
7
32
9
10
11
26
27
12
13
14
15
16
33
20
34
35
36
28
23
29
9
37
38
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
30
31

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

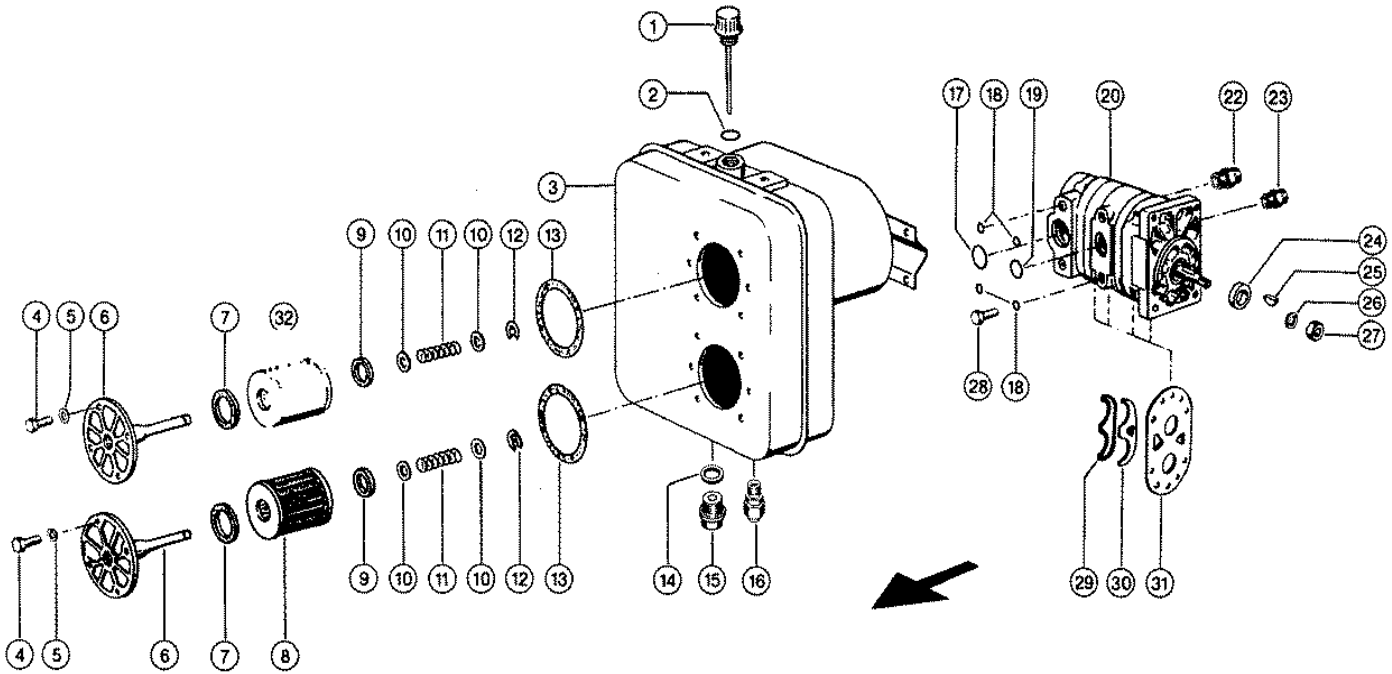
Characteristic: **MUD GUARD R.H.**
Illustration: **286**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
3	000 607 760 1	Support		D8x	1	
4	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	1	
5	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	
6	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
7	000 663 693 0	Side Wall R.H.			1	from No. 09350320
7	000 648 812 0	Side wall			1	to No. 09350319
8	000 648 808 1	Gusset plate		3x220x350	1	
9	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	10	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	10	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	10	
10	000 242 518 0	Cycl. Plate Screw	D7971	C4,2x13	1	
11	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
12	000 648 758 1	Support		2x80x440	1	
13	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
14	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
16	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	
17	000 215 298 0	Ball knob	D319	m 32x10	1	to No. 09350319
18	000 648 789 0	Rod		D 10x195	1	to No. 09350319
19	000 237 795 2	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2377953	1	to No. 09350319
20	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	
21	000 648 621 0	Locking plate		3x52x97	1	to No. 09350319
22	000 648 878 0	Glide plate		2,1x36x73	1	to No. 09350319
23	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	9	
23	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	9	
23	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	9	
24	000 687 879 0	Angle		2,5x54x1980	1	
25	000 648 826 0	Side Panel R.H.			1	
26	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
26	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
26	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
27	000 648 630 0	Hinge		101 Lg	2	
28	000 648 668 0	Board		3x25x250	1	
29	000 648 805 0	Column			1	
30	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			1	
31	000 239 153 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x20	1	
32	000 514 717 0	Sticker		Mega hinten	1	
33	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	from No. 09350320
34	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	from No. 09350320
35	000 235 647 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356472	1	from No. 09350320
36	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	from No. 09350320
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	from No. 09350320
37	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	from No. 09350320
38	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	from No. 09350320


1
2
15
16
3
16
4
5
17
18
22
23
19
20
21
13
9
1
24
12
25
26
21
6
7
8
10
11

Characteristic: **REAR LADDER AND PLATFORM**
Illustration: **287**

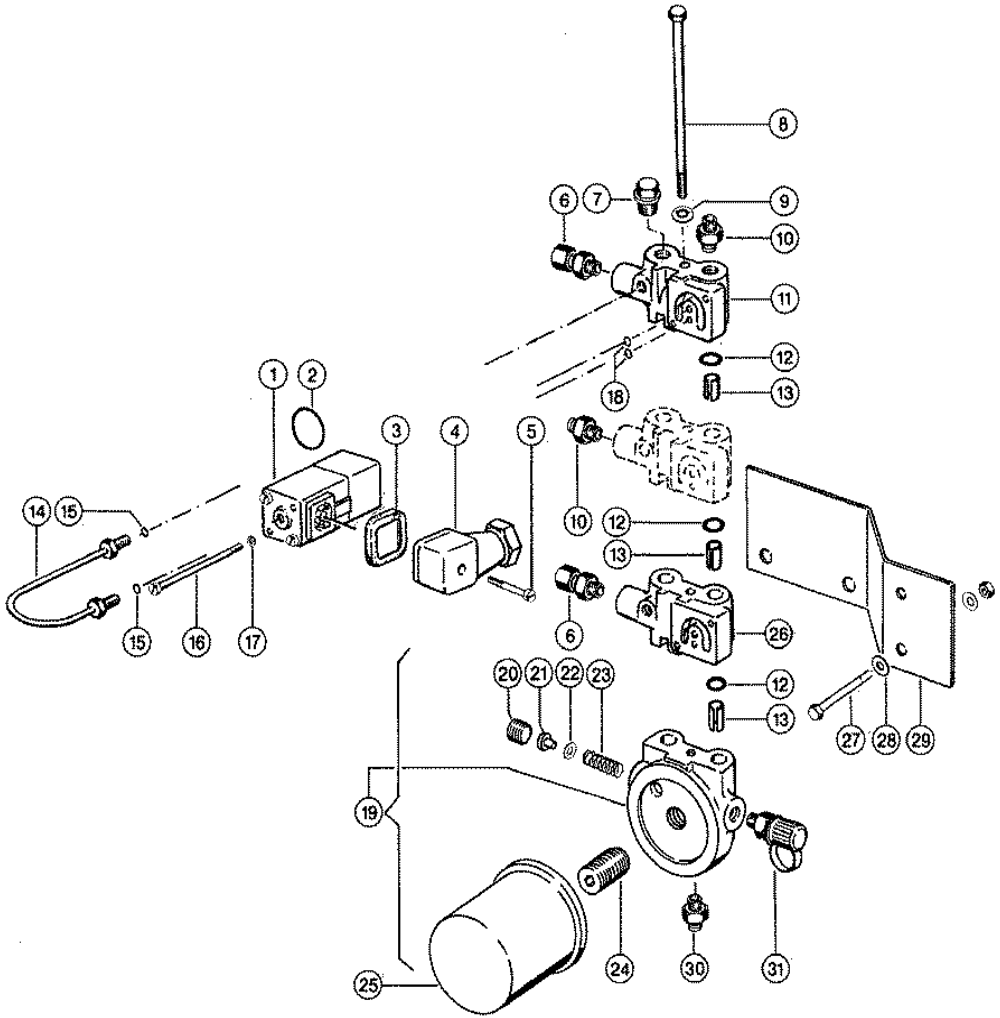
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	7	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
2	000 607 535 0	Hand-rail			1	
3	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	2	from No. 09350740
3	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	from No. 09350740
3	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	to No. 09350739
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	to No. 09350739
3	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
4	000 727 801 2	Footboard			1	
5	000 648 904 0	Hand-rail tube			1	
6	000 646 588 4	Universal ladder		S	1	
7	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	2	
7	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
7	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
8	000 662 110 0	Clamp			2	
9	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	13	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	13	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	13	
10	000 648 748 2	Sheathing			1	
11	000 648 755 0	Support			1	
12	000 607 500 1	Platform		S	1	
13	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	3	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
15	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	from No. 09350740
15	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	to No. 09350739
16	000 236 828 0	Washer		8,5x 30 X2	4	from No. 09350740
17	000 786 936 1	Compress.spring		1,8 X 16 X38,5	2	from No. 09350740
18	000 637 358 1	Spacer bush		R12x1,5x25	2	from No. 09350740
19	000 010 411 4	Tracer			1	from No. 09350740
20	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	from No. 09350740
20	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	from No. 09350740
20	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	from No. 09350740
21	000 012 551 0	Main wiring loom			1	from No. 09350740
22	000 773 475 0	Plate spring		23 X 8,2x0,9	4	from No. 09350740
22	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	to No. 09450739
23	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	from No. 09350740
23	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	to No. 09350739
24	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	2	from No. 09350740
25	000 825 515 0	Warning device			1	from No. 09350740
26	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	N.B	from No. 09350740
26	000 237 871 0	Cable band		Min. 4,7x188	N.B	from No. 09350740


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
32
9
10
11
10
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
18
29
30
31
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
10
12
13

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

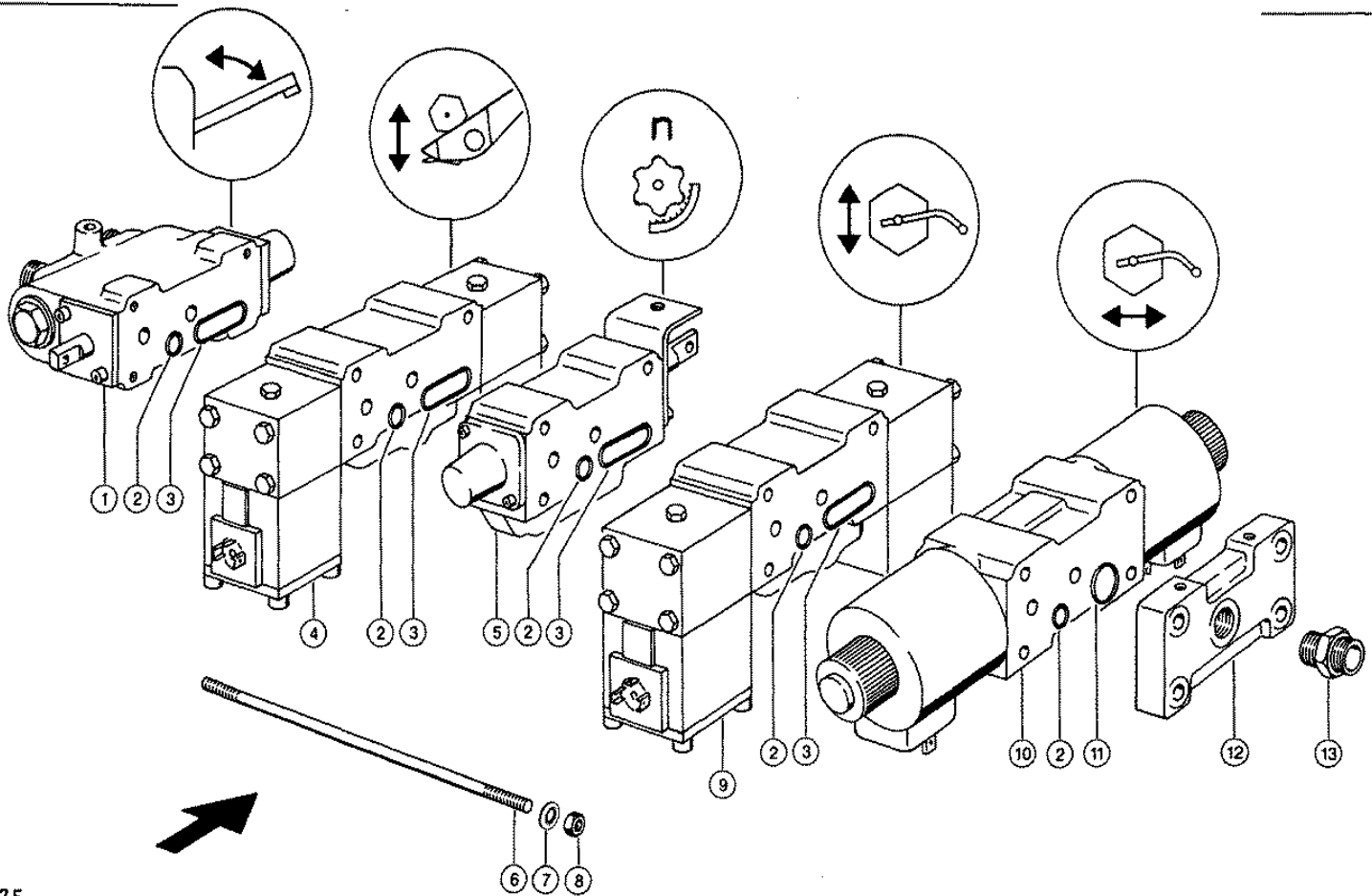
Characteristic: **FAN PUMP**
Illustration: **288**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 808 733 2	Aeration filter		Peilst. 55- 80	1	
2	000 766 610 0	O-ring	D3771	19 X3,5 -N	1	
3	000 643 815 2	Hydraulic tank			1	
4	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	8	
5	000 094 001 0	Seal ring	D7603	A 8 X14	8	
6	000 679 410 2	Filter head			2	
7	000 766 541 0	Felt ring	D5419	26 X 36 X3	2	
8	000 766 538 0	Filter element			1	
9	000 766 540 0	Felt ring	D5419	12 X 22 X5	2	
10	000 237 043 0	Washer	Iso7092	12	4	
11	000 679 411 0	Compress.spring		2,25x 16 X 24	2	
12	000 238 779 0	Safety glas	D6799	10	2	
13	000 766 537 3	Gasket		77x113x1,5	2	
14	000 633 032 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6330321	1	
15	000 683 995 0	Magnetic plug		M22x1,5	1	
16	000 239 149 0	Union	D3955	L10e/Wd-m	1	
17	000 631 147 0	O-ring	D3771	25 X3 -N	1	
18	000 238 189 0	O-ring	D3771	9,3 X2,4 -N	4	
19	000 094 031 0	O-ring	Din3771	19,2 X 3 Nbr 70	1	
20	000 656 860 1	Double pump ass.			1	
-	000 176 962 0	Seal set		F.602690.1	1	
22	000 238 360 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L15xm18x1,5	1	
23	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xm14x1,5	1	
24	000 239 250 0	Shaft seal ring	D3760	As 16x 30x 7	1	
25	000 244 814 0	Woodruff key	D6888	3x 6,5	1	
26	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
27	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
28	000 233 243 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25-Mkl	4	
29	000 683 515 0	Seal ring		71,2x 3	4	
30	000 683 514 0	Support plate		71 X 1	4	
31	000 683 513 1	Glide plate		1,12 Dick	4	
32	000 824 836 0	Filter element			1	


8
6
7
9
10
11
12
13
18
1
2
3
4
5
14
15
10
12
13
6
26
20
21
22
23
12
13
27
28
29
19
25
24
30
31

Characteristic: **SOLENOID VALVE BLOCK - LOW PRESSURE HYDR**
Illustration: **289**

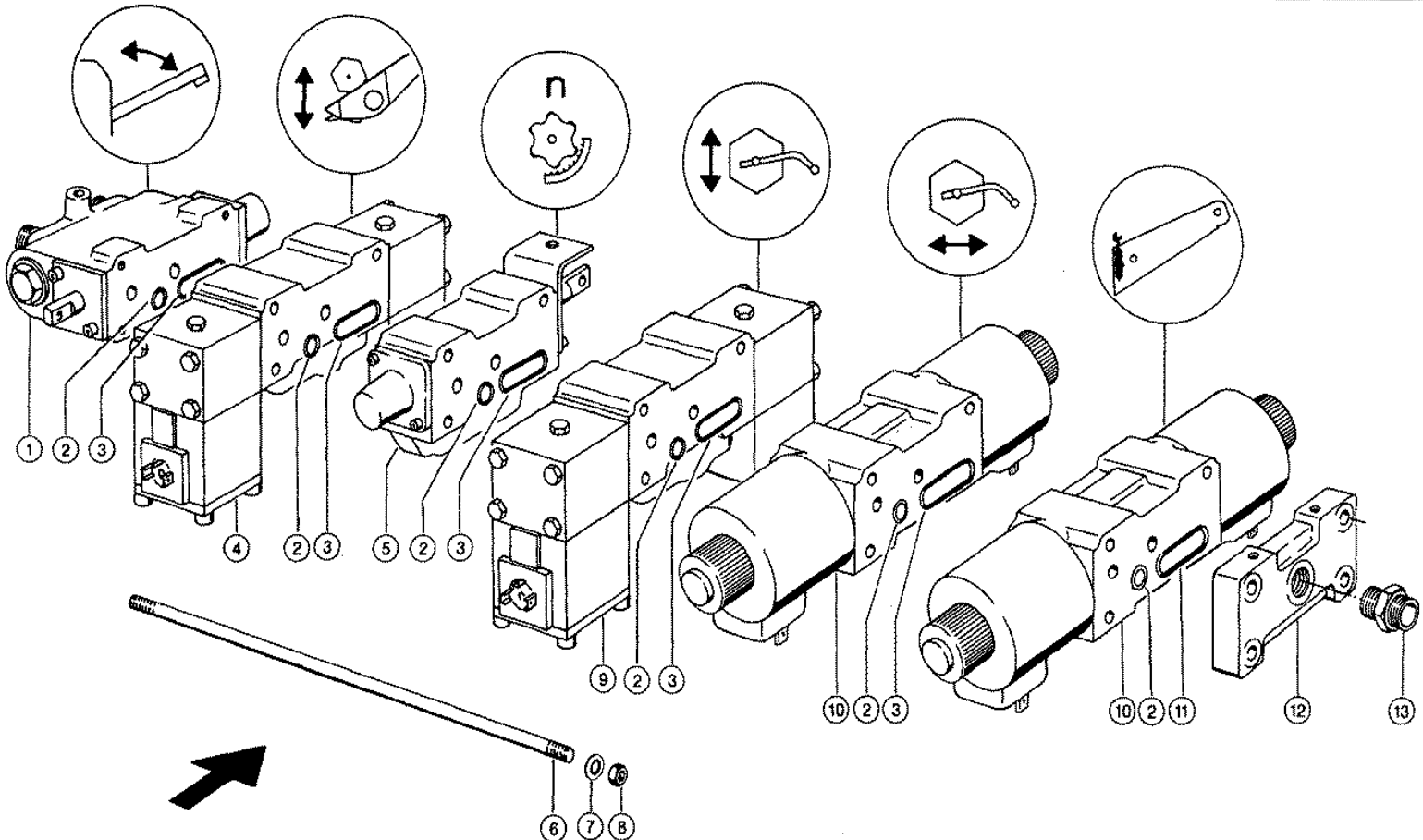
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 071 329 0	Solenoid valve			3	
2	000 212 570 0	O-ring	D3771	30 X1,5 -N	3	
3	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			3	
4	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			3	
-	000 050 724 0	Diode		1n 4003	3	
5	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	3	
6	000 215 081 0	Union	D3955	L 8e/Wd-m	2	
7	000 238 093 0	Screw plug	D910	M12x1,5	1	
8	000 215 678 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x130	1	
9	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
10	000 233 653 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Ds-L10xm12x1,5	2	
11	000 070 290 1	Flange plate			1	
12	000 238 191 0	O-ring	D3771	11,3 X2,4 -N	6	
13	000 215 354 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	10x 14	6	
14	000 070 292 1	Hydr. pipe		4,75x0,75x200	3	
15	000 212 140 0	O-ring	D3771	5,28x1,78-N	6	
16	000 215 316 0	Socket head screw	D84	am 4x75	6	
17	000 236 489 1	Spring washer		4	6	
18	000 215 317 0	O-ring		6,07x1,78-N	6	
19	000 656 838 0	Filter head		S	1	
20	000 238 099 0	Screw plug	D906	M14x1,5	1	
21	000 070 629 0	Spring plate		D12x8	1	
22	000 236 910 2	Washer	D125	5,3	1	
23	000 070 615 0	Compress.spring		1 X 7 X 28	1	
24	000 656 849 0	Grease nipple		3/4-16 Unf	1	
25	000 656 834 0	Changeable filter			1	
26	000 656 836 0	Flange plate			2	
27	000 235 508 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x45	2	
27	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
27	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
28	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	2	
29	000 633 647 0	Support		65x5x215	1	
30	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Ds-L10xm14x1,5	1	
31	000 683 688 0	Mini tester conn.		M12x1,5	1	


1
2
3
4
2
3
5
2
3
9
2
3
10
2
11
12
13
6
7
8

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

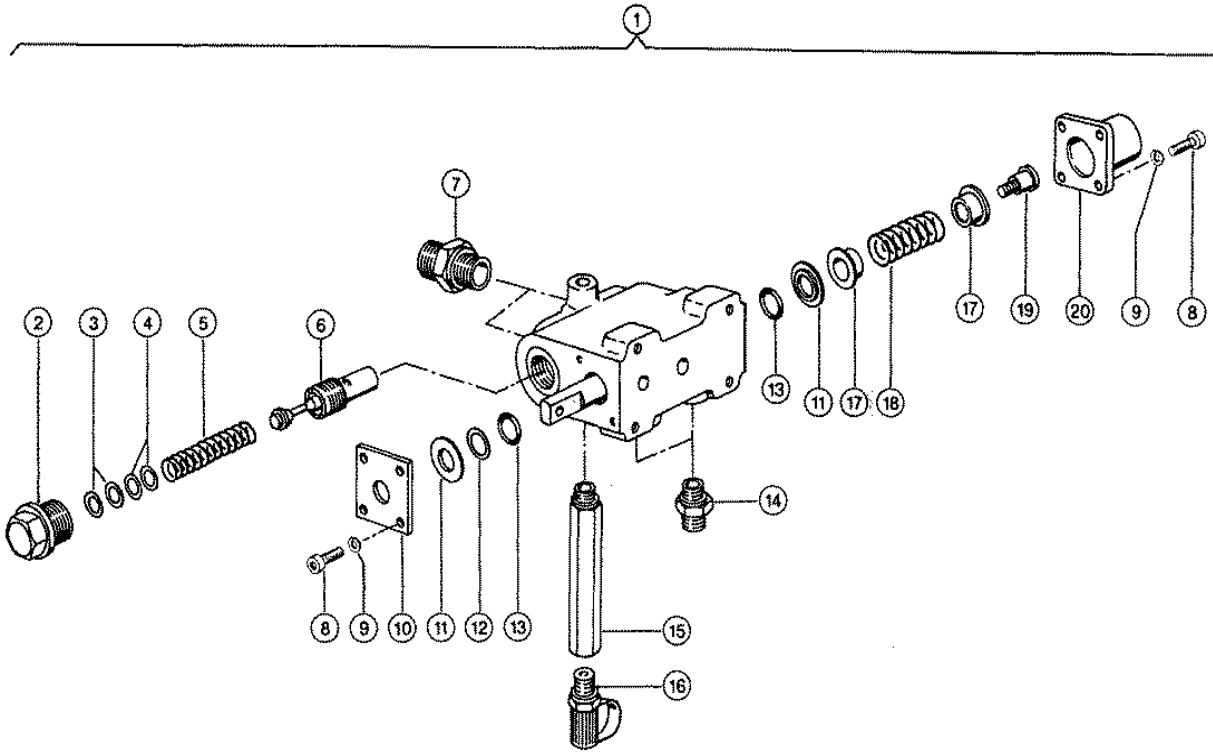
Characteristic: **VALVE BLOCK, VAR. 4638**
Illustration: **290**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 203 1	4/3-way valve		m-Dbv	1	see illustration plate 292
2	000 238 191 0	O-ring	D3771	11,3 X2,4 -N	5	
3	000 238 678 0	O-ring	D3771	Ers.D.2386781	4	
4	000 607 079 5	3/3-way valve		S	1	see illustration plate 293
5	000 649 202 0	3/3-way valve			1	see illustration plate 294
6	000 239 457 0	Stud bolt	D939	m 8x240	4	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
9	000 633 648 0	3/3-way valve			1	see illustration plate 295
						from No. 09350320
9	000 607 079 5	3/3-way valve		S	1	to No. 09350319
10	000 643 734 1	Solenoid valve			1	see illustration plate 296
11	000 238 451 0	O-ring	D3771	19,3 X2,4 -N	1	
12	000 602 544 1	End plate		Gg-25	1	
13	000 238 360 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L15xm18x1,5	1	


n
1
2
3
4
2
3
5
2
3
9
2
3
10
2
3
10
2
11
12
13
6
7
8

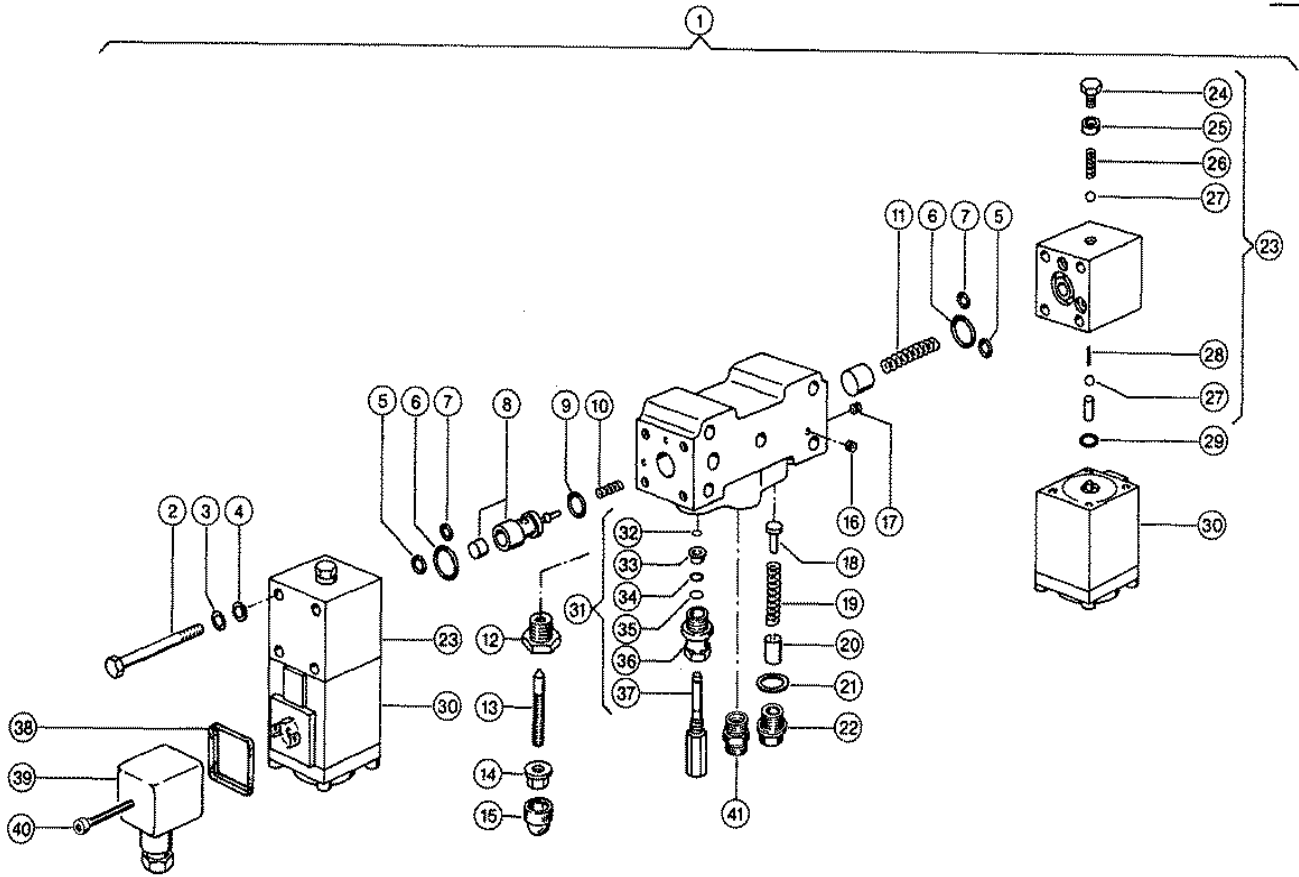
Characteristic: **VALVE BLOCK, VAR. 7750**
Illustration: **291**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 203 1	4/3-way valve		m-Dbv	1	see illustration plate 292
2	000 238 191 0	O-ring	D3771	11,3 X2,4 -N	6	
3	000 238 678 0	O-ring	D3771	Ers.D.2386781	5	
4	000 607 079 5	3/3-way valve		S	1	see illustration plate 293
5	000 649 202 0	3/3-way valve			1	see illustration plate 294
6	000 215 457 0	Stud bolt	D939	m 8x300	4	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
9	000 633 648 0	3/3-way valve			1	see illustration plate 295
						from No. 09350320
9	000 607 079 5	3/3-way valve		S	1	to No. 09350319
10	000 643 734 1	Solenoid valve			2	see illustration plate 296
11	000 238 451 0	O-ring	D3771	19,3 X2,4 -N	1	
12	000 602 544 1	End plate		Gg-25	1	
13	000 238 360 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L15xm18x1,5	1	


1
7
2
3
4
5
6
13
11
17
18
17
19
20
9
8
14
8
9
10
11
12
13
15
16

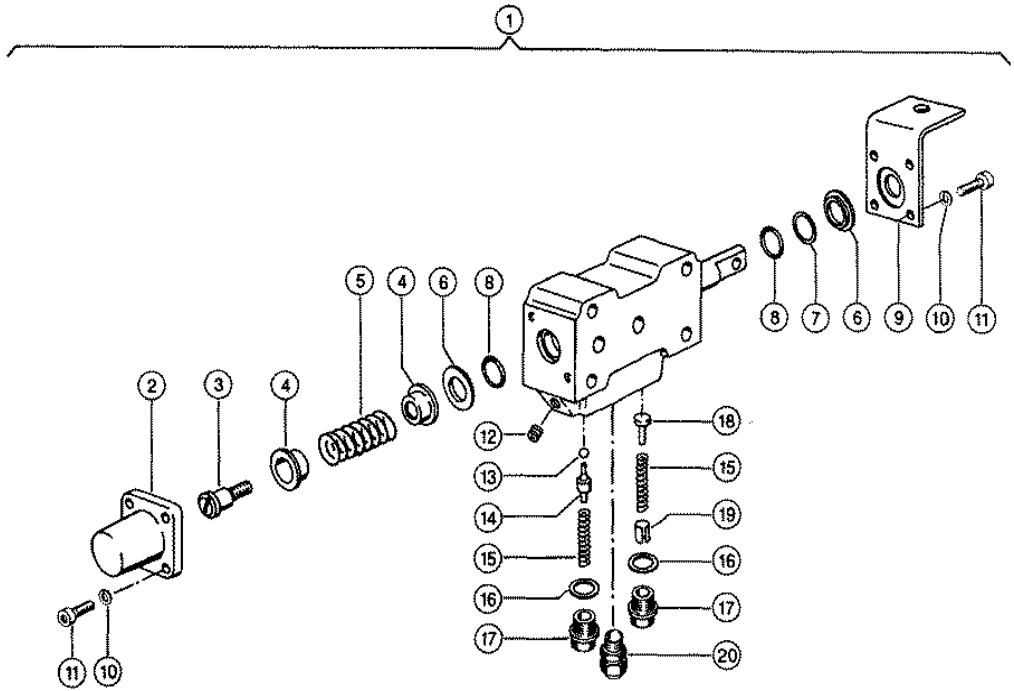
Characteristic: **4/3 DIRECTIONAL CONTROL AND PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE**
Illustration: **292**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 203 1	4/3-way valve		m-Dbv	1	
2	000 602 558 1	Screw plug		M24x1,5	1	
3	000 237 895 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 10x16x1,2	2	
4	000 239 014 0	Shims	Din988	10x 16x0,5	N.B	
5	000 683 977 0	Compress.spring		3,6 X 12,3x 64	1	
6	000 607 176 0	Valve			1	
7	000 238 360 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L15xm18x1,5	2	
8	000 237 876 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 5x 12	4	
9	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	4	
10	000 602 557 0	Support		4x40x40	1	
11	000 649 665 0	Back-up washer		16,4x20,1/25x4	2	
13	000 238 677 1	O-ring		16,3 X2,4	2	
14	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm12x1,5-	2	
15	000 689 555 0	Screw.union		M12x1,5/M12x1,5	1	
16	000 683 688 0	Mini tester conn.		M12x1,5	1	
17	000 602 581 0	Spring plate		D22,15x9	2	
18	000 656 908 0	Compress.spring		2,2 X20,2x46,5	1	
19	000 602 580 0	Tension screw		D15,5x28	1	
20	000 683 470 3	Spring housing			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

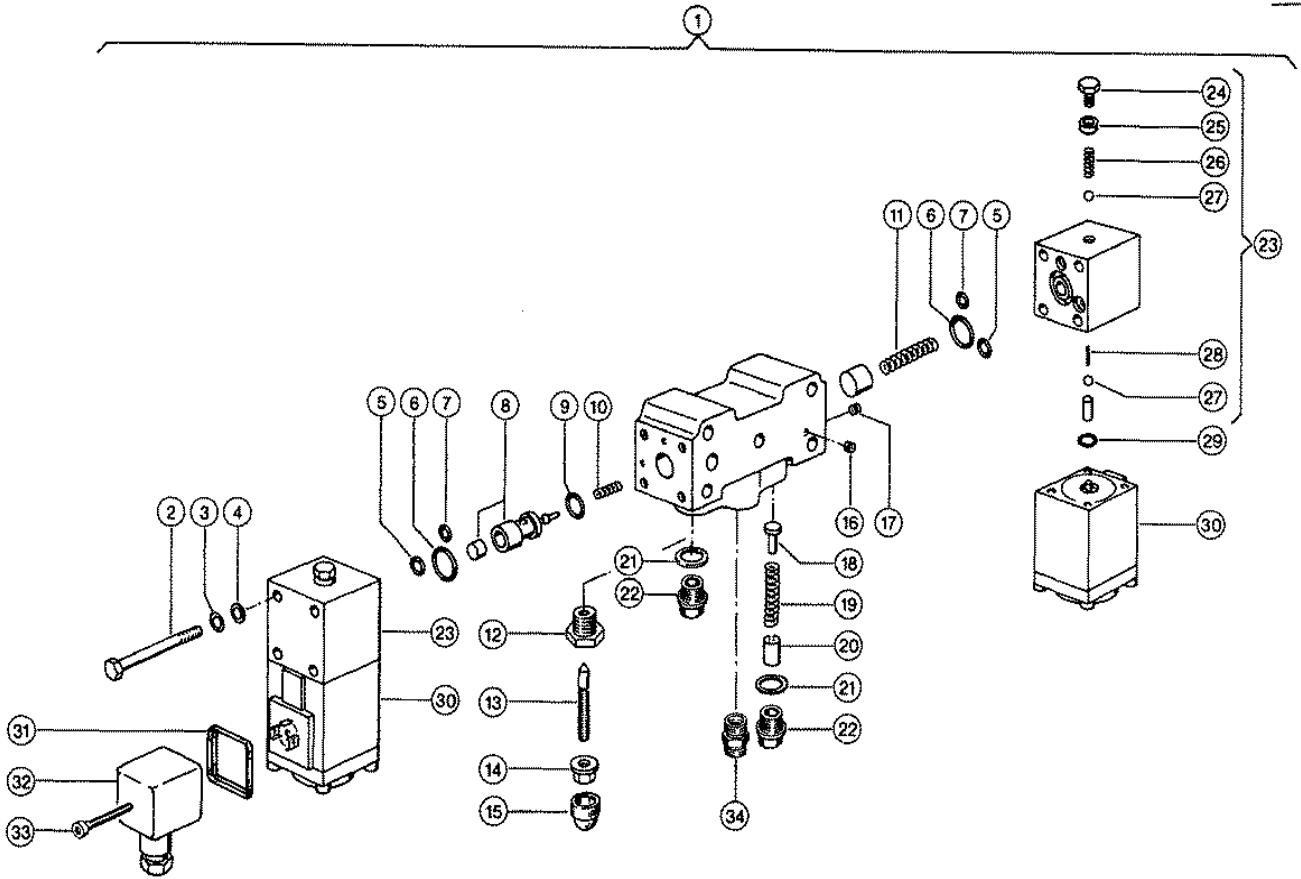
Characteristic: **SOLENOID - OPERATED 3/3 DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE**
Illustration: **293**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 607 079 5	3/3-way valve		S	1	
2	000 235 243 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x55	8	
3	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	8	
4	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	8	
5	000 239 028 0	O-ring	D3771	6 X2 -N	2	
6	000 238 677 1	O-ring		16,3 X2,4	2	
7	000 238 448 0	O-ring	D3771	3,3 X2,4 -N	2	
8	000 656 104 0	Outlet valve cpl.			1	
9	000 238 191 0	O-ring	D3771	11,3 X2,4 -N	1	
10	000 689 230 0	Compress.spring		0,63 X 5 X 12	1	
11	000 767 125 0	Compress.spring		0,75x 7 X 38	1	
12	000 607 008 0	Threaded inset			1	to No. 09350319
13	000 602 739 3	Throttle screw		M8x1 X 42	1	to No. 09350319
14	000 239 450 0	Nut		W.Ers.D.2394501	1	to No. 09350319
15	000 215 432 0	Guard cap		m 8 Gpn1000	1	to No. 09350319
16	000 215 012 0	Threaded pin	Iso4026	M_4x5	1	
17	000 607 034 0	Orifice plate		m 4x5x0,6	1	
18	000 672 589 2	Inlet valve		D11x17	1	
19	000 656 042 0	Compress.spring		0,85x 7 X 41	1	
20	000 215 354 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	10x 14	1	
21	000 633 114 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6331141	1	
22	000 656 014 1	Screw plug		M14x1,5	1	
23	000 607 007 0	Magnetic stump		Et-Umfang	2	
24	000 237 358 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x8	2	
25	000 215 119 0	Sealing ring		Dkr R1/4 Manom.	2	
26	000 079 304 0	Compress.spring		0,5 X 3,5x 16	2	
27	000 242 813 0	Ball	Din5401	4,5 G10	4	
28	000 602 729 0	Needle			2	
29	000 239 031 0	O-ring	D3771	8 X2 -N	2	
30	000 079 307 0	Solenoid		12v 40watt	2	
31	000 633 640 0	Throttle value			1	from No. 09350320
32	000 215 779 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 7	1	from No. 09350320
33	000 633 643 0	Bushing		D 12x4	1	from No. 09350320
34	000 215 317 0	O-ring		6,07x1,78-N	1	from No. 09350320
35	000 215 780 0	Back-up ring		6,73x9,43x1,14	1	from No. 09350320
36	000 633 641 0	Threaded inset		D 20,15x32	1	from No. 09350320
37	000 633 642 0	Throttle spindle		6kt Sw 10x72	1	from No. 09350320
38	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			2	
39	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			2	
-	000 050 724 0	Diode		1n 4003	2	
40	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	2	
41	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L10xm14x1,5	1	cutterbar connection


1
2
3
4
5
4
6
8
12
13
14
15
16
17
11
10
8
7
6
9
10
11
18
15
19
16
17
20

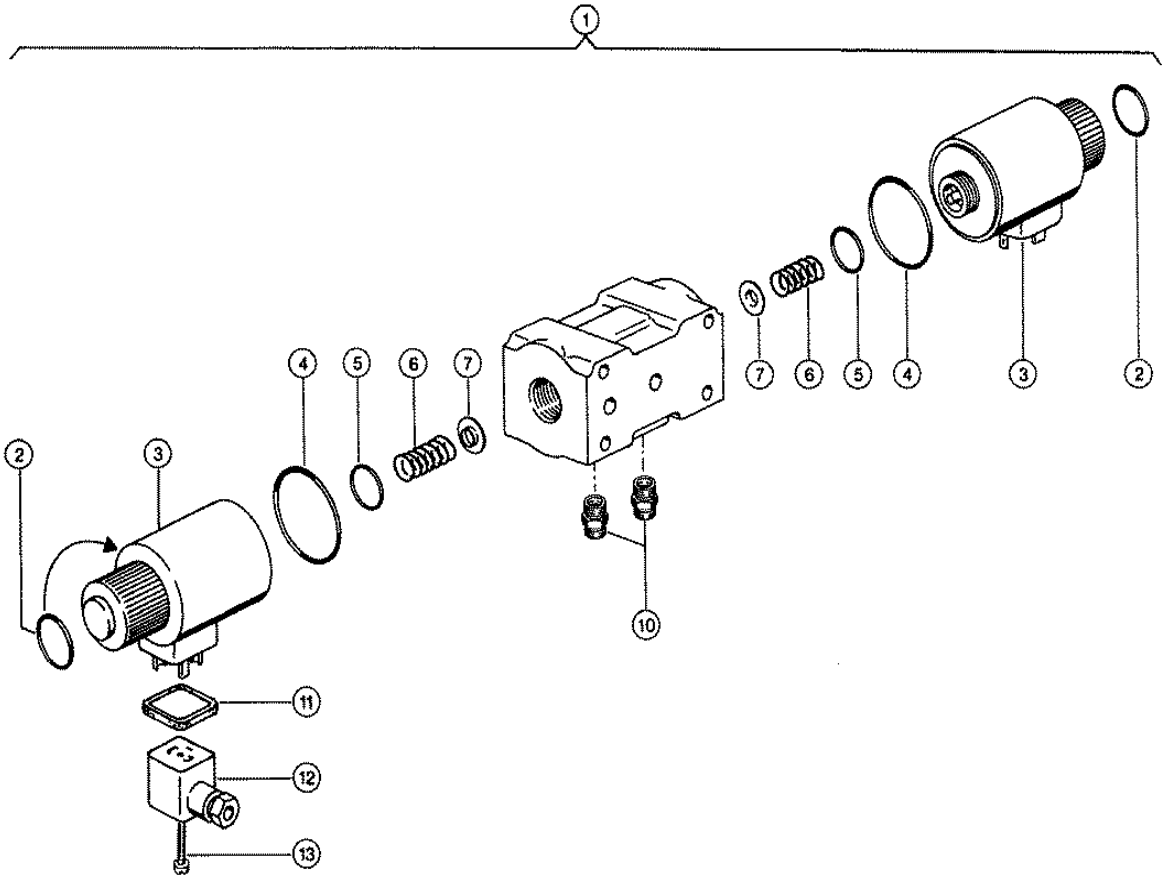
Characteristic: **3/3 - DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE**
Illustration: **294**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 202 0	3/3-way valve			1	
2	000 683 470 3	Spring housing			1	
3	000 602 580 0	Tension screw		D15,5x28	1	
4	000 602 581 0	Spring plate		D22,15x9	2	
5	000 602 582 0	Compress.spring		2,2 X 20,2x 38	1	
6	000 649 665 0	Back-up washer		16,4x20,1/25x4	2	
8	000 238 677 1	O-ring		16,3 X2,4	2	
9	000 649 205 0	Bearing		40x4x83,5	1	
10	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	6	
11	000 237 876 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 5x 12	6	
12	000 090 120 1	Screw plug	Din906	M10x1	1	
13	000 242 817 0	Ball	D5401	5,5 G28	1	
14	000 672 584 1	Outlet valve			1	
15	000 656 042 0	Compress.spring		0,85x 7 X 41	2	
16	000 633 114 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6331141	2	
17	000 656 014 1	Screw plug		M14x1,5	2	
18	000 672 589 2	Inlet valve		D11x17	1	
19	000 215 354 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	10x 14	1	
20	000 215 081 0	Union	D3955	L 8e/Wd-m	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

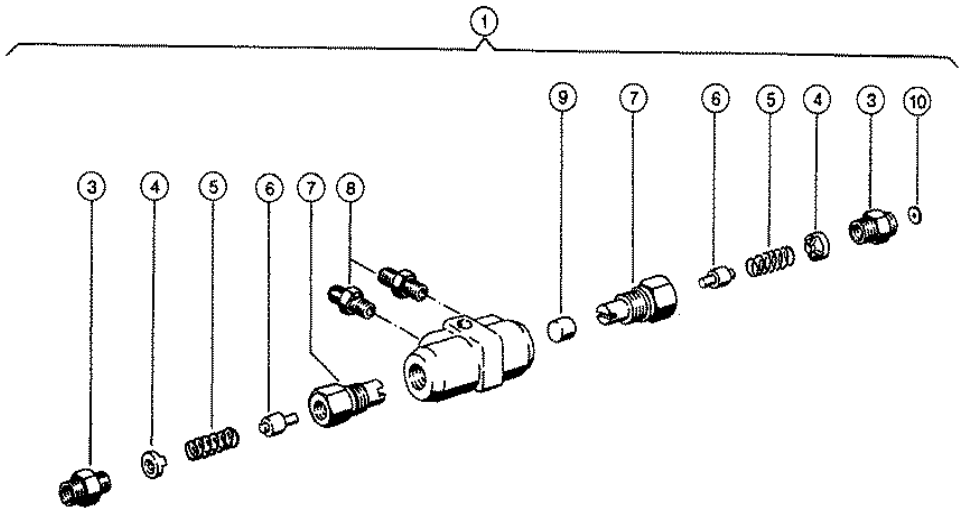
Characteristic: **SOLENOID - OPERATED 3/3 DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE**
Illustration: **295**

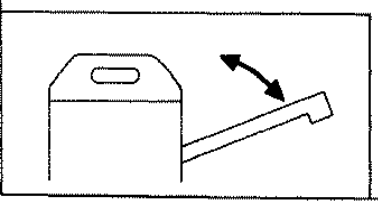
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 633 648 0	3/3-way valve			1	from No. 09350320
1	000 607 079 5	3/3-way valve		S	1	to No. 09350319
2	000 235 243 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x55	8	
3	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	8	
4	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	8	
5	000 239 028 0	O-ring	D3771	6 X2 -N	2	
6	000 238 677 1	O-ring		16,3 X2,4	2	
7	000 238 448 0	O-ring	D3771	3,3 X2,4 -N	2	
8	000 656 104 0	Outlet valve cpl.			1	
9	000 238 191 0	O-ring	D3771	11,3 X2,4 -N	1	
10	000 689 230 0	Compress.spring		0,63 X 5 X 12	1	
11	000 767 125 0	Compress.spring		0,75x 7 X 38	1	
12	000 607 008 0	Threaded inset			1	to No. 09350319
13	000 602 739 3	Throttle screw		M8x1 X 42	1	to No. 09350319
14	000 239 450 0	Nut		W.Ers.D.2394501	1	to No. 09350319
15	000 215 432 0	Guard cap		m 8 Gpn1000	1	to No. 09350319
16	000 215 012 0	Threaded pin	Iso4026	M_4x5	1	
17	000 607 034 0	Orifice plate		m 4x5x0,6	1	
18	000 672 589 2	Inlet valve		D11x17	1	
19	000 656 042 0	Compress.spring		0,85x 7 X 41	1	
20	000 215 354 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	10x 14	1	
21	000 633 114 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6331141	2	(1)
22	000 656 014 1	Screw plug		M14x1,5	2	(1)
23	000 607 007 0	Magnetic stump		Et-Umfang	2	
24	000 237 358 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x8	2	
25	000 215 119 0	Sealing ring		Dkr R1/4 Manom.	2	
26	000 079 304 0	Compress.spring		0,5 X 3,5x 16	2	
27	000 242 813 0	Ball	Din5401	4,5 G10	4	
28	000 602 729 0	Needle			2	
29	000 239 031 0	O-ring	D3771	8 X2 -N	2	
30	000 079 307 0	Solenoid		12v 40watt	2	
31	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			2	
32	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			2	
-	000 050 724 0	Diode		1n 4003	2	
33	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	2	
34	000 683 597 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm14x1,5-	1	reel connection


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
10
11
12
13

Characteristic: **SOLENOID-OPERATED 4/3 DIRECTIONAL CONTRO**
Illustration: **296**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 734 1	Solenoid valve			1	
2	000 238 449 0	O-ring	D3771	30 X2 -N	2	
3	000 643 738 1	Solenoid			2	
4	000 233 810 0	O-ring	Din3771	55 X2 -N	2	
5	000 238 353 0	O-ring	D3771	24 X2,5 -N	2	
6	000 649 209 0	Compress.spring		2 X 13 X 24	2	
7	000 643 699 1	Spring plate		1xd22	2	
10	000 683 597 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L8xm14x1,5-	2	
11	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			2	
12	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			2	
-	000 050 724 0	Diode		1n 4003	2	
13	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	2	

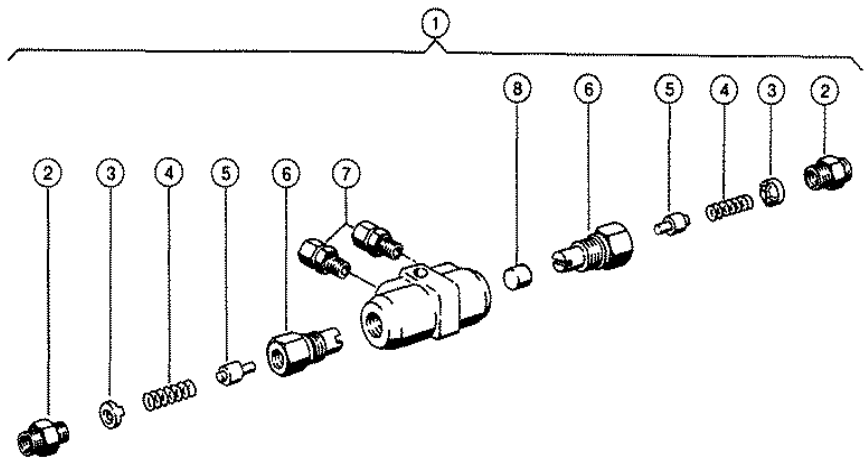


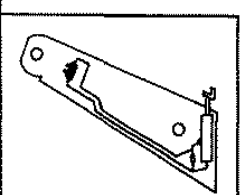


113482

Characteristic: **LOCK - UP VALVE UNIT**
Illustration: **297**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 727 1	Lock-up valve ass		1,1	1	
3	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
4	000 643 704 0	Spring guide		D12x6	2	
5	000 643 705 0	Compress.spring		0,85x7x18	2	
6	000 672 584 1	Outlet valve			2	
7	000 643 703 0	Threaded insert			2	
8	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-L8xm12x1,5-	2	
9	000 215 312 0	Cylind.roller	D5402	15x15sort.M1-M6	1	
10	000 643 729 1	Panel		D10,1x1,1x1,0	1	

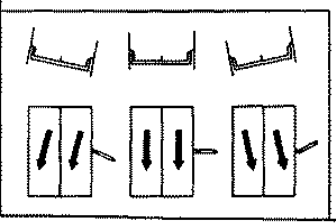




113483

Characteristic: **LOCK-UP VALVE UNIT, "CLAAS AUTO-CONTOUR"**
Illustration: **298**

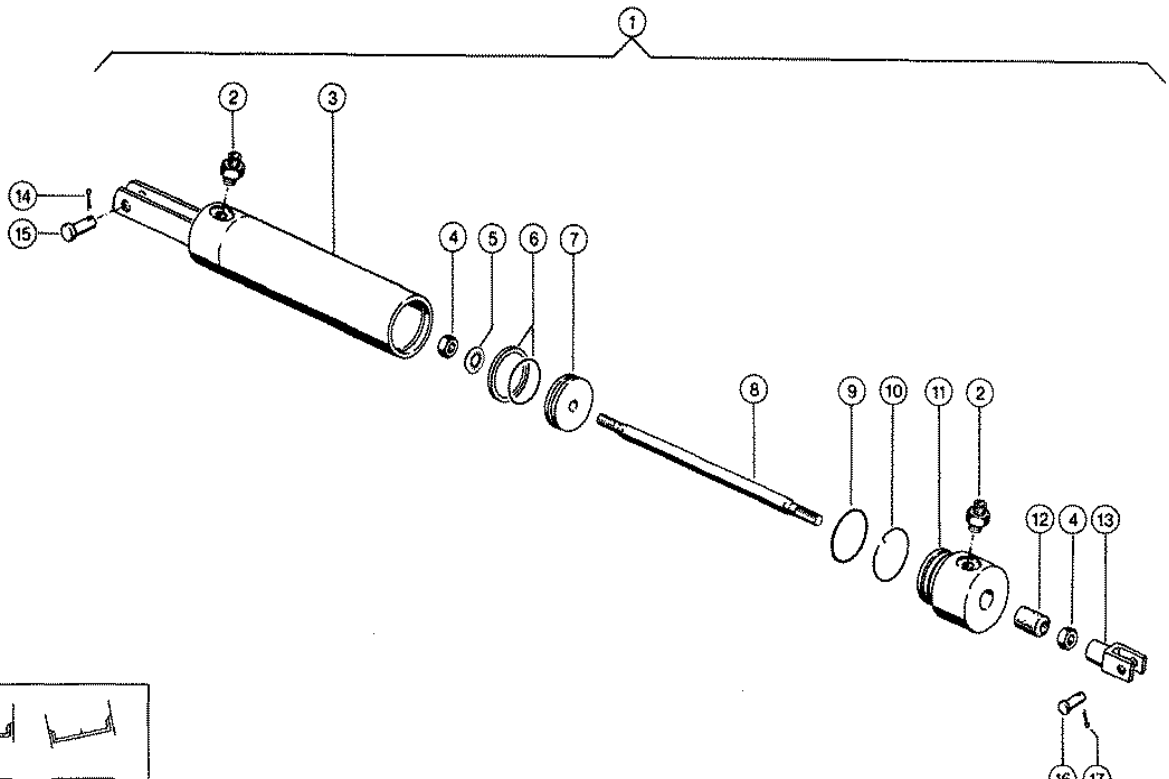
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 697 823 0	Lock-up valve ass		S	1	
2	000 683 597 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm14x1,5-	2	
3	000 643 704 0	Spring guide		D12x6	2	
4	000 643 705 0	Compress.spring		0,85x7x18	2	
5	000 672 584 1	Outlet valve			2	
6	000 643 703 0	Threaded insert			2	
7	000 215 081 0	Union	D3955	L 8e/Wd-m	2	
8	000 215 312 0	Cylind.roller	D5402	15x15sort.M1-M6	1	

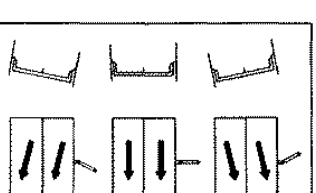


113484

Characteristic: **PENDULUM CONTROL**
Illustration: **299**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 771 4	Pendulum control			1	
2	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
5	000 643 772 1	Cover			1	
6	000 643 769 1	Valve housing			1	
7	000 211 283 0	O-ring	D3771	115 X3 -N	1	
8	000 241 110 0	Cylindrical pin	Iso8735	8x 80-A	1	
9	000 643 777 0	Pendulum			1	
10	000 211 096 0	O-ring	D3771	85 X5 -N	1	
11	000 643 773 4	Container			1	
12	000 236 549 0	Threaded pin	I7434	m 6x 8	2	
13	000 239 149 0	Union	D3955	L10e/Wd-m	2	
14	000 242 754 1	Circlip		6	2	
15	000 238 199 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 20	2	
16	000 215 717 1	Synthetic bush		10 X 12 X 10	2	
20	000 008 509 0	Synthetic bush		15 X 18 X15	1	
21	000 643 814 0	Spacer bush		D15x16	1	
22	000 238 053 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X3	1	
23	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
24	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	1	
25	000 643 810 0	Steering rod			1	
26	000 092 032 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M14x1,5	2	
27	000 410 208 0	Angular joint	D71802	CS 19	1	
28	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	1	

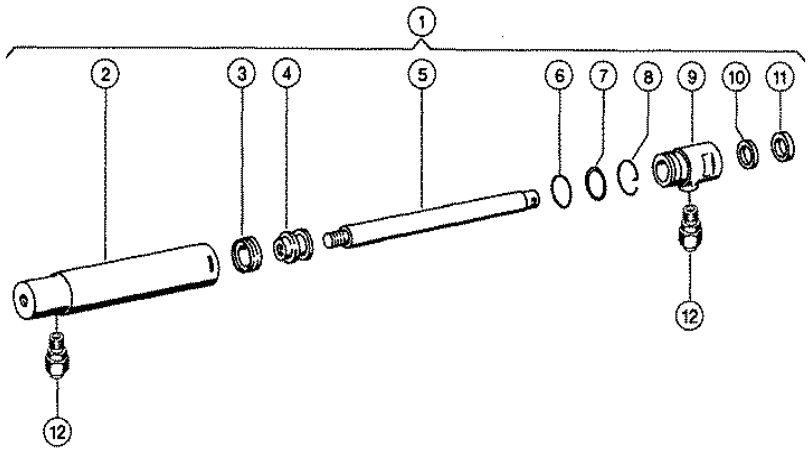


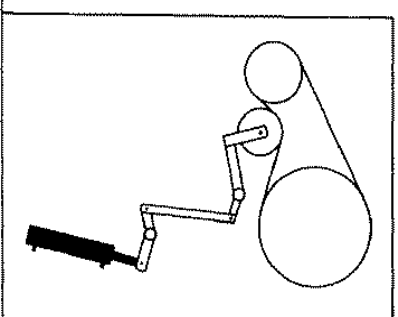


113485

Characteristic: **CONTROL CYLINDER**
Illustration: **300**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 784 0	Hydr.Cylinder Cpl		S	1	
2	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
3	000 643 785 0	Hydr. cylinder			1	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
6	000 239 470 0	Hous.ring gasket		50 X 4	1	
7	000 643 788 0	Plunger		D50x12	1	
8	000 643 789 1	Piston rod		D 10x 246	1	
9	000 233 649 0	O-ring	D3771	45 X3 -N	1	
10	000 683 259 1	Securing wire		3,20x 156	1	
11	000 643 787 0	Cylinder head		D60x50	1	
12	000 215 313 0	Piston seal		Qfn 10x17 Vg02	1	
13	000 239 080 0	Fork head	D71752	G 8x16	1	
14	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
15	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
16	000 238 680 0	Pin	I2341	B 8h11x 22	1	
17	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	1	

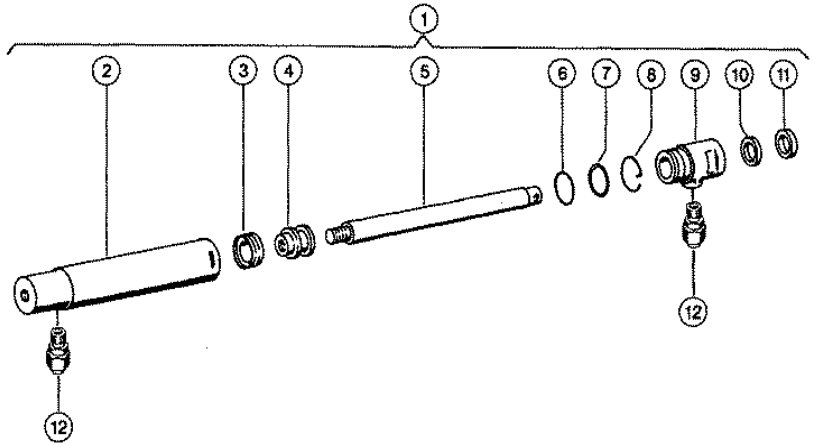


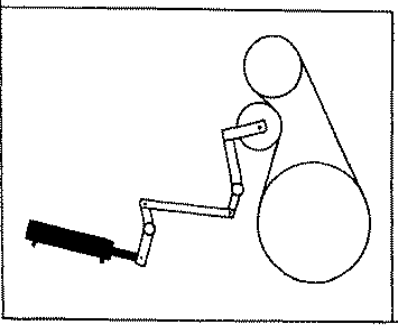


113486

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC CYLINDER, THRESHING MECHANISM DRIVE**
Illustration: **301**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 630 0	Hydr.Cylinder Cpl		S	1	
2	000 649 631 0	Hydr.Cylinder			1	
3	000 239 430 0	Piston seal		40x26x15,5	1	
4	000 079 532 1	Plunger		D 36x38	1	
5	000 649 634 0	Piston rod		D 25x 297	1	
6	000 630 214 1	O-ring	D3771	34,2 X3 -N	1	
7	000 239 110 0	Back-up ring		34,5x40 X1,5	1	
8	000 818 352 0	Securing wire		3,20x 123	1	
9	000 079 513 0	Cylinder head		D40/25	1	
10	000 239 008 0	Mud scraper		25x33,6x 7	1	
11	000 239 009 0	Lip seal		25x33x 6	1	
12	000 239 149 0	Union	D3955	L10e/Wd-m	2	

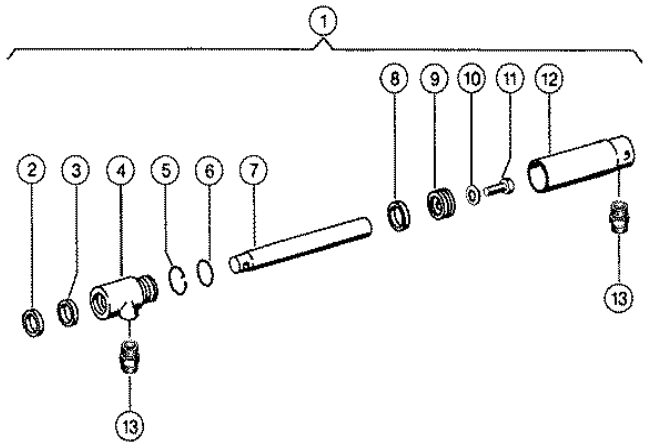


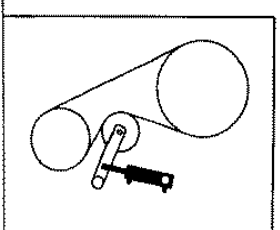


113487

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC CYLINDER, THRESHING MECHANISM DRIVE**
Illustration: **301A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 656 735 0	Hydr. cylinder		D 30x165hub__s	1	
2	000 649 631 0	Hydr.Cylinder			1	
3	000 239 430 0	Piston seal		40x26x15,5	1	
4	000 079 532 1	Plunger		D 36x38	1	
5	000 656 736 0	Piston rod		D 30x 297	1	
6	000 630 214 1	O-ring	D3771	34,2 X3 -N	1	
7	000 239 110 0	Back-up ring		34,5x40 X1,5	1	
8	000 818 352 0	Securing wire		3,20x 123	1	
9	000 656 737 0	Cylinder head		D 40/30	1	
10	000 239 024 0	Mud scraper		30x 38,6x 5,3x	1	
11	000 239 025 0	Lip seal		30x38x 6	1	
12	000 239 149 0	Union	D3955	L10e/Wd-m	2	

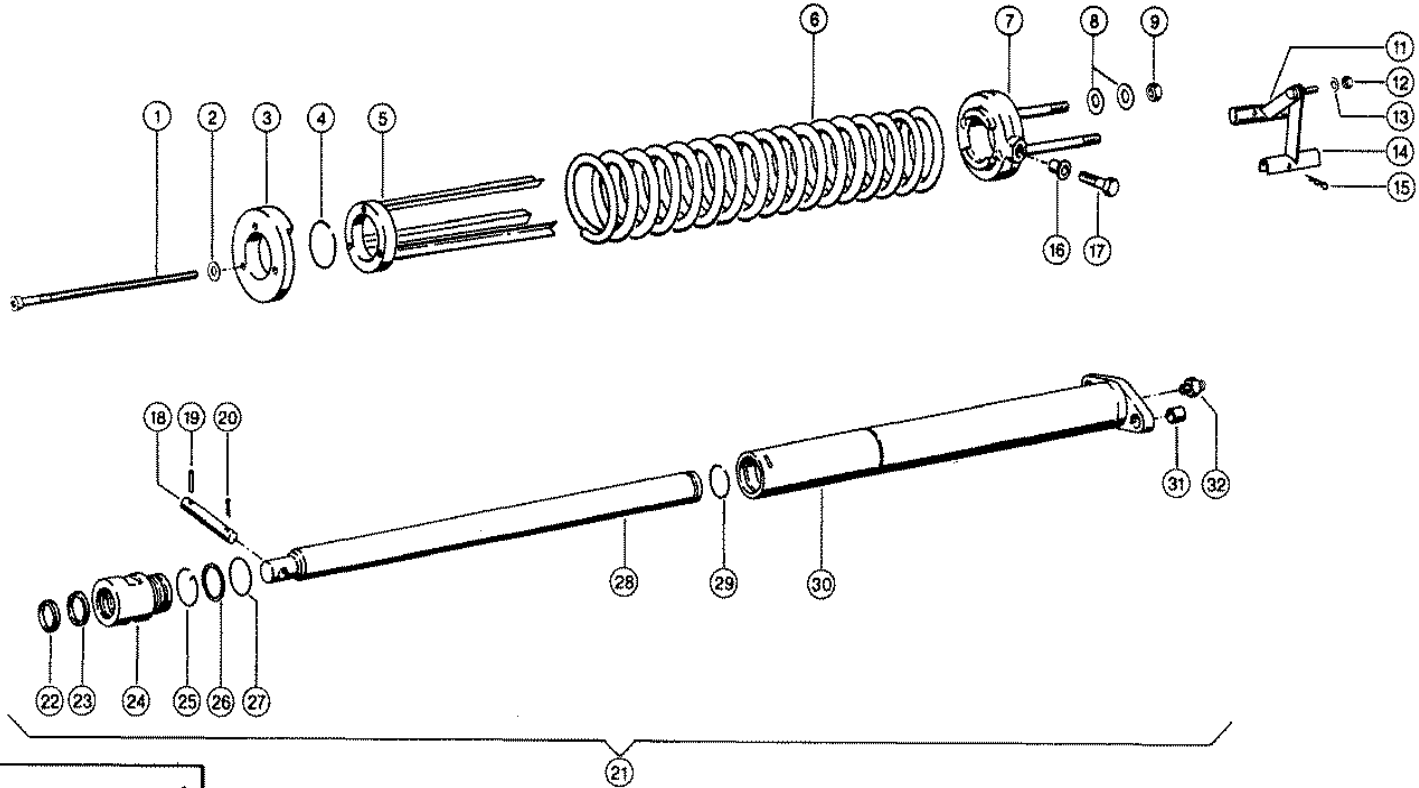


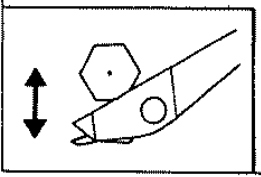


113488

Characteristic: **HYDR. CYL., GRAIN TANK DRIVE ENGAGEMENT**
Illustration: **302**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 070 341 2	Hydr.Cylinder Cpl		S	1	
2	000 239 380 0	Wiper seal		P6-22 22x30x7	1	
3	000 215 730 0	Guide ring		22x30x5,5	1	
4	000 070 347 1	Cylinder head			1	
5	000 690 082 0	Securing wire		D2x 92	1	
6	000 238 678 0	O-ring	D3771	Ers.D.2386781	1	
7	000 070 345 1	Piston rod		D 22x 195	1	
8	000 215 211 2	Piston seal		32x24,5x3,2	1	
9	000 070 526 0	Plunger		D 31,9x12	1	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
11	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
12	000 070 342 1	Hydr.Cylind.Tube			1	
13	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-L8xm12x1,5-	2	

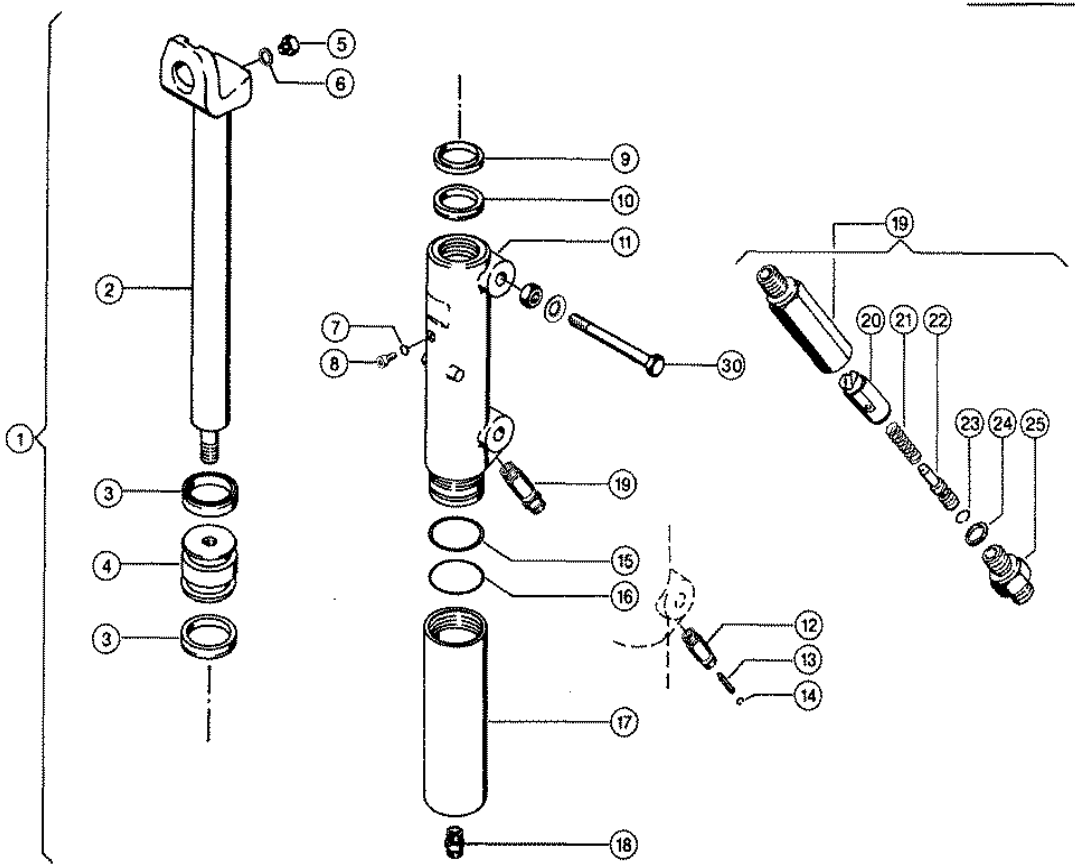

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

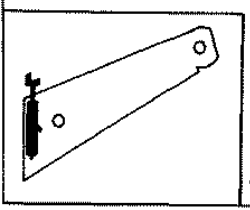


113489

Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR CYLINDER**
Illustration: **303**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 373 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x380x360	6	
2	000 236 841 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1,5	6	
3	000 643 757 0	Spring plate		W.Ers.D.0878760	2	
4	000 215 358 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 80	2	
5	000 643 753 0	Spring guide			2	
6	000 643 756 1	Compress.spring		23 X146 X800	2	
7	000 643 750 0	Spring plate			2	
8	000 238 990 0	Washer		16,5x33,5-1x5	8	
9	000 211 045 1	Securing nut	Iso10513	M16x1,5	4	
11	000 643 765 0	Spring stop			2	at corn picker
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	at corn picker
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	at corn picker
14	000 643 766 0	Spring stop			2	at corn picker
15	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	2	at corn picker
16	000 683 359 2	Flanged bush			4	
17	000 238 952 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45-Mkl	4	
18	000 918 628 0	Pin		20h9 X122	2	
19	000 235 663 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356632	2	
20	000 237 026 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 32	2	
21	000 643 742 0	Hydr. cylinder		D55 S	2	
22	000 239 407 0	Mud scraper		55x 65,6x 5,3x	2	
23	000 239 408 0	Lip seal		55x63x8	2	
24	000 643 748 0	Cylinder head			2	
25	000 573 467 1	Securing wire		4 X 202	2	
26	000 215 359 0	Back-up ring		65 X70 X1,5	2	
27	000 656 306 0	O-ring	D3771	58 X3 -N	2	
28	000 643 749 0	Plunger		D 55x 884	2	
29	000 239 401 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 55	2	
30	000 643 743 0	Hydr. cylinder		R 82/ 70x 765	2	
31	000 683 371 0	Bushing		18x 24x 18	4	
32	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xm14x1,5	2	

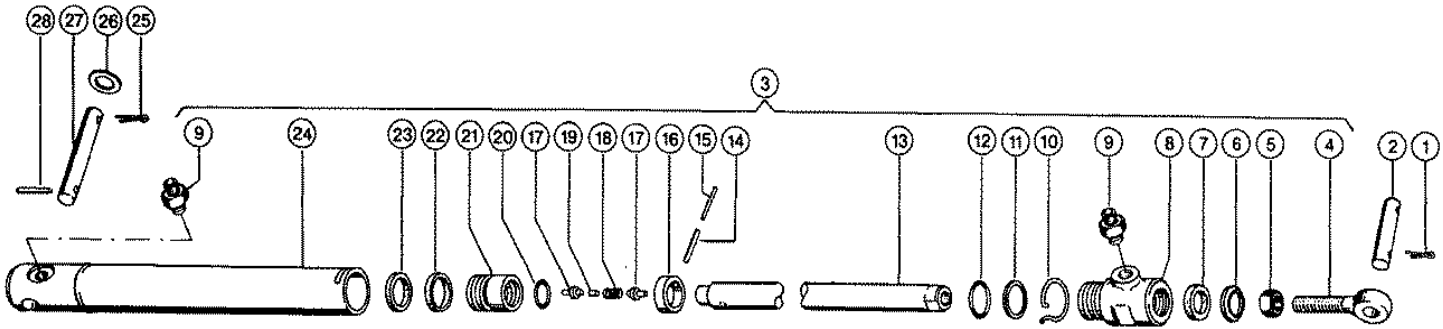


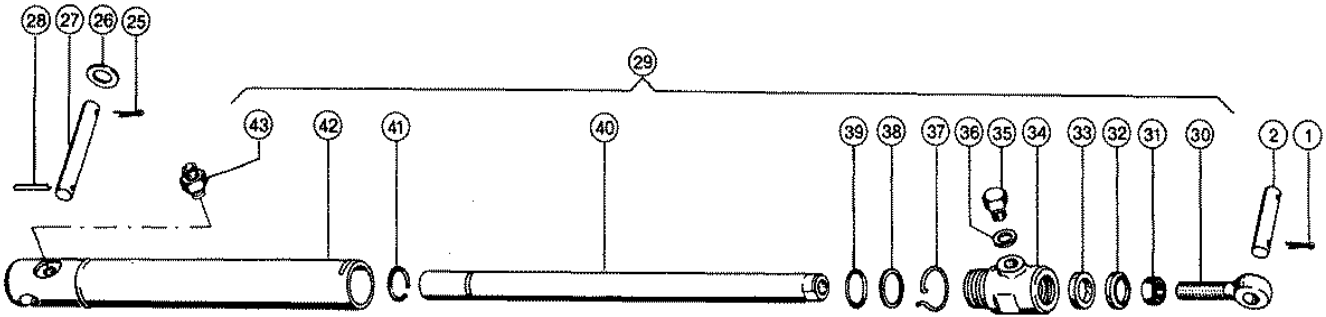


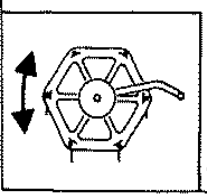
113490

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC CYLINDER, FOR CLAAS AUTO-CONTOUR**
Illustration: **304**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 633 684 0	Hydr.Cylinder		S	2	from No. 09350320
1	000 656 708 0	Hydr. cylinder		S	2	to No. 09350319
2	000 656 712 0	Piston rod			2	
3	000 212 027 0	Lip seal		63x53x12-Sn	4	
4	000 690 246 0	Plunger		D63x56	2	
5	000 215 111 0	Screw plug		M12x1,5	2	
6	000 236 687 0	Seal ring	D7603	A12 X18	2	
7	000 235 781 0	Seal ring	D7603	A 6 X10	2	
8	000 242 244 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 12	2	
9	000 215 061 0	Mud scraper		45x 55,6x 5,3x	2	
10	000 215 062 0	Lip seal		45x55x7,5	2	
11	000 656 715 1	Cylinder head			2	
12	000 656 716 0	Non-return valve		-2-	2	with Item 13, 14
						to No. 09350319
13	000 656 717 0	Panel		6kt 6x20	2	to No. 09350319
14	000 239 042 0	Snap ring	D7993	B 7	2	to No. 09350319
15	000 239 073 0	Back-up ring		59 X64 X1,5	2	
16	000 656 306 0	O-ring	D3771	58 X3 -N	2	
17	000 656 709 0	Hydr. cylinder			2	
18	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm12x1,5-	2	
19	000 633 680 0	Scavanging valve			2	from No. 09350320
20	000 633 682 0	Insert		D12,3x34,2	2	from No. 09350320
21	000 656 509 0	Compress.spring		0,6 X 6,4x18,7	2	from No. 09350320
22	000 633 683 0	Slide		D8x25	2	from No. 09350320
23	000 093 120 0	Snap ring	D7993	B 8	2	from No. 09350320
24	000 633 533 0	Seal ring	D7603	8x12x1,0	2	from No. 09350320
25	000 683 597 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm14x1,5-	2	from No. 09350320
30	000 242 395 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x120	4	shafts distance 1306 mm
						from No. 09350980
30	000 242 795 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x140	4	to No. 09350979
30	000 242 795 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x140	4	shafts distance 1463 mm
30	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	4	
30	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	4	


28
27
26
25
3
9
24
23
22
21
20
17
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
2
1


28
27
26
25
29
43
42
41
40
39
38
37
36
35
34
33
32
31
30
2
1

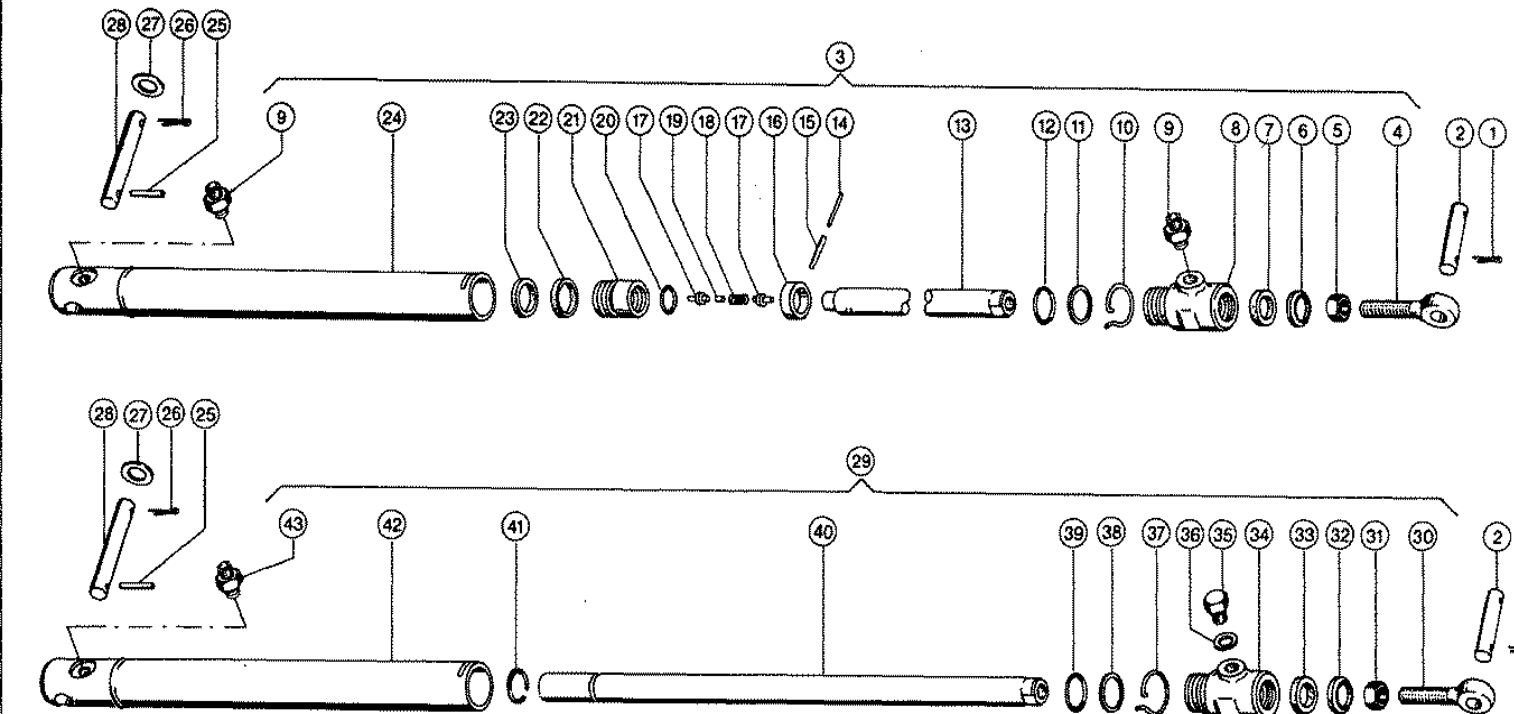


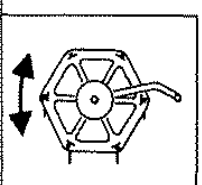
113491

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **REEL CYLINDER**
Illustration: **305**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	4	
2	000 523 525 1	Pin		D 16x58	2	
3	000 649 266 0	Reel cylinder		34/24x225	1	left side
4	000 670 455 3	Eye bolt	Din444	Am16x70x48x16,5	1	
5	000 236 457 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M16	1	
6	000 215 112 0	Mud scraper		24x32x4/7auasob	1	
7	000 683 984 0	Lip seal		24x32x 6	1	
8	000 643 720 1	Cylinder head		D34/24 M12	1	
9	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm12x1,5-	2	
10	000 643 723 0	Securing wire		2,5x108	1	
11	000 239 035 1	Back-up ring		30,5x35,5x1	1	
12	000 633 411 0	O-ring	D3771	29,2 X3 -N	1	
13	000 682 619 0	Piston rod		D 24x 350	1	
14	000 237 606 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2376062	1	
15	000 236 961 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2369612	1	
16	000 670 449 0	Adjusting ring		B25,5x32x10	1	
17	000 633 452 1	Valve		11,5x 15	2	
18	000 818 933 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 9 X 30	1	
19	000 243 221 0	Cylindrical pin	I2338	5m6x 8	1	
20	000 238 353 0	O-ring	D3771	24 X2,5 -N	1	
21	000 682 620 0	Plunger		D33,7x36	1	
22	000 215 113 0	Piston seal		34x27x7	1	
23	000 778 581 1	Guide ring		26x 33,7x 5	1	
24	000 649 268 0	Hydr. cylinder			1	
25	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	2	
26	000 234 230 0	Washer		17 X 26 X1	2	
27	000 645 343 0	Pin		D 16x86	2	
28	000 235 647 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356472	2	
29	000 649 267 0	Reel cylinder		34/24x225/440 S	1	right side
30	000 670 455 3	Eye bolt	Din444	Am16x70x48x16,5	1	
31	000 236 457 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M16	1	
32	000 215 112 0	Mud scraper		24x32x4/7auasob	1	
33	000 683 984 0	Lip seal		24x32x 6	1	
34	000 643 720 1	Cylinder head		D34/24 M12	1	
35	000 215 111 0	Screw plug		M12x1,5	1	
36	000 236 687 0	Seal ring	D7603	A12 X18	1	
37	000 643 723 0	Securing wire		2,5x108	1	
38	000 239 035 1	Back-up ring		30,5x35,5x1	1	
39	000 633 411 0	O-ring	D3771	29,2 X3 -N	1	
40	000 682 626 0	Piston rod		D 24x 357	1	
41	000 215 109 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 24	1	
42	000 649 268 0	Hydr. cylinder			1	
43	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm12x1,5-	1	


28 27 26 25
3
9 24
23 22 21 20 17 19 18 17 16 15 14
13
12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 2 1
28 27 26 25
29
43 42 41 40
39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 2 1

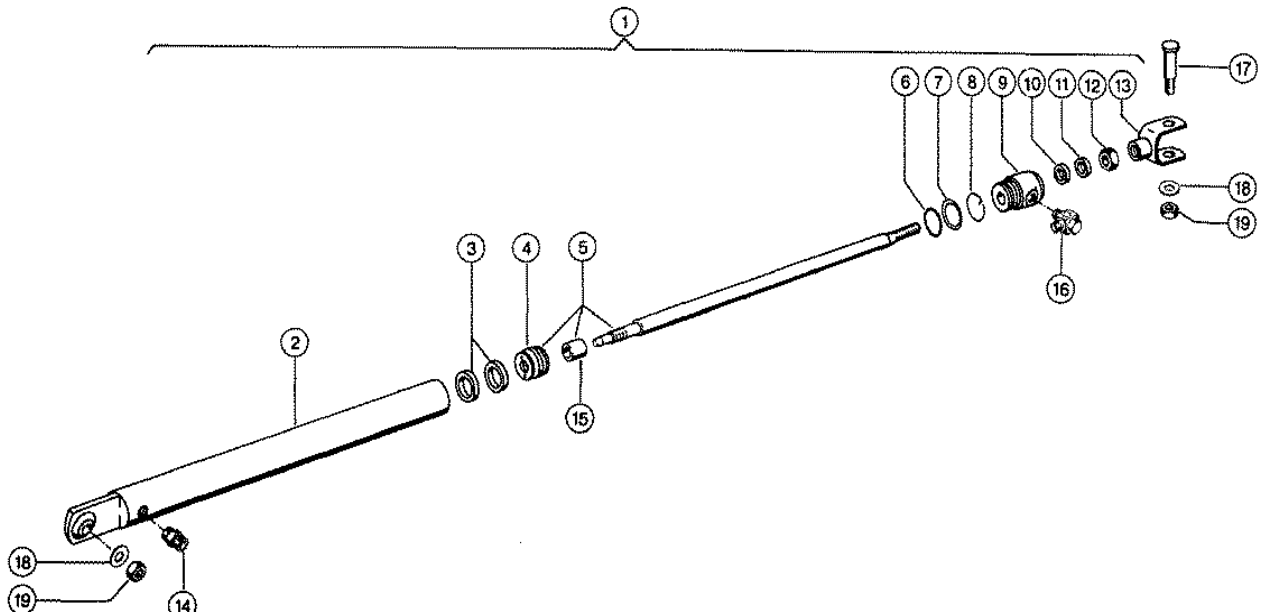


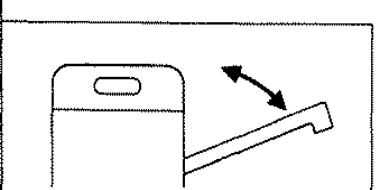
113492

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **REEL CYLINDER**
Illustration: **306**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	4	
2	000 523 525 1	Pin		D 16x58	2	
3	000 643 715 0	Reel cylinder		34/24x300	1	right side
4	000 670 455 3	Eye bolt	Din444	Am16x70x48x16,5	1	
5	000 236 457 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M16	1	
6	000 215 112 0	Mud scraper		24x32x4/7auasob	1	
7	000 683 984 0	Lip seal		24x32x 6	1	
8	000 643 720 1	Cylinder head		D34/24 M12	1	
9	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm12x1,5-	2	
10	000 643 723 0	Securing wire		2,5x108	1	
11	000 239 035 1	Back-up ring		30,5x35,5x1	1	
12	000 633 411 0	O-ring	D3771	29,2 X3 -N	1	
13	000 643 721 0	Piston rod		D 24x 418	1	
14	000 236 961 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2369612	1	
15	000 237 606 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2376062	1	
16	000 670 449 0	Adjusting ring		B25,5x32x10	1	
17	000 633 452 1	Valve		11,5x 15	2	
18	000 818 933 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 9 X 30	1	
19	000 243 221 0	Cylindrical pin	I2338	5m6x 8	1	
20	000 238 353 0	O-ring	D3771	24 X2,5 -N	1	
21	000 682 620 0	Plunger		D33,7x36	1	
22	000 215 113 0	Piston seal		34x27x7	1	
23	000 778 581 1	Guide ring		26x 33,7x 5	1	
24	000 643 717 0	Hydr. cylinder			1	
25	000 235 647 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356472	2	
26	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	2	
27	000 234 230 0	Washer		17 X 26 X1	2	
28	000 645 343 0	Pin		D 16x86	2	
29	000 643 716 0	Reel cylinder		24x300	1	left side
30	000 670 455 3	Eye bolt	Din444	Am16x70x48x16,5	1	
31	000 236 457 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M16	1	
32	000 215 112 0	Mud scraper		24x32x4/7auasob	1	
33	000 683 984 0	Lip seal		24x32x 6	1	
34	000 643 720 1	Cylinder head		D34/24 M12	1	
35	000 215 111 0	Screw plug		M12x1,5	1	
36	000 236 687 0	Seal ring	D7603	A12 X18	1	
37	000 643 723 0	Securing wire		2,5x108	1	
38	000 239 035 1	Back-up ring		30,5x35,5x1	1	
39	000 633 411 0	O-ring	D3771	29,2 X3 -N	1	
40	000 643 722 0	Piston rod		D 24x 432	1	
41	000 215 109 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 24	1	
42	000 643 717 0	Hydr. cylinder			1	
43	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm12x1,5-	1	

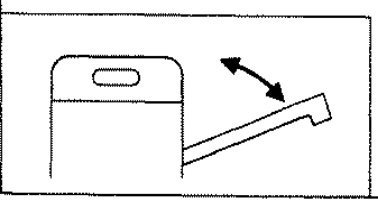




113493

Characteristic: **CYLINDER FOR GRAIN TANK UNLOADING TUBE**
Illustration: **307**

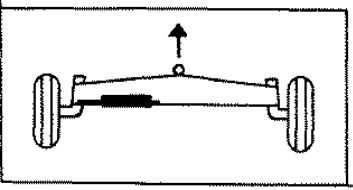
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 656 745 1	Hydr. cylinder		50x25x600 S	1	from No. 09350320
1	000 607 035 0	Swing ram assy		S	1	to No. 09350319
2	000 656 900 0	Cylinder		R 60/ 50x 780	1	from No. 09350320
2	000 602 586 0	Cylinder			1	to No. 09350319
3	000 239 422 1	Lip seal		50x35x10 Na300	2	
4	000 683 337 0	Plunger		D50x43	1	
5	000 656 746 1	Piston rod			1	from No. 09350320
5	000 602 584 0	Piston rod ass.			1	to No. 09350319
6	000 712 323 1	O-ring	D3771	46,2 X3 -N	1	
7	000 712 349 0	Back-up ring		46 X51,5x1,5	1	
8	000 683 259 1	Securing wire		3,20x 156	1	
9	000 656 749 0	Cylinder head		D 68x75	1	from No. 09350320
9	000 683 335 3	Guide			1	to No. 09350319
10	000 239 009 0	Lip seal		25x33x 6	1	
11	000 239 008 0	Mud scraper		25x33,6x 7	1	
12	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	1	
13	000 607 036 0	Fork piece		Ers.D.087820.0	1	
14	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xm14x1,5	1	
15	000 656 748 1	Bushing		D 31,9x32	1	from No. 09350320
16	000 238 982 1	Adjustable union		Zs15/3-07/L10mf	1	
17	000 605 951 0	Pin		D35x81	1	
18	000 235 127 2	Washer	D125	17	2	
19	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	2	



113494

Characteristic: **CYLINDER FOR GRAIN TANK UNLOADING TUBE**
Illustration: **308**

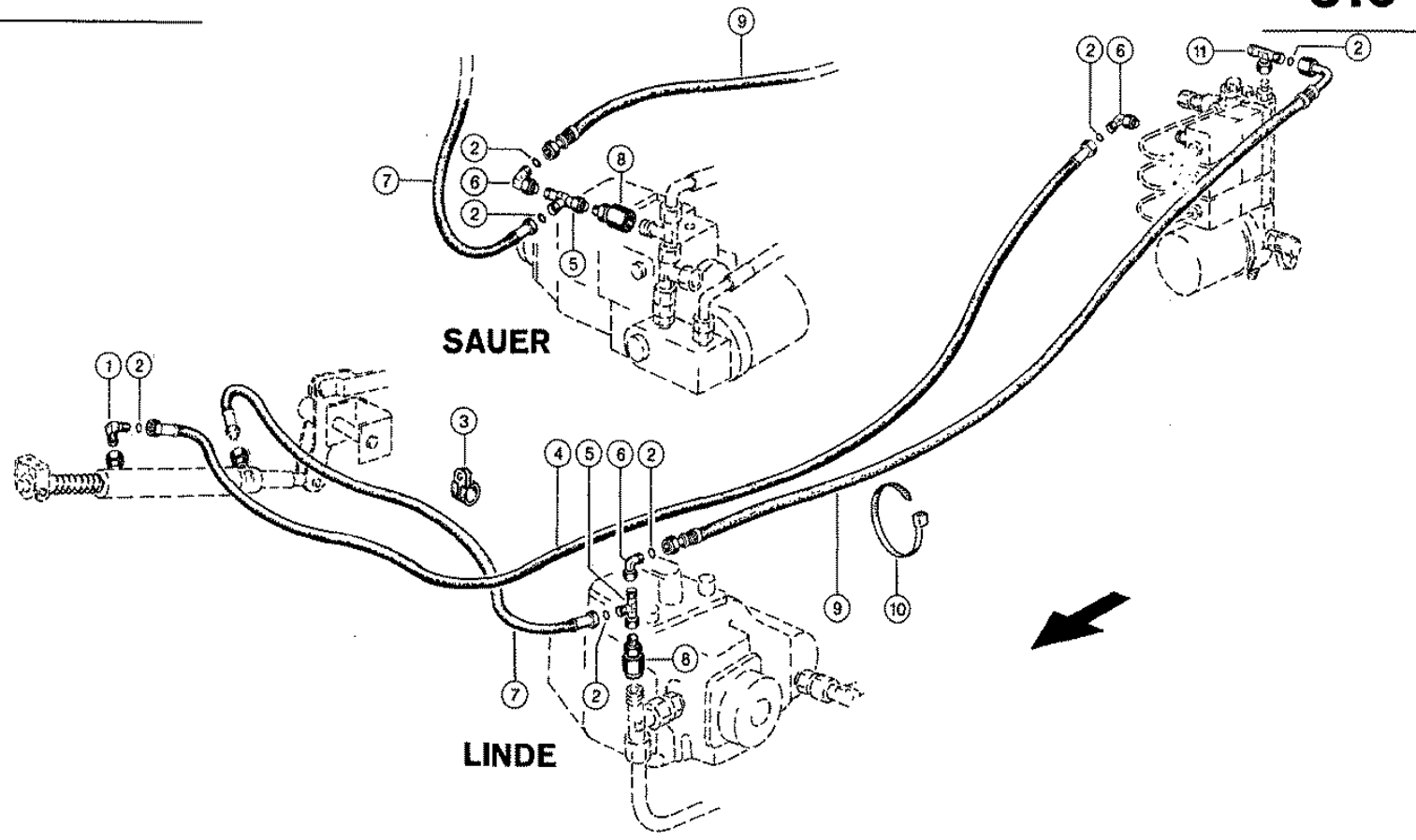
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 656 745 1	Hydr. cylinder		50x25x600 S	1	
2	000 656 900 0	Cylinder		R 60/ 50x 780	1	
3	000 239 422 1	Lip seal		50x35x10 Na300	2	
4	000 683 337 0	Plunger		D50x43	1	
5	000 656 746 1	Piston rod			1	
6	000 712 323 1	O-ring	D3771	46,2 X3 -N	1	
7	000 712 349 0	Back-up ring		46 X51,5x1,5	1	
8	000 683 259 1	Securing wire		3,20x 156	1	
9	000 656 749 0	Cylinder head		D 68x75	1	
10	000 239 009 0	Lip seal		25x33x 6	1	
11	000 239 008 0	Mud scraper		25x33,6x 7	1	
12	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	1	
13	000 607 036 0	Fork piece		Ers.D.087820.0	1	
14	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-L10xm14x1,5	1	
15	000 656 748 1	Bushing		D 31,9x32	1	
16	000 238 982 1	Adjustable union		Zs15/3-07/L10mf	1	
17	000 605 951 0	Pin		D35x81	1	
18	000 235 127 2	Washer	D125	17	2	
19	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	2	



113495

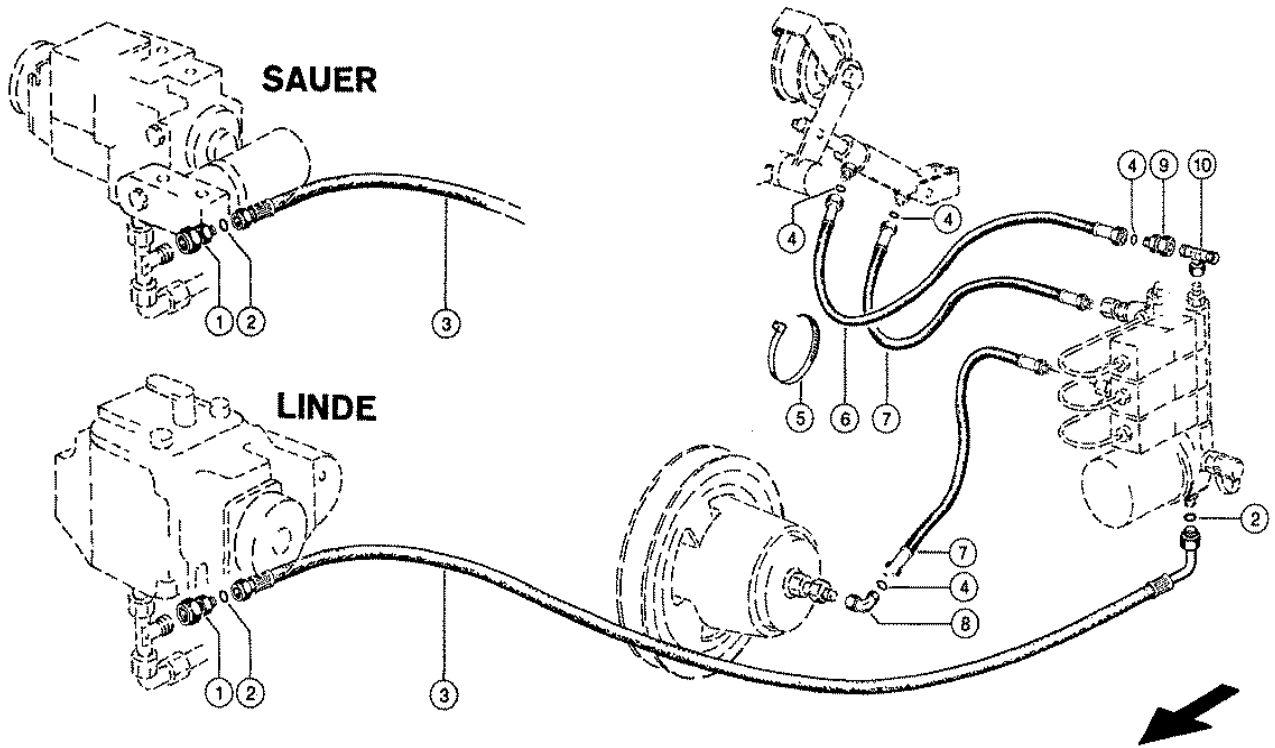
Characteristic: **STEERING CYLINDER, VAR. 7707, 7907**
Illustration: **309**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 051 0	Pin		D35x100	1	
2	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	1	
4	000 643 040 0	Hydr.Cylinder Ass		W.Ers.D.0844470	1	
5	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
6	000 643 041 0	Hydr. cylinder			1	
7	000 573 471 0	Piston nut		65h9x20	1	
8	000 239 029 0	Lip seal		63x45x12	2	
9	000 573 470 0	Plunger			1	
10	000 573 469 0	Spacer window		65h9x 7	1	
11	000 643 045 1	Piston rod		D 25x 440	1	
12	000 656 306 0	O-ring	D3771	58 X3 -N	1	
13	000 239 073 0	Back-up ring		59 X64 X1,5	1	
14	000 573 467 1	Securing wire		4 X 202	1	
15	000 085 202 0	Cylinder head		D63/25/Wm14x1,5	1	from No. 09351250
15	000 573 466 2	Cylinder head			1	to No. 09351249
16	000 239 009 0	Lip seal		25x33x 6	1	
17	000 239 008 0	Mud scraper		25x33,6x 7	1	
18	000 643 046 0	Ball joint			1	
19	000 643 311 0	Sealing cap			1	
20	000 763 119 0	Castellated nut	Din979	M24x1,5	1	
21	000 244 131 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 45	1	


SAUER
LINDE

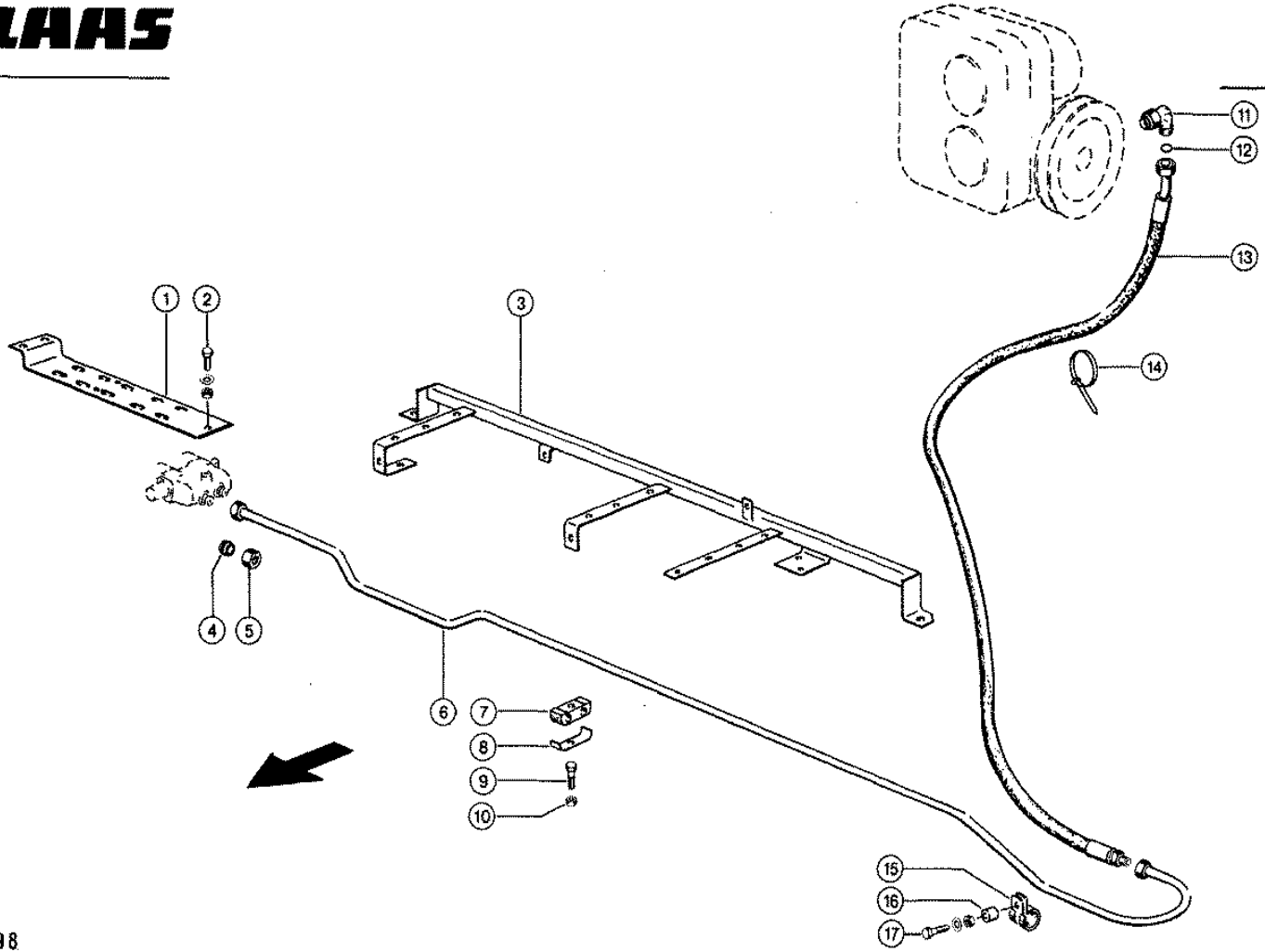
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (LOW PRESSURE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM)**
Illustration: **310**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 794 0	Angle Support	Din3905	L10	1	
2	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	5	
3	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	1-15x20	1	
4	000 960 008 0	Hose pipe			1	
5	000 238 890 0	L union	D3944	L10	1	
6	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	2	
7	000 689 550 0	Hose pipe			1	
8	000 656 864 0	Throttle screwing		S	1	
9	000 697 979 0	Hose pipe			1	
10	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	2	
10	000 237 871 0	Cable band		Min. 4,7x188	4	
11	000 239 039 0	T-union	Din3943	L10	1	


SAUER
LINDE
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

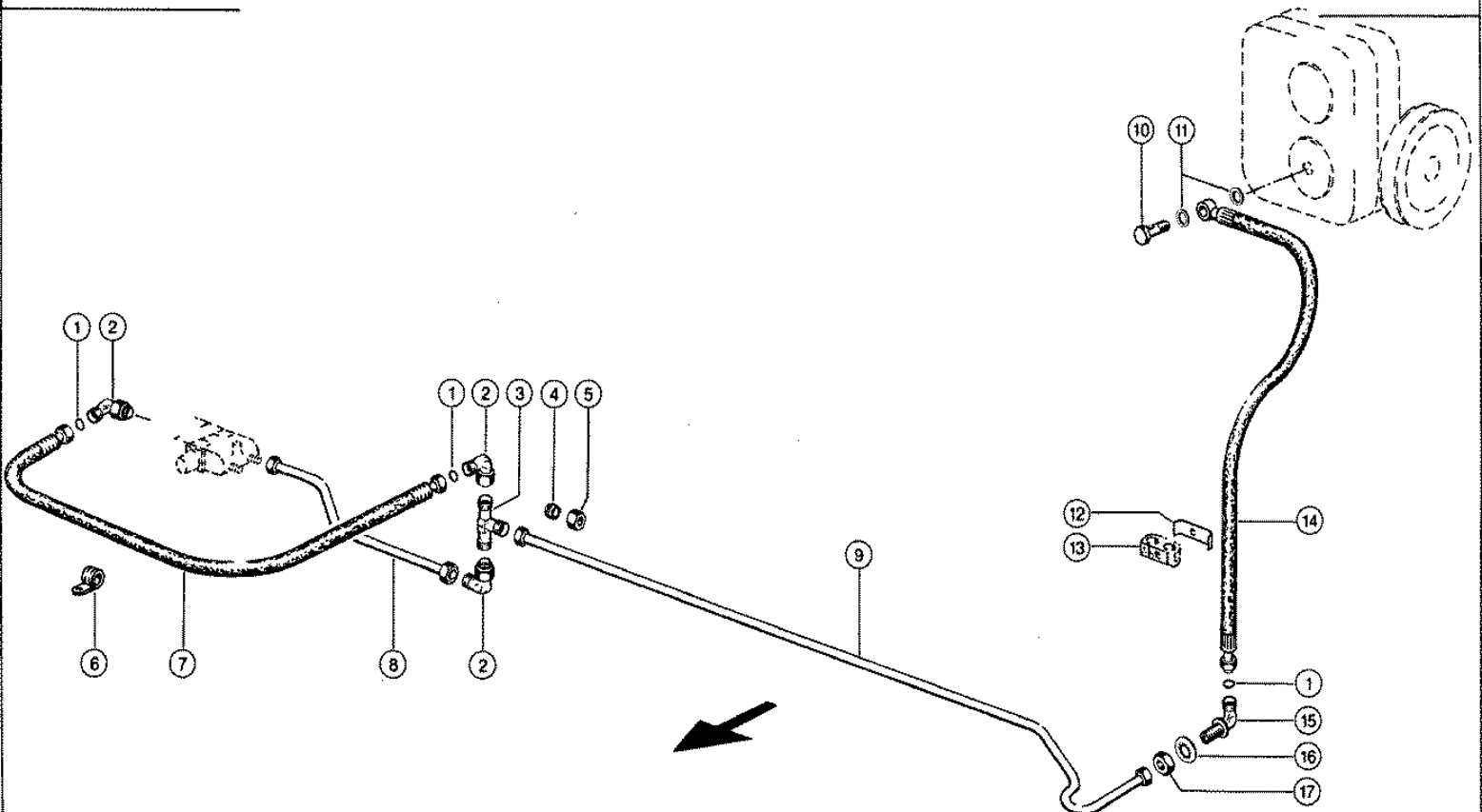
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (LOW PRESSURE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM)**
Illustration: **311**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 143 0	Reducing Adapter		Res-L18/10-Oms	1	
2	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
3	000 697 979 0	Hose pipe			1	
4	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	4	
5	000 237 871 0	Cable band		Min. 4,7x188	3	
5	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	1	
6	000 074 706 0	Hose pipe			1	
7	000 602 621 1	Hose pipe			2	
8	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	1	
9	000 239 479 0	Reducing adapter		Res-L10/ 8-Oms	1	
10	000 239 039 0	T-union	Din3943	L10	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

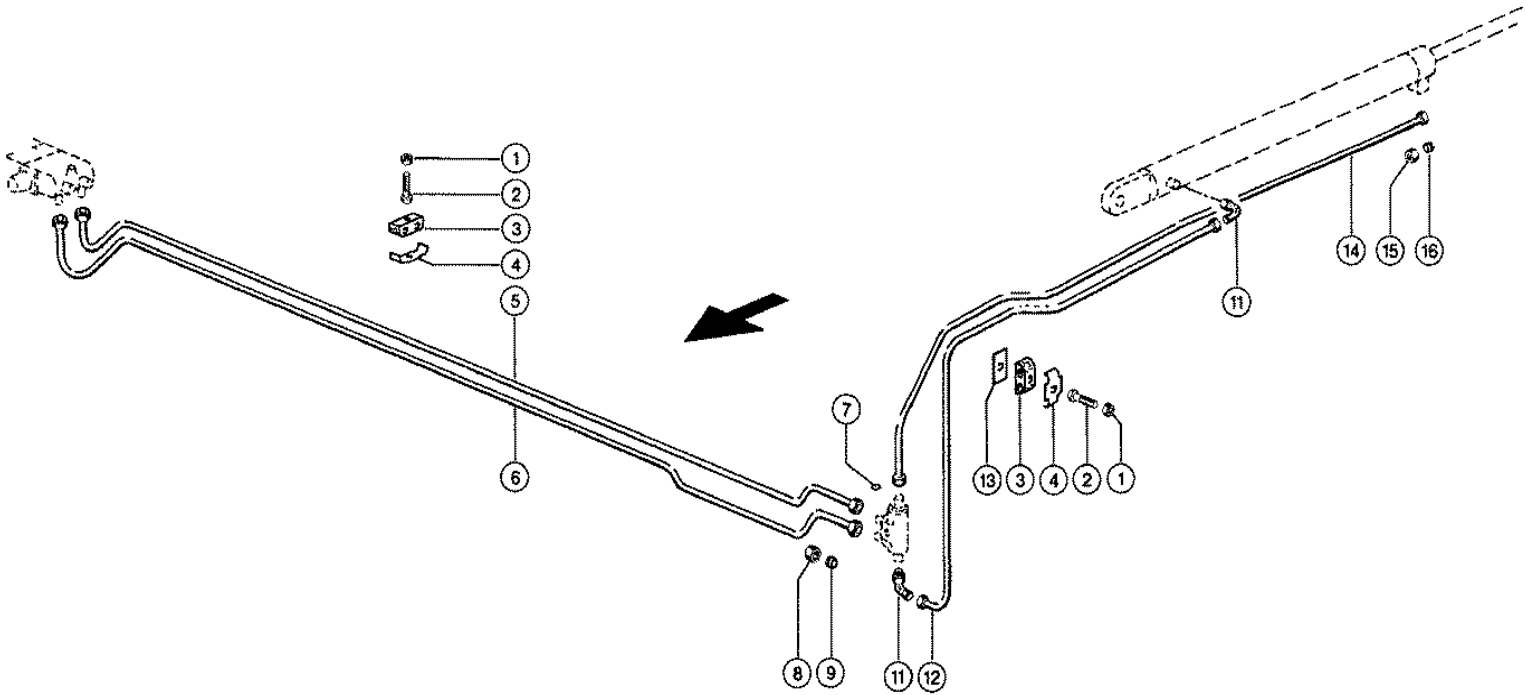
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (PUMP - VALVE BLOCK)**
Illustration: **312**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 341 1	Support		80x5x487	2	
2	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
3	000 689 572 0	Bracket			1	
4	000 633 590 0	Olive	D3861	W.Ers.D.6335901	N.B	
5	000 633 589 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L15	N.B	
6	000 689 760 0	Hydr. pipe		15x1,5x2400	1	
7	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	3	
8	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	3	
9	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	3	
10	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	3	
11	000 238 354 0	Angle union	Iso8434-1	Lwe-L15	1	
12	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	1	
13	000 697 973 0	Hose pipe			1	
14	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	3	
15	000 215 226 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D-21-21x20	3	
16	000 653 083 0	Spacer bush		D18x10	1	
17	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	1	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	


10
11
1
2
1
2
3
4
5
12
13
14
9
6
7
8
2
1
15
16
17

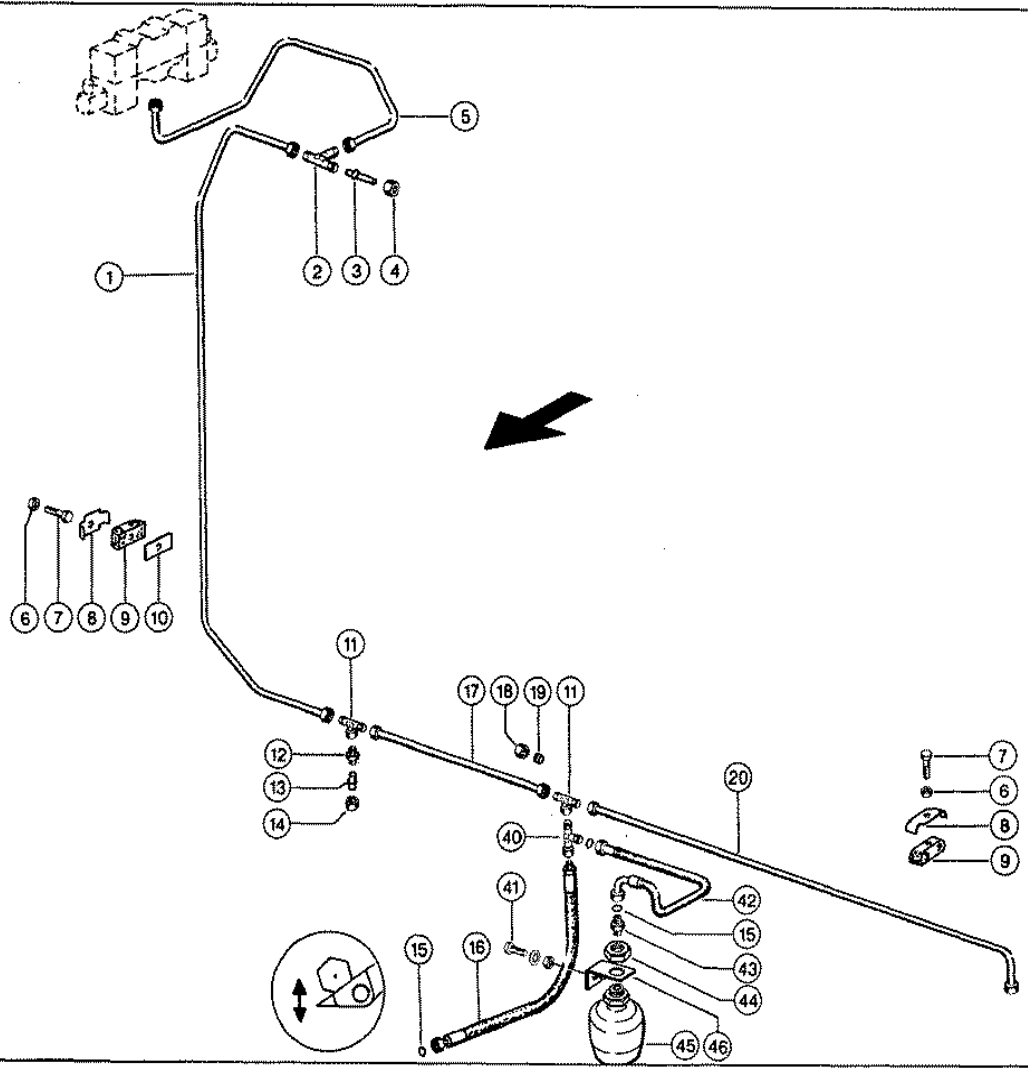
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (PUMPE - VALVE BLOCK)**
Illustration: **313**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	3	
2	000 238 354 0	Angle union	Iso8434-1	Lwe-L15	3	
3	000 238 690 0	T-Union Support	Iso8434-1	T-L15	1	
4	000 633 590 0	Olive	D3861	W.Ers.D.6335901	N.B	
5	000 633 589 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L15	N.B	
6	000 215 226 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-21x20	1	
7	000 689 840 1	Hose pipe			1	
8	000 689 762 0	Hydr. pipe		15x1,5x 400	1	
9	000 689 764 0	Hydr. pipe		15x1,5x1740	1	
10	000 096 031 0	Hollow screw	D7643	15	1	
11	000 633 031 0	Seal ring	D7603	A18 X24	2	
12	000 683 661 0	Attaching Clamp		2x24x25x3	1	
13	000 697 812 0	Rubber bearing		22/22	1	
14	000 697 974 0	Hose pipe			1	
15	000 215 102 0	Two-way connector	D3911	L15	1	
16	000 234 344 0	Washer		23 X 37 X3	1	
17	000 215 103 0	Hexagonal nut	D80705	M22x1,5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
11
12
13
3
4
2
1
11
14
15
16

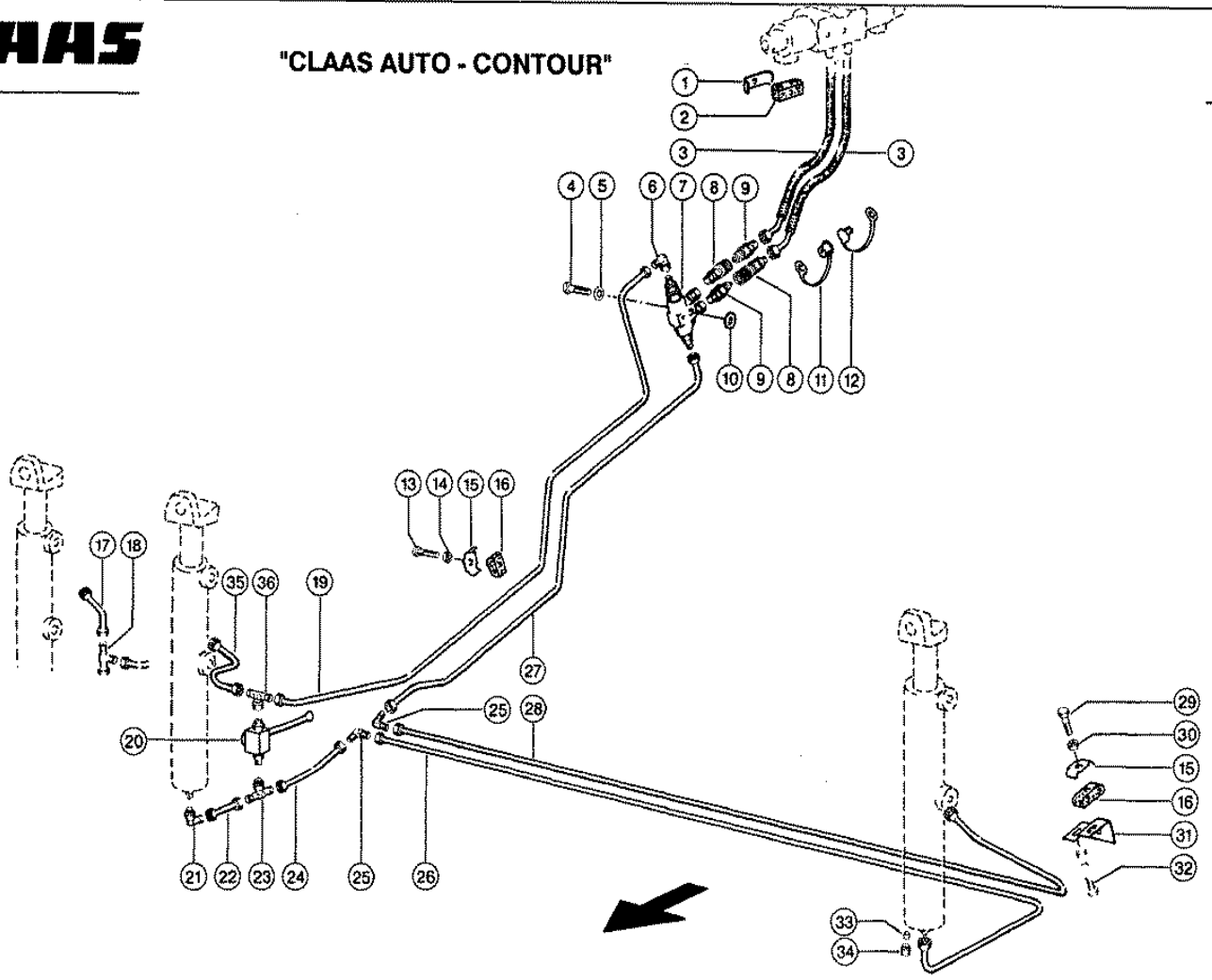
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (VALVE BLOCK - UNLOADING TUBE)**
Illustration: **314**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	5	
2	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	5	
3	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	5	
4	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	5	
5	000 689 784 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X2195	1	
6	000 689 782 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X2195	1	
7	000 643 729 1	Panel		D10,1x1,1x1,0	1	
8	000 750 784 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L 8	N.B	
9	000 406 082 1	Profile ring		P-R 8l/S	N.B	
11	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	2	
12	000 697 854 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X1290	1	
13	000 656 255 0	Counter plate		25x3x46	1	
14	000 697 852 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X1785	1	
15	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434A	3 L10	N.B	
16	000 215 481 0	Profile ring		P-R10l/S	N.B	


5
2
3
4
1
6
7
8
9
10
11
17
18
19
11
12
13
14
20
7
6
8
9
40
41
42
15
43
44
15
16
45
46

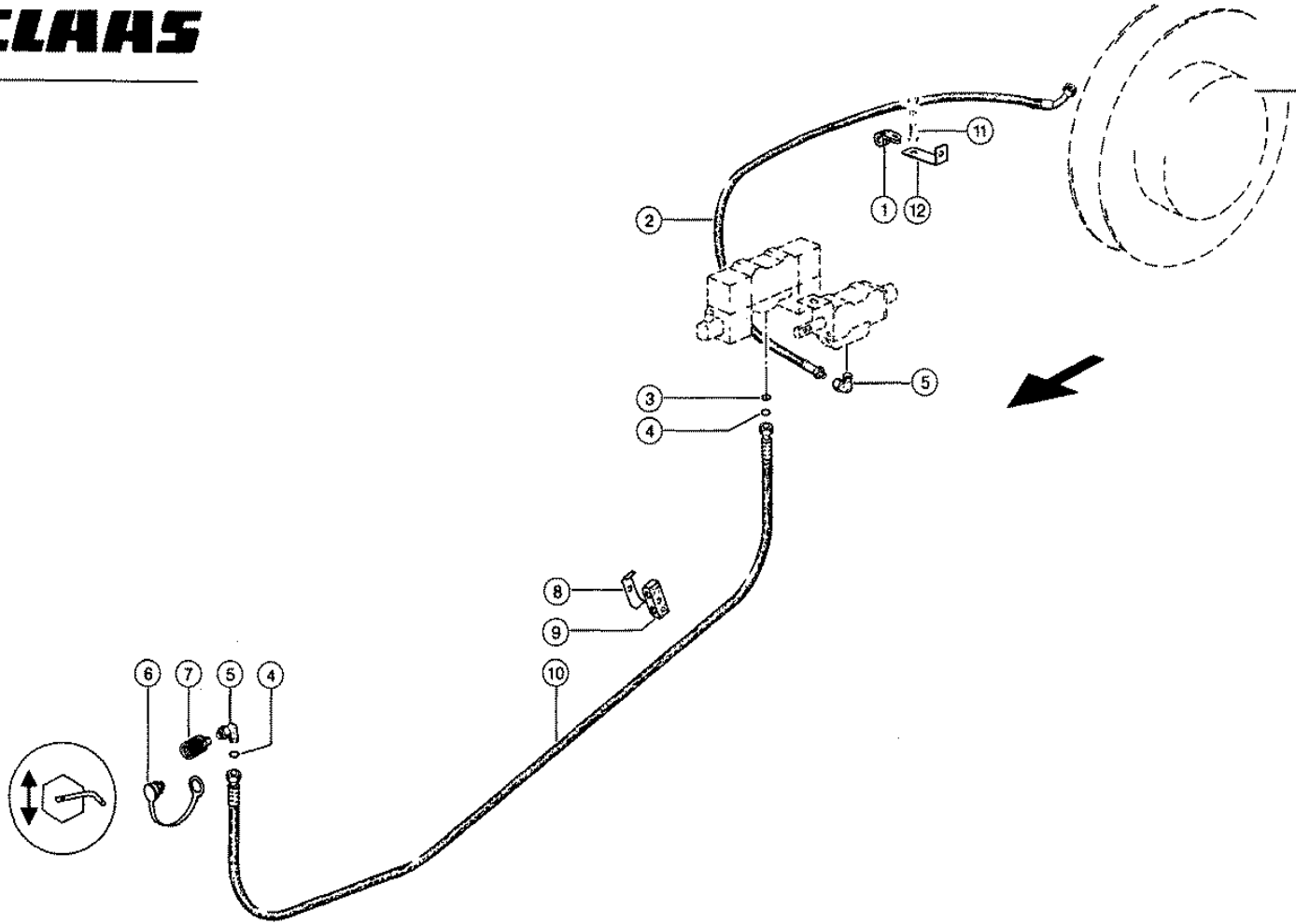
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (VALVE BLOCK - CUTTERBAR)**
Illustration: **315**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 667 076 0	Hydr. pipe			1	
2	000 238 795 0	T-Union Support	Iso8434-1	T1 L10	1	
3	000 689 563 0	Plug		D13,1x70	1	
4	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434-1	A13 L10	1	
5	000 689 802 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X 770	1	
6	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	7	
7	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	7	
8	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	7	
9	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	7	
10	000 656 255 0	Counter plate		25x3x46	1	
11	000 239 039 0	T-union	Din3943	L10	2	
12	000 238 707 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434-1	S1 L10	1	
13	000 215 088 0	Locking tube		W.Ers.D.2150881	1	
14	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434-1	A13 L10	1	
15	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	3, 5,
16	000 683 453 1	Hose pipe			2	3
17	000 667 078 0	Hydr. pipe			1	
18	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434-1	A13 L10	N.B	
19	000 215 481 0	Profile ring		P-R10l/S	N.B	
20	000 667 080 0	Hydr. pipe		Sw Zyl 4	1	
40	000 238 890 0	L union	D3944	L10	1	
41	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	1	
41	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
41	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
42	000 738 713 1	Hose pipe			1	
43	000 215 917 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-m	1	
44	000 215 315 0	Hexagonal nut	D80705	M26x1,5	1	
45	000 668 927 0	Accumulator		180 bar	1	
46	000 667 136 0	Angle		40x6x113,3	1	


1
2
3
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
9
8
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
35
36
19
27
20
25
28
21
22
23
24
25
26
29
30
15
16
31
32
33
34

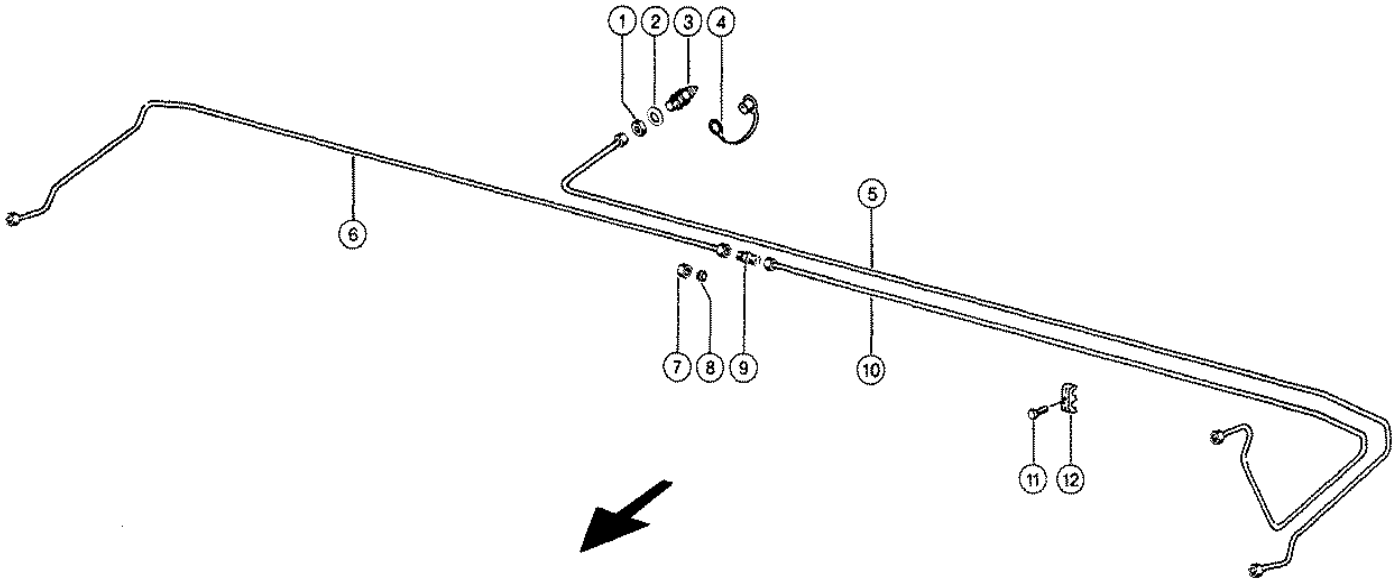
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, ("CLAAS AUTO - CONTOUR")**
Illustration: **316**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	1	
2	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	1	
3	000 689 856 0	Hose pipe			2	
-	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	4	
4	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	1	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
6	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	1	
7	000 697 823 0	Lock-up valve ass		S	1	see illustration plate 298
8	000 607 232 0	Fitting		Dn 6	2	
-	000 238 209 0	O-ring	D3771	17 X2 -N	2	
-	000 211 710 0	Back-up ring		17,5x20,9x1	2	
9	000 607 231 0	Coupling		Dn 6	2	
10	000 233 577 0	Washer		8,5x30x5	1	
11	000 211 324 0	Dust cap			2	
12	000 211 323 0	Dust plug			2	
13	000 244 413 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x35	1	
14	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
15	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	3	
16	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	3	
17	000 697 586 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 105	1	to No. 09350319
18	000 239 280 0	L union	Din3944	L 8	1	to No. 09350319
19	000 697 584 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X1420	1	shafts distance 1306 mm
19	000 697 888 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1x1465	1	shafts distance 1463 mm
20	000 697 801 0	Ball-type tap		Dn-8l	1	
21	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	1	
22	000 697 588 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 80	1	
23	000 239 265 0	T-union	D3943	L 8	1	
24	000 697 590 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 140	1	shafts distance 1306 mm
24	000 697 890 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1x215	1	shafts distance 1463 mm
25	000 215 339 0	Angle union	D3905	L 8	2	
26	000 697 592 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X1890	1	shafts distance 1306 mm
26	000 697 892 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1x2025	1	shafts distance 1463 mm
27	000 697 596 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 985	1	shafts distance 1306 mm
27	000 697 896 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1x1245	1	shafts distance 1463 mm
						from No. 09350740
27	000 697 886 1	Hydr. pipe			1	to No. 09350739
28	000 697 594 1	Hydr. pipe		8x1x1695	1	shafts distance 1306 mm
28	000 697 894 1	Hydr. pipe		8x1x1965	1	shafts distance 1463 mm
29	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	2	
29	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	1	
30	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	3	
31	000 650 720 0	Support angle		3x60x83,3	2	shafts distance 1306 mm
31	000 686 429 1	Angle		30x3x62	2	shafts distance 1463 mm
-	000 656 255 0	Counter plate		25x3x46	2	shafts distance 1463 mm
32	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
32	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
32	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
33	000 406 082 1	Profile ring		P-R 8l/S	N.B	
34	000 750 784 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L 8	N.B	
35	000 667 082 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1x195	1	from No. 09350320
36	000 239 265 0	T-union	D3943	L 8	1	from No. 09350320


11
1
12
2
3
4
5
8
9
10
6
7
5
4

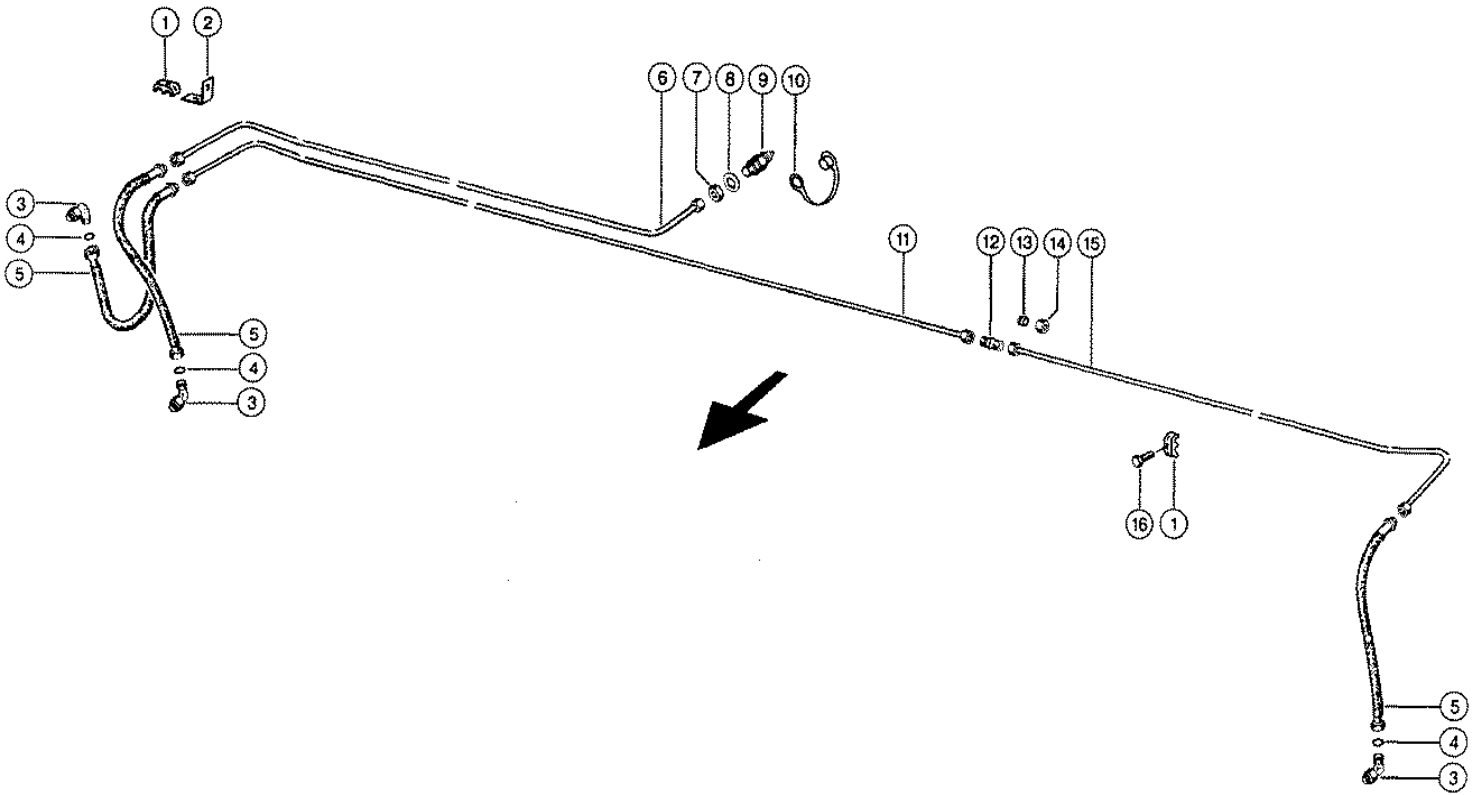
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (REEL, DRUM VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE)**
Illustration: **317**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	1-15x20	2	
2	000 697 978 0	Hose pipe			1	
3	000 607 253 0	Panel		D8,1x0,5x1,2	1	
4	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	2	
5	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	2	
6	000 697 905 0	Dust plug		Bg1	1	
7	000 697 904 0	Screw plug		Bg1 Dn6 Ra8	1	
8	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	4	
9	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	4	
10	000 689 846 0	Hose pipe			1	
11	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	3	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
12	000 659 232 1	Support		25x5x182	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

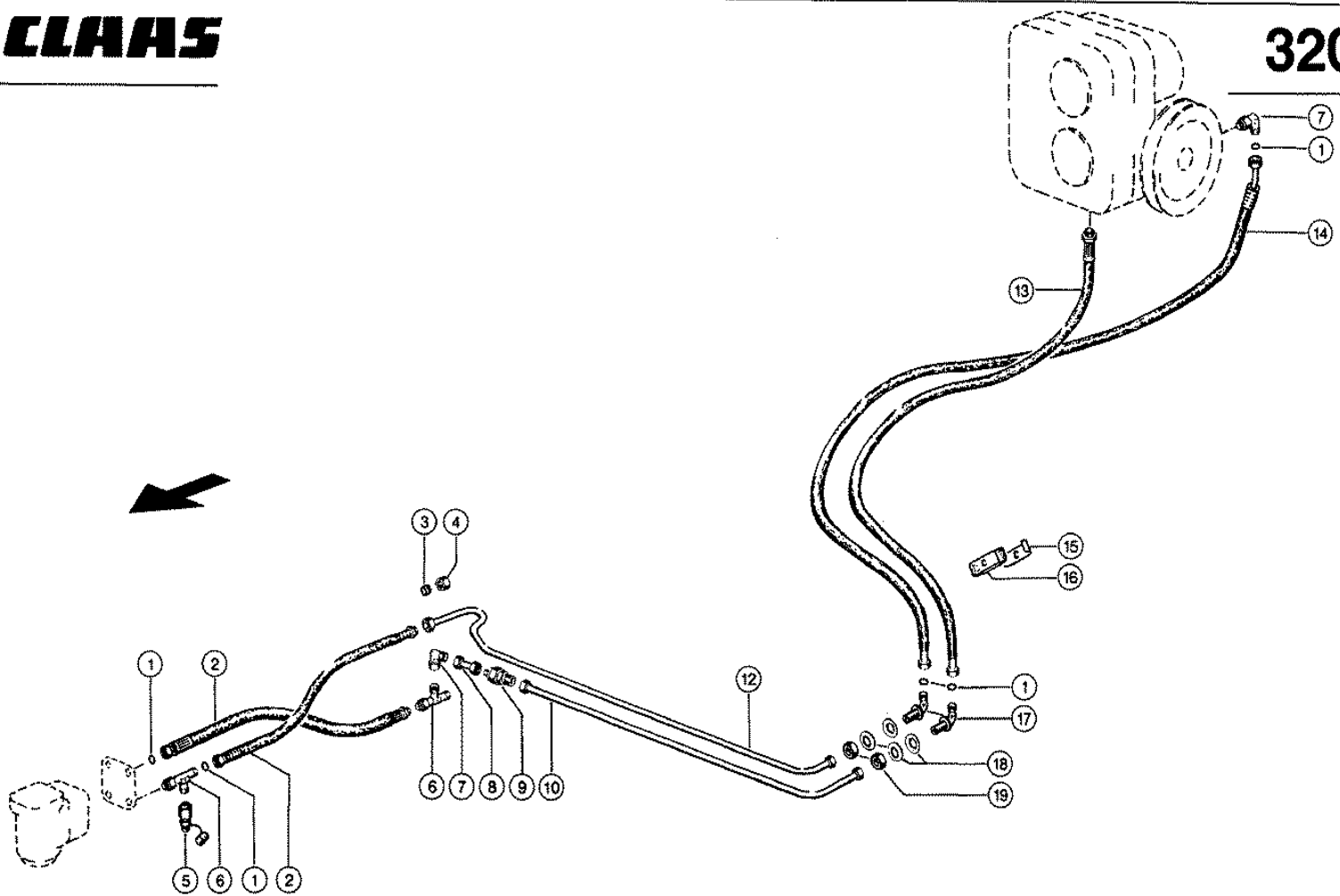
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (FOR REEL HIGHT ADJUSTMENT)**
Illustration: **318**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 361 0	Hexagonal nut	D80705	M14x1,5	1	
2	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	1	
3	000 697 902 0	Screw sleeve		Bg1 Dn6 Ra8	1	
4	000 697 903 0	Dust cap		Bg1	1	
5	000 689 906 1	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X3785	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
5	000 689 910 1	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X3935	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
5	000 689 914 1	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X4090	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
5	000 689 918 1	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X4395	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
6	000 689 908 1	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X2040	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
6	000 689 912 1	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X2345	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
6	000 689 916 1	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X2650	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
6	000 689 920 1	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X3260	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
7	000 750 784 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L 8	N.B	
8	000 406 082 1	Profile ring		P-R 8l/S	N.B	
9	000 238 718 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434-1	L 8	1	
10	000 689 896 1	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X3200	1	
11	000 215 295 0	Hexagonal screw		M6x 20 Taptite	7	
12	000 723 498 0	Double clamp		B 8	7	


1
2
6
7
8
9
10
3
4
5
11
12
13
14
15
5
4
3
16
1
5
4
3

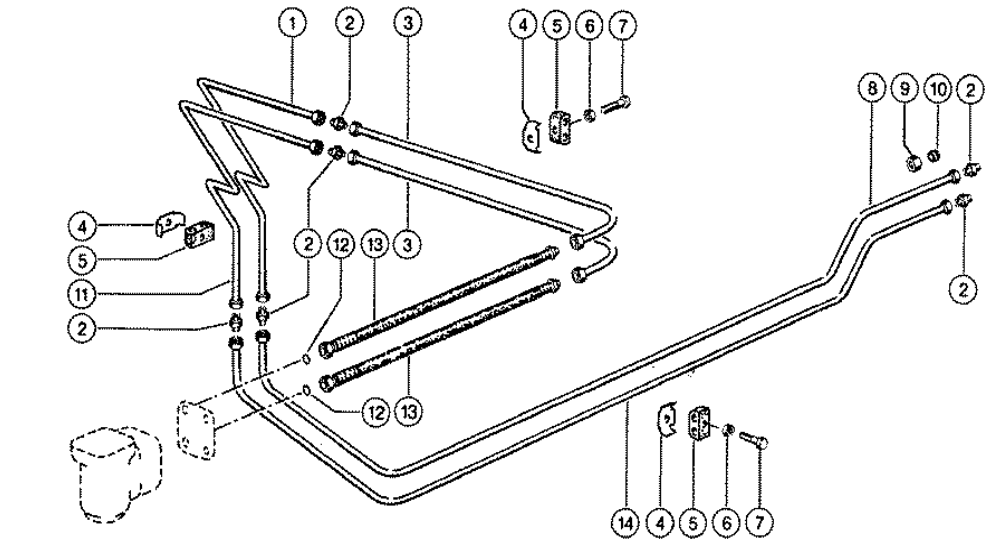
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (FOR REEL HIGHT ADJUSTMENT)**
Illustration: **319**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 723 498 0	Double clamp		B 8	9	(11, 11)
-	000 656 253 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x10x25x3	2	
2	000 689 255 0	Support angle		4x25x120	2	
3	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	3	
4	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	3	
5	000 683 451 1	Hose pipe			3	
6	000 697 474 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X2285	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
6	000 697 476 0	Hydr. pipe		6,60 m	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
6	000 697 478 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X3050	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
7	000 215 361 0	Hexagonal nut	D80705	M14x1,5	1	
8	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	1	
9	000 697 902 0	Screw sleeve		Bg1 Dn6 Ra8	1	
10	000 697 903 0	Dust cap		Bg1	1	
11	000 689 488 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X5500	1	
12	000 238 718 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434-1	L 8	1	
13	000 406 082 1	Profile ring		P-R 8l/S	N.B	
14	000 750 784 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L 8	N.B	
15	000 689 490 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 825	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
15	000 689 660 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X1435	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
15	000 689 732 1	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X2350	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
16	000 215 295 0	Hexagonal screw		M6x 20 Taptite	9	(11, 11)


7
1
14
13
15
16
3
4
1
2
12
1
17
18
19
6
7
8
9
10
5
6
1
2

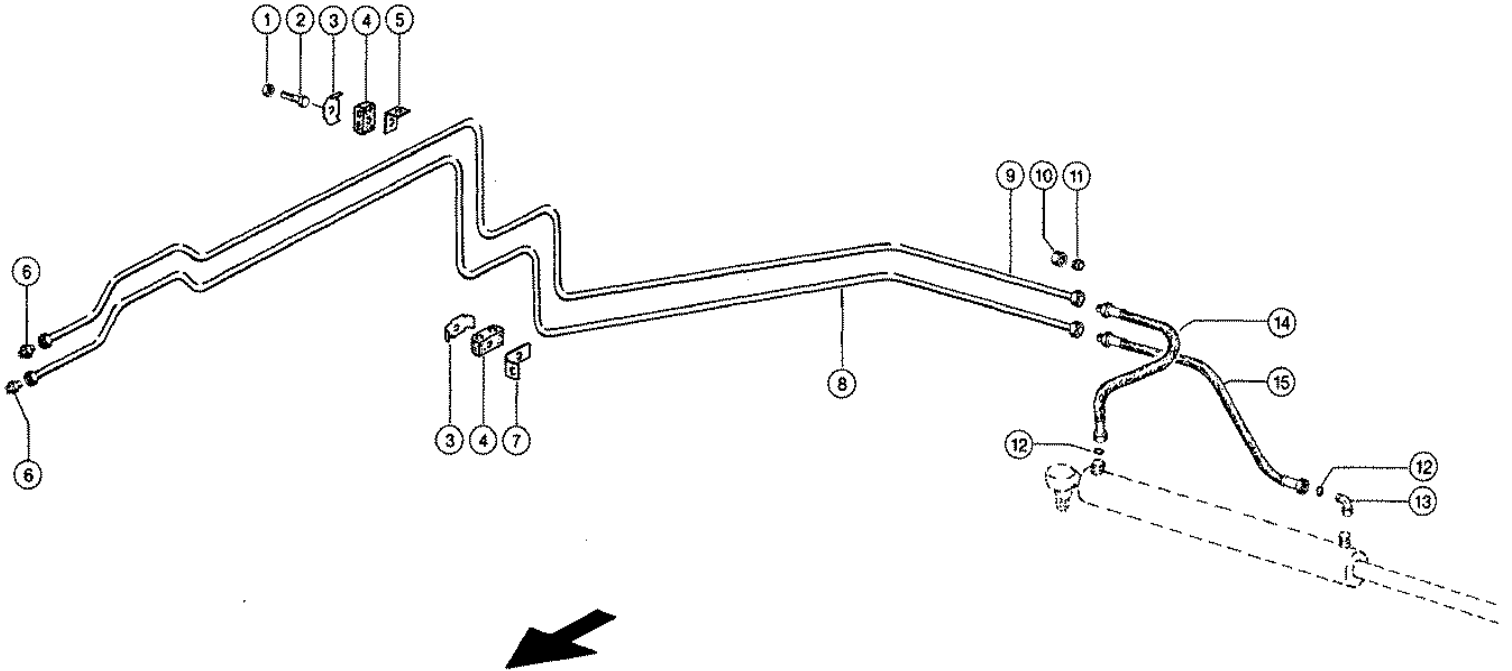
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (PUMP - STEERING)**
Illustration: **320**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	5	
2	000 679 476 1	Hose pipe			2	
3	000 215 481 0	Profile ring		P-R10l/S	N.B	
4	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434A	13 L10	N.B	
5	000 683 656 0	Mini tester conn.		Ers.D. 683656.1	1	
6	000 238 890 0	L union	D3944	L10	2	
7	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	2	
8	000 660 608 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x 40	1	
9	000 239 112 0	Non-return valve		Rhd10-L0,2b/Oms	1	
10	000 689 770 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X 965	1	
12	000 689 766 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x1120	1	
13	000 697 975 0	Hose pipe			1	
14	000 697 972 0	Hose pipe			1	
15	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	2	
16	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	2	
17	000 211 738 0	Two-way connector	D3911	L10	2	
18	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	4	
19	000 239 083 0	Hexagonal nut	D80705	M16x1,5	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
2
4
5
11
2
2
12
13
3
12
13
2
14
4
5
6
7

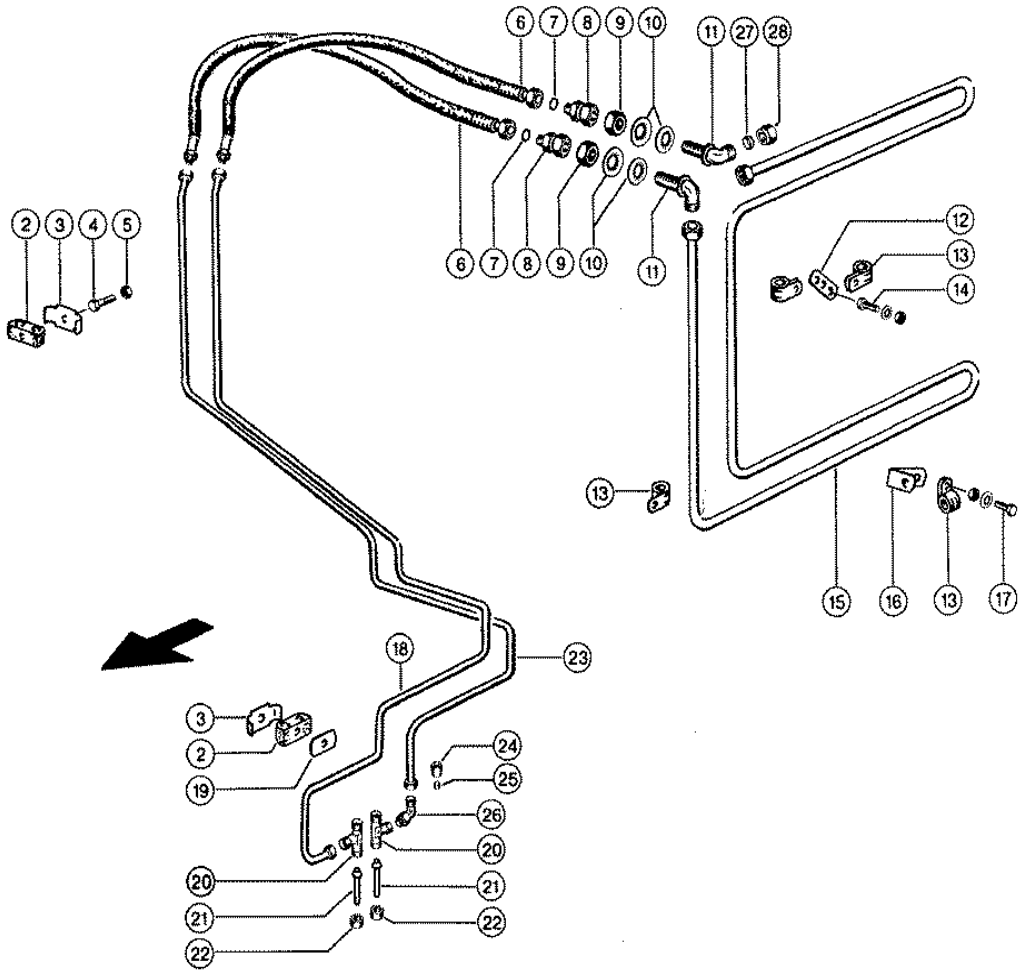
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (STEERING - AXLE)**
Illustration: **321**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 689 776 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X 880	1	
2	000 238 707 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434S1	L10	6	
3	000 689 772 1	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X 620	2	
4	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	5	
5	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	5	
6	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	5	
7	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	5	
8	000 697 850 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X2165	1	
9	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434A1	3 L10	N.B	
10	000 215 481 0	Profile ring		P-R10l/S	N.B	
11	000 689 774 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X 850	1	
12	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
13	000 679 476 1	Hose pipe			2	
14	000 697 848 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X2175	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
6
3
4
7
8
9
10
11
14
15
12
12
13

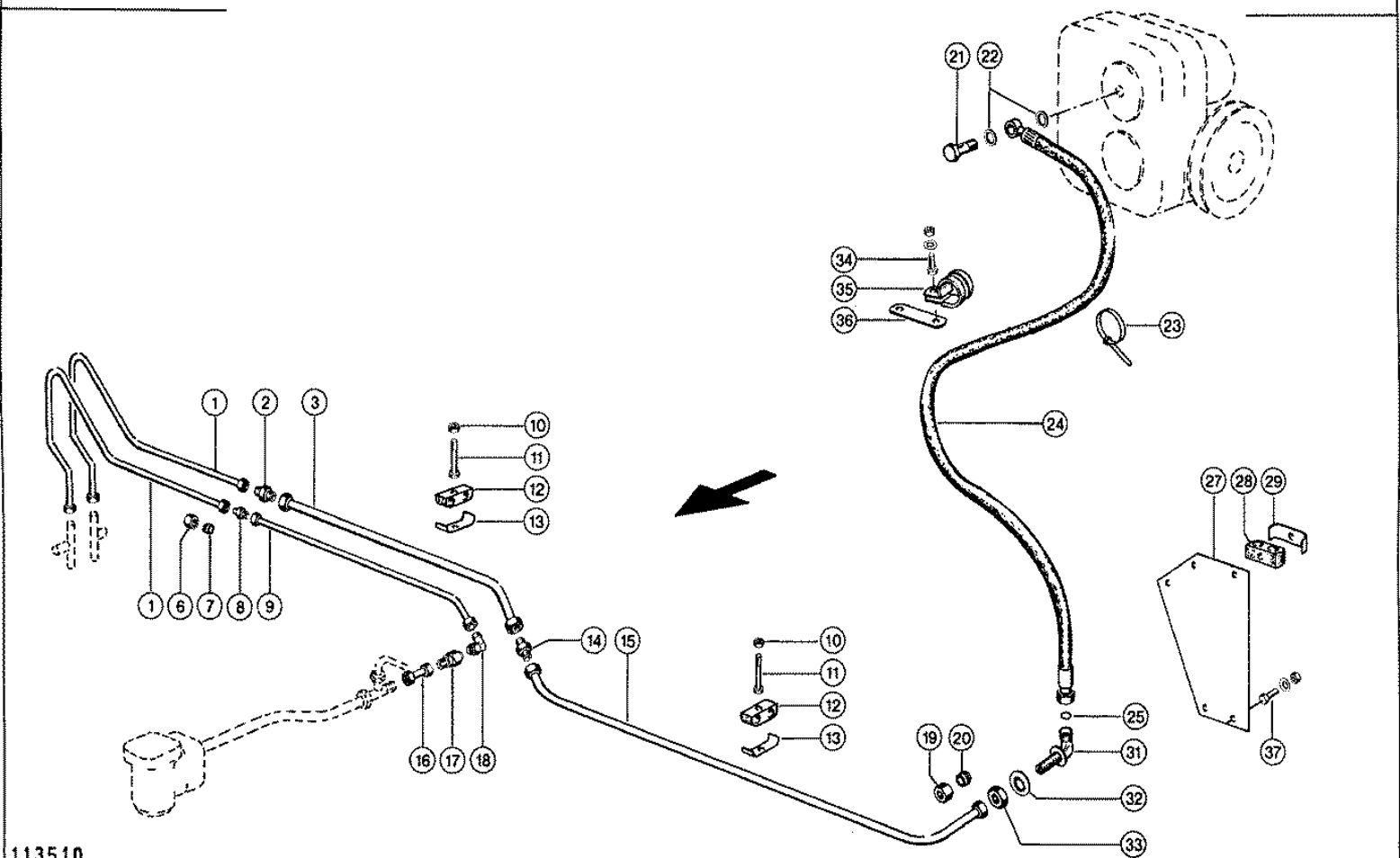
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (STEERING - AXLE)**
Illustration: **322**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	3	
2	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	3	
3	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	4	
4	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	4	
5	000 750 438 0	Angle		45x30x5x30	2	
6	000 238 707 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434-1	L10	2	
7	000 713 846 0	Support angle		25x5x82	1	
8	000 689 882 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X3150	1	
9	000 689 884 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X3150	1	
10	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434-1	A13 L10	N.B	
11	000 215 481 0	Profile ring		P-R10l/S	N.B	
12	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
13	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	1	
14	000 679 462 1	Hose pipe			1	
15	000 689 862 0	Hose pipe			1	at adjustable axle
15	000 689 550 0	Hose pipe			1	at 4-Trac axle


6
7
8
9
10
11
27
28
2
3
4
5
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
23
19
24
25
26
20
21
22

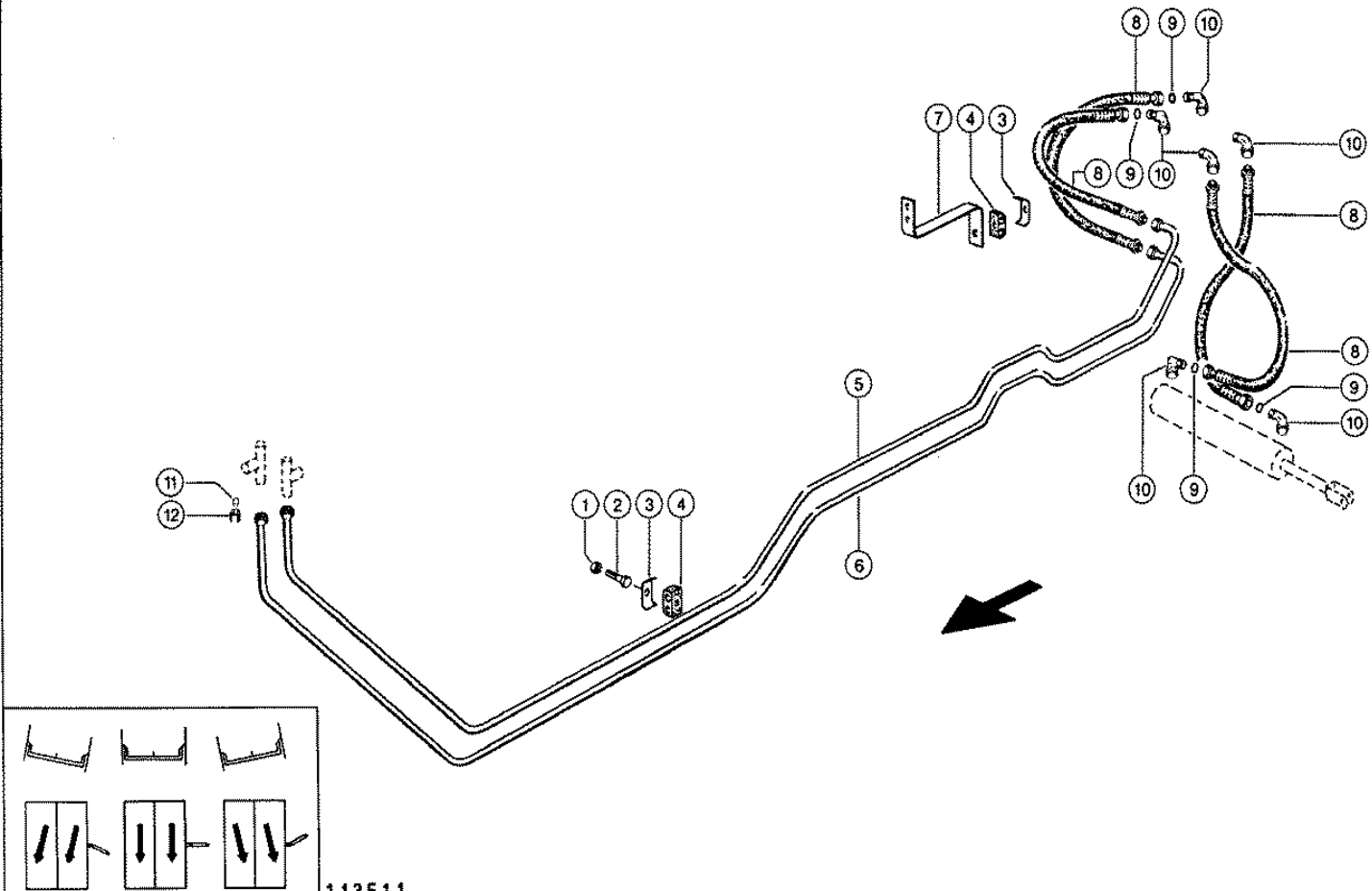
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (COOLING PIPES)**
Illustration: **323**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
2	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	3	
3	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	3	
4	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	3	
5	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	3	
6	000 689 550 0	Hose pipe			2	
7	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
8	000 238 719 0	Reducing adapter		Res-L15/10-Oms	2	
9	000 215 103 0	Hexagonal nut	D80705	M22x1,5	2	
10	000 234 344 0	Washer		23 X 37 X3	4	
11	000 215 102 0	Two-way connector	D3911	L15	2	
12	000 659 959 1	Strip		20x3x50	1	
13	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-15x20	4	
14	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
14	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
14	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
15	000 689 814 0	Hydr. pipe		15x1 X3100	1	
16	000 689 255 0	Support angle		4x25x120	1	
17	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
18	000 697 836 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X2105	1	
19	000 656 255 0	Counter plate		25x3x46	1	
20	000 238 795 0	T-Union Support	Iso8434-1	T-L10	2	
21	000 689 563 0	Plug		D13,1x70	2	not at "3 - D"
22	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434-1	A3 L10	2	not at "3 - D"
23	000 697 838 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X1900	1	
24	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434-1	A3 L10	N.B	
25	000 215 481 0	Profile ring		P-R10l/S	N.B	
26	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	1	
27	000 633 590 0	Olive	D3861	W.Ers.D.6335901	N.B	
28	000 633 589 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L15	N.B	


21
22
34
35
36
23
24
1
2
3
10
11
12
13
1
6
7
8
9
14
15
10
11
12
13
16
17
18
19
20
25
31
32
33
27
28
29
37

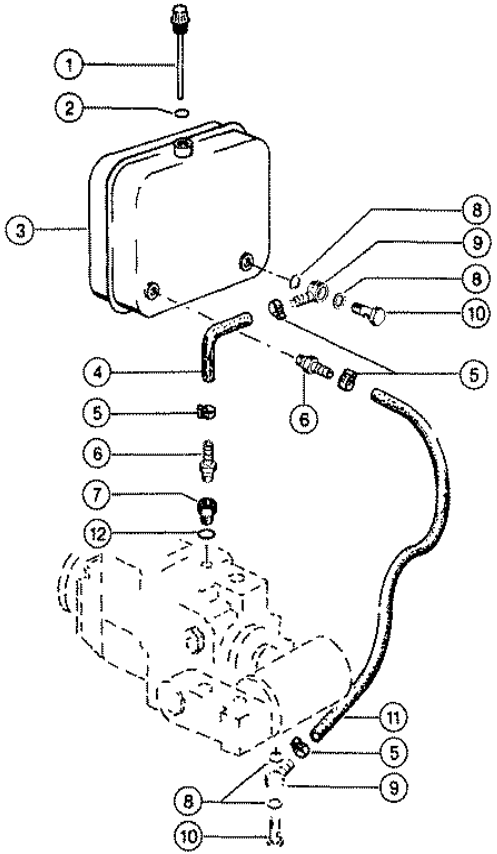
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (STEERING - FILTER)**
Illustration: **324**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 689 808 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X 815	2	
2	000 215 454 0	Reducing adapter		Xgr 15/10-L	1	
3	000 697 524 0	Hydr. pipe		15x1,5x 710	1	
6	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434A3	L10	N.B	
7	000 215 481 0	Profile ring		P-R10l/S	N.B	
8	000 238 707 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434S1	L10	1	
9	000 689 804 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x580	1	
10	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
11	000 235 523 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x70	4	
12	000 607 110 0	Rubber bearing		15/10	4	
13	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	4	
14	000 238 400 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434S1	L15	1	
15	000 697 522 0	Hydr. pipe		15x1,5x1025	1	
16	000 660 608 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x 40	1	
17	000 239 128 0	Non-return valve		Rhd10-L1bar/Oms	1	
18	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	1	
19	000 633 589 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L15	N.B	
20	000 633 590 0	Olive	D3861	W.Ers.D.6335901	N.B	
21	000 096 031 0	Hollow screw	D7643	15	1	
22	000 633 031 0	Seal ring	D7603	A18 X24	2	
23	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	3	
24	000 697 974 0	Hose pipe			1	
25	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	1	
27	000 689 561 3	Supporting plate		3x235x316	1	
28	000 697 812 0	Rubber bearing		22/22	1	
29	000 683 661 0	Attaching Clamp		2x24x25x3	1	
31	000 215 102 0	Two-way connector	D3911	L15	1	
32	000 234 344 0	Washer		23 X 37 X3	2	
33	000 215 103 0	Hexagonal nut	D80705	M22x1,5	1	
34	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
34	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
34	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
35	000 211 239 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-43x25	1	
36	000 781 138 1	Support		3x25x120	1	
37	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
37	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
37	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	


8
9
10
7
4
3
10
8
9
10
8
8
9
10
10
9
11
12
1
2
3
4
5
6
113511

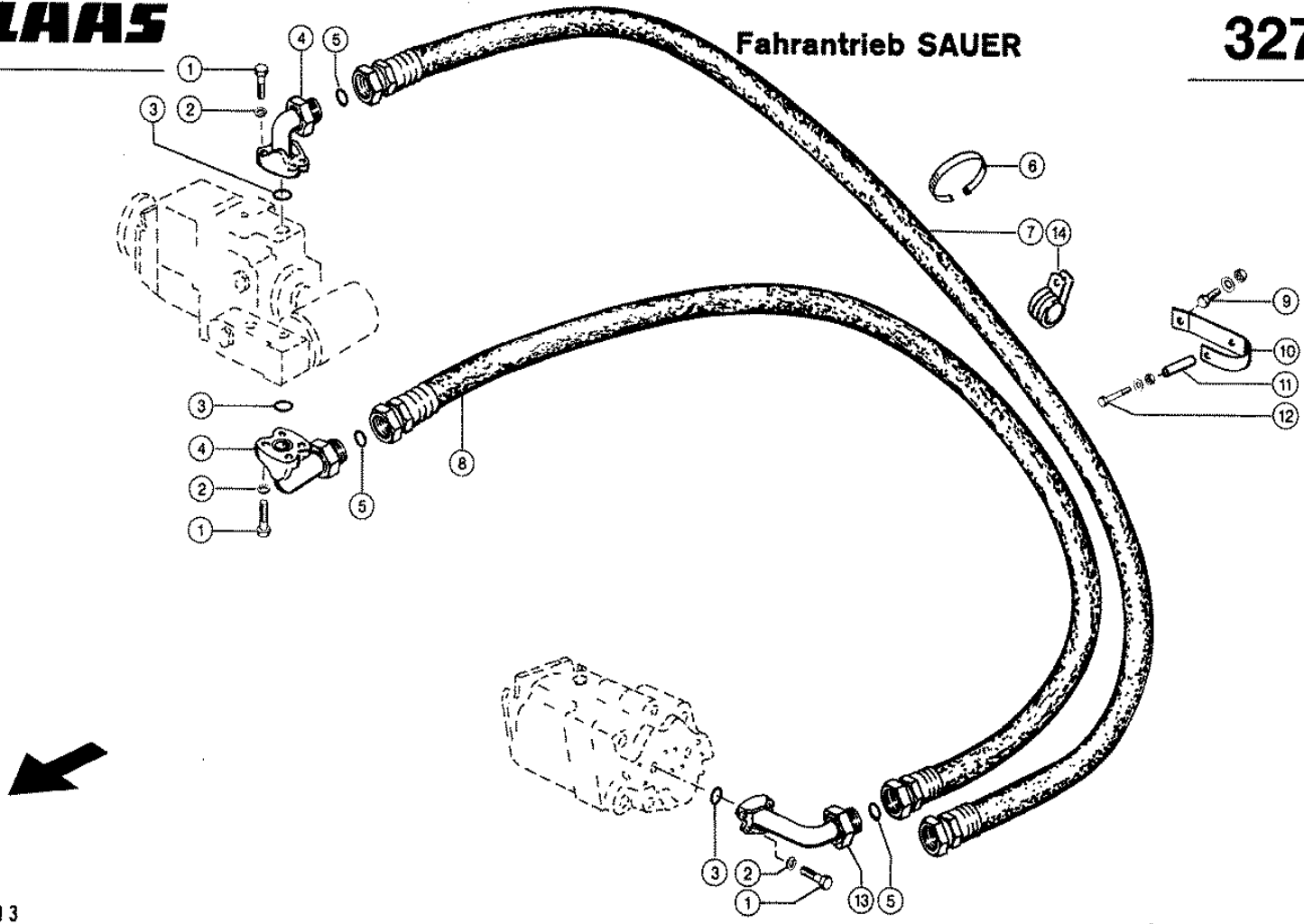
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, ("3 - D" CONTROL)**
Illustration: **325**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	6	
2	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	2	
2	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	4	
3	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	6	
4	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	6	
5	000 697 866 0	Hydr. pipe			1	
6	000 697 864 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X3315	1	
7	000 689 554 1	Support		30x6x293,5	1	
8	000 679 476 1	Hose pipe			4	
9	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	4	
10	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	6	
11	000 215 481 0	Profile ring		P-R10l/S	N.B	
12	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434A	3 L10	N.B	


1
2
3
8
9
8
10
4
5
6
5
6
7
12
11
5
9
8
10

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, GROUND DRIVE -SAUER-**
Illustration: **326**

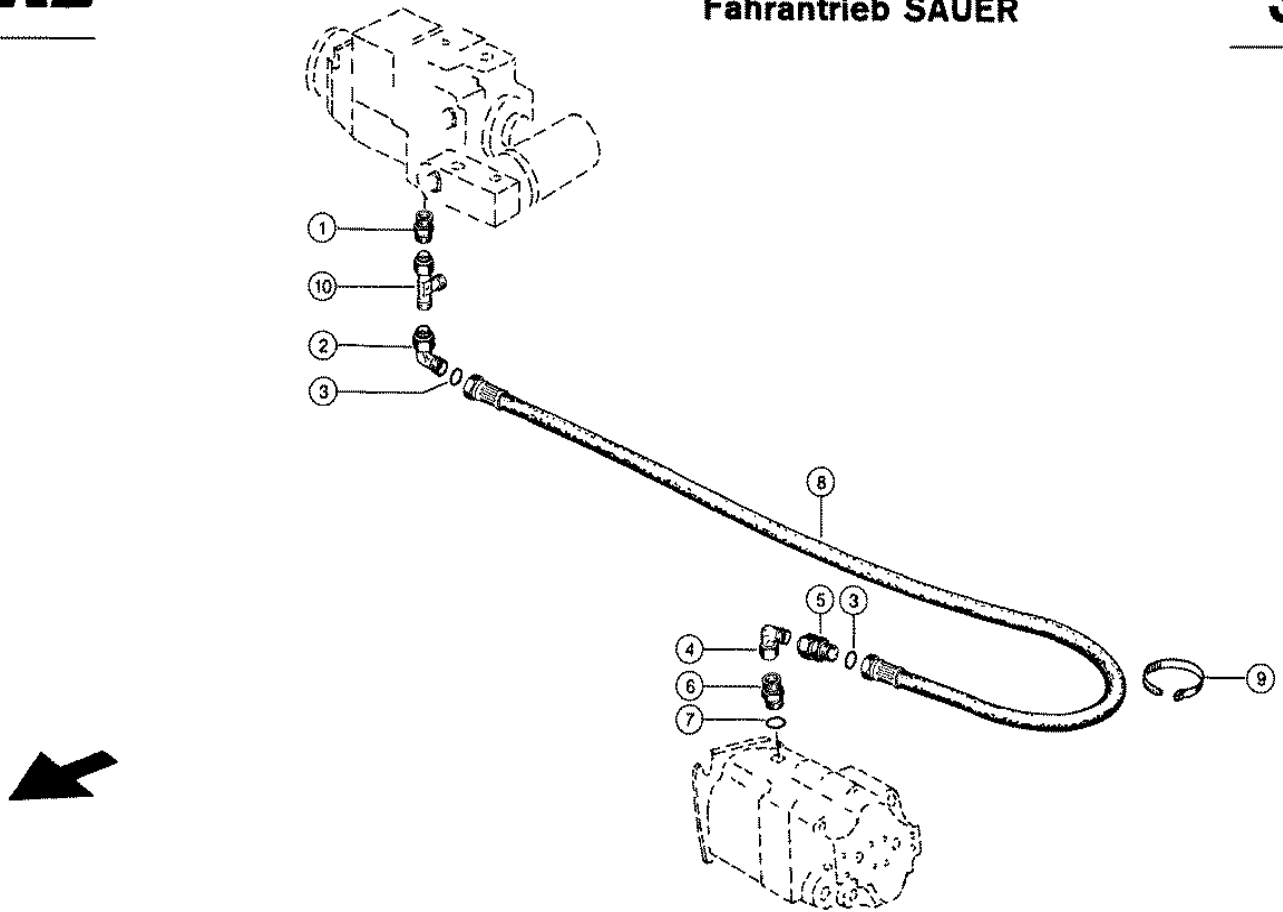
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 683 413 1	Aeration filter		Peilst. 100-125	1	
2	000 766 610 0	O-ring	D3771	19 X3,5 -N	1	
3	000 694 033 0	Hydraulic tank			1	
4	000 689 864 0	Tube	D20021	2te 12x165-5	1	165 long
5	000 408 554 1	Clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085542	4	
6	000 656 731 0	Union		D13/M18x1,5	2	
7	000 656 729 0	Reducing adapter		1 1/16xm18x1,5	1	
8	000 633 031 0	Seal ring	D7603	A18 X24	4	
9	000 697 802 0	Grease nipple		R18-12	2	
10	000 096 031 0	Hollow screw	D7643	15	2	
11	000 689 865 1	Tube	D20021	2te 12x670-5	1	525 long
12	000 212 049 0	O-ring	Din3771	23,47x2,95-N	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, GROUND DRIVE -SAUER-**
Illustration: **327**

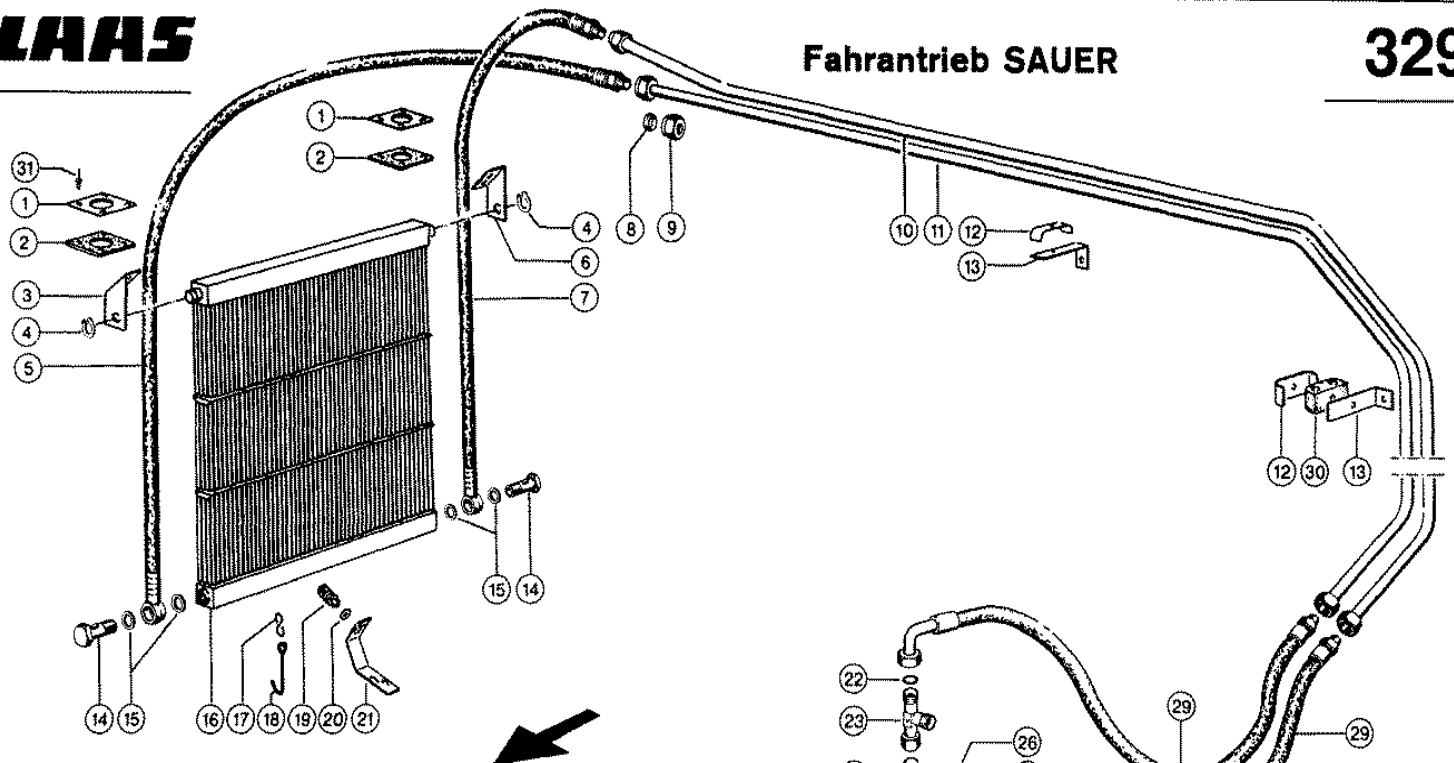
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 559 0	Hexagonal screw		7/16-14x1 5/8	16	
2	000 215 560 0	Spring washer	D128	11,3x19,7x3,65	16	
3	000 238 408 0	O-ring	D3771	32,9 X3,5 -N	4	
4	000 683 945 1	Flange mounting			2	
5	000 133 487 0	O-ring	D3771	27 X2,5 -N	4	
6	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	3	
7	000 697 977 0	Hose pipe			1	
8	000 689 851 0	Hose pipe			1	
9	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
10	000 697 814 0	Support		4x30x308	2	
11	000 660 609 0	Tube		10 X1 X 40	2	
12	000 237 800 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x60	2	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
13	000 697 821 0	Flange mounting		Dn25 Sä 1	2	
14	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	1-15x20	1	

Fahrantrieb SAUER



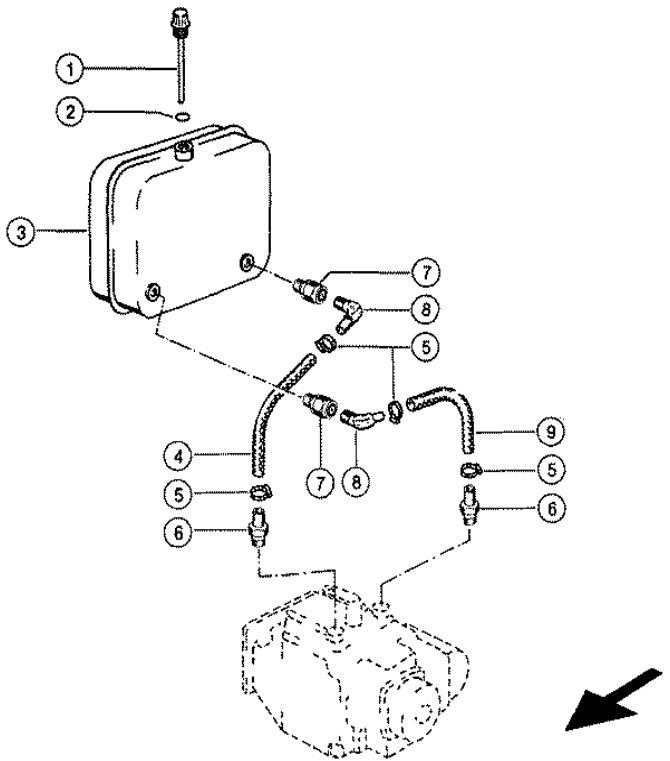
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, GROUND DRIVE -SAUER-**
Illustration: **328**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 799 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	S-ds-L18-M22x1,5	1	
2	000 238 802 0	Angle union	D3952	L18	1	
3	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
4	000 238 398 0	Angle union	D3952	L22	1	
5	000 215 187 0	Reducing adapter		Res-L22/18-Oms	1	
6	000 215 561 0	Union	Iso8434-1	S-ds-L22x1 1/16-	1	
7	000 211 460 0	O-ring	D3771	23,47x2,95-N	1	
8	000 697 963 0	Hose pipe			1	
9	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	3	
10	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	S-wrt-L18	1	low pressure connection


31
1
2
3
4
5
1
2
4
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
12
30
13
15
14
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
29
22

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, GROUND DRIVE -SAUER-**
Illustration: **329**

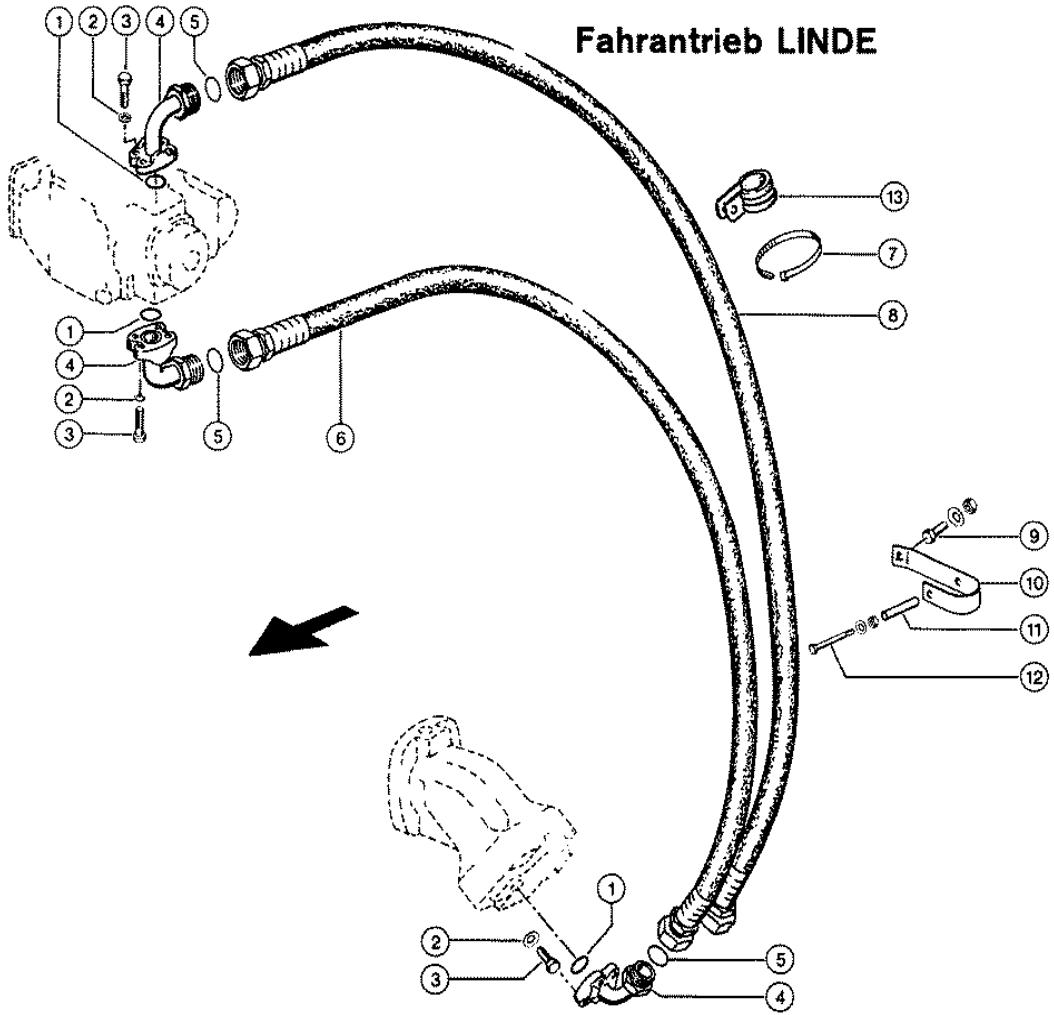
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 269 0	Sealed plate		1,5x70x70	2	
2	000 649 131 0	Sealing plate			2	
3	000 657 803 0	Support r.h.		4x40x122,6	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
3	000 657 797 1	Support r.h.		4x45x87,7	1	at Merced. Om 366 A
3	000 657 797 1	Support r.h.		4x45x87,7	1	at Perkins 1006.6 T
4	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	2	
5	000 689 541 0	Hose pipe			1	
6	000 657 802 0	Support l.h.		4x40x122,6	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
6	000 657 884 0	Support l.h.		4x45x87,7	1	at Merced. Om 366 A
6	000 657 884 0	Support l.h.		4x45x87,7	1	at Perkins 1006.6 T
7	000 689 540 0	Hose pipe			1	
8	000 408 619 1	Profile ring		P-R18l	N.B	
9	000 234 515 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L18	N.B	
10	000 697 604 0	Hydr. pipe		18x1,5x2370	1	
11	000 697 602 0	Hydr. pipe		18x1,5x2100	1	
12	000 689 237 0	Attaching Clamp		2x25x25x3	3	
13	000 713 845 1	Support angle		25x5x130	2	(3)
14	000 215 035 0	Hollow screw	D7643	18	2	
15	000 633 032 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6330321	4	
16	000 657 917 0	Oil cooler			1	
17	000 967 897 0	S-hook		D 5	2	
18	000 649 185 1	Hook in eyelet		D6x229	1	
19	000 606 163 0	Locking pin		7,74- 8,49kl-L	1	
20	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
21	000 657 804 0	Counter holder			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
21	000 657 925 0	Counter holder			1	at Merced. Om 366 A
21	000 657 925 0	Counter holder			1	at Perkins 1006.6 T
22	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
23	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	wrt-L18	1	low pressure connection
24	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	wrt-L18	1	
25	000 215 907 0	Non-return valve		Rhv 18lm-Ed-Oms	1	
26	000 215 090 0	Plug		W.Ers.D.2150901	1	
27	000 234 515 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L18	1	
28	000 238 799 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L18-M22x1,5	1	
29	000 667 113 0	Hose pipe			2	
30	000 607 178 0	Rubber bearing		18/18	3	
31	000 238 018 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x10	8	


1
2
3
7
8
5
9
4
7
8
5
5
6
6

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, GROUND DRIVE -LINDE-**
Illustration: **330**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 683 413 1	Aeration filter		Peilst. 100-125	1	
2	000 766 610 0	O-ring	D3771	19 X3,5 -N	1	
3	000 694 033 0	Hydraulic tank			1	
4	000 607 138 1	Tube		B21x21x260	1	
5	000 408 554 1	Clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085542	4	
6	000 602 660 0	Union		6kt- 27x46	2	
7	000 238 955 0	Union Cpl.	D3955	L15e/Wd-m	2	
8	000 239 417 0	Angle union	D3952	L15oms A Schaft	2	
9	000 607 138 1	Tube		B21x21x260	1	

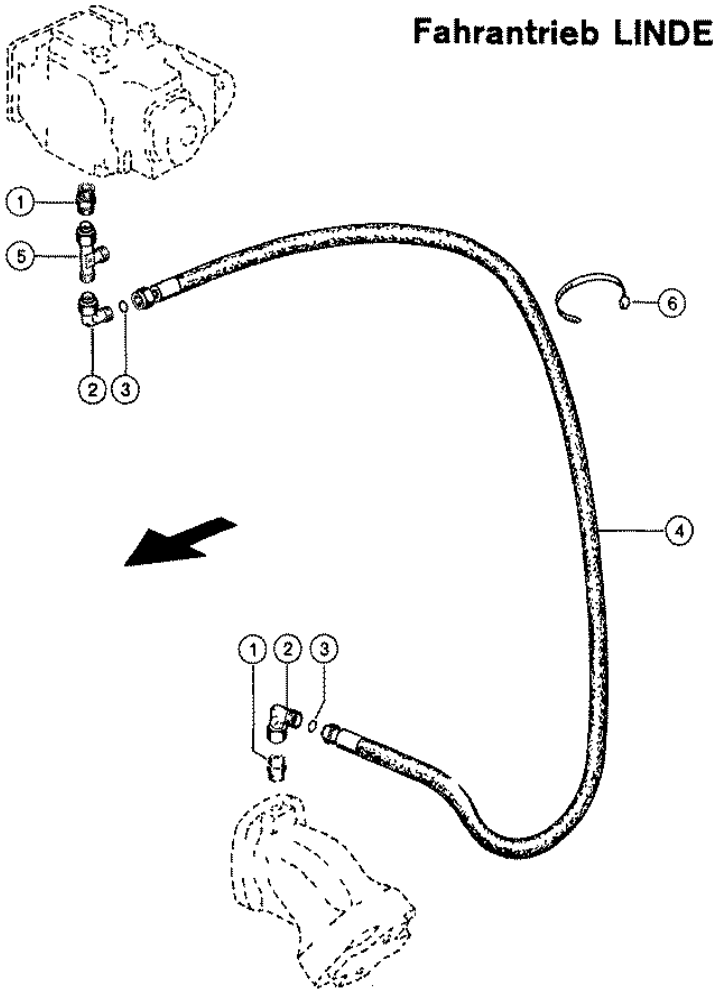
Fahrantrieb LINDE



Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, GROUND DRIVE -LINDE-**
Illustration: **331**

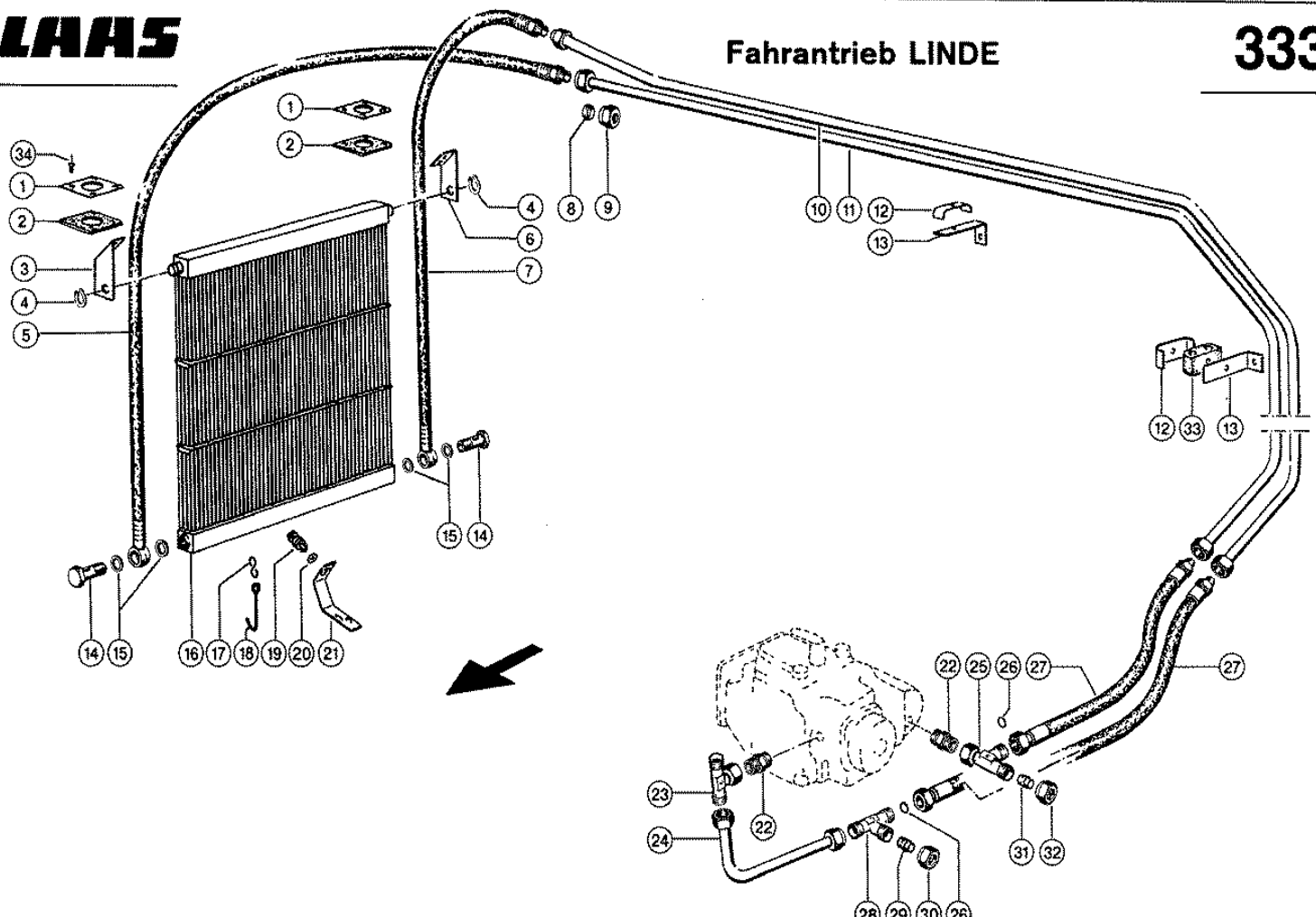
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 408 0	O-ring	D3771	32,9 X3,5 -N	4	
2	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	16	
3	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	16	
4	000 683 945 1	Flange mounting			4	
5	000 133 487 0	O-ring	D3771	27 X2,5 -N	4	
6	000 689 851 0	Hose pipe			1	
7	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	3	
8	000 697 977 0	Hose pipe			1	
9	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	1	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
10	000 697 814 0	Support		4x30x308	2	
11	000 660 609 0	Tube		10 X1 X 40	2	
12	000 237 800 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x60	2	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
13	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	11-15x20	1	

Fahrantrieb LINDE



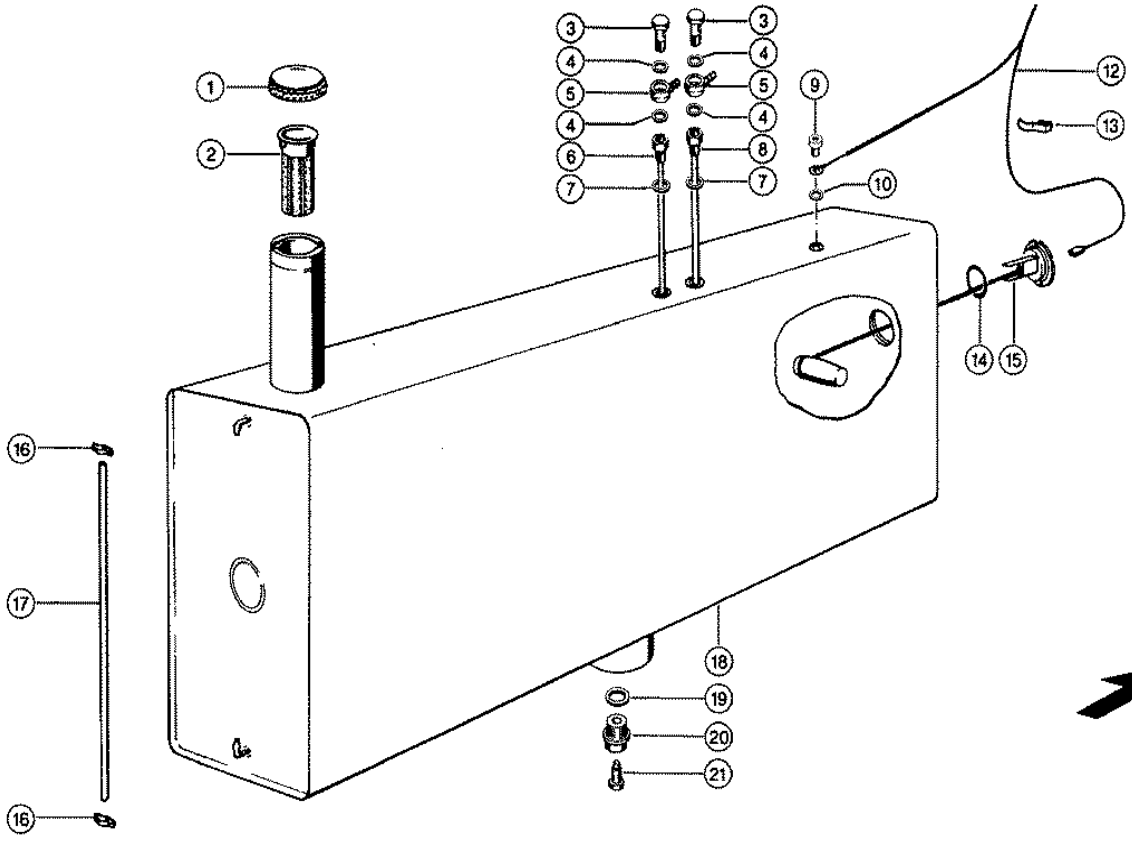
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, GROUND DRIVE -LINDE-**
Illustration: **332**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 799 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	S-ds-L18-M22x1,5	2	
2	000 238 802 0	Angle union	D3952	L18	2	
3	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
4	000 697 963 0	Hose pipe			1	
5	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	S-wrt-L18	1	low pressure connection
6	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	1	


34
1
2
3
4
5
1
2
4
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
15
14
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
12
33
13
22
25
26
27
27
23
24
22
31
32
28
29
30
26

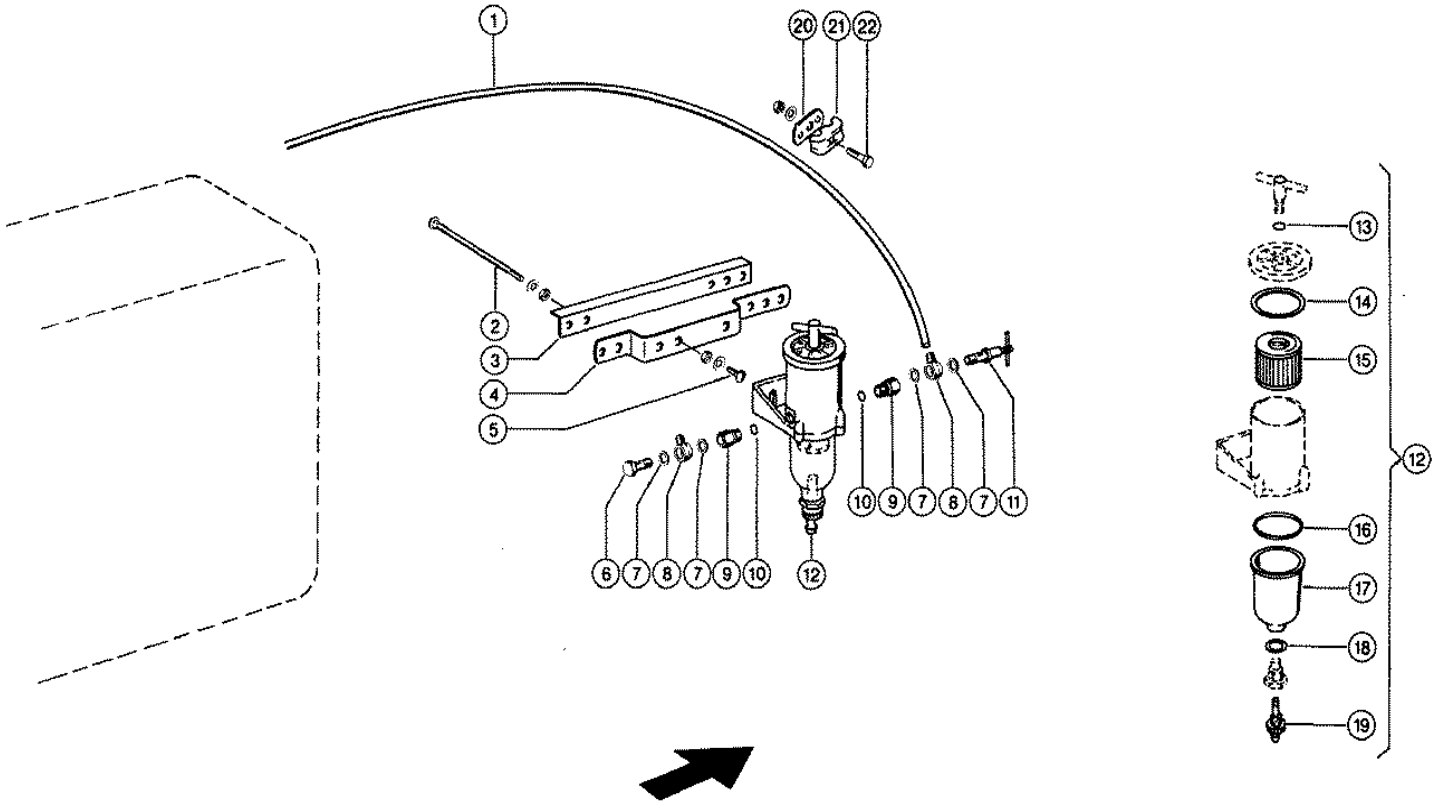
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, GROUND DRIVE -LINDE-**
Illustration: **333**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 269 0	Sealed plate		1,5x70x70	2	
2	000 649 131 0	Sealing plate			2	
3	000 657 803 0	Support r.h.		4x40x122,6	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						from No. 09350320
3	000 657 768 2	Support Angle R.H		4,0x0040x0186	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						to No. 09350319
3	000 657 797 1	Support r.h.		4x45x87,7	1	at Merced. Om 366 A
3	000 657 797 1	Support r.h.		4x45x87,7	1	at Perkins 1006.6 T
4	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	2	
5	000 689 541 0	Hose pipe			1	
6	000 657 802 0	Support l.h.		4x40x122,6	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						from No. 09350320
6	000 657 767 2	Support angle l.h		4,0x0040x0186	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						to No. 09350319
6	000 657 884 0	Support l.h.		4x45x87,7	1	at Merced. Om 366 A
6	000 657 884 0	Support l.h.		4x45x87,7	1	at Perkins 1006.6 T
7	000 689 540 0	Hose pipe			1	
8	000 408 619 1	Profile ring		P-R18l	N.B	
9	000 234 515 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L18	N.B	
10	000 697 604 0	Hydr. pipe		18x1,5x2370	1	
11	000 697 602 0	Hydr. pipe		18x1,5x2100	1	
12	000 689 237 0	Attaching Clamp		2x25x25x3	3	
13	000 713 845 1	Support angle		25x5x130	3	
14	000 215 035 0	Hollow screw	D7643	18	2	
15	000 633 032 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6330321	4	
16	000 606 135 1	Oil cooler			1	
17	000 967 897 0	S-hook		D 5	2	
18	000 649 185 1	Hook in eyelet		D6x229	1	
19	000 606 163 0	Locking pin		7,74- 8,49kl-L	1	
20	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
21	000 657 804 0	Counter holder			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						from No. 09350320
21	000 657 846 0	Counter holder			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						to No. 09350319
21	000 657 925 0	Counter holder			1	at Merced. Om 366 A
21	000 657 925 0	Counter holder			1	at Perkins 1006.6 T
22	000 238 799 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L18-M22x1,5	2	
23	000 238 898 0	T-union	Iso8434-1	wbt-L18	1	low pressure connection
24	000 602 612 0	Hydr.pipe preass.		18x1,5x 340	1	
25	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	wrt-L18	1	
26	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
27	000 697 964 0	Hose pipe			2	
28	000 238 804 0	T-reducer		Xtr18/15/18-L	1	
29	000 215 089 0	Plug		W.Ers.D.2150891	1	
30	000 633 589 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L15	1	
31	000 215 090 0	Plug		W.Ers.D.2150901	1	
32	000 234 515 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L18	1	
33	000 607 178 0	Rubber bearing		18/18	3	
34	000 238 018 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x10	8	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

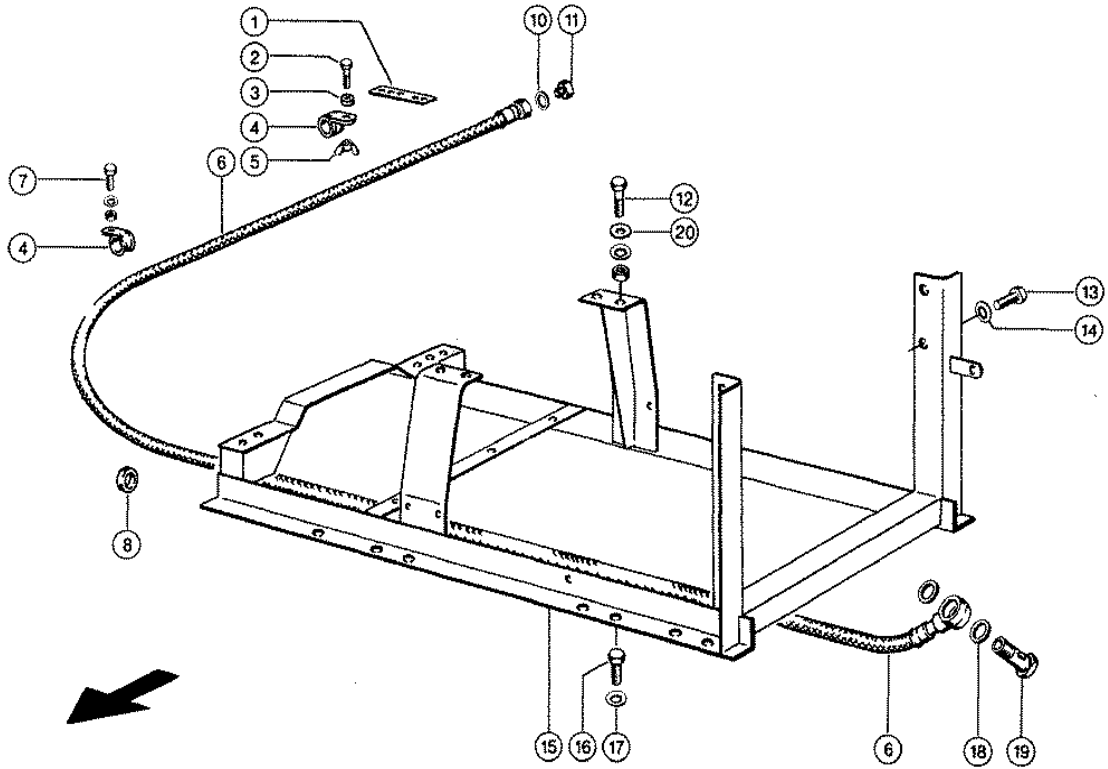
Characteristic: **FUEL TANK**
Illustration: **334**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 624 003 1	Cap		Dv 80 Gl	1	
1	000 177 621 0	Cap		D80 Belüftet,	1	optional
-	000 177 622 0	Spare key		C5	1	optional
2	000 659 565 2	Tank filter			1	
3	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	2	
4	000 633 114 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6331141	4	
5	000 239 331 0	Connection		R14- 8	2	
6	000 649 458 0	Tube		716 lang	1	from No. 09350420
6	000 649 456 0	Tube		683 lang	1	to No. 09350419
7	000 633 032 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6330321	2	
8	000 649 458 0	Tube		716 lang	1	
9	000 237 046 0	Screw plug	D908	M10x1	1	
10	000 236 688 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A10x16x1	1	
12	000 012 551 0	Main wiring loom			1	from No. 09350740
12	000 012 191 0	Main wiring loom			1	to No. 09350739
13	000 755 629 0	Chassis-clip			1	
14	000 672 996 0	Gasket			1	
15	000 681 855 0	Fuel sender unit			1	
16	000 094 059 0	2-ear-clamp		9-11	2	
17	000 200 673 0	Pvc-hose		A 5x 9	1	590 long
18	000 609 617 3	Fuel tank		400 Ltr	1	
19	000 238 407 2	Seal ring	D7603	C33 X39	1	
20	000 687 607 0	Screw		M33x2	1	
21	000 687 625 0	Hexagonal screw		m 8x 17	1	


1
20
21
22
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
7
9
10
12
10
9
7
8
7
11
13
14
15
12
16
17
18
19

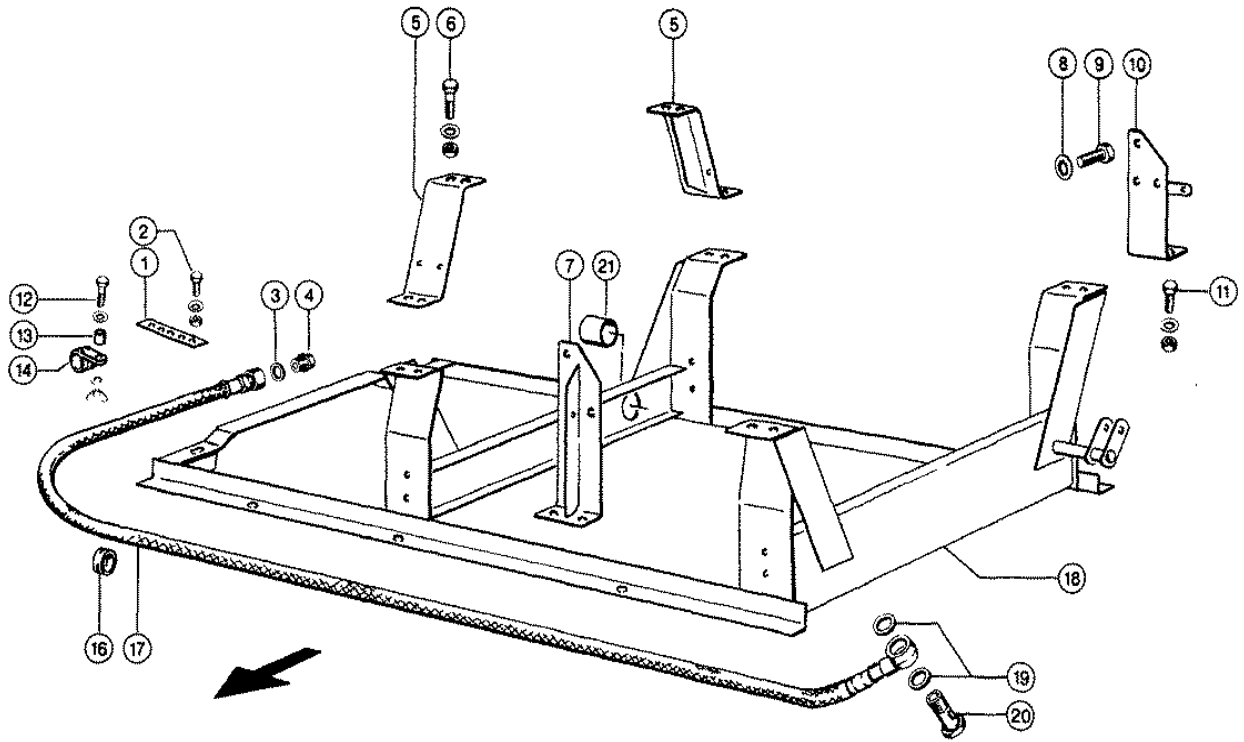
Characteristic: **ADDITIONAL FUEL FILTER, VAR. 4987**
Illustration: **335**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 465 0	Fuel pipe			1	
2	000 636 394 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x190	2	
2	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	2	
2	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
3	000 649 463 1	Brace		30x20x3x377	1	
4	000 649 462 2	Support		5,0x0040x0407	1	
5	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	2	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
6	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	1	
7	000 633 114 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6331141	4	
8	000 215 168 0	Connection		R14-10	2	
9	000 723 650 0	Screw union		6kt19x27,5	2	
10	000 238 191 0	O-ring	D3771	11,3 X2,4 -N	2	
11	000 723 651 0	Hollow screw			1	
12	000 723 646 0	Separator			1	
13	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	1	
14	000 723 699 0	Gasket			1	
15	000 723 697 1	Sieve insert			1	
16	000 723 696 0	O-ring		85 X3,55	1	
17	000 723 695 0	Inspection glass			1	
18	000 723 694 1	Gasket			1	
19	000 723 693 0	Screw			1	
20	000 659 959 1	Strip		20x3x50	3	
21	000 723 501 0	Double clamp		B12	3	
21	000 723 500 0	Double clamp		B10	1	
22	000 235 505 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x30	3	
22	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
22	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	3	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
4
8
10
11
12
20
13
14
15
16
17
6
18
19

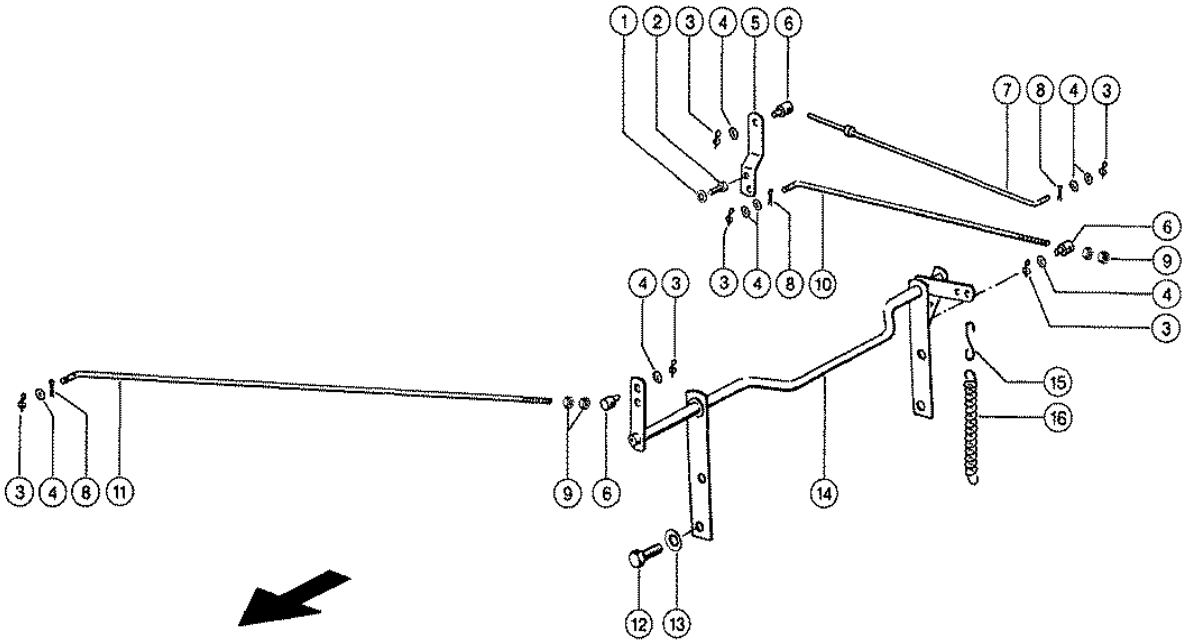
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA (147 KW)**
Illustration: **336**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 656 244 2	Attaching Strip		25x3x110	1	
2	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	1	
3	000 653 083 0	Spacer bush		D18x10	1	
4	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	1-24x20	2	
5	000 235 138 0	Wing nut	Din315	m 8	1	
6	000 643 397 0	Oil drain hose		Dn 14x2900	1	
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
8	000 238 456 0	Cable ring		A30x38x1,6	1	
10	000 633 032 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6330321	1	
11	000 766 568 0	Screw plug	Din7604	A-M22x1,5	1	
12	000 242 386 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x70	2	from No. 09350680
12	000 236 328 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x45	2	from No. 09350680
12	000 242 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x60	4	to No. 09350679
12	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	4	
12	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	4	
13	000 237 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x30	4	
14	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	4	
15	000 657 200 2	Engine mounting		S	1	
16	000 236 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35	6	
17	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	6	
18	000 238 268 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.2382681	2	
19	000 215 393 0	Hollow screw	D7643	22	1	
20	000 242 665 0	Washer	D125	28x15x2,5	4	from No. 09350680


5
6
5
8
9
10
2
1
7
21
12
3
4
11
13
14
18
16
17
19
20

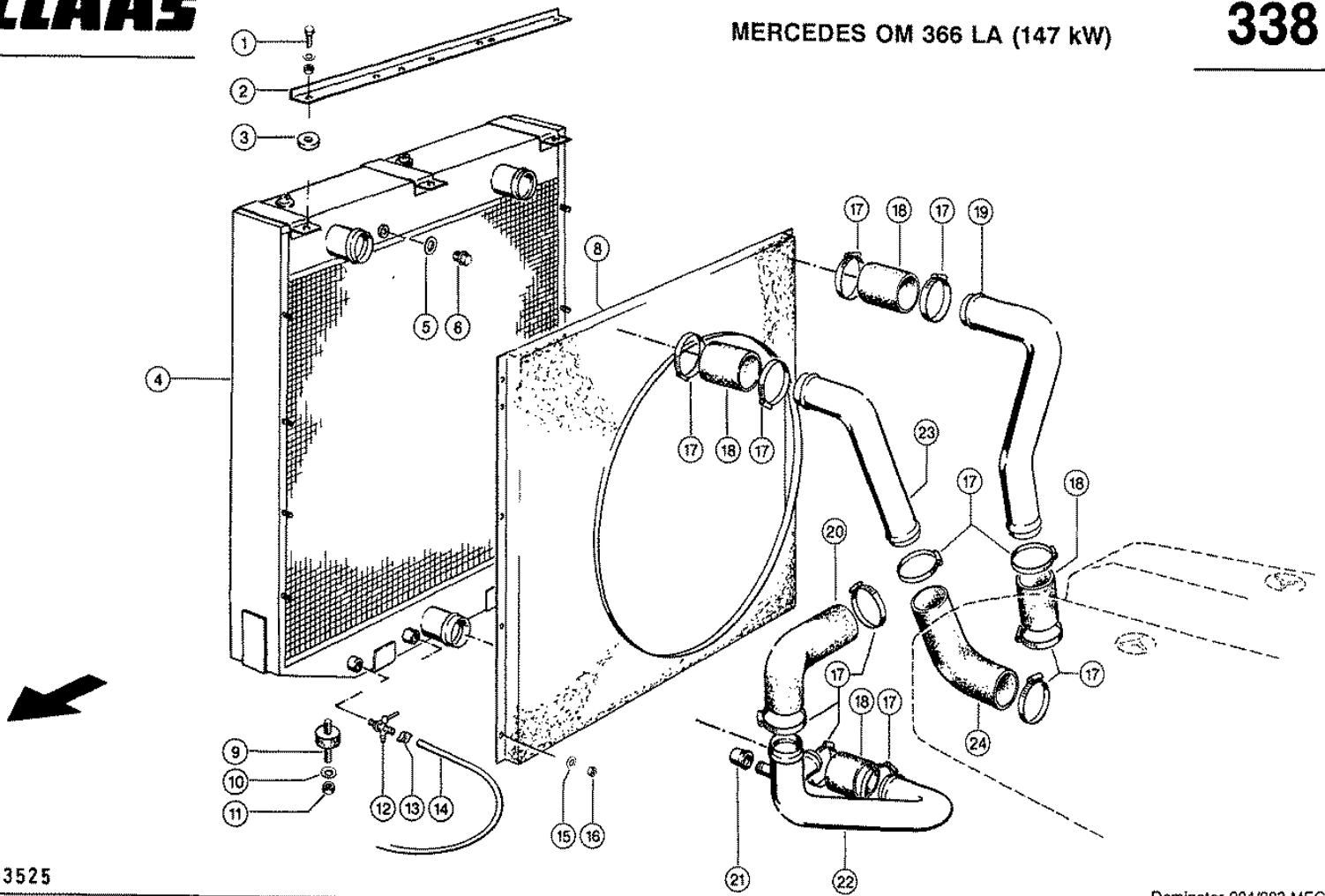
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW)**
Illustration: **336A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 656 244 2	Attaching Strip		25x3x110	1	
2	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
3	000 633 032 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6330321	1	
4	000 766 568 0	Screw plug	Din7604	A-M22x1,5	1	
5	000 657 268 0	Support front			2	
6	000 235 553 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x45	2	
6	000 235 556 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x60	2	
6	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
6	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
7	000 657 263 0	Support Rear L.H.			1	
8	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	6	
9	000 237 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x30	6	
10	000 657 266 0	Support Rear R.H.			1	
11	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	8	
11	000 239 418 0	Hex.Nut	Iso4032	M12	8	
11	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	
12	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	1	
12	000 235 138 0	Wing nut	Din315	m 8	1	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
13	000 653 083 0	Spacer bush		D18x10	1	
14	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-24x20	1	
16	000 238 456 0	Cable ring		A30x38x1,6	1	
17	000 643 397 0	Oil drain hose		Dn 14x2900	1	
18	000 657 986 0	Engine mounting		S	1	
19	000 238 268 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.2382681	2	
20	000 215 393 0	Hollow screw	D7643	22	1	
21	000 202 648 0	Pvc-hose		40x48	2	60 long


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
4
3
6
9
4
3
3
4
8
10
4
3
15
16
3
4
8
11
9
6
14
12
13

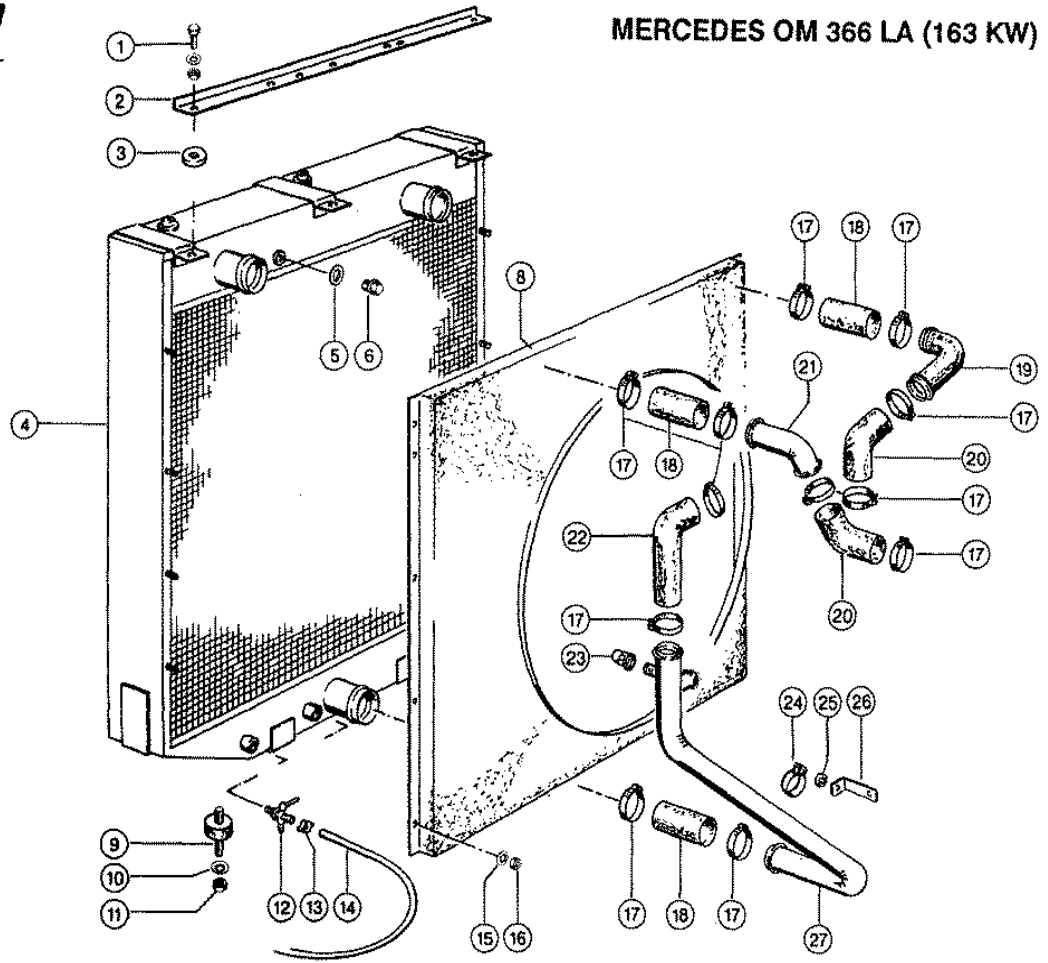
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA**
Illustration: **337**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
3	000 609 353 0	Split pin		6kk 2000	6	
4	000 234 273 0	Washer		6,4x 15 X2	6	
4	000 234 222 0	Washer		6,2x 15 X1	N.B	
5	000 649 562 0	Lever		Ikx4x126	1	
6	000 609 352 0	Fastener		D15x23	3	
7	000 649 563 0	Thrust rod			1	
8	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	3	
9	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
10	000 723 934 0	Pull rod		D6x515	1	
11	000 660 325 1	Pull rod		D6x1036	1	at 147 Kw motor
11	000 659 627 3	Pull rod		D6x1136	1	at 163 Kw motor
12	000 237 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x30	4	
13	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	4	
14	000 649 559 0	Control shaft			1	
15	000 753 063 1	Pull hook		3 X 64	1	at 147 Kw motor
15	000 710 838 0	Pull hook		3 X 49	1	at 163 Kw motor
16	000 659 262 0	Tension spring		2 X 20 X106	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
17
19
17
18
17
23
17
18
20
17
17
18
17
24
21
22

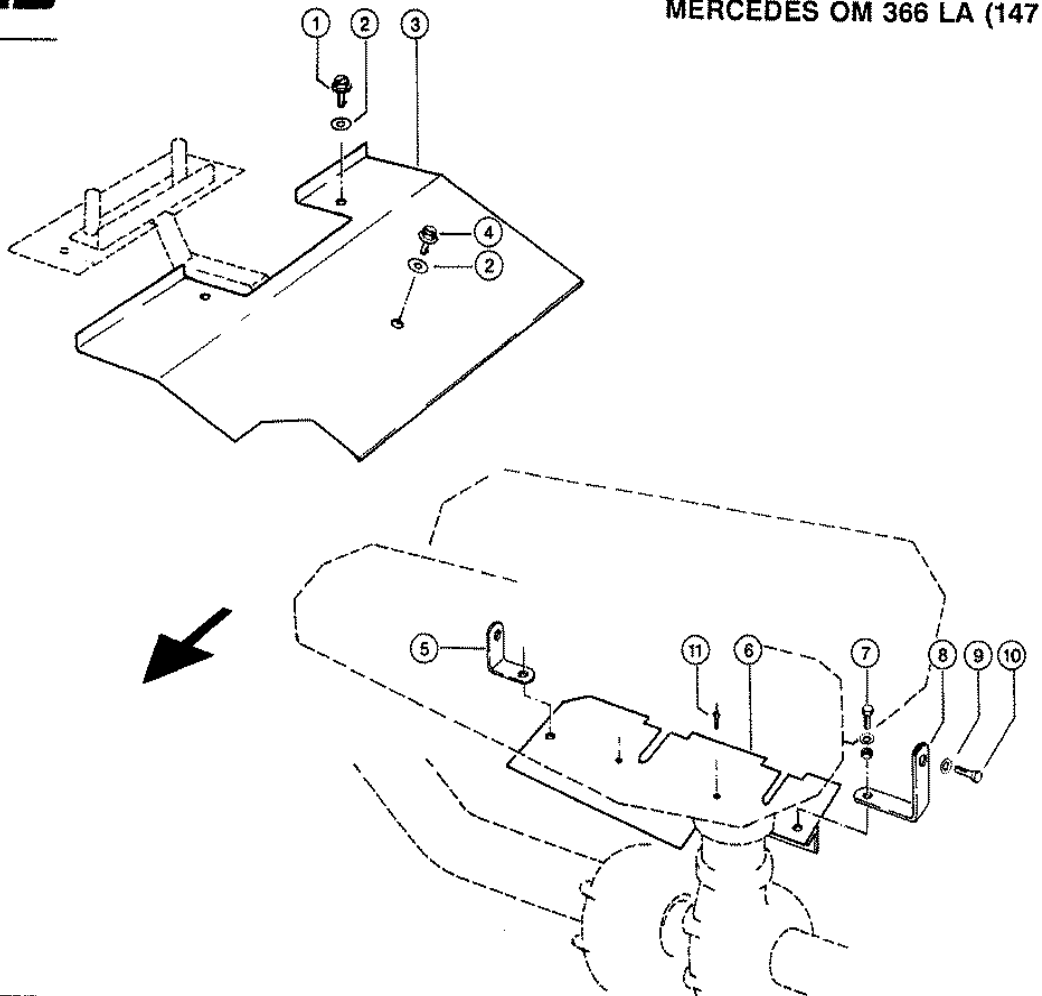
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA (147 KW)**
Illustration: **338**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
2	000 657 257 0	Brace		40x20x4x792,5	1	
3	000 523 126 0	Washer		10,5x 35 X5	3	
4	000 657 199 1	Radiator			1	
5	000 238 147 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A18x22x1,5	1	
6	000 237 085 0	Screw plug	Din7604	A-M18x1,5	1	
8	000 657 232 2	Wind guide hood			1	
9	000 671 953 2	Buffer bolt		20x50	2	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
12	000 507 824 0	Drain,tap	D7140	1M12 X1,5 Keg	2	
13	000 237 814 0	2-ear-clamp		13-15	2	
14	000 200 779 0	Pvc-hose		A 7x10	N.B	1500 long
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	10	
16	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	
17	000 239 101 1	Clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2391012	12	
18	000 649 539 0	Rubber hose		45x6x80	4	
19	000 657 238 1	Cool.water pipe		R45x1,5x532	1	
20	000 659 729 0	Rubber elbow			1	
21	000 405 309 0	Cap	D2950	Z3/8-T1	1	
22	000 657 751 0	Cool.water pipe			1	
23	000 657 237 1	Cool.water pipe		R45x1,5x378	1	
24	000 659 734 1	Rubber elbow			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

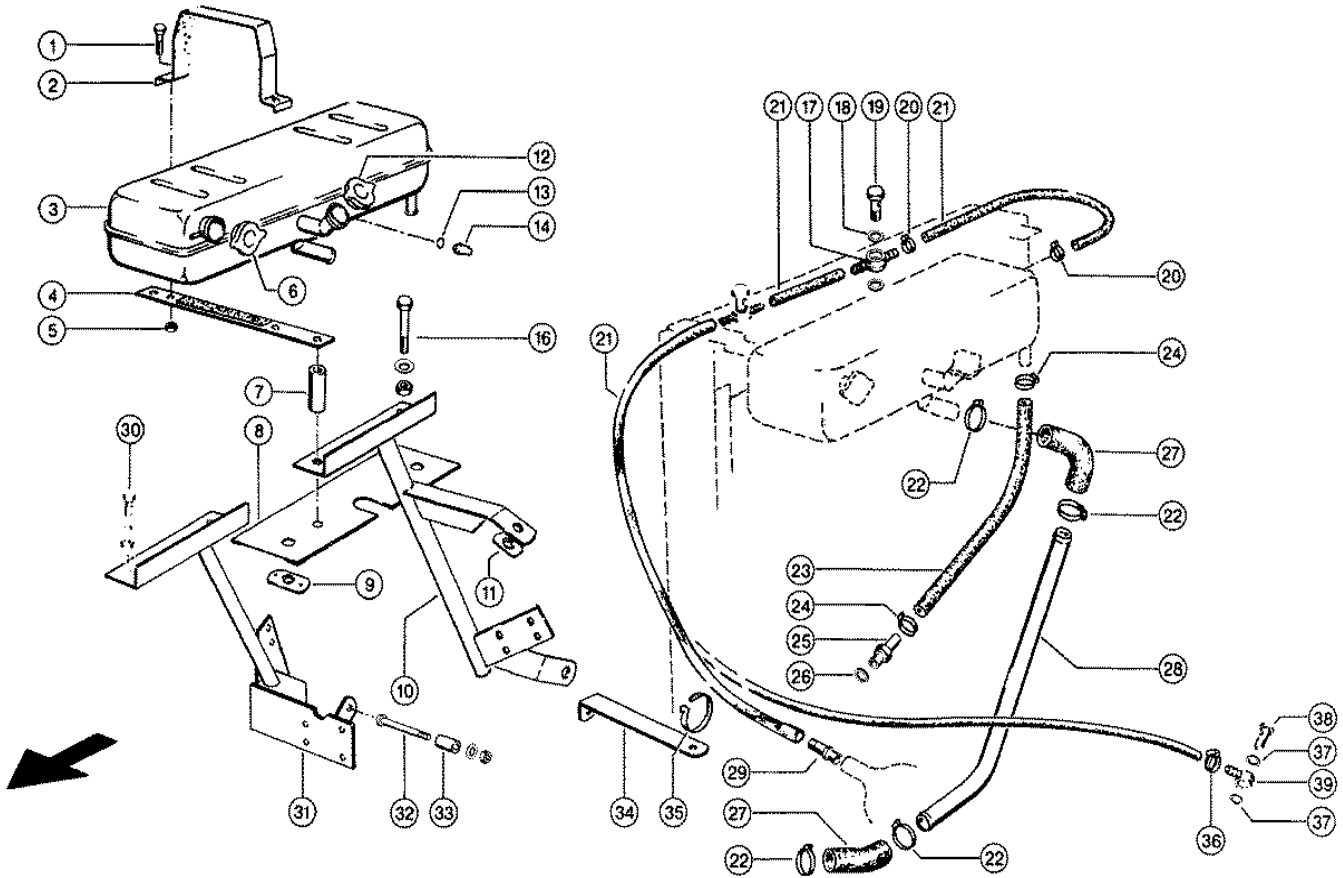
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW)**
Illustration: **338A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
2	000 657 257 0	Brace		40x20x4x792,5	1	
3	000 523 126 0	Washer		10,5x 35 X5	3	
4	000 657 199 1	Radiator			1	
5	000 238 147 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A18x22x1,5	1	
6	000 237 085 0	Screw plug	Din7604	A-M18x1,5	1	
8	000 657 297 0	Wind guide hood			1	
9	000 671 953 2	Buffer bolt		20x50	2	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
12	000 507 824 0	Drain,tap	D71401	M12 X1,5 Keg	2	
13	000 237 814 0	2-ear-clamp		13-15	2	
14	000 200 779 0	Pvc-hose		A 7x10	N.B	1500 long
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	10	
16	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	
17	000 239 101 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2391013	12	
18	000 649 539 0	Rubber hose		45x6x80	3	
19	000 657 298 0	Cool.water pipe		R45x1,5x325	1	
20	000 659 734 1	Rubber elbow			2	
21	000 657 299 0	Cool.water pipe		R45x1,5x294	1	
22	000 659 729 0	Rubber elbow			1	
23	000 405 309 0	Cap	D2950	Z3/8-T1	1	
24	000 622 575 0	Pipe clamp		D 45	1	
25	000 660 252 0	Spacer bush		D12x8	1	
26	000 643 693 0	Support angle		20x5x117	1	
27	000 657 300 0	Cool.water pipe			1	


1
2
3
4
2
5
11
6
7
8
9
10

Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA (147 KW)**
Illustration: **339**

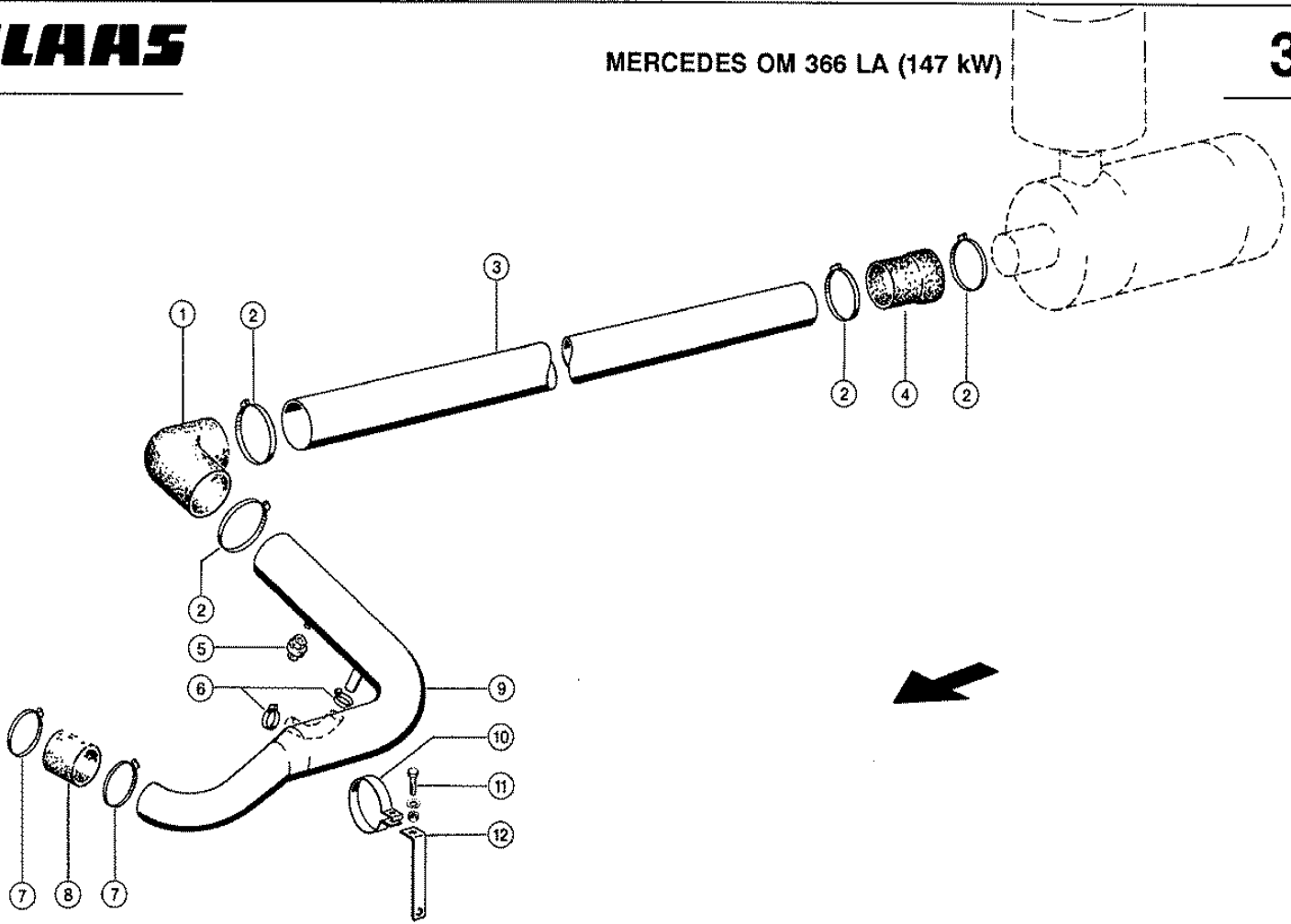
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	2	
2	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	3	
3	000 657 247 0	Air intake guide		1,5x0473x0720	1	
4	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	
5	000 686 429 1	Angle		30x3x62	1	
6	000 657 258 0	Baffle			1	
7	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 656 297 1	Support angle		25x5x107	1	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
10	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	1	
11	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

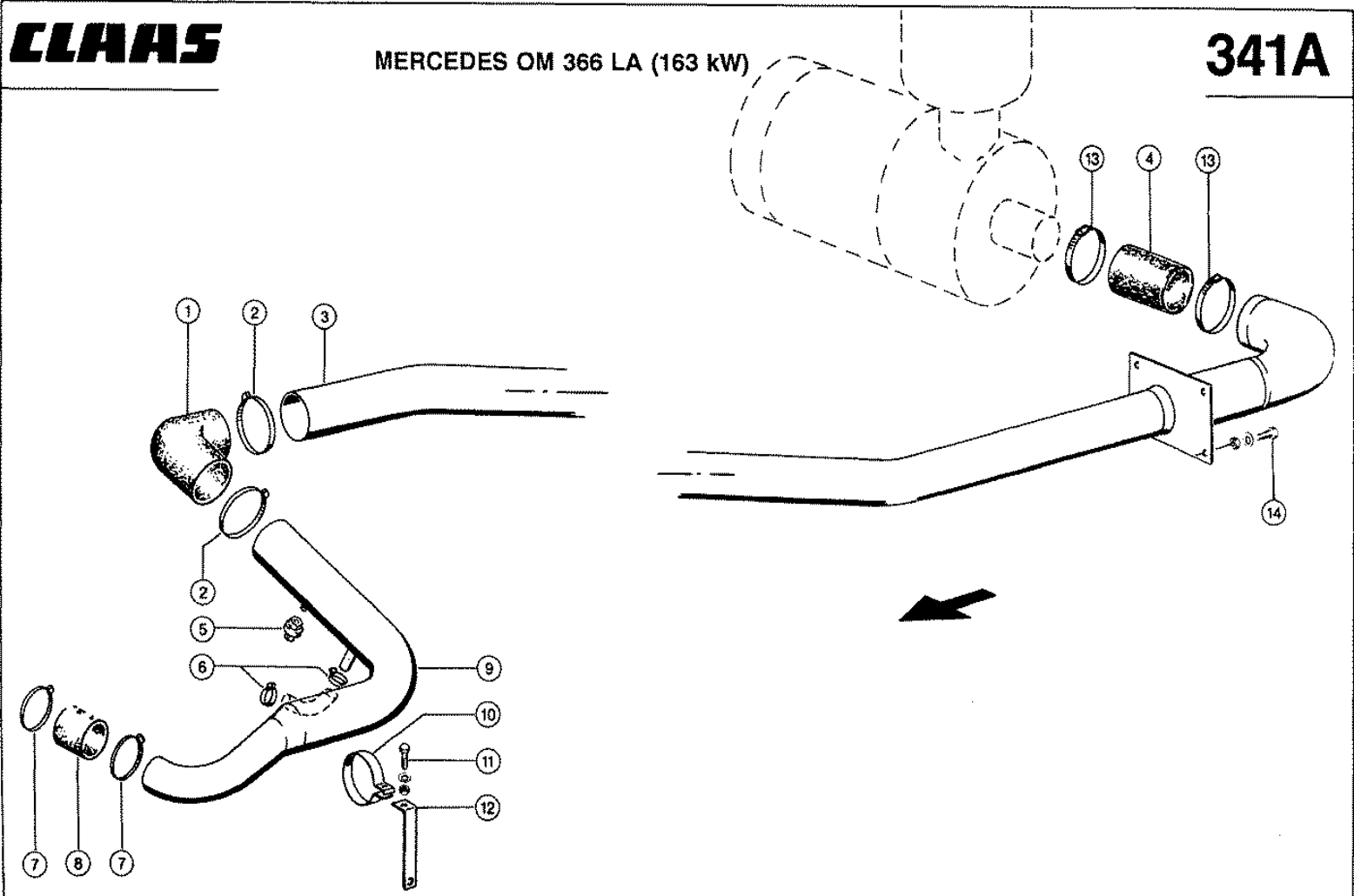
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA**
Illustration: **340**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	4	
2	000 074 461 0	Bracket			2	
3	000 074 456 2	Compensat. Box		0,7bar-12l	1	with Item 6, 12 - 14,
4	000 649 515 1	Brace			2	
5	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
6	000 659 222 0	Radiator lock		Dv57/07	1	
7	000 603 462 1	Sleeve		R18x3x42	2	at 147 Kw motor
8	000 657 250 0	Supporting plate			1	at 147 Kw motor
9	000 601 244 0	Supporting cam		991 R2-2ar	2	at 147 Kw motor
10	000 657 210 1	Support			1	at 147 Kw motor
11	000 601 244 0	Supporting cam		991 R2-2ar	1	at 147 Kw motor
12	000 649 538 0	Radiator lock		Dv57/1bar	1	
13	000 176 990 0	O-ring			1	
14	000 176 989 0	Inspection glass		241-05	1	
16	000 235 523 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x70	2	at 147 Kw motor
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	at 147 Kw motor
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	at 147 Kw motor
17	000 239 382 0	Connection		R14-8-8	2	
18	000 633 114 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6331141	4	
19	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	2	
20	000 408 552 0	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085521	5	
21	000 205 408 0	Tube		10x3,5/4,5x400	N.B	385, 540. 600 long
22	000 239 046 1	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2390462	4	
23	000 205 351 0	Tube		15x3,5x40000	1	500 long
24	000 215 408 0	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2154081	2	
25	000 606 105 0	Screw union		6kt24x54	1	
26	000 238 147 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A18x22x1,5	1	
27	000 657 233 0	Rubber elbow		D30 90grad	2	
28	000 657 234 1	Cool.water pipe		R30x2x661	1	
29	000 574 165 0	Tube		10 X 1 X 50	1	at 147 Kw motor
30	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	at 163 Kw motor
30	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	at 163 Kw motor
30	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	at 163 Kw motor
31	000 657 291 1	Support			1	at 163 Kw motor
32	000 235 546 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x130	1	at 163 Kw motor
32	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	at 163 Kw motor
32	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	at 163 Kw motor
33	000 683 308 0	Spacer sleeve		D20x25	1	at 163 Kw motor
34	000 723 910 0	Support		4x25x298	1	at 163 Kw motor
35	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	4	at 163 Kw motor
36	000 408 552 0	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085521	1	at 163 Kw motor
37	000 633 114 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6331141	2	at 163 Kw motor
38	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	1	at 163 Kw motor
39	000 215 168 0	Connection		R14-10	1	at 163 Kw motor


1
2
3
2
4
2
2
5
6
9
10
11
12
7
8
7

Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA (147 KW)**
Illustration: **341**

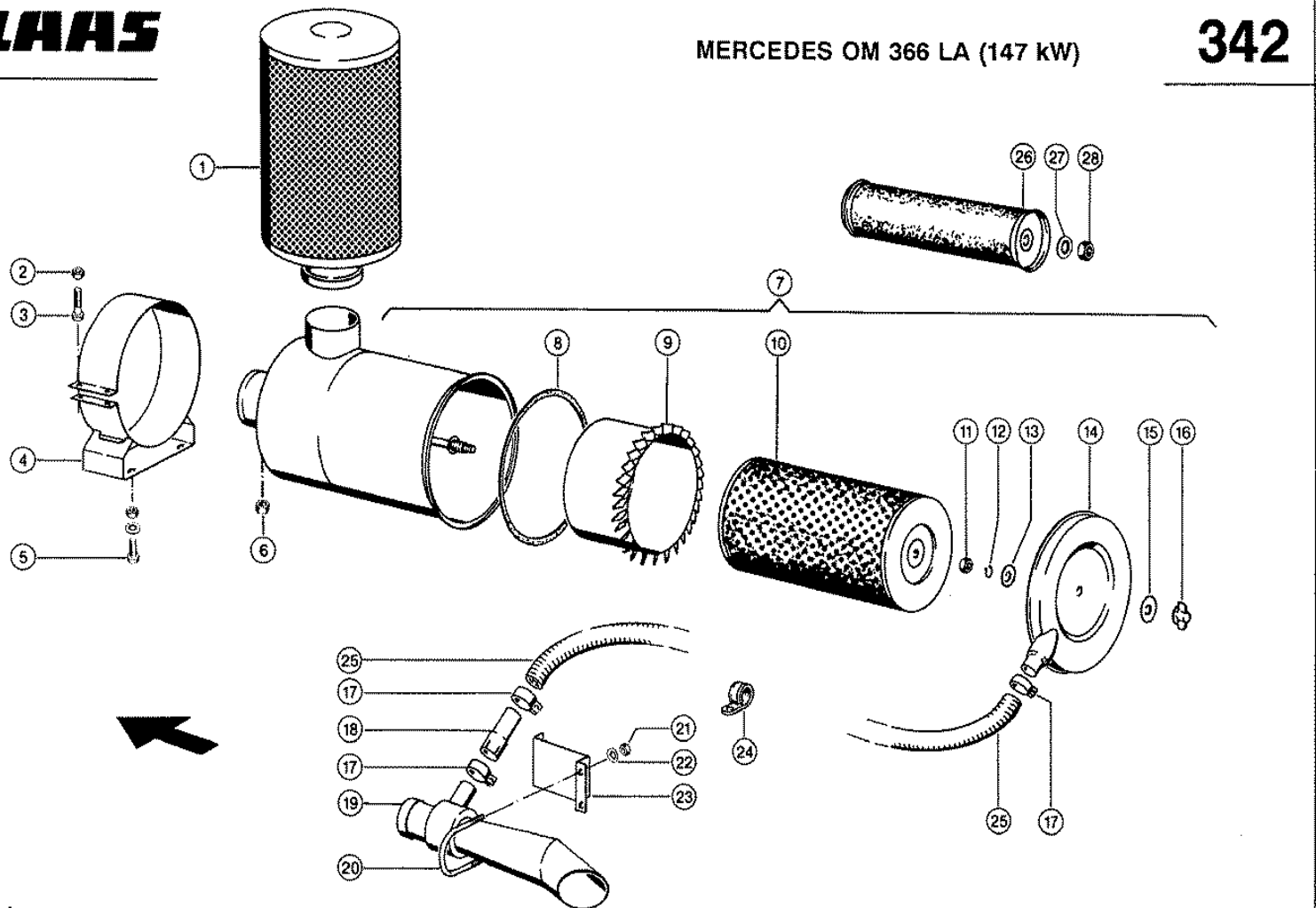
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 685 092 0	Rubber elbow		100 X116	1	
2	000 238 894 1	Hose clamp	D3017	As110-130/12-C7	4	
3	000 606 037 0	Suction tube		D100x1,5x2480	1	
4	000 657 309 0	Suction stub		100/110	1	
5	000 673 868 1	Maintnance switch			1	
6	000 408 558 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085583	2	
7	000 238 908 1	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2399082	2	
8	000 649 533 2	Hose support		D70x5x105	1	
9	000 649 529 0	Air intake pipe			1	
10	000 677 404 1	Pipe clamp		D100	1	
11	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	1	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
12	000 649 524 0	Support		25x5x182,5	1	



113530

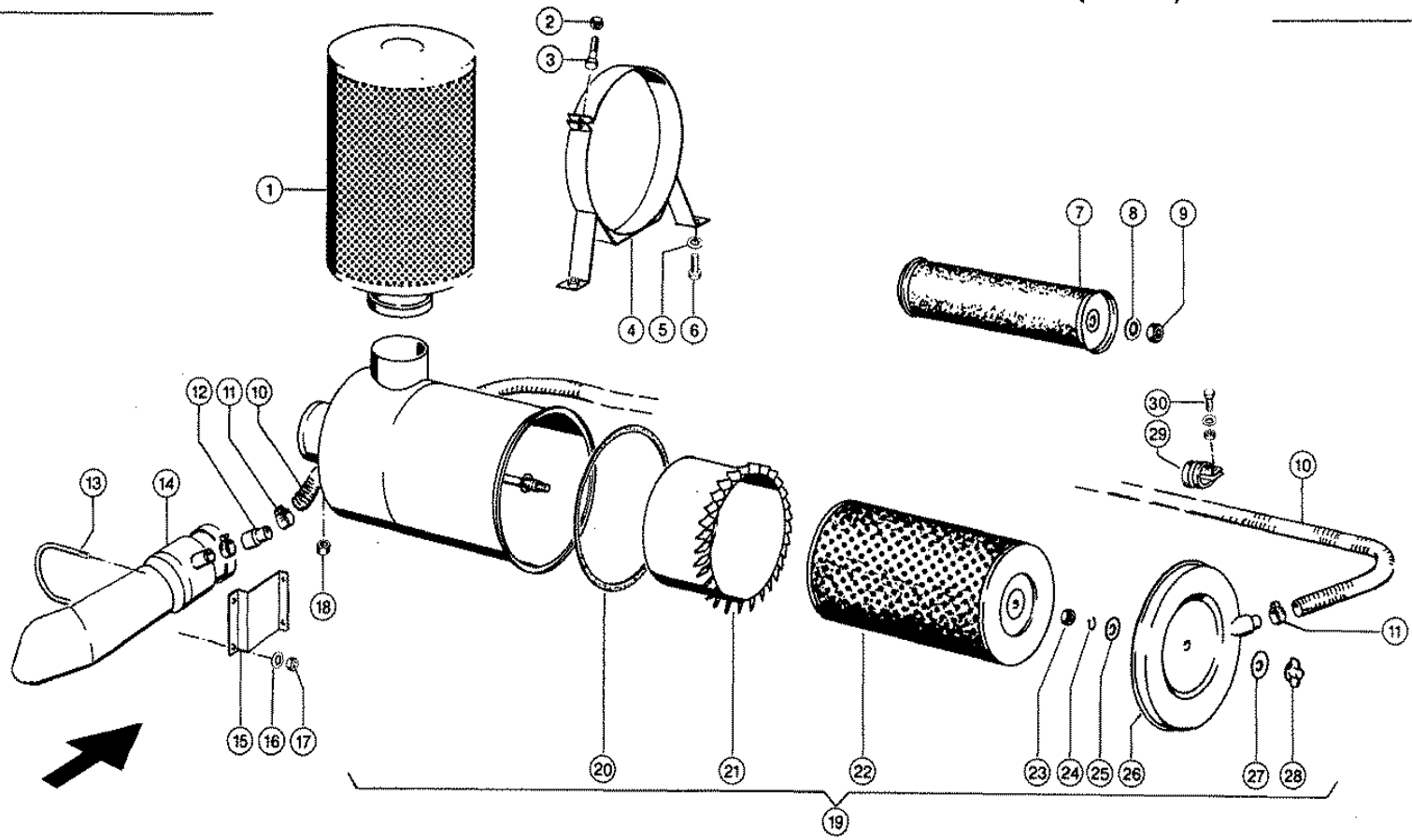
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW)**
Illustration: **341A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 685 092 0	Rubber elbow		100 X116	1	
2	000 238 894 1	Hose clamp	D3017	As110-130/12-C7	2	
3	000 657 634 0	Air intake pipe			1	
4	000 642 363 0	Rubber hose		Lw 130	1	
5	000 673 868 1	Maintnance switch			1	
6	000 408 558 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085583	2	
7	000 238 908 1	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2399082	2	
8	000 649 533 2	Hose support		D70x5x105	1	
9	000 657 998 0	Air intake pipe			1	
10	000 677 404 1	Pipe clamp		D100	1	
11	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
12	000 649 524 0	Support		25x5x182,5	1	
13	000 233 998 1	Hose clamp	D3017	As130-150/12-C7	2	
14	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

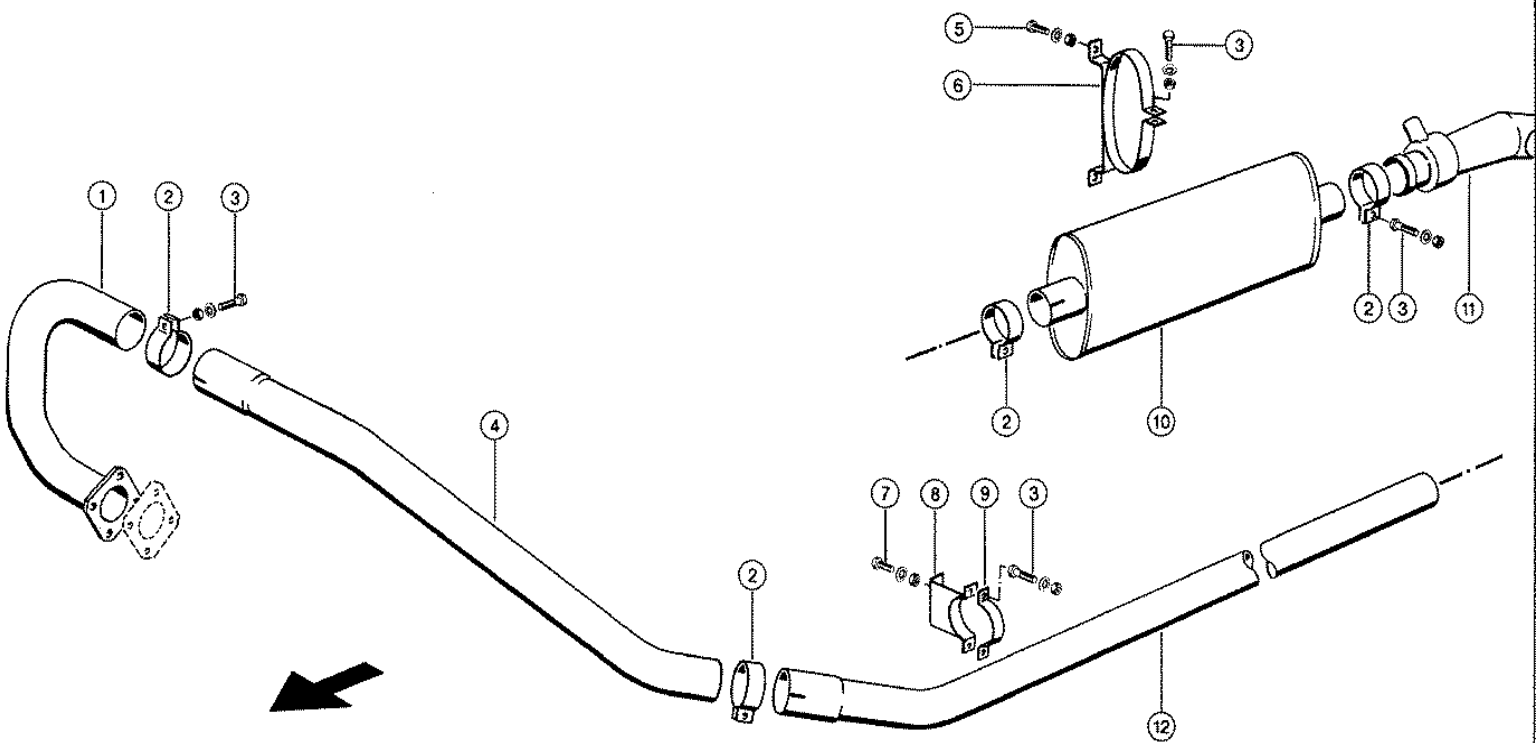
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA (147 KW)**
Illustration: **342**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 312 0	Pre filter			1	
2	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
3	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	
4	000 657 315 0	Clamp			1	
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
6	000 215 488 0	Cap nut	Din917	M10x1	1	
7	000 657 310 0	Air filter			1	
8	000 679 749 0	Seal ring			1	
9	000 177 047 0	Fin unit			1	
10	000 177 046 0	Filter cartridge			1	
11	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
12	000 235 152 0	Circlip	D471	13x1	1	
13	000 176 945 0	Plastic washer			1	
14	000 177 048 0	Floor			1	
15	000 176 946 0	Steel disk			1	
16	000 176 957 0	Wing nut			1	
17	000 723 641 1	Hose clamp		S 36/20 Sz	3	
18	000 723 644 0	Connecting tube		32x1,5x100	1	
19	000 649 505 1	Ejector			1	
20	000 679 745 1	Bracket screw		m 8x252	1	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
22	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
23	000 679 743 0	Console		3x100x265,5	1	
24	000 215 079 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-38x25	2	
25	000 205 333 0	Spiral hose		Di32/Da36,8	1	1660 long
26	000 657 564 0	Safety Cartridge			1	
27	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
28	000 237 574 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M16x1,5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

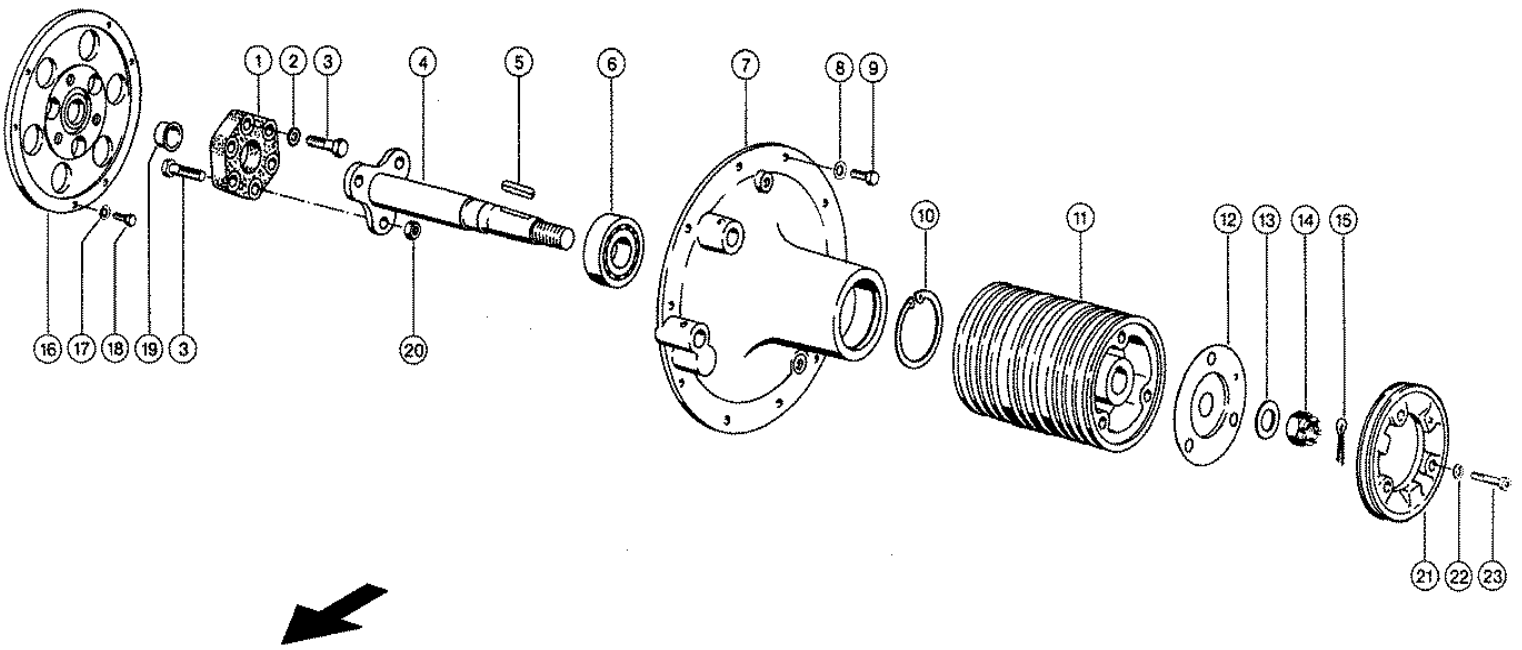
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW)**
Illustration: **342A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 498 0	Pre filter			1	
2	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
3	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	
4	000 643 153 1	Support			2	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
6	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
7	000 643 331 0	Safety Cartridge			1	Var. 4189
8	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	Var. 4189
9	000 237 574 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M16x1,5	1	Var. 4189
10	000 205 333 0	Spiral hose		Di32/Da36,8	1	2400 long
11	000 723 641 1	Hose clamp		S 36/20 Sz	3	
12	000 723 644 0	Connecting tube		32x1,5x100	1	
13	000 679 745 1	Bracket screw		m 8x252	1	
14	000 649 505 1	Ejector			1	
15	000 679 743 0	Console		3x100x265,5	1	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
18	000 215 488 0	Cap nut	Din917	M10x1	1	
19	000 657 504 0	Air filter			1	
20	000 679 749 0	Seal ring			1	
21	000 649 430 0	Fin unit			1	
22	000 643 169 0	Filter cartridge			1	
23	000 215 185 0	Nut		M10	1	
24	000 235 152 0	Circlip	D471	13x1	1	
25	000 176 945 0	Plastic washer			1	
26	000 176 997 0	Filter cover			1	
27	000 176 946 0	Steel disk			1	
28	000 176 957 0	Wing nut			1	
29	000 215 079 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-38x25	3	
30	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	
30	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
30	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	


5
6
3
1
2
3
4
2
7
8
9
3
2
3
11
2
10
12

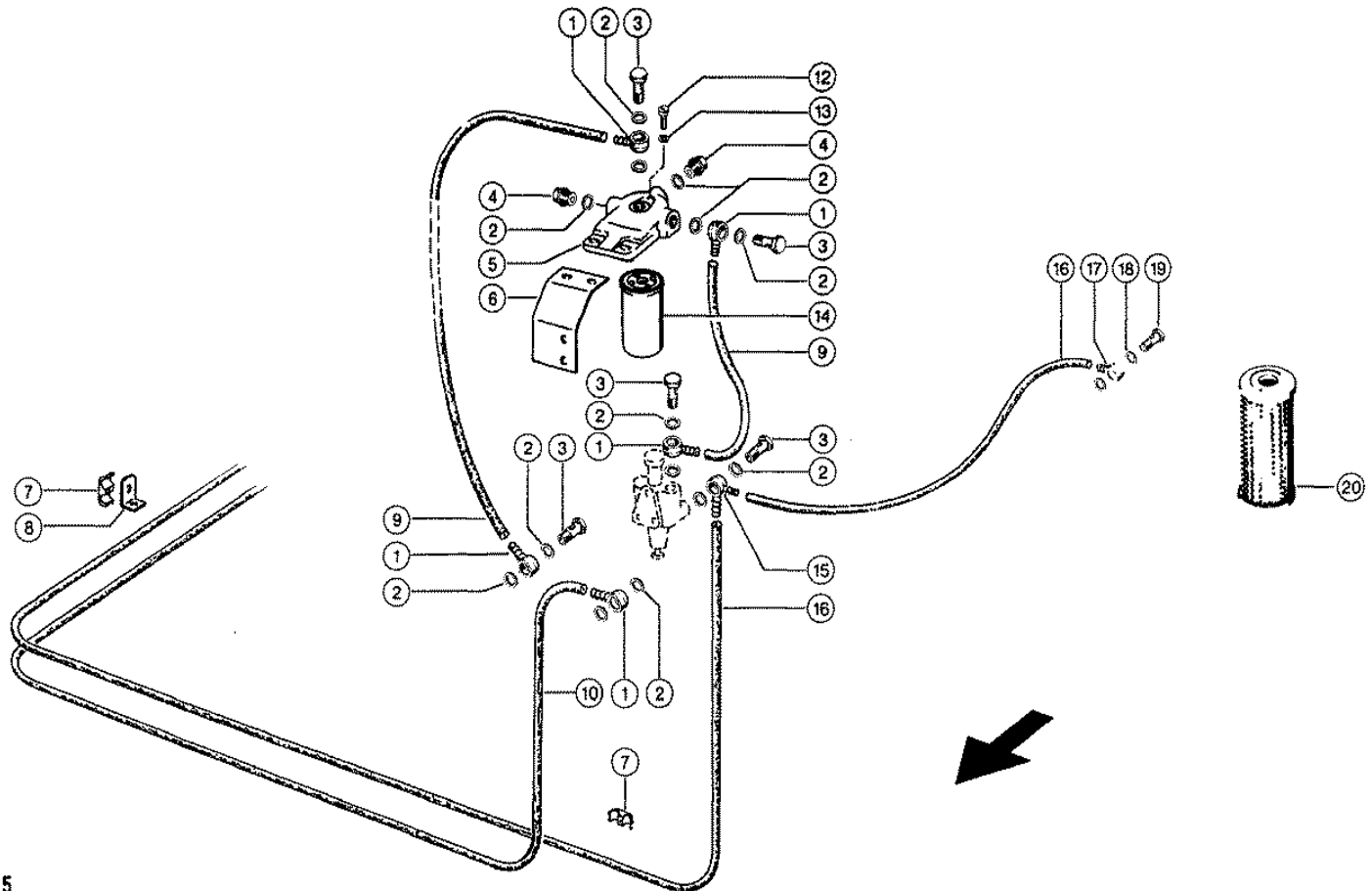
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA**
Illustration: **343**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 239 1	Exhaust pipe			1	seal Merced.-No.
						352 098 0980
2	000 659 454 0	Pipe clamp		D 79	4	
3	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	8	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
4	000 657 242 0	Exhaust pipe		75x1,5x1275	1	at 147 Kw motor
4	000 657 304 1	Exhaust pipe		R 75x1,5x1396	1	at 163 Kw motor
5	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
6	000 606 067 2	Support			2	
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 602 468 0	Support			1	
9	000 671 814 0	Clamp		20x5x160	1	
10	000 671 910 0	Exhaust silencer			1	
11	000 649 505 1	Ejector			1	
12	000 606 023 1	Exhaust pipe		75x1,5x2074	1	at 147 Kw motor
12	000 657 303 0	Exhaust pipe		R 75x1,5x2189	1	at 163 Kw motor


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
3
20
21
22
23

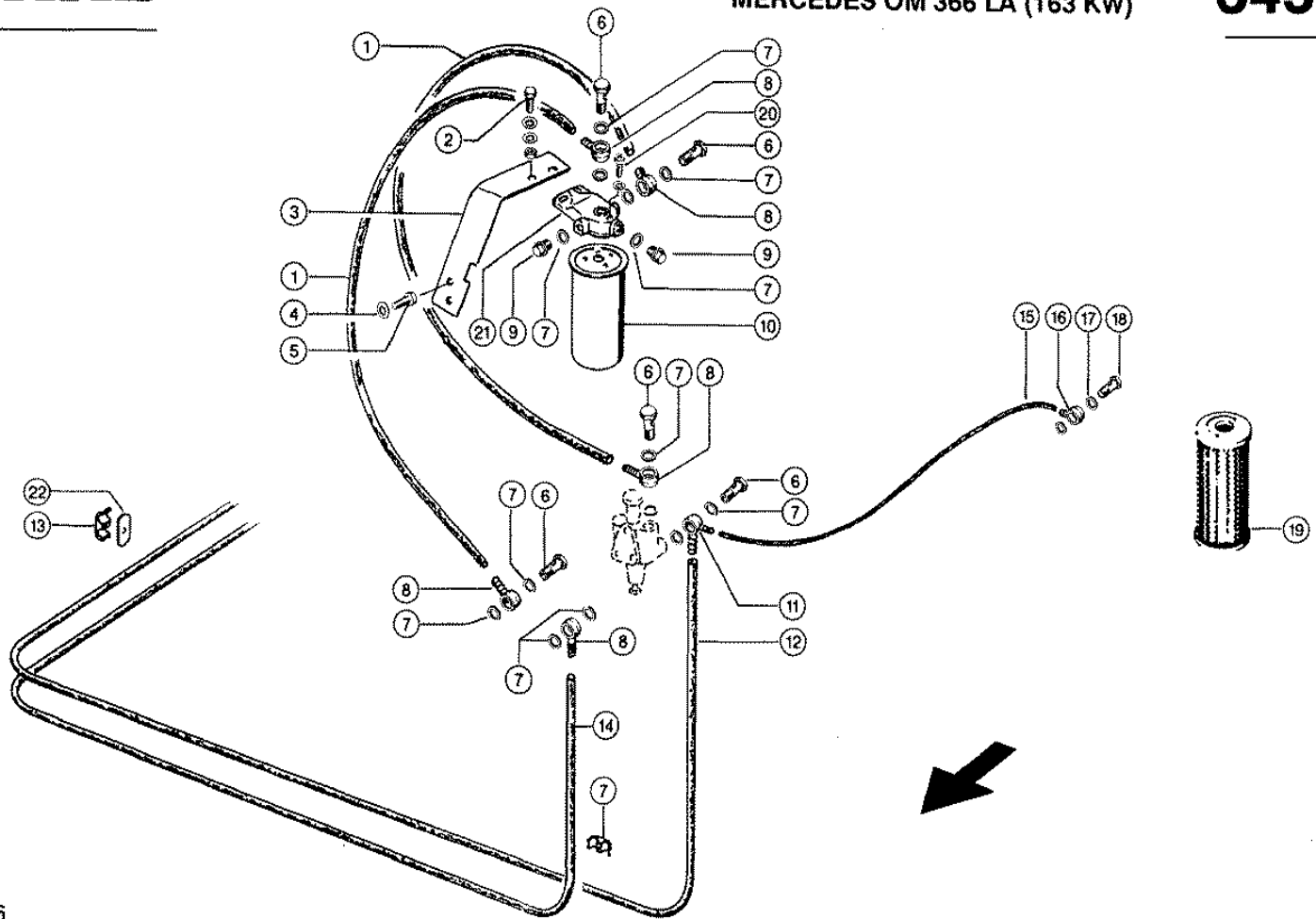
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA**
Illustration: **344**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 679 892 0	Coupling disk		Id70 Td140 Id18	1	at 147 Kw motor
1	000 657 556 0	Coupling disk		Id70 Td140 Id25	1	at 163 Kw motor
2	000 237 930 0	Washer		18,5x 37 X4	3	not at 163 Kw
3	000 238 981 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M18x65-Mkl	6	
4	000 657 207 1	Driven shaft			1	at 147 Kw motor
4	000 657 811 0	Driven shaft			1	at 163 Kw motor
5	000 624 054 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 13x 9x 65	1	
6	000 238 782 3	Grvd.ball bearing		6311-2rs/C4	1	
7	000 649 513 0	Eng.Outp.Housing			1	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	12	
9	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	12	
10	000 243 063 0	Circlip	D472	120x4	1	
11	000 657 245 0	Pulley		D242,5x270	1	
12	000 649 509 0	Cover plate		D197x1,5	1	
13	000 235 130 2	Washer	D125	37	1	
14	000 624 157 0	Castellated nut	Din935	M36x1,5	1	
15	000 235 119 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 56	1	
16	000 657 204 0	Clutch support			1	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
18	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	8	
19	000 624 546 1	Bushing		35 X 45 X30	1	
20	000 242 848 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M18	3	not at 163 Kw
21	000 649 508 0	V-belt pulley		D220	1	at air conditioning
22	000 242 763 1	Circlip		10	3	at air conditioning
23	000 242 246 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 70	3	at air conditioning



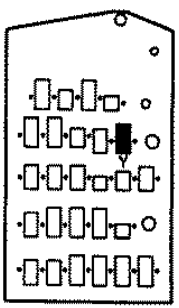
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA (147 KW)**
Illustration: **345**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 331 0	Connection		R14- 8	5	
2	000 633 114 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6331141	14	
3	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	5	
4	000 766 567 0	Screw plug	Din7604	A-M14x1,5	2	
5	000 656 504 1	Cover			1	
6	000 609 354 1	Support		70x6x201	1	
7	000 723 500 0	Double clamp		B10	5	
8	000 713 846 0	Support angle		25x5x82	4	
9	000 659 862 1	Fuel pipe		400 Lg	2	
10	000 606 016 2	Fuel pipe		3560 Lg	1	
12	000 656 502 0	Breather Screw		m 6x 10	1	
13	000 233 416 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A 6x10x1	1	
14	000 656 501 0	Fuel filter			1	
15	000 215 484 0	Connection		R14-8-4-90grad	1	
16	000 649 565 1	Fuel pipe			1	
17	000 215 483 0	Connection		R 8-4	1	
18	000 633 533 0	Seal ring	D7603	8x12x1,0	2	
19	000 096 026 0	Hollow screw	D7643	4-5	1	
20	000 133 633 0	Engine oil filter			1	Merc.-No. 3661840125


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW)**
Illustration: **345A**

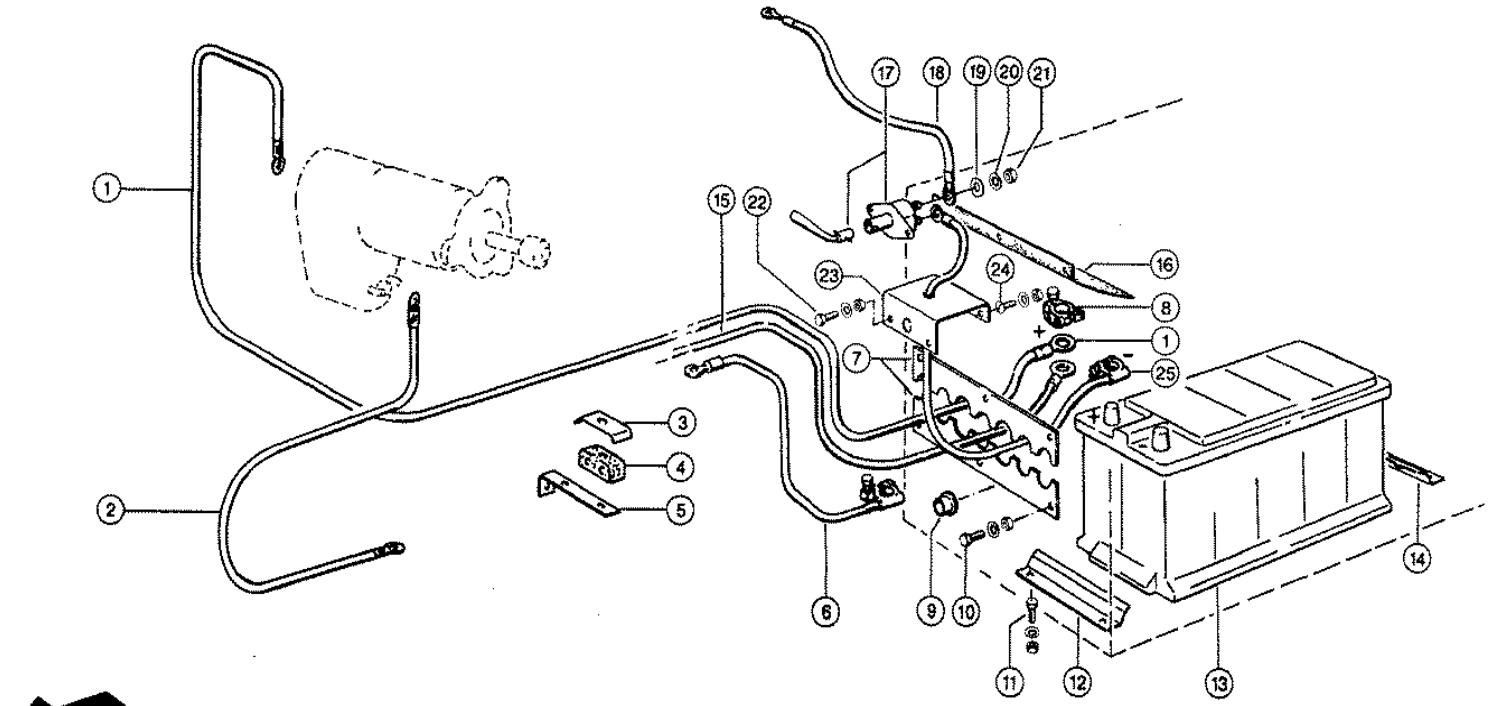
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 148 0	Fuel pipe			2	500 long
2	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	2	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
3	000 657 286 0	Support		50x10x406	1	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
5	000 237 456 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x45	2	
6	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	5	
7	000 633 114 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6331141	14	
8	000 239 331 0	Connection		R14- 8	5	
9	000 766 567 0	Screw plug	Din7604	A-M14x1,5	2	
10	000 657 288 0	Fuel filter			1	
11	000 215 484 0	Connection		R14-8-4-90grad	1	
12	000 657 289 0	Fuel pipe			1	3650 long
13	000 723 500 0	Double clamp		B10	2	
14	000 657 290 0	Fuel pipe		4050 Lg	1	4050 long
15	000 205 034 0	Tube	D73378	6x1	1	730 long
16	000 215 483 0	Connection		R 8-4	1	
17	000 633 533 0	Seal ring	D7603	8x12x1,0	2	
18	000 096 026 0	Hollow screw	D7643	4-5	1	
19	000 133 633 0	Engine oil filter			1	
20	000 656 502 0	Breather Screw		m 6x 10	1	
20	000 233 416 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A 6x10x1	1	
21	000 656 504 1	Cover			1	
22	000 659 959 1	Strip		20x3x50	1	



113537

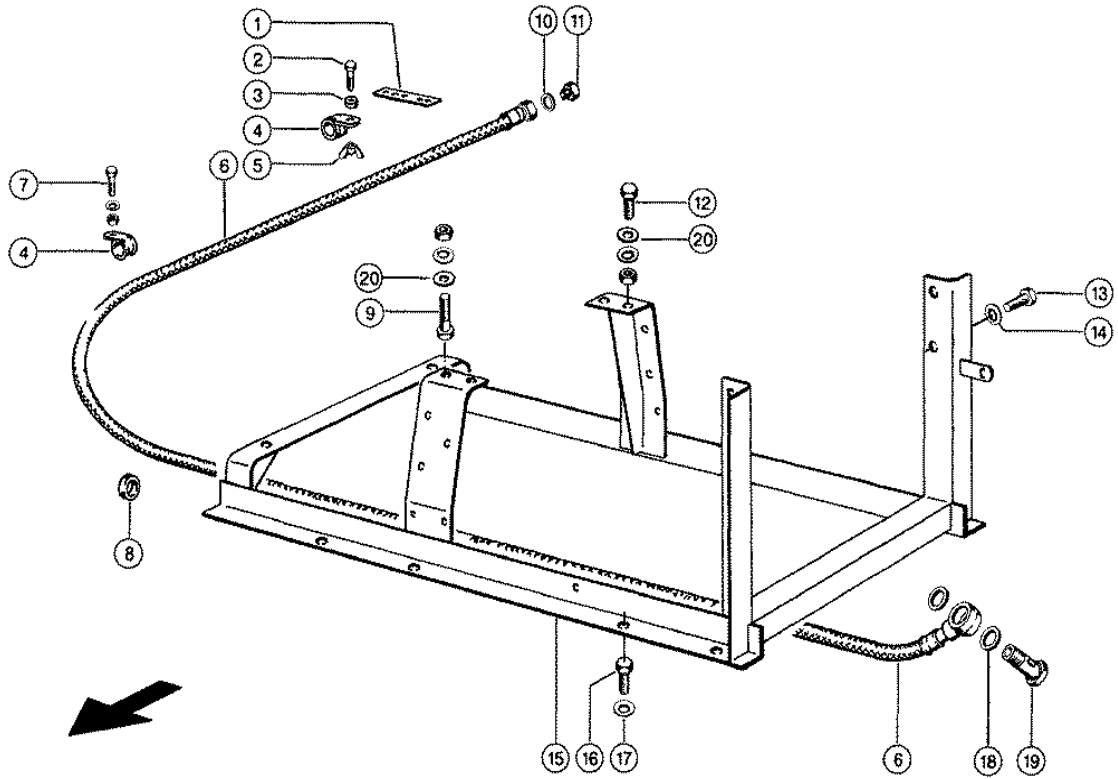
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA**
Illustration: **346**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
3	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A**1**-12x20-8,4	6	
4	000 010 730 0	Starting relay		S	1	
5	000 012 482 0	Wiring loom		Om 366 la	1	at 147 Kw motor
5	000 012 429 2	Wiring loom		Om 366la	1	at 163 Kw motor
6	000 010 825 0	Battery cable +		95qmm 4100lg	1	
7	000 010 829 0	Battery cable -		95qmm 1350lg	1	
8	000 657 568 0	Temperat.feeler			1	
9	000 236 405 0	Seal ring	D7603	A14 X18	1	
10	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A**1**-20x20	6	
10	000 239 498 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A**1**-25x20	N.B	
10	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A**1**-16x20	N.B	
11	000 685 694 0	V-belt pulley		D99x36,4	1	at 147 Kw motor
11	000 606 171 0	V-belt pulley			1	at 163 Kw motor
12	000 685 691 0	Fan disc			1	
13	000 685 690 1	Alternator		N1-14v-90a22	1	Bosch-No. 0120469526
14	000 133 635 1	V-belt set			1	at 147 Kw motor
						Merc.-No. 0059977092
14	000 133 642 0	Cogged v-belt			1	at 163 Kw motor
						Merc.-No. 0039973092
15	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A**1**-16x20	1	
17	000 090 028 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x110	1	at 147 Kw motor
17	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	at 147 Kw motor
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	at 147 Kw motor
18	000 755 522 0	Rubber cap		25/18	1	
19	000 673 868 1	Maintnance switch			1	
20	000 744 037 0	Flat plug		6,3-0,8 / M4	1	
21	000 133 320 0	Oil press.switch			1	Merc.-No. 0001533232
22	000 679 271 0	Cap			1	
23	000 685 381 0	Starter		lf 12v 2,5ps	1	Bosch-No. 0001362051
27	000 689 237 0	Attaching Clamp		2x25x25x3	10	
28	000 607 178 0	Rubber bearing		18/18	10	
29	000 809 852 1	Support		30x5x129	1	
30	000 713 845 1	Support angle		25x5x130	1	
31	000 010 373 2	Relay holder		2x108x100	1	
32	000 211 796 0	Relay socket			1	
-	000 211 795 0	Locking			1	
33	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	1	
33	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
33	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
34	000 609 370 0	Tightening piece		42x42x22	1	
35	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
36	000 215 099 0	Eye bolt	D444	W.Ers.D.2150991	1	
37	000 237 875 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x45	1	
37	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
37	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
38	000 657 215 0	Support			1	at 147 Kw motor
39	000 813 888 0	Plate		25x3x70	2	
-	000 670 437 0	Flange		30x5x100	2	
40	000 659 359 1	Screw-on angle		20x3x79	3	
41	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	7	
41	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	1	
42	000 410 322 0	Pvc-hose		25x35 0 Einla	1	at cutterbar -reversable


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
+
-

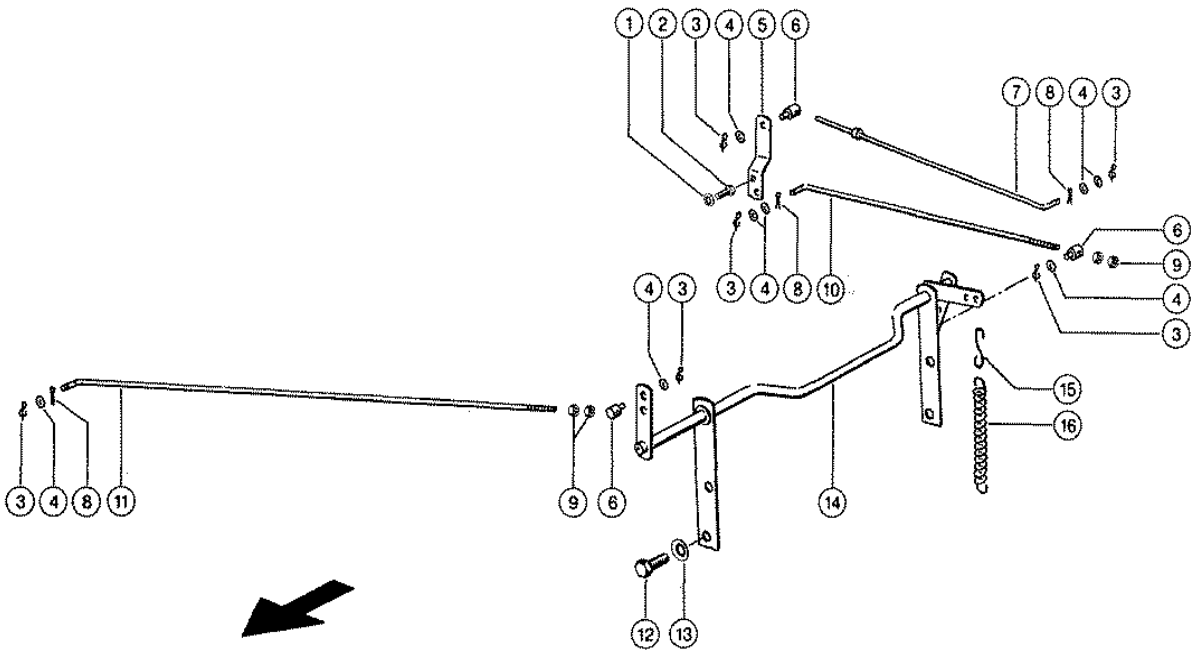
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 LA**
Illustration: **347**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 825 0	Battery cable +		95qmm 4100lg	1	
2	000 010 829 0	Battery cable -		95qmm 1350lg	1	
3	000 689 237 0	Attaching Clamp		2x25x25x3	7	
4	000 607 178 0	Rubber bearing		18/18	7	
5	000 073 012 0	Angle		30x5x160	5	
6	000 010 828 0	Battery cable -		95qmm 900lg	1	to No. 09350739
						not at cutter switch
7	000 071 873 2	Clamp strip		45x10x290	2	
8	000 010 831 0	Battery terminal			1	
9	000 211 076 0	Plug		D31,8-F	2	
9	000 706 130 0	Plug		D23,6-F	2	
9	000 238 669 0	Plug		D26,5-F	1	
10	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
11	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
12	000 601 469 0	Battery holder		2x37x300	1	
13	000 624 844 0	Battery		12v/110ah	1	
13	000 682 061 0	Battery		12v 110ah	1	
14	000 601 468 0	Battery holder		2x37x290	1	
15	000 012 193 1	Battery cable +		90qmm 8990lg	1	cutterbar -reversable
16	000 012 572 0	Insulation		3x200x290	1	from No. 09351410
17	000 570 984 0	Disconn.switch			1	
18	000 010 827 0	Battery cable		70qmm 380lg	1	
19	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
20	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
21	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
22	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
22	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
22	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
23	000 726 735 0	Support		3x120x220	1	
24	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
24	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
24	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
25	000 012 213 0	Battery cable		95qmm 500lg	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
4
10
11
12
20
20
9
13
14
8
15
16
17
6
18
19

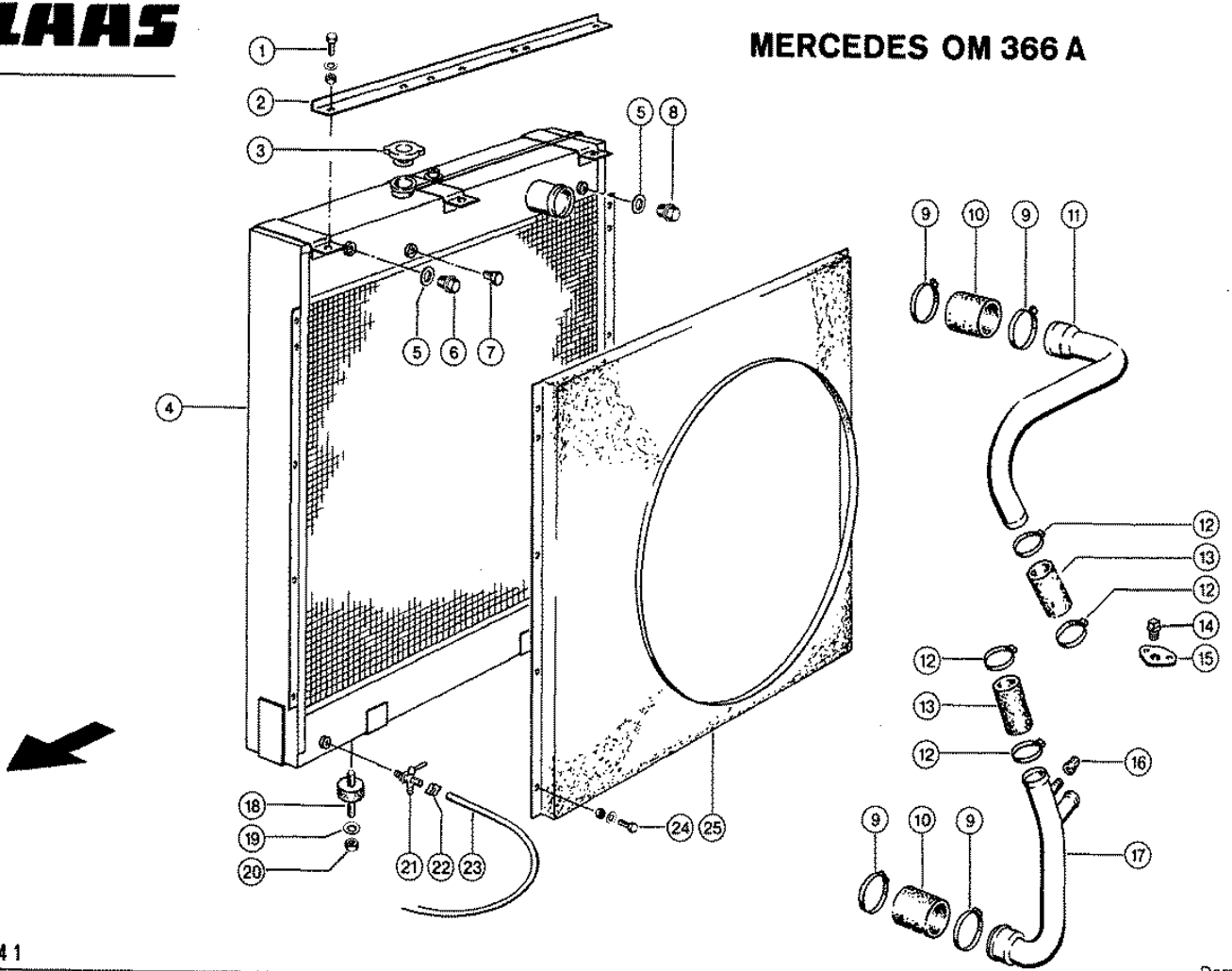
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 A (125 KW)**
Illustration: **348**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 656 244 2	Attaching Strip		25x3x110	1	
2	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	1	
3	000 653 083 0	Spacer bush		D18x10	1	
4	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-24x20	2	
5	000 235 138 0	Wing nut	Din315	m 8	1	
6	000 643 397 0	Oil drain hose		Dn 14x2900	1	
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
8	000 238 456 0	Cable ring		A30x38x1,6	1	
9	000 242 386 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x70	2	
9	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	2	
9	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	2	
10	000 633 032 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6330321	1	
11	000 766 568 0	Screw plug	Din7604	A-M22x1,5	1	
12	000 236 328 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x45	4	
12	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	4	
12	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	4	
13	000 237 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x30	4	
14	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	4	
15	000 657 909 0	Engine mounting		S	1	
16	000 236 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35	6	
17	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	6	
18	000 238 268 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.2382681	2	
19	000 215 393 0	Hollow screw	D7643	22	1	
20	000 242 665 0	Washer	D125	28x15x2,5	4	from No. 09350680


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
4
3
6
9
4
3
3
4
8
10
4
3
15
16
3
4
8
11
9
6
14
12
13

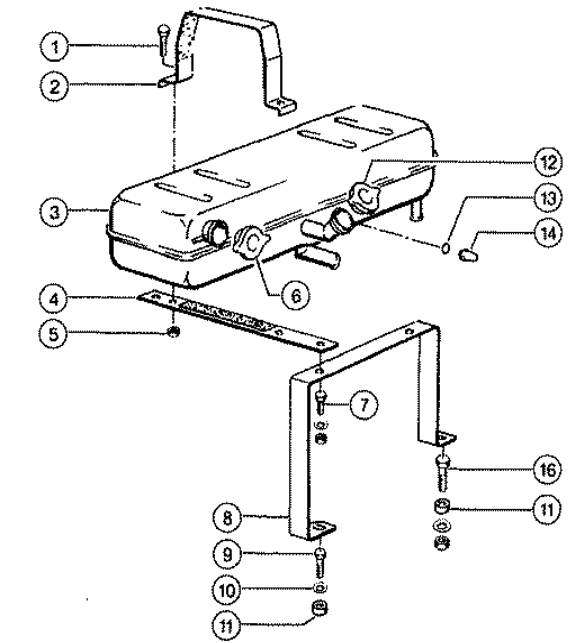
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 A (125 KW)**
Illustration: **349**

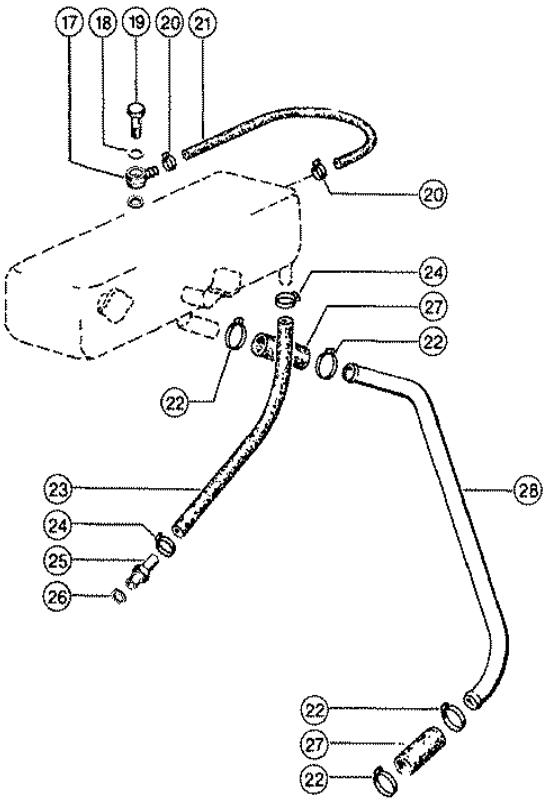
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
3	000 609 353 0	Split pin		6kk 2000	6	
4	000 234 273 0	Washer		6,4x 15 X2	6	
4	000 234 222 0	Washer		6,2x 15 X1	N.B	
5	000 649 562 0	Lever		Ikx4x126	1	
6	000 609 352 0	Fastener		D15x23	3	
7	000 649 563 0	Thrust rod			1	
8	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	3	
9	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
10	000 723 934 0	Pull rod		D6x515	1	
11	000 660 325 1	Pull rod		D6x1036	1	
12	000 237 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x30	4	
13	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	4	
14	000 649 559 0	Control shaft			1	
15	000 753 063 1	Pull hook		3 X 64	1	
16	000 659 262 0	Tension spring		2 X 20 X106	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 A (125 KW)**
Illustration: **350**

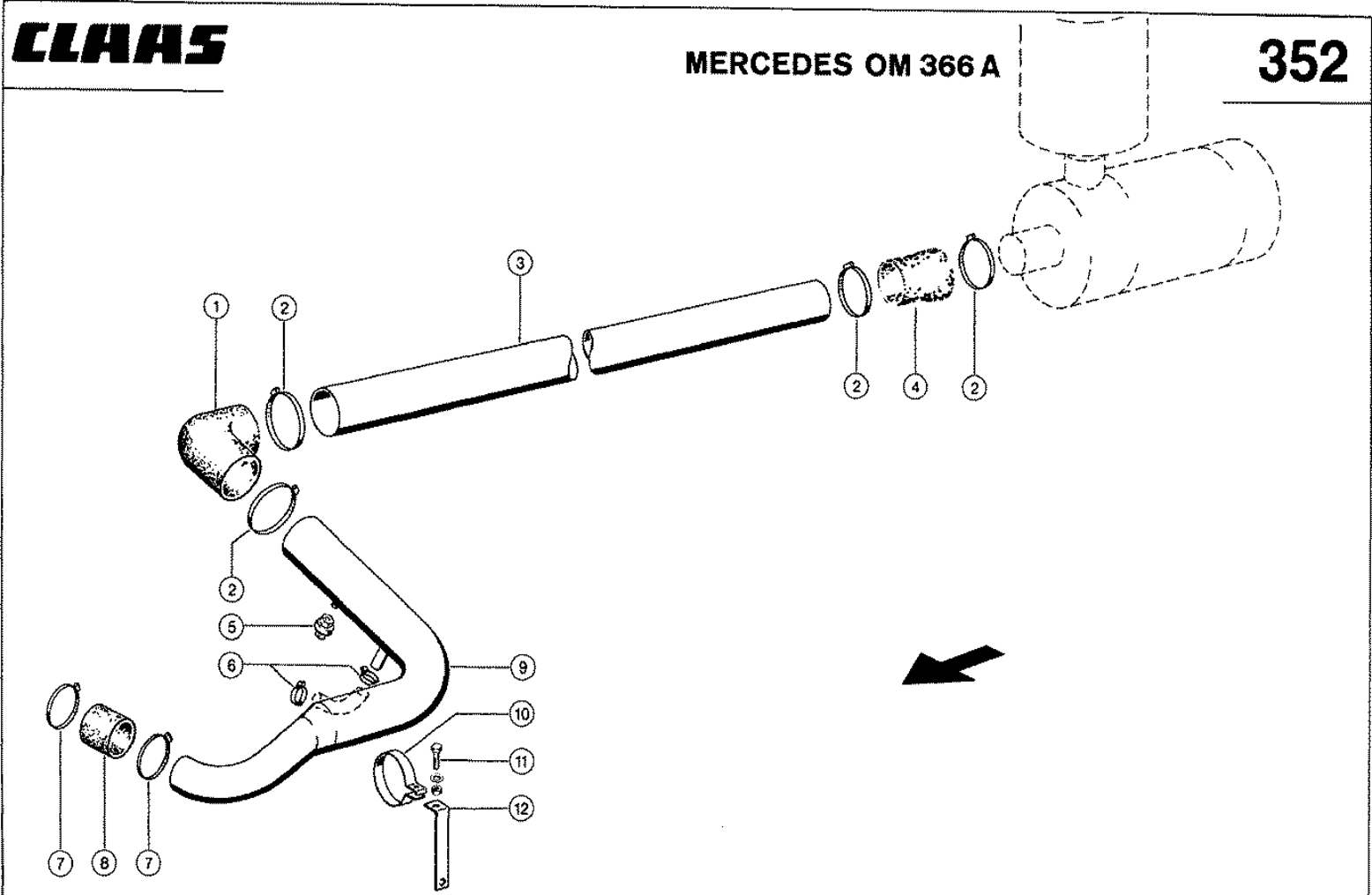
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
2	000 609 238 1	Brace		40x20x4x662	1	
3	000 649 538 0	Radiator lock		Dv57/1bar	1	
4	000 649 507 2	Radiator		6 mm.Lam.Abst.	1	
5	000 238 147 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A18x22x1,5	2	
6	000 237 085 0	Screw plug	Din7604	A-M18x1,5	1	
7	000 602 559 0	Adapter plug		Nptf 1/4-18	1	
8	000 237 085 0	Screw plug	Din7604	A-M18x1,5	1	
9	000 408 561 0	Clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085611	4	
10	000 674 767 0	Rubber hose		60x6x70	2	
11	000 649 520 0	Cool.water pipe			1	
12	000 239 101 1	Clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2391012	4	
13	000 649 539 0	Rubber hose		45x6x80	2	
14	000 750 463 0	Plug	D2950	Z3/8-T9	1	
15	000 649 525 0	Flange		Db 3662030139kz	1	
-	000 657 259 0	Gasket	D		1	
16	000 405 309 0	Cap	D2950	Z3/8-T1	1	
17	000 649 518 0	Cool.water pipe			1	
18	000 671 953 2	Buffer bolt		20x50	2	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
20	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
21	000 507 824 0	Drain,tap	D71401	M12 X1,5 Keg	1	
22	000 237 814 0	2-ear-clamp		13-15	1	
23	000 136 504 0	Pvc-hose		A 7x10x10000	N.B	1500 long
24	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	8	
24	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
24	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
25	000 649 537 0	Wind guide hood			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
16
11


17
18
19
20
21
20
24
27
22
22
23
24
25
26
28
22
27
22

Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 A (125 KW)**
Illustration: **351**

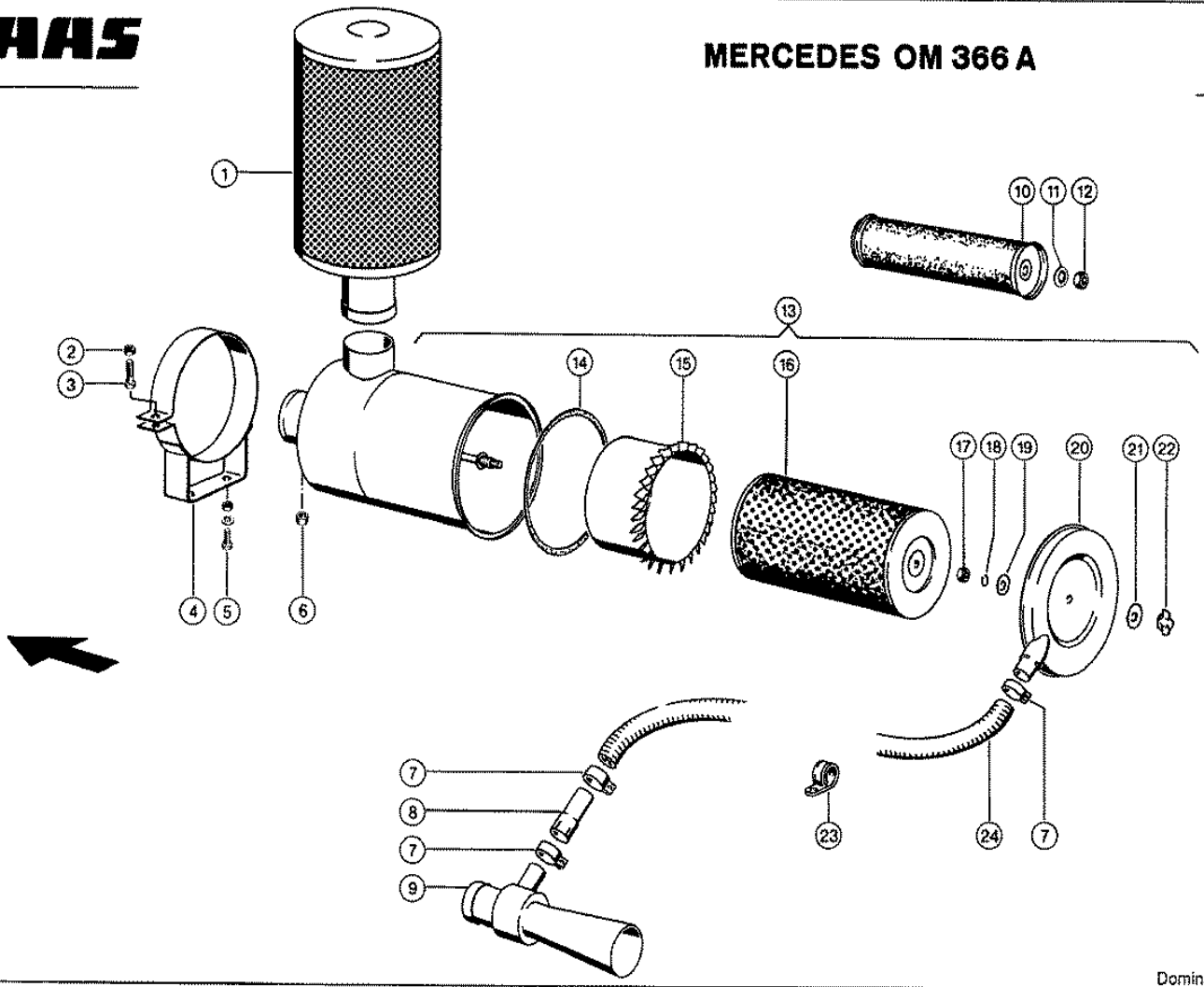
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	4	
2	000 074 461 0	Bracket			2	
3	000 074 456 2	Compensat. Box		0,7bar-12l	1	with Item 6 and 12-14
4	000 649 515 1	Brace			2	
5	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
6	000 659 222 0	Radiator lock		Dv57/07	1	
7	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
8	000 649 517 0	Supporting brack.		6,0x0040x0834	1	
9	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	1	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
11	000 721 534 0	Spacer window		D20 X 10,2	2	
12	000 649 538 0	Radiator lock		Dv57/1bar	1	
13	000 176 990 0	O-ring			1	
14	000 176 989 0	Inspection glass		241-05	1	
16	000 235 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x45	1	
16	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
17	000 215 168 0	Connection		R14-10	1	
18	000 633 114 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6331141	2	
19	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	1	
20	000 408 552 0	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085521	2	
21	000 205 408 0	Tube		10x3,5/4,5x400	N.B	510 long
22	000 239 046 0	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2390461	4	
23	000 205 351 0	Tube		15x3,5x40000	N.B	400 long
24	000 215 408 0	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2154081	2	
25	000 606 105 0	Screw union		6kt24x54	1	
26	000 238 147 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A18x22x1,5	1	
27	000 685 852 0	Rubber hose		30x5x80	2	
28	000 649 522 0	Cool.water pipe		D30x691	1	



113543

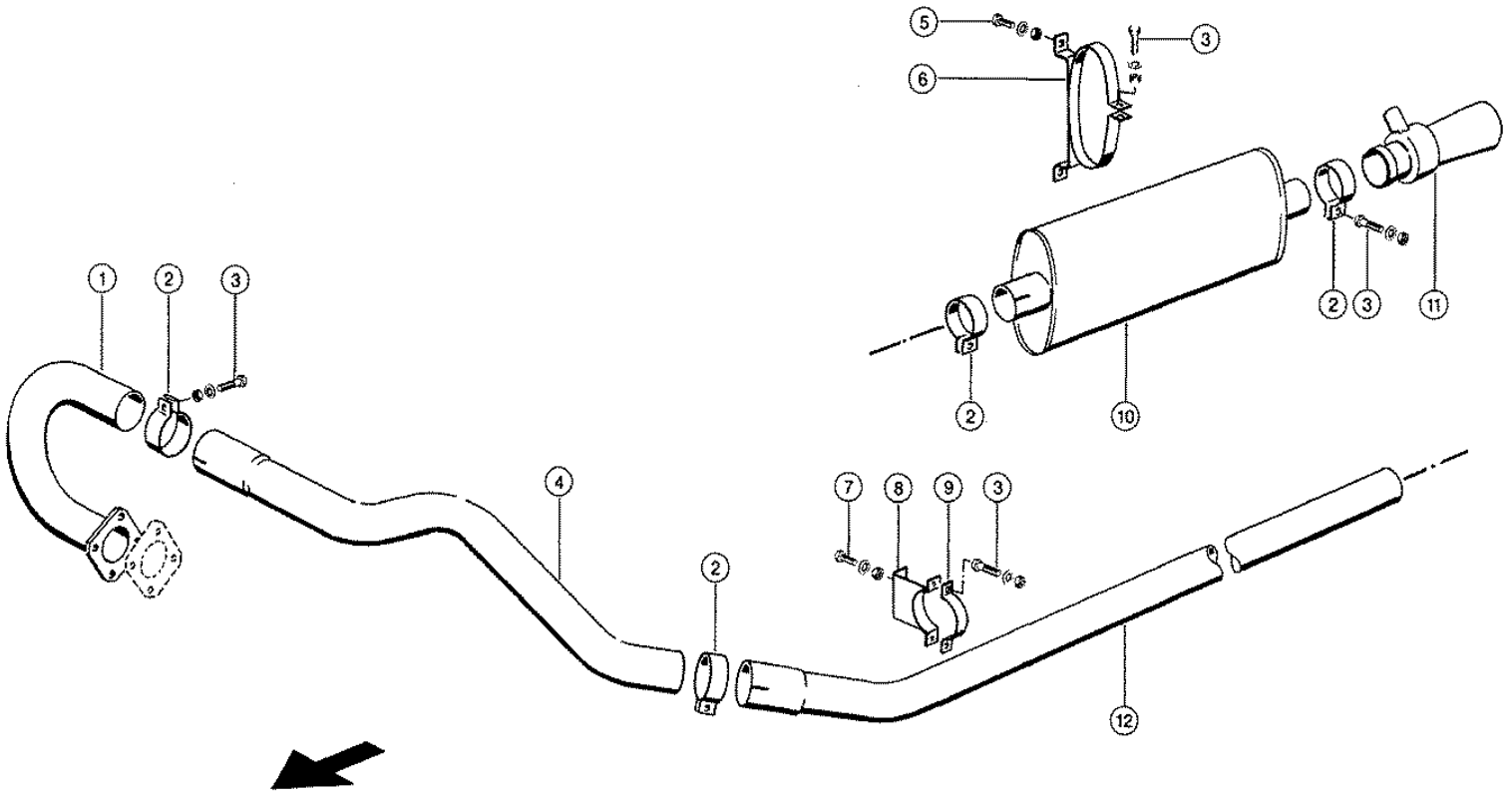
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 A (125 KW)**
Illustration: **352**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 685 092 0	Rubber elbow		100 X116	1	
2	000 238 894 0	Clamp		W.Ers.D.2388941	4	
3	000 606 037 0	Suction tube		D100x1,5x2480	1	
4	000 572 047 0	Rubber hose		D100x110x120	1	
5	000 673 868 1	Maintnance switch			1	
6	000 408 558 1	Clamp	3017	W.ers.d.4085582	2	
7	000 238 908 0	Hose clamp		W.Ers.D.2389081	2	
8	000 649 533 2	Hose support		D70x5x105	1	
9	000 649 529 0	Air intake pipe			1	
10	000 677 404 1	Pipe clamp		D100	1	
11	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	1	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
12	000 649 524 0	Support		25x5x182,5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
7
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
7

Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 A (125 KW)**
Illustration: **353**

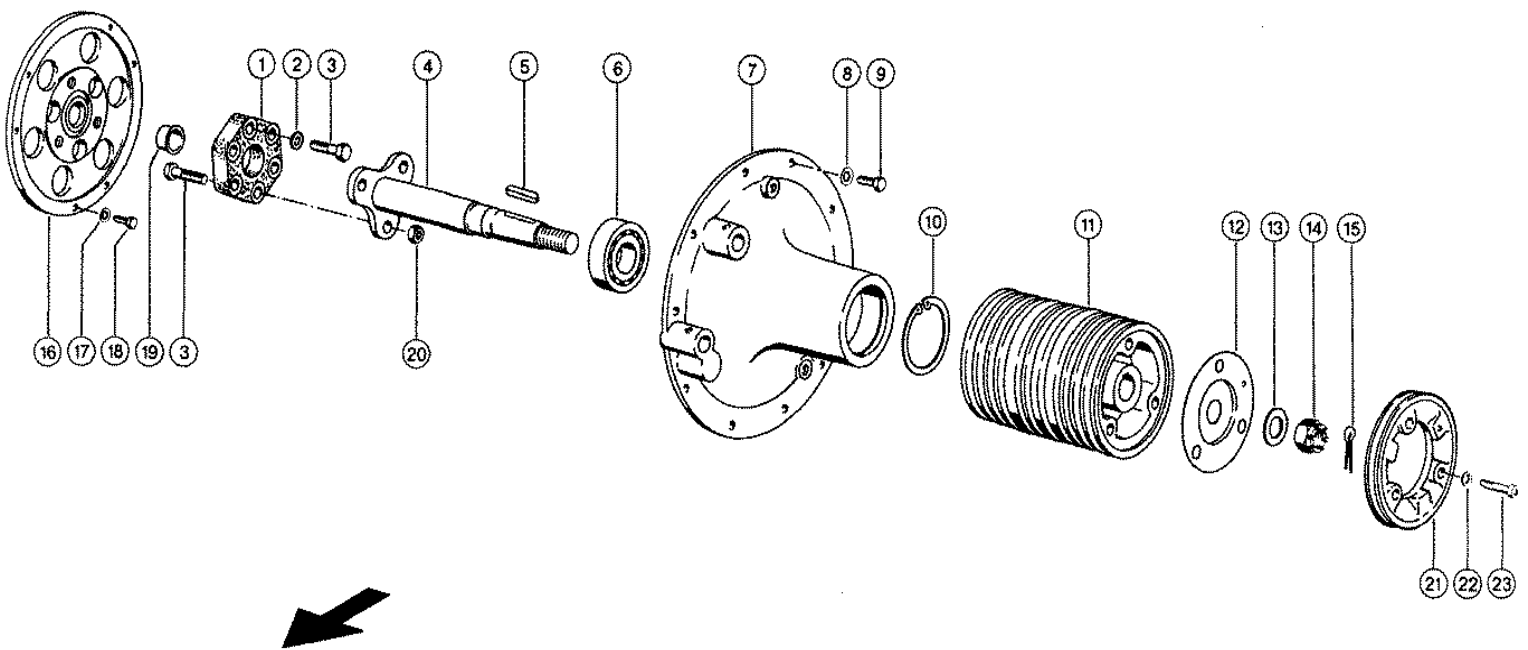
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 480 1	Pre filter			1	
2	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
3	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	
4	000 609 067 1	Support			2	
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
6	000 215 488 0	Cap nut	Din917	M10x1	1	
7	000 723 641 1	Hose clamp		S 36/20 Sz	3	
8	000 723 644 0	Connecting tube		32x1,5x100	1	
9	000 679 744 2	Ejector			1	
10	000 942 084 0	Safety Cartridge			1	
11	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
12	000 237 574 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M16x1,5	1	
13	000 643 343 0	Air filter assy.			1	
14	000 679 749 0	Seal ring			1	
15	000 677 450 0	Fin unit			1	
16	000 677 434 0	Filter cartridge			1	
17	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
18	000 235 152 0	Circlip	D471	13x1	1	
19	000 176 945 0	Plastic washer			1	
20	000 176 956 0	Floor			1	with Item 18 - 22
21	000 176 946 0	Steel disk			1	
22	000 176 957 0	Wing nut			1	
23	000 215 079 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	1-38x25	2	
24	000 205 333 0	Spiral hose		Di32/Da36,8	1	1660 long



113545

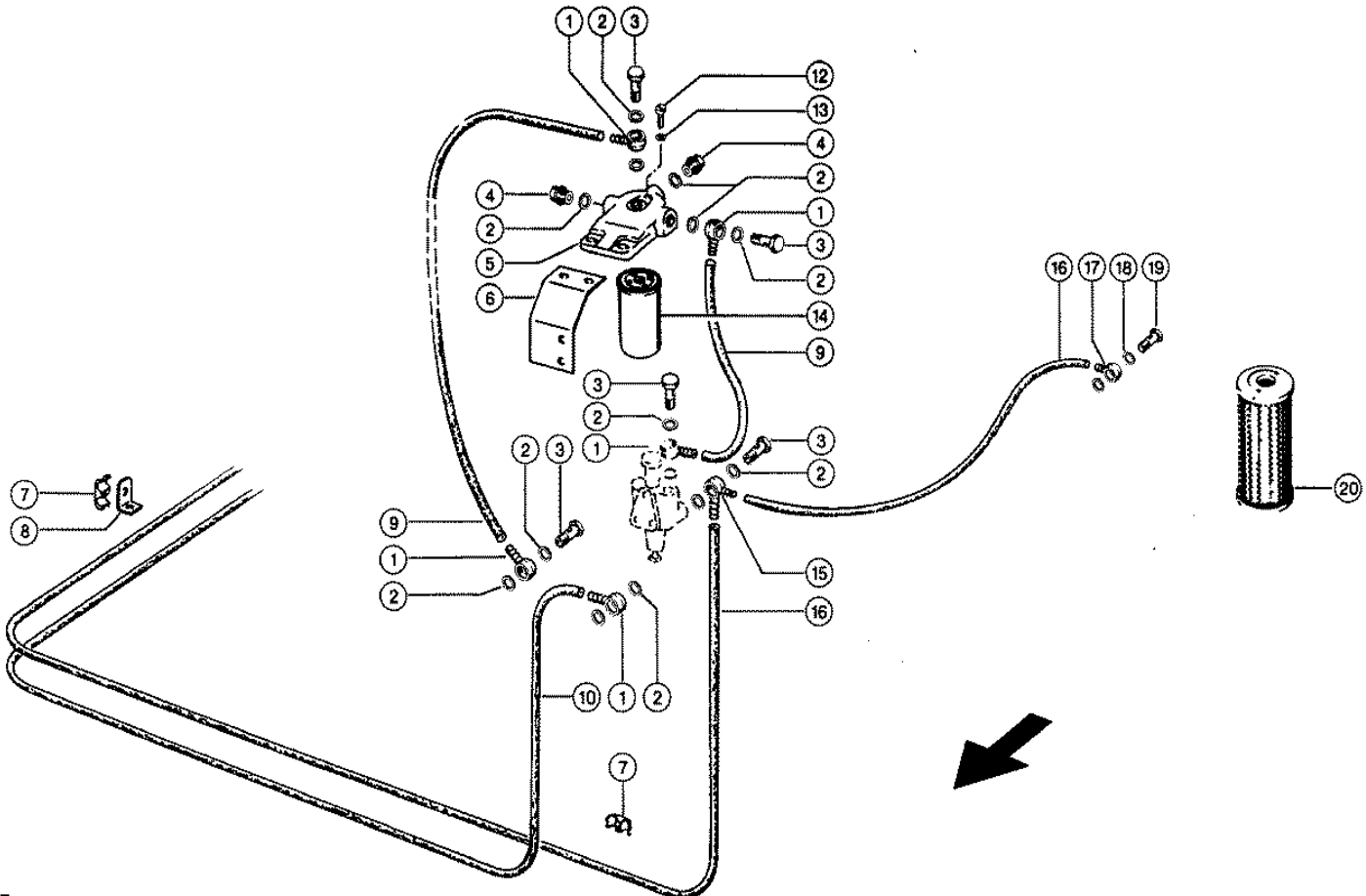
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 A (125 KW)**
Illustration: **354**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 523 0	Exhaust pipe			1	seal Merced.-No.
						352 098 0980
2	000 659 454 0	Pipe clamp		D 79	4	
3	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	8	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
4	000 649 534 0	Exhaust pipe		R75x1,5x1306	1	
5	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
6	000 606 067 2	Support			2	
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 602 468 0	Support			1	
9	000 671 814 0	Clamp		20x5x160	1	
10	000 671 910 0	Exhaust silencer			1	
11	000 679 744 2	Ejector			1	
12	000 606 023 1	Exhaust pipe		75x1,5x2074	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
3
20
21
22
23

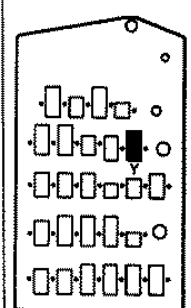
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 A (125 KW)**
Illustration: **355**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 679 892 0	Coupling disk		Id70 Td140 Id18	1	
2	000 237 930 0	Washer		18,5x 37 X4	3	
3	000 238 981 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M18x65-Mkl	6	
4	000 657 207 1	Driven shaft			1	
5	000 624 054 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 13x 9x 65	1	
6	000 238 782 3	Grvd.ball bearing		6311-2rs/C4	1	
7	000 649 513 0	Eng.Outp.Housing			1	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	12	
9	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	12	
10	000 243 063 0	Circlip	D472	120x4	1	
11	000 657 245 0	Pulley		D242,5x270	1	
12	000 649 509 0	Cover plate		D197x1,5	1	
13	000 235 130 2	Washer	D125	37	1	
14	000 624 157 0	Castellated nut	Din935	M36x1,5	1	
15	000 235 119 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 56	1	
16	000 657 204 0	Clutch support			1	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
18	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	8	
19	000 624 546 1	Bushing		35 X 45 X30	1	
20	000 242 848 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M18	3	
21	000 649 508 0	V-belt pulley		D220	1	at air conditioning
22	000 242 763 1	Circlip		10	3	at air conditioning
23	000 242 246 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 70	3	at air conditioning



Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 A (125 KW)**
Illustration: **356**

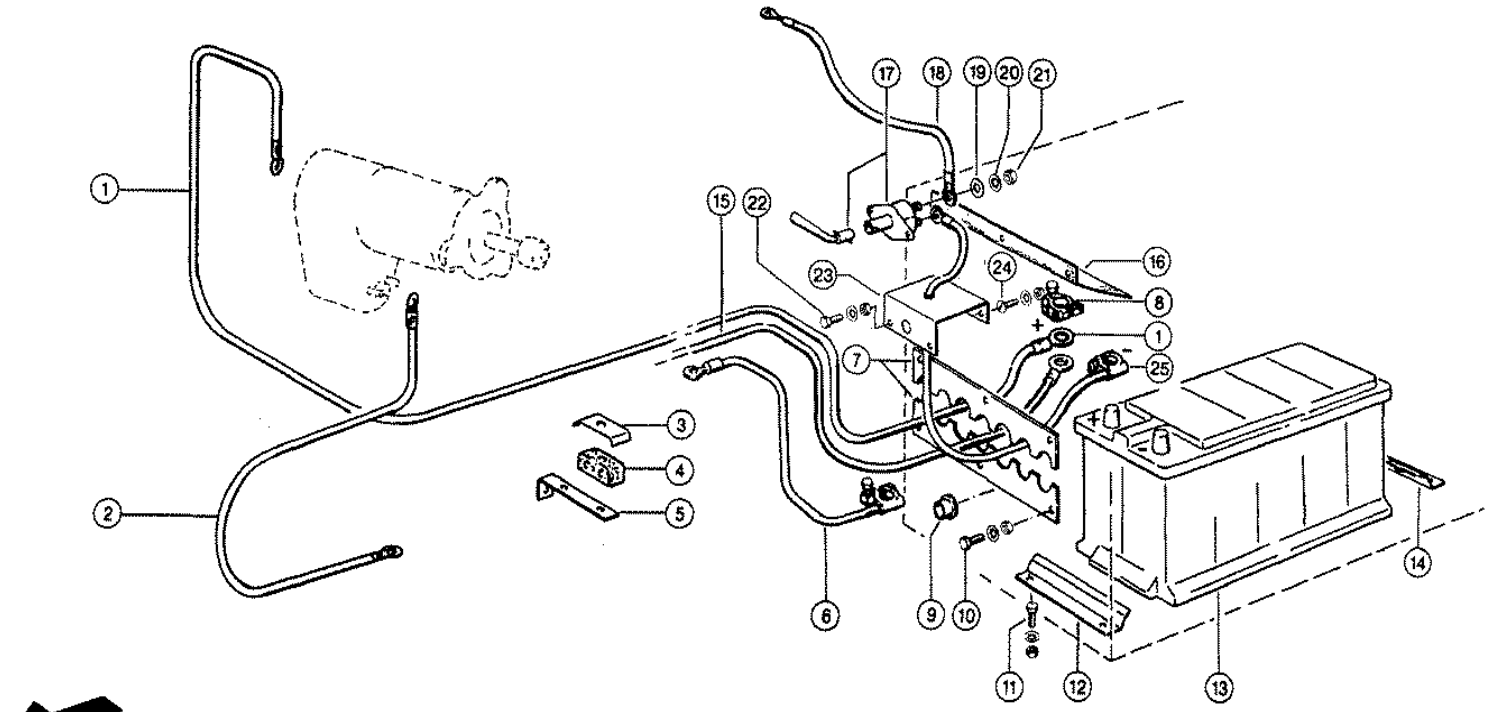
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 331 0	Connection		R14- 8	5	
2	000 633 114 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6331141	14	
3	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	5	
4	000 766 567 0	Screw plug	Din7604	A-M14x1,5	2	
5	000 656 504 1	Cover			1	
6	000 609 354 1	Support		70x6x201	1	
7	000 723 500 0	Double clamp		B10	5	
8	000 713 846 0	Support angle		25x5x82	4	
9	000 659 862 1	Fuel pipe		400 Lg	2	
10	000 606 016 2	Fuel pipe		3560 Lg	1	
12	000 656 502 0	Breather Screw		m 6x 10	1	
13	000 233 416 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A 6x10x1	1	
14	000 656 501 0	Fuel filter			1	
15	000 215 484 0	Connection		R14-8-4-90grad	1	
16	000 649 565 1	Fuel pipe			1	
17	000 215 483 0	Connection		R 8-4	1	
18	000 633 533 0	Seal ring	D7603	8x12x1,0	2	
19	000 096 026 0	Hollow screw	D7643	4-5	1	
20	000 133 633 0	Engine oil filter			1	Merc.-No. 3661840125



113548

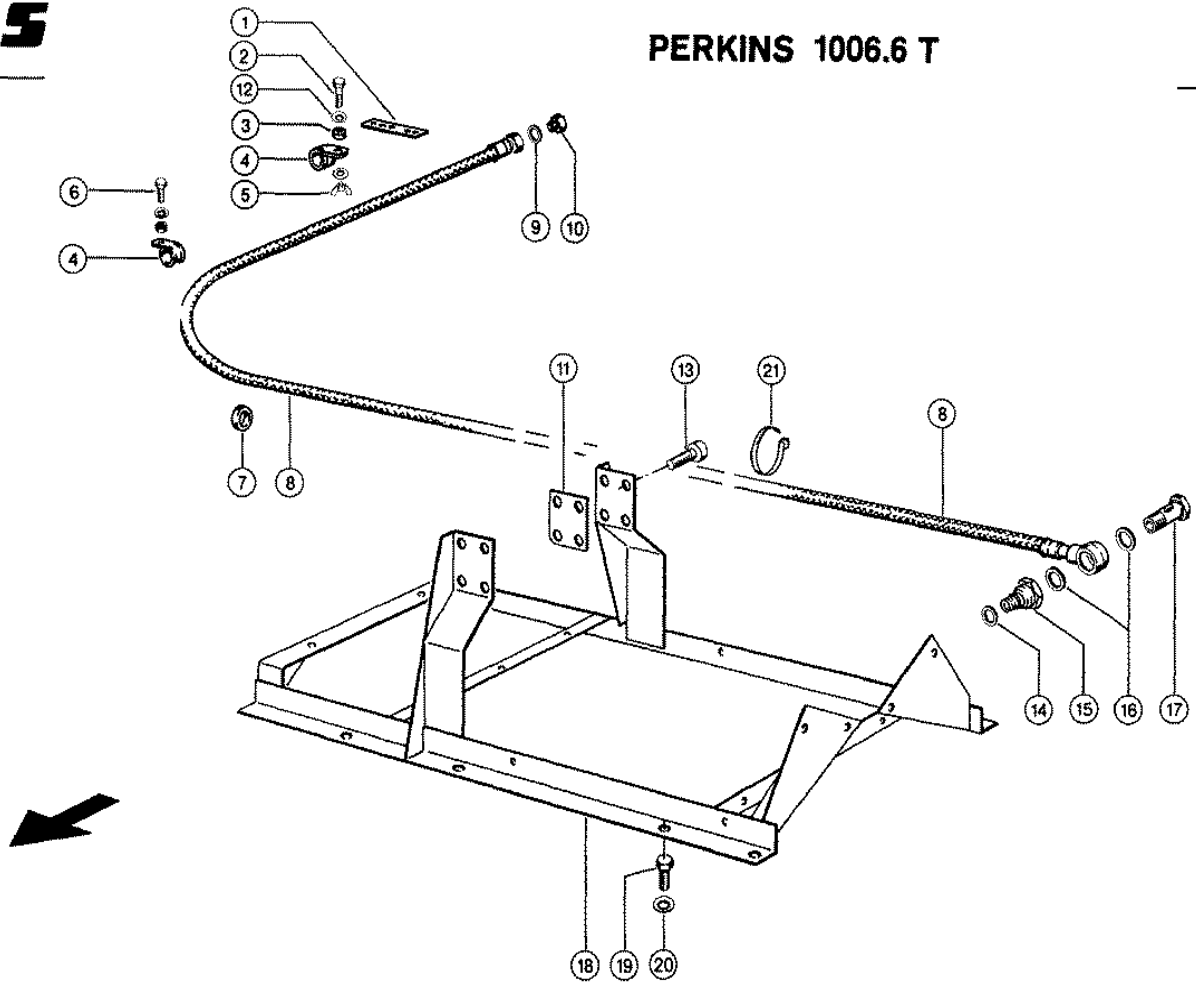
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 A (125 KW)**
Illustration: **357**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
3	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A**1**-12x20-8,4	6	
4	000 010 730 0	Starting relay		S	1	
5	000 012 519 0	Wiring loom		Om366a (mega)	1	
6	000 010 825 0	Battery cable +		95qmm 4100lg	1	
7	000 010 829 0	Battery cable -		95qmm 1350lg	1	
8	000 657 568 0	Temperat.feeler			1	
9	000 236 405 0	Seal ring	D7603	A14 X18	1	
10	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A**1**-20x20	6	
10	000 239 498 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A**1**-25x20	N.B	
10	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A**1**-16x20	N.B	
11	000 685 694 0	V-belt pulley		D99x36,4	1	
12	000 685 691 0	Fan disc			1	
13	000 685 690 1	Alternator		N1-14v-90a22	1	Bosch-No. 0120469526
14	000 133 630 1	V-belt set			2	Merc.-No. 0059977092
15	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A**1**-16x20	1	
17	000 090 028 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x110	1	
17	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
18	000 755 522 0	Rubber cap		25/18	1	
19	000 673 868 1	Maintnance switch			1	
20	000 744 037 0	Flat plug		6,3-0,8 / M4	1	
21	000 133 320 0	Oil press.switch			1	Merc.-No. 0001533232
22	000 679 271 0	Cap			1	
23	000 685 381 0	Starter		lf 12v 2,5ps	1	Bosch-No. 0001362051
27	000 689 237 0	Attaching Clamp		2x25x25x3	10	
28	000 607 178 0	Rubber bearing		18/18	10	
29	000 809 852 1	Support		30x5x129	1	
30	000 713 845 1	Support angle		25x5x130	1	
31	000 010 373 2	Relay holder		2x108x100	1	
32	000 211 796 0	Relay socket			1	
-	000 211 795 0	Locking			1	
33	000 235 556 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x60	1	
33	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
33	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
34	000 649 555 0	Support			1	
35	000 813 888 0	Plate		25x3x70	2	
35	000 670 437 0	Flange		30x5x100	2	
36	000 659 359 1	Screw-on angle		20x3x79	3	
37	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	7	
38	000 410 322 0	Pvc-hose		25x35 0 Einla	1	at cutterbar -reversable
39	000 235 532 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x40	1	
40	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
+
-

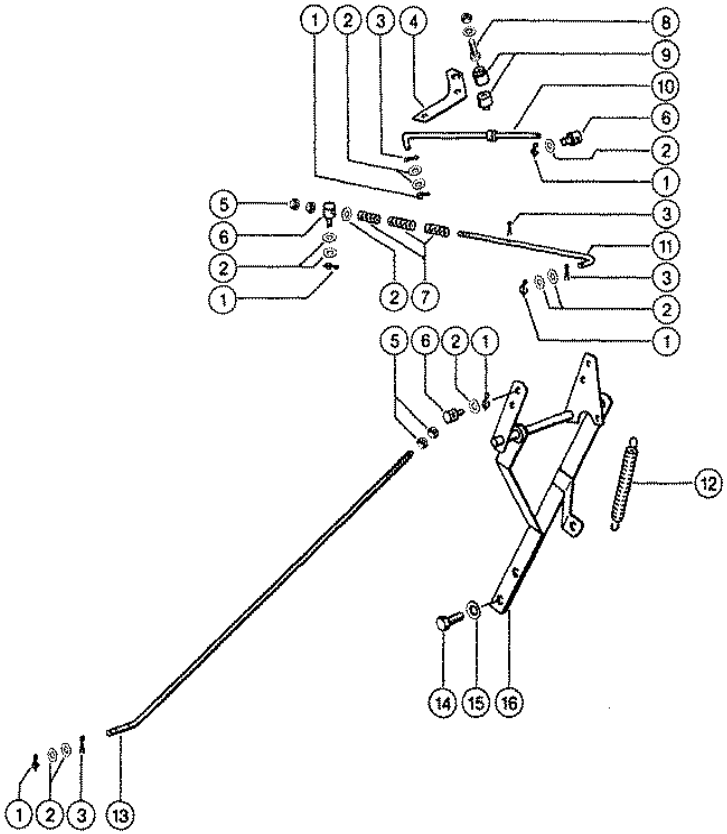
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, MERCEDES OM 366 A (125 KW)**
Illustration: **358**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 825 0	Battery cable +		95qmm 4100lg	1	
2	000 010 829 0	Battery cable -		95qmm 1350lg	1	
3	000 689 237 0	Attaching Clamp		2x25x25x3	7	
4	000 607 178 0	Rubber bearing		18/18	7	
5	000 073 012 0	Angle		30x5x160	5	
6	000 010 828 0	Battery cable -		95qmm 900lg	1	to No. 09350739
						not at cutter switch
7	000 071 873 2	Clamp strip		45x10x290	2	
8	000 010 831 0	Battery terminal			1	
9	000 211 076 0	Plug		D31,8-F	2	
9	000 706 130 0	Plug		D23,6-F	2	
9	000 238 669 0	Plug		D26,5-F	1	
10	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
11	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
12	000 601 469 0	Battery holder		2x37x300	1	
13	000 624 844 0	Battery		12v/110ah	1	
13	000 682 061 0	Battery		12v 110ah	1	
14	000 601 468 0	Battery holder		2x37x290	1	
15	000 012 524 0	Battery cable +		70qmm 8990lg	1	cutterbar -reversable
16	000 012 572 0	Insulation		3x200x290	1	from No. 09351410
17	000 570 984 0	Disconn.switch			1	
18	000 010 827 0	Battery cable		70qmm 380lg	1	
19	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
20	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
21	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
22	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
22	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
22	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
23	000 726 735 0	Support		3x120x220	1	
24	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
24	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
24	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
25	000 012 213 0	Battery cable		95qmm 500lg	1	


1
2
12
3
4
5
6
4
9
10
11
13
21
8
7
8
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, PERKINS 1006.6 T (125 KW)**
Illustration: **359**

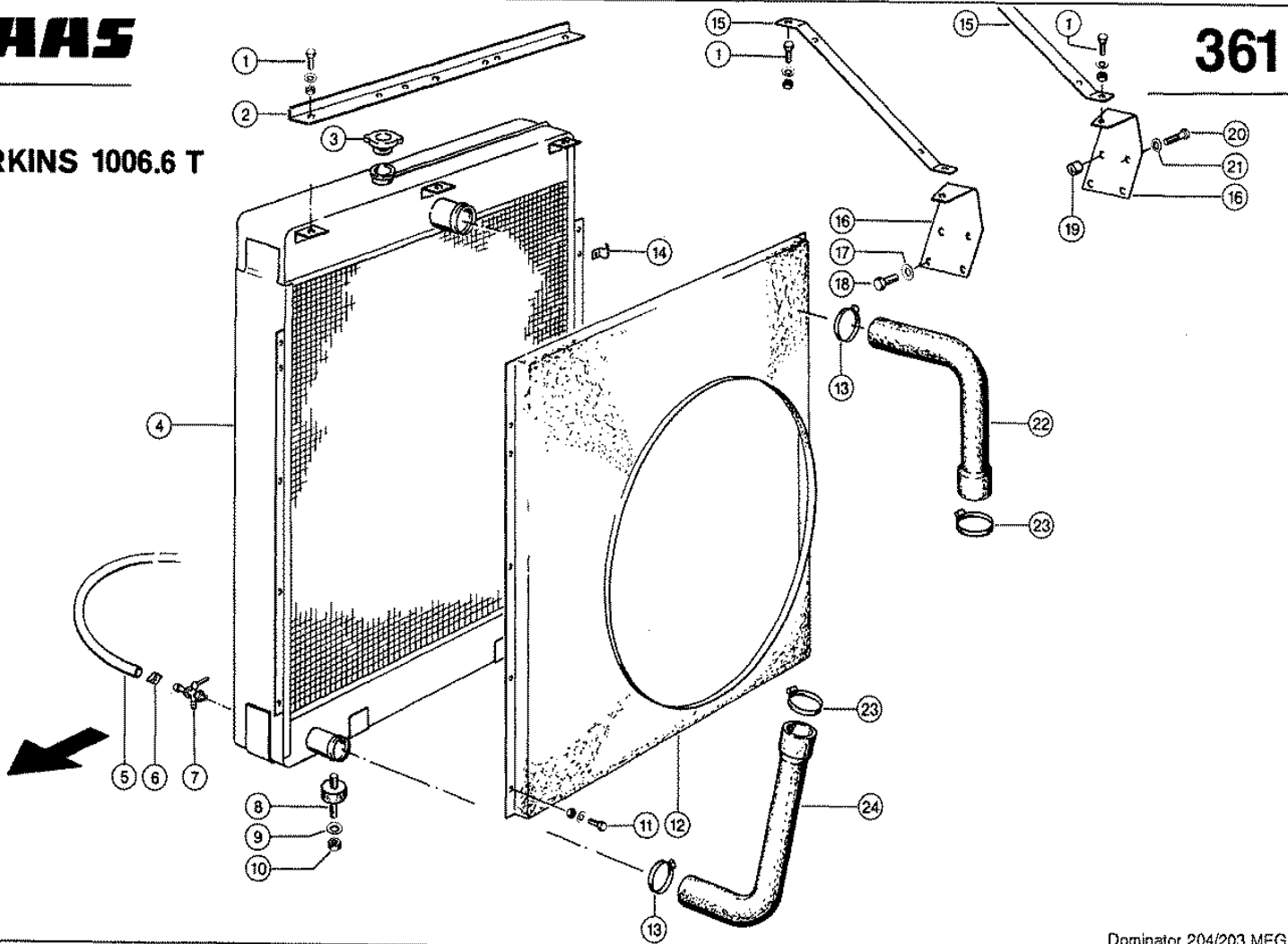
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 656 244 2	Attaching Strip		25x3x110	1	
2	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	1	
3	000 653 083 0	Spacer bush		D18x10	1	
4	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-24x20	2	
5	000 235 138 0	Wing nut	Din315	m 8	1	
6	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
7	000 238 456 0	Cable ring		A30x38x1,6	1	
8	000 643 397 0	Oil drain hose		Dn 14x2900	1	
9	000 633 032 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6330321	1	
10	000 766 568 0	Screw plug	Din7604	A-M22x1,5	1	
11	000 657 013 0	Intermed.shim		80x6x94,7	2	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
13	000 237 693 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M16x 35	8	
14	000 633 536 0	Seal ring	D7603	A20 X26	1	
15	000 649 186 1	Screw union		6kt 36x40,5	1	
16	000 238 268 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.2382681	2	
17	000 215 393 0	Hollow screw	D7643	22	1	
18	000 657 950 0	Engine mounting			1	
19	000 236 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35	6	
20	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	6	
21	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	1	


1
2
3
4
8
9
10
6
2
1
5
6
2
1
3
11
3
2
1
2
7
5
6
2
1
12
14
15
16
1
2
3
13

Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, PERKINS 1006.6 T (125 KW)**
Illustration: **360**

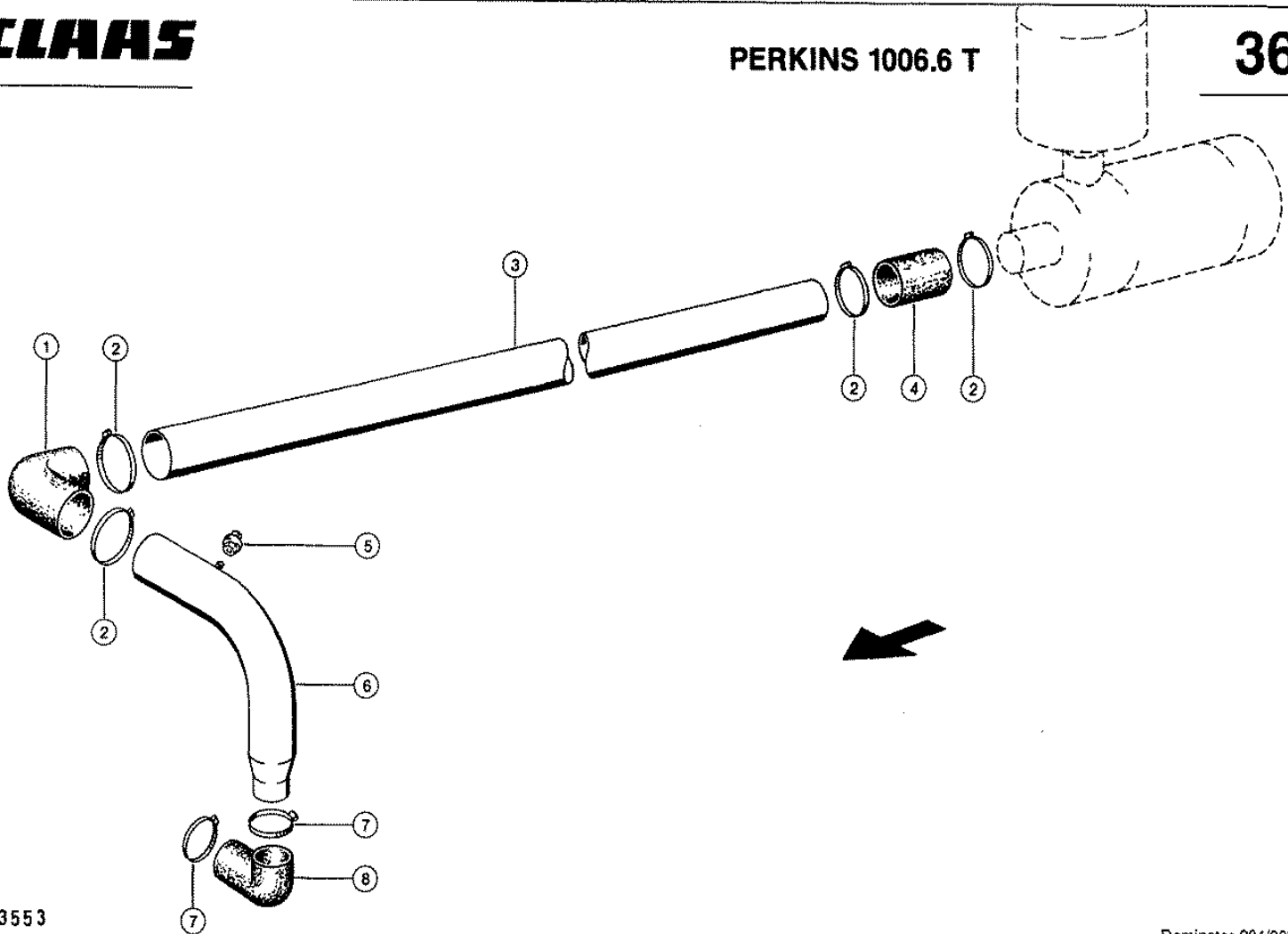
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 609 353 0	Split pin		6kk 2000	6	
2	000 234 273 0	Washer		6,4x 15 X2	8	
2	000 234 222 0	Washer		6,2x 15 X1	N.B	
3	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	4	
4	000 657 018 0	Lever		3,0x0050x0116	1	
5	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
6	000 609 352 0	Fastener		D15x23	3	
7	000 767 125 0	Compress.spring		0,75x 7 X 38	3	
8	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	2	
8	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
8	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
-	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	1	
9	000 657 019 0	Spacer piece		D18,1x15	2	
10	000 657 093 0	Thrust rod		D6x282 mm	1	
11	000 657 090 0	Pull rod		D6x280	1	
12	000 659 262 0	Tension spring		2 X 20 X106	1	
13	000 606 005 3	Pull rod		D6x655	1	
14	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
16	000 657 016 2	Shaft			1	

PERKINS 1006.6 T



Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, PERKINS 1006.6 T (125 KW)**
Illustration: **361**

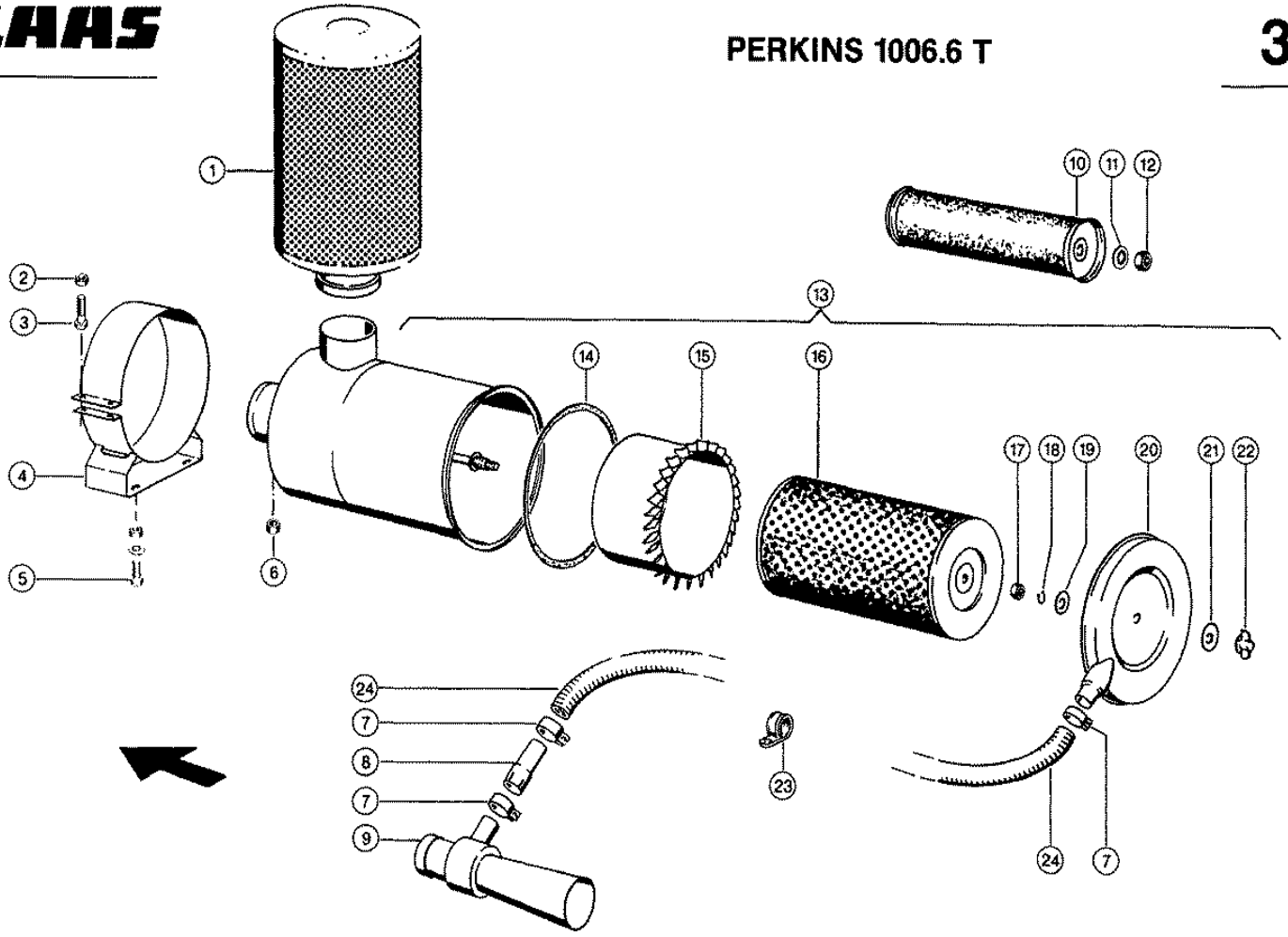
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	7	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
2	000 609 238 1	Brace		40x20x4x662	1	
3	000 659 222 0	Radiator lock		Dv57/07	1	
4	000 668 482 0	Radiator			1	
5	000 200 779 0	Pvc-hose		A 7x10	N.B	1500 long
6	000 237 814 0	2-ear-clamp		13-15	1	
7	000 507 824 0	Drain,tap	D71401	M12 X1,5 Keg	1	
8	000 671 953 2	Buffer bolt		20x50	2	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
11	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	8	
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
11	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
12	000 657 477 0	Wind guide hood			1	
13	000 239 101 1	Clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2391012	2	
14	000 236 394 0	Attaching Clamp	D72571	1x10-6,2	2	
15	000 657 520 0	Radiator stray		25x5x552,2	2	
16	000 657 036 1	Support		4x146x236,5	2	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
18	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
19	000 655 160 0	Spacer bush		17,5mm	2	
20	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	2	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
22	000 657 523 0	Rubber elbow		45/51	1	
23	000 239 241 1	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2392412	2	
24	000 657 962 0	Rubber elbow		45x 50	1	



113553

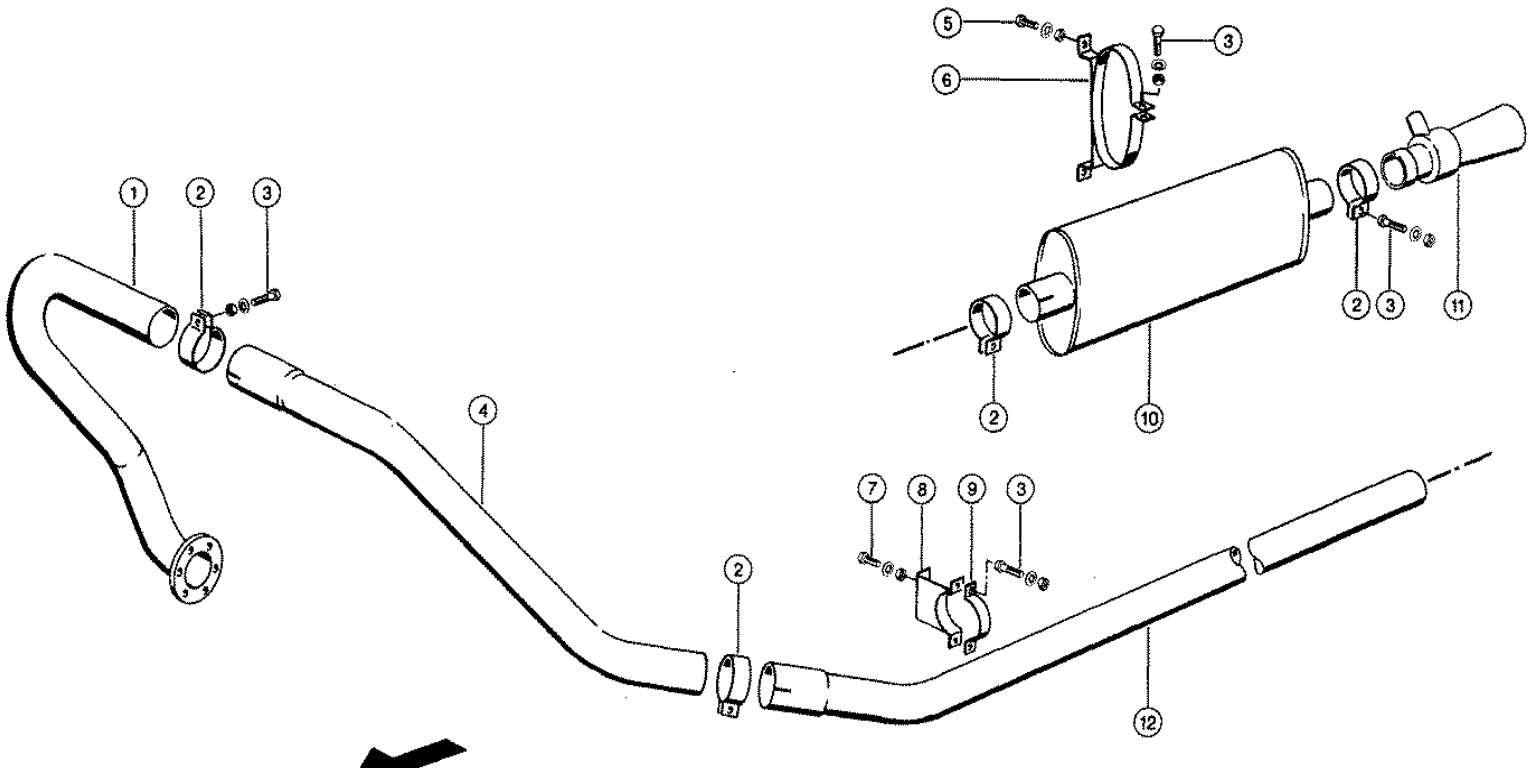
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, PERKINS 1006.6 T (125 KW)**
Illustration: **362**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 685 092 0	Rubber elbow		100 X116	1	
2	000 238 894 0	Clamp		W.Ers.D.2388941	4	
3	000 606 037 0	Suction tube		D100x1,5x2480	1	
4	000 572 047 0	Rubber hose		D100x110x120	1	
5	000 679 268 1	Maintnance switch			1	
6	000 643 857 0	Air intake pipe			1	
7	000 238 908 0	Hose clamp		W.Ers.D.2389081	2	
8	000 659 330 1	Rubber elbow		79 X 6	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
24
7

Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, PERKINS 1006.6 T (125 KW)**
Illustration: **363**

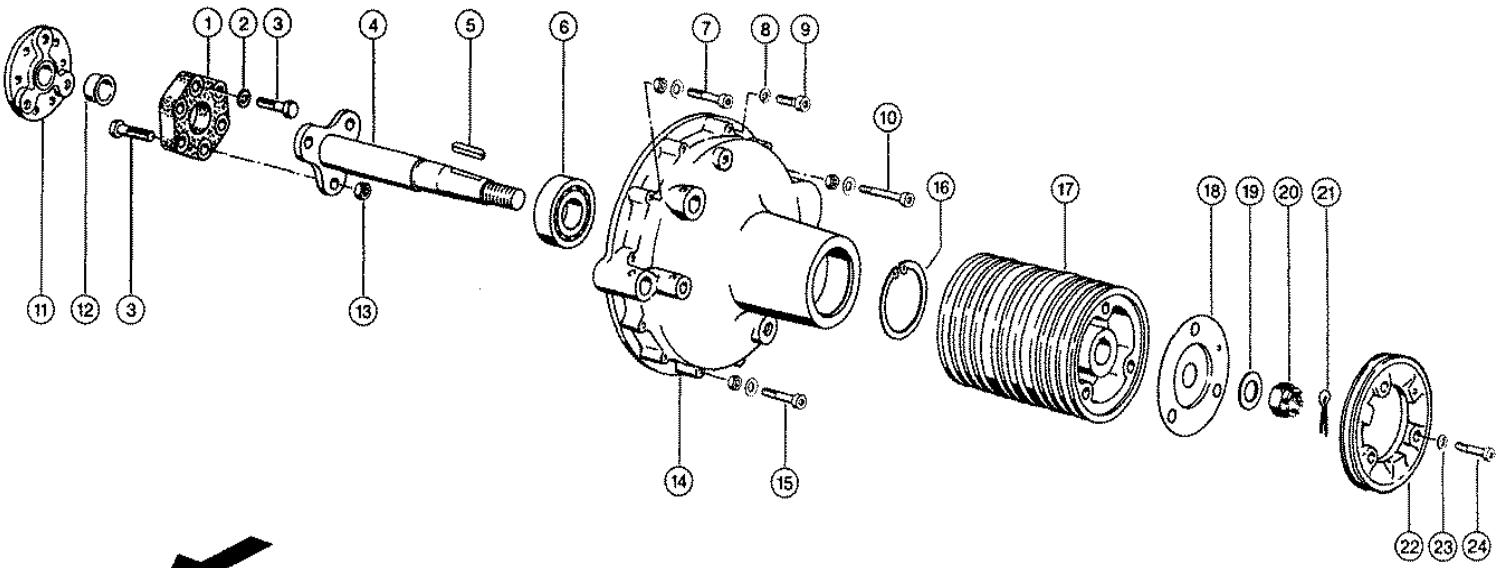
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 480 1	Pre filter			1	
2	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
3	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	
4	000 609 067 1	Support			2	
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
6	000 215 488 0	Cap nut	Din917	M10x1	1	
7	000 723 641 1	Hose clamp		S 36/20 Sz	3	
8	000 723 644 0	Connecting tube		32x1,5x100	1	
9	000 679 744 2	Ejector			1	
10	000 942 084 0	Safety Cartridge			1	
11	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
12	000 237 574 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M16x1,5	1	
13	000 643 343 0	Air filter assy.			1	
14	000 679 749 0	Seal ring			1	
15	000 677 450 0	Fin unit			1	
16	000 677 434 0	Filter cartridge			1	
17	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
18	000 235 152 0	Circlip	D471	13x1	1	
19	000 176 945 0	Plastic washer			1	
20	000 176 956 0	Floor			1	with Item 18 - 22
21	000 176 946 0	Steel disk			1	
22	000 176 957 0	Wing nut			1	
23	000 215 079 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	1-38x25	2	
24	000 205 333 0	Spiral hose		Di32/Da36,8	1	1660 long



113555

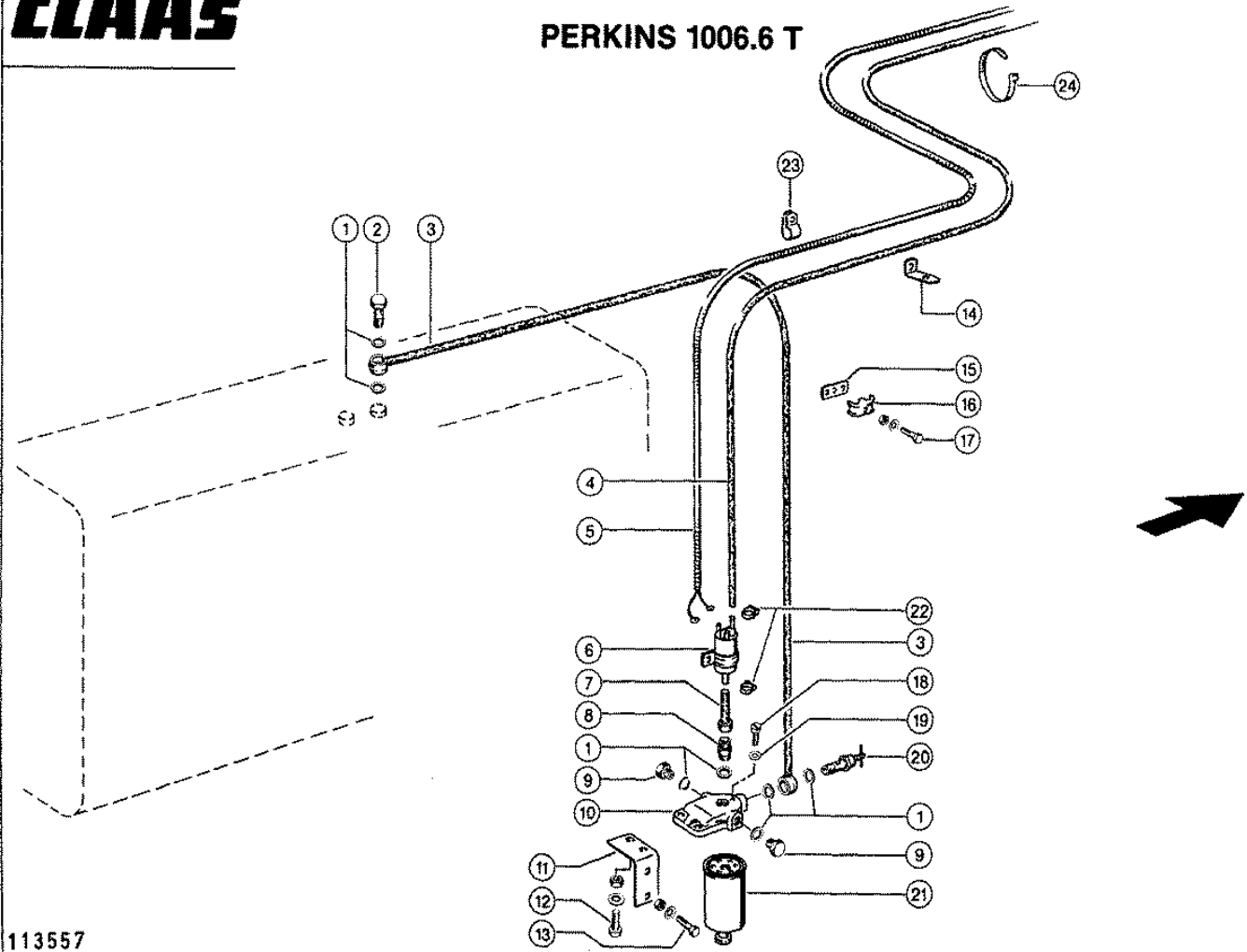
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, PERKINS 1006.6 T (125 KW)**
Illustration: **364**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 076 0	Exhaust pipe			1	
2	000 659 454 0	Pipe clamp		D 79	4	
3	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	8	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
4	000 657 080 0	Exhaust pipe		D75x1,5x1230	1	
5	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
6	000 606 067 2	Support			2	
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 602 468 0	Support			1	
9	000 671 814 0	Clamp		20x5x160	1	
10	000 671 910 0	Exhaust silencer			1	
11	000 679 744 2	Ejector			1	
12	000 606 023 1	Exhaust pipe		75x1,5x2074	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
16
17
18
19
20
21
11
12
3
13
14
15
22
23
24

Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, PERKINS 1006.6 T (125 KW)**
Illustration: **365**

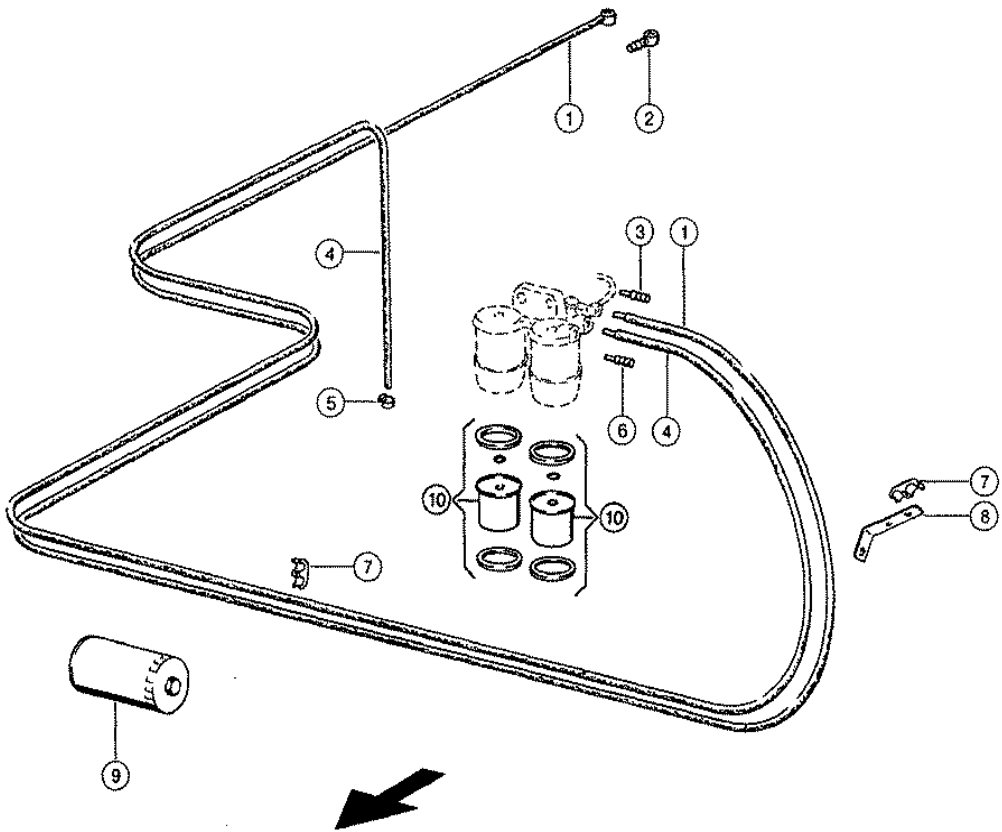
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 624 545 1	Coupling disk		Id60 Td120 Id16	1	
2	000 237 044 0	Shims	Iso7092	16	3	
3	000 215 190 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x55-Mkl	6	
4	000 657 002 1	Driven shaft		438,5 lang	1	
5	000 624 054 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 13x 9x 65	1	
6	000 236 225 4	Grvd.ball bearing		6310-2rsr-C4	1	
7	000 242 246 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 70	5	
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	5	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	
8	000 242 763 1	Circlip		10	2	
9	000 236 349 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 55	2	
10	000 238 021 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 90	1	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
11	000 659 506 0	Intermed.piece			1	
12	000 624 546 1	Bushing		35 X 45 X30	1	
13	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	3	
14	000 657 005 1	Eng.Outp.Housing			1	
15	000 242 247 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 80	5	
15	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	5	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	
16	000 235 194 0	Circlip	Din472	110x4	1	
17	000 657 245 0	Pulley		D242,5x270	1	
18	000 649 509 0	Cover plate		D197x1,5	1	
19	000 235 130 2	Washer	D125	37	1	
20	000 624 157 0	Castellated nut	Din935	M36x1,5	1	
21	000 235 119 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 56	1	
22	000 649 508 0	V-belt pulley		D220	1	at air conditioning
23	000 242 763 1	Circlip		10	3	at air conditioning
24	000 242 246 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 70	3	at air conditioning


24
23
1
2
3
14
15
16
17
4
5
22
6
3
7
18
8
19
1
20
9
10
1
9
11
21
12
13

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

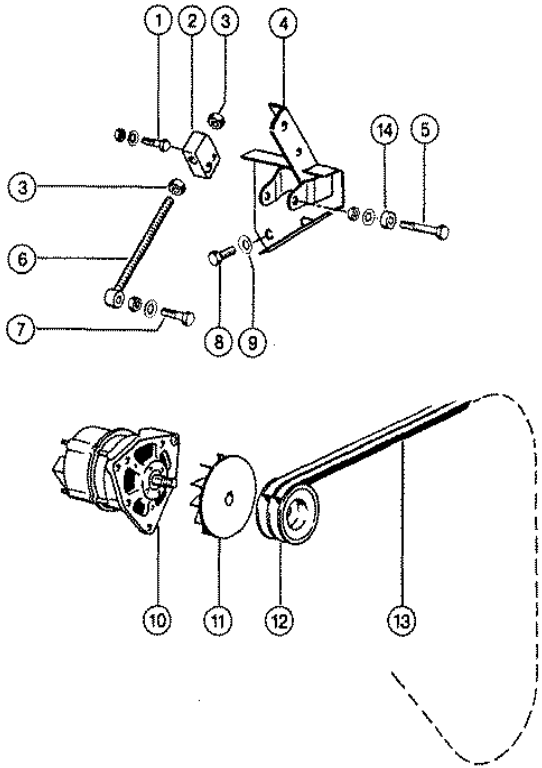
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, PERKINS 1006.6 T (125 KW)**
Illustration: **366**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 633 114 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6331141	7	
2	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	1	
3	000 602 462 0	Fuel pipe		1650 lang	1	
4	000 657 083 0	Fuel pipe		4220 Lg	1	
5	000 010 497 0	Wiring loom		1460 Lg	1	
6	000 649 503 2	Fuel pump		12v	1	
7	000 649 501 0	Fuel pipe			1	
8	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xm14x1,5	1	
9	000 633 154 0	Screw plug		M14x1,5	2	
10	000 656 504 1	Cover			1	
11	000 649 498 1	Support		50x5x162	1	
12	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	2	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
13	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	2	
13	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
14	000 713 846 0	Support angle		25x5x82	2	
15	000 659 959 1	Strip		20x3x50	2	
16	000 723 500 0	Double clamp		B10	6	
17	000 237 333 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x35	6	
17	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
17	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	6	
18	000 656 502 0	Breather Screw		m 6x 10	1	
19	000 233 416 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A 6x10x1	1	
20	000 723 651 0	Hollow screw			1	
21	000 649 500 1	Fuel filter			1	
22	000 408 551 0	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085511	2	
23	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	2	
24	000 237 871 0	Cable band		Min. 4,7x188	3	


1
2
3
1
4
5
6
4
10
10
7
7
8
9

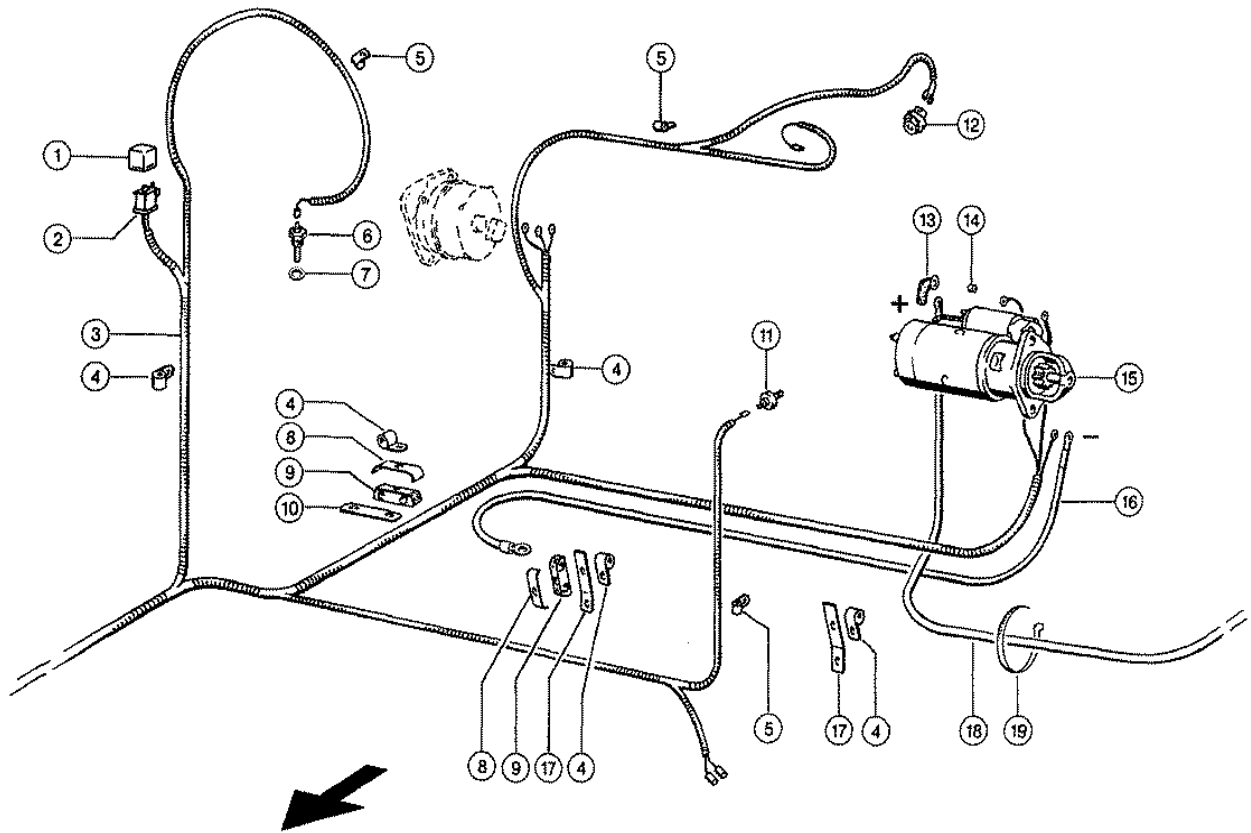
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, PERKINS 1006.6 T (125 KW)**
Illustration: **367**

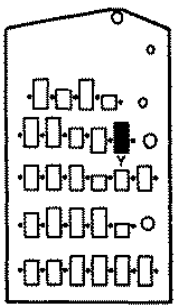
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 163 0	Fuel pipe			1	motor - tank
2	000 239 331 0	Connection		R14- 8	1	
3	000 239 383 0	Connection		D8x 51	1	
4	000 657 083 0	Fuel pipe		4220 Lg	1	pump - motor
5	000 408 551 0	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085511	1	
6	000 239 383 0	Connection		D8x 51	1	
7	000 723 500 0	Double clamp		B10	2	
8	000 649 454 2	Support		3x20x172	1	
9	000 147 222 0	Engine oil filter			1	Perkins-No. 2654407
10	000 602 390 0	Fuel filter			2	Perkins-No. 26561117


1
2
3
4
14
5
3
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, PERKINS 1006.6 T (125 KW)**
Illustration: **368**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	1	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
2	000 609 370 1	Tightening piece		42x42x22	1	
3	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
4	000 657 559 1	Support			1	
5	000 090 028 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x110	1	
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
6	000 215 348 0	Eye bolt	Din444	Lbm12x200	1	
7	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	1	from No. 09350980
7	000 242 455 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x60	1	to No. 09350979
7	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
7	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
8	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
10	000 685 690 1	Alternator		N1-14v-90a22	1	Bosch-No. 0120469526
11	000 685 691 0	Fan disc			1	
12	000 685 694 0	V-belt pulley		D99x36,4	1	
13	000 147 233 1	V-belt set			1	Perkins-No. 2614B163
14	000 572 272 0	Bushing		D26h9x20	1	to No. 09350979

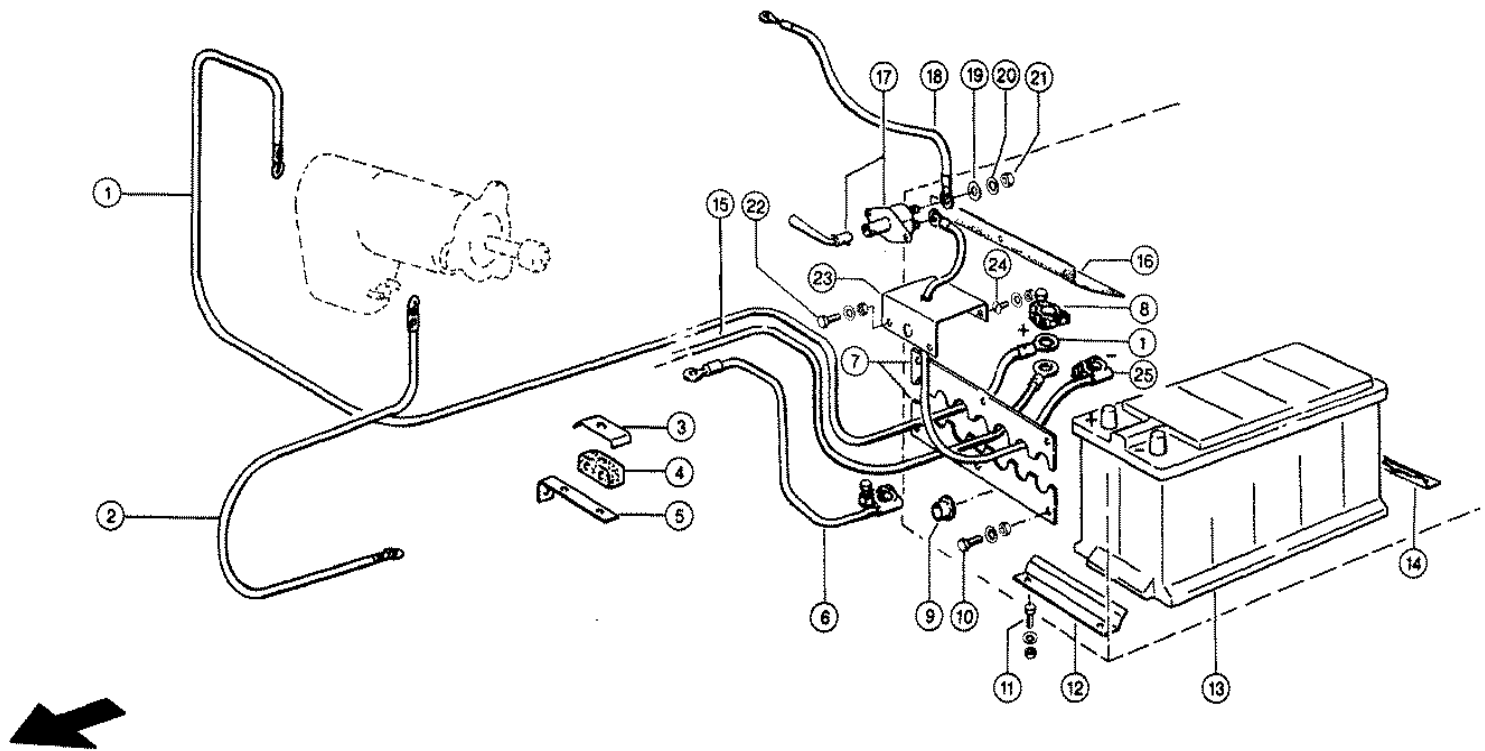




113560

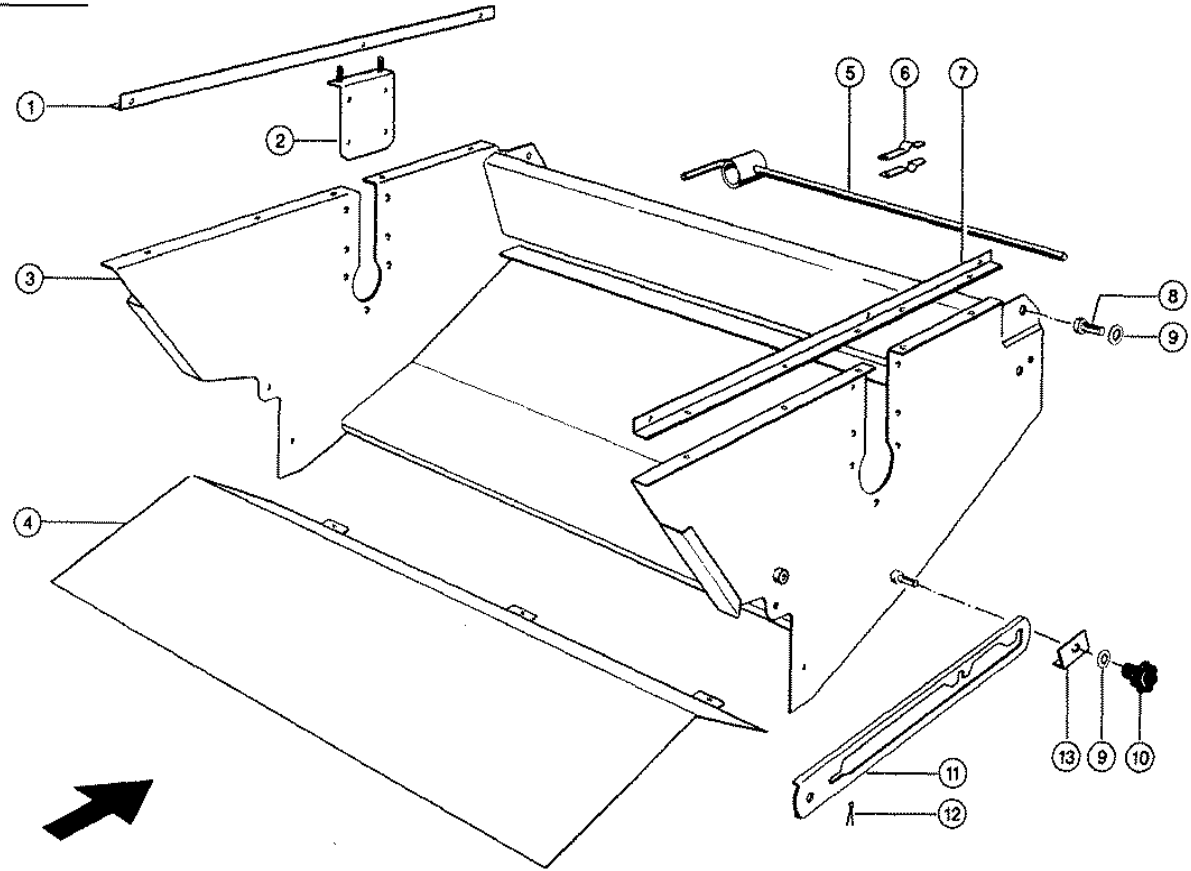
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, PERKINS 1006.6 T (125 KW)**
Illustration: **369**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 730 0	Starting relay		S	1	
2	000 211 796 0	Relay socket			1	
-	000 211 795 0	Locking			1	
3	000 012 726 0	Wiring loom		Perk. 1006.6-6t	1	
4	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-20x20	8	
4	000 239 498 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-25x20	2	
5	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	8	
5	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-16x20	2	
6	000 657 569 0	Temperat.feeler			1	
7	000 235 786 0	Seal ring	D7603	A16 X22	1	
8	000 689 237 0	Attaching Clamp		2x25x25x3	2	
9	000 607 178 0	Rubber bearing		18/18	2	
10	000 781 138 1	Support		3x25x120	1	
-	000 813 888 0	Plate		25x3x70	2	
-	000 670 437 0	Flange		30x5x100	2	from No. 09350980
11	000 147 230 0	Oil press.switch	D	2848 063	1	
12	000 679 268 1	Maintnance switch			1	
13	000 755 522 0	Rubber cap		25/18	1	
14	000 659 020 0	Guard cap		D 7,5	1	
15	000 657 066 0	Starter		lf-12v 3kw	1	
16	000 010 829 0	Battery cable -		95qmm 1350lg	1	
17	000 726 276 0	Support		25x4x149	2	
18	000 010 825 0	Battery cable +		95qmm 4100lg	1	
19	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	2	
19	000 237 871 0	Cable band		Min. 4,7x188	2	from No. 09350980


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

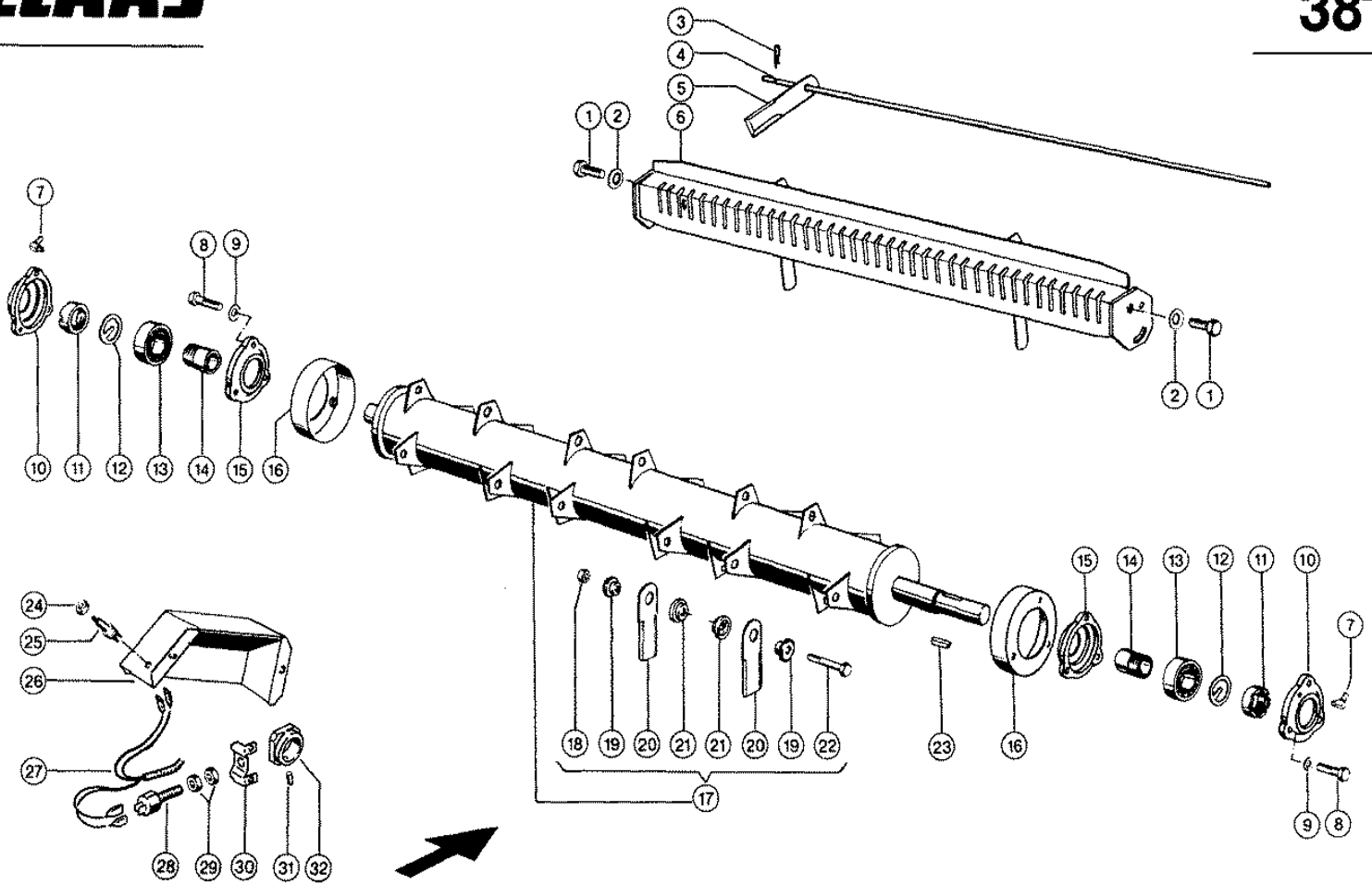
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, PERKINS 1006.6 T (125 KW)**
Illustration: **370**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 825 0	Battery cable +		95qmm 4100lg	1	
2	000 010 829 0	Battery cable -		95qmm 1350lg	1	
3	000 689 237 0	Attaching Clamp		2x25x25x3	7	
4	000 607 178 0	Rubber bearing		18/18	7	
5	000 073 012 0	Angle		30x5x160	5	
6	000 010 828 0	Battery cable -		95qmm 900lg	1	to No. 09350739
						not at cutter switch
7	000 071 873 2	Clamp strip		45x10x290	2	
8	000 010 831 0	Battery terminal			1	
9	000 211 076 0	Plug		D31,8-F	2	
9	000 706 130 0	Plug		D23,6-F	2	
9	000 238 669 0	Plug		D26,5-F	1	
10	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
11	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
12	000 601 469 0	Battery holder		2x37x300	1	
13	000 624 844 0	Battery		12v/110ah	1	
13	000 682 061 0	Battery		12v 110ah	1	
14	000 601 468 0	Battery holder		2x37x290	1	
15	000 012 524 0	Battery cable +		70qmm 8990lg	1	cutterbar -reversable
16	000 012 572 0	Insulation		3x200x290	1	from No. 09351410
17	000 570 984 0	Disconn.switch			1	
18	000 010 827 0	Battery cable		70qmm 380lg	1	
19	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
20	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
21	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
22	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
22	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
22	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
23	000 726 735 0	Support		3x120x220	1	
24	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
24	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
24	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
25	000 012 213 0	Battery cable		95qmm 500lg	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
13
9
10
11
12

Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, VAR. 7625, 7649**
Illustration: **380**

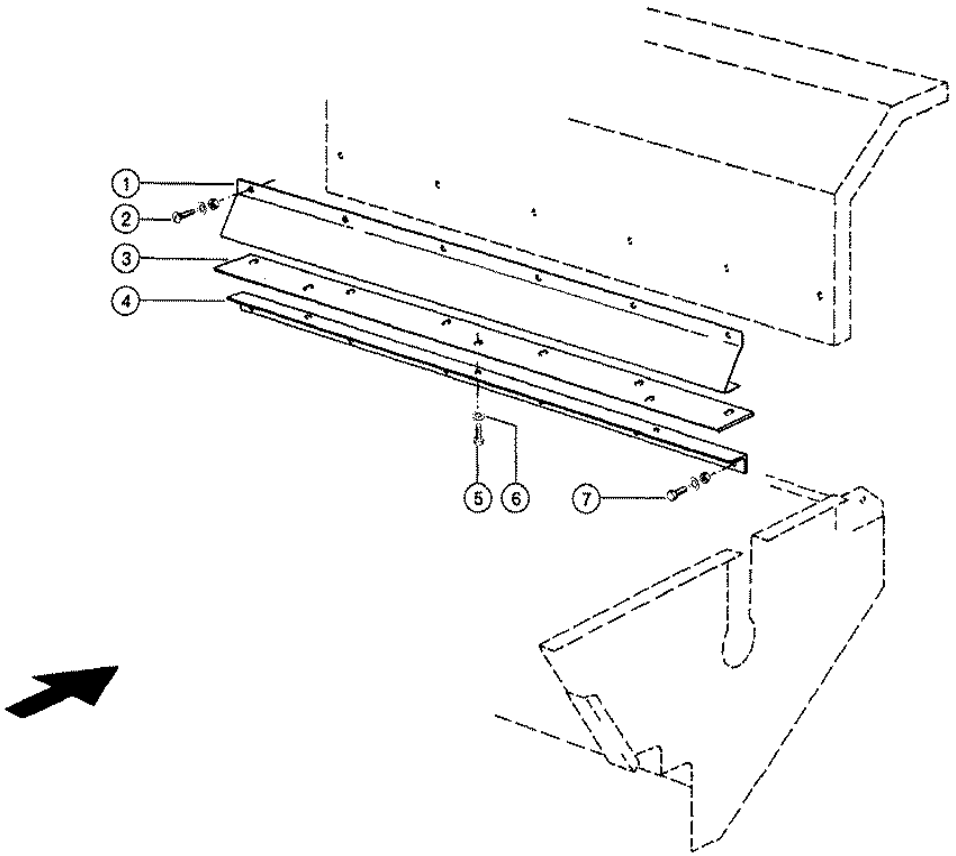
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 061 448 0	Angle l.h.		3x54x815	1	
2	000 061 406 0	Support			2	
3	000 061 500 1	Body			1	
4	000 061 514 0	Feed plate			1	
5	000 061 583 0	Lever			1	
6	000 061 452 0	Clamp spring			4	
7	000 061 449 0	Angle r.h.		3x54x815	1	
8	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	2	
9	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
10	000 238 056 0	Control knob	D6336	K 63 M12	2	
11	000 062 059 1	Adjusting plate			2	
12	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	2	
13	000 654 958 0	Angle		1,5x50x59,3	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

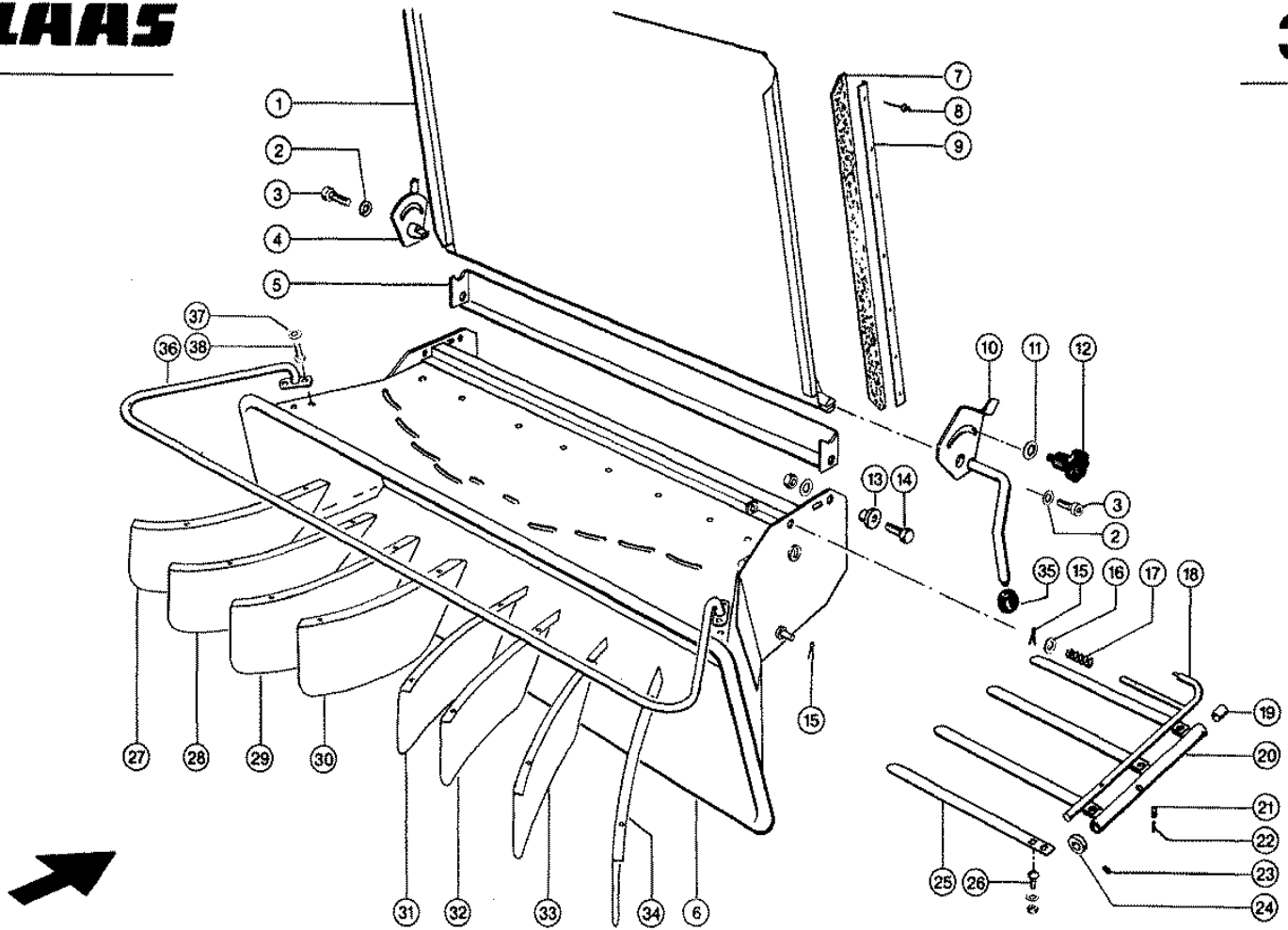
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, VAR. 7625, 7649**
Illustration: **381**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x30	2	
2	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
3	000 500 154 0	Spring clip		3 X 48	1	
4	000 061 499 1	Round rod		D10x1324	1	
5	000 060 030 0	Counter knife			51	
6	000 061 985 0	Knife carrier			1	
7	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	A2S 6x1	2	
8	000 215 455 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x60-Mkl	6	
9	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
10	000 061 055 1	Bearing shell			2	
-	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	36x 7x1400	N.B	207 long
11	000 500 891 1	Slotted nut		M45x1,5	2	
12	000 500 893 0	Circlip		45	2	
13	000 239 223 0	S.al.ball bearing	Din630	1309 K C3	2	
14	000 239 224 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H2309 O.m.U.S.	2	
15	000 061 410 1	Bearing shell			2	
-	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	36x 7x1400	N.B	165 long
16	000 061 408 1	Cover			2	
17	000 061 493 0	Cutting cylin.ass			1	for grain
17	000 061 968 1	Cutting cylin.ass			1	for corn
18	000 238 006 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	26	
19	000 060 016 2	Bushing, outside			52	for grain
19	000 061 196 0	Bushing			26	for corn
20	000 060 017 2	Revolving knife			52	for grain
20	000 061 187 1	Revolving knife			26	for corn
21	000 060 015 0	Bushing inside			52	
22	000 238 010 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50	26	for grain
22	000 215 098 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 40	26	for corn
23	000 665 260 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 30	1	
24	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
25	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	
26	000 062 076 3	Guard plate		1,5x267x511,5	1	
27	000 010 110 0	Wiring loom			1	
28	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
29	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	2	
30	000 061 657 1	Support		2x63x102	1	
31	000 235 867 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x 8	2	
32	000 647 760 0	Cam wheel		D 40 mm	1	for corn (4 cam)
-	000 064 918 0	Cam wheel			1	grain (2 cam)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7

Characteristic: **CROSS KNIFE, VAR. 7625**
Illustration: **382**

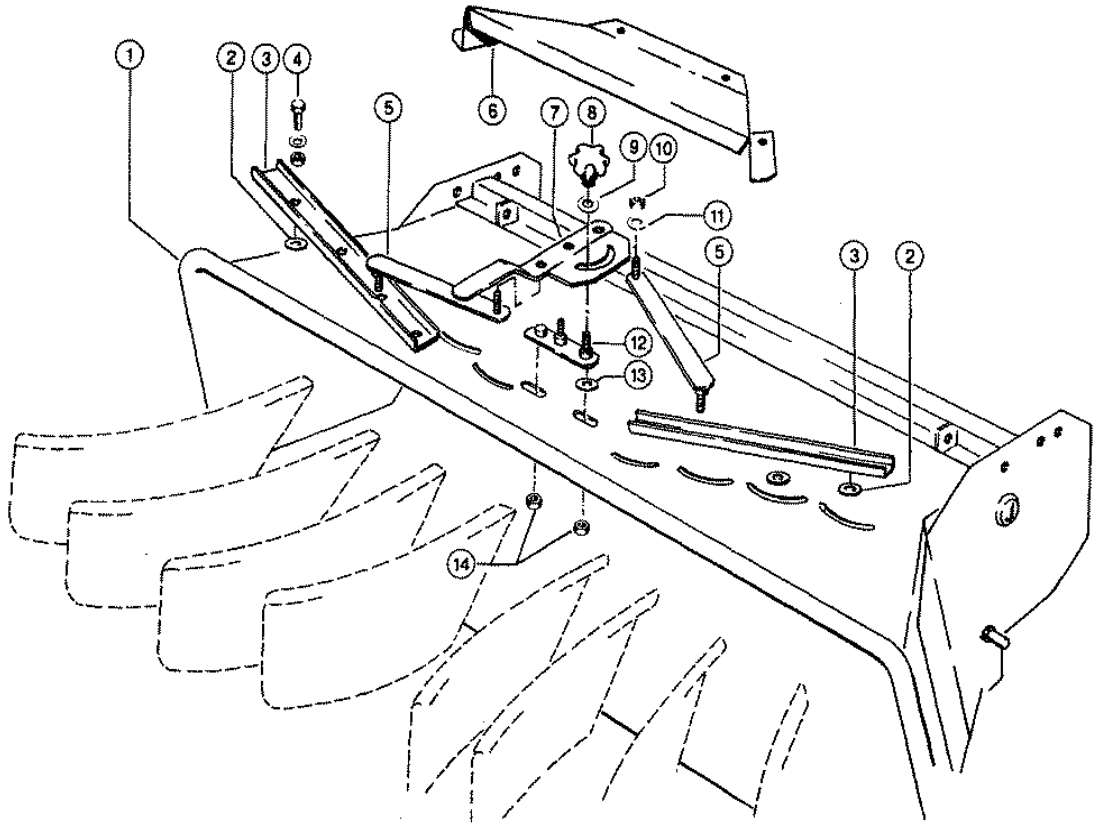
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 062 097 0	Support			1	
2	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	6	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
3	000 062 100 0	Cross knife			1	
4	000 062 099 0	Angle		50x40x5x1300	1	
5	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	3	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

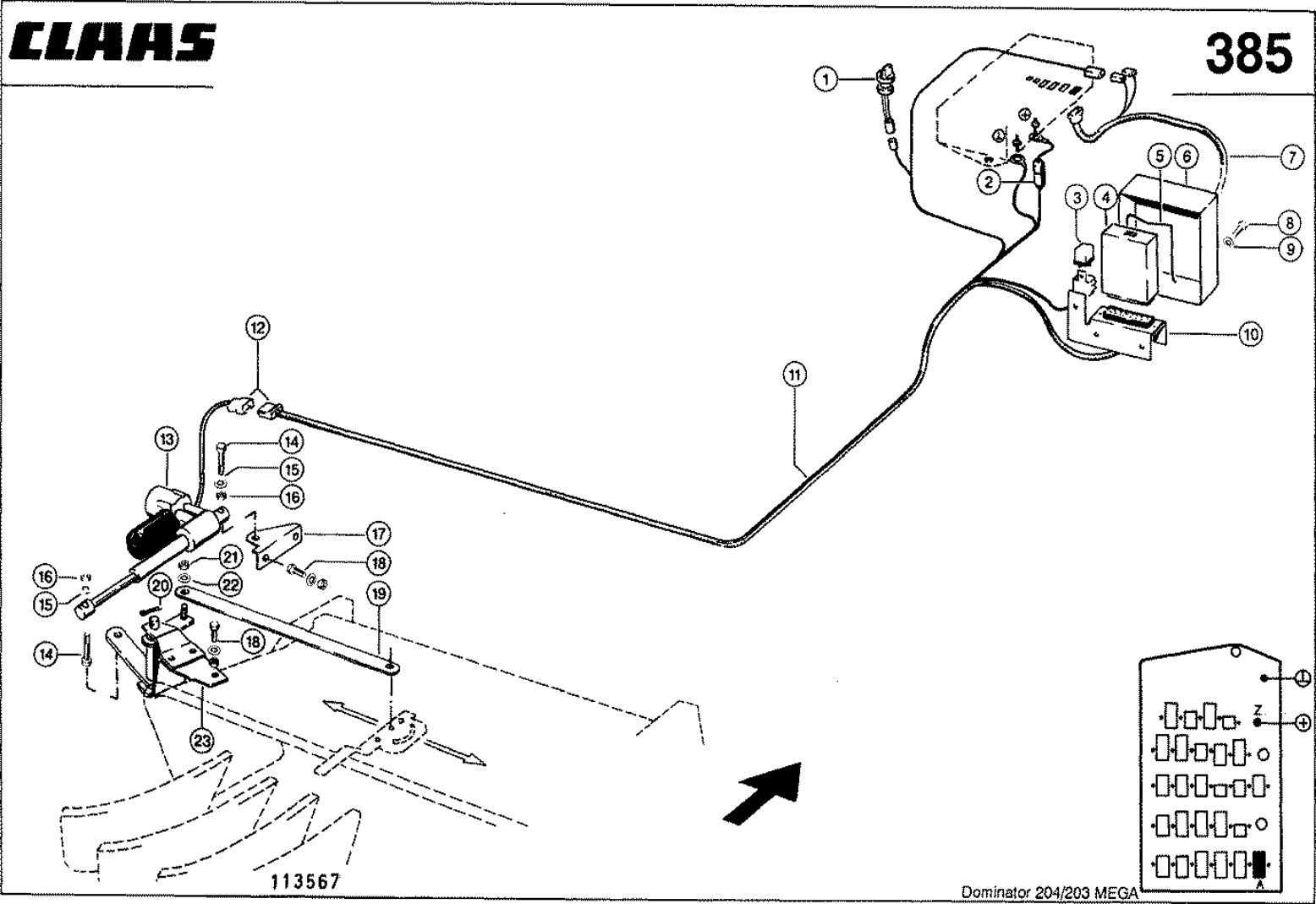
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, VAR. 7625, 7649**
Illustration: **383**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 061 653 0	Cover			1	
2	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	2	
3	000 236 349 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 55	2	
4	000 061 419 2	Support			1	
5	000 061 507 0	Angle plate		2x86x1383	1	
6	000 064 904 0	Spreader			1	
7	000 061 488 0	Sealing tape		3 X 60x 900	2	
8	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	16	
9	000 678 442 0	Rail			2	
10	000 061 422 3	Lock			1	
11	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	2	
12	000 061 605 0	Star knob		L63/M12x20	2	
13	000 060 161 0	Bushing		12,5x 20x 30x 1	2	
14	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	2	
14	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
14	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
15	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	4	
16	000 234 291 0	Washer		17 X 26 X2	2	
17	000 778 501 0	Compress.spring		2,8 X 21 X 92	2	
18	000 061 592 0	Adjusting lever			2	
19	000 623 335 0	Bushing		16 X 19 X25	4	
20	000 061 588 1	Deflector			2	
21	000 237 799 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2377992	2	
22	000 244 067 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 30	2	
23	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	4	
24	000 710 764 1	Adjusting ring		D30x12	4	
25	000 061 590 1	Spring tines		30x3x655	6	
26	000 236 475 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 16x10	12	
26	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
26	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
27	000 065 578 0	Spreading plate l			1	
27	000 061 444 4	Spreading plate l		2,5x227x658	1	for wide-spreading
28	000 061 442 3	Spreading plate l		2,5x227x504	1	
29	000 061 440 3	Spreading plate l		2,5x227x460	1	
30	000 061 438 4	Spreading plate l		2,5x227x416	1	
31	000 061 439 4	Spreading plate r		2,5x227x416	1	
32	000 061 441 3	Spreading plate r		2,5x227x460	1	
33	000 061 446 1	Spreading plate r		2,5x227x504	1	
34	000 065 579 0	Spreading plate r			1	
35	000 215 298 0	Ball knob	D319	m 32x10	1	
36	000 065 327 1	Guard rail			1	from No. 09350740
37	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	from No. 09350740
38	000 233 390 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16-Mkl	4	from No. 09350740
-	000 514 421 1	Sticker		Bewegte Werkz.	2	to No. 09350739
-	000 514 232 1	Sticker		Verteilerstell.	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
5
3
2
12
13
14

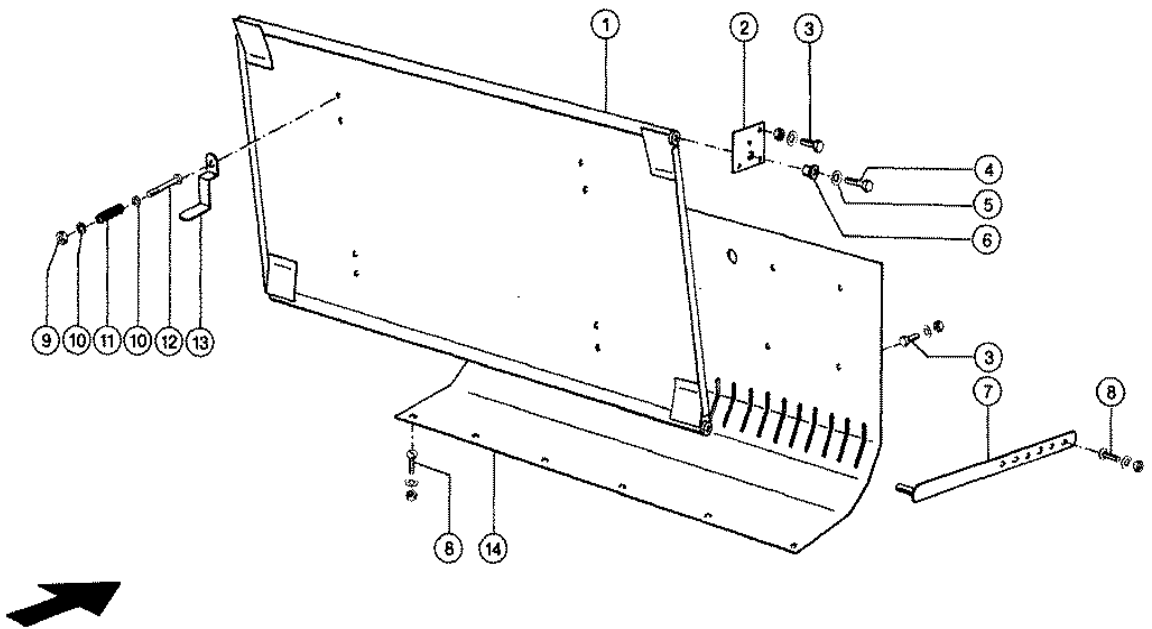
Characteristic: **DEFLECTOR ADJUSTMENT, VAR. 7625, 7649**
Illustration: **384**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 064 904 0	Spreader			1	
2	000 065 699 0	Washer		11 X 50 X3	8	
3	000 064 906 1	Rail		2,5x60x435	2	
4	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	6	
4	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	6	
4	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	6	
5	000 064 878 0	Link			2	
6	000 064 881 0	Cover plate		1,5x163,2x710	1	
7	000 064 871 0	Lever			1	
8	000 238 056 0	Control knob	D6336	K 63 M12	1	
9	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	1	
10	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	5	
11	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	5	
12	000 064 893 0	Strip			1	
13	000 065 699 0	Washer		11 X 50 X3	2	
14	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
113567

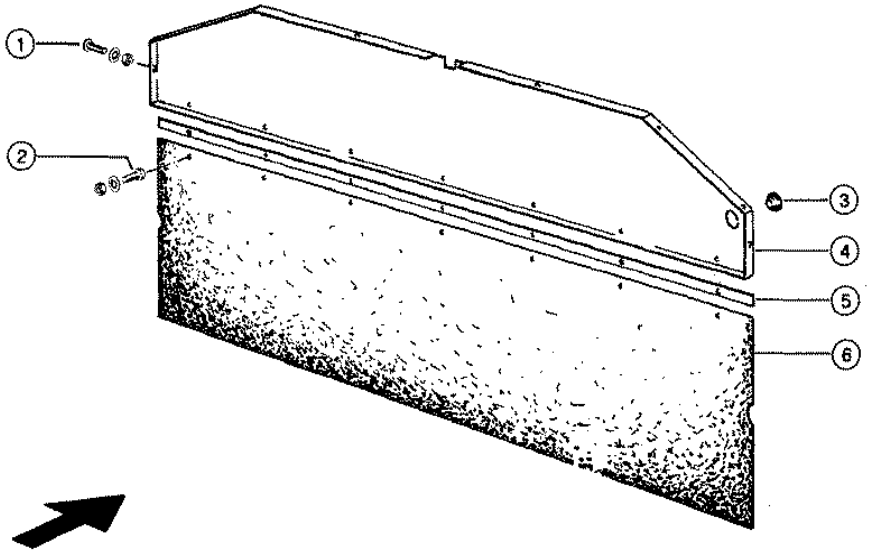
Characteristic: **ELECTRIC DEFLECTOR ADJUSTMENT, VAR. 7738, 9098**
Illustration: **385**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 126 2	Centralizer			1	see illustration plate 171
2	000 744 072 0	Fuse holder		8 A	1	
3	000 010 656 0	Relay		40a/60a 12v	1	
4	000 010 680 1	Plug-in module		Linearsteuerung	1	
5	000 010 061 0	Bracket			1	
6	000 010 685 0	Hood		1,5x293x308	1	
7	000 010 902 1	Wiring loom		Armaturendeckel	1	
8	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
9	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
10	000 010 684 0	Angle			1	
11	000 011 547 1	Wiring loom		Streublechverst	1	
12	000 178 770 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 8-Polig	1	
12	000 178 771 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 8-Polig	1	
13	000 010 689 0	Electric motor		3000n 100hub	1	
14	000 237 945 1	Pin	D1445	12g6 X 30x 50	2	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
16	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
17	000 064 894 0	Angle		4x90x93,5	1	
18	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	5	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
19	000 064 897 2	Thrust rod		D21,3x2,65x859	1	859 mm long
20	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
21	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
22	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
23	000 064 884 1	Reversing lever			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
9
10
11
10
12
13
3
7
8
8
14

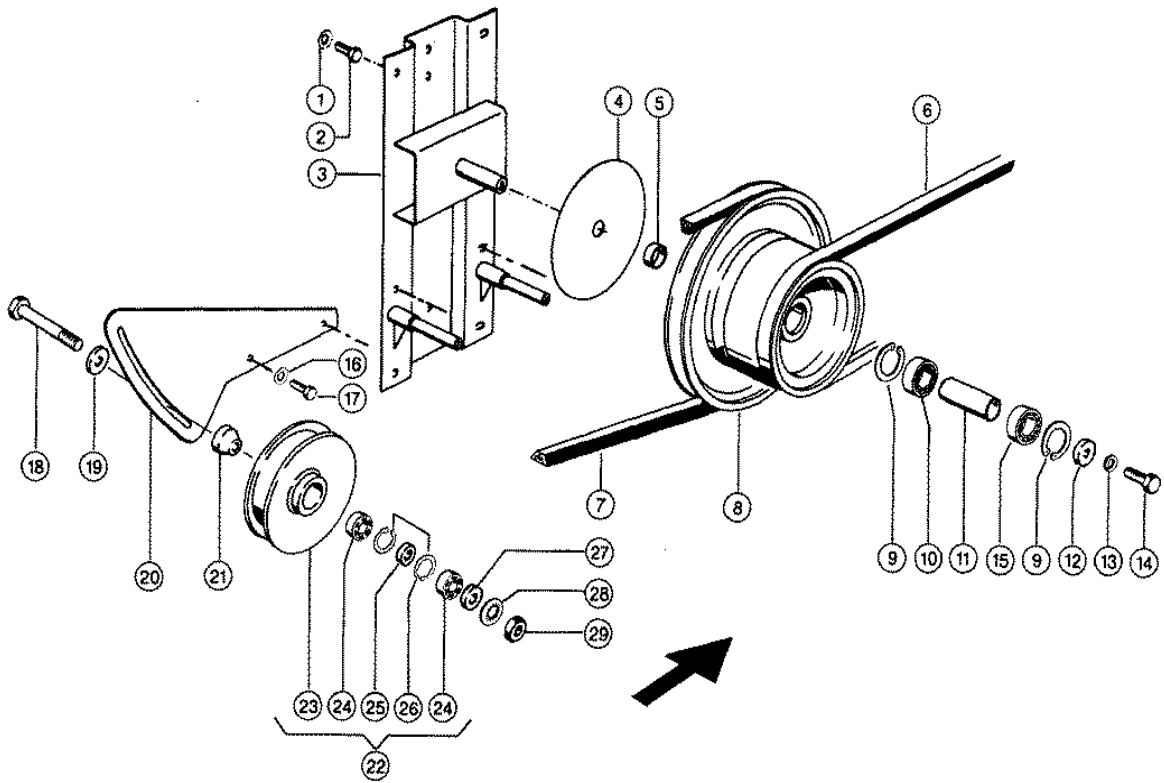
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, VAR. 7649**
Illustration: **386**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 061 613 0	Cover			1	
2	000 061 617 0	Support		4x105x120	2	
3	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	16	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	16	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	16	
4	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	2	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
6	000 061 618 0	Bushing		D30,15x17	2	
7	000 061 619 0	Lever			2	
8	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	8	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
9	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
10	000 234 271 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X2	4	
11	000 000 017 0	Compress.spring		3,5 X 16,5x 30	2	
12	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	2	
13	000 605 207 0	Lock		20x5x180	2	
14	000 061 608 2	Guide plate		3x977x1318	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6

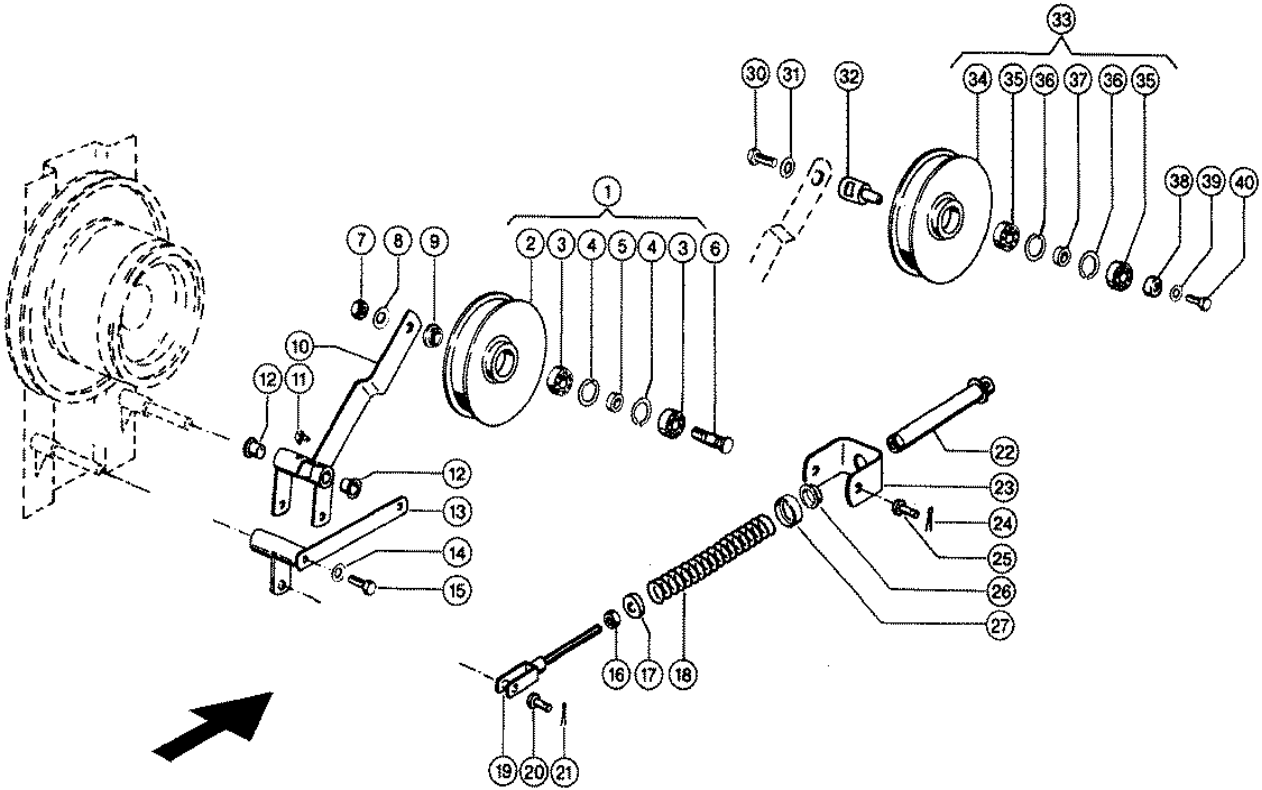
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, VAR. 7649**
Illustration: **387**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	10	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	10	
2	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	7	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	7	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	7	
3	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
4	000 064 926 0	Cross plate		1,5x309x1372	1	
5	000 604 964 1	Clamp strip		2x20x1306	1	
6	000 061 993 0	Deflector canvas		433x1320	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
15
9
12
13
14
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
24
27
28
29

Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, VAR. 7625, 7649**
Illustration: **388**

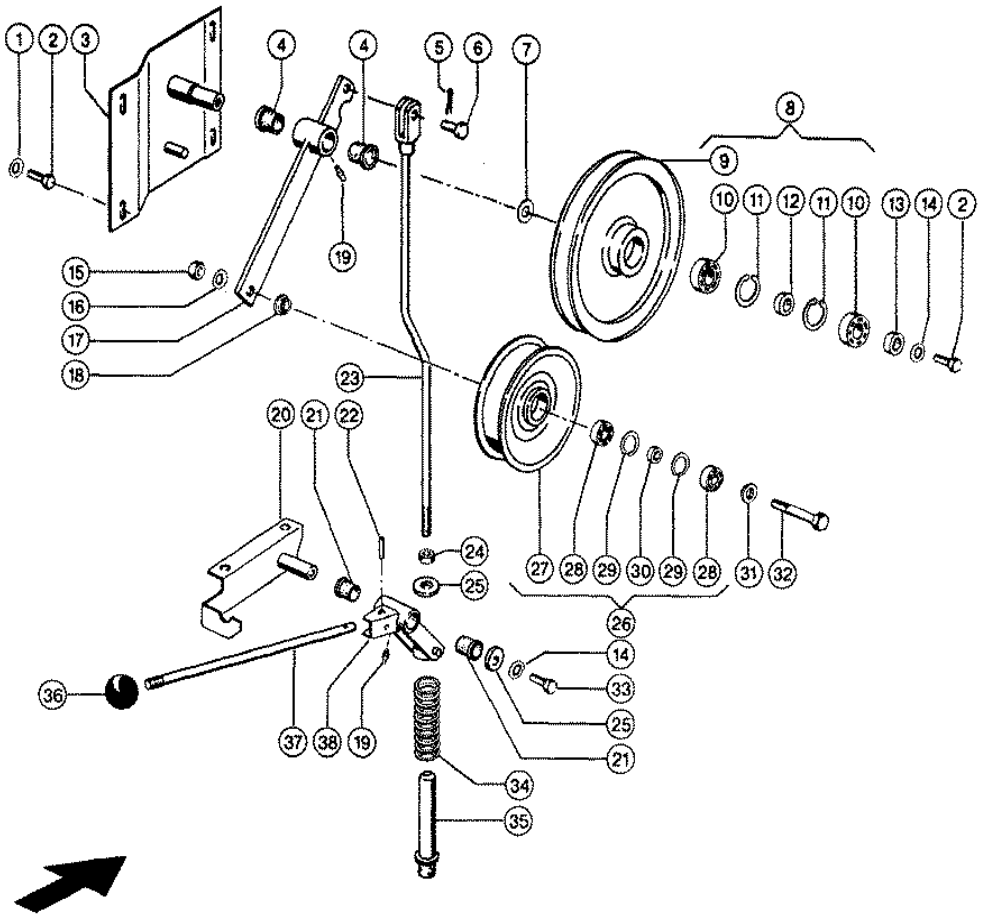
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
2	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	6	
3	000 065 609 0	Support			1	
4	000 061 563 0	Washer		D250x1	1	
5	000 065 616 0	Spacer ring		D30,1xd35x10	1	
6	000 060 306 3	V-belt			1	
7	000 061 353 1	V-belt			1	for grain
						from No. 09350552
7	000 061 360 0	V-belt			1	to No. 09350551
7	000 061 214 0	V-belt			1	for corn
8	000 065 613 0	V-belt pulley			1	
9	000 235 184 0	Circlip	D472	62x2	2	
10	000 215 467 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6206-2rs*-C3	1	
11	000 065 614 0	Sleeve		D 35x4x99	1	
11	000 644 487 0	Spacer tube		35x4x91.2	1	at reinforced
						drive, optional
12	000 712 415 0	Washer		12,5x 45 X10	1	
13	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
14	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	1	
15	000 215 467 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6206-2rs*-C3	1	
15	000 216 040 0	Ang. ball bearing	D628	3206-2rs/C3	1	at reinforced
						drive, optional
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
17	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	2	
18	000 215 007 0	Fitting screw	Din7968	M16x95	1	
19	000 233 488 0	Washer		17 X 45 X8	1	
20	000 065 644 1	Console		4x176x442	1	
21	000 661 283 0	Washer		D50x19	1	
22	000 629 278 1	Tension roll ass		D 221 mm	1	
23	000 720 792 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
24	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	1	
25	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
26	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
27	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
28	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
29	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	


1
2
3
4
5
4
3
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
36
35
38
39
40

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

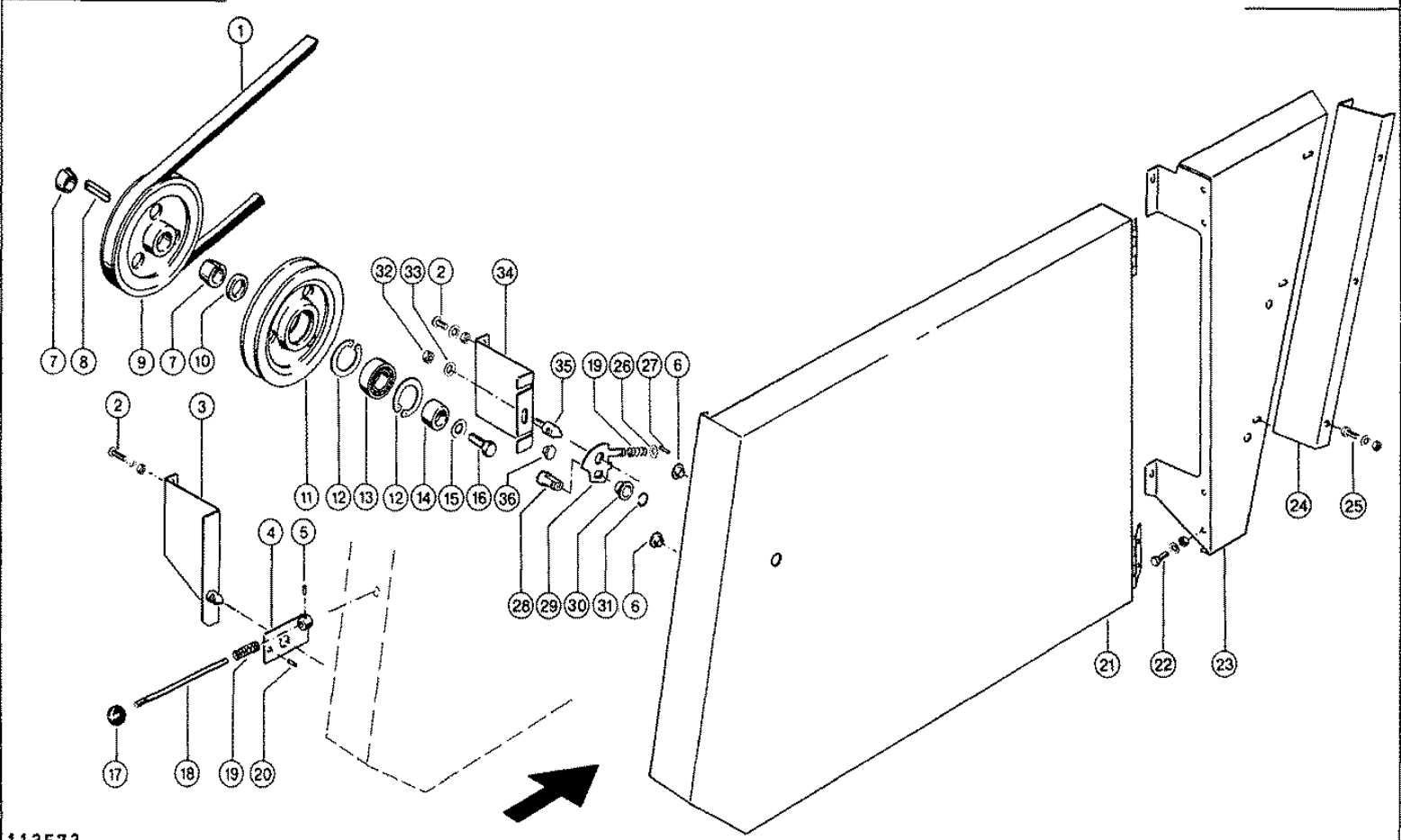
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, VAR. 7625, 7649**
Illustration: **389**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 629 278 1	Tension roll ass		D 221 mm	1	
2	000 720 792 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
3	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
4	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
5	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
6	000 624 354 0	Pin		M16x 17h9x 72	1	
7	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
8	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
9	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
10	000 061 461 1	Tens.roll holder			1	
11	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7413	B2s 6x1	1	
12	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	2	
13	000 061 066 0	Lever			1	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
15	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
16	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
17	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
18	000 623 325 2	Compress.spring		5 X 32,5x281	1	
18	000 629 579 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 36 X272	1	at reinforced
						drive, optional
19	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
20	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
21	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
22	000 629 576 0	Spring guide		205 lang	1	
23	000 061 471 0	Bracket		65x5x253	1	
24	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	2	
25	000 237 932 0	Pin	I2341	B10a11x 20	2	
26	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
27	000 661 302 1	Pressure ring		D50 X12,5	1	at reinforced
						drive, optional
30	000 237 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x30	1	
31	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
32	000 065 615 0	Pin		D 30x67	1	
33	000 629 278 1	Tension roll ass		D 221 mm	1	
34	000 720 792 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
35	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
36	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
37	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
38	000 523 305 0	Guide bushing		D22xd11 X5	1	
39	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
40	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	1	


1
2
3
4
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
11
10
13
14
2
15
16
17
18
19
23
20
21
22
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
29
28
31
32
14
33
25
21
34
35
36
37
38
19

Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, VAR. 7625, 7649**
Illustration: **390**

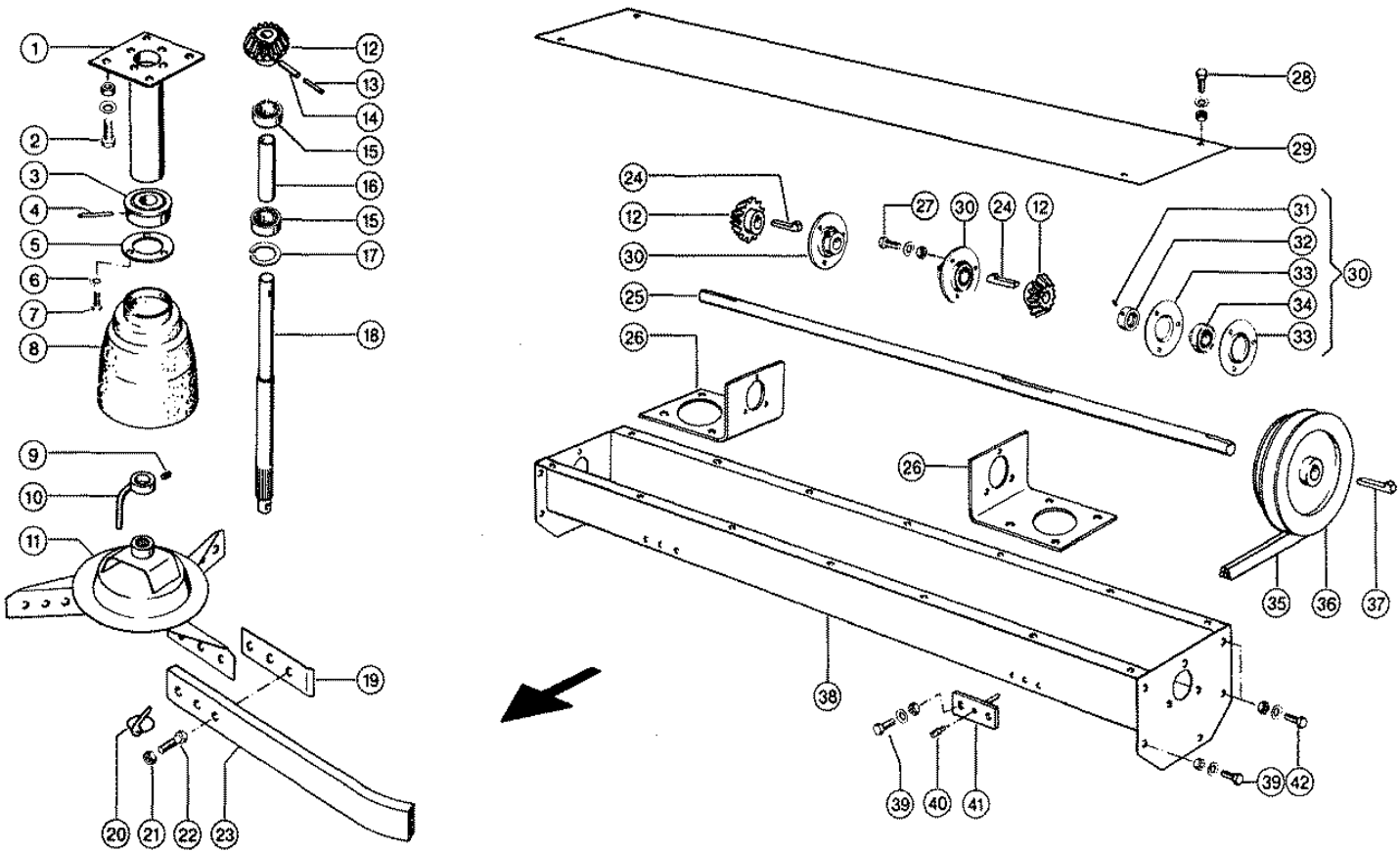
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	2	
2	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	3	
3	000 061 757 1	Support			1	
4	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
5	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
6	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
7	000 233 515 0	Shims		26 X 42 X3	1	
8	000 724 374 0	Guide roller ass			1	
9	000 724 375 0	Return guide roll		D 310 mm	1	
10	000 215 517 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*-C3	2	
11	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
12	000 629 025 2	Spacer ring		33,7x25,2x14	1	
13	000 060 915 0	Washer		13 X 35 X10	1	
14	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
15	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
16	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
17	000 061 754 2	Tens.roll holder			1	
18	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
19	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
20	000 061 762 1	Angle			1	
21	000 008 534 0	Bushing		26 X 30 X24	2	
22	000 235 679 0	Tensioning pin	D1481	W.Ers.D 2356792	1	
23	000 061 765 2	Pull rod			1	
24	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
25	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	2	
26	000 603 187 2	Tens.roll preass.		D 221 mm	1	
27	000 603 034 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
28	000 239 434 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6303-2rs* Dducm	2	
29	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
30	000 603 010 0	Spacer ring		D17,2xd26,15x7	1	
31	000 603 148 0	Clamping ring			1	
32	000 238 931 0	Fitting screw	D7968	W.Ers.D.2161420	1	
33	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	1	
34	000 629 579 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 36 X272	1	for grain
						from No. 09350552
34	000 702 506 0	Compress.spring		4,25x 32,5x270	1	to No. 09350551
34	000 702 506 0	Compress.spring		4,25x 32,5x270	1	for corn
35	000 629 576 0	Spring guide		205 lang	1	for grain
						from No. 09350552
35	000 629 572 1	Spring guide			1	to No. 09350551
35	000 629 572 1	Spring guide			1	for corn
36	000 631 752 0	Ball knob	D319	C 50	1	
37	000 061 759 2	Lever		D18x470	1	
38	000 061 761 0	Hub			1	


1
7
8
9
7
10
32
33
2
34
35
19
26
27
6
2
3
11
12
13
12
14
15
16
36
28
29
30
31
6
4
5
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, VAR. 7625, 7649**
Illustration: **391**

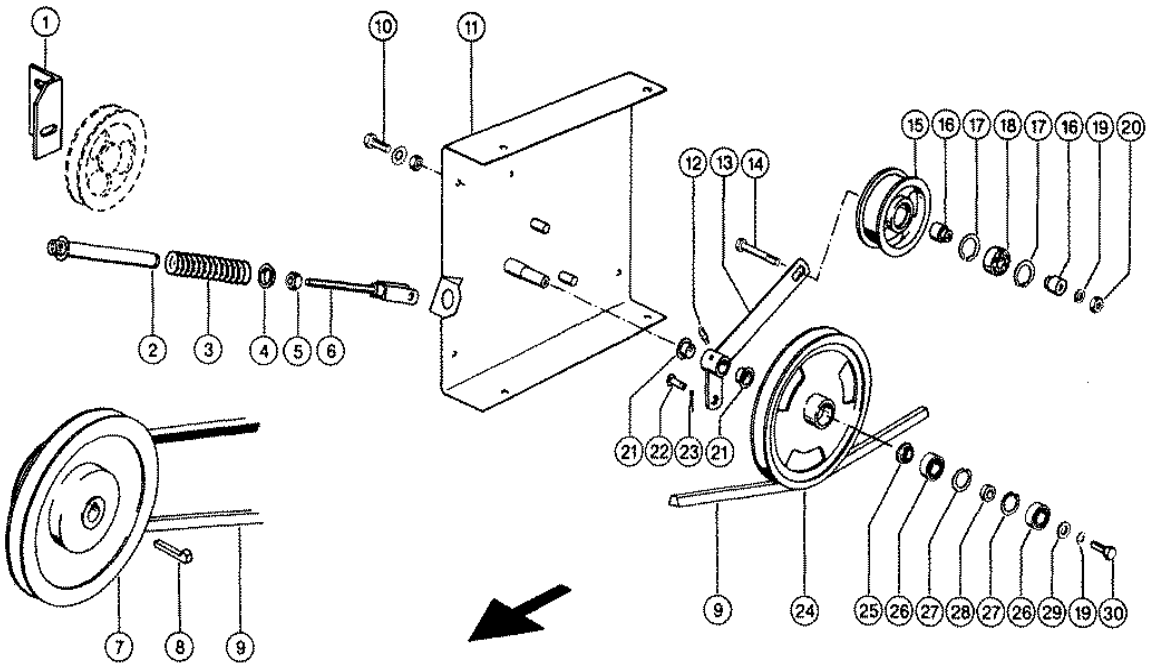
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 061 353 0	V-belt			1	for grain
						from No. 09350552
1	000 061 360 0	V-belt			1	to No. 09350551
1	000 061 214 0	V-belt			1	for corn
2	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
3	000 062 062 0	Support			1	to No. 09350319
4	000 647 345 0	Plate			1	to No. 09350319
5	000 237 603 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 20	1	to No. 09350319
6	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	2	to No. 09350319
7	000 702 587 0	Tapered ring		D 35	2	
8	000 665 260 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 30	1	
9	000 061 364 0	V-belt pulley		D 227 mm	1	for grain
9	000 061 366 1	V-belt pulley		D 248 mm	1	for corn
10	000 712 414 0	Back-up ring		D35xd45x6	1	
11	000 061 363 0	V-belt pulley		D 227 mm	1	for grain
11	000 061 367 0	V-belt pulley		D 248 mm	1	for corn
12	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	2	
13	000 235 869 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6207 Dducm	1	
14	000 061 582 0	Bushing		D45x35	1	
15	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
16	000 235 585 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45	1	
17	000 215 298 0	Ball knob	D319	m 32x10	1	to No. 09350319
18	000 061 944 0	Rod		D10x220	1	to No. 09350319
19	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	
20	000 235 658 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 16	1	to No. 09350319
21	000 663 731 0	Guard plate			1	from No. 09350320
21	000 062 066 0	Guard plate			1	to No. 09350319
22	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
22	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
22	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
23	000 061 949 0	Supporting plate		1,5x500x882	1	
24	000 061 516 0	Support		3x167x590	1	
25	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	6	
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
26	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	from No. 09350320
27	000 235 647 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356472	1	from No. 09350320
28	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	from No. 09350320
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	from No. 09350320
29	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	from No. 09350320
30	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	from No. 09350320
31	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	from No. 09350320
32	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	from No. 09350320
33	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	from No. 09350320
34	000 663 730 0	Support		2x145x183	1	from No. 09350320
35	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	from No. 09350320
36	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	from No. 09350320


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
15
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
12
30
25
26
27
30
24
12
28
29
31
32
33
34
33
30
26
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
39
42

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **STRAW SPREADER, VAR. 3493**
Illustration: **395**

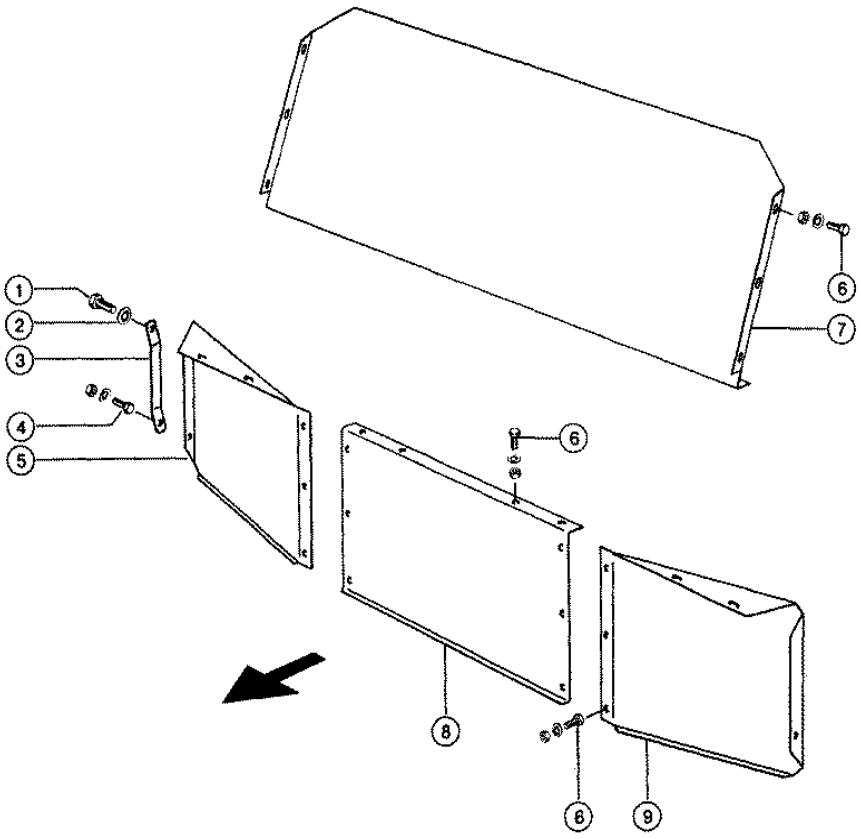
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 050 131 1	Bearing housing			2	
2	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	8	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
3	000 050 259 0	Hub		D90x25	2	
4	000 237 607 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 65	2	
5	000 640 358 0	Washer		D100x3	2	
6	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
7	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	6	
8	000 972 301 0	Protect.funnel			2	
9	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
10	000 050 144 0	Support			2	
11	000 050 148 0	Plate			2	
12	000 050 113 0	Bevel gear		16 Zähne	4	
13	000 235 628 0	Tensioning pin	I8257	W.Ers.D 2356282	2	
14	000 235 667 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356672	2	
15	000 235 870 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*	4	
16	000 050 135 0	Spacer tube		D30x2,6x125	2	
17	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
18	000 050 134 2	Shaft		D30x432	2	
19	000 664 007 1	Shim plate		3x40x160	6	
20	000 925 289 0	Cover spring pin		10x55	2	
21	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	18	
22	000 235 241 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x40	18	
23	000 050 154 1	Spreader blades			6	
24	000 007 605 0	Gib-head key	D6887	8x 7x 36	2	
25	000 050 205 2	Shaft		D 25x1142	1	
26	000 050 136 0	Angle		130x8x280	2	
27	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
27	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
28	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	7	
28	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
29	000 050 206 0	Cover plate		1,5x216x1320	1	
30	000 636 340 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 25	3	
31	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	3	fine thread
31	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	3	normal thread
32	000 636 342 1	Tension ring		25	3	
33	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	6	
34	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	3	
35	000 623 427 1	V-belt			1	
36	000 050 116 0	V-belt pulley		D 190/170 mm	1	
37	000 007 605 0	Gib-head key	D6887	8x 7x 36	1	
38	000 050 203 0	Trough			1	
39	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	8	
39	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
39	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
40	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
41	000 050 138 0	Strip			2	
42	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	6	
42	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
42	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	


1
10
11
15
16
17
18
17
16
19
20
12
13
14
2
3
4
5
6
21
22
23
21
9
24
25
26
27
28
27
26
29
19
30
7
8
9

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

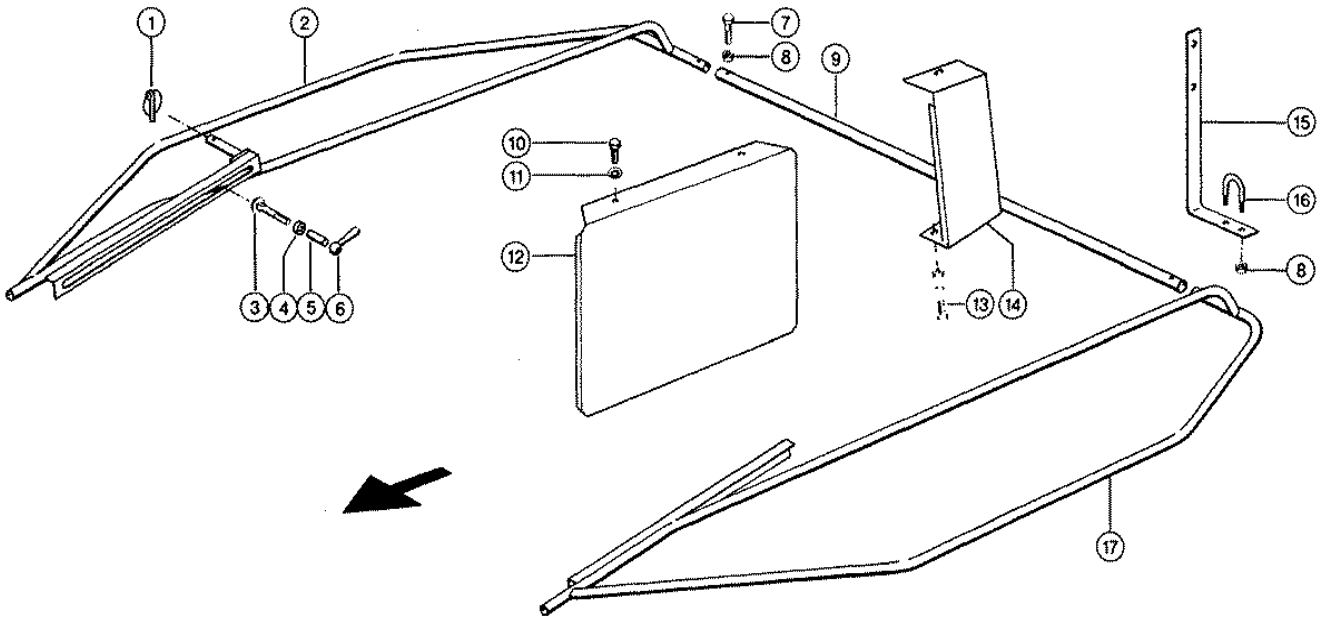
Characteristic: **STRAW SPREADER, VAR. 3493**
Illustration: **396**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 050 218 0	Angle		L60x55x5x120	1	
2	000 629 576 0	Spring guide		205 lang	1	
3	000 702 506 0	Compress.spring		4,25x 32,5x270	1	
4	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
5	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
6	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
7	000 050 114 0	V-belt pulley		D 342/190 mm	1	
8	000 007 614 0	Gib-head key	Din6887	10x 8x 45	1	
9	000 623 427 1	V-belt			1	
10	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
10	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	8	
11	000 050 175 1	Plate			1	
12	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
13	000 050 182 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
14	000 235 538 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x70	1	
15	000 785 163 0	Tension roll		D 135 mm	1	
16	000 789 921 0	Centering bolt			2	
17	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
18	000 236 752 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*	1	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
20	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
21	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	2	
22	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
23	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
24	000 050 115 0	V-belt pulley		D 281 mm	1	
25	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
26	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
27	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
28	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
29	000 234 325 0	Washer		11 X 21 X3	1	
30	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
6
8
6
9

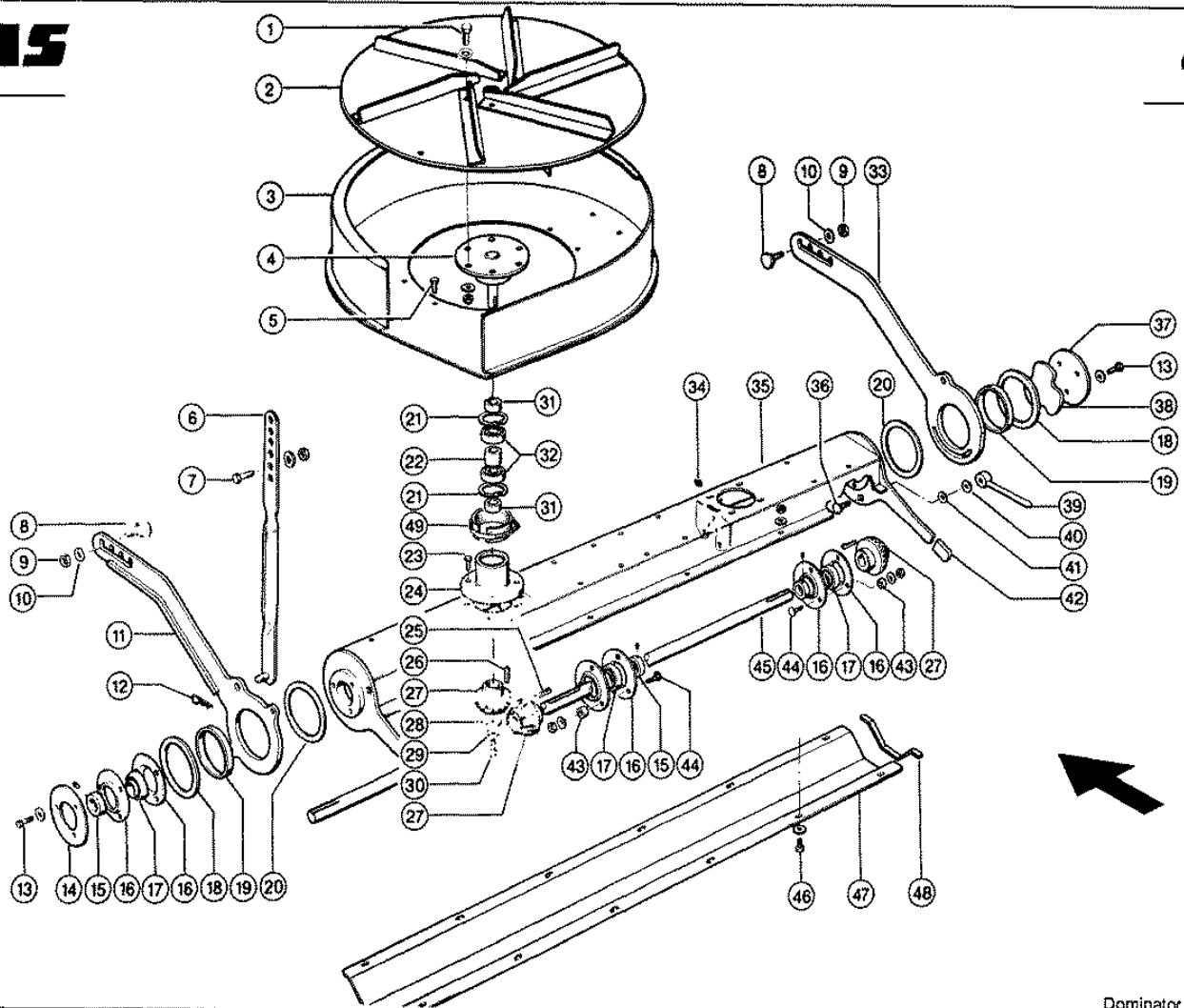
Characteristic: **STRAW SPREADER, VAR. 3493**
Illustration: **397**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
2	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
3	000 050 262 0	Brace		30x5x285	2	
4	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
4	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	4	
5	000 050 261 0	Guide plate r.h.		2,5x481x485	1	
6	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	33	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	33	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	33	
7	000 050 213 0	Cover plate		1,5x630xu382	1	
8	000 050 264 0	Baffle plate		2,5x455x628	1	
9	000 050 260 0	Guide plate l.h.		2,5x481x485	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
8
17

Characteristic: **STRAW SPREADER, VAR. 3493**
Illustration: **398**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 925 289 0	Cover spring pin		10x55	1	
2	000 050 161 0	Bracket r.h.			1	
3	000 237 810 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 90	2	
4	000 528 347 0	Pin		D 26x13	2	
5	000 718 051 1	Bushing		D17,2x2,35x45	2	
6	000 539 035 0	Toggle nut		N 80 M10	2	
7	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	2	
8	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	6	
9	000 050 166 0	Tube		D33,7x3,25x1460	1	
10	000 239 235 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x16-Sc	4	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
12	000 050 189 0	Guard plate		1x537x600	1	
13	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
14	000 050 200 0	Guard plate		1,5x162x542	1	
15	000 050 159 0	Support		30x10x518	2	
16	000 050 168 0	Bracket		D12x138	2	
17	000 050 160 0	Bracket l.h.			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
16
18
19
20
21
22
21
49
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
27
31
32
31
34
35
36
20
8
10
9
33
37
13
38
18
19
39
40
41
42
45
44
16
17
16
43
27
43
17
16
15
44
46
47
48

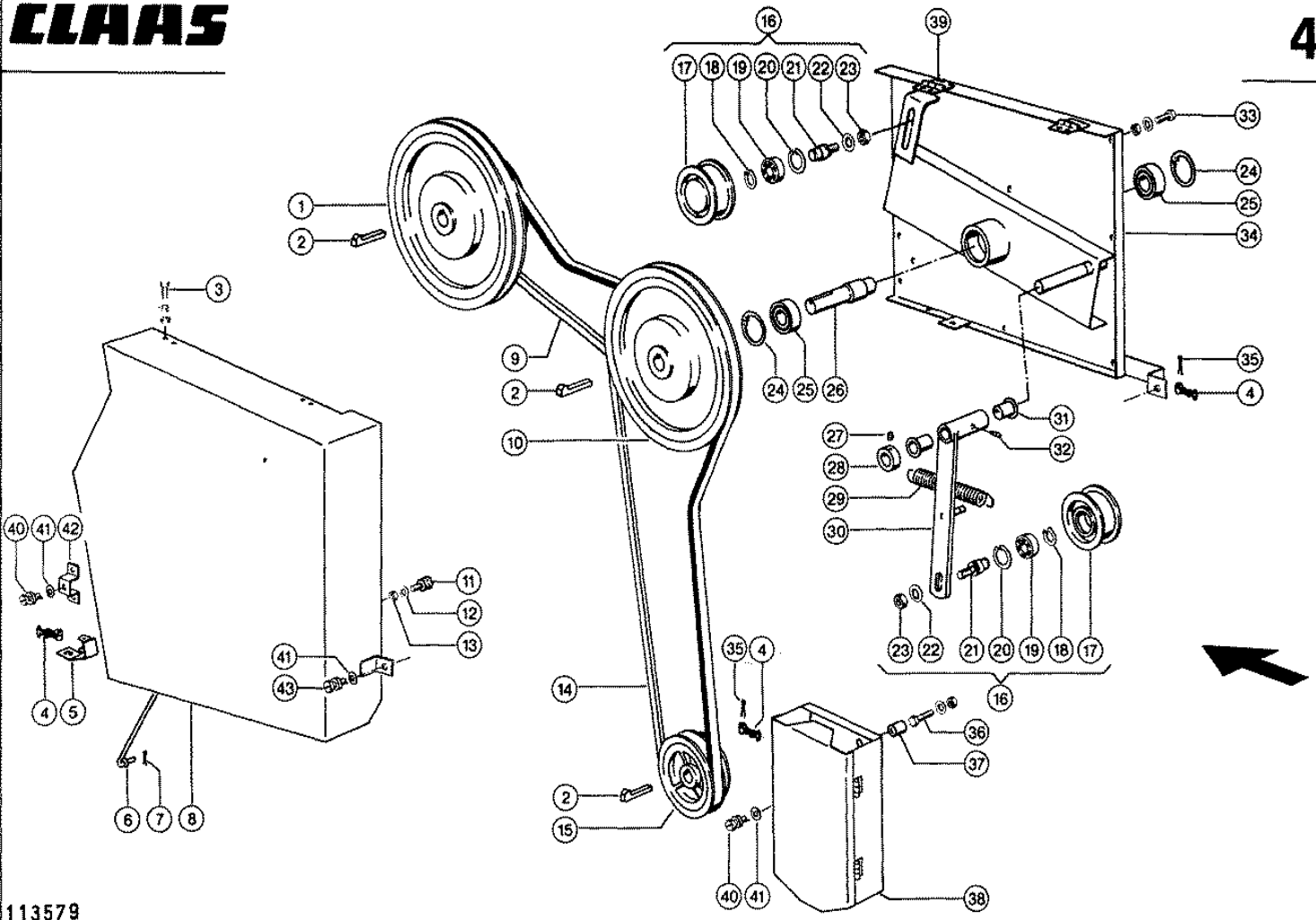
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **CHAFF SPREADER, VAR. 9133, 7221**
Illustration: **400**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	12	
1	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	12	
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	24	
1	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	12	
2	000 538 313 0	Fan wheel l.h.		D 594 mm	1	
2	000 538 314 0	Fan wheel r.h.		D 594 mm	1	
3	000 538 315 0	Screen plate lh.			1	
3	000 538 316 0	Screen plate rh.			1	
4	000 538 215 0	Washer		Geschw.	2	
5	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	16	
5	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	16	
5	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	16	
6	000 538 376 0	Bracket			2	
7	000 235 529 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
8	000 538 214 0	Pin		D30x39	2	
9	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
10	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	2	
11	000 538 242 1	Bearing l.h.			1	
12	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	2	
13	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
14	000 538 256 0	Washer		D120x2	1	
15	000 636 342 1	Tension ring		25	3	
15	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	3	fine thread
15	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	3	normal thread
16	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	6	
17	000 939 036 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205-S	3	
18	000 538 281 0	Thrust washer		96 X120 X3,9	2	
19	000 538 260 0	Bushing		D104x100x10	2	
20	000 538 259 0	Thrust washer		104 X124 X2	2	
21	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	4	
22	000 538 213 0	Spacer ring		D30x2x21	2	
23	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	8	
23	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
23	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
24	000 538 210 0	Housing			2	
25	000 007 605 0	Gib-head key	D6887	8x 7x 36	2	
26	000 766 546 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 7x 32	2	
27	000 050 113 0	Bevel gear		16 Zähne	4	
28	000 538 294 0	Washer		8,6x35,2x4,65	2	
29	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	2	
30	000 244 378 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25	2	
31	000 538 280 0	Spacer tube		D30x2x7	4	
32	000 237 713 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6005-2rs*	4	
33	000 538 204 0	Bearing r.h.			1	
34	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
35	000 538 329 0	Channel			1	
36	000 653 269 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M12x 28-F=3	1	
37	000 538 257 0	Cover		D120x2	1	
38	000 538 335 0	Packing Piece		D95x4	1	
39	000 504 504 0	Toggle nut	D99	N 100 M12	1	
40	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	

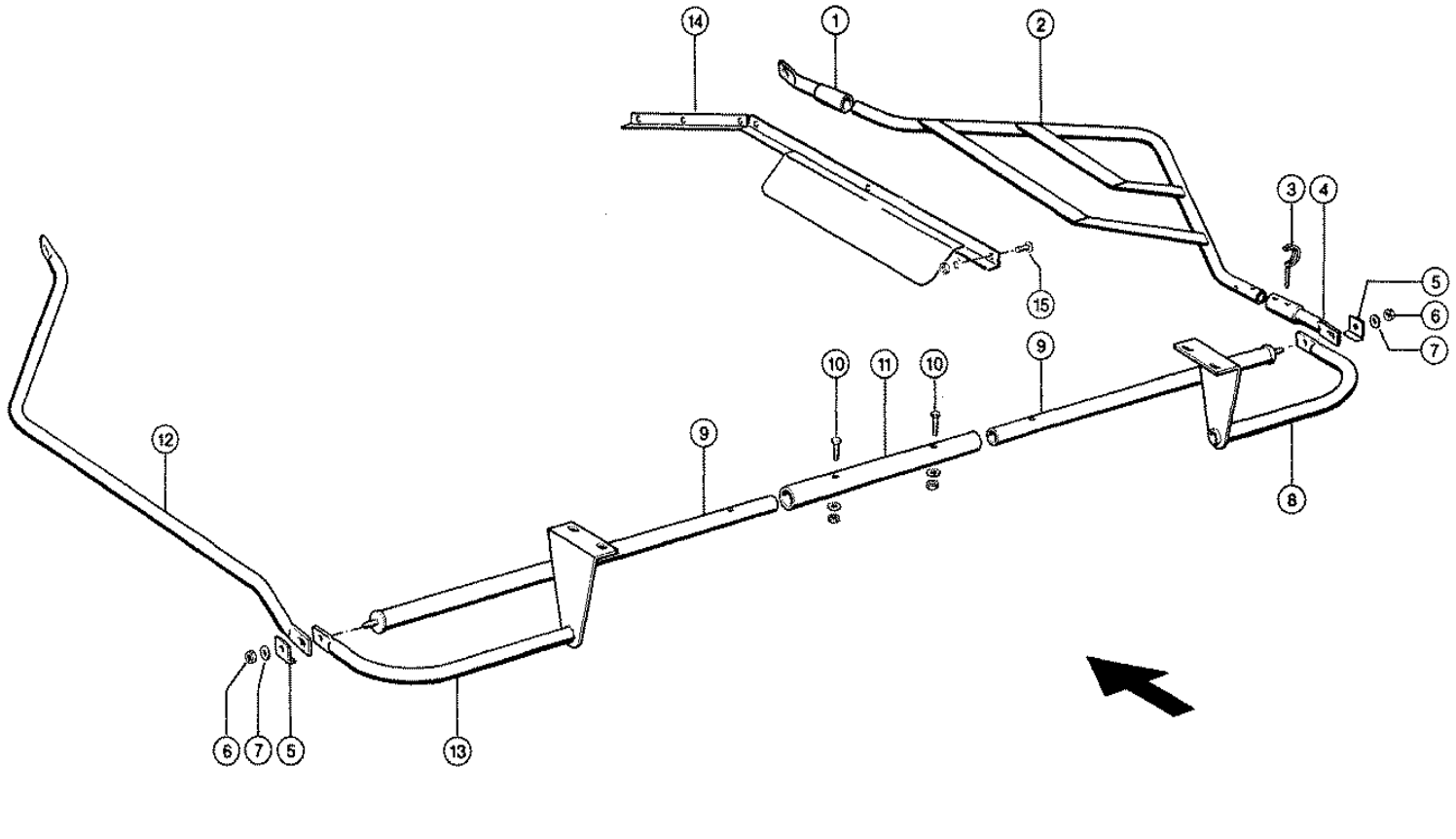
Characteristic: **CHAFF SPREADER, VAR. 9133, 7221**
Illustration: **400**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
41	000 237 043 0	Washer	Iso7092	12	1	
42	000 538 258 0	Plastic handle			2	
43	000 538 305 0	Spacer tube		D16x8	6	
44	000 233 503 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 25	6	
44	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
44	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
45	000 538 311 0	Shaft		D25x1095	1	
46	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	12	
46	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	12	
46	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
46	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
47	000 538 324 0	Cover		1,25x214,5x1316	1	
48	000 538 671 0	Guard			2	
49	000 408 561 0	Clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085611	2	
49	000 538 224 0	Rubber strip		3x25x225	2	


16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
39
33
24
25
34
1
2
3
9
2
10
24
25
26
35
4
31
27
32
28
29
30
40
41
42
11
12
13
41
43
4
5
6
7
8
14
2
15
35
4
36
37
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
40
41
38

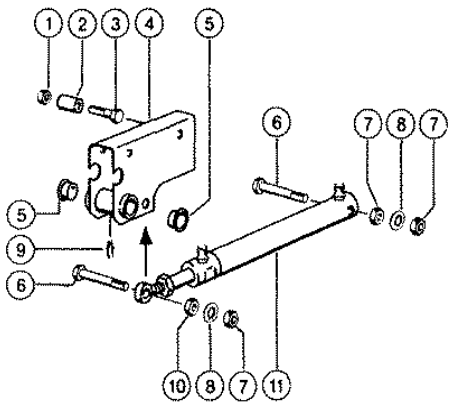
Characteristic: **CHAFF SPREADER, VAR. 9133, 7221**
Illustration: **401**

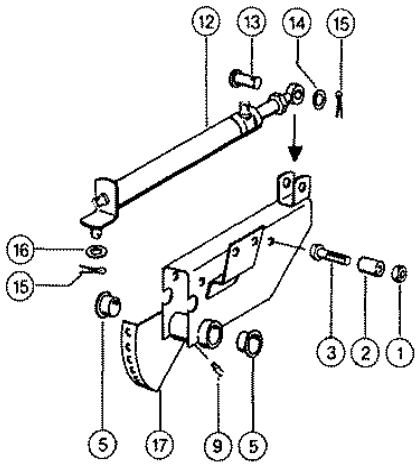
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 050 114 0	V-belt pulley		D 342/190 mm	1	
2	000 007 605 0	Gib-head key	D6887	8x 7x 36	3	
3	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
3	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
3	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
4	000 804 951 0	Hood holder			3	to Vert. No. 72210309
4	000 804 954 0	Hook			2	to Vert. No. 72210309
5	000 538 511 0	Support		bis 70931267	1	to Vert. No. 72210309
6	000 538 377 0	Linkage			1	
-	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
7	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	1	
8	000 538 388 2	Guard		ab 70931268	1	from Vert. No. 72210310
8	000 538 388 1	Gearbox protector			1	to Vert. No. 72210309
9	000 501 802 0	V-belt			1	
10	000 629 720 1	V-belt pulley		2-Rillig	1	
11	000 818 096 0	Rubber pad		D20xh16 M6x18,5	2	to Vert. No. 72210309
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	to Vert. No. 72210309
13	000 238 037 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	m 6	4	to Vert. No. 72210309
14	000 785 341 0	V-belt			1	
15	000 538 672 0	Db.Belt-Pulley		D 150 / D 120	1	
16	000 772 616 1	Tension roll ass		S	2	
17	000 772 617 0	Tension roll		D100x36	2	
18	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	2	
19	000 235 872 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-Rs*	2	
20	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
21	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	2	
22	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	2	
23	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
24	000 235 184 0	Circlip	D472	62x2	2	
25	000 235 830 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6206-2rs*	2	
26	000 538 245 0	Shaft		D 35x139	1	
27	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
28	000 500 126 1	Adjusting ring		A22e8x40x15/M10	1	
29	000 942 714 0	Tension spring		4 X 28 X222	1	
30	000 538 272 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
31	000 008 524 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X37	2	
32	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
33	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	7	
33	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
33	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
34	000 538 247 1	Bracket			1	from Vert. No. 72210310
34	000 538 247 0	Bracket		D120x2	1	to Vert. No. 72210309
35	000 236 096 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 28	3	to Vert. No. 72210309
36	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	2	
36	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
36	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
37	000 538 304 0	Spacer piece		D22x8,5x31	2	
38	000 538 675 2	Guard			1	from Vert. No. 72210310
38	000 538 675 1	Guard			1	to Vert. No. 72210309
39	000 505 737 3	Hinge		48x 45	2	
40	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	2	from Vert. No. 72210310
41	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	3	from Vert. No. 72210310
42	000 538 511 2	Support		ab 70931268	1	from Vert. No. 72210310
43	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	from Vert. No. 72210310


14
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
15
10
11
10
9
9
12
8
6
7
5
13

Characteristic: **CHAFF SPREADER, VAR. 9133, 7221**
Illustration: **402**

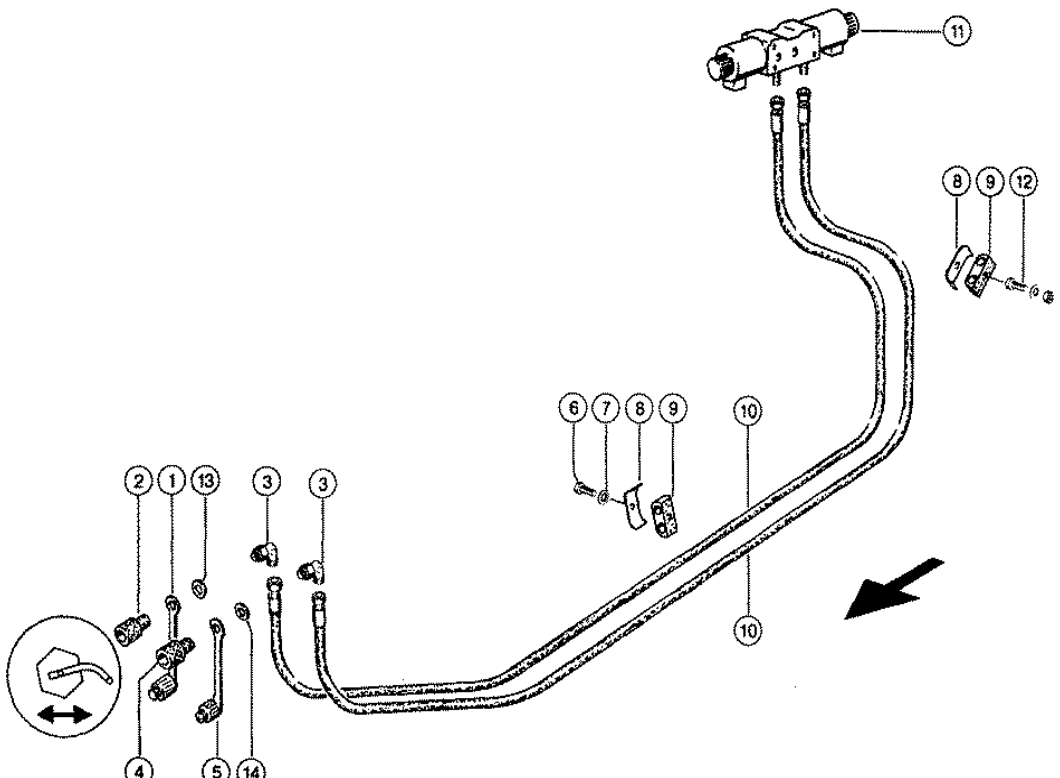
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 538 351 0	End piece		26 mm	1	
2	000 538 535 0	Protec. tube r.h.		26 mm	1	
3	000 941 005 7	Cover spring pin		8x30	1	
4	000 538 350 0	End piece		26 mm	1	
5	000 538 374 0	Bracket		3x50,2x40	2	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
7	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
8	000 538 546 0	Protec. tube r.h.			1	
8	000 538 441 0	Protective tube			1	with straw chopper
9	000 538 579 0	Tube			2	
10	000 233 434 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x50	2	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
10	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
11	000 538 635 0	Sleeve	2458	33.7x2.9x500	1	
12	000 538 357 0	Protec. tube l.h.		26,9x 2 X1904	1	
13	000 538 545 0	Protec. tube l.h.			1	
13	000 538 441 0	Protective tube			1	with straw chopper
14	000 538 380 0	Angle			1	
15	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	6	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
15	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	6	
-	000 538 640 0	Sticker		Schmierhinweis	1	decal lubrication instructions
-	000 514 421 1	Sticker		Bewegte Werkz.	1	to No. 09350739
-	000 514 558 0	Sticker		Danger	2	decal "danger"
-	000 514 632 0	Sticker		45x155	2	decal "peligro"


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
7
5
9
6
10
8
7
11


12
13
14
15
16
15
3
2
1
5
17
9
5

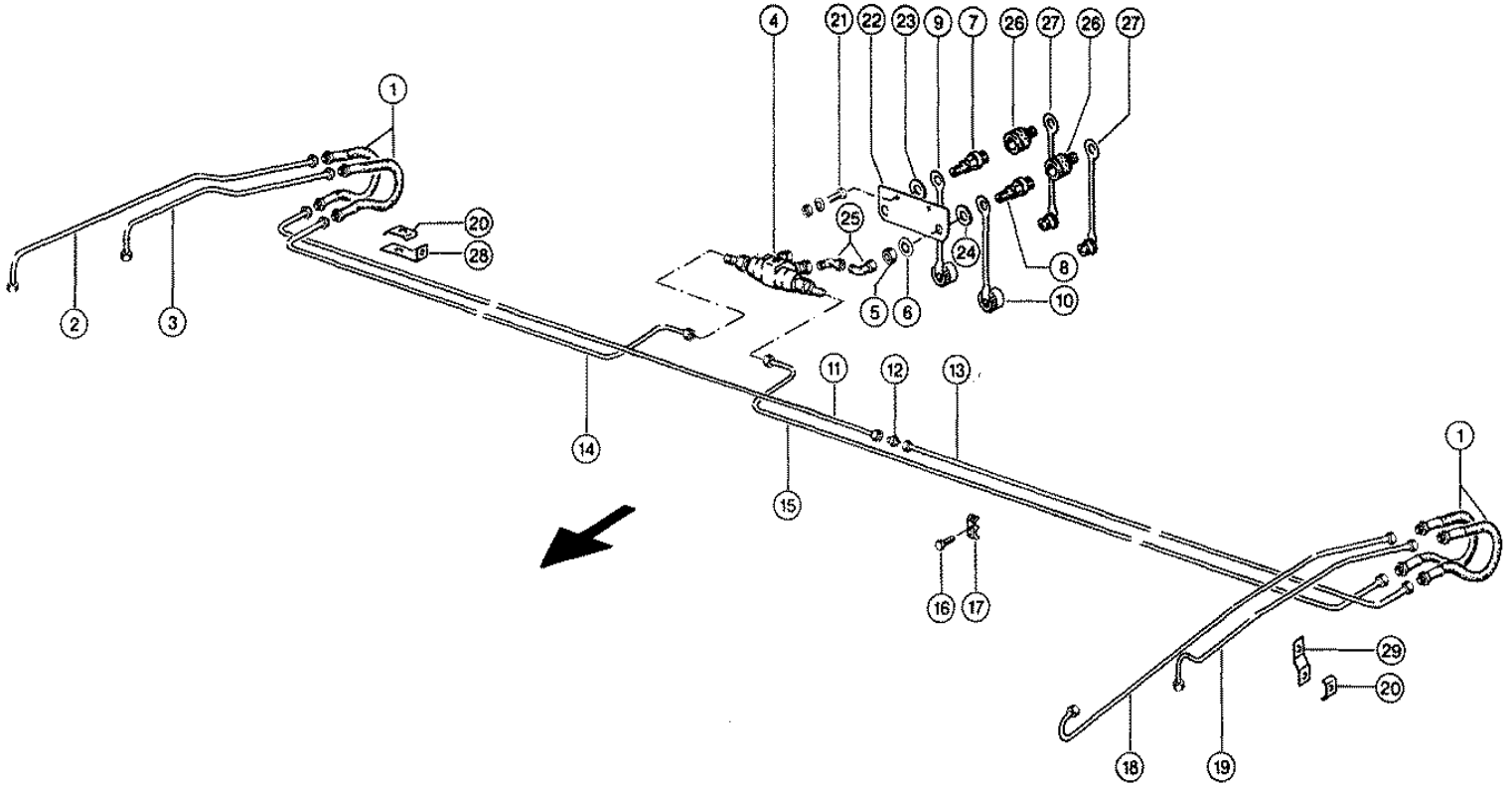
Characteristic: **HYDR. FORE AND AFT REEL ADJUSTMENT, VAR. 4809**
Illustration: **405**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	4	
2	000 688 383 0	Roller		25,15x40	4	
3	000 237 815 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x65	4	
4	000 650 198 0	Reel Bearing R.H.		S	1	
5	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	4	
6	000 239 415 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x85	2	
7	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	3	
8	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
9	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
10	000 236 457 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M16	1	
11	000 649 266 0	Reel cylinder		34/24x225	1	see illustration plate 411
12	000 682 627 0	Reel cylinder		34/24x225	1	see illustration plate 410
13	000 233 840 0	Pin	I2341	B16h11x 40x35	1	
14	000 235 127 2	Washer	D125	17	1	
15	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	2	
16	000 238 205 0	Washer		16,5x 33 X2	1	
17	000 727 386 1	Reel bearing l.h.		S	1	


11
8
9
12
6
7
8
9
10
10
2
1
13
3
3
4
5
14

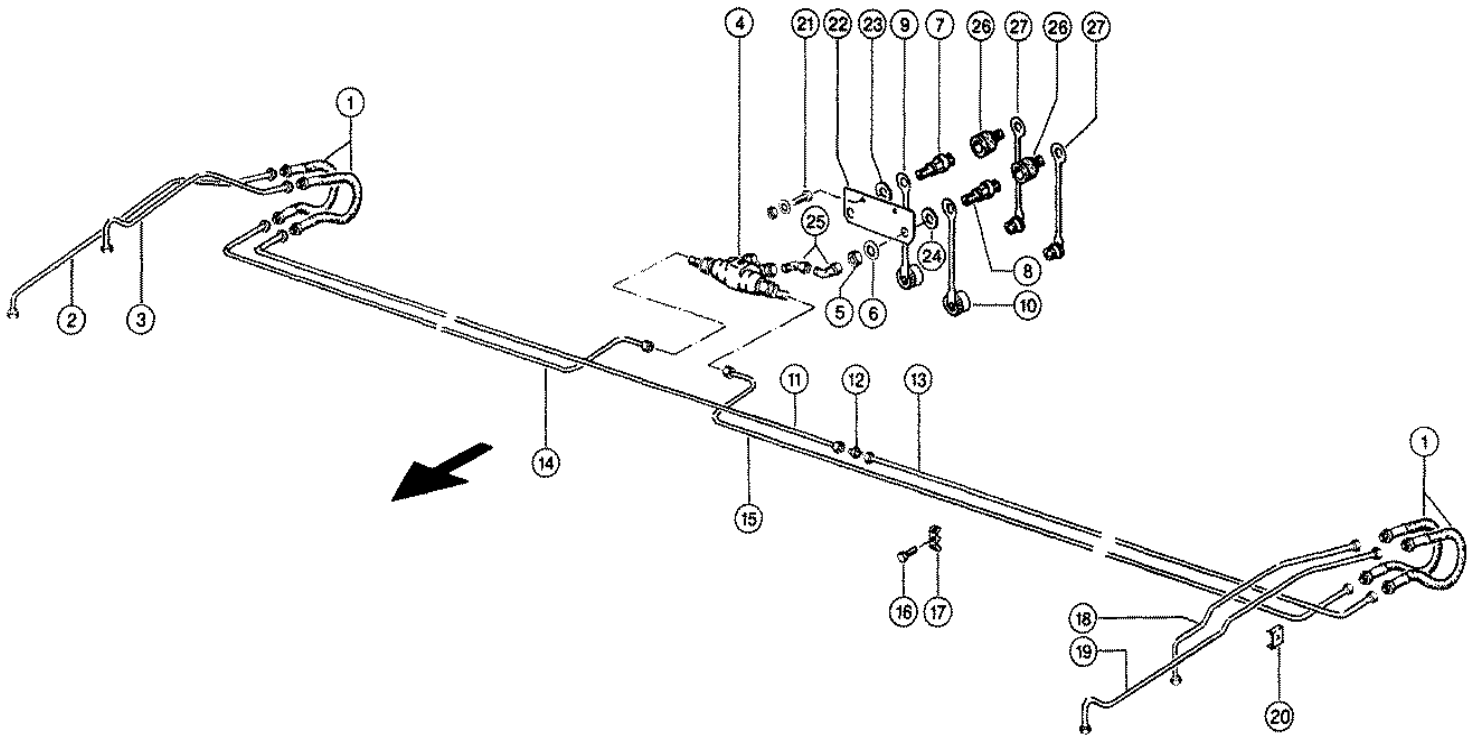
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC FORE AND AFT REEL ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **406**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 697 905 0	Dust plug		Bg1	1	
2	000 697 904 0	Screw plug		Bg1 Dn6 Ra8	1	
3	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	2	
4	000 697 904 0	Screw plug		Bg1 Dn6 Ra8	1	
5	000 697 905 0	Dust plug		Bg1	1	
6	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	3	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
8	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	4	
9	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	4	
10	000 689 846 0	Hose pipe			2	
11	000 643 734 1	Solenoid valve			1	see illustration plate 296
12	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	1	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
13	000 697 909 0	Washer			1	
14	000 697 908 0	Washer			1	


4
21
22
23
9
7
26
27
26
27
1
25
20
28
24
8
2
3
5
6
10
11
12
13
14
15
1
16
17
29
20
18
19

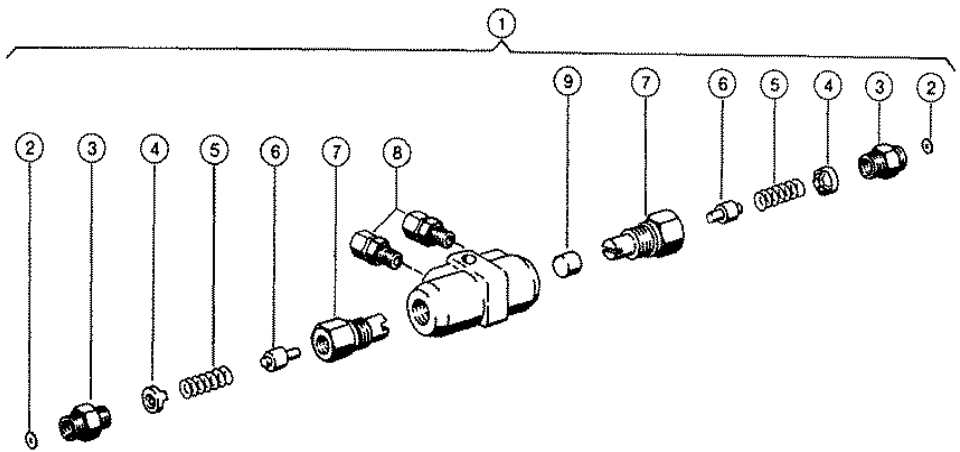
Characteristic: **HYDR. FORE AND AFT REEL ADJUSTMENT, VAR. 4809**
Illustration: **407**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 683 447 0	Hose pipe			4	
2	000 697 388 0	Hydr.pipe preass.		8x1 X 960	1	
3	000 697 386 0	Hydr.pipe preass.		8x1 X 620	1	
4	000 689 557 1	Lock-up valve ass			1	see illustration plate 409
5	000 215 361 0	Hexagonal nut	D80705	M14x1,5	2	
6	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	2	
7	000 697 902 0	Screw sleeve		Bg1 Dn6 Ra8	1	
-	000 094 031 0	O-ring	Din3771	19,2 X 3 Nbr 70	1	
8	000 697 902 0	Screw sleeve		Bg1 Dn6 Ra8	1	
-	000 094 031 0	O-ring	Din3771	19,2 X 3 Nbr 70	1	
9	000 697 903 0	Dust cap		Bg1	1	
10	000 697 903 0	Dust cap		Bg1	1	
11	000 697 408 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X1890	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
11	000 697 414 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X2195	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
11	000 697 420 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X2500-4	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
11	000 697 426 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X3110	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
12	000 238 718 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434-1	L 8	1	
13	000 697 392 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X2455-3	1	
14	000 697 406 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X1020	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
14	000 697 412 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X1170	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
14	000 697 418 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X1325-5	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
14	000 697 424 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X1630	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
15	000 697 410 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X3455	1	at 3.9 m cutterbar
15	000 697 416 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X3605	1	at 4.2 m cutterbar
15	000 697 422 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X3760-5	1	at 4.5 m cutterbar
15	000 697 428 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 4065	1	at 5.1 m cutterbar
16	000 215 295 0	Hexagonal screw		M6x 20 Taptite	12	
17	000 723 498 0	Double clamp		B 8	15	
18	000 697 396 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X1640	1	
19	000 697 394 0	Hydr.pipe preass.		8x1 X1255	1	
20	000 656 253 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x10x25x3	2	
21	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
21	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
21	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
22	000 697 906 0	Supporting plate		3x70x151	1	
23	000 697 909 0	Washer			1	
24	000 697 908 0	Washer			1	
25	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	4	
26	000 697 904 0	Screw plug		Bg1 Dn6 Ra8	2	
27	000 697 905 0	Dust plug		Bg1	2	
28	000 689 255 0	Support angle		4x25x120	1	
29	000 689 358 0	Support			1	


4
21
22
23
9
7
26
27
26
27
1
25
24
8
2
3
5
6
10
11
12
13
1
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

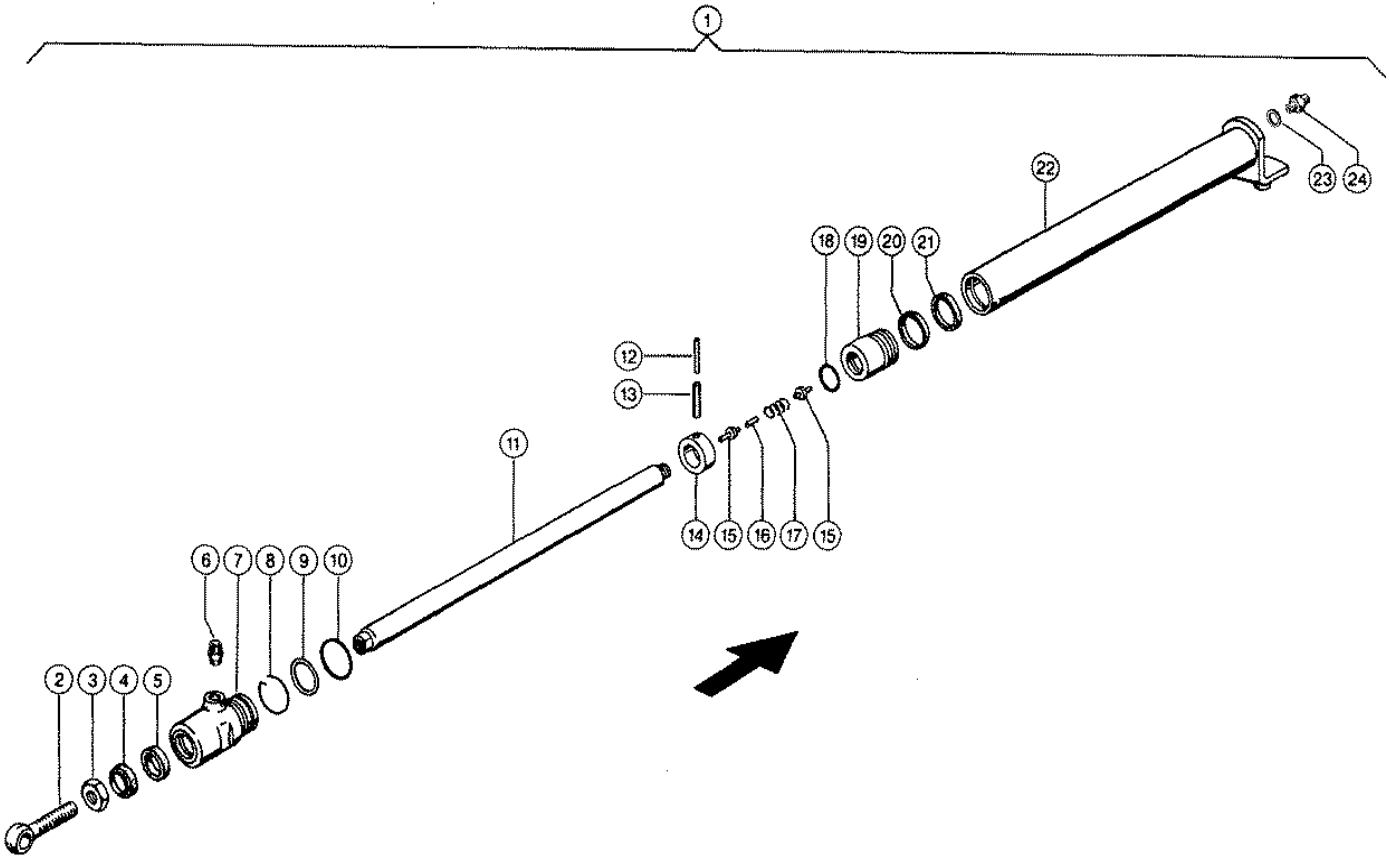
Characteristic: **HYDR. FORE AND AFT REEL ADJUSTMENT, VAR. 4810**
Illustration: **408**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 683 447 0	Hose pipe			4	
2	000 697 568 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X1540-4	1	
3	000 697 566 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X1150-4	1	
4	000 689 557 1	Lock-up valve ass			1	see illustration plate 409
5	000 215 361 0	Hexagonal nut	D80705	M14x1,5	2	
6	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	2	
7	000 697 902 0	Screw sleeve		Bg1 Dn6 Ra8	1	
-	000 094 031 0	O-ring	Din3771	19,2 X 3 Nbr 70	1	
8	000 697 902 0	Screw sleeve		Bg1 Dn6 Ra8	1	
-	000 094 031 0	O-ring	Din3771	19,2 X 3 Nbr 70	1	
9	000 697 903 0	Dust cap		Bg1	1	
10	000 697 903 0	Dust cap		Bg1	1	
11	000 689 616 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X5500-2	1	
12	000 238 718 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434-1	L 8	1	
13	000 689 618 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 930-2	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
13	000 689 664 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1x1540	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
13	000 689 726 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X2455-2	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
14	000 697 484 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X1985	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
14	000 697 488 0	Hydr. pipe		6.60 m	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
14	000 697 492 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X2750-5	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
15	000 697 482 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X4455-3	1	at 6.0 m cutterbar
15	000 697 486 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1x4760	1	at 6.6 m cutterbar
15	000 697 490 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X5220-3	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
16	000 215 295 0	Hexagonal screw		M6x 20 Taptite	16	
17	000 723 498 0	Double clamp		B 8	19	
18	000 697 562 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 585-4	1	
19	000 697 564 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 955-5	1	
20	000 656 253 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x10x25x3	2	
21	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
21	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
21	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
22	000 697 906 0	Supporting plate		3x70x151	1	
23	000 697 909 0	Washer			1	
24	000 697 908 0	Washer			1	
25	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	4	
26	000 697 904 0	Screw plug		Bg1 Dn6 Ra8	2	
27	000 697 905 0	Dust plug		Bg1	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

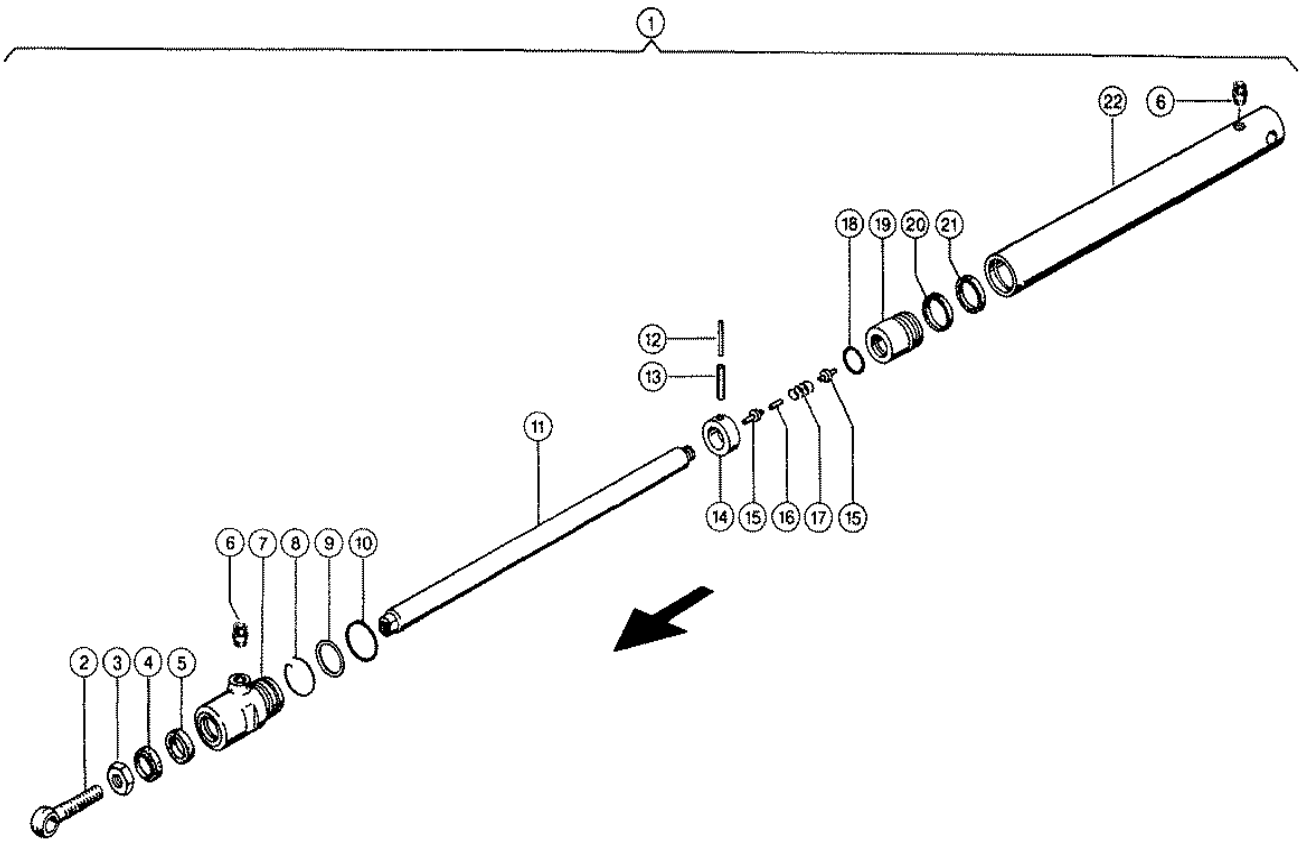
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC FORE AND AFT REEL ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **409**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 689 557 1	Lock-up valve ass			1	
2	000 607 253 0	Panel		D8,1x0,5x1,2	2	
3	000 683 597 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm14x1,5-	2	
4	000 643 704 0	Spring guide		D12x6	2	
5	000 643 705 0	Compress.spring		0,85x7x18	2	
6	000 672 584 1	Outlet valve			2	
7	000 643 703 0	Threaded insert			2	
8	000 215 081 0	Union	D3955	L 8e/Wd-m	2	
9	000 215 312 0	Cylind.roller	D5402	15x15sort.M1-M6	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
15
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

Characteristic: **HYDR. FORE AND AFT REEL ADJUSTMENT, VAR. 4809**
Illustration: **410**

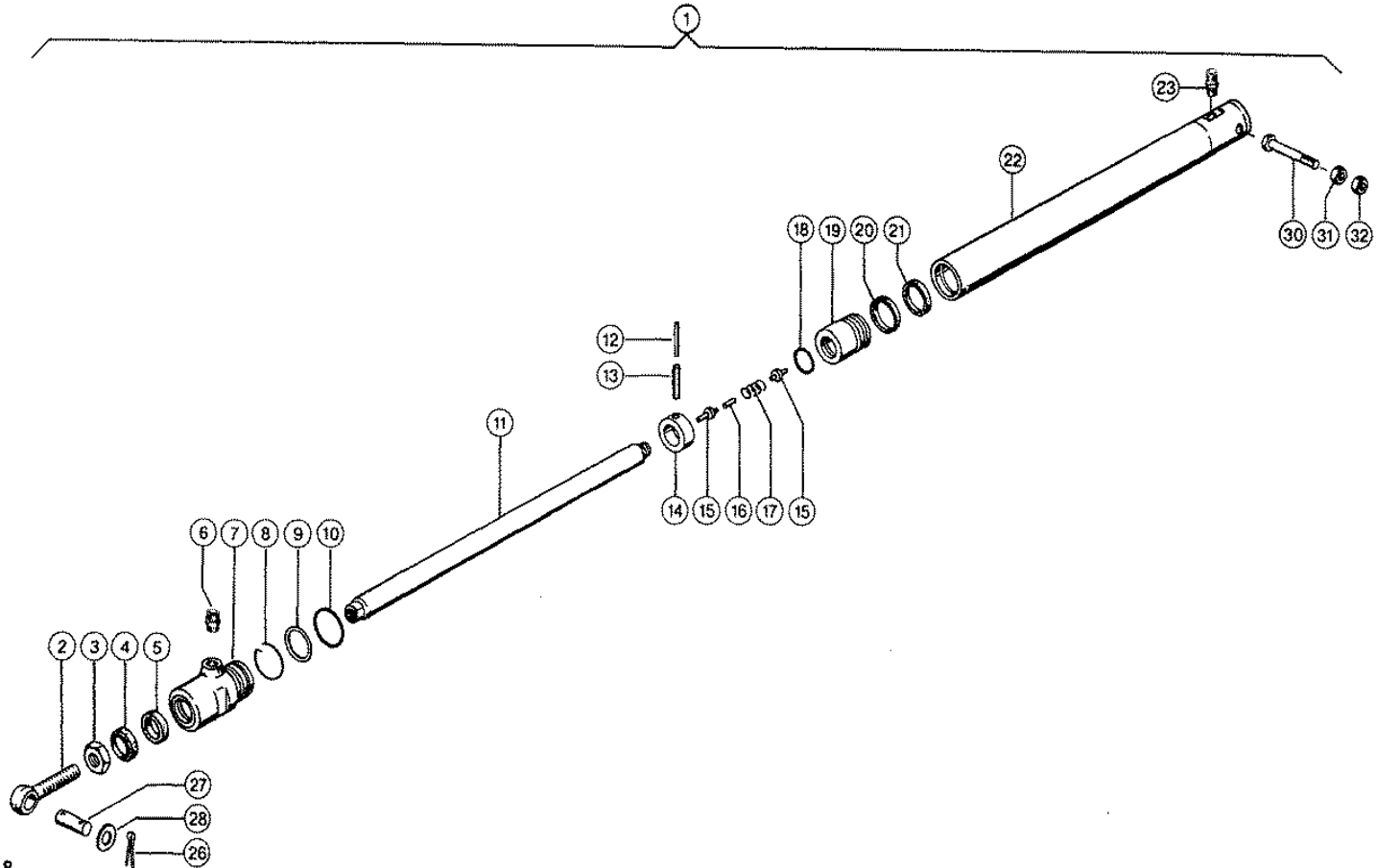
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 682 627 0	Reel cylinder		34/24x225	1	left side
2	000 670 455 3	Eye bolt	Din444	Am16x70x48x16,5	1	
3	000 236 457 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M16	1	
4	000 215 112 0	Mud scraper		24x32x4/7auasob	1	
5	000 683 984 0	Lip seal		24x32x 6	1	
6	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm12x1,5-	1	
7	000 643 720 1	Cylinder head		D34/24 M12	1	
8	000 643 723 0	Securing wire		2,5x108	1	
9	000 239 035 1	Back-up ring		30,5x35,5x1	1	
10	000 633 411 0	O-ring	D3771	29,2 X3 -N	1	
11	000 682 619 0	Piston rod		D 24x 350	1	
12	000 236 961 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2369612	1	
13	000 237 606 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2376062	1	
14	000 670 449 0	Adjusting ring		B25,5x32x10	1	
15	000 633 452 1	Valve		11,5x 15	2	
16	000 243 221 0	Cylindrical pin	I2338	5m6x 8	1	
17	000 818 933 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 9 X 30	1	
18	000 238 353 0	O-ring	D3771	24 X2,5 -N	1	
19	000 682 620 0	Plunger		D33,7x36	1	
20	000 215 113 0	Piston seal		34x27x7	1	
21	000 778 581 1	Guide ring		26x 33,7x 5	1	
22	000 682 623 0	Hydr. cylinder			1	
23	000 215 110 0	Sealing ring		Id 12	1	
24	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm12x1,5-	1	



113587

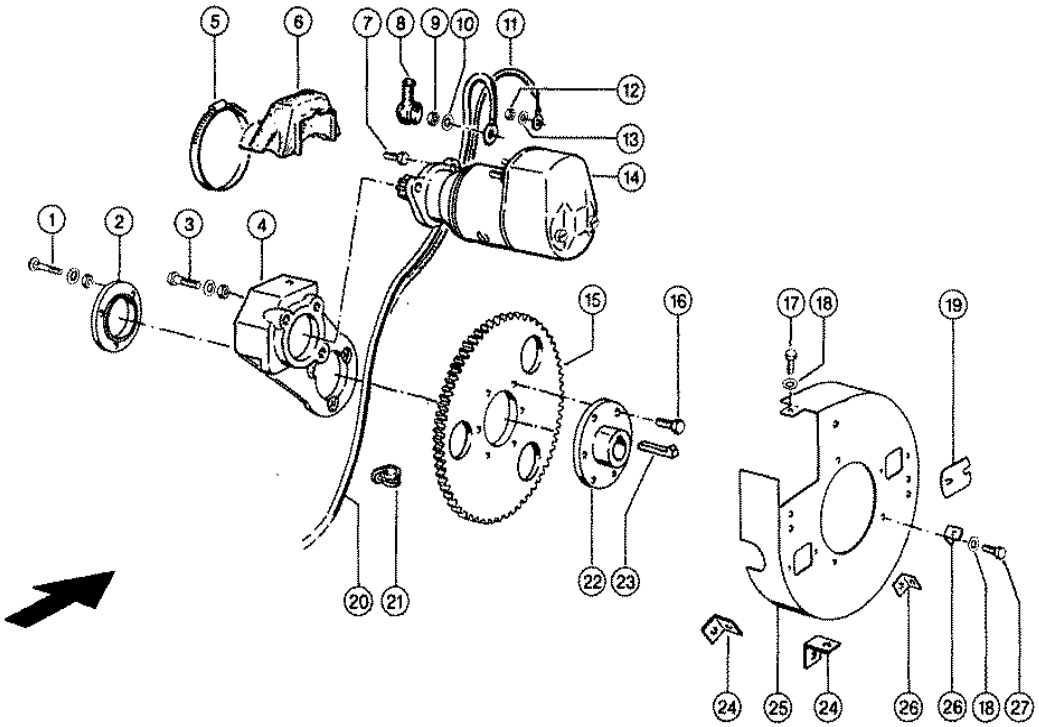
Characteristic: **HYDR. FORE AND AFT REEL ADJUSTMENT, VAR. 4809**
Illustration: **411**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 266 0	Reel cylinder		34/24x225	1	right side
2	000 670 455 3	Eye bolt	Din444	Am16x70x48x16,5	1	
3	000 236 457 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M16	1	
4	000 215 112 0	Mud scraper		24x32x4/7auasob	1	
5	000 683 984 0	Lip seal		24x32x 6	1	
6	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm12x1,5-	2	
7	000 643 720 1	Cylinder head		D34/24 M12	1	
8	000 643 723 0	Securing wire		2,5x108	1	
9	000 239 035 1	Back-up ring		30,5x35,5x1	1	
10	000 633 411 0	O-ring	D3771	29,2 X3 -N	1	
11	000 682 619 0	Piston rod		D 24x 350	1	
12	000 236 961 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2369612	1	
13	000 237 606 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2376062	1	
14	000 670 449 0	Adjusting ring		B25,5x32x10	1	
15	000 633 452 1	Valve		11,5x 15	2	
16	000 243 221 0	Cylindrical pin	I2338	5m6x 8	1	
17	000 818 933 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 9 X 30	1	
18	000 238 353 0	O-ring	D3771	24 X2,5 -N	1	
19	000 682 620 0	Plunger		D33,7x36	1	
20	000 215 113 0	Piston seal		34x27x7	1	
21	000 778 581 1	Guide ring		26x 33,7x 5	1	
22	000 649 268 0	Hydr. cylinder			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
15
18
19
20
21
22
23
30
31
32
27
28
26
113588

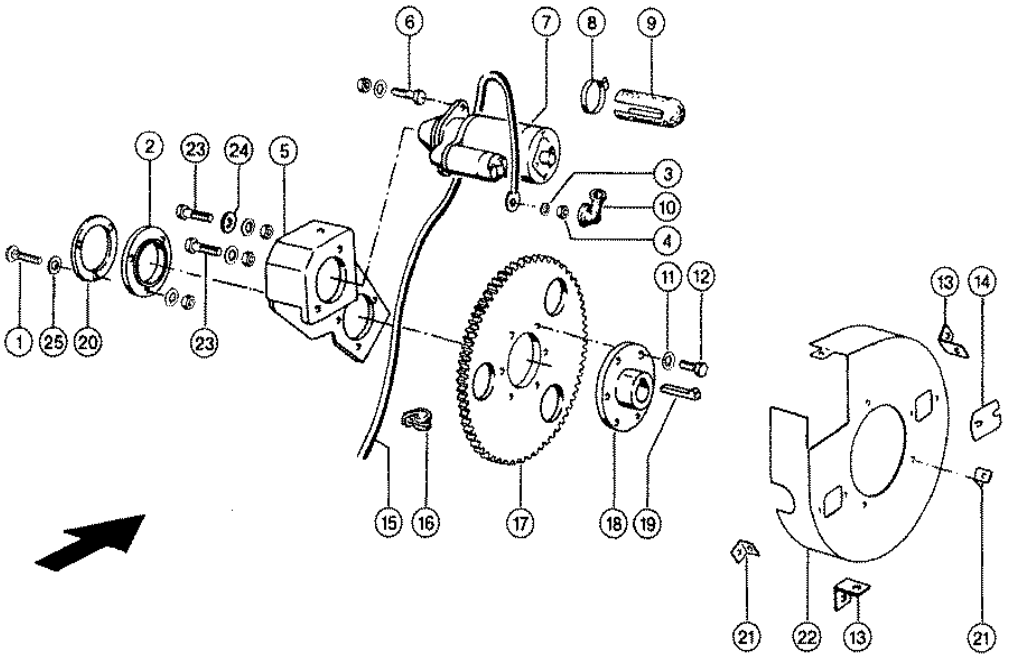
Characteristic: **HYDR. FORE AND AFT REEL ADJUSTMENT, VAR. 4810**
Illustration: **412**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 653 0	Hydr. cylinder		34/24x267	2	
2	000 670 455 3	Eye bolt	Din444	Am16x70x48x16,5	2	
3	000 236 457 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M16	2	
4	000 215 112 0	Mud scraper		24x32x4/7auasob	2	
5	000 683 984 0	Lip seal		24x32x 6	2	
6	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm12x1,5-	2	
7	000 643 720 1	Cylinder head		D34/24 M12	2	
8	000 643 723 0	Securing wire		2,5x108	2	
9	000 239 035 1	Back-up ring		30,5x35,5x1	2	
10	000 633 411 0	O-ring	D3771	29,2 X3 -N	2	
11	000 649 656 0	Piston rod		D 24x 382	2	
12	000 236 961 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2369612	2	
13	000 237 606 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2376062	2	
14	000 670 449 0	Adjusting ring		B25,5x32x10	2	
15	000 633 452 1	Valve		11,5x 15	4	
16	000 243 221 0	Cylindrical pin	I2338	5m6x 8	2	
17	000 818 933 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 9 X 30	2	
18	000 238 353 0	O-ring	D3771	24 X2,5 -N	2	
19	000 682 620 0	Plunger		D33,7x36	2	
20	000 215 113 0	Piston seal		34x27x7	2	
21	000 778 581 1	Guide ring		26x 33,7x 5	2	
22	000 649 654 0	Hydr. cylinder			2	
23	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm12x1,5-	2	
26	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	4	
27	000 523 525 1	Pin		D 16x58	1	
28	000 236 950 0	Washer		16,5x 33 X1,5	2	
30	000 239 415 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x85	3	
31	000 236 457 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M16	1	
32	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	5	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
24
26
26
18
27

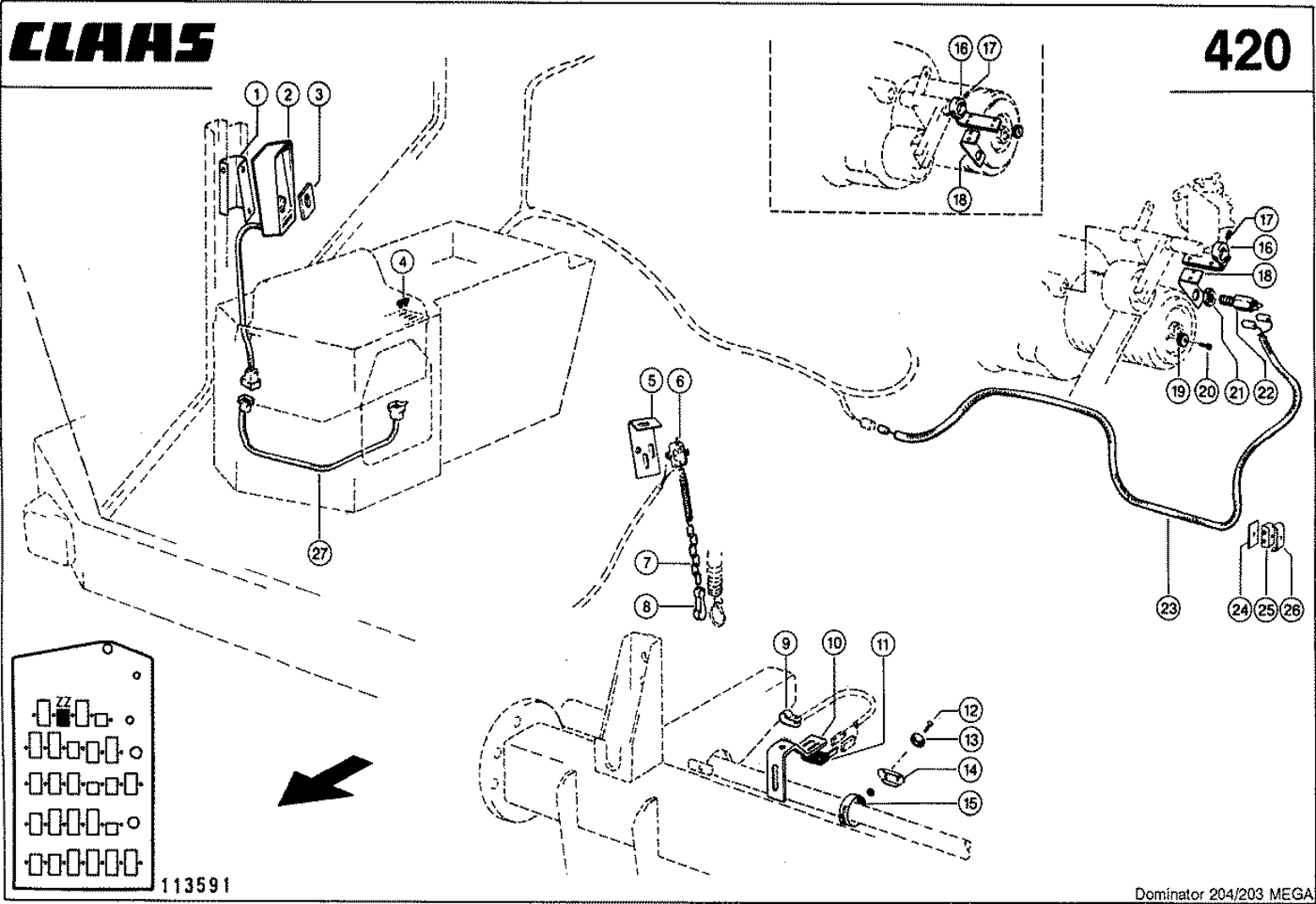
Characteristic: **FEED RAKE AND INTAKE AUGER REVERSER, VAR. 9251**
Illustration: **415**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 505 759 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 40	3	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
2	000 603 488 0	Flange ring			1	
3	000 235 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x45	2	
3	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
3	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
4	000 661 405 0	Basic plate			1	
5	000 238 894 0	Clamp		W.Ers.D.2388941	1	
6	000 661 424 0	Guard			1	
7	000 233 000 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Mkl	3	
8	000 755 521 0	Rubber cap			1	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
11	000 012 234 1	Wiring loom		Kanal	1	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
13	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
14	000 661 404 0	Starter		12 Volt	1	Bosch No. 0001418016
15	000 603 479 3	Tooth wheel			1	
16	000 233 396 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	6	
17	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
19	000 608 129 0	Cover		1x60x80	2	
20	000 012 193 1	Battery cable +		90qmm 8990lg	1	
21	000 215 612 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-17x20	14	
22	000 603 486 2	Hub			1	
23	000 007 617 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 63	1	
24	000 818 404 2	Stop		5x40x50x80	2	
25	000 608 105 7	Guard			1	
26	000 608 137 0	Angle		3x20x60	3	
27	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	3	


6
7
8
9
2
23
24
5
3
10
4
11
12
13
14
1
25
20
23
15
16
17
18
19
21
22
13
21

Characteristic: **FEED RAKE AND INTAKE AUGER REVERSER, VAR. 9312**
Illustration: **416**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 519 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 45	3	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
2	000 603 488 0	Flange ring			1	
3	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	1	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
5	000 644 205 1	Basic plate			1	
6	000 235 532 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x40	2	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
7	000 644 206 1	Starter			1	Bosch No. 0001312110
8	000 239 241 1	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2392412	1	
9	000 644 227 1	Rubber cover		100x210	1	
10	000 755 522 0	Rubber cap		25/18	1	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
12	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	6	
13	000 818 404 2	Stop		5x40x50x80	2	
14	000 608 129 0	Cover		1x60x80	2	
15	000 012 524 0	Battery cable +		70qmm 8990lg	1	
16	000 215 612 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	1-17x20	14	
16	000 215 083 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	1-30x25	1	
17	000 644 144 0	Tooth wheel			1	
18	000 603 486 2	Hub			1	
19	000 007 617 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 63	1	
20	000 676 042 1	Flange		D 120x4	1	
21	000 608 137 0	Angle		3x20x60	3	
22	000 608 105 7	Guard			1	
23	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	2	
23	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
23	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
24	000 233 573 0	Washer		10,5x 40 X6	1	
25	000 644 449 0	Washer		V11x26x3	3	

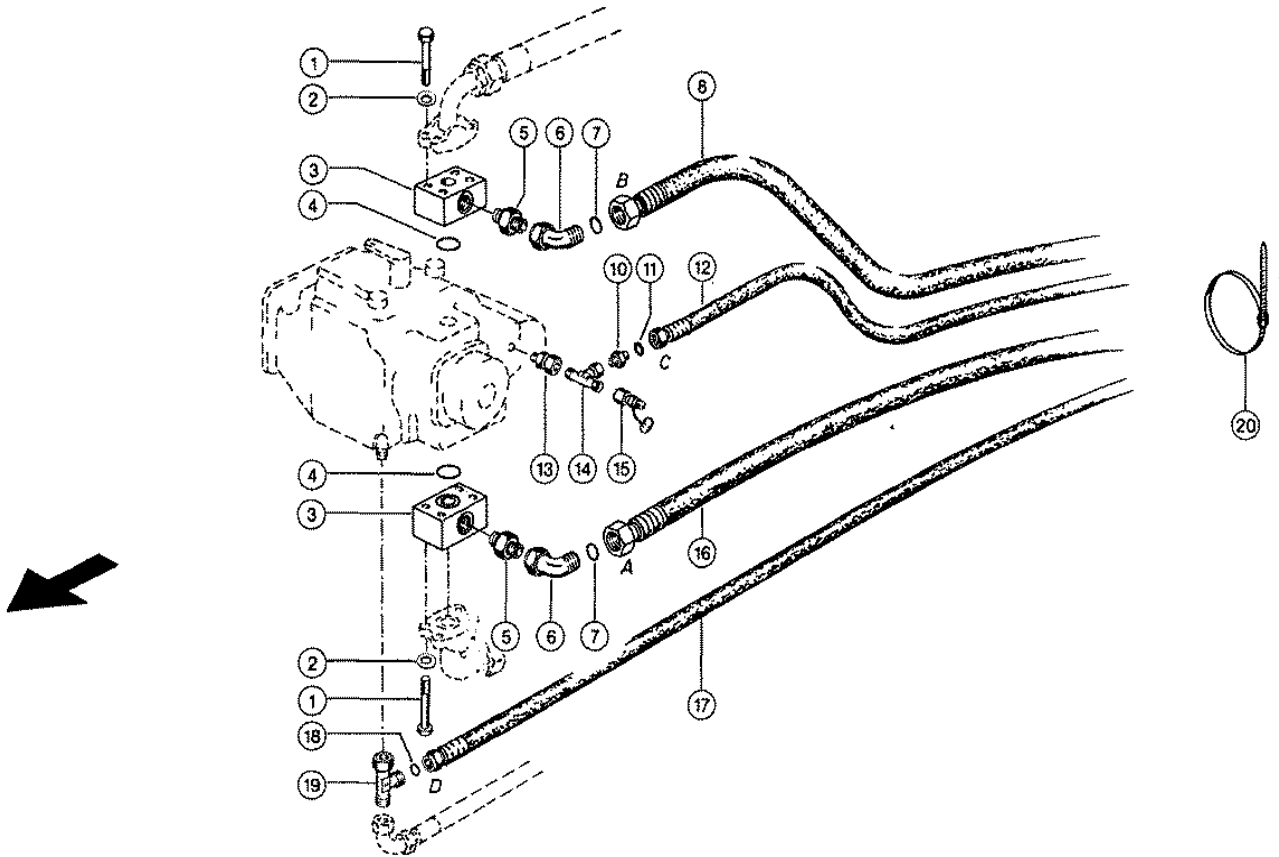


113591

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **FIELDWORK - COMPUTER, VAR. 7798**
Illustration: **420**

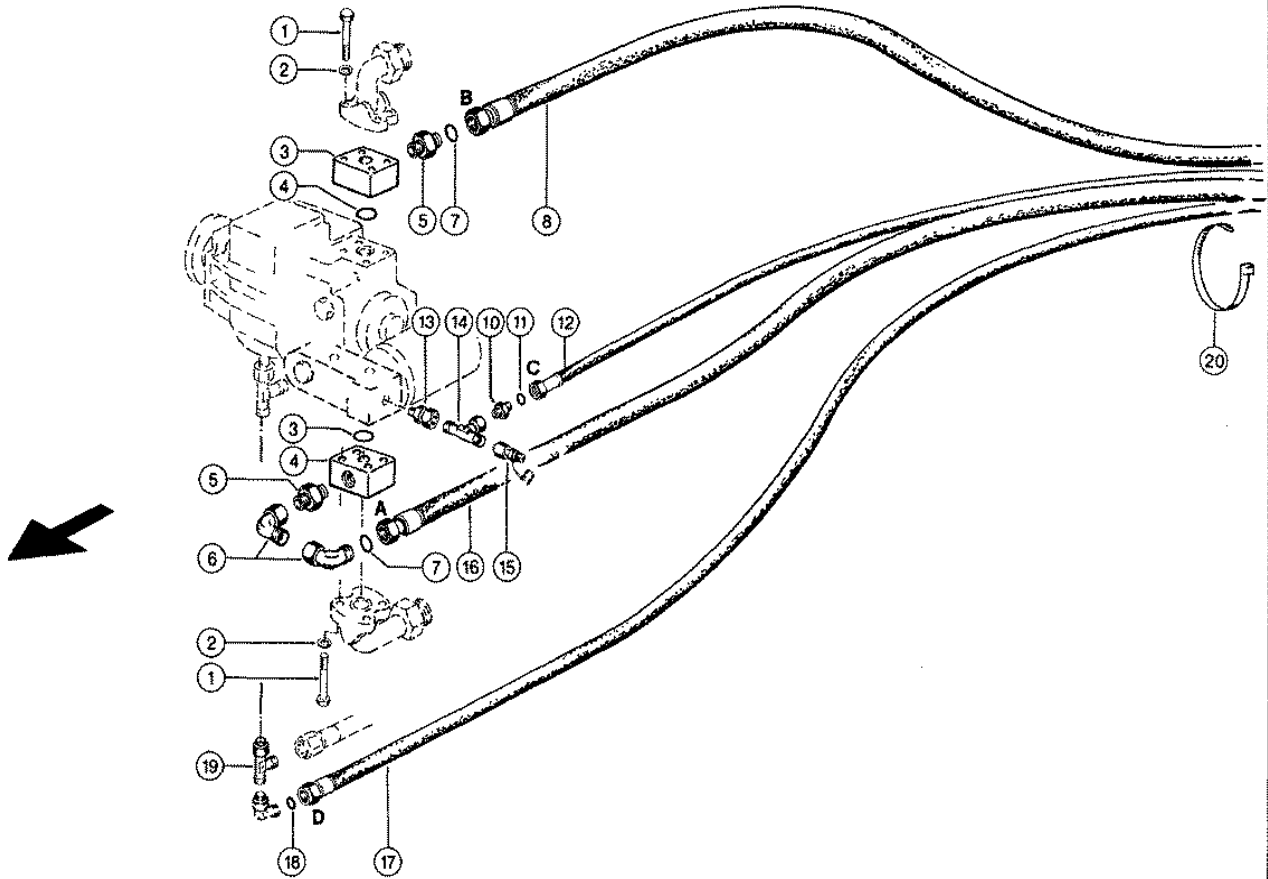
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 398 0	Angle		2x139x140	1	
2	000 010 391 3	Fieldwork comput.			1	
3	000 010 387 1	Programm card			1	
3	000 010 388 1	Programm card			1	
4	000 211 755 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	11-3,5	1	
5	000 608 792 2	Support		3x40x103	1	
6	000 674 439 0	Pull switch			1	with tension spring
6	000 502 119 0	Tension spring		1,5 X 13,5x 33	2	at "c A C"
7	000 010 386 0	Chain	D766	B 4x 16x 5gl	1	
7	000 615 190 0	Roundsteel chain	D766	5/6x18,5/24x3/2	1	at "c A C"
8	000 502 920 0	Hook	D5287	A 50	1	
8	000 233 132 0	Clip	D5299	C 60	1	at "c A C"
9	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016A1	A1-12x20-8,4	6	
10	000 010 399 1	Angle		40x4x175	1	
11	000 980 387 1	Flat switch			1	connection see
						channel- cable set
12	000 241 228 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 4x16	2	
12	000 237 215 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M4	2	
12	000 236 489 1	Spring washer		4	2	
12	000 236 979 1	Washer	D125	4,3	2	
13	000 980 386 1	Solenoid			2	
14	000 075 426 0	Support			1	
15	000 238 908 0	Hose clamp		W.Ers.D.2389081	1	
16	000 010 395 0	Support			1	
17	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
18	000 010 393 0	Angle		4x40x117	1	
19	000 980 386 1	Solenoid			1	
20	000 241 228 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 4x16	1	
21	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	2	
22	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
23	000 011 034 0	Wire			1	connection see
						motor wiring harness
24	000 702 132 0	Supporting brack.		30x3x50	2	
25	000 607 110 0	Rubber bearing		15/10	2	
26	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	2	
27	000 011 039 0	Cable extension		600 Lg	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
B
10
11
12
C
13
14
15
4
3
A
16
5
6
7
2
1
17
18
19
D
20

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **CLAAS 4-TRAC-SYSTEM, VAR. 7907, 9568**
Illustration: **425**

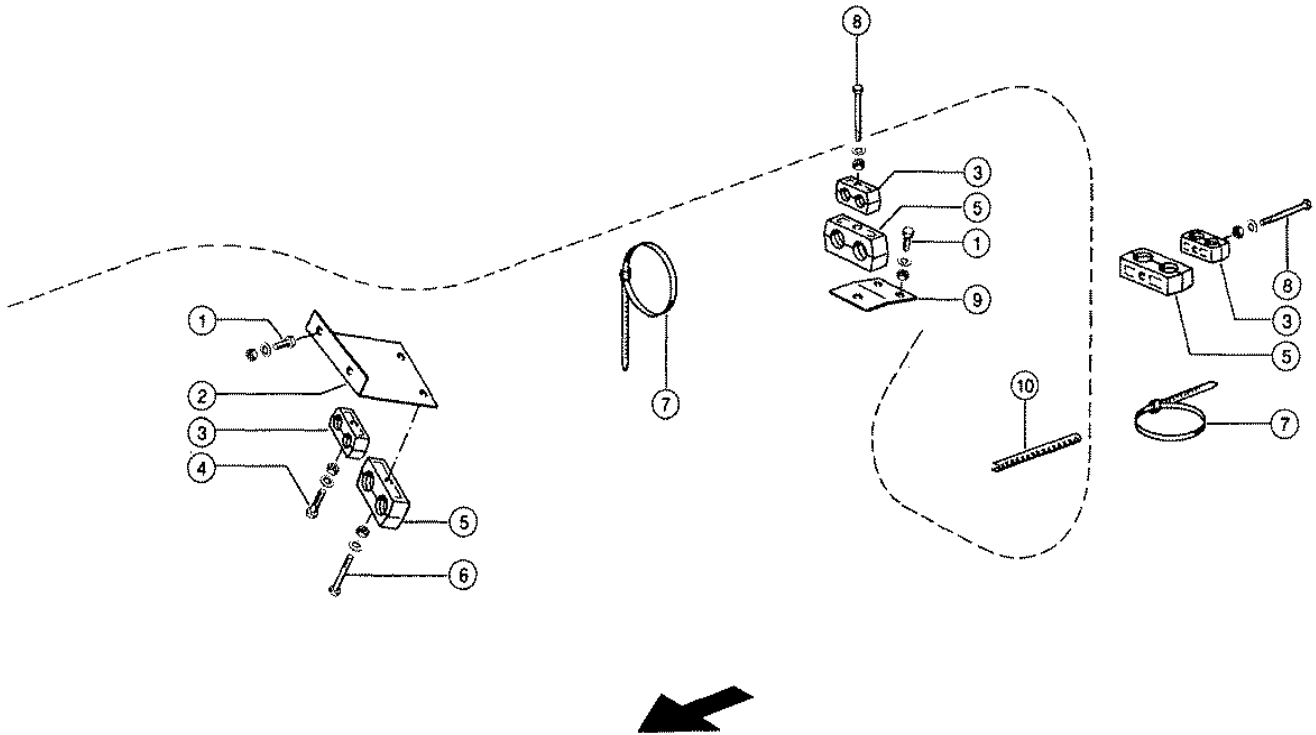
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 820 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x90	8	
2	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	8	
3	000 689 559 1	Intermed. flange		Sä1z 3-6000psi	2	
4	000 238 408 0	O-ring	D3771	32,9 X3,5 -N	2	
5	000 238 426 1	Union	Iso8434-1	ds-S25xm33x2-T	2	
6	000 238 424 0	Angle union	D3952	S25 W.Ers.D.249	2	
7	000 233 667 0	O-ring	Din3771	20,3 X2,4 -N	4	
8	000 697 965 0	Hose pipe			1	
10	000 215 454 0	Reducing adapter		Xgr 15/10-L	1	
11	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	2	
12	000 697 968 0	Hose pipe			1	
13	000 239 149 0	Union	D3955	L10e/Wd-m	1	
14	000 239 039 0	T-union	Din3943	L10	1	
15	000 683 656 0	Mini tester conn.		Ers.D. 683656.1	1	
16	000 697 966 0	Hose pipe			1	
17	000 697 967 0	Hose pipe			1	
18	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
19	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	wrt-L18	1	
20	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	15	


1
2
3
4
5
7
8
B
13
14
10
11
12
C
20
3
4
5
A
6
7
16
15
2
1
19
D
18
17

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **CLAAS 4-TRAC-SYSTEM, VAR. 7907, 9568**
Illustration: **425A**

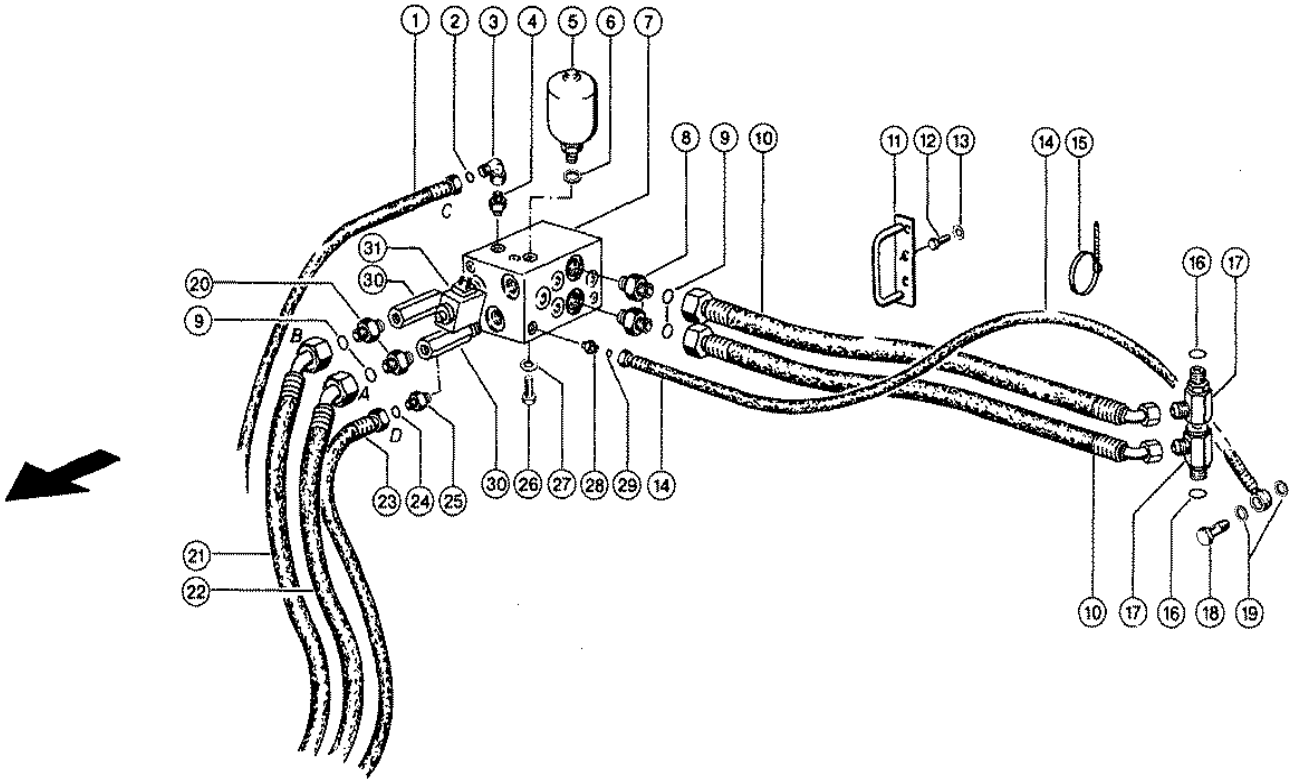
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 624 0	Hexagonal screw	Ansib1872	16-14x3 3/4	8	
2	000 215 560 0	Spring washer	D128	11,3x19,7x3,65	8	
3	000 689 559 1	Intermed. flange		Sä1z 3-6000psi	2	
4	000 238 408 0	O-ring	D3771	32,9 X3,5 -N	2	
5	000 238 426 1	Union	Iso8434-1	ds-S25xm33x2-T	2	
6	000 238 424 0	Angle union	D3952	S25 W.Ers.D.249	2	
7	000 233 667 0	O-ring	Din3771	20,3 X2,4 -N	4	
8	000 697 965 0	Hose pipe			1	
10	000 215 454 0	Reducing adapter		Xgr 15/10-L	1	
11	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	2	
12	000 697 968 0	Hose pipe			1	
13	000 239 149 0	Union	D3955	L10e/Wd-m	1	
14	000 239 039 0	T-union	Din3943	L10	1	
15	000 683 656 0	Mini tester conn.		Ers.D. 683656.1	1	
16	000 697 966 0	Hose pipe			1	
17	000 697 967 0	Hose pipe			1	
18	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
19	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	wrt-L18	1	
20	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	15	


8
3
5
1
9
10
7
1
2
3
4
5
6
8
3
5
7

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **CLAAS 4-TRAC-SYSTEM, VAR. 7907, 9568**
Illustration: **426**

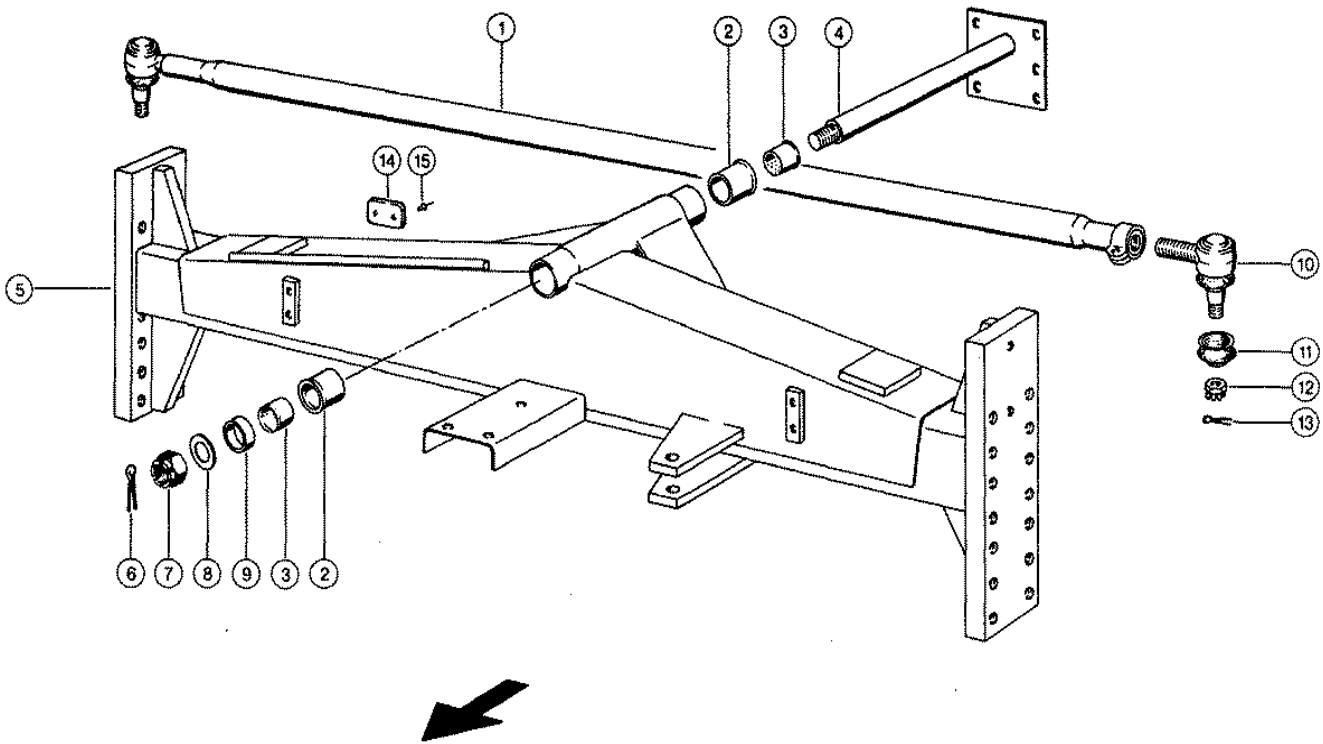
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
2	000 689 161 0	Supporting plate		3x165x235	1	
3	000 689 060 0	Double clamp	Din3015	E3 Kp-3-R-25-25-	3	
4	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	1	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
5	000 689 819 0	Double clamp	Din3015	E3 Kp-5-R-32-32-	3	
6	000 237 870 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x75	1	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
7	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	15	
8	000 239 027 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x115	2	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
9	000 689 154 0	Supporting brack.		80x5x100	1	
10	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	200 long


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
A
B
C
D

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

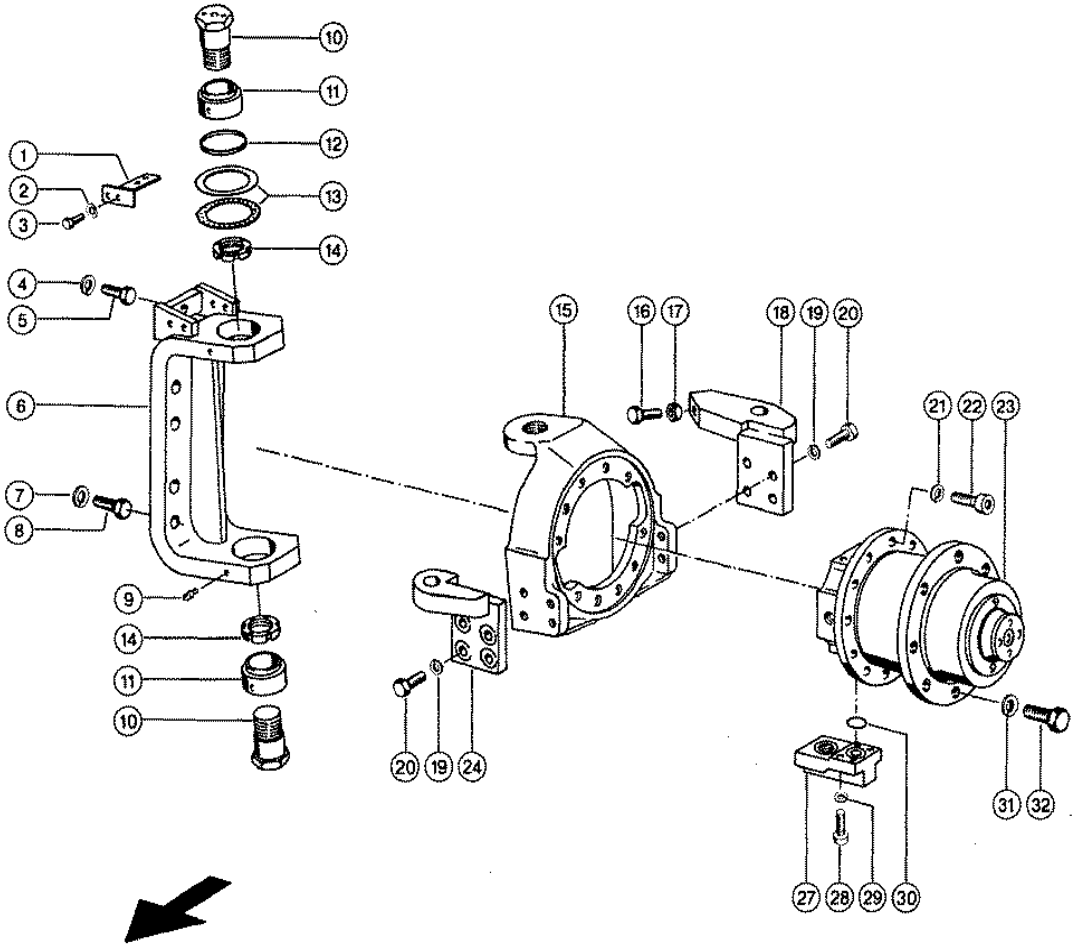
Characteristic: **CLAAS 4-TRAC-SYSTEM, VAR. 7907, 9568**
Illustration: **427**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 697 968 0	Hose pipe			1	
2	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	2	
3	000 238 354 0	Angle union	Iso8434-1	Lwe-L15	1	
4	000 238 360 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L15xm18x1,5	1	
5	000 649 664 0	Accumulator		0,32l-10bar	1	
6	000 235 786 0	Seal ring	D7603	A16 X22	1	
7	000 649 663 0	Control block		F. L-Triebachse	1	with Item 30 + 31
8	000 215 530 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-S25xg1a-Typ	4	
9	000 233 667 0	O-ring	Din3771	20,3 X2,4 -N	8	
10	000 689 836 0	Hose pipe			4	
11	000 697 815 0	Bracket			2	
12	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
14	000 689 837 0	Hose pipe			2	
15	000 237 871 0	Cable band		Min. 4,7x188	6	
16	000 211 460 0	O-ring	D3771	23,47x2,95-N	4	
17	000 697 900 0	Screwing		Dgwes-1 1/16-12	4	
-	000 697 901 0	Seal set		We-Drehverschr.	N.B	
18	000 096 031 0	Hollow screw	D7643	15	2	
19	000 633 031 0	Seal ring	D7603	A18 X24	4	
20	000 215 531 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-S25xg3/4a-T	2	
21	000 697 965 0	Hose pipe			1	
22	000 697 966 0	Hose pipe			1	
23	000 697 967 0	Hose pipe			1	
24	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
25	000 238 891 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L18xm18x1,5	1	
26	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	3	
27	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
28	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
29	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
30	000 643 077 0	Outlet valve		S4v4 110l/Min	2	
31	000 643 076 0	3/2-way valve			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Characteristic: **CLAAS 4-TRAC-SYSTEM, VAR. 7907, 9568**
Illustration: **428**

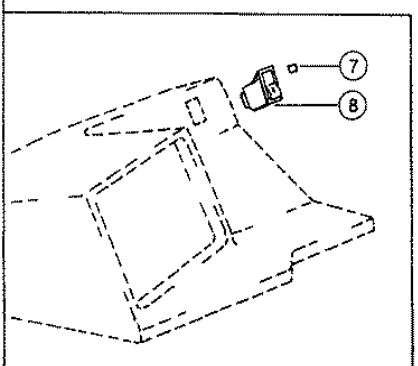
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 838 1	Track rod			1	with Item 10
2	000 649 913 0	Bush assembled		D 53/40 mm	2	
3	000 655 143 1	Bearing bush		40 X 42 X 40	2	
4	000 687 830 1	Pin			1	
5	000 649 898 2	Steer.axle body		S	1	
6	000 237 883 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 50	1	
7	000 233 274 0	Castellated nut	Din935	M30x2	1	
8	000 233 666 0	Washer		30,5x 52 X5	1	
9	000 644 150 0	Spacer ring		50x40x15	1	
10	000 643 310 0	Ball joint cpl.			1	
11	000 643 311 0	Sealing cap			2	
12	000 763 119 0	Castellated nut	Din979	M24x1,5	2	
13	000 244 131 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 45	2	
14	000 591 574 0	Reflector red			2	
15	000 239 153 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x20	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
27
28
29
30
31
32

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **CLAAS 4-TRAC-SYSTEM, VAR. 7907, 9568**
Illustration: **429**

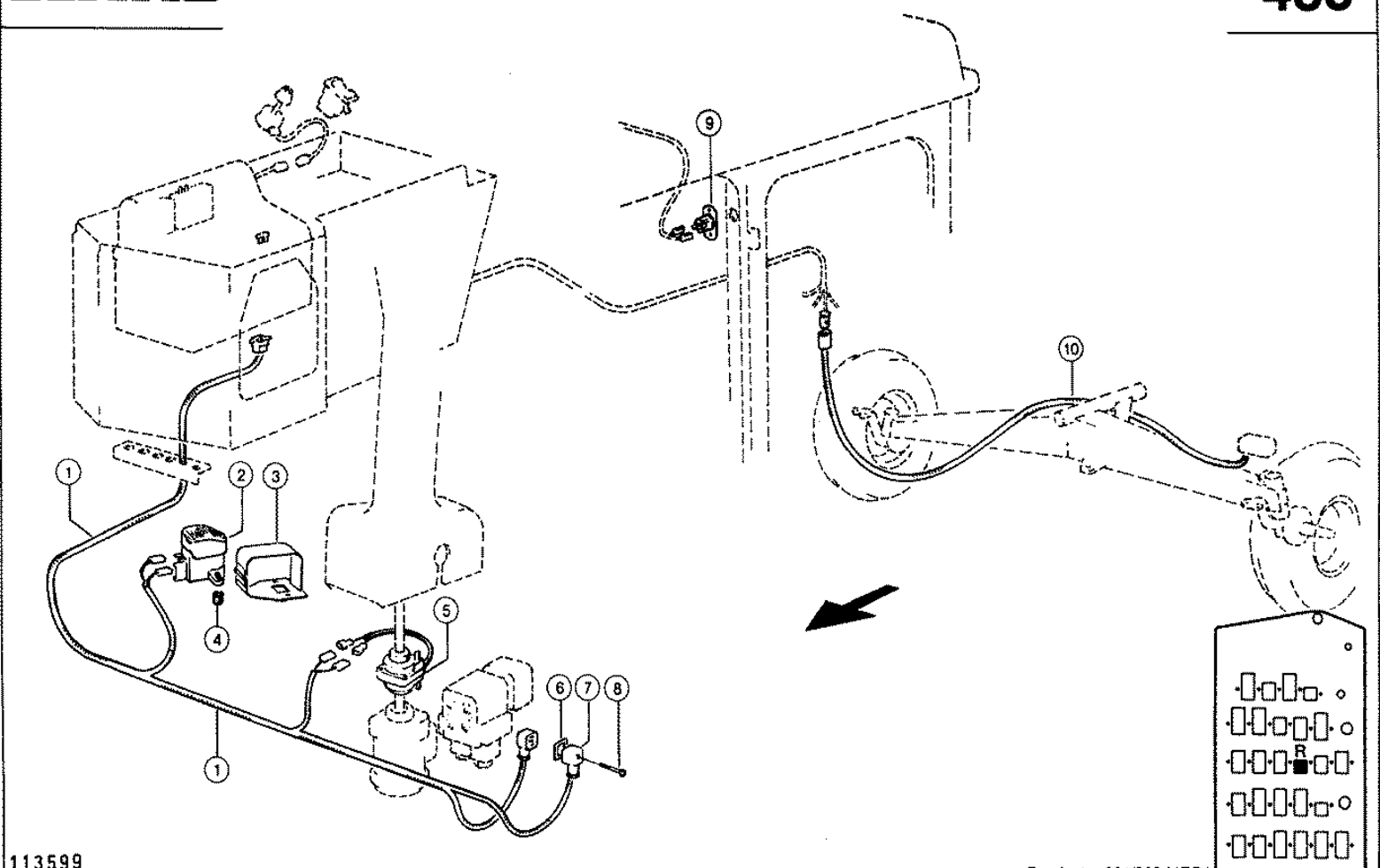
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 910 0	Angular piece			1	for autopilot
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
3	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
4	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	2	
5	000 235 586 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x50	2	
6	000 649 893 0	Frame		S	2	
7	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	16	
8	000 237 591 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M20x60	16	
9	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	4	
10	000 649 835 0	Swivel Pin			4	
11	000 649 839 0	Joint bearing	Diniso12240	22x50do-2rs	4	
12	000 649 837 0	Centering ring		D80x5,8	2	
13	000 649 995 0	Axial washer		80x112x3	4	
14	000 235 806 0	Slotted nut	D70852	M45x1,5	4	
15	000 649 899 0	Axle spindle hous			2	
16	000 235 588 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x60	2	
17	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	2	
18	000 649 904 1	Coupled frame l.h			1	
-	000 649 907 1	Coupled frame r.h			1	
19	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	12	
20	000 215 352 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M16x1,5x 45-Mkl	12	
21	000 215 291 1	Circlip		16	20	from No. 09351070
21	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	20	to No. 09351069
22	000 242 297 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M16x 40	20	
23	000 649 906 1	Wheel hub unit		Gfr 49 E2029	2	
23	000 694 359 0	Hydraulic motor		für 649906.1	2	A4F 40/35
23	000 694 360 0	Planetary gear		Gfr49e	2	Gfr 49 E
-	000 649 648 0	Seal kit		Gfr48 E-2222	N.B	
24	000 649 903 1	Coupled frame			1	
27	000 649 908 1	Adapter plate		75x42,5x122	4	
28	000 236 227 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 30	16	
29	000 242 763 1	Circlip		10	16	
30	000 211 908 0	O-ring	D3771	25 X3,55-N	4	
31	000 233 224 0	Spring washer	D74361	C22,5	16	
32	000 090 036 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M22x1,5x 45	16	



113598

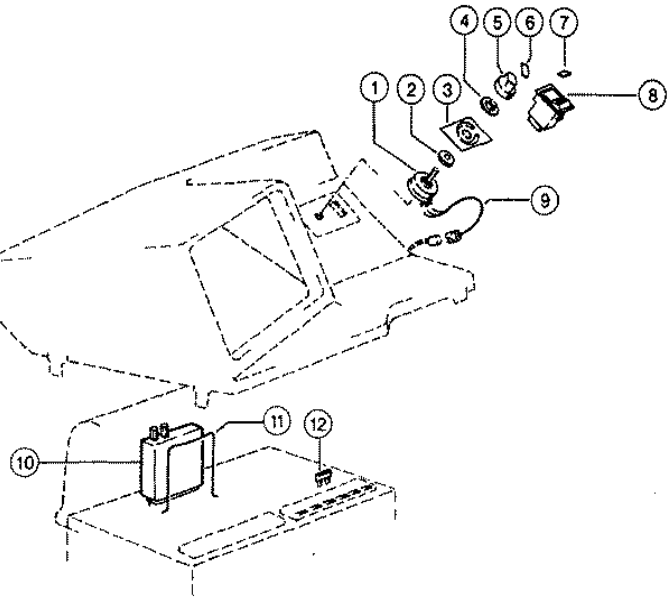
Characteristic: **ELECTRIC CONTROLS**
Illustration: **430**

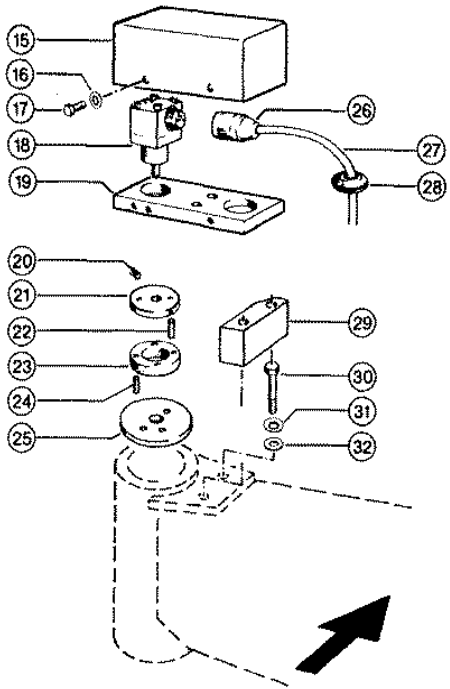
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016A1	1-12x20-8,4	9	
2	000 659 359 1	Screw-on angle		20x3x79	2	
3	000 010 298 0	Wire		4-Trac	1	
4	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	1	
5	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			1	
-	000 050 724 0	Diode		1n 4003	1	
6	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			1	
7	000 071 441 1	Switch insert			1	
8	000 071 436 1	Rocker switch			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
1
R

Characteristic: **CLAAS-AUTOPILOT, WIRING DIAGRAM, VAR. 4684, 4685**
Illustration: **435**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 124 0	Wiring loom		Autopilot	1	
2	000 050 550 1	Foot switch			1	
-	000 514 412 1	Sticker		Lenkautomat	1	
3	000 050 551 0	Guard rail			1	
4	000 601 652 0	Bearing		Z1/4x15	2	
5	000 050 625 1	Advising instrum.			1	
6	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			2	
7	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			2	
8	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	2	
9	000 010 219 0	Door Switch			1	
10	000 010 127 1	Wire		Radw.-Geber	1	

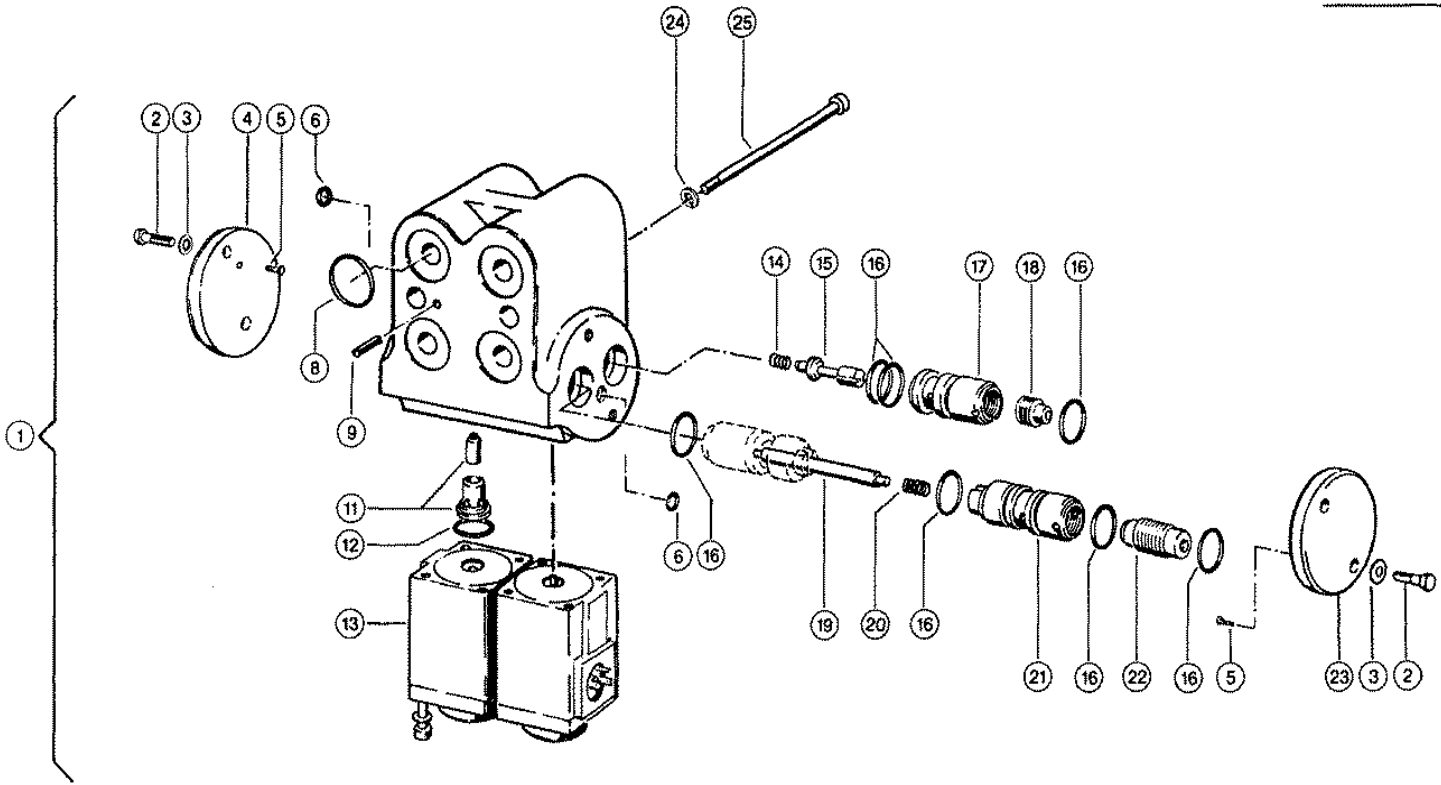

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12


15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **CLAAS-AUTOPILOT, VAR. 4684, 4685**
Illustration: **436**

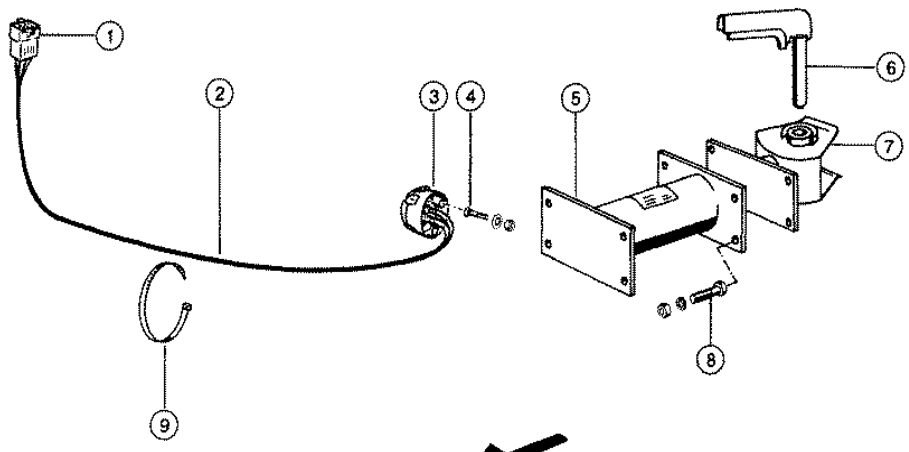
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 716 0	Potentiometer		1 K-Ohm	1	
2	000 050 545 0	Washer		D10xd24x5	1	
3	000 514 392 2	Sticker		Lenkautomat	1	
4	000 010 926 0	Nut cover		D23	1	
5	000 010 924 0	Button		D23	1	
6	000 010 925 0	Cover			1	
7	000 010 037 0	Switch insert		Lenkautomat	1	
8	000 071 457 0	Rocker switch			1	
9	000 010 125 0	Wire		Mittenverstell.	1	
10	000 010 064 8	Plug-in module		Lenkautomat	1	
11	000 010 061 0	Bracket			1	
12	000 211 755 0	Flat fuse	Din72581	1-3,5	1	
15	000 050 644 0	Hood			1	
16	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	4	
17	000 237 877 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x10	4	
18	000 050 526 1	Potentiometer			1	
19	000 050 641 1	Plate		40x10x110	1	
20	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	4	
21	000 050 646 0	Coupling flange		42x 8	1	
22	000 235 631 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 16	2	
23	000 050 647 0	Clutch plate			1	
24	000 235 631 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 16	2	
25	000 050 648 0	Cover disk		D62x 6	1	
26	000 050 673 1	Coupler plug		3-Polig	1	
27	000 010 127 1	Wire		Radw.-Geber	1	
28	000 712 388 0	Cable ring		B12x21x2	1	
29	000 050 756 0	Spacer piece		40x20x30	1	
30	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	2	
31	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
32	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
8
9
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
16
24
25
6
16
19
20
16
21
16
22
16
5
23
3
2

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

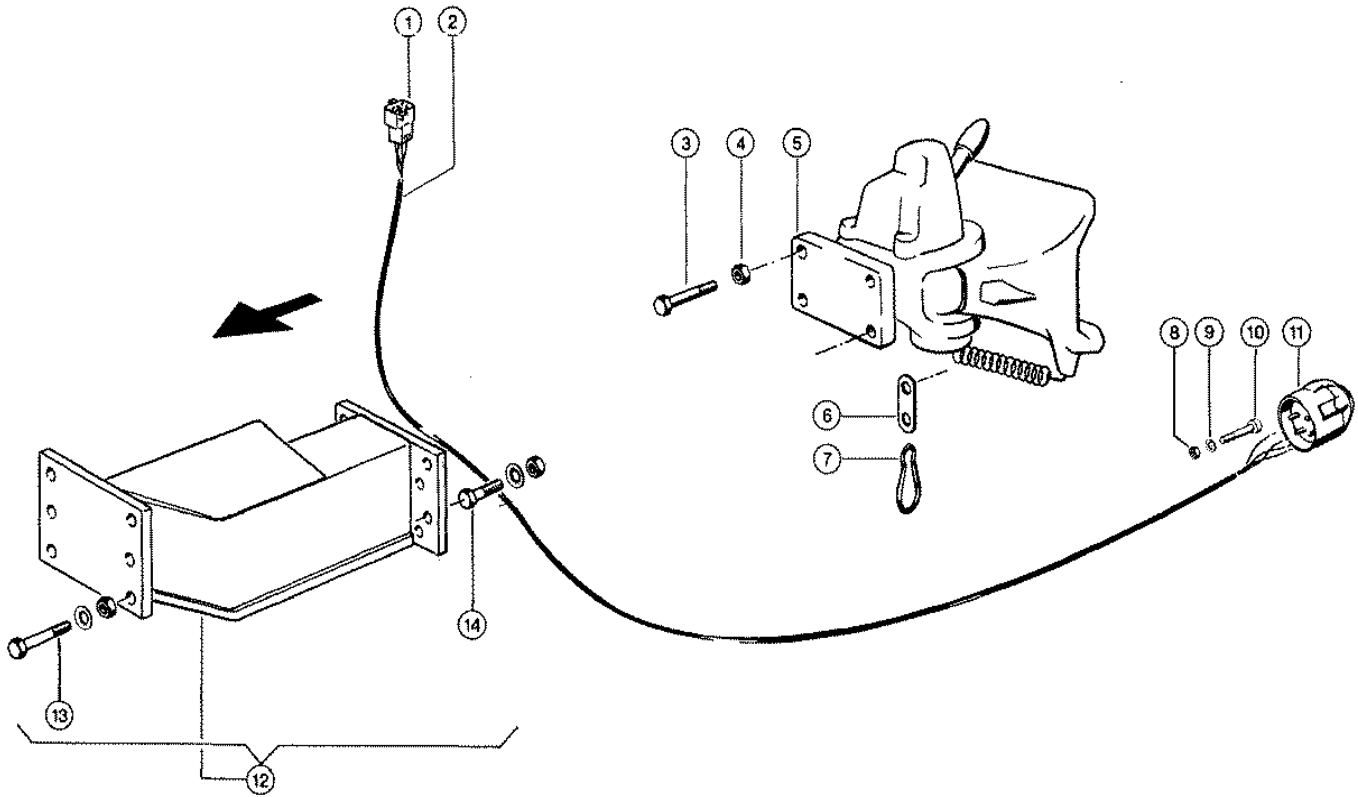
Characteristic: **AUTOPILOT, SOLENOID VALVE, VAR. 4684, 4685**
Illustration: **437**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 050 969 3	Solenoid valve			1	
2	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
4	000 050 970 0	Cover		D60x10	1	right side
5	000 242 495 0	Notched nail	I8746	2 X 6	2	
6	000 212 140 0	O-ring	D3771	5,28x1,78-N	2	
8	000 633 460 0	O-ring	D3771	22,2 X3 -N	4	
9	000 093 020 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 14	1	
11	000 050 974 0	Valve		mit Stopfen	2	
12	000 233 225 0	O-ring	D3771	18 X2 -N	2	
13	000 050 937 0	Solenoid			2	
14	000 050 509 1	Compress.spring		1 X 6,5x 13,3	2	
15	000 050 940 0	Non-return valve		D9x29,5	2	
16	000 233 225 0	O-ring	D3771	18 X2 -N	12	
17	000 050 978 0	Bushing		D22x36	2	from No. 09351250
17	000 050 938 1	Bushing		D22x36	2	to No. 093501249
18	000 050 939 0	Plunger		D14x15	2	
19	000 050 964 0	Spring bolt		D6x70	2	
20	000 689 230 0	Compress.spring		0,63 X 5 X 12	2	
21	000 050 942 1	Bushing		D22x50	2	
22	000 050 941 0	Valve cone		D14x30	2	
23	000 050 971 0	Cover		D60x10	1	left side
24	000 242 763 1	Circlip		10	2	
25	000 215 544 0	Socket head screw	Iso2126	M10x1x120	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

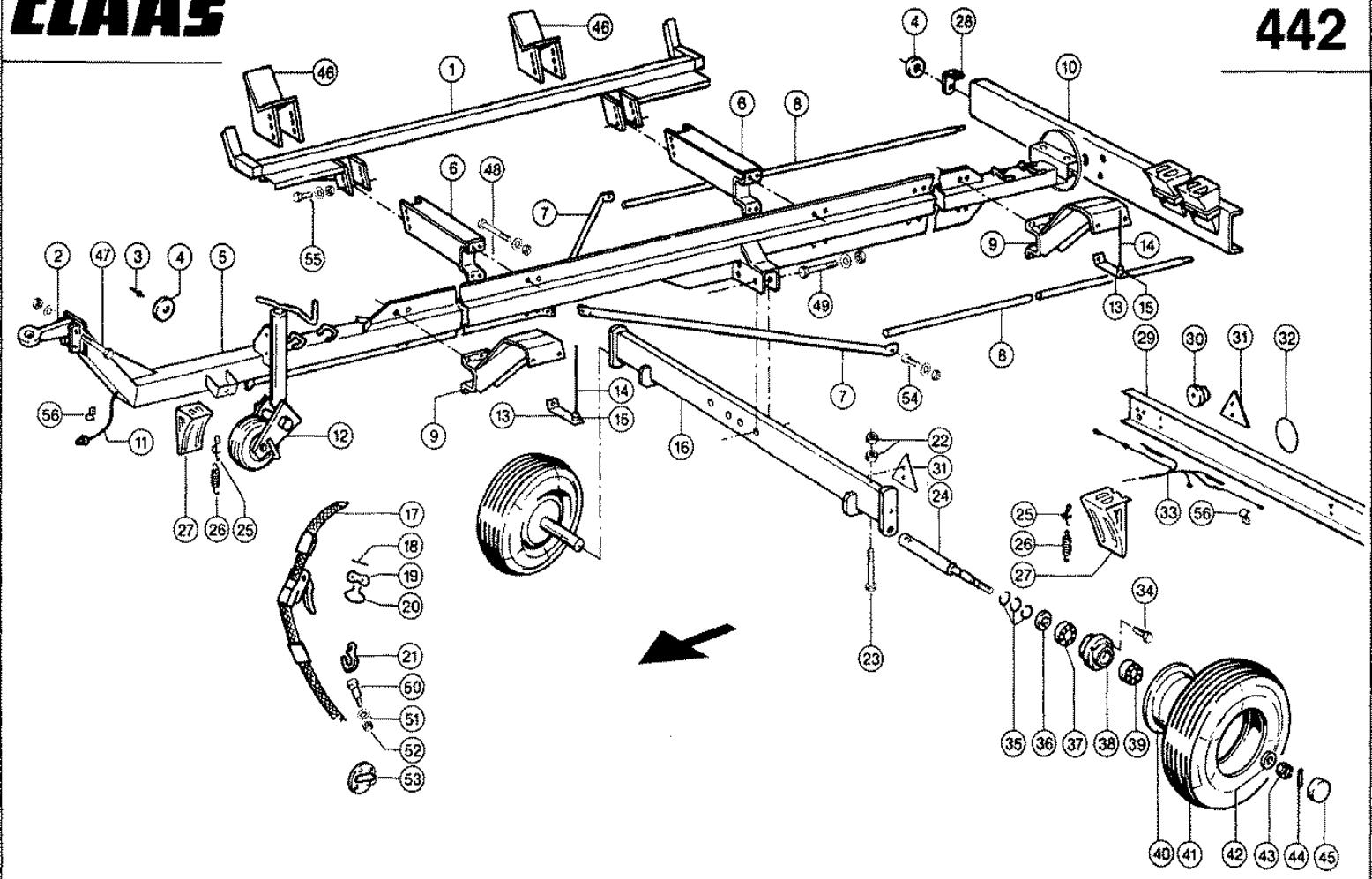
Characteristic: **TRAILER COUPLING, VAR. 9103, 4482**
Illustration: **440**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 211 787 0	Plug housing		6 Polig	1	
2	000 010 137 1	Wiring loom			1	
3	000 658 360 1	Socket			1	
4	000 242 888 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x35	3	
4	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	3	
4	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	3	
5	000 673 810 1	Coupling trestle			1	
6	000 641 028 0	Pin			1	
7	000 641 037 4	Trailer coupling			1	
8	000 237 373 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x40	4	
8	000 238 068 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x50	4	
8	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	8	
8	000 236 496 1	Safety ring		14	8	
9	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

Characteristic: **AUTOMATIC TRAILER COUPLING, VAR. 9102, 9136,**
Illustration: **441**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 211 787 0	Plug housing		6 Polig	1	
2	000 010 137 1	Wiring loom			1	
3	000 233 443 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8765	M14x1,5x 70	4	
4	000 239 004 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M14x1,5	4	
5	000 646 004 0	Trailer coupling			1	
6	000 646 006 0	Strip		3x25x61	1	
7	000 410 483 0	Clip	D5299	C 80	1	
8	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	3	
9	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	3	
10	000 242 888 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x35	3	
11	000 658 360 1	Socket			1	
12	000 640 892 0	Coupling trestle			1	
13	000 233 443 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8765	M14x1,5x 70	6	
13	000 239 004 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M14x1,5	6	
13	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	6	
14	000 233 634 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M14x1,5x 50	4	
14	000 239 004 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M14x1,5	4	
14	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	4	

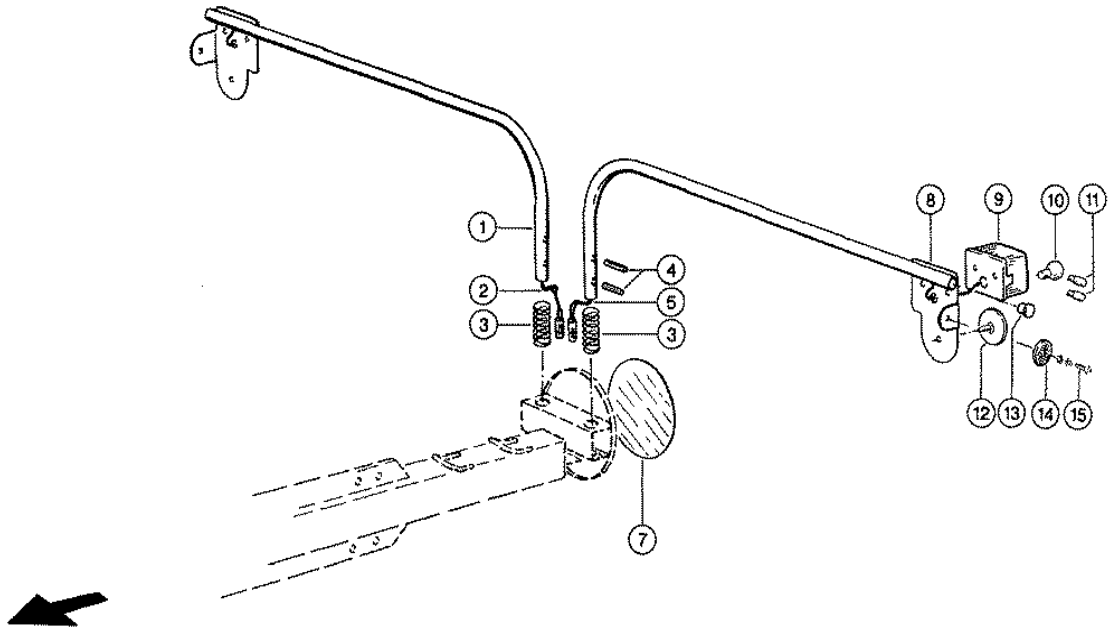

46
1
4
28
10
6
8
48
7
55
2
47
3
5
49
9
14
13
15
54
29
30
31
32
56
11
12
27
26
25
16
22
24
33
17
18
19
20
21
50
51
52
53
23
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR TRAILER, VAR. 7879, 7880**
Illustration: **442**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 640 929 0	Support tube			1	
2	000 964 303 0	Draw bar eye		D 40	1	
3	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	6	
4	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			6	
5	000 760 444 0	Main frame			1	from No. . . 0949
5	000 640 926 0	Main frame			1	to No. . . 0948
6	000 640 933 0	Support			2	
7	000 641 340 1	Tube stay			2	
8	000 640 936 0	Protective tube			2	to No. . . 0948
9	000 640 842 1	Support block			2	
10	000 640 707 0	U-beam			1	to No. . . 0948
11	000 760 445 0	Wiring loom			1	from No. . . 0949
11	000 012 229 1	Wiring loom			1	to No. . . 0948
-	000 673 818 2	Plug			1	
12	000 640 848 0	Support wheel		S	1	see illustration plate 443
13	000 640 847 0	Support		40x5x180	2	
14	000 070 993 2	Threaded rod		D8x345	2	
15	000 624 592 0	Rubber pad		m 8 20x 30	2	
16	000 641 401 4	Axle			1	
17	000 640 881 1	Safety belt		1800x35mm Orang	2	
18	000 966 458 0	Securing wire	D2076	D 3	2	
19	000 966 457 0	Locking plate		D 8	2	
20	000 966 456 0	Locking link		D 8	2	
21	000 239 159 0	Eyehook	D689	19	2	Var. 7879 (straight)
21	000 640 745 1	Eyehook			2	Var. 7879 (bent)
21	000 640 745 1	Eyehook			2	at Var. 7880
						from No. . . 0949
22	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	4	
23	000 242 408 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M20x100	2	
24	000 672 297 0	Axle stub		60 X400	2	
25	000 900 881 0	Spring hook		D 3,2x 42	2	
26	000 923 066 0	Tension spring		2,1 X 17,9x 66	2	
27	000 239 132 0	Wheel chock	D76051	W.Ers.D.2391321	2	
28	000 640 938 0	Screw-on angle			2	to No. . . 0948
29	000 641 591 1	Support-Illumin.			1	to No. . . 0948
30	000 968 998 0	Flasher taillight			2	to No. . . 0948
-	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D7260	12v 21w Ba 15 S	4	to No. . . 0948
-	000 244 982 0	Lamp	D72601	G 12v 10w	2	to No. . . 0948
31	000 809 565 0	Triangle			2	
32	000 640 721 0	Sticker		20 Km/H	1	
33	000 012 230 0	Wiring loom			1	to No. . . 0948
34	000 655 071 0	Wheel bolt		M14x1,5x 18,5	10	
35	000 673 428 0	Set of seals		As 90 3,3 Breit	2	
36	000 655 088 2	Thrust washer		50x 89x 6	2	
37	000 235 922 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6210	2	
38	000 673 421 0	Wheel hub		5 Loch	2	
39	000 235 914 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6206	2	
40	000 672 295 0	Wheel rim		6j X14 H2-B	2	
41	000 672 277 1	Tyre With Tube		185 R14c 8pr	2	
-	000 682 058 0	Tube		170-185 R14	2	
42	000 234 302 0	Washer		26 X 42 X2	2	
43	000 631 168 1	Castellated nut	Din979	M24x2-10 Schlit	2	
44	000 235 650 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356502	2	
45	000 631 169 1	Cap			2	

Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR TRAILER, VAR. 7879, 7880**
Illustration: **442**

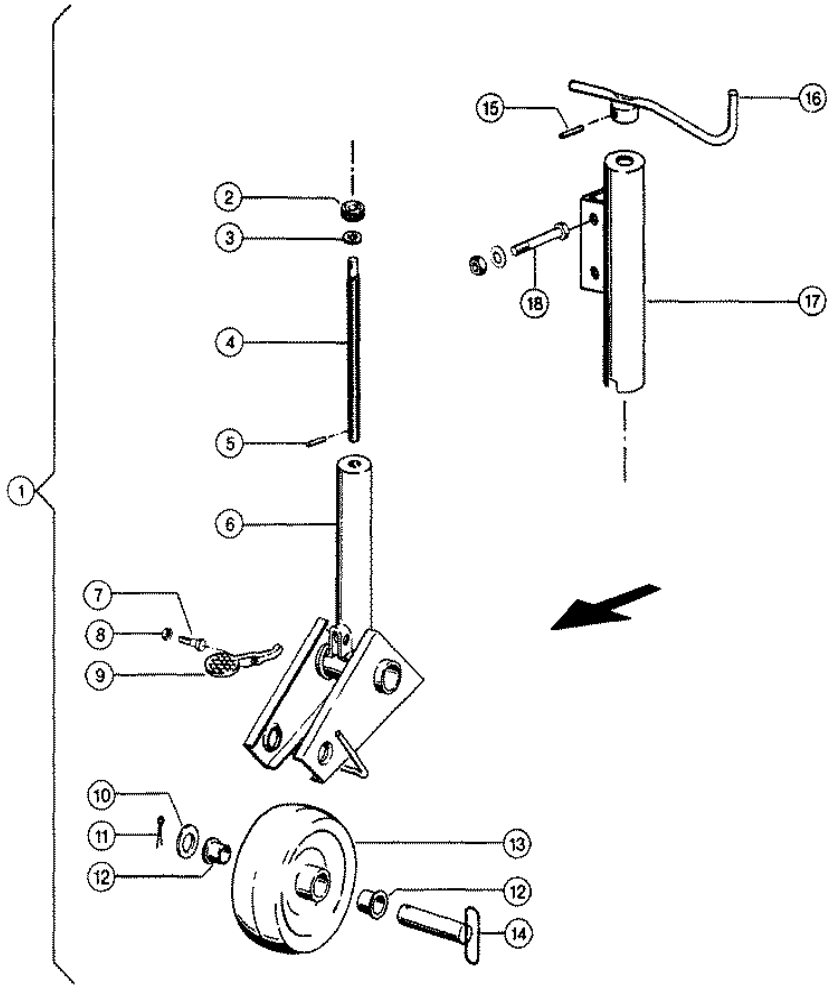
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
-	000 514 234 0	Sticker		Schrauben Nachz	2	
46	000 640 931 0	Support block			2	
47	000 242 410 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M20x120	2	
47	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	2	
47	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	2	
48	000 235 560 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x80	4	
48	000 237 815 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x65	4	
48	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	8	
48	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	8	
49	000 239 478 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M20x110	4	
49	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	4	
49	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	4	
50	000 653 251 1	Pin		D 25x40 mm	2	at Var. 7880
51	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	at Var. 7880
52	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	at Var. 7880
53	000 640 719 0	Flange hook			2	at Var. 7880
						to No. . . 0948
54	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	4	
54	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
54	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
55	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	12	
55	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	12	
55	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	12	
56	000 236 401 0	Attaching Clamp	D72571	1x 6-5,2	2	(3)
56	000 215 411 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	1-10x15	1	from No. . . 0949


1
2
3
4
5
3
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

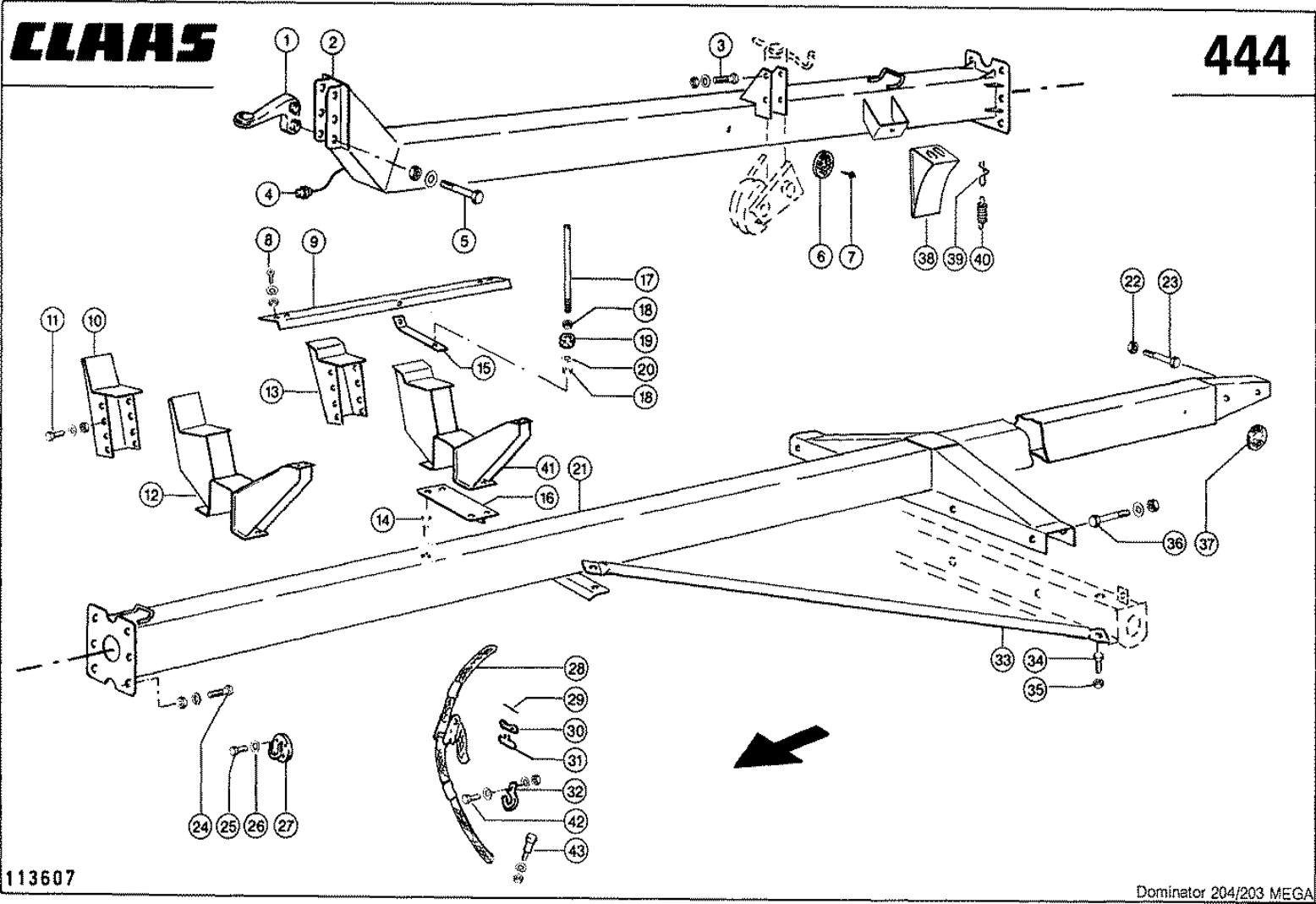
Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR TRAILER, VAR. 7879, 7880**
Illustration: **442A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 760 467 0	Lamp holder			1	
2	000 760 469 0	Wiring loom			1	
3	000 604 049 0	Compress.spring		5 X 40 X 81	2	
4	000 235 681 1	Tensioning pin	D1481	W.Ers.D.2356812	4	
5	000 760 468 0	Wiring loom			1	
7	000 640 721 0	Sticker		20 Km/H	1	20 km/h
8	000 760 466 0	Lamp holder			1	
9	000 968 998 0	Flasher taillight			2	
-	000 941 876 0	Light housing			2	
10	000 244 982 0	Lamp	D72601	G 12v 10w	2	
11	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D72601	12v 21w Ba 15 S	4	
12	000 671 440 0	Reflector red			2	
13	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	2	
14	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			2	
15	000 242 044 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x16	4	
15	000 241 239 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 5x16	2	
15	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	6	
15	000 215 031 0	Washer	D6798	A 5,3	6	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
12
14
15
16
18
17

Characteristic: **SUPPORT WHEEL, VAR. 7879, 7880**
Illustration: **443**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 640 848 0	Support wheel		S	1	
2	000 244 313 0	Bearing	D711	20tag11x	1	
3	000 234 368 0	Washer		21x42x4	1	
4	000 640 733 0	Spindle			1	
5	000 237 604 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 30	1	
6	000 640 732 0	Inner tube			1	
7	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	1	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
9	000 819 685 0	Operation lever			1	
10	000 236 855 0	Washer		31 X 52 X1,5	1	
11	000 244 131 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 45	1	
12	000 819 689 0	Bushing			2	
13	000 640 739 0	St.plate wheel		250x95	1	
14	000 820 267 0	Support wheelaxle			1	
15	000 235 665 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356652	1	
16	000 640 737 0	Crank			1	
17	000 640 849 0	Outer tube			1	
18	000 235 563 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x100	2	
18	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
18	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
18
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
42
43
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

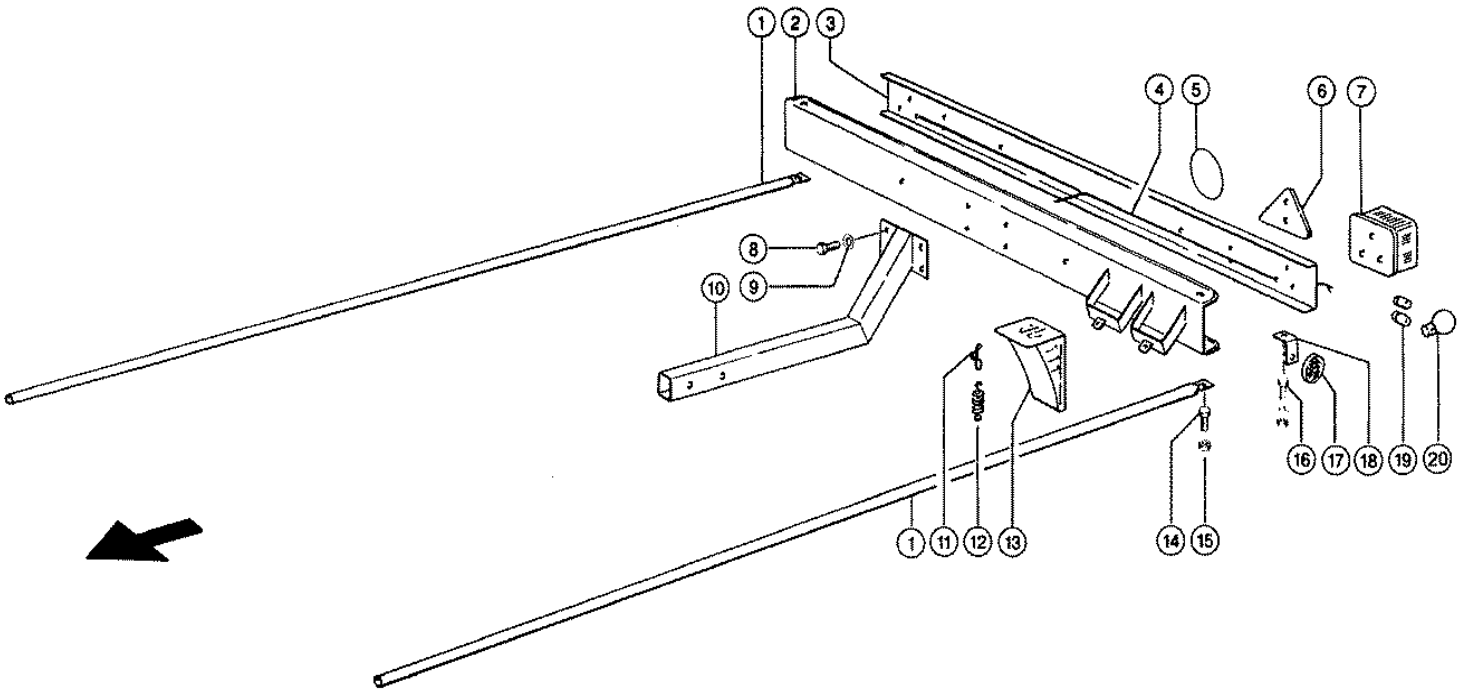
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR TRAILER, VAR. 9094**
Illustration: **444**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 964 303 0	Draw bar eye		D 40	1	
2	000 640 743 1	Pole front part			1	
3	000 235 563 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x100	2	
3	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
3	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
4	000 760 463 0	Wiring loom		6.00-7.50 Meter	1	from No. 90940454
4	000 640 746 1	Wiring loom		6.00-7.50 Meter	1	to No. 90940453
-	000 673 818 2	Plug			1	
5	000 242 410 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M20x120	2	
5	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	2	
5	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	2	
6	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			2	
7	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	1	
8	000 237 577 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M10x 25	8	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
9	000 640 715 1	Skid connection			2	
10	000 640 711 0	Support block			2	to No. 90940524
11	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	16	to No. 90940524
11	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	16	to No. 90940524
11	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	16	to No. 90940524
12	000 640 709 1	Skid			2	from No. 90940525
12	000 640 710 0	Skid			2	to No. 90940524
13	000 640 839 0	Support block			2	to No. 90940524
14	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	16	
14	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	16	
14	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	16	
15	000 640 717 0	Support		40x5x248	2	
16	000 640 714 0	Counter plate			4	
17	000 070 993 2	Threaded rod		D8x345	2	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
19	000 624 592 0	Rubber pad		m 8 20x 30	2	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
21	000 640 742 1	Main frame		6.00-7.50 Meter	1	
22	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	2	
23	000 235 593 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x90	2	
24	000 235 586 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x50	6	
24	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	6	
24	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	6	
25	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	8	to No. 90940453
26	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	to No. 90940453
27	000 640 719 0	Flange hook			2	to No. 90940453
28	000 640 881 1	Safety belt		1800x35mm Orang	2	
29	000 966 458 0	Securing wire	D2076	D 3	2	
30	000 966 457 0	Locking plate		D 8	2	
31	000 966 456 0	Locking link		D 8	2	
32	000 640 745 1	Eyehook			2	from No. 90940454
-	000 244 247 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 35	2	
-	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	2	
-	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
-	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
33	000 640 704 0	Brace		Ro 1 1/4"x1860	2	(4)
34	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	4	(8)
35	000 211 115 0	Securing nut	Iso7040	M12	4	(8)

Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR TRAILER, VAR. 9094**
Illustration: **444**

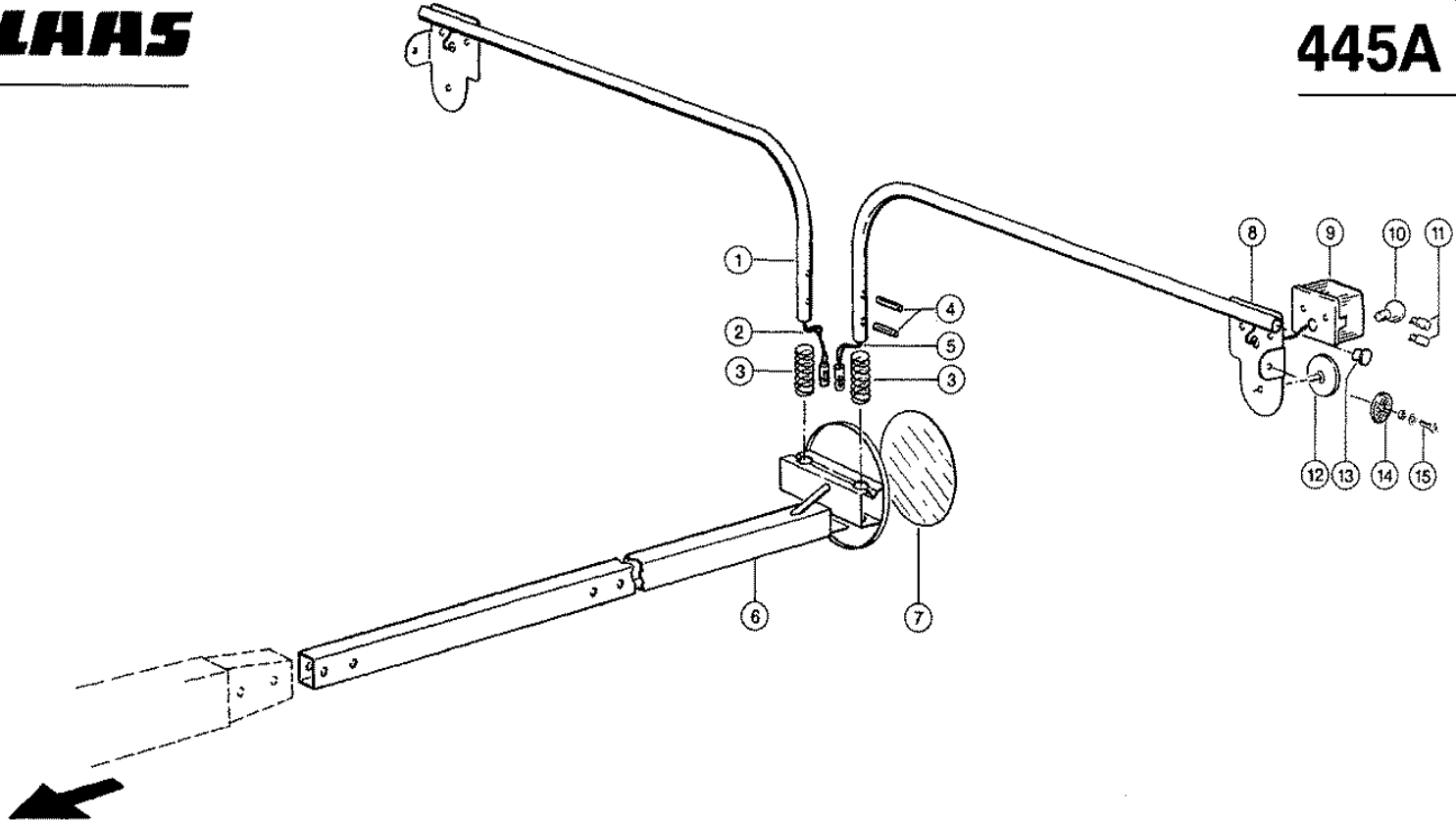
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
36	000 242 411 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M20x150	4	
36	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	4	
36	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	4	
37	000 211 748 0	Rear reflector			4	
38	000 239 132 0	Wheel chock	D76051	W.Ers.D.2391321	2	from No. 90940454
39	000 900 881 0	Spring hook		D 3,2x 42	2	from No. 90940454
40	000 923 066 0	Tension spring		2,1 X 17,9x 66	2	from No. 90940454
41	000 640 838 1	Skid			2	from No. 90940525
41	000 640 710 0	Skid			2	to No. 90940524
42	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	2	from No. 90940454
42	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	from No. 90940454
42	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	from No. 90940454
42	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	2	from No. 90940454
43	000 653 251 1	Pin		D 25x40 mm	2	
43	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
43	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
1
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR TRAILER, VAR. 9094**
Illustration: **445**

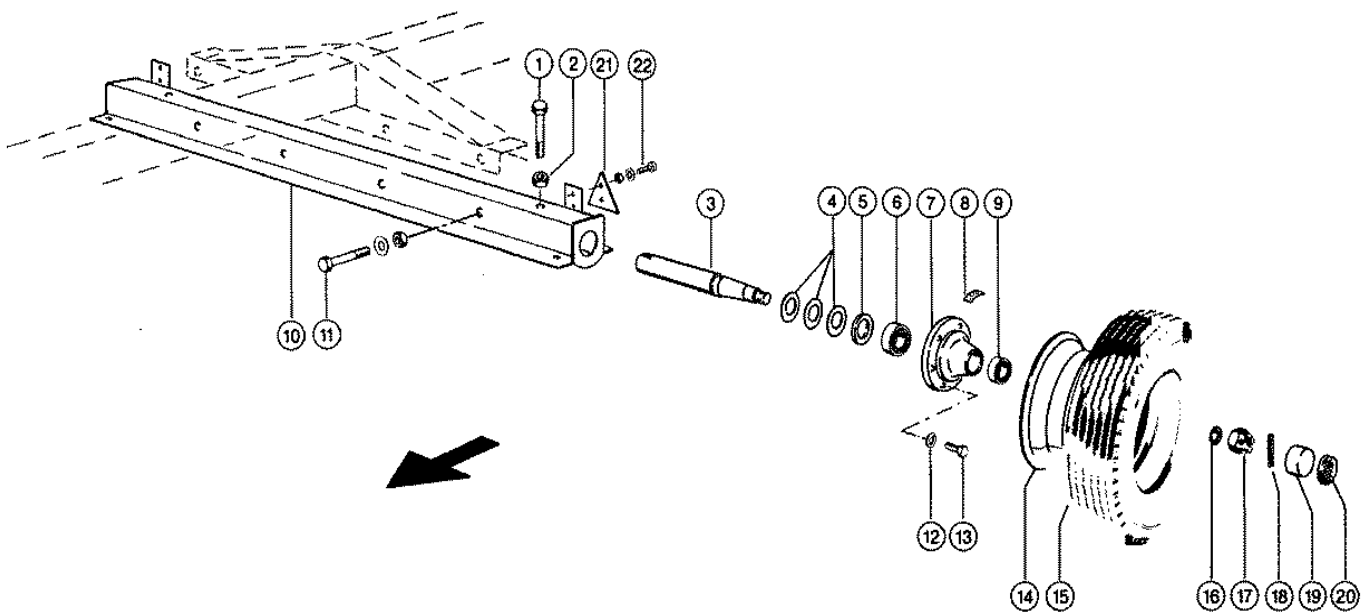
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 640 777 0	Protective tube		Dn15x4500 Wahlw	2	at 7.5 m cutterbar
1	000 640 793 0	Protective tube		Dn15x3850 Wahlw	2	at 6.0 m - 6.6 m cutterbar
2	000 640 707 0	U-beam			1	
3	000 641 591 1	Support-Illumin.			1	
4	000 012 230 0	Wiring loom			1	
5	000 640 721 0	Sticker		20 Km/H	1	20 km/h
6	000 809 565 0	Triangle			2	
7	000 968 998 0	Flasher taillight			2	
8	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
10	000 640 738 0	Support tube		6,00-7,50 Meter	1	
11	000 900 881 0	Spring hook		D 3,2x 42	2	
12	000 923 066 0	Tension spring		2,1 X 17,9x 66	2	
13	000 239 132 0	Wheel chock	D76051	W.Ers.D.2391321	2	
14	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
15	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
16	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
16	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
16	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
17	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			2	
18	000 640 938 0	Screw-on angle			2	
19	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D72601	12v 21w Ba 15 S	4	
20	000 244 982 0	Lamp	D72601	G 12v 10w	2	


1
2
3
4
5
3
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

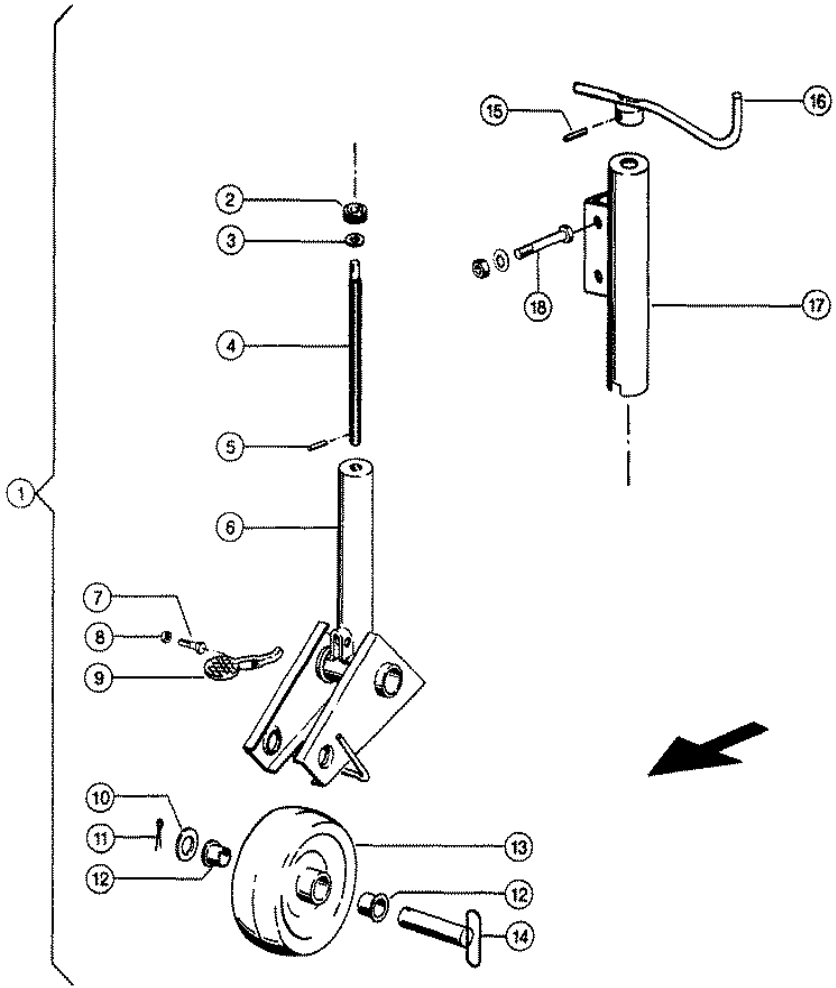
Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR TRAILER, VAR. 9094**
Illustration: **445A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 760 467 0	Lamp holder			1	
2	000 760 469 0	Wiring loom			1	
3	000 604 049 0	Compress.spring		5 X 40 X 81	2	
4	000 235 681 1	Tensioning pin	D1481	W.Ers.D.2356812	4	
5	000 760 468 0	Wiring loom			1	
6	000 760 461 0	Support tube		6,00-7,50 Meter	1	
7	000 640 721 0	Sticker		20 Km/H	1	20 km/h
8	000 760 466 0	Lamp holder			1	
9	000 968 998 0	Flasher taillight			2	
9	000 941 876 0	Light housing			2	
10	000 244 982 0	Lamp	D72601	G 12v 10w	2	
11	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D72601	12v 21w Ba 15 S	4	
12	000 671 440 0	Reflector red			2	
13	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	2	
14	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			2	
15	000 242 044 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x16	4	
15	000 241 239 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 5x16	2	
15	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	6	
15	000 215 031 0	Washer	D6798	A 5,3	6	


1
2
21
22
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

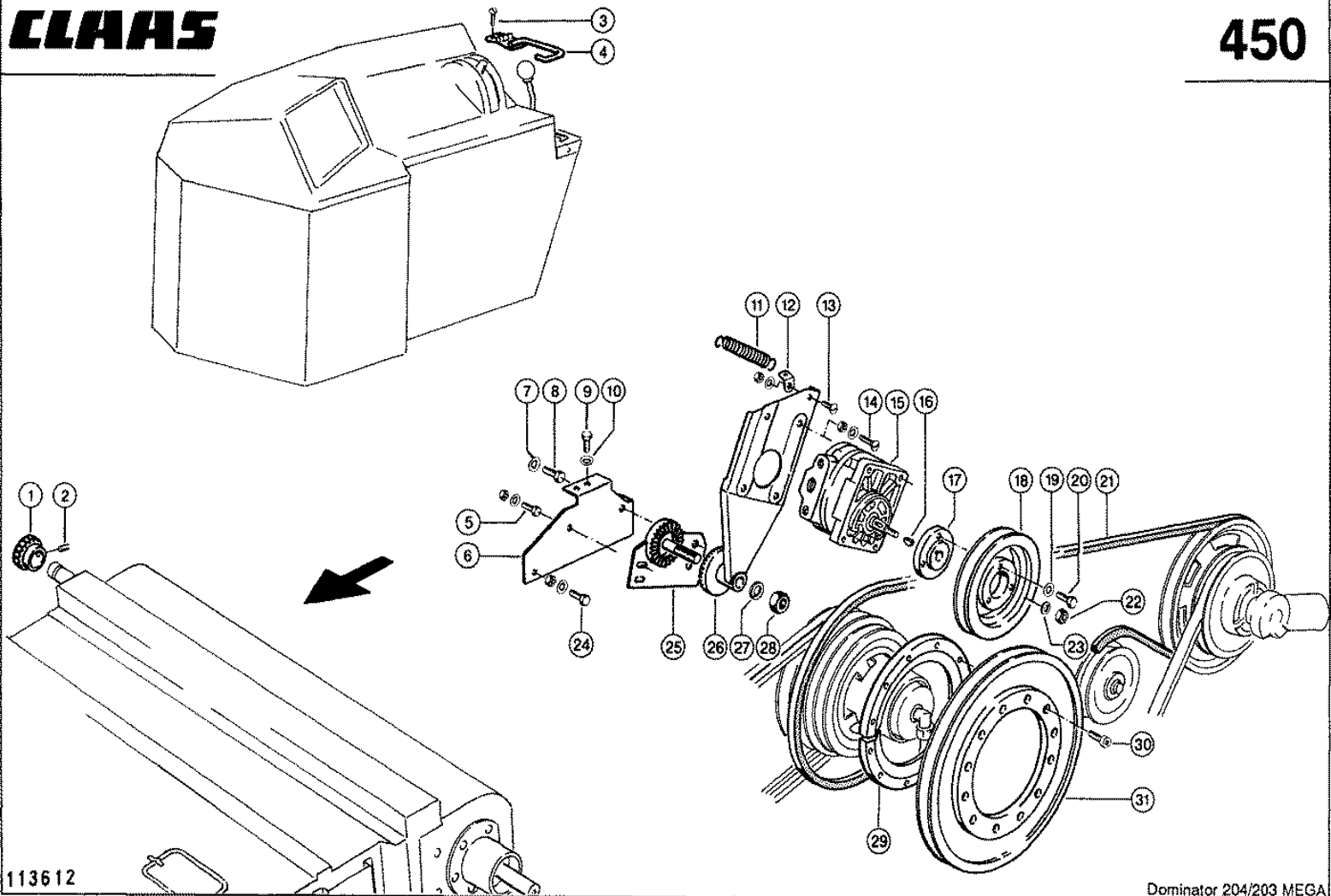
Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR TRAILER, VAR. 9094**
Illustration: **446**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 242 408 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M20x100	2	
2	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	2	
3	000 672 297 0	Axle stub		60 X400	2	
4	000 673 428 0	Set of seals		As 90 3,3 Breit	2	
5	000 655 088 2	Thrust washer		50x 89x 6	2	
6	000 235 989 0	Ta.roller bearing	Din720	30210	2	
7	000 694 046 0	Wheel hub		6 Loch	2	
8	000 514 234 0	Sticker		Schrauben Nachz	2	retighten screws
9	000 235 986 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	302 06	2	
10	000 760 460 0	Axle		6.00-7.50 Meter	1	from No. 90940454
10	000 640 762 0	Axle		6.00-7.50 Meter	1	to No. 90940453
11	000 242 411 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M20x150	4	
11	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	4	
11	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	4	
12	000 236 447 0	Spring washer	D74361	C 18,5	12	
13	000 238 302 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M18x1,5x 30	12	
14	000 640 749 0	Wheel rim		9,00x15.3	2	
15	000 640 747 0	Tyres		10.0/75-15.3 8p	2	
-	000 640 748 0	Tube		für 10.0/75	2	
16	000 234 302 0	Washer		26 X 42 X2	2	
17	000 631 168 1	Castellated nut	Din979	M24x2-10 Schlit	2	
18	000 235 650 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356502	2	
19	000 631 169 1	Cap			2	
20	000 211 748 0	Rear reflector			2	
21	000 809 565 0	Triangle			2	from No. 90940454
22	000 242 044 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x16	4	from No. 90940454
22	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	4	from No. 90940454
22	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	4	from No. 90940454


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
12
14
15
16
17
18

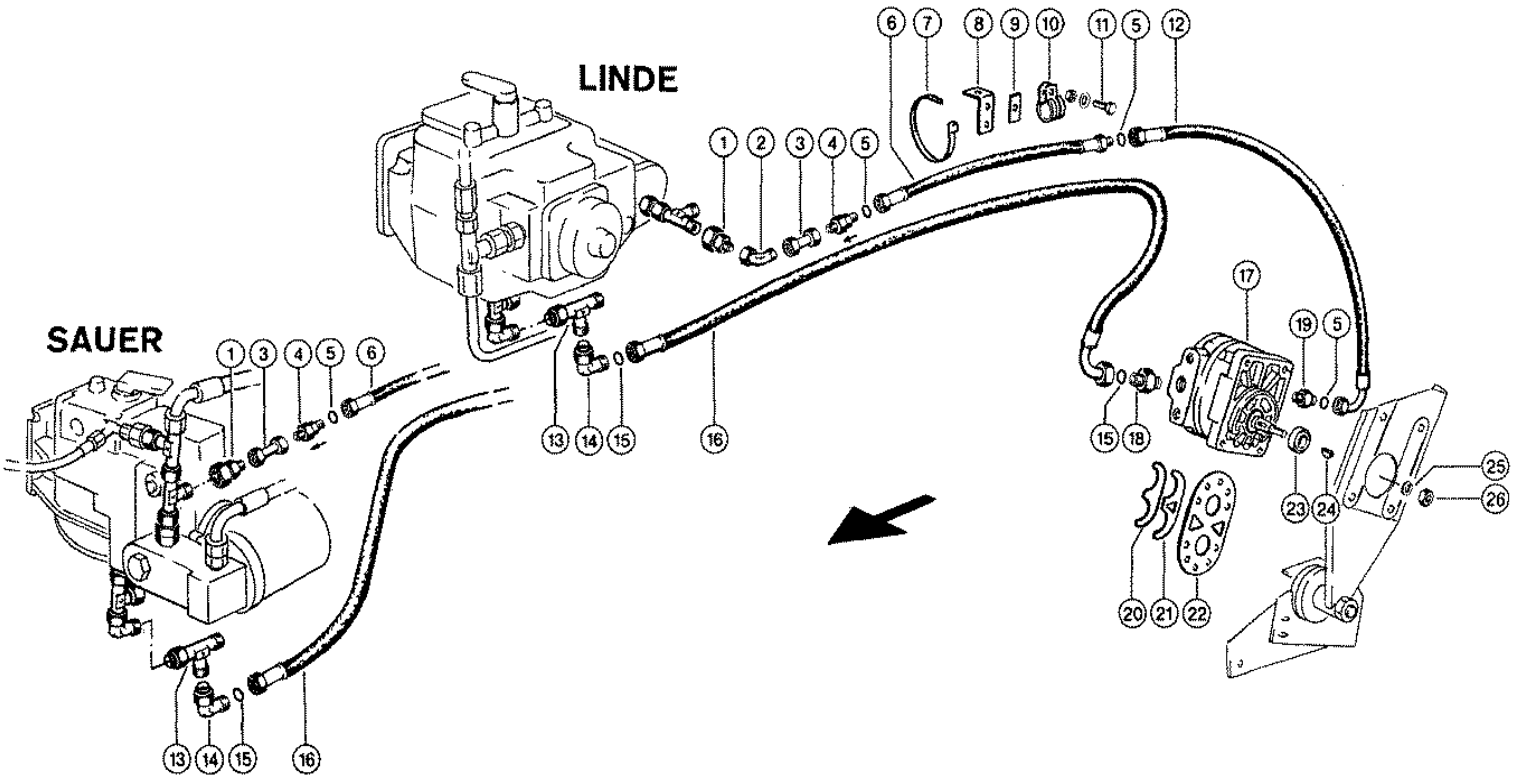
Characteristic: **SUPPORT WHEEL, VAR. 9094**
Illustration: **447**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 640 848 0	Support wheel		S	1	
2	000 244 313 0	Bearing	D711	20tag11x	1	
3	000 234 368 0	Washer		21x42x4	1	
4	000 640 733 0	Spindle			1	
5	000 237 604 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 30	1	
6	000 640 732 0	Inner tube			1	
7	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	1	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
9	000 819 685 0	Operation lever			1	
10	000 236 855 0	Washer		31 X 52 X1,5	1	
11	000 244 131 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 45	1	
12	000 819 689 0	Bushing			2	
13	000 640 739 0	St.plate wheel		250x95	1	
14	000 820 267 0	Support wheelaxle			1	
15	000 235 665 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D 2356652	1	
16	000 640 737 0	Crank			1	
17	000 640 849 0	Outer tube			1	
18	000 235 563 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x100	2	
18	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
18	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Characteristic: **SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR BEAN THRESHING, V**
Illustration: **450**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 676 802 3	Tooth wheel		90x24x40 34z	1	
2	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	
3	000 242 499 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St4,8x 9,5-C	2	
4	000 715 193 0	Bracket			1	
5	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
5	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	1	
6	000 715 190 0	Supporting plate			1	
7	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
8	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	1	
9	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
11	000 659 262 0	Tension spring		2 X 20 X106	1	see illustration plate 245, 246
12	000 679 674 0	Strip		3x20x43	1	
13	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	1	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
14	000 801 883 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 30	4	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
15	000 667 189 0	Hydr.Pump Ass.		S	1	see illustration plate 451
16	000 244 814 0	Woodruff key	D6888	3x 6,5	1	
17	000 661 437 0	Hub		D90x19	1	
18	000 661 436 0	Washer		D210x32	1	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
20	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
21	000 661 435 0	V-belt			1	
22	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
23	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
24	000 235 529 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	1	
24	000 235 530 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	1	
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
25	000 661 438 0	Screw-on plate			1	
26	000 661 433 0	Pump handle			1	
27	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	1	
28	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	1	
29	000 661 434 0	Clamp disc			1	
30	000 242 240 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 20	12	
31	000 661 432 0	Flanged disc		D446,6	1	

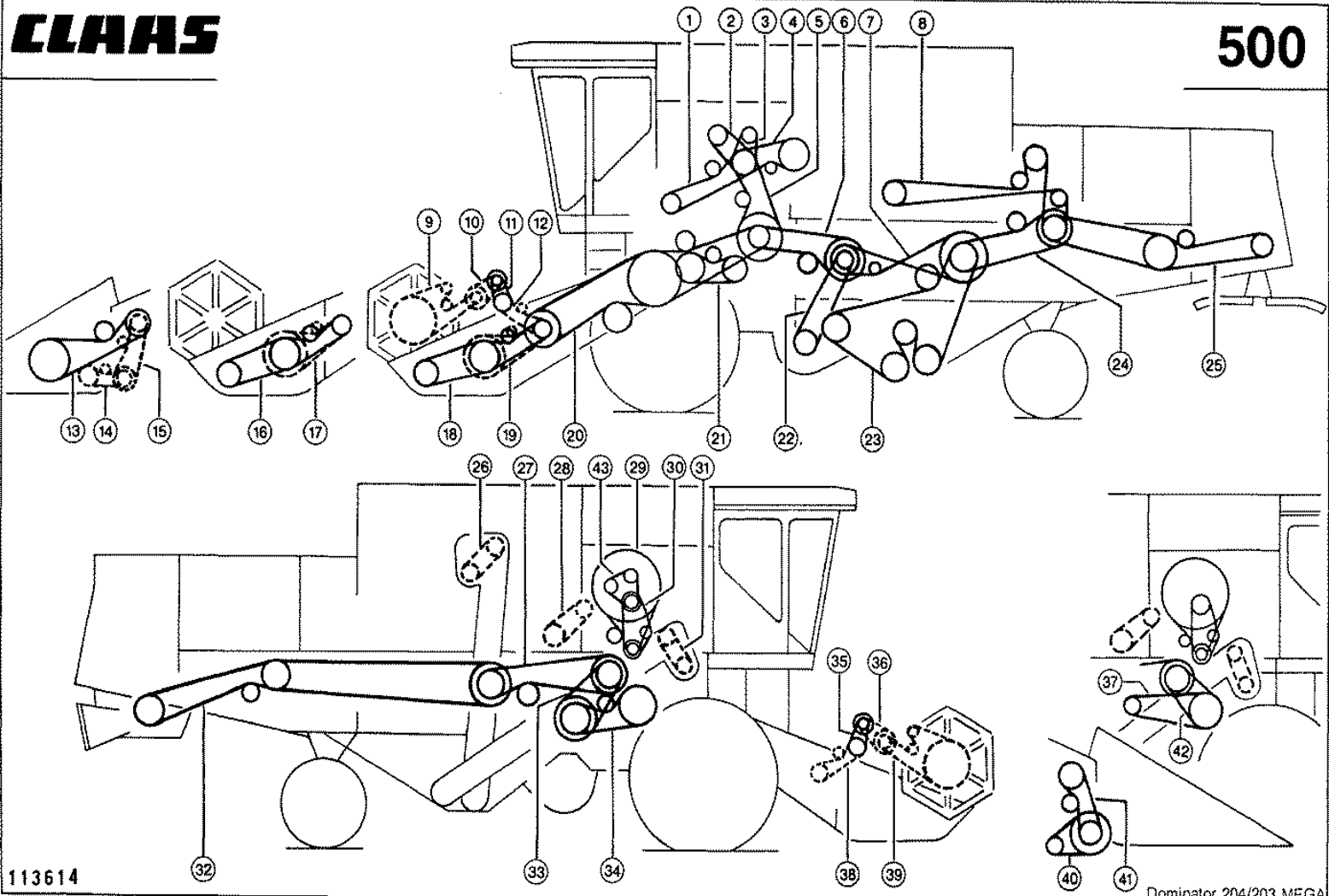

LINDE
SAUER
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

Characteristic: **SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR BEAN THRESHING, V**
Illustration: **451**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 143 0	Reducing Adapter		Res-L18/10-Oms	1	
2	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	1	
3	000 660 608 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x 40	1	
-	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434A	13 L10	2	
-	000 215 481 0	Profile ring		P-R10l/S	2	
4	000 239 112 0	Non-return valve		Rhd10-L0,2b/Oms	1	
5	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	3	
6	000 697 969 0	Hose pipe			1	
7	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	8	
8	000 741 806 0	Support angle		25x5x145	1	
9	000 813 888 0	Plate		25x3x70	1	
10	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-24x20	1	
10	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-15x20	1	
11	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	2	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
12	000 697 979 0	Hose pipe			1	
13	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434S1	wrt-L18	1	
14	000 238 802 0	Angle union	D3952	L18	1	
15	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
16	000 578 923 1	Hose pipe			1	
17	000 667 189 0	Hydr.Pump Ass.		S	1	with Item 18 - 26
18	000 233 924 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434S1	ds-L18xm26x1,5	1	
19	000 238 967 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434S1	ds-L10xm18x1,5	1	
20	000 683 515 0	Seal ring		71,2x 3	2	
21	000 683 514 1	Support plate		71 X 1	2	
22	000 683 513 1	Glide plate		1,12 Dick	2	
23	000 239 250 0	Shaft seal ring	D3760	As 16x 30x 7	1	
24	000 244 814 0	Woodruff key	D6888	3x 6,5	1	
25	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
26	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	

CLAAS

500


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
43
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Characteristic: **CHAIN AND BELT DRIVES**
Illustration: **500**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 661 362 1	Power band belt			1	Ground drive
1	000 661 451 0	Power band belt			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
2	000 767 057 1	V-belt			1	hydr.-pump
3	000 629 908 1	V-belt			1	Air conditioner
4	000 629 769 0	Power band belt		2x17x2200lw	1	Grain tank
4	000 660 409 0	Power band belt			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
5	000 661 458 0	Power band belt			1	threshing mechanism
5	000 644 404 1	Power band belt			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
						with 163 Kw
6	000 603 337 0	V-belt			1	Gear
7	000 644 141 1	V-belt			1	at dom. 204 Mega
7	000 603 336 1	V-belt			1	at Dom. 203 Mega
8	000 644 447 0	V-belt			1	feed rake drive
9	000 648 166 0	Roller chain		15,875t 194ro	1	at 3.9 m - 5.1 m
						from cutterbar 288353
9	000 650 193 0	Roller chain		15,875t 192ro	1	to cutterbar 288352
10	000 670 229 2	Roller chain		15,875t 72ro	1	at 3.9 m - 5.1 m
11	000 670 224 1	V-belt			1	at 3.9 m - 5.1 m
12	000 650 191 2	Roller chain		15,875t 55ro	1	at 3.9 m - 5.1 m
13	000 692 149 0	Power band belt			1	for corn picker
13	000 692 150 0	Power band belt			1	for corn picker
13	000 629 142 0	Power band belt			1	for multimaster
14	000 692 166 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 72ro	1	for corn picker
15	000 503 445 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 67ro	1	for corn picker
16	000 671 013 1	V-belt			1	at 6.0 m - 7.5 m
17	000 676 277 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 109ro	1	at 6.0 m - 7.5 m
18	000 713 506 2	V-belt			1	at 3.9 m - 5.1 m
19	000 650 174 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 94ro	1	at 3.9 m - 5.1 m
20	000 661 337 0	V-belt			2	shafts distance 1306 mm
20	000 661 378 1	V-belt			2	shafts distance 1463 mm
21	000 661 031 0	Power band belt		2x17x1910lw	1	pre-accelerator
22	000 603 380 1	V-belt, broad			1	blower - 204 Mega
22	000 671 209 0	V-belt, broad			1	blower - 203 Mega
23	000 609 762 0	Power band belt			1	sieve pan - 204 Mega
23	000 603 017 3	V-belt			1	sieve pan - 203 Mega
24	000 506 671 2	V-belt			1	Straw walker
25	000 623 427 1	V-belt			1	straw spreader
26	000 608 716 0	Roller chain	D8188	Asa50 15,875x9,	1	grain elev.- 204 Mega
						from No. 09350930
26	000 608 745 0	Roller chain	D8188	10a-1x 71 C	1	to No. 09350929
26	000 608 745 0	Roller chain	D8188	10a-1x 71 C	1	grain elev.- 203 Mega
27	000 060 306 2	V-belt		22x14x 3530li	1	straw chopper
28	000 818 101 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 79ro	1	Grain tank
29	000 661 345 0	V-belt			1	Radiator screen
30	000 657 793 0	V-belt			1	Gear
31	000 600 981 0	Roller chain	D8181	208ax 34 E	1	Returns elevator
32	000 061 353 0	V-belt			1	for grain-chopper
						from No. 09350552
32	000 061 360 0	V-belt			1	to No. 09350551
32	000 061 214 0	V-belt			1	for corn-chopper
33	000 609 823 0	V-belt, broad			1	at dom. 204 Mega with
						N = 650 - 1500 Min.-1

Characteristic: **CHAIN AND BELT DRIVES**
Illustration: **500**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
33	000 609 823 0	V-belt, broad			1	at 2-stage drive
34	000 661 220 0	Power band belt			1	at dom. 204 Mega with
						N = 650 - 1500 Min.-1
34	000 661 220 0	Power band belt			1	at 2-stage drive
35	000 670 224 1	V-belt			1	at 6.0 m - 7.5 m
36	000 670 229 2	Roller chain		15,875t 72ro	1	at 6.0 m - 7.5 m
37	000 644 448 0	V-belt			1	Suction fan
38	000 670 229 2	Roller chain		15,875t 72ro	1	at 6.0 m - 7.5 m
39	000 648 166 0	Roller chain		15,875t 194ro	1	at 6.0 m - 6.6 m
39	000 645 483 1	Roller chain		15,875t 198ro	1	at 7.5 m cutterbar
40	000 695 610 0	Cogged belt			1	for "hph-G" chopper
41	000 680 334 1	Power band belt			1	for "hph-G" chopper
42	000 644 418 0	V-belt, broad			1	at dom. 203 Mega with
						N = 650 - 1500 Min.-1
43	000 133 635 1	V-belt set			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
43	000 133 630 1	V-belt set			1	at Merced. Om 366 A
43	000 147 233 1	V-belt set			1	at Perkins 1006.6 T